3 1761 05077952 9

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/classifiedcatalo02carnuoft

40696

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

Ref.

1902—1906

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME II

ENGLISH FICTION—FICTION IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES—HISTORY AND TRAVEL—BIOGRAPHY AUTHOR INDEX—SUBJECT INDEX

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1908

CARNEGIE LIBRARY PRESS
PITTSBURGH

LIBRARY
JUL 31 1996
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

English fiction

"A 439." Rose.....R716a
The abbé Aubain. Mérimée.....M636a
Abbess of Vlaye. Weyman.....W586a
Abbot, Alice Balch.
Frigate's namesake jA126f
Abner Daniel. Harben.....H247a
The absentee. Edgeworth.....E284c
The accomplice. Hill.....H5512a
Adams, Andy.
Cattle brands; a collection of Western camp-fire stories.....A211c
Contents: Drifting north.—Seigerman's per cent.—"Bad medicine."—A winter round-up.—A college vagabond.—The double trail.—Ranger-ing.—At Comanche Ford.—Around the spade wagon.—The ransom of Don Ramon Mora.—The passing of Peg-Leg.—In the hands of his friends.—A question of possession.—The story of a poker steer.
Log of a cowboy; a narrative of the old trail days.....A211l
"A veteran of the range has set down the account of a 'drive' of 3000 cattle from Mexico to Montana. The five months' trip over the plains was attended with many exciting incidents and gives a vivid picture of the life of the true cowboy."
The outlet A211o
Story of an old-time cattle drive out of Texas, showing how the great herds of the Western plains were brought to market.
Texas matchmaker.....A211t
An old cattleman living on a big range in the semi-feudal manner of early Texas ranchmen is the "matchmaker" and the leading character.
Adams, Mary, *pseud.*
Confessions of a wife A215c
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.63–65, April–Nov. 1902.
A morbid young woman, much given to self-analysis, tells in journal and letter form the experiences of her first years of married life.
Ade, George.
Doc' Horne; a story of the streets and town.....A228d
Doc' Horne was chief spokesman of a quintette of men in a Chicago hotel who nightly exchanged stories and experiences.
In Babel; stories of Chicago.....A228i
Adelborg, Ottilia.
Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea.....jA228c
Adria. Hood.....H768a
Adventurer in Spain. Crockett.....C886a
Adventures in the Florida Army of Hernando de Soto.
L'Estrange. L652a
Adventures of Captain Kettle. Hyne.....H997a
Adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." Arnim.....A749a
Adventures of Gerard. Doyle.....D775ad
Adventures of Harry Revel. Couch.....C838a
Adventures of M. d'Haricot. Clouston.....C619a
Adventures of the three bold babes. Praeger.....jP883a
Adventures of Torqua. Holder.....jH713a
Affair at the inn. Wiggin, *and others*.....W688a

Aguilar, Grace.
Vale of cedars, & other tales.....A283v
Other tales: The Perez family.—Amete and Yafeh.—The fugitive.—The edict.—The escape.—Helon.—The spirit's entreaty.—The spirit of night.—The triumph of love.
The "Vale of cedars" is a story of the Jews under Ferdinand and Isabella. The others are much shorter stories of Jewish life, some of them semi-historical.

Ainsworth, William Harrison.
Guy Fawkes; or, The Gunpowder treason; an historical romance A297g

Aladdin & Co. Quick.....Q29a

Aladdin O'Brien. Morris.....M9163a

Albert Savaron. Balzac.....B218v2

Alcock, Deborah.
Under Calvin's spell; a tale of the heroic times in old Geneva. A354u
Historical novel with John Calvin as its central figure.

Alcott, Louisa May.
Eight cousins.....A355e
Appeared first in "St. Nicholas," v.2, Jan.–Oct. 1875.
Jo's boys and how they turned out; a sequel to Little men..A355jo
Little men.....A355l
Little women.....A355li
Old-fashioned girl.....A355o
Rose in bloom; a sequel to Eight cousins.....A355r
Work; a story of experience A355w
Describes the experiences of a young woman who tries various occupations in her efforts to support herself.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald.
Why the chimes rang; a Christmas wonder story.....jA358w

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
A sea turn, and other matters.....A365se
Other stories: His Grace the Duke.—Shaw's folly.—An untold story.—The case of Thomas Phipps.—The white feather.
Some of these stories appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.103, 1901, and the "Century magazine," v.56, 1898.
Story of a bad boy.....A365s

Alexander, Mrs, (*pseud. of* Mrs Annie (French) Hector).
Kitty Costello. A374k

Alice and Tom. Brown.....jB7912a

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, *pseud*.....C233a

The alien. Montrésor.....M872al

Aliens of the West. Godfrey.....G5522a

All on the Irish shore. Somerville & Ross, *pseud*.....S696a

All's fair in love. Sawyer.....S271a

Allen, James Lane.
Mettle of the pasture.....A427m

Allston, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* **Farquhar**, Anna.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.
Before the dawn; a story of the fall of Richmond.....A466b
Historical novel of the Civil war, from the Southern point of view.
The candidate; a political romance.....A466c
Story of a presidential campaign.
Guthrie of the Times; a story of success.....A466g
Novel of politics and newspaper life.

Amaryllis at the fair. Jefferies.....J231a
Ambassadors. James.....J164am
Amber witch. Meinhold.....M576a
American prisoner. Phillpotts.....P518a
American senator. Trollope.....T761a
Amicis, Edmondo de.
Cuore: an Italian school-boy's journal.....A516c
Also published with the title, "Heart; a school-boy's journal."
Amy Foster. Conrad.....C755f
Andersen, Hans Christian.
Snow queen, and other fairy tales.....jA544sn
Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman.
Bob and the guides.....A568b
Contents: The linge of M'sieur.—The grandfathers of Bob.—The fox's understudy.—Place aux dames.—The lake of devils.—The camp of the good fairy.—Bill the trapper.—The lost caravel.—The big Bateese.—In the open.
Stories of camp life written from the viewpoint and in the happy phrase of a boy of thirteen.
Vive l'empereur.....A568v
Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.32, Sept.–Oct. 1902.
Story of a young girl, supposed to be Napoleon's daughter, and an attempt to place her on the throne of France.
Anglo-Americans. Kingscote.....K271a
Animal heroes. Seton.....S495a
Anna of the Five Towns. Bennett.....B439a
Anne Carmel. Overton.....O332a
Anstey, F. (*pseud. of* Thomas Anstey Guthrie).
Only toys!.....jA625o
Salted almonds.....A625s
Contents: Salted almonds; or, Playing the game.—At a moment's notice.—"As the twig is bent..." &c.—Caveat emptor.—Lunch among the ruins.—Why I have given up writing novels.—Going round the caves.—Mrs Brassington-Claypott's children's party.—A business meeting of the Society of Penguins.—The gull.—The game of adverbs.—A Bohemian bag.—The magic H's.—After rehearsal.—The lights of Spencer Primmett's eyes.—A "first night" supper.—The adventure of the snowing globe.
The stories are mere trifles, but ingenious and humorous.
Anstruther, Mrs Eva.
A lady in waiting; being certain little scenes of mirthful tragedy and of tragical mirth that an actor of small account in the human comedy had leisure to observe.....A626l
Graceful but slight story of the experiences and observations of a girl on her visits to her friends.
Antrobus, Mrs C. L.
Wine of Finvarra, and other stories.....A636w
Other stories: The ploughing of th' owd lad's bit.—The two twilights.—The man from Stalybridge.—The garden of Attalus.—The strange preacher.—In the tink-a-tank.—The old man's daughter.—Jacob's ladder.—The lyke-wake.—Owd Tuesday.—The keys of Duma.—That sack o' potatoes.
Most of the stories deal with the lives of poor rural folk. The first, which is really a novel in itself, shows that real success often lies in what the world calls failure.
Apache princess. King.....K263ap
The apprentice. Rawson.....R239a
Ardina Doran. Christian.....C4592a
[Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), gräfin von.]
Adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen, by the author of "Eliza-

beth and her German garden.".....A749a
Entertaining account of an eleven days' driving trip around the island of Rügen in the Baltic sea.

The princess Priscilla's fortnight, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden.".....A749p
Light-hearted story of the adventures that befell a German princess who, bored by the etiquette and conventions of her surroundings, seeks simplicity in a little English village, in company with the old librarian of her father's court.

Arria Marcella. Gautier.....rG246s
Arthur Gordon Pym. Poe.....P741a
Arthur Mervyn. Brown.....B7842a
Assassins. Meakin.....M554a
Astonishing history of Troy town. Couch.....C838as
At Sunwich port. Jacobs.....J134a
At the Moorings. Carey.....C197at
At the sign of the Cat and racket. Balzac.....B218at
At the sign of the Fox. Wright.....W9351a
At the sign of the Jack o' Lantern. Reed.....R283a
Atherton, Mrs Gertrude Franklin (Horn).

The bell in the fog, and other stories.....A868b
Other stories: The striding place.—The dead and the countess.—The greatest good of the greatest number.—A monarch of a small survey.—The tragedy of a snob.—Crowned with one crest.—Death and the woman.—A prologue (to an unwritten play).—Talbot of Ursula.

Rulers of kings; a novel.....A868r
Fantastic story, in which the leading figures are the present emperors of Germany and Austria, an imaginary daughter of the latter, and a young American, heir to four hundred millions.

Atoms of empire. Hyne.....H997at
Aunt Bethia's button. Randal.....R185a
Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter).

Isidro A9372i
Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.94–95, Sept. 1904–Feb. 1905.
Romance of California in the old mission days.

Autobiography of a thief, and other histories. Reade.....R253a
Avatar. Gautier.....G246a
Avery. Ward.....W213a
Awakening of Helena Richie. Deland.....D389a
B., T. *See* **Benson,** Arthur Christopher.
Babcock, Mrs Winnifred (Eaton). *See* **Watanna,** Onoto, *pseud.*
Baby Bullet. Osbourne.....O291b
Baby days; a new selection of songs, stories and pictures for very little folks, with an introduction by the editor of St. Nicholas.....jB119
Baby Elton, quarter-back. Quirk.....jQ44b
Baby's own alphabet. Crane.....qjC8671ba
Bacheller, Irving.

Darrel of the Blessed Isles.....B127da
Silas Strong, emperor of the woods.....B127s
Character sketch of an old man of the Adirondacks, half guide, half hermit, a philosopher of the woods.

A bachelor in Arcady. Sutcliffe.....S965b
Back home. Wood.....W8532b
Bacon, Alice Mabel.

In the land of the gods; some stories of Japan.....B129i
Contents: The favor of Hachiman.—At the shrine of Fudō.—The blue

flame.—The independence of Saburo.—Kitsuné Yashiki.—Chokichi's pilgrimage.—The buyer of amé.—The peony lantern.—The lady of the scroll.—How Fumi remembered.

Bacon, Mrs Josephine Dodge (Daskam). *See* **Daskam**, Josephine Dodge.

Bagot, Richard.

The passport.....B155p

Story of modern Rome.

Bailey, H.C.

Beaujeu. B159b

Historical romance of the time of James II of England.

Baldwin, May.

A popular girl; a tale of school life in Germany.....jB195p

Ballingtons. Potter.....P856b

Balzac, Honoré de.

At the sign of the Cat and racket (La maison du Chat-qui-pelote); tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. B218at

Same as "Cat and battledore" and "Fame and sorrow."

Contains also: The Sceaux ball.—The purse.—The vendetta.—Madame Firmiani.

The celibates, and other stories; tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.)....B218pi2

Contents: The celibates: Pierrette; The Abbé Birotteau.—Colonel Chabert.—The vendetta.

Country parson (Le curé de village), and Albert Savaron (De Savarus); tr. by Ellen Marriage and Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) B218v2

Same as "Village rector."

Story of country life and of a man's efforts to improve the lot of the peasantry.

Father Goriot (Le père Goriot), and M. Gobseck; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.).....B218p3

Same as "Père Goriot."

"In Goriot is exhibited the extravagance of paternal sacrifice; 'he is the modern King Lear,' impoverishing himself to give his daughters dowries; and when they are reduced to straits by their depravity, stripping himself to save them." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Jealousies of a country town (Les rivalités), [and A marriage settlement]; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.).....B218ga2

Same as "Gallery of antiquities."

Marriage settlement (Le contrat de mariage), and other stories; tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.).....B218ma2

Other stories: A start in life.—A second home.

"A marriage settlement" is the same as "The marriage contract."

Describes the negotiations concerning a marriage settlement and the plots of a spendthrift mother to get the better of her son-in-law. Shows Balzac's practical acquaintance with the details of finance and law.

The peasantry (Les paysans), and Pierre Grassou; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.).....B218so2

Same as "Sons of the soil."

"Elaborate account of the life of the peasant, veracious and sympathetic...but far from prepossessing in its presentment of the greed

Balzac, Honoré de—*continued.*

and land-hunger of the better class of peasants, and of the brutality, lawlessness and immorality that prevailed among the poorer. The story tells how a wealthy Count tries to establish himself on a fine estate, but awakens the hostility of the country-side, and is eventually driven by accumulated annoyances to leave the district." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Quest of the absolute (La recherche de l'absolu), and other stories; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218al2**

Other stories: The unknown masterpiece.—Christ in Flanders.—Melmoth reconciled.—The red house.

"Quest of the absolute" is the same as "Alkahest."

"Metaphysical study...The subject is a modern alchemist, who sacrifices himself and his family to his belief in the Philosopher's Stone." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Seamy side of history (L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine), [and Z. Marcas]; tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218sea**

"[The first story is] founded on a conception the obverse of the famous *Thirteen,* i.e., a Brotherhood of Consolation, a secret society of men joined together for the purpose of remedying the evils which Society neglects...*Z. Marcas* is a brief psychological study of a politician." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

The thirteen (Histoire des treize), and other stories; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218th**

Other stories: Maître Cornélius.—Gambara.

"*The Thirteen*...are a secret brotherhood of men belonging to the most widely separated ranks and professions, and bound to each other by indissoluble ties. They make themselves into a force superior to the law. The story of their doings is full of melodramatic interest." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

The unconscious mummers (Les comédiens sans le savoir), and other stories; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. 1897. (Comédie humaine.) **B218unc**

Other stories: A prince of Bohemia.—A man of business.—Gaudissart II.—The firm of Nucingen.—Facino Cane.

[Unknown masterpiece, and other stories]; an introduction by Ferdinand Brunetière, the translation by G. B. Ives. (Little French masterpieces.) **B218un**

Other stories: A seashore drama.—An episode under the Terror.—La Grande Bretèche.—The conscript.—A passion in the desert.

Ursule Mirouët, and other stories; tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218u3**

Other stories: Madame Firmiani.—A forsaken woman.—The imaginary mistress.

Same as "Ursula."

"Written specially for the young person; the innocent and pious heroine converts her guardian, who is an atheist. Swedenborgianism and clairvoyance are introduced into the plot." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Woman of thirty (La femme de trente ans), and A start in life; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218w**

"A start in life" is translated by Clara Bell.

"The woman of thirty" is a story of an attractive woman sacrificed to a dull husband. "A start in life" is humorous throughout, the career of a young man of inordinate vanity whose infirmity leads him into great difficulties.

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse.

The delight makers **B2242d**

"The English rendering of *Koshare,* a priesthood among the Pueblo Indians whose function, among other things, is to create merriment

between and sometimes during the public religious dances...The plot alone is fiction...The author has succeeded admirably in portraying Pueblo life as it existed before the advent of the white man in 1540." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Bandolero. Gwynne.....G9972b

Banks, Mrs Nancy Huston.

The little hills.....B227l

Story of life in a quiet little village, having a charm more of atmosphere than of incident.

Oldfield; a Kentucky tale of the last century B227o

Oldfield is a Kentucky "Cranford" before the war.

Round Anvil Rock; a romance.....B227r

Story of pioneer life in Kentucky at the beginning of the 19th century.

Banks of the Ohio. Paulding.....rP321b

Banner of blue. Crockett.....C886ba

Bannerman, Mrs Helen.

Story of little black Sambo.....jB228s

Barbara, *pseud.* *See* **Wright,** Mrs Mabel (Osgood).

Barbara Ladd. Roberts.....R536ba

Barbe of Grand Bayou. Oxenham.....O352b

Barbour, Mrs Anna Maynard.

That Mainwaring affair.....B2351m

Detective story.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.

Captain of the crew.....jB235c

Land of joy.....B235l

Appeared in a condensed form in the "Ladies' home journal," v.20, Feb.–May 1903.
Story of student life at Harvard.

Barlasch of the guard. Merriman, *pseud*.....M639b

Barlow, Jane.

By beach and bog-land; some Irish stories.....B248b

Contents: In the winding walk.—A money-crop at Lisconnel.—The high tide and the man-trappers.—The foot-sticks of Slughnatraigh.—Old Isaac's biggest haul.—The wrong turning.—Crazy Mick.—Widow Farrell's wonderful age.—The hins' housekeeper.—Two pair of truants.—Their new umbrellas.—A small practice.—A lingering guest.—Loughnaglee.—Moriarty's meadow.—Delayed in transmission.—For company.

Founding of fortunes B248fo

Story of Irish peasant life.

Barnaby Lee. Bennett.....jB439b

Barnes, James.

For king or country; a story of the American revolution...jB2561f

Story of two New Jersey brothers who fought on opposite sides in the Revolutionary war.

Barnes-Grundy, Mabel Sarah. *See* **Grundy,** Mabel Sarah Barnes–.

Barr, Mrs Amelia Edith.

The black shilling; a tale of Boston towns.....B259bl

Love story, scene laid at the time of the witchcraft delusion. Cotton and Increase Mather are introduced.

The lion's whelp; a story of Cromwell's time..... B259li

Cromwell is the central figure of the story.

Song of a single note B259so

Sequel to "Bow of orange ribbon." Scene is in New York city during the British occupation, 1776–1783.

Souls of passage.....B259sou

A tale of Scotland, of wealthy pious Glasgow folk and some very extraordinary people in a Highland village.

Barr, Robert.

Over the border; a romance.....B2593o

Historical romance of the civil war in England. Cromwell and the earl of Strafford are among the characters.

Prince of good fellows B2593p

The "prince of good fellows" is James V of Scotland. Story tells of his adventures.

Speculations of John Steele.....B2593sp

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
Story of financial adventure.

Triumphs of Eugène Valmont.....B2593tr

Detective stories.

The victors.....B2593v

A story of American city life, its main theme being the struggle of three young men for wealth and position. Contains a vigorous indictment of Tammany.

Barrie, James Matthew.

Little white bird; or, Adventures in Kensington gardens.....B266li

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.32, Aug.–Nov. 1902.
A fanciful story about a child who firmly believes that all children were once birds, and an old soldier who sets himself to win the boy's companionship and enters into all his imaginings about the fairies who inhabit Kensington gardens.

The barrier. French.....F925b

[**Barry,** John Daniel.]

Our best society.....B27220

Appeared in the "Critic," v.44–46, April 1904–June 1905.
The progression in New York society of an ambitious young wife and an acquiescent literary husband.

Barry, Richard Hayes.

Sandy from the Sierras.....B2723s

Sketchy story of a young man's varied career as country school-teacher, lawyer's clerk, reporter, amateur detective and machine politician. San Francisco is the scene.

Barry, William Francis.

The dayspring.....B272d

"Story of a young Irish exile who has taken refuge in Paris in the last days of the Second Empire, and joins the Communists in the dark days that follow...It has style, thought, philosophy of life...with descriptive passages of rare beauty and power." *Contemporary review,* 1903.

Bartlett, Frederick Orin.

Joan of the alley.....B278j

Story of the tenements. Joan is a factory girl who, inspired by the thought of Joan of Arc, starts a strike.

Barton, William Eleazar.

When Boston braved the king; a story of tea-party times..jB283w

Bashford, Henry H.

Tommy Wideawake.....B2912t

English story of a lively thirteen-year old boy.

Bassett, Mrs Mary E. Stone.

The little green door; a novel.....B296l

Romance in a garden, with Louis XIII for the hero.

Bateman, George W.

Zanzibar tales, told by natives of the east coast of Africa.....B312z

Collection of native African stories.

Bates, Arlo.

Diary of a saint.....B313d

Story, told in diary form, of an eventful year in the life of a young New England woman.

Bates, Mrs Harriet Leonora (Vose), (*pseud.* Eleanor Putnam).
Woodland wooing.....B3132w
New England love story, slight but amusing.

Bates, Oric.
A madcap cruise.....B3142m
Lively story of two young Harvard graduates' yachting cruise to the Mediterranean in pursuit of a girl.

Baum, Lyman Frank.
Wonderful wizard of Oz jB327w

Bayard's courier. Benson.....B4431b

Bayly, Ada Ellen. *See* **Lyall**, Edna, *pseud.*

Bazán, Emilia Pardo.
Mystery of the lost dauphin (Louis XVII); [a novel]; tr. fr. the Spanish by A. H. Seeger.....B339my
Story of intrigue and adventure centering about the career of Charles William Naundorff, of whose claims to be the lost dauphin there were numerous supporters.

Bear stories. Carter, *ed*.....jC237b

Beaten path. Makin.....M276b

Beaufoy romances. Drummond.....D845s

Beaujeu. Bailey.....B159b

Beau's comedy. Dix & Harper.....D647b

Beautiful lady. Tarkington.....T212b

Becke, Louis.
Strange adventure of James Shervinton, and other stories....B364s
Other stories: "Pig-headed" sailor men.—The Flemmings.—"Flash Harry" of Savaii.—Concerning "Bully" Hayes.—Āmona, the child, and the beast.—The snake and the bell.—South sea notes.—Apinoka of Apamama.
Stories of life in the South sea islands.

Bedford, Jessie. *See* **Godfrey**, Elizabeth, *pseud.*

Beers, Henry Augustin.
Suburban pastoral, and other tales.....B381s
Other tales: A midwinter night's dream.—A comedy of errors.—Declaration of independence.—Split zephyr.—A graveyard idyl.—Edric the Wild and the witch wife.—The wine-flower.

Before the dawn. Altsheler.....A466b

Behn, Mrs Aphra (Johnson).
Novels; with an introduction by E. A. Baker.....rB387n
Contents: The royal slave.—The fair jilt.—The nun.—Agnes de Castro.—The lover's watch.—The case for the watch.—The lady's looking-glass to dress herself by.—The lucky mistake.—The court of the king of Bantam.—The adventure of the black lady.
Aphra Behn (1640–89) was a dramatist and novelist, the first Englishwoman who lived by her pen. Her genius and vivacity are undoubted; her plays are very coarse, but lively and humorous, while she possessed an indisputable touch of lyric genius. Her prose works have decidedly less merit than her dramas and the best of her poems. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Bell, James Joy.
Jess & Co.....B4122j
Scottish dialect story about a lovable but shiftless young carpenter and his business-like wife.
Later adventures of Wee Macgreegor.....B4122l
Mr Pennycook's boy, [and other stories].....B4122mr
Other stories: Jessie Mary; an idyl of a Glasgow street.—Sarah McGreen paint.—Tam.—Miss Quigley, tobacconist.—The Sunday-school soirée.—Five-and-forty years.—Poor pussy.
A dozen short stories of Scottish child life.

Mrs M'Lerie.....B4122m
Humorous sketches of a quaint old Scottish woman, written in dialect by the author of "Wee Macgreegor."

Wee Macgreegor.....B4122w
Humorous and very human story of a little Glasgow boy. Written in the Scottish dialect.

Bell, Lilian, *afterward* Mrs Bogue.

Interference of Patricia.....B412in
Light story, scene laid in Denver.

Bell in the fog, and other stories. Atherton.....A868b

The bells. Erckmann & Chatrian.....E718be

Belshazzar. Davis.....D324b

Belted seas. Colton.....C726b

Bengough, Mrs Elisa (Armstrong).

Talk of the town; a neighborhood novel.....B434t
The life of the well-to-do working classes in an American manufacturing town, with some of its loves and tragedies, is well portrayed in this story.

Benita. Haggard.....H141s

Bennett, Arnold.

Anna of the Five Towns; a novel.....B439a
The "Five Towns" are a centre of the pottery industry in Staffordshire, England. The interest of the story consists in the clever characterization of some decidedly commonplace people. There is a strong flavor of Methodist revivalism.

Leonora; a novel.....B439l
Novel of social life in Staffordshire, England.

Bennett, John.

Barnaby Lee.....jB439b
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.28, and 29, pt.1, Nov. 1900–April 1902.

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

Hill of trouble, and other stories.....B4433h
Other stories: The gray cat.—The red camp.—The light of the body.—The snake, the leper and the grey frost.—Brother Robert.—The closed window.—The brothers.—The temple of death.—The tomb of Heiri.—Cerda.—Linus.
Short stories, mediæval, mystical and supernatural.

Benson, Blackwood Ketcham.

Bayard's courier; a story of love and adventure in the cavalry campaigns.....B4431b
Story of the Civil war.

Benson, Godfrey R.

Tracks in the snow; being the history of a crime.....B4435t
Detective story.

Benson, Robert Hugh.

By what authority?.....B4434b
Historical novel. Subject, the religious persecutions of the Roman Catholics during Queen Elizabeth's reign.

Bergengren, Mrs Anna (Farquhar). *See* **Farquhar**, Anna.

Bergengren, Mrs Ralph. *See* **Farquhar**, Anna.

Bernstein, Herman.

In the gates of Israel; stories of the Jews.....B457i
Contents: Soreh Rivke's vigil.—The messenger of the community.—The awakening.—Alone.—The sinners.—The straight hunchback.—The marriage-broker.—The artist.—A jealousy cure.—The disarmed reformer.—A Ghetto romance.
These stories of the New York Ghetto have appeared in various periodicals.

The Bertrams. Trollope.....T761be

Besant, Sir Walter.
No other way B466n
Story of 18th century London. Its plot turns upon a curious point of English law by which a woman in debt could, by marriage, transfer all her liabilities to her husband.

Besant, Sir Walter, & **Rice**, James.
Ready-money Mortiboy; a matter-of-fact story B466re
"Old Mortiboy is a miser and the offspring of misers, who builds up a huge fortune by grinding the poor and ruining the well-to-do... Phases of life, chiefly shady life, in London and elsewhere are exploited by the novelists who expose vice with a merciless hand." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Best foot forward, and other stories. Finn jF511b
Betham-Edwards, Matilda. *See* **Edwards**, Matilda Betham-.
Bethany. Watson W323b
Betrayal. Oppenheim O265b
Better sort. James J164be
Betts, Lillian Williams.
Story of an East-side family B468s
Some of the chapters appeared in the "Outlook," v.69–70, Dec. 14, 1901–Feb. 15, 1902.
Sociological study of New York tenement life in fiction form.
Betty Zane. Grey G8872b
Between the acts. Nevinson N259b
Beyle, Marie Henri, (*pseud.* De Stendhal).
Chartreuse of Parma; tr. fr. the French by Lady Mary Loyd, with a critical introduction by Maurice Hewlett. (Century of French romance.) rB469c
An admirable picture of the elaborate intrigue of a small Italian court in the early 19th century. Contains also a fine description of the battle of Waterloo.
"We consider that this is the principal work of Stendhal, as a novelist, and that it is this that gives the measure of his ability as observer, as critic, as philosopher, and as writer." *Translated from Larousse's Grand dictionnaire universel.*
Beyond chance of change. Shafer S525b
Bilberry wood. Dick jD549b
Billow and the rock. Martineau M431b
Bilse, Oswald Fritz, (*pseud.* Fritz von der Kyrburg).
A little garrison; a realistic novel of German army life of to-day; tr. by Wolf von Schierbrand B483l
Severe arraignment of the German army. The book cost its author a term of imprisonment and dismissal from the service.
Bindloss, Harold.
Mistress of Bonaventure B485m
Canadian story of experience on the plains before the time of the railroad. Gives a picture of ranch life in the Northwest and is full of exciting incident.
Biography of a grizzly. Seton S495b
Biography of a prairie girl. Gates G232b
The bishop. Brady B686b
Black, Rudolph Edgar, *pseud.* *See* **Lessing**, Bruno.
Black Beauty. Sewell jS516b
Black Lion inn. Lewis L673b
Black shilling. Barr B259bl
Blake, Katharine Evans.
Hearts' haven. B5282h
Story of the Rappite colony of New Harmony, Indiana.

Bland, Mrs Hubert. *See* **Nesbit**, Edith.
Blazed trail. White.....W6362b
Blazed trail stories and stories of the wild life. White.....W6362bl
Blood-tax. Gerard.....G314b
Blue flower. Van Dyke.....V187b
Blue Peter. Roberts.....R5372b
Blundell, Mrs Mary E. (Sweetman). *See* **Francis**, M. E. *pseud.*
Bob and the guides. Andrews.....A568b
Bodkin, Matthias McDonnell.
Patsey the Omadaun.....B583p
Humorous Irish story.
Bogue, Mrs Arthur Hoyt. *See* **Bell**, Lilian.
Bohemian papers. Harte.....H319g2
Bolton, Charles Edward.
The Harris-Ingram experiment.....B614h
In connection with a love story and some foreign travel, tells of an experiment in coöperation between employer and employed.
Bonaventure. Cable.....C113bo
Bondage of Ballinger. Field.....F458b
Bonnet conspirators. Simpson.....S613b
Book of gnomes. Weatherly.....jW361b
Book of nursery rhymes; illustrated by F. D. Bedford.....jB6312
Bookful of girls. Fuller.....jF982b
The boss. Lewis.....L673bo
Boss of Little Arcady. Wilson.....W768b
Bourget, Paul.
A divorce.....B657di
A searching analysis of the divorce problem.
Bowen-Rowlands, Lilian. *See* **Rowlands**, Lilian Bowen-.
Bowl of punch. Gautier.....G246j
Boy and the baron. Knapp.....jK335b
Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield.....jC171b
A boy's town. Howells.....H857b
Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
The bishop.....B686b
Episodes of far Western life, in all of which the bishop figures more or less prominently.
Doctor of philosophy.....B686d
Tragic novel dealing with the social side of the race problem.
The two captains; a romance of Bonaparte and Nelson.....B686t
Brainerd, Mrs Eleanor (Hoyt). *See* **Hoyt**, Eleanor.
Brave hearts. Fraser.....F888b
Brazen calf. Ford.....F7631b
Bread and wine. King.....K265b
Bred in the bone. Page.....P145br
Bretherton, Ralph Harold.
The child mind.....B734c
An English review has called this psychological study of a child, a case of "neurosis in the nursery." The story, which is written for grown people, is taken up for the most part with analysis of the feelings of an over-sensitive little girl.
The brethren. Haggard.....H141b
Bridal of Anstace. Godfrey, *pseud*.....G552b

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton, *afterward* Mrs Hopkins.

Change of heart; six love stories.....B754c

Contents: The assistant bishop.—Red tassels.—"Whither thou goest."—Creating a vacuum.—Debtors.—Oscar and Louise.

Broke of Covenden. Snaith.....S669b

Brooke, Henry.

Fool of quality; or, The history of Henry, earl of Moreland; with an introduction by W. P. Strickland and a biographical preface by Charles Kingsley. 2v.....B7721f

Novel first published in 1766.

"The education of an ideal nobleman. The hero is brought up by an uncle, who gives him unlimited means...The personal history of this quixotic young man is completely overshadowed by the frequent homilies and dissertations on politics, morals and social amelioration." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Brooke, L. Leslie.

Johnny Crow's garden; a picture book.....jB772j

Brooks, Geraldine.

Romances of colonial days.....B7732r

Contents: In Mayflower time (1621).—Beside the water-gate (1699).—The secret of the trees (1735).—A crown that stung (1744).—The serving of a laggard lover (1751).—The wooing of a governor (1760).—The passing of a sweetheart (1773).—A strain from the Mischianza (1778).—In the ambassador's garden (1785).

Stories of John and Priscilla Alden, Mary Leisler, Evelyn Byrd, Agnes Surriage, Hannah Waldo, Governor Wentworth, Benjamin Rush, John André and the Adams family.

Brown, Abbie Farwell.

Lonesomest doll jB784l

Star jewels and other wonders.....jB784s

Brown, Alice.

Court of love.....B783c

A young woman just escaped from restraining poverty and confinement into the joys of wealth and freedom develops a whimsical scheme for sharing her good time with others.

High noon; [stories].....B783h

Contents: A meeting in the market-place.—The book of love.—There and here.—His enemy.—Natalie Blayne.—A runaway match.—Rosamund in heaven.—The end of the game.—The miracle.—The map of the country.—The tryst.—A dream in the morning.

All of these stories are of the psychological and introspective type, and three of them border on the supernatural.

Judgment; a novel.....B783j

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.107, Aug.-Oct. 1903.

Rather short story, dealing with a psychological problem.

The Mannerings; [a novel].....B783man

Story of a small group of cultivated people in a New England town, including an ill-matched husband and wife and two interesting pairs of lovers. More character study than incident.

Paradise; [a novel].....B783p

A juggler and his runaway fortune teller are not the characters to be expected in a story of New England country life, but they are not more interesting than the farmer people among whom they come by chance or choice.

Brown, Anna Robeson.

Truth and a woman.....B7832t

Short love story of a thoughtful woman and a scientist with strong atheistic opinions.

Brown, Charles Brockden.

Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of the year 1793. 2v.....B7842a

Brown (1771-1810) was the first American to make literature a profession, and his romances were considered by his contemporaries to be striking and original productions.

Action of the story takes place in Philadelphia during the yellow fever epidemic in 1793, and the book gives a vivid picture of the condition of the city.

Edgar Huntly; or, Memoirs of a sleep-walker.....B7842e

Scene is laid in Pennsylvania. It gives a picture of the society of the time (the beginning of the 19th century), with fine descriptions of natural scenery and a succession of strange adventures.

Jane Talbot.....B7842j

Ormond; or, The secret witness.....B78420

Wieland; or, The transformation.....B7842w

Story of a ventriloquist who persuades the hero that he hears the voice of a supernatural being, and induces him to kill his wife and children.

"The appearance of these two novels [Wieland, 1798, and Ormond, 1799] constitutes an epoch in the ornamental literature of America. They are the first decidedly successful attempts in the walk of romantic fiction. They are still further remarkable as illustrating the character and the state of society on this side of the Atlantic." *Prescott's Biographical and critical miscellanies.*

Brown, Helen Dawes.

Her sixteenth year jB788h

Sequel to "Little Miss Phœbe Gay."

Two college girls.....jB788t

Brown, Kate Louise.

Alice and Tom; or, The record of a happy year.....jB7912a

Brown, Katharine Holland.

Diane; a romance of the Icarian settlement on the Mississippi river.....B791d

Brown, William Garrott.

Gentleman of the South; a memory of the Black belt, from the manuscript memoirs of the late Colonel Stanton Elmore. B798g

Short and rather tragic story of a family feud and its consequences.

Browne, Walter Scott.

The rose of the wilderness; or, Washington's first love.....B816r

Brudno, Ezra Selig.

The fugitive; memoirs of a wanderer in search of a home.....B827f

Autobiographical novel, the life history of a Jew from boyhood in Lithuania to manhood in New York.

The little conscript; a tale of the reign of Nicholas I.....B827l

The little conscript is a Jewish boy pledged to the synagogue, who against his will is pressed into the service of the czar. Story is a strong indictment of the political and military methods of Russia.

Bruvver Jim's baby. Mighels.....M677b

Bryant, Emily M.

Over stony ways; a romance of Tennyson-land.....B8420

Story follows the fortunes of five children living in the Somersby region associated with Tennyson's early life. Illustrations from photographs.

Buccaneers. Hyde.....H993b

Bullock, Shan F.

Red leaguers B876r

Story of an imaginary insurrection supposed to take place in Ireland in the near future, purporting to be told by one of the rebel leaders. Has one or two characters from the "Squireen."

"Shows a power of lucid and picturesque narration, and a minute accuracy in detail." *Athenæum*, 1904.

The squireen.....B876s

A story of Ulster.

Burgess, Gelett, & **Irwin**, Will.
Reign of Queen Isyl.....B897r
Appeared in "Everybody's magazine," v.9, July–Nov. 1903.
The search for the missing queen of a California flower festival is the thread on which are strung a number of humorous short stories.

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).
Dawn of a to-morrow.....B934d
Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.38–39, Dec.1905–Jan.1906.
Short story, an episode of the London slums.

Butler, Samuel, 1835–1902.
Way of all flesh; [a novel].....B978w
Humorously cynical story of several generations of an English family. Its satire is chiefly levelled at certain methods of bringing up children and false ideas of respectability.

Butternut Jones. Tilford.....T464b
By a Finnish lake. Waineman.....W144b
By beach and bog-land. Barlow.....B248b
By bread alone. Friedman.....F951b
By Dulvercombe water. Vallings.....V163b
By the Good Sainte Anne. Ray.....R241b
By the queen's grace. Sheard.....S539b
By what authority? Benson.....B4434b
By wit of woman. Marchmont.....M373by
Bylow hill. Cable.....C113b
Cabbages and kings. Henry, *pseud*.....H4522c
Cabell, James Branch.
The eagle's shadow.....C112e
Story of a rich and perverse heroine, very suspicious of mercenary suitors.

Cable, George Washington.
Bonaventure.....C113bo
Contents: Carancro.—Grande Pointe.—Au large.
Three connected short stories of life among the simple and innocent Acadians living in Louisiana. Hero is a man of rare saintliness and gentleness.
Bylow hill.....C113b
Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.89, March–May 1902.
A grim story, far removed in scene and atmosphere from Mr Cable's creole stories. The setting is a New England town and the tragedy arises from a mismarriage and a husband's insane jealousy.

Cadets of Gascony. Stevenson.....S847c
Cahan, Abraham.
White terror and the red; a novel of revolutionary Russia...C122w
The "white terror" is the Czar, the "red terror" is nihilism. The picture is evidently drawn from personal knowledge of the aspirations and methods of the Russian reformers.

Caine, Hall.
Prodigal son.....C124p
Appeared in "Everybody's magazine," v.11, July–Dec. 1904.
Icelandic story.

Caleb Williams. Godwin.....G557c
Call of the wild. London.....L822ca
Called to the field. Thruston.....T425c
Calvert of Strathore. Goodloe.....G625ca
Camille. Dumas.....D89121
Camp Venture. Eggleston.....jE3571ca
The candidate. Altsheler.....A466c

Canfield, Henry Spofford.
Boys of the Rincon ranch. (St. Nicholas books.) jC171b
Cap and gown, in prose. Knowles K3522c
Capes, Bernard.
Loaves and fishes C181lo
Short stories, very diverse in character.
Secret in the hill C181s
"Capital story of treasure hunting, one in which the mere treasure hunt, although it adds a strong romantic interest, is really subordinated to the delineation and interplay of diverse characters." *Saturday review*, 1903.
Cap'n Eri. Lincoln L7162c
The Captain. Williams W7442c
A captain in the ranks. Eggleston E3571c
Captain Kettle, Adventures of. Hyne H997a
Captain Kettle, K. C. B., More adventures of. Hyne H997m
Captain Kettle, Master of fortune; further adventures of. Hyne. H997ma
Captain Macklin. Davis D323ca
Captain of the crew. Barbour jB235c
Captains all, [and other stories]. Jacobs J134c
Captain's daughter. Overton O332c
Captains of the world. Overton O332ca
Captain's toll gate. Stockton S866ca
Captive of the Roman eagles. Dahn D153c
A captured Santa Claus. Page jP145c
Carey, Rosa Nouchette.
At the Moorings C197at
Herb of grace C197he
A quiet and colorless English love story.
Highway of fate C197hi
Scene, the country in England. Heroine is companion to an heiress.
A passage perilous C197p
Conventional love story of English life.
The Carlyles. Harrison H298ca
[Carmen, and other stories.] Mérimée M636ca2
Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania).
Roumanian vendetta, and other stories; tr. fr. the German by E. H C2152r
Other stories: His first fight.—Two waifs from the Taygetos.—Neaga.—The gipsy's love story.—The cripple.—Philemon and Baucis.—The fall of Vidin.—A funeral in the Carpathians.
"Most of [the stories] deal with the darker side of Roumanian life and character, and have love or vengeance of a somewhat savage nature for their theme." *Athenæum*, 1903.
Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania), & **Strettell**, Alma, *afterward* Mrs Harrison.
Legends from river & mountain C2152l
The first ten of these stories and legends are connected with the regions about the queen's home in Roumania. The others are German legends.
Carmichael, Montgomery.
Life of John William Walshe, F. S. A.; edited, with an introduction, by Montgomery Carmichael C215l
"A work of fiction which it would be difficult, from internal evidence alone, to exclude from the category of actual biography...It is, in substance, the story of a saint...a psychological study of marvellous delicacy, such...as may be found elsewhere only in the 'Lives of the Saints' or in the history of the mystics." *Dial*, 1902.

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud. of* Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).
Alice's adventures in Wonderland.....C233a
Carryl, Guy Wetmore.
Zut, and other Parisians.....C2334z
Contents: Zut.—Caffiard, deus ex machina.—The next corner.—The only son of his mother.—The tuition of Dodo Chapuis.—Le Pochard.—A latter-day Lucifer.—Poire!—Papa Labesse.—In the absence of Monsieur.—Little Tapin.
Carter, Marion Hamilton, *ed.*
Bear stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....jC237b
Cat stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....jC237c
Lion and tiger stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....jC237l
Panther stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....jC237p
Stories of brave dogs; retold from St. Nicholas.....jC237s
Caskoden, Edwin, *pseud.* *See* **Major,** Charles.
Castle, Mrs Agnes (Sweetman), & **Castle,** Egerton.
Heart of Lady Anne.....C273he
Also published under title "French Nan."
Story of a young English squire's trials with his town-bred wife and of the means he took to make her contented with life in the country.
"If youth but knew!".....C273i
Appeared in "Collier's weekly," v.34, Oct. 8, 1904–March 11, 1905.
Romance of Westphalia during the reign of Napoleon's brother, King Jerome.
Rose of the world.....C273r
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
Melodramatic romance.
Star dreamer; a romance.....C273s
Romantic love story of the time of George IV of England.
Castle Omeragh. Moore.....M877c
Castle Rackrent. Edgeworth.....E284c
Cat and battledore. Balzac.....B218at
Cat stories. Carter, *ed*.....jC237c
Catharine's proxy. Hamlin.....H221c
The cathedral. Huysmans.....H986c
Cather, Willa Sibert.
Troll garden.....C2822t
Contents: Flavia and her artists.—The sculptor's funeral.—The garden lodge.—"A death in the desert."—The marriage of Phædra.—A Wagner matinee.—Paul's case.
The same.....rC2822t
Studies of the artistic temperament.
Cattle brands. Adams.....A211c
Cattle ranch to college. Doubleday.....D754c
The same.....jD754c
Cavazza, Mrs Elisabeth (Jones). *See* **Pullen,** Mrs Elisabeth (Jones).
Cecilia. Crawford.....C874ce
The celibates, and other stories. Balzac.....B218pi2
Celibates' club. Zangwill.....Z28b2
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Exemplary novels; ed. by J. F. Kelly, tr. by N. Maccoll.
2v.....C334e
v.1. The little gipsy.—The liberal lover.—Rinconete and Cortadillo.—The Spanish-English lady. — The licentiate of glass. — The force of blood.

v.2. The jealous Estremaduran. — The illustrious kitchen-maid. — The two damsels. — The Lady Cornelia. — The deceitful marriage. — The dogs' colloquy.

History of Don Quixote; ed. by J. W. Clark, and a short biographical notice of Cervantes by T. T. Shore.....qrC334i
Illustrations by Doré.

Chamberlain, Esther, & **Chamberlain**, Lucia.

Mrs Essington; the romance of a house-party.....C3552m
Story of fashionable society in a California setting.

Chambers, Robert William.

Fighting chance.....C355f
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post," v.178–179, May 26–Sept. 1, 1906.
Story of New York society life.

In search of the unknown.....C355in
Absurd, but amusing extravaganza. The adventures of a young assistant in the Bronx Park zoological gardens in his search for some queer specimens.

Iole; [a story].....C355i
Story satirizing some of the present day (1905) literary and artistic tendencies.

Maid-at-arms; a novel C355ma
Scene is central New York in Revolutionary times. Some of the characters in the author's "Cardigan" appear in this story.

Maids of Paradise; a novel.....C355mai
Romance of love and adventure at the time of the Franco-Prussian war. Paradise is a little Breton village.

The reckoning.....C355re
Appeared in the "Booklovers magazine," v.6, June–Nov. 1905.
Last of a series of Revolutionary historical romances of which "Cardigan" and "Maid-at-arms" are the first and second. Deals with the struggles between the Americans and the British with their Indian allies, ending with the final defeat at Johnstown in the fall of 1781.

Tracer of lost persons.....C355t
The "tracer of lost persons" is a detective of a new and unusual order who finds lost loves and lost ideals.

A young man in a hurry, and other short stories.....C355y
Other stories: A pilgrim.—The shining band.—One man in a million.—The fire-warden.—The market-hunter.—The path-master.—In Nauvoo.—Marlitt's shoes.—Pasque Florida.

The chameleon. Linn.....L726c

Change of heart. Briscoe.....B754c

Changes and chances. Weber.....W372c

Charles Killbuck. Huebner.....H889c

Chartreuse of Parma. Beyle.....rB469c

The chasm. Kauffman & Carpenter.....K141c

Cheerful Americans. Loomis.....L851c

Cheney, Warren.

Way of the North; a romance of the days of Baranof.....C4222w
Story of Alaska during the Russian occupation.

Cherry. Tarkington.....T212c

The cherry ribband. Crockett.....C886ch

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell.

The colonel's dream.....C427co
A Southerner, after living many years in the North, revisits his native town, and gradually interests himself in the improvement of the region, dreaming of a new South, industrious, prosperous, peaceful, where all should have an equal chance in life. Interesting as the expression of the views of a colored man.

The child mind. Bretherton.....B734c

Children of men. Lessing, *pseud*.....L649c

Children of tempest. Munro.....M9682c
Children of the bush. Lawson.....L429c
Children of the frost. London.....L822c
Children of the tenements. Riis.....R457c
Children of the wild. Deming.....jD421c
Chilhowee boys. Morrison.....jM919c
Chinese Quaker. Eyster.....E994c
Chita. Hearn.....H391c
Cholmondeley, Mary.
Moth and rust, and other stories.....C453m
Other stories: Geoffrey's wife.—Let loose.—The pitfall.
Stories of modern English society.
Christian, Susan.
Ardina Doran; [a novel].....C4592a
Story of English society life.
Christian Thal. Francis, *pseud*.....F867c
Christmas angel. Pyle.....jP9961ch
Christmas eve on Lonesome, and other stories. Fox.....F853ch
Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. Harris.....H293c
Chunk, Fusky and Snout. Young.....jY371w2
Church, Samuel Harden.
Penruddock of the White Lambs; a tale of Holland, England and America.....C4681p
Story of adventure, in the time of Cromwell and Charles II.
Churchill, Winston.
Coniston. C469co
"Coniston" is the name of a New England, probably a New Hampshire, village where, a generation ago, Jethro Bass invented the vice of being a political boss. He is evidently drawn from life, and his encounters with his adversaries form the chief attraction of the story.
The crossing.....C469cro
"Its theme is the pressing westward of the settlers during and after the Revolutionary wars, the conquest of Ohio, Illinois, and Kentucky, and the pacific invasion of Louisiana in the years before Jefferson's Louisiana purchase." *Spectator*, 1904.
Among the characters are Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, Andrew Jackson and Governor Sevier of Tennessee.
Mr Keegan's elopement.....C469m
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.52, June 1896.
Short and humorous naval story.
Cigarette-maker's romance. Crawford.....C874ci
The circle. Thurston.....T435c
Civil war stories retold from St. Nicholas.....jC496
Contents: Off to the war.—Virginia scenes in '61.—The "Merrimac" and the "Monitor."—Eleanor's colonel.—Lieutenant Harry.—A story of Farragut.—A drummer-boy at Gettysburg.—How Moses was emancipated.—Lincoln's God-speed to Grant.—Sheridan in the valley.—The picket-guard. — The "Alabama" and the "Kearsarge." — Lieutenant Cushing and the ram "Albemarle."—Sherman's march to the sea.
Claims and counterclaims. Goodwin.....G633c
The clammer. Hopkins.....H786c
Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop.
For the term of his natural life; a novel.....rC534f
Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg.....jA228c
Cleeve, Lucas, *pseud.* *See* **Kingscote,** Mrs Howard.
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. *See* **Twain,** Mark, *pseud.*
Clock and the key. Vesey.....V285c

Clouston, J. Storer.

Adventures of M. d'Haricot.....C619a

Humorous account of a young Frenchman's travels and adventures in England. The peculiarities and mannerisms of Englishmen and Frenchmen are cleverly hit off.

Our Lady's inn.....C619o

Cody, Sherwin, *comp.*

Selections from the world's greatest short stories, illustrative of the history of short story writing; with critical and historical comments C655w

Contents: Patient Griselda, from the "Decameron" of Boccaccio.—Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp, from the "Arabian nights."—Rip Van Winkle, by Washington Irving.—A passion in the desert, by Honoré de Balzac.—A child's dream of a star, A Christmas carol, by Dickens.—A princess's tragedy, from "Barry Lyndon," by Thackeray.—The gold-bug, by Poe.—The great stone face, by Hawthorne.—The necklace, and The string, by Guy de Maupassant.—The man who would be king, by Kipling.—How Gavin Birse put it to Mag Lownie, from "A window in Thrums," by Barrie.—On the stairs, from "Tales of mean streets," by Arthur Morrison.

Cœlebs in search of a wife. More.....M885c

Colleen bawn. Griffin.....C893c

Collegians. Griffin.....G893c

The colonel. Sangiacomo.....S225c

Colonel Carter's Christmas. Smith.....S647co

Colonel of the Red Huzzars. Scott.....S4272c

The colonel's dream. Chesnutt.....C427co

Colonial stories retold from St. Nicholas.....jC722

Contents: Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.—How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth.—Little Susan Boudinot.—The first Christmas tree in New England.—The fight for a language.—Old Dutch times in New York.—An early American rebellion.—My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle.—Little Puritans.—A new leaf from Washington's boy life.—The stamp-act box.—Our colonial coins.

Colton, Arthur Willis.

The belted seas.....C726b

An old sea-captain's yarn.

Tioba, and other tales.....C726t

Other tales: A man for a' that.—The green grasshopper.—The enemies.—A night's lodging.—On Edom hill.—Sons of R. Rand.—Conlon.—St. Catherine's.—The spiral stone.—The Musidora sonnet.

Themes are varied, but most of the stories deal with country life.

Colvill, Helen Hester, (*pseud.* Katharine Wylde).

The stepping stone.....C728s

Somewhat melodramatic story, the scene opening in Rome and changing later to an English country house. The best drawn character is a Norwegian singer.

Comedy of conscience. Mitchell.....M749co

Coming of the tide. Sherwood.....S554c

The common lot. Herrick.....H477c

La comtesse de Charny [in English]. Dumas.....D8911co2

Concerning Belinda. Hoyt.....H868c

Concerning Polly. Winslow.....W7912c

Condict, Anna Yeaman.

"My li'l' Angelo;" [a story].....C745m

Short story of a little Italian boy who finds his way to the affections of a stern New England woman.

Confessions of a matchmaking mother. Davidson.....D2982c

Confessions of a wife. Adams, *pseud*.....A215c

Coniston. Churchill.....C469co

Conjuror's house. White.....W6362c

Connolly, James Bennet.

The deep sea's toll.....C7531d

Contents: The sail-carriers.—The wicked "Celestine."—The truth of the Oliver Cromwell.—Strategy and seamanship.—Dory-mates.—The saving of the bark Fuller.—On Georges shoals.—Patsie Oddie's black night.

These stories appeared in "Scribner's magazine."

On Tybee Knoll; a story of the Georgia coast.....C7531on

Story of a plucky young engineer who wins a lumber contract in the teeth of opposition.

Out of Gloucester.....C7531o

Contents: A chase overnight.—On the echo o' the morn.—From Reykjavik to Gloucester.—A fisherman of Costla.—Tommie Ohlsen's western passage.—Clancy.

All but one of these stories appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.29–32, April 1901–Oct. 1902.

Short stories of Gloucester fishermen, written with great spirit. Can be recommended to all who enjoy thrilling tales of sea life.

The seiners C7531s

Succession of stirring stories of the Gloucester fishing fleet, strung on a thread of love story.

Connor, Ralph, (*pseud. of* Charles William Gordon).

Glengarry school days.....C7532g

The experiences of boys in a district school in the backwoods of Canada.

Conquest of Canaan. Tarkington.....T212co

Conquest of Charlotte. Meldrum.....M584c

Conrad, Joseph.

Falk, Amy Foster, To-morrow; three stories.....C755f

Nostromo; a tale of the seaboard.....C755n

"A romantic tale of politics, adventure, and intrigue in a maritime republic of South America." *Athenæum*, 1904.

Typhoon C755ty

A sea story.

Youth; a narrative.....C755y

Other stories: Heart of darkness.—The end of the tether.

"Youth" is a story of the sea; "Heart of darkness," a study of the white man in Africa; "The end of the tether," a narrative of an heroic old sea-captain who, for the sake of a dependent daughter, retains command of his vessel even after blindness renders him incapable.

Conrad, Joseph, & Hueffer, F. M.

Romance; a novel.....C755r

Tale of an English youth, full of the spirit of romance and adventure, who is forced to leave home for giving aid to smugglers. He is taken to the West Indies, where he meets with various experiences at the hands of pirates and buccaneers.

Constance Trescot. Mitchell.....M749con

Converse, Florence.

Long Will; a romance.....C767l

"Long Will is William Langland, author of the 'Vision of Piers Plowman'...The story deals with the troublous times of King Richard II and the social disturbances which culminated in Wat Tyler's rebellion. ...A carefully written and thoughtful piece of work." *Saturday review*, 1904.

The Copperhead. Frederic.....F894c

The same. (In his In the sixties, p.3–149.).....F894in

Corelli, Marie, (*pseud. of* Minnie Mackay).

Treasure of heaven; a romance of riches.....C815tr

Story of an old and very rich man who, wearying of the emptiness of his life, sets out disguised, afoot and nearly penniless, in quest of the treasure of heaven—love.

The cost. Phillips.....P512c

Cotes, Mrs Everard. *See* Duncan, Sara Jeannette.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.

Adventures of Harry Revel C838a

"'Harry Revel' begins in a foundling hospital in Plymouth, and proceeds through chimney-sweep circles, via murder and innocence suspected, to smugglers' haunts on the Cornish coast, to military episodes in the Peninsula war, and thence northward to the place of beginning. It is a refreshingly told tale." *Nation*, 1903.

Astonishing history of Troy town C838as

Humorous story of life in a provincial English town.

Fort Amity C838f

Historical novel of the French and English contests for Canada.

Hetty Wesley C838h

"The author has taken the true story of the beautiful and unhappy sister of John and Charles Wesley and worked it into a historical novel. As the story progresses we become intimately acquainted not only with the unfortunate Hetty but also with all the other members of the remarkable household to which she belonged."

Mayor of Troy C838m

Quietly humorous story of the mayor and other interesting characters of a little Cornish town at the time when the English coast was in fear of a French invasion.

Shining Ferry C838shi

There is less of story than of character sketching in this tale of a sleepy little English seaport town.

Two sides of the face; midwinter tales C838t

Contents: Stephen of Steens.—The horror on the stair.—The mazed election (1768).—The Hotwells duel.—Cleeve court.—The collaborators.—The rider in the dawn.—My lady's coach.

"Range over the latter half of the eighteenth century in England, illustrating the rough living, violent manners and military compulsions of a period when rudeness ruled the court, the camp, the grove." *Nation*, 1904.

The Westcotes C838we

Scene is laid in an English country town at the time of the Napoleonic wars. The principal characters are the members of a local family and some French prisoners of war quartered in the neighborhood.

White Wolf, and other fireside tales C838wh

Contents: The miracle of the *White Wolf*.—Sinbad on Burrator.—Victor.—The capture of the *Burgomeister Van der Werf*.—King o' Prussia.—The man who could have told.—The cellars of Rueda.—The haunted yacht.—Parson Jack's fortune.—The burglary club.—Concerning St. John of Jerusalem.—Cox *versus* Pretyman.—The bridals of Ysselmonde.—England!—John and the ghosts.—Three photographs.—The talking ships.—The keepers of the lamp.—Two boys.—The senior fellow.—Ballast.

Stories, the scenes of which lie as far apart as Borneo, modern England and the Spain of Wellington's campaigns.

Country boy. Crissey C884c

Country interlude. Hildegarde Hawthorne H3672c

Country parson. Balzac B218v2

Course of true love never did run smooth. Reade R253c

The same, and other stories R253c2

Court of love. Brown B783c

Courtship of a careful man, and a few other courtships. Martin. M4272c

Craddock, Charles Egbert, (*pseud. of* Mary Noailles Murfree).

Down the ravine C858do

Boy life in the Tennessee mountains.

The frontiersmen C858f

Contents: The linguister.—A victor at chungke.—The captive of the ada-wehi.—The fate of the cheera-taghe.—The bewitched ball-sticks.—The visit of the turbulent grandfather.

Stories of whites and Indians among the Tennessee mountains before the Revolution.

In the "stranger people's" country; a novel.....C858ins
Spectre of power.....C858sp
Story of love and adventure in the Tennessee mountain region during the early 18th century.

Craigie, Mrs Pearl Mary (Richards). *See* **Hobbes,** John Oliver, *pseud.*

Crane, Walter.
Baby's own alphabet. (Walter Crane's picture books.)....qjC8671ba
Fairy ship. (Walter Crane's picture books.).....qjC8671fa
Goody Two Shoes. (Walter Crane's picture books.)....qjC8671go
King Luckieboy's party. (Walter Crane's picture books.)..qjC8671k

Crawford, Francis Marion.
Cecilia; a story of modern Rome C874ce
Cigarette-maker's romance. C874ci
Heart of Rome; a tale of the "lost water.".....C874h
Love story of modern Rome.
Man overboard!.....C874man
A short ghost story.

Crewdson, Charles N.
Tales of the road.....C882t
Contents: The square deal wins.—Clerks, cranks and touches.—Social arts as salesmen's assets.—Tricks of the trade.—The helping hand.—How to get on the road.—First experiences in selling.—Tactics in selling.—Cutting prices.—Canceled orders.—Concerning credit men.—Winning the customer's good will.—Salesmen's don'ts.—Merchants the salesman meets.—Hiring and handling salesmen.—Hearts behind the order book.
Yarns of a traveling salesman.

Crinkle, Nym, *pseud.* *See* **Mowbray,** Jay Paul, *pseud.*

Crissey, Forrest.
The country boy.....C884c
Sketches of the every-day experiences and impressions of a sensitive little country boy in western New York.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Adventurer in Spain.....C886a
Contents: The adventure of the way thither.—The adventure of Doña Isidra.—The midnight free-traders.—The city of dream.—The strange thoughts of a beggar man.—Some wanderings with Zaida in her garden.—"God's babe."—In a Carlist camp.—The good Samaritan, with an eye to business.—Cyrilla.—The feast of the dead, and of the living.—How love came home.
Some of these chapters appeared in "Frank Leslie's popular monthly," v.55–57, Feb.–Nov. 1903.
Story told in the first person, mingling description, romance and adventure in the borderland between France and Spain.
Banner of blue C886ba
Story of the disruption period in the Scottish church, about the middle of the 19th century.
The cherry ribband; a novel.....C886ch
Story about the times of the persecution of the Covenanters.
Fishers of men.....C886fi
Scene is laid among the burglars and toughs of Edinburgh. The hero is a lad who, with all the advantages of a high class finishing school in burglary, insists on turning out straight. *Condensed from Outlook,* 1906.
Loves of Miss Anne.....C886lv
Modern story with the scene in Galloway and the Lothians.
May Margaret, called "the fair maid of Galloway.".....C886ma
Also published under the title "Maid Margaret of Galloway."
Historical novel of the time of James II of Scotland (1444–1460). Besides Margaret of Galloway, William and James, earls of Douglas, are the leading characters. Continues some of the characters of the "Black Douglas."

Strong Mac.....C886str
Story of Galloway in the beginning of the 19th century.

Crooked trails. Remington.....R333c

Crosland, Thomas William Hodgson, *ed.*
Grant Richards's children's annual for 1904.....qjC894g

The crossing. Churchill.....C469cro

Crothers, Samuel McChord.
Miss Muffet's Christmas party.....jC895m

Crowley, Mary Catherine.
Love thrives in war; a romance of the frontier in 1812.....C8962l

Crowninshield, Mrs Mary (Bradford).
Valencia's garden. C896v
Story of a young American girl educated in France and married to a man almost old enough to be her grandfather.

Crowninshield, Mrs Schuyler. *See* **Crowninshield,** Mrs Mary (Bradford).

Cruise of the Conqueror. Paternoster.....P2922c

Cruise of the Dazzler. London.....jL822c

Cruising on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson.....jT597cr

Cuore. Amicis.....A516c

Curayl. Silberrad.....S582c

Cutting, Mrs Mary Stewart (Doubleday).
Heart of Lynn.....C955h
Bright and natural story of a young girl's plucky fight with poverty.

Little stories of courtship.....C955li
Contents: Paying guests.—Henry.—When love is kind.—Latimer's mother.—In Cinderella's shoes.—In regard to Josephine.—The coupons of fortune.—The perfect tale.

Little stories of married life C955l
Contents: Their second marriage.—A good dinner.—The strength of ten. —In the reign of Quintilia. — The happiest time. — In the married quarters.—Mrs Atwood's outer raiment.—Fairy gold.—A matrimonial episode.—Not a sad story.—Wings.
Most of these stories were published in "McClure's magazine," v.6, 1896; v.14, 1899; v.18–19, 1902, and "Harper's bazar," v.36, 1902.

More stories of married life.....C955m
Contents: A little surprise.—At the sign of the rubber plant.—The terminal.—The hinge.—A symphony in coal.—The triumph of father. —The portion of the youngest.—Polly Townsend's rebellion.—The mother of Emily. — Madonna of the toys; a Christmas story. — The name of the firm.
Several of these stories appeared in "McClure's magazine."

Dahn, Felix.
Captive of the Roman eagles; tr. fr. the German by M. J. Safford. D153c
Historical novel dealing with the conflict between the Germans and the Romans on the shores of Lake Constance in the 4th century.

Felicitas; tr. fr. the German by M. J. Safford.....D153f
Historical novel of the German invasion of the Roman provinces in the 5th century.

Scarlet banner; tr. fr. the German by M. J. Safford.....D153s
Dramatic historical novel, the third of a group to which "Felicitas" and "A captive of the Roman eagles" belong, and, like them, dealing with the struggle between the Germans and the Romans. Vivid pen-pictures of the splendor and fall of the Vandal kingdom in Africa in the 6th century.

Daley, Joseph Gordian.
The rose and the sheepskin.....jD162r

Dallas, Richard, (*pseud. of* Nathan Winslow Williams).
Master hand; the story of a crime.....D166m
"The object-lesson is...the untrustworthiness of circumstantial evidence...Sure to please lovers of a detective story that shall not unduly harrow while it will strongly interest." *Nation*, 1903.

Dalton, Test.
Role of the unconquered.....D175r
Romance of Henry IV of France and Maria de' Medici.

Dandelion cottage. Rankin.....jR194d

Daniel Jovard. Gautier.....G246j

Danny. Ollivant.....O234d

Daphne. Sherwood.....S554d

Darby O'Gill and the good people, [and other stories]. Templeton. T285d

Darrel of the Blessed Isles. Bacheller.....B127da

Darrow, Clarence S.
Farmington. D264f
The Farmington described is a Pennsylvania village. Mr Darrow's reminiscences of boyhood days in the old town purport to be autobiographical.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge, *afterward* Mrs Bacon.
Her fiancé; four stories of college life.....D273h
Other stories: Her little sister.—The adventures of an uncle.—The point of view.
Memoirs of a baby.....D273me
Appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.37–38, April 1903–Feb. 1904.
Amusing story of a very small boy, his father and mother, and a great-aunt who has serious ideas about the training of children.
Middle aged love stories.....D273mi
Contents: In the valley of the shadow.—A philanthropist.—A reversion to type.—A hope deferred.—The courting of Lady Jane.—Julia the apostate.—Mrs Dud's sister.
Whom the gods destroyed [and other stories].....D273w
Other stories: A wind flower.—When Pippa passed.—The backsliding of Harriet Blake.—A Bayard of Broadway.—A little brother of the books.—The maid of the mill.—The twilight guests.

Datchet, Charles.
Morchester; a story of American society, politics and affairs' D275m
Industrial life and corrupt politics in an eastern American manufacturing centre. An indictment of the combination of professional politics with the interests of capital.

Daudet, Alphonse.
[Letters from my mill, and Monday tales]; an introduction by W. P. Trent, tr. by G. B. Ives. (Little French masterpieces.) D284le
Contents: LETTERS FROM MY MILL: The Beaucaire diligence.—Master Cornille's secret.—The goat of Monsieur Seguin.—The pope's mule.—The lighthouse of the Sanguinaires.—The curé of Cucugnan.—Old folks.—The death of the dauphin.—The legend of the man with the golden brain.—The three low masses.—The two inns.—The elixir of the Reverend Father Gaucher.—MONDAY TALES: The last class.—The game of billiards.—The child spy.—Mothers.—The siege of Berlin.—The little pies.—The pope is dead.
My first voyage, my first lie; a reminiscence of an imaginative childhood, related by Daudet to R. H. Sherard, by whom it was taken down, and is now published in Daudet's own words in the English language.....D284m
"People of scientific temperament often demand a definition of 'charm.' *My First Voyage* is a definition of the word in a hundred and seventy-five pages. The book is a mental 'reconstruction' of an episode of

Daudet's Southern childhood—a childhood of Tartarin! At the age of ten or so he was dispatched, with a companion of equal maturity, by steamer from Beaucaire to Lyons...The boys were going to school. The recital is a history, with gaps due to defective memory, of the voyage. Alphonse invented the lies—those lies which were to supply the halo of glory demanded by the Southern temperament...and Léonce loyally supported the colossal structure of deceit." *Academy*, 1901.

The nabob; tr. fr. the French, with a critical introduction by Prof. Trent. (Century of French romance.).....D284na

Excellent translation.

"Offers a very exact picture of social life in the last days of the Empire,—a feverish, over-wrought, jaded society, rousing itself to a sort of factitious activity, only to relapse and finally break down utterly." *René Doumic's Contemporary French novelists.*

Daughter of a magnate. Spearman.....S7412d

Daughter of Dale. Taylor.....T252d

Daughter of the pit. Jackson.....J125d

Daughter of the Sioux. King.....K263d

Daughter of the snows. London.....L822d

Daughter of the states. Pemberton.....P386r

Daughters of darkness in sunny India. Harband.....H246d

Daughters of Nijo. Watanna, *pseud*.....W289d

Davidson, Lillias Campbell.

Confessions of a matchmaking mother D2982c

Tells how a widow with little money found husbands for her numerous daughters.

Davis, Norah.

The Northerner.....D3212n

Story of sectional prejudices in an Alabama town and the loyalty of a Southern girl to her Northern lover.

Davis, Richard Harding.

Captain Macklin; his memoirs D323ca

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.31–32, April–Sept. 1902.

Hero is a West Point cadet dismissed from the academy, who volunteers in a revolution just then in progress in Honduras and reaps much glory there.

Ranson's folly D323r

Contents: Ranson's folly. — The bar sinister. — A derelict. — La lettre d'amour.—In the fog.

Davis, William Stearns.

Belshazzar; a tale of the fall of Babylon..... D324b

Falaise of the blessed voice; a tale of the youth of St. Louis, king of France.....D324fa

Saint of the dragon's dale; a fantastic tale.....D324s

Historical romance, scene near Eisenach, Germany, in the 13th century.

Dawn of a to-morrow. Burnett.....B934d

Day, Thomas.

History of Sandford and Merton; corrected and revised by Cecil Hartley.....D334h

"A 'pedagogic novel,' aiming at the adoption of more enlightened methods of education, and appealing to the young with stories and talks which set forth the truths and charms of science and virtue; full of 'improving' dialogue." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

" 'Sandford and Merton' is still among the best children's books in the language, in spite of its quaint didacticism, because it succeeds in forcibly expressing his [Day's] high sense of manliness, independence, and sterling qualities of character." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Day before yesterday. Shafer.....S525d

The day-dreamer. Williams.....W745d

The dayspring. Barry.....B272d
Deal in wheat, and other stories. Norris.....N4522d
Dean, Mrs Andrew, *pseud.* *See* **Sidgwick,** Mrs Cecily (Ullmann).
Dearborn, Malcolm.
Lionel Ardon; a tale of chivalry in the days of Queen Mary, Elizabeth and Lady Jane Grey.....D348l
The debtor. Wilkins.....W728d
The deep sea's toll. Connolly.....C7531d
Defoe, Daniel.
Journal of the plague year; ed. by G. R. Carpenter.....D378j
Imaginary description of the great plague of London in 1665, so vivid that it has often been taken for actual history.
"Every detail goes straight to the mark...He is less diffuse and more pointed than usual; the greatness of the calamity seems to have given intensity to his style; and it leaves all the impression of a genuine narrative, told by one who has, as it were, just escaped from the valley of the shadow of death, with the awe still upon him, and every terrible sight and sound fresh in his memory." *Cornhill magazine,* 1868.
Moll Flanders, and History of the devil. (Works, v.3.)....rD378m
De Groot, J. Morgan. *See* **Groot,** J. Morgan de.
Deland, Ellen Douglas.
Katrina.....D3891k
Malvern; a neighborhood story.....D3891m
Oakleigh.....D3891o
Deland, Mrs Margaret.
Awakening of Helena Richie.....D389a
Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.112–113, Jan.–July 1906.
Story of the spiritual awakening of a woman through her love for a child. Has the same scene and some of the well-remembered characters of Mrs Deland's former stories.
Dr Lavendar's people.....D389d
Contents: The apotheosis of the Reverend Mr Spangler.—The note.—The grasshopper and the ant.—Amelia.—"An exceeding high mountain."—At the stuffed-animal house.
Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.106–107, 1903.
Similar to "Old Chester tales," giving further pictures of the quaint life and characters of that village.
De la Pasture, Mrs Henry.
The man from America; a sentimental comedy.....D3892m
Peter's mother.....D3892p
Story dealing with the conflict of temperaments. A study of a sweet and gentle widowed mother who blossoms into renewed youthfulness in spite of the disapproval of her priggish and unsympathetic son.
Delight makers. Bandelier.....B2242d
The deliverance. Glasgow.....G465de
Deming, Edwin Willard, & **Deming,** Mrs Therese (Osterheld).
Children of the wild; with Indian folk-lore stories for children.....jD421c
Indian child life.....jD421i
Contains a number of the stories published in "Little Indian folk," and "Little red people."
Little brothers of the West; with Indian folklore stories for children.....jD421lit
Little Indian folk.....jD421l
Red folk and wild folk; Indian folk-lore stories for children.....qjD421r

Denis Dent. Hornung.....H811d
Descent of man, and other stories. Wharton.....W5932d
The desert. Smith.....S642t
De Stendhal, *pseud.* *See* **Beyle,** Marie Henri.
Devereux, Mary.
Lafitte of Louisiana D487l
The remarkable career of Jean Lafitte during the French revolution and the War of 1812, and the strange tie between this so-called "pirate of the gulf" and Napoleon Bonaparte, is the basis of this novel of love and adventure.
Dialstone lane. Jacobs.....J134d
Diane. Brown.....B791d
Diary of a goose girl. Wiggin.....W688d
Diary of a saint. Bates.....B313d
Dick, T. E. M.
Bilberry wood; pictures by Elsa Beskow, verses by T. E. M. Dick jD549b
Dilke, Emilia Francis (Strong), lady.
Shrine of death, and other stories.....D581s
Other stories: The silver cage.—The physician's wife.—A vision of learning.—The black veil.—The crimson scarf.—The secret.—The serpent's head.—The voyage.
Nine parables.
Dillon, Mrs Mary C. (Johnson).
In old Bellaire.....D584i
Pleasant story of society life in a Pennsylvania college and barracks town in ante-bellum days.
The leader.....D584l
The hero is a scarcely disguised William Jennings Bryan.
The rose of old St. Louis. D584r
Story interwoven with the history of the Louisiana purchase.
Diplomatic adventure. Mitchell.....M749di
Disenchanted. Loti, *pseud.*.....L916d
Disentanglers. Lang.....L238d
Dito, *pseud.* *See* **Carmen Sylva,** *pseud.*
The diverted village. Rhys.....R386d
Divine fire. Sinclair.....S616d
The divining rod. Thorpe.....T416d
A divorce. Bourget.....B657di
Dix, Beulah Marie.
Life, treason and death of James Blount of Breckenhow; compiled from the Rowlestone papers.....D647l
Story told in letters. Scene laid in England in 1642–45, at the time of the civil wars.
Dix, Beulah Marie, & **Harper,** C. A.
Beau's comedy D647b
A light, but fresh and entertaining story. Its eighteenth century hero, surfeited with London society, comes to America, and is detained in Deerfield, Mass., on suspicion as a spy, waiting letters of identification from England.
Doc' Horne. Ade.....A228d
Dr Lavendar's people. Deland.....D389d
Doctor Luke of the Labrador. Duncan.....D8992d
Doctor of philosophy. Brady.....B686d
Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. *See* **Carroll,** Lewis, *pseud.*
A dog's tale. Twain, *pseud.*.....T897do
Dogtown. Wright.....jW9351d

Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra.....qrC334i

Donnell, Mrs Annie Hamilton.

Rebecca Mary.....D7282r

Contents: The hundred and oneth.—The thousand quilt.—The Bible dream.—The cook-book diary.—The bereavement.—The feel doll.—The Plummer kind.—Article seven.—Un-Plummered.

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.106–111, Feb. 1903–Oct. 1905.

Short stories about a little girl longing for affection, and her strict, undemonstrative, but really loving old aunt.

Donovan Pasha, and some people of Egypt. Parker.....P238d

Doomsman. Sutphen.....S966d

Dorothea. Maartens, *pseud*.....M111d

Dorothy South. Eggleston.....E357ld

Dorsey, Ella Loraine.

Midshipman Bob.....jD743m

Double marriage. Reade.....R253d

Doubleday, Russell.

Cattle ranch to college; the true tale of a boy's adventures in the far West.....D754c

The same.....jD754c

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.

Adventures of Gerard.....D775ad

A continuation of the "Exploits of Brigadier Gerard."

Exciting tales of adventures in the Napoleonic campaigns, told in the first person by the droll and boastful Brigadier Gerard.

Firm of Girdlestone; a romance of the unromantic.....D775f

Story of commercial roguery.

Return of Sherlock Holmes.....D775re

Contents: Empty house.—Norwood builder.—The dancing men.—The solitary cyclist.—Priory school.—Black Peter.—Charles Augustus Milverton.—The six Napoleons.—The three students.—The golden pince-nez.—The missing three-quarter.—Abbey Grange.—The second stain.

Appeared in the "Strand magazine," v.26–28, Oct. 1903–Dec. 1904, and in "Collier's weekly," v.31–34, Sept. 1903–Feb. 1905.

Down the ravine. Craddock, *pseud*.....C858do

A downrenter's son. Hall.....H1742d

Dracula. Stoker.....S874d

The Drakestone. Onions.....O254d

Drummond, Hamilton.

On behalf of the firm.....D845o

Story of a commercial traveler's adventures in Hayti while in the service of an English firm.

Seigneur de Beaufoy.....D845s

Also published with the title "Beaufoy romances."

Short stories, most of them historical romances of mediæval France.

Drury, William Price.

Passing of the flagship, and other stories.....D846p

Other stories: The dragon of Pyramid Hill.—Aceldama.—The blank file.—An audience of His Majesty.—Casserbanker the Second.—Concerning a treaty with France.—The stranger within the gates.—The rising of Joga.—That which was lost.

Short stories of the English navy.

Shadow on the quarter-deck.....D846s

Story of British naval life.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.

Ivar the viking; a romantic history based upon authentic facts of the 3d and 4th centuries.....jD864i

Dudeney, Mrs Henry.

Robin Brilliant D869r

Pictures life among trades-people, farmers and gentry in a little English village.

Spindle and plough D869s

Love story of a capable and independent Englishwoman who had taken up the career of a practical gardener.

Story of Susan D869st

This romance of early Victorian days pleasantly recalls "Cranford" in its atmosphere, and in its dramatic interest as well as in its element of Methodism is not altogether unlike "Adam Bede." *Adapted from the Athenæum*, 1903.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the younger*.

Lady of the camellias; tr. fr. the French, with a critical introduction by Edmund Gosse. (Century of French romance.) D8912l

Another translation has the title "Camille."

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.

Heart of Happy Hollow D898h

Contents: The scapegoat.—One Christmas at Shiloh.—The mission of Mr Scatters.—A matter of doctrine.—Old Abe's conversion.—The race question.—A defender of the faith.—Cahoots.—The promoter.—The wisdom of silence.—The triumph of ol' Mis' Pease.—The lynching of Jube Benson.—Schwalliger's philanthropy.—The interference of Patsy Ann.—The home-coming of 'Rastus Smith.—The boy and the bayonet.

Collection of negro stories.

In old plantation days D898i

Contents: Aunt Tempe's triumph.—Aunt Tempe's revenge.—The walls of Jericho.—How Brother Parker fell from grace.—The trousers.—The last fiddling of Mordaunt's Jim.—A supper by proxy.—The trouble about Sophiny.—Mr Groby's slippery gift.—Ash-cake Hannah and her Ben.—Dizzy-headed Dick.—The conjuring contest.—Dandy Jim's conjure scare.—The memory of Martha.—Who stand for the gods.—A lady slipper.—A blessed deceit.—The brief cure of Aunt Fanny.—The Stanton coachman.—The Easter wedding.—The finding of Martha.—The defection of Maria Ann Gibbs.—A judgment of Paris.—Silent Sam'el.—The way of a woman.

Stories and sketches of negro life in the South before the war.

Duncan, Norman.

Doctor Luke of the Labrador D8992d

Story of the Labrador coast.

The mother D8992m

Delicately told story of a woman's redemption through love for her child.

Way of the sea; [stories] D8992w

Contents: The chase of the tide.—The strength of men.—The raging of the sea.—The breath of the North.—Concerning Billy Luff and Master Goodchild.—The love of the maid.—The healer from Far-away cove.—In the fear of the Lord.—A beat t' harbour.—The fruits of toil.

Fresh, realistic stories of the comedies and tragedies of fishermen along the Newfoundland coast.

Duncan, Sara Jeannette, *afterward* Mrs Cotes.

The imperialist D899i

Canadian story, with much local color and a good deal of politics.

Pool in the desert, [and other stories] D899p

Other stories: A mother in India.—An impossible ideal.—The hesitation of Miss Anderson.

Novelettes of Anglo-Indian life.

Story of Sonny Sahib jD899st

Story of an English boy born during the Indian mutiny and saved from death by his ayah.

Those delightful Americans D899t

Lively story of the experiences of a young Englishman and his wife in

America. Contains some shrewd comparisons of American and English character and society.

Dutt, Romesh Chunder.

Lake of palms; a story of Indian domestic life..... D957l

Published in Calcutta under the title "Sansar."

Story of Bengal village life. Shows how oppressed by caste customs the Hindus are, and how, under English rule and education, they are becoming emancipated. Author is an Indian politician and scholar.

The eagle's shadow. Cabell.....C112e

Early English prose romances. Thoms.....T385e

Earth and the fullness thereof. Rosegger.....R721e

Eastman, Charles Alexander.

Red hunters and the animal people.....E185r

Contents: The great cat's nursery.—On Wolf mountain.—The dance of the little people.—Wechah the provider.—The mustering of the herds.—The sky warrior.—A founder of ten towns.—The grey chieftain.—Hootay of the Little Rosebud.—The river people.—The challenge.—Wild animals from the Indian stand-point.—Glossary of Indian words and phrases.

Eckstorm, Mrs Fannie (Hardy).

The Penobscot man.....E2562p

Contents: Lugging boat on Sowadnehunk.—The grim tale of Larry Connors.—Hymns before battle.—The death of Thoreau's guide.—The Gray rock of Abol.—A clump of posies.—Working nights.—The naughty pride of Black Sebat and others.—Rescue.—"Joyfully."

True stories of Penobscot lumbermen.

[**Eden**, Emily.]

Semi-attached couple.....rE271s

Story of English life.

Edgar Huntly. Brown.....B7842e

Edge of circumstance. Noble.....N3842e

Edgeworth, Maria.

Castle Rackrent, and The absentee; with an introduction by A. T. Ritchie.....E284c

Both are stories of Irish life. "Castle Rackrent" is a story of the Irishman in his castle, a wonderful picture of the recklessness and misconduct which ruined or crippled so many Irish landlords. "The absentee" concerns Irish landlords who neglected their duties in Ireland, their chief ambition being to take their places in the English fashionable world.

Murad, the unlucky.....rE284m

Tales; with introduction by Austin Dobson and illustrations by Hugh Thomson.....jE284t

Contents: The orphans.—Lazy Lawrence.—The false key.—Simple Susan.—The white pigeon.—Forgive and forget.—Waste not, want not; or, Two strings to your bow.—The mimic.—The barring out; or, Party spirit.—The little merchants.—Tarlton.—The basket-woman.

Edwards, Harry Stillwell.

Two runaways, and other stories E3171t

Other stories: Elder Brown's backslide.—An idyl of "Sinkin' mount'in."—"Ole Miss" and "Sweetheart."—Sister Todhunter's heart.—"De valley an' de shadder."—"Minc;" a plot.—A born inventor.—Tom's strategy.

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.71, 1885; v.78, 1888, and in the "Century magazine," v.34-38, July 1887-May 1889.

Edwards, Matilda Betham-.

Humble lover.....E318h

Story of country life in Suffolk. The central figure is a young farmer with a noble character, but uncouth exterior, whose affections are divided between the two charming and penniless granddaughters of the village curate.

Eggleston, George Cary.

Camp Venture; a story of the Virginia mountains.....jE3571ca

A captain in the ranks; a romance of affairs.....E3571c
Supplements the author's trilogy of Civil war romances. It deals with the upbuilding of the West in the period immediately following the war.
Dorothy South; a love story of Virginia before the war.....E3571d
Evelyn Byrd; [a novel].....E3571e
Story of Virginia toward the close of the Civil war. Continues some of the characters of "Dorothy South" and "Master of Warlock."
Master of Warlock; a Virginia war story.....E3571m
Running the river; a story of adventure and success.....jE3571r

Eight cousins. Alcott.....A355e
El Ombú, and other stories. Hudson.....H888o
Elias Wildmanstadius. Gautier.....G246j
Elizabeth, queen of Roumania. *See* **Carmen Sylva**, *pseud.*
Elizabeth in Rügen, Adventures of, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." Arnim.....A749a
Ellen and Mr Man. Morris.....M9163e
Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud.* Col. H. R. Gordon).
Logan the Mingo; a story of the frontier.....jE531l
Embe.
Stiya; a Carlisle Indian girl at home, founded on the author's actual observations.....E583s
The story of Stiya is woven out of the experiences of various girl students at the Indian Industrial School, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

Emmy Lou. Martin.....M427e
The entail. Galt.....G158e
Erb. Ridge.....R439e
Erckmann, Émile, & **Chatrian**, Alexandre.
The bells.....E718be
Story of the innkeeper who murdered the Polish Jew, on which is founded the well-known play of "The bells."

Esarhaddon, and other tales. Tolstoï.....T588e
An Evans of Suffolk. Farquhar.....F246e
The evasion. Frothingham.....F971e
Evelyn Byrd. Eggleston.....E3571e
Evenings in little Russia. Gogol.....G572e
Exemplary novels. Cervantes Saavedra.....C334e
Eyre, Archibald.
The girl in waiting.....E9942g
Story of an English heiress who becomes implicated in the theft of a diamond tiara.
The trifler; a love comedy.....E9942t
Appeared in "Lippincott's magazine," v.71, April 1903.
Novel of modern English society.
Eyster, Mrs Nellie (Blessing).
Chinese Quaker; an unfictitious novel.....E994c
Story, founded on fact, of the education of a Chinese boy in San Francisco by a Quakeress. An interesting picture of life in Chinatown.

Fairchild family. Sherwood.....jS554f
Fairy ship. Crane.....qjC8671fa
Fairy tales from the French. Ségur.....jS456f
Faith of men, and other stories. London.....L822f
Faithful, by the author of Miss Toosey's mission. Whitaker...M743f
Falaise of the blessed voice. Davis.....D324fa
Falk. Conrad.....C755f

Fame and sorrow. Balzac.....B218at
Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold.
Lucy and their majesties; a comedy in wax.....jF238l
Farm of the dagger. Phillpotts.....P518f
Farmington. Darrow.....D264f
Farquhar, Anna, *afterward* Mrs Bergengren.
An Evans of Suffolk.....F246e
Novel of Boston society, with a mystery attached to the heroine.
Fatal legacy. Tracy.....T677f
Father Goriot. Balzac.....B218p3
Felice Constant. Sprague.....S766f
Felicitas. Dahn.....D153f
Felkin, Mrs Alfred. *See* Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.
Fenn, George Manville.
The kopje garrison; a tale of the Boer war.....jF362k
Fenwick's career. Ward.....W214f
Fernald, Chester Bailey.
Under the jack-staff.....F398u
Contents: The lights of Sitka.—The spirit in the pipe.—The yellow burgee.—The transit of Gloria Mundy.—A hard road to Andy Coggin's.—Clarence's mind.—The proving of Lannigan.—Help from the hopeless.—Clarence at the ball.—The Lannigan system with girls.—A yarn of the Pea-soup sea.
Sea stories.
Fernley house. Richards.....jR411fe
Field, Charles Kellogg, & Irwin, W. H.
Stanford stories; tales of a young university.....F456s
Contents: A midwinter madness.—Pocahontas, freshman.—His uncle's will.—The initiation of Dromio.—The substituted full-back.—Two pioneers and an audience.—For the sake of argument.—An alumni dinner.—Boggs' election feed.—In the dark days.—Crossroads.—A song-cycle and a puncture.—One commencement.
Field, Roswell Martin.
Bondage of Ballinger.....F458b
Graceful story, recalling Eugene Field's "Love affairs of a bibliomaniac." "Hero is an ardent lover of rare editions, who keeps himself and his patient wife in poverty through his inability to withstand such temptations as ordinarily beset the bibliophile." *Dial*, 1903.
Romance of an old fool.....F458r
Short story, very delicately told, of a romance of middle life.
Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Oxley.....jO354f
Fifth queen and how she came to court. Hueffer.....H8891f
The fighting bishop. Hopkins.....H784f
Fighting chance. Chambers.....C355f
Filibusters. Hyne.....H997f
Findlater, Mary.
Rose of joy.....F4932r
Story of the development of a sensitive English girl of artistic temperament amid the restricting influences of provincial life.
Finn, Francis James.
Best foot forward, and other stories.....jF511b
Other stories: The king of the college.—Looking for Santa Claus.—One step and then another.—The boy who knew it all.
Firm of Girdlestone. Doyle.....D775f
Fishers of men. Crockett.....C886fi
Five little Peppers abroad. Sidney, *pseud*.....jS569fv
Flaubert, Gustave.
[A simple heart, and other stories]; an introduction by

F. T. Marzials, the translation by G. B. Ives. (Little French masterpieces.) F619si
Other stories: The legend of St. Julian the Hospitaller.—Herodias.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith.
Grand relations; a rustic comedy F6352g
Amusing story of rural life in Yorkshire.

Flight of Pony Baker. Howells jH857f
The same H857fl

Flint, Annie.
Girl of ideas F646g
Story of a bright young woman who makes capital of her imagination by selling ideas to literary workers.

Flower, Elliott.
Slaves of success F672sl
Eight stories of machine politics.
The spoilsmen F672s
Story of Chicago ward politics.

Flower of France. McCarthy M128f
Flower of youth. Gilson G426f
Flowers of the dust. Oxenham O352f
Folk-tales of Napoleon. Kennan, *tr.* K182f
Fond adventures. Hewlett H499fo
Food of the gods. Wells W4941fo
Fool errant. Hewlett H499fl
Fool of quality. Brooke B7721f
Foote, Mrs Mary (Hallock).
Touch of sun, and other stories F747t
Other stories: The maid's progress.—Pilgrims to Mecca.—The Harshaw bride.
Stories of the West.

For a maiden brave. Hotchkiss H825f
For his people. Hayashi H368f
For king or country. Barnes jB2561f
For love or crown. Marchmont M373f
For the term of his natural life. Clarke rC534f

Ford, James Lauren.
The brazen calf F7631b
Amusing satire on those who follow with feverish interest the doings of the "four hundred" as chronicled in the society columns of our daily papers.

Ford, Paul Leicester.
Wanted—a chaperon F763wa
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.64, July 1902.
A short New York society tale.

Forest runner. White W6362b
Förster, Wilhelm Meyer-. *See* **Meyer-Förster**, Wilhelm.
Fort Amity. Couch C838f
Fortunes of Fifi. Seawell S442f
Fortunes of Oliver Horn. Smith S647f
Fortunio. Gautier rG246f
Founding of fortunes. Barlow B248fo
Four feathers. Mason M448f
The four million. Henry, *pseud* H4522f
Four roads to paradise. Goodwin G633fo
Fourteen to one. Ward W213fo

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft, *afterward* Mrs Felkin.
Fuel of fire.....F847fu
Appeared in the "Bookman," v.15–16, March–Dec. 1902.
An English story with the slightest of plots, but plenty of clever conversation.

Fox, John.
Christmas eve on Lonesome, and other stories.....F853ch
Other stories: The army of the Callahan.—The last Stetson.—The pardon of Becky Day.—A crisis for the guard.—Christmas night with Satan.
Stories of Kentucky mountain folk.
Little shepherd of Kingdom Come.....F853l
Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.33–34, Jan.–Aug. 1903.
Kentucky just before and during the Rebellion is the setting for a romance which, though having all the familiar elements of the Civil war story, combines them with more than usual attractiveness.

Francezka. Seawell.....S442fr

Francis, M. E. (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary E. (Sweetman) Blundell).
Christian Thal; a novel.....F867c
Musical novel; scene laid chiefly in Germany.
Lychgate hall; a romance.....F867l
Story of rural English life in the time of Queen Anne.
Manor farm; a novel.....F867m
Quiet, readable story of Dorset, with strong local flavor.
Wild wheat; a Dorset romance.....F867w
Story of English country life.

Francis, Mary Cornelia.
Son of destiny; the story of Andrew Jackson; [a novel].....F867is

Frank Mildmay. Marryat.....M412f

Fraser, Mrs Hugh.
A maid of Japan.....F886ma
An Anglo-Japanese idyl, the romance of a Japanese shell-gatherer and her English lover.
Slaking of the sword; tales of the Far East.....F886sl
Contents: Slaking of the sword.—The story of Chagra Barghat.—The reclaiming of Kokichi.—The giver of honour.—Himé.
Four of the five tales are of Japanese life.
The stolen emperor; a tale of old Japan.....F886s

Fraser, Mrs Mary Crawford. *See* **Fraser,** Mrs Hugh.

Fraser, William Alexander.
Brave hearts; [stories].....F888b
Contents: Brave Heart.—The rechristening of Diablo.—The remittance man.—My friend the count.—The Ballygunge cup.—Diplomat's sacrifice.—The scoring of the raja.—Her Majesty's guineas.—According to orders.—Honors easy.—By grace of chance.—The luck of the Babe.
Race-horse stories.
Thoroughbreds. F888t
Story of horses and horse-racing.

Frau Frohmann, and other stories. Trollope.....T761fr

Frederic, Harold.
The Copperhead.....F894c
Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," July–Nov. 1893.
The same. (In his In the sixties, p.3–149.).....F894in

Freeman, Mrs Mary Eleanor (Wilkins). *See* **Wilkins,** Mary Eleanor.

French, Alice. *See* **Thanet,** Octave, *pseud.*

French, Allen.
The barrier; a novel.....F925b
Story of an unscrupulous politician and his attempt to break into the inner social circle of a New England town.

Junior cup.....jF925j

Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur.....jF925s

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.29, May 1902.

French, Mrs Anne (Warner).

Susan Clegg and her friend Mrs Lathrop.....F9252s

Contents: The marrying of Susan Clegg.—Miss Clegg's adopted.—Jathrop Lathrop's cow.—Susan Clegg's cousin Marion.—The minister's vacation.

All but one of these chapters appeared as separate stories in the "Century magazine," v.67–68, Nov. 1903–Oct. 1904.

Susan Clegg and her neighbors' affairs.....F9252su

Frenssen, Gustav.

Jörn Uhl; tr. by F. S. Delmer.....F929j

Story of peasant life in Holstein. With the utmost simplicity and sincerity it teaches the lesson of brave living, that "life, after all, is long enough to make one's self into something if one only has faith enough and a sturdy will."

Friedman, Isaac Kahn.

By bread alone; a novel F951b

A prolonged struggle between labor and capital, ending in a strike, is the theme of the story, its scene the Northwestern rolling-mills near Chicago.

Friend of Nelson. Hutchinson.....H969f

Frigate's namesake. Abbot.....jA126f

From a thatched cottage. Hayden.....H371f

The frontiersman. Craddock, *pseud*.....C858f

Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks.

The evasion.....F971e

"The evasion is that of a young man who cheats at cards, cannot face the odds of confession, allows another man to bear the blame and ultimately marries the very exquisite girl whom that other man loves." *Academy*, 1906.

Fuel of fire. Fowler.....F847fu

The fugitive. Brudno.....B827f

Fugitive blacksmith. Stewart.....S849f

Fuller, Anna.

A bookful of girls.....jF982b

Contents: Blythe Halliday's voyage. — Artful Madge. — The ideas of Polly.—Nannie's theatre party.—Olivia's sun-dial.—Bagging a grandfather.

Fuller, Robert Higginson.

Golden hope; a story of the time of King Alexander the Great F983g

Alexander's wars form a background for the adventures of three friends in their search for a kidnapped maiden.

Further stories of Ireland. Lover.....L945f

Gabriel Conroy. Harte.....H319g2

Gabriel Tolliver. Harris.....H293g

Gallery of antiquities. Balzac.....B218ga2

Gallops 2. Gray.....G816ga

Galsworthy, John, (*pseud.* John Sinjohn).

The island Pharisees.....G157i

Story expressing the author's views on the complacency and pharisaism of Englishmen.

Galt, John.

The entail; or, The lairds of Grippy; ed. by D. S. Meldrum, with introduction by S. R. Crockett. 2v.....G158e

Good picture of Scottish life at the beginning of the 19th century.

The provost, and The last of the lairds; ed. by D. S. Meldrum, with introduction by S. R. Crockett. 2v. G158p
"The provost" is a Scottish character sketch, published in 1822.

Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk; ed. by D. S. Meldrum, with introduction by S. R. Crockett. 2v. G158s
The most popular of Galt's novels in England. Contains a portrait of his patron, Lord Blessington.

Garden of Allah. Hichens H5222g

Gardenhire, Samuel Major.

Lux crucis; a tale of the great apostle G1752l
Historical novel dealing with the progress of early Christianity, the persecutions at Rome under Nero, the life and martyrdom of St. Paul and St. Peter.

Silence of Mrs Harrold G1752s
Story of New York society life, with a very intricate plot.

Garland, Hamlin.

Hesper; a novel G186he
Story of life among the mining camps of the West.

Light of the star G1861
Appeared in a condensed form in the "Ladies' home journal," v.21, Jan.–May 1904.
Story of the stage.

Garman and Worse. Kielland K248g

Gate of the kiss. Harding H255g

Gates, Eleanor, *afterward* Mrs Tully.

Biography of a prairie girl G232b
Chapters 1–10 appeared in the "Century magazine," v.64, Aug.–Oct. 1902, under the title "Chapters from the biography of a prairie girl."
Story of a child's life on a Dakota farm.

Gates, Mrs Josephine (Scribner).

Story of live dolls; an account of how, on a certain June morning, all the dolls in the village of Cloverdale came alive jG233s

Gates of chance. Sutphen S966g

Gatty, Mrs Margaret (Scott), (*pseud.* Aunt Judy).

Parables from nature jG235pa2

Gautier, Théophile.

Avatar, Jettatura, The water pavilion; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast G246a
"Jettatura" was first published in the "Moniteur universel" under the title "Paul d'Aspremont."
"Avatar" is a story of metempsychosis; "Jettatura" makes very real the Neapolitan superstition of the evil eye; "The water pavilion" is a graceful little Chinese story.

Fortunio, One of Cleopatra's nights, King Candaules; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast rG246f

Jack and Jill, The thousand and second night, Elias Wildmanstadius, Daniel Jovard, The bowl of punch; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast G246j
"Jack and Jill" is one of Gautier's simplest and prettiest stories; "Elias Wildmanstadius" is a sketch of one of his friends, Celestin Nanteuil; "Daniel Jovard" and "The bowl of punch" are satires on some of the affectations of the time.

Militona, The nightingales, The marchioness's lap-dog, Omphale, a rococo story; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast G246m

The quartette, The mummy's foot; tr. and ed. by F. C. de

Sumichrast G246q

"The quartette" is the story of an attempt to rescue Napoleon from St. Helena.

"The most extraordinary representation of English life and manners, which no one can read at the present day without a smile...Not to be taken seriously as an attempt to produce a true historical novel, but merely as a brilliant emanation of the author's imagination." *F. C. de Sumichrast.*

Spirite, The vampire, Arria Marcella; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast rG246s

In "Spirite" (published 1866) the author tried to enlist the fancy of the moment for spiritual manifestations. "Arria Marcella" is a souvenir of Pompeii at the height of its splendor. "The vampire" is a translation of "La morte amoureuse," considered the finest of Gautier's minor tales.

[Tales and poems]; an introduction by F. C. de Sumichrast, the translation by G. B. Ives. (Little French masterpieces.) G246t

Contents: TALES: The fleece of gold.—Arria Marcella.—The dead leman.—The nest of nightingales.—POEMS.

The Gayworthys. Whitney W651ga

The genius. Potter P857g

Gentleman of the plush rocker. Stuart S932n

Gentleman of the South. Brown B798g

Geoffrey Austin, student. Sheehan S541g

Geoffrey Strong. Richards R411g

George Washington Jones. Stuart S932ge

Gerard, Dorothea, *afterward* Mme Longard de Longgarde.

The blood-tax G314b

Scene is Germany. Object of the story is to show the evils of the German military system.

Gerard, Adventures of. Doyle D775ad

Ghost-stories of an antiquary. James J1642g

Gibbon, Perceval.

Vrouw Grobelaar and her leading cases G362v

Stories of the Boer country.

Gilson, Roy Rolfe.

Flower of youth; a romance G426f

Romance of sentiment. Reveries of a middle-aged man who in youth meant to be "a hero," but who later found his happiness in simple home life.

In the morning glow G426i

Contents: Grandfather. — Grandmother. — While Aunt Jane played. — Little sister.—Our yard.—The toy grenadier.—Father.—Mother.

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.104–105, 1902.

Stories of child life, illustrating with unusual delicacy and sympathy the relations of the children with father, mother, grandfather and other members of the family.

Miss Primrose G426m

There is more sentiment than incident in this quiet story of village life, but it is sentiment of the right sort.

The girl in waiting. Eyre E9942g

Girl of ideas. Flint F646g

Girl with the blue sailor. Stevenson S847g

Girls of Gardenville. Rankin jR194g

Gissing, George.

Will Warburton; a romance of real life G454wi

"Deals almost exclusively with that stratum of middle-class respectables amongst whom the struggle to keep their heads above water is seldom relaxed...What distinguishes it from the author's earlier explorations

in the same field is the more hopeful, buoyant, and courageous temper of the strugglers themselves." *Spectator*, 1905.

The givers. Wilkins.....W728g

Gladwin, William Zachary. *See* **Zollinger,** Gulielma, *pseud.*

Glasgow, Ellen.

The deliverance; a romance of the Virginia tobacco fields...G465de

"Story of Virginia life since the Civil war. It has to do with a family impoverished by the war, whose estate falls into the hands of a former overseer. Love and revenge and class-feeling are the fundamental forces."

Wheel of life.....G465w

Story of society and literary life in New York city.

Glengarry school days. Connor, *pseud*.....C7532g

Glovatski, Aleksander.

Pharaoh and the priest; an historical novel of ancient Egypt; tr. fr. the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin.....G517p

Godfrey, Elizabeth, (*pseud. of* Jessie Bedford).

Bridal of Anstace.....G552b

The bridegroom mysteriously disappears at the opening of the story, leaving his bride of an hour, and does not reappear till the 300th page. In the meantime the bride flees to a little English coast town, where she finds something more than the calm and privacy which she sought.

The winding road G552w

Story of a half-gipsy fiddler, whose wandering spirit even his love for a noble woman fails to quench.

[Godfrey, Hal.]

Aliens of the West.....G5522a

Contents: Toomevara.—A voteen.—Miss Kinahan's Kate.—The wind bloweth where it listeth.—"King William."—Tom Connolly's daughter. Short stories of Irish life.

Godfrey Marten. Turley.....jT857g

Godwin, William.

Caleb Williams; or, Things as they are.....G557c

"It can be read without the pressure of a sense of duty. It has lived—though in comparative obscurity—for over a century, and high authorities tell us that vitality prolonged for that period raises the presumption that a book deserves the title of classic." *Stephen's Studies of a biographer*, 1902.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Novels and tales; tr. fr. the German [by R. D. Boylan].....G559n

Contents: Elective affinities.—The sorrows of Werther.—The recreations of the German emigrants.—A fairy tale.—The good women.—A tale.

Gogol, Nikolaï Vasilievitch.

Evenings in little Russia; tr. by E. W. Underwood and W. H. Cline.....G572e

Contents: The fair of Sorotchinetz.—An evening in May.—Mid-summer evening.

"Fantastic renderings of popular legends relating to fairies, witches, wood-nymphs and water-spirits. The poetry of these old traditions is made to reflect the poetry of the natural scenery in whose midst they took their birth, and by thus giving a distinct and local colouring to his pictures of the supernatural world, Gogol has brought the fanciful into harmony with the real." *Turner's Studies in Russian literature.*

Golden bowl. James.....J164g

Golden chain. Overton.....O332g

Golden fetich. Phillpotts.....P518go

Golden fleece. Phillips.....P512g

Golden flood. Lefèvre.....L5382g

Golden hope. Fuller.....F983g

Golden lily. Hinkson.....H567go
Golden Lion of Granpere. Trollope.....T761g
Golliwogg's air-ship. Upton.....jU268gai
Good-bye, proud world. Kirk.....K284g
Good of the wicked. Kildare.....K254g
Good stories of man and other animals. Reade.....R253j

Goodloe, Abbe Carter.
Calvert of Strathore.....G625ca
Story of the American legation in Paris in the days of the French revolution. Gouverneur Morris and Thomas Jefferson are among the characters.

Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder).
Claims and counterclaims.....G633c
How to adjust the claims of gratitude toward the man who saved his life with the counter-claim of truth and loyalty to the woman he loves is the problem the hero has to solve.
Four roads to paradise.....G633fo
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.67–68, Nov. 1903–May 1904.
Novel of modern American life, though the scene is partly laid in Italy.

Goody Two Shoes. Crane.....qjC8671go
Gordon, Charles William. *See* **Connor,** Ralph, *pseud.*
Gordon, Col. H. R. *pseud.* *See* **Ellis,** Edward Sylvester.
Gordon, Samuel.
Strangers at the gate; tales of Russian Jewry.....G659st
Contents: Daughters of Shem. — Mummer and moralist. — The fourth dimension.— The sunken kingdom.— Towards the sunrise.— On the road to Zion.— An alien immigrant.— Hindelah's clothes-prop.— The grandchildren.—To the glory of God.—The road-makers.—The broken pane.— The leader.— Rabbi Elchanan's quest.— "Whose judgment is justice."—The Mordecai of the serfs.—The ambush of conscience.— Cossack and chorister.
Unto each man his own.....G659u
"This novel has a very definite purpose, social and religious...to say with all possible emphasis to the Jew: Marry within the circle of your own race." *Spectator,* 1904.

Gordon elopement. Wells & Taber.....W494g
Gordon Keith. Page.....P145g
Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von. *See* **Goethe,** Johann Wolfgang von.
The grafters. Lynde.....L992g
Grand relations. Fletcher.....F6352g
Gran'ma's Jane. Mann.....M3352g
Grant, Robert, *b.* 1852.
The law-breakers, and other stories. G788l
Other stories: Against his judgment.—St. George and the dragon.— The romance of a soul.—An exchange of courtesies.—Across the way. —A surrender.
Short stories, each involving some question of morals.
The undercurrent.....G788un
Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.35–36, Jan.–Nov. 1904.
Study of the divorce problem.

Grant Richards's children's annual for 1904. Crosland.....qjC894g

Gray, David.
Gallops 2 .....G816ga
Contents: Her first horse show.—Isabella.—Crowninshield's brush.— Ting-a-ling.—The Braybrooke baby's godmother.—The echo hunt.— The Reggie Livingstones' country life.
All but one of the stories appeared in the "Century magazine," v.61–67, Nov. 1900–Nov. 1903.

Gray, Maxwell, (*pseud. of* Mary Gleed Tuttiett).
Richard Rosny.....G887ric
"Story of English life among the upper middle class, in which the hero appears to be kept in an assortment of miseries from the first chapter to the last through one device or another on the part of his women-folk." *Dial,* 1903.

Graystone. Nicolls.....N327g

The great captain. Hinkson.....jH567g

Green, Anna Katharine, *afterward* Mrs Rohlfs.
Millionaire baby.....G827m
Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.21, April–Sept. 1904.
Detective story.
Woman in the alcove.....G827w
Detective story.

Green mansions. Hudson.....H888g

Green mountain boys. Thompson.....jT3791g

Greene, Mrs Sarah Pratt (McLean). *See* **McLean,** Sarah Pratt.

Grey, Maxwell, *pseud. See* **Gray,** Maxwell, *pseud.*

Grey, P. Zane.
Betty Zane.....G8872b
Historical novel of frontier life at Fort Henry, now Wheeling, West Virginia, during the Revolution.
Spirit of the border; a romance of the early settlers in the Ohio valley.....G8872s
Historical romance of frontier life at Fort Henry, now Wheeling, West Virginia, during the Revolutionary war.

Grey cloak. MacGrath.....M162g

Grey roses. Harland.....H274gr

Grey wig. Zangwill.....Z28g

Griffin, Gerald.
Collegians; a tale of Garryowen.....G893c
Also published with the title "Colleen bawn."
"The collegians" and Griffin's other stories of the south of Ireland were originally published under the title "Tales of the Munster festivals."
"Presents the best picture existing of Irish peasant life—at once the most vivid and the most accurate." *Aubrey De Vere.*
Dion Boucicault's well-known play, "The colleen bawn," is founded on this novel.

Griffis, William Elliot.
In the mikado's service; a story of two battle summers in China.....G894i
The same.....jG894i
The Japan-Chinese war (1894) and the Boxer rebellion (1900) are both introduced into this story of love and adventure.

Grinnell, George Bird.
Jack in the Rockies; or, A boy's adventures with a pack train.....jG925jac

Groot, J. Morgan de.
Jan van Dyck; [a novel].....G936j
Story of Dutch life.

Grundy, Mabel Sarah Barnes-.
Hazel of Heatherland.....G947h
Fresh and amusing story of an English girl's vacillations between two lovers.

Guile. Long.....L825h

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. *See* **Anstey,** F. *pseud.*

Guthrie of the Times. Altsheler.....A466g

Guy Fawkes. Ainsworth.....A297g

Gwynett of Thornhaugh. Hayes.....H3722g

Gwynne, Paul.

Bandolero G9972b

Romance of a Spanish outlaw's daughter.

Haggard, Henry Rider.

The brethren.....H141b

Dramatic tale of the quest of two Saxon brothers for their beautiful cousin, a half English and half Moorish maid who was kidnapped from England by her uncle, the great sultan Saladin.

Spirit of Bambatse; a romance.....H141s

Also published under the title "Benita."

Zulu warriors, buried treasure, underground passages, an English heroine and a standard villain furnish the material for a South African romance which bristles with adventure.

Hall, Ruth.

A downrenter's son H1742d

Deals with a stormy period (1846) in the history of Rensselaer county, New York, when a small war was raging between "downrenters" and "uprenters" — those who maintained the rights of the actual tenants to land which their families had occupied for generations and those who acquiesced in the landlord's right to collect rent.

Pine Grove house.....H1742p

Light story concerned chiefly with the love affairs of a group of commonplace people at a country boarding-house near New York.

Hamlin, Mrs Myra Sawyer.

Catharine's proxy.....H221c

Story of a rich young American girl who hands over her unappreciated educational advantages to another girl for a year.

Handicapped among the free. Rayner.....R246h

Handley Cross. Surtees.....S962h

Handsome Quaker, and other stories. Hinkson.....H567h

Hannay, James Owen.

Hyacinth; [a novel], by George A. Birmingham.....H237h

Story of Irish social and industrial life. The hero, son of a clergyman, was ostracized in college as a pro-Boer, tries commercial traveling and finally becomes a clergyman.

Harband, Beatrice M.

Daughters of darkness in sunny India.....H246d

Story of life in India, built upon the actual experiences of a Christian missionary.

Harben, William Nathaniel.

Abner Daniel; a novel.....H247a

Georgia story, with a David Harum type of hero.

The substitute H247s

Story of Georgia life in a country town.

Harding, John William.

Gate of the kiss H255g

Biblical story dealing with the war between Hezekiah and Sennacherib. The prophet Isaiah is a prominent figure.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.

His daughter first.....H261h

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.91, Jan.–June 1903.

Story of American life, concerned with the complications of the New York stock-market and of various love affairs. Some of the principal characters appeared in the "Wind of destiny," one of the author's earlier novels.

Hardy, Fannie Pearson. *See* **Eckstorm**, Mrs Fannie (Hardy).

Harker, Mrs L. Allen.

Romance of the nursery.....H273r

"A singularly attractive specimen of a class of fiction now very popular, the book not for, but about children." *Athenæum,* 1902.

Harland, Henry, (*pseud.* Sidney Luska).

Grey roses.....H274gr

Contents: The Bohemian girl. — Mercedes.— A broken looking-glass.— The reward of virtue.— A re-incarnation.— Flower o' the quince.— When I am king.—A responsibility.—Castles near Spain.

Nine short stories, several of them tales of the Latin Quarter.

My friend Prospero.....H274m

Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.21–22, June–Nov. 1903.

Fanciful romance of an English nobleman and an Austrian princess; scene laid among the hills of Italy.

Harland, Marion, (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes) Terhune).

Sunnybank. H2742s

Scene of the story is laid in Virginia during the Civil war.

Harraden, Beatrice.

Katharine Frensham.....H286k

Study of character and temperament; scene laid in England and Norway.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann.....H293c

The sayings and doings of a shrewd and garrulous colored woman.

Gabriel Tolliver; a story of reconstruction H293g

A little Union scout.....H293l

Story of the Confederate army in Tennessee.

Making of a statesman, and other stories H293m

Other stories: A child of Christmas.—Flingin' Jim and his fool-killer. —Miss Puss's parasol.

The Harris-Ingram experiment. Bolton.....B614h

Harrison, Mrs Burton.

The Carlyles; a story of the fall of the Confederacy.....H298ca

Story of Virginia in war times.

Princess of the hills; an Italian romance.....H298p

Heroine and scene are Italian, but there is nothing distinctively Italian in the atmosphere of this very ordinary modern love story.

Harrison, Mrs Constance Cary. *See* **Harrison,** Mrs Burton.

Harrison, Frederic.

Theophano; the crusade of the tenth century; a novel.....H2982t

Story of the Byzantine court, and of the campaigns of Nicephorus II against the Saracens.

Harry Revel, Adventures of. Couch.....C838a

Harte, Bret.

Condensed novels, 2d ser.; new burlesques.....H319con

Contents: Rupert the Resembler, by A-th-y H-pe.—The stolen cigar case, by A. Co-n D-le. — Golly and the Christian; or, The minx and the Manxman, by H-ll C-ne.—The adventures of John Longbowe, yeoman. —Dan'l Borem, by E. N-s W-t-t. — Stories three: For simla reasons, A private's honor, Jungle folk, by R-dy-d K-pl-g. — "Zut-ski," by M-r-e C-r-lli.

Take-offs on popular modern novelists.

Gabriel Conroy, Bohemian papers, Stories of and for the young. 2v.....H319g2

v.1. Gabriel Conroy.

v.2. Gabriel Conroy (continued). — BOHEMIAN PAPERS: Melons. — A venerable imposter.—A boys' dog.—Surprising adventures of Master Charles Summerton.— The mission Dolores.— Boonder.— From a balcony.—John Chinaman.—On a vulgar little boy.—From a back window.—Sidewalkings.—Charitable reminiscences.—"Seeing the steamer off."—Neighborhoods I have moved from.—My suburban residence. —The ruins of San Francisco.—STORIES OF AND FOR THE YOUNG: The

Harte, Bret—*continued.*

queen of the pirate isle.—A mother of five.—Sarah Walker.—Johnnyboy.

A party of emigrants snowed up and starving in a valley of the Sierras, and the later adventures of some of the survivors form the subject of the rather intricate story of Gabriel Conroy.

Niece of Snapshot Harry's, and other tales.....H319n

Other tales: What happened at the fonda.—Mr Bilson's housekeeper.—Jimmy's big brother from California.—The youngest Miss Piper.—A widow of the Santa Ana valley.—The mermaid of Lighthouse Point.—Three vagabonds of Trinidad.—A Mercury of the foot-hills.—Colonel Starbottle for the plaintiff.—The landlord of the Big Flume hotel.—The reincarnation of Smith.—Lanty Foster's mistake.—An Ali Baba of the Sierras.—The four guardians of Lagrange.

Openings in the old trail.....H3190

Contents: A Mercury of the foot-hills.—Colonel Starbottle for the plaintiff.—The landlord of the Big Flume hotel.—A Buckeye Hollow inheritance.—The reincarnation of Smith.—Lanty Foster's mistake.—An Ali Baba of the Sierras.—Miss Peggy's protégés.—The goddess of Excelsior.

Tales of the Argonauts.....H319tal

Contents: The Iliad of Sandy Bar.—Mr Thompson's prodigal.—The romance of Madroño Hollow.—The poet of Sierra Flat.—The princess Bob and her friends.—How Santa Claus came to Simpson's bar.—Mrs Skaggs's husbands.—An episode of Fiddletown.—A passage in the life of Mr John Oakhurst.—The rose of Tuolumne.—A Monte Flat pastoral.—Baby Sylvester.—Wan Lee, the pagan.—An heiress of Red Dog.—The man on the beach.—Roger Catron's friend.—"Jinny."—Two saints of the foot-hills.—"Who was my quiet friend?"—"A tourist from Injianny."—The fool of Five Forks.—The man from Solano.—A ghost of the Sierras.

Thankful Blossom; a romance of the Jerseys, 1779.....H319th

Romance of the Revolutionary war.

Treasure of the redwoods, and other tales.....H319tre

Other tales: A belle of Cañada City.—A Jack and Jill of the Sierras.—Under the eaves.—How Reuben Allen "saw life" in San Francisco.—Bohemian days in San Francisco.—A vision of the fountain.—A romance of the line.—A Buckeye Hollow inheritance.—Miss Peggy's protégés.—The goddess of Excelsior.—How I went to the mines.—CONDENSED NOVELS: Rupert the Resembler, by A-th-y H-pe.—The stolen cigar case, by A. Co-n D-le.—Golly and the Christian; or, The minx and the Manxman, by H-ll C-ne.—The adventures of John Longbowe, yeoman.—Dan'l Borem, by E. N-s W-t-t.—Stories three: For simla reasons, A private's honor, Jungle folk, by R-dy-d K-pl-g.—"Zut-ski," by M-r-e C-r-lli.

Trent's trust, and other stories.....H319tr

Other stories: Mr MacGlowrie's widow.—A ward of Colonel Starbottle's.—Prosper's "old mother."—The convalescence of Jack Hamlin.—A pupil of Chestnut Ridge.—Dick Boyle's business card.

Stories of pioneer days in California.

Hastings, Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* Sherwood, Margaret Pollock.

Haunter of the pine gloom. Roberts.....jR536h

Hauntings. Paget.....P146h

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *See* Hope, Anthony, *pseud.*

Hawthorne, Hildegarde.

Country interlude; a novelette.....H3672c

Love story told in a series of letters from a country-seat on the Hudson. Author is a granddaughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Hay fever. Pollock.....P766h

Hayashi, Tadasu, viscount.

For his people; the true story of Sogoro's sacrifice, entitled in the original Japanese version "The cherry blossoms of a spring morn;" retold by Viscount Hayashi. H368f

A story of Japanese patriotism.

Hayden, Eleanor G.

From a thatched cottage.....H371f

Story of English village life, written in the Berkshire dialect. A hot-headed murder and its effect on the unconvicted and remorseful murderer form the groundwork of the story.

Turnpike travellers.....H371t

Stories and sketches of Berkshire (England) village life.

Hayes, Frederick W.

Gwynett of Thornhaugh; a romance.....H3722g

Sequel to "A Kent squire." Historical novel, most of the events occurring in Paris during the regency of the duke of Orleans.

Hayes, Henry, *pseud.* *See* **Kirk**, Mrs Ellen Warner (Olney).

Hays, Mrs W. J.

Princess Idleways; a fairy story.....jH376p

Hazel of Heatherland. Grundy.....G947h

The healers. Maartens, *pseud*.....M111he

Hearn, Lafcadio.

Chita; a memory of Last island.....H391c

Last island is one of a group of islands off the coast of Louisiana. The story has to do with the demolition of this island in 1856 by a tidal wave.

Kottō; Japanese curios, with sundry cobwebs.....H391k

Includes nine translations of Japanese tales, some fragments from the diary of a Japanese woman, and several essays more or less connected with Japanese subjects.

Kwaidan; stories and studies of strange things.....H391kw

Contents: KWAIDAN: The story of Mimi-nashi-Hōichi.—Oshidori.—The story of O-Tei.—Ubazakura.—Diplomacy.—Of a mirror and a bell.—Jikininki.—Mujina.—Rokuro-kubi.—A dead secret.—Yuki-onna.—The story of Aoyagi.—Jiu-roku-zakura.—The dream of Akinosuké.—Riki-baka.—Hi-mawari.—Hōrai.—INSECT STUDIES: Butterflies.—Mosquitoes.—Ants.

Strange short stories, mostly taken from old Japanese books.

Romance of the milky way, and other studies & stories.....H391r

Other stories: Goblin poetry.—"Ultimate questions."—The mirror maiden.—The story of Itō Norisuké.—Stranger than fiction.—A letter from Japan.

Heart of Happy Hollow. Dunbar.....D898h

Heart of Lady Anne. Castle.....C273he

Heart of Lynn. Cutting.....C955h

Heart of Rome. Crawford.....C874h

Hearts and creeds. Ray.....R241h

Hearts and masks. MacGrath.....M162h

Hearts courageous. Rives.....R5242h

Heart's Desire. Hough.....H834h

Hearts' haven. Blake.....B5282h

Hearts in exile. Oxenham.....O352h

Hector, Mrs Annie (French). *See* **Alexander**, Mrs, *pseud.*

Hegan, Alice Caldwell. *See* **Rice**, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan).

Heidenstam, Carl Gustaf Verner von.

A king and his campaigners; tr. by Axel Tegnier.....H416k

Sixteen short stories illustrating the life and personality of Charles XII of Sweden.

Heigh, John, *pseud.*

House of Cards; a record.....H4162h

Story of corrupt politics and the domination of great corporations. Scene is Philadelphia and the hero an upright young Boston lawyer.

Heimweh. Long.....L825h

The henchman. Luther.....L982h

Henderson, Charles Hanford.

John Percyfield; the anatomy of cheerfulness.....H442j

A love story in a setting of discursive talk and reflection in a vein suggestive of the "Autocrat of the breakfast-table."

Henderson. Young.....Y39h

Henry, Arthur.

House in the woods.....H451h

Story of choosing and taming a forest place in the Catskills, with considerable practical description of how the difficulties were overcome.

An island cabin.....H451i

Account of the every-day experiences of a nature-lover, who takes possession of an unclaimed island on the Connecticut shore.

Henry, O. (*pseud. of* Sydney Porter).

Cabbages and kings.....H4522c

Extravaganza with a little of everything in it—"shoes and ships and sealing-wax, and cabbages and kings." Scene is a Central American republic.

The four million.....H4522f

Contents: Tobin's palm.—The gift of the magi.—A cosmopolite in a café.—Between rounds.—The skylight room.—A service of love.—The coming-out of Maggie.—Man about town.—The cop and the anthem.—An adjustment of nature.—Memoirs of a yellow dog.—The love-philtre of Ikey Schoenstein.—Mammon and the archer.—Springtime à la carte.—The green door.—From the cabby's seat.—An unfinished story.—The caliph, Cupid and the clock.—Sisters of the golden circle.—The romance of a busy broker.—After twenty years.—Lost on dress parade.—By courier.—The furnished room.—The brief début of Tildy.

New York life among the "four million," in the cheap boarding-house, the tiny flat, at Coney island or the Clover Leaf Social Club supplies the incidents for these little stories.

Her fiancé. Daskam.....D273h

Her sixteenth year. Brown.....jB788h

Herb of grace. Carey.....C197he

The heritage. Stevenson.....S847h

The Herr doctor. MacDonald.....M1472h

Herrick, Robert, *b.* 1868.

The common lot.....H477c

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.93–94, Jan.–Aug. 1904.

Study of a young Chicago architect who yields his ideals to the temptations of commercialism and greed.

Memoirs of an American citizen; [a novel].....H477me

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

Story of business life in Chicago.

Their child.....H477t

Little study of married life and heredity, in the form of a short story.

Hesper. Garland.....G186he

Hetty Wesley. Couch.....C838h

Hewlett, Maurice Henry.

Fond adventures; tales of the youth of the world.....H499fo

Contents: The heart's key.—Brazenhead the Great.—Buondelmonte's saga.—The love chase.

Four tales of the middle ages.

The fool errant; being the memoirs of Francis-Antony Strelley, esq., citizen of Lucca.....H499fl

"Extraordinarily intimate and sympathetic depiction of the life of the post-renaissance age in Italy, with its picturesqueness, its corruption, and its astonishing contrasts...saturated with the life of the time and the color of the environment." *Dial,* 1905.

The queen's quair; or, Six years' tragedy.....H499q
Appeared in the "Pall Mall magazine," v.30–33, June 1903–Aug. 1904; also in the "Metropolitan magazine."
Poetic and sympathetic romance of Mary, queen of Scots.

[Heyking, Elizabeth, freiherrin von.]
Letters which never reached him.....H513l
Translation of a German novel.
Letters written by a woman to a man in China, who never receives them because he is killed during the siege of Pekin. The letters describe the various places visited by the writer.

Hichens, Robert Smythe.
Garden of Allah.....H5222g
The "Garden of Allah" is the name given by the Arabs to the Great Sahara. The desert is not merely the background but an essential part of this story of love and renunciation.

Hickman, William Albert.
Sacrifice of the Shannon.....H522s
In this vigorous story of the Canadian ice-crushers and the heroes that man them, there is wholesome outdoor living and outdoor thinking, with enough love and adventure, scenery and machinery, to suit all tastes.

Higgins, Elizabeth, *afterward* Mrs Sullivan.
Out of the West.....H5350
Story of a young New Yorker who went to Nebraska, became converted to Populism by the speeches of the "Colorado Joan of Arc" and was elected to Congress on the Populist ticket. The conditions on the farms and the war between railroads and people are described by one evidently familiar with the place and conditions.

Higginson, Mrs Ella (Rhoads).
Mariella of out-West.....H5362m
Heroine is a sensitive girl brought up in the midst of rude surroundings near Puget sound.

High noon. Brown.....B783h

Highway of fate. Carey.....C197hi

Hill, Frederick Trevor.
The accomplice.....H5512a
"There is a marked absence of the gruesome in this cheerful little novel of murder and courtship. Furthermore, the solution of the mystery is not without originality." *Nation,* 1905.
The web.....H5512w
Appeared in "Collier's weekly."
Realistic legal novel. Interest centres about the complications in the lawsuit of a mining corporation.

Hill of trouble, and other stories. Benson.....B4433h

Hillis, Newell Dwight.
The quest of John Chapman; the story of a forgotten hero...H561q
Romance of early colonial days and of the pioneer hero, "Johnny Appleseed," who journeyed through Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana, planting orchards for the good of future settlers.

The hinderers. Lyall, *pseud*.....L984hi

Hinkson, Henry Albert.
Silk and steel.....H5672s
"Story of the days of Charles I., to which the adjective 'bustling' is eminently appropriate...The reader has the delightful feeling that the...[hero's] head never sits safely on his shoulders for more than two consecutive pages." *Spectator,* 1903.

Hinkson, Mrs Katharine (Tynan).
Golden lily H567go
Simple little story of the time of Queen Mary Tudor.
The great captain; a story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. jH567g

Handsome Quaker, and other stories H567h

Other stories: The politician.—A castle in Spain.—The widower.—Gipsies both.—"A pack o' childher."—A ridiculous affair.—The cry of the child.—The forge.—The enemy of God.—The three sons.—A benefactor. — The wardrobe. — A childless woman. — Pinch and the poorhouse.—The French wife.—Hunting-cap.—The castle of Dromore.

The Honourable Molly.....H567ho

Story of Irish life in the upper classes.

Love of sisters.....H567l

A pretty story of modern social life in Ireland.

That sweet enemy H567t

A pleasant story of Irish life in its upper circles.

His daughter first. Hardy.....H261h

His little world. Merwin.....M6394h

His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Smith.....jS649h

The same.....S649h

His wife. Ward.....W213a

His Wisdom the Defender. Newcomb.....N265h

History of Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra.....qrC334i

History of Mr John Decastro. Mathers, *pseud*.....rM469h

History of over sea. Morris, *tr*.....qM918h

History of Rinaldo Rinaldini. Vulpius.....rV398h

History of Sandford and Merton. Day.....D334h

Hobbes, John Oliver, (*pseud. of* Mrs Pearl Mary (Richards) Craigie).

Love and the soul hunters H649l

A study of temperaments, the scene laid in society London.

Hobson, Anne.

In old Alabama; the chronicles of Miss Mouse, the little black merchant H652i

Contents: How ole Aun' Crazy Jane cunjured little Miss Mouse.—How ole man Shed en de dogs treed little Miss Mouse.—Ole man Shed and the dogs.—The little black merchant.—De weddin' whut Miss Mouse wan' 'vited to.—How Miss Mouse sold ole Reuben's weddin' coat.—Long 'bout cane grindin' time.—How Miss Mouse got away with the preachers and elders.—How Brer Bob Pann'l ran fer de legislater.—Bob's hard trials.—Plantation songs.

Dialect stories of negro life in a small Southern town.

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus.

Weird tales; a new translation from the German with a biographical memoir, by J. T. Bealby. 2v.....H681w

v.1. The Cremona violin.—The fermata.—Signor Formica.—The sandman.—The entail.—Arthur's hall.

v.2. The doge and dogess.—Master Martin the cooper.—Mademoiselle de Scudéri.—Gambler's luck.—Master Johannes Wacht.—Biographical notes.

Hoffmann, Heinrich.

Slovenly Peter; or Cheerful stories and funny pictures...qjH6812s

Holder, Charles Frederick.

Adventures of Torqua.....jH713a

The Holladay case. Stevenson.....S847ho

Holmes, Gordon, *pseud.* *See* **Tracy**, Louis.

[Holt, Henry.]

Sturmsee; man and man.....H7462s

Though not without interest as a story, it is essentially a discussion of social and economic themes lightened by some really charming love-making and conversational by-play. The hero is a young

German doctor who comes to America and becomes the reform governor of a western commonwealth.

Holt of Heathfield. Mason.....M4482h

Home at Greylock. Prentiss.....P919h

Home fairy tales. Macé.....jM151h

The Honourable Molly. Hinkson.....H567ho

Hood, Alexander Nelson.

Adria; a tale of Venice.....H768a

"Not so much a novel as a picture of Venice in a romantic period...The action of the story takes place in the 'forties, and is concerned with the heroic struggles of Manin and his followers to free Venice from the bonds of the Austrians." *Academy,* 1904.

Hope, Anthony, (*pseud. of* Anthony Hope Hawkins).

Intrusions of Peggy; a novel H781in

Appeared in "Harper's weekly," v.46, July 5–Nov. 1, 1902.
Story of modern English society.

Hopkins, Herbert Müller.

The fighting bishop H784f

The rugged pro-slavery bishop of the story represents the late Bishop Hopkins of Vermont. The story is an interesting study of a strong man's character and the influence of his personality on the members of his large family.

Mayor of Warwick. H784m

Inter-relations of college, political and family life in a New England city, the site of a church college and the see of an episcopal bishop whose daughter is the pivot of the plot. The city is easily identifiable as Hartford and the college as Trinity.

Hopkins, Mrs Margaret Sutton (Briscoe). *See* **Briscoe,** Margaret Sutton.

Hopkins, Mrs Pauline Bradford (Mackie). *See* **Mackie,** Pauline Bradford.

Hopkins, William John, *b.* 1863.

The clammer.....H786c

Uneventful little love story and a charming idyl of the simple life.

[**The Horla,** and other stories.] Maupassant.....M492h

Hornung, Ernest William.

Denis Dent; a novel.....H811d

Appeared in "Frank Leslie's popular monthly," v.55–57, March–Dec. 1903.
A story of the sea, the Australian gold-mines and the Crimean war.

No hero H811n

Apppeared in the "Pall Mall magazine," v.29–30, Jan.–May 1903.
Story of a man who undertakes to disentangle the son of his friend from the toils of an engaging young widow, and himself falls victim to her charms.

Shadow of the rope H811sh

Appeared in "Munsey's magazine," v.26–27, Oct. 1901–June 1902, under the title "Shadow of the law."
An ingenious and exciting story of a crime and its detection.

Stingaree H811st

Series of 10 stories narrating as many adventures of Stingaree, the mysterious Australian outlaw.

Horton, George.

The monks' treasure.....H816m

Story of modern Greece.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts.

For a maiden brave.....H825f

Romance of the Revolution. Scene is laid in and near New York.

Hough, Emerson.

Heart's Desire; the story of a contented town, certain peculiar citizens and two fortunate lovers.....H834h

Mississippi bubble H834m

Deals with the fortunes of John Law, the financier and projector of commercial schemes, who in 1716 founded the Banque Générale and acquired from the French government control of the territory of Louisiana for colonization and trade.

House in the woods. Henry.....H451h

House of a thousand candles. Nicholson.....N319h

House of Cards. Heigh, *pseud*.....H4162h

House of fulfilment. Martin.....M427h

House of mirth. Wharton.....W5932h

House of the black ring. Pattee.....P311h

Housman, Laurence.

Sabrina Warham; the story of her youth.....H8372s

A fine and serious study of human nature set with dignity against a noble background, an English coast town. The story turns on a woman's attitude toward her husband's sin.

Howells, William Dean.

A boy's town.....H857b

Flight of Pony Baker; a boy's town story.....jH857f

The same.....H857f

Letters home.....H857le

Book of letters written to their homes by a number of people whom various chances have brought to New York. Written from different viewpoints, the letters all contribute to the unfolding of the same story.

Miss Bellard's inspiration; a novel.....H857mis

Subtly humorous story. Miss Bellard, who is uncertain whether to marry or not, has an inspiration which settles her doubts.

Questionable shapes; [stories].....H857qu

Contents: His apparition.—The angel of the Lord.—Though one rose from the dead.

"His apparition" appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.104, March 1902; "Though one rose from the dead," in v.106, April 1903.

Stories of the supernatural.

Son of Royal Langbrith; a novel.....H857so

Presents a delicate moral problem, involved in the suppression of the truth about a man who was unworthy of the respect paid him after death. Scene is a New England town.

Howitt, Mrs Mary (Botham).

Tales of English life, including Middleton and the Middletons. H862t

Contents: Sowing and reaping.—My uncle the clockmaker.—Strive and thrive.—All is not gold that glitters.—Love and money.—Middleton and the Middletons.

Hoyt, Eleanor, *afterward* Mrs Brainerd.

Concerning Belinda.....H868c

Most of these chapters appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.21–22, 1904–05.

Belinda was the youngest teacher in a New York finishing school for girls. Her personality binds together these amusing stories of boarding-school life.

Misdemeanors of Nancy H868m

An amusing and frankly frivolous book, suggestive of the "Dolly dialogues."

Hudson, William Henry, *C. M. Z. S.*

Green mansions; a romance of the tropical forest.....H888g

"This story enables the author to show his familiarity with the vegetation, animal life and climatic conditions of tropical South America. Incidents are subordinated throughout to descriptive writing, which, however, will interest many readers as much as the thread of romance running through the book." *Nature*, 1904.

El Ombú, and other stories.....H888o
Other stories: Story of a piebald horse. — Niño Diablo. — Marta Riquelme.—Appendix to El Ombú.
Picturesque stories of the Argentine pampas.

The purple land; being the narrative of one Richard Lamb's adventures in the Banda Oriental, in South America, as told by himself.....H888p
Tale of romance and adventure in South America.

Huebner, Francis Christian.
Charles Killbuck; an Indian's story of the border wars of the American revolution.....H889c
Killbuck and some of the others were real characters, Delaware Indians living in Ohio along the Muskingum river. While the author has used Delaware legends and fiction to connect the narrative, he also describes many actual events, among others the signing of some treaties at Pittsburgh, and the massacre at Gnadenhütten.

Hueffer, Ford Madox.
Fifth queen and how she came to court.....H8891f
Story of Katharine Howard, fifth queen of Henry VIII.

Hughes, Rupert.
Żal; an international romance.....H897z
Love story of a Polish pianist and a New York girl.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Queen of Quelparte.....H912q
Story of adventure centering about the Russian occupation of Port Arthur.

Humble lover. Edwards.....E318h

Humphrey, Zephine.
Uncle Charley.....H9282u

Huneker, James.
Visionaries.....H933v
Contents: A master of cobwebs.—The eighth deadly sin.—The purse of Aholibah.—Rebels of the moon.—The spiral road.—A mock sun.—Antichrist.—The eternal duel.—The enchanted yodler.—The third kingdom.—The haunted harpsichord.—The tragic wall.—A sentimental rebellion.—Hall of the missing footsteps.—The cursory light.—An iron fan.—The woman who loved Chopin.—The tune of time.—Nada.—Pan.

Huntington, H. S. *See* **Smith**, Herbert Huntington.

Hurricane island. Watson.....W319h

Hutchinson, Horatio Gordon.
Friend of Nelson.....H969f
Opens with battle of Copenhagen, 1801. Admiral Nelson is one of the characters.

Hutten, Elizabeth (Riddle), baroness von.
Our lady of the beeches.....H976o
Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.90, July–Oct. 1902.
Violett; a chronicle.....H976v
Scene laid partly in a lighthouse in the English channel, partly in London. The hero has a genius for music and at one time in his strange career he becomes an actor.

Huysmans, Joris Karl.
The cathedral; tr. fr. the French by Clara Bell.....H986c
Completes the story of the hero's conversion to the Roman Catholic faith, begun in "En route." Scene is Chartres cathedral.
"The greater part of the book is taken up with a study of this cathedral, of that elaborate and profound symbolism by which 'the soul of sanctuaries' slowly reveals itself...with a sort of parallel interpretation of the symbolism which the Church of the Middle Ages concealed or revealed in colours, precious stones, plants, animals, numbers, odours." *Symons's Symbolist movement in literature.*

Hyacinth. Hannay.....H237h

Hyde, Henry Morrow.

The buccaneers; a story of the black flag in business.....H993b

Story of business corruption.

Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright.

Adventures of Captain Kettle.....H997a

Medley of sea stories, pirates' adventures and humorous incidents. Hero is a truculent but diverting old skipper.

Atoms of empire.....H997at

Contents: The bait.—Run down.—The finger of Hankin.—The cholera ship.—The hermit.—The lizard.—Held up.—Shot.—The consumptive. —The place of the sacred bo-tree.—The mummy of Thompson-Pratt.— The lynchers.—The fascinating Mrs Whitehead.—The fire.—The kid. —The renegade.

Stories of South Africa and sea life, for the most part, with a sprinkling of adventures in other parts of the world.

Filibusters; a romance.....H997f

Master of fortune; further adventures of Captain Kettle....H997ma

Also published under the title "Further adventures of Captain Kettle."

More adventures of Captain Kettle, K. C. B.....H997m

Thompson's progress.....H997t

Story of a poor young Yorkshire collier who became a wealthy merchant.

"If youth but knew!" Castle.....C273i

The imperialist. Duncan.....D899i

In Babel. Ade.....A228i

In black and white. Kipling.....K278mi

In cure of her soul. Stimson.....S859i

In kings' byways. Weyman.....W586i

In old Alabama. Hobson.....H652i

In old Bellaire. Dillon.....D584i

In old plantation days. Dunbar.....D898i

In our town. White.....W6371i

In search of the unknown. Chambers.....C355in

In the arena. Tarkington.....T212i

In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan.....jT192in

In the Eagle's talon. Stevens.....S846in

In the garden of Charity. King.....K2632i

In the gates of Israel. Bernstein.....B457i

In the guardianship of God. Steel.....S813int

In the land of the gods. Bacon.....B129i

In the mikado's service. Griffis.....G894i

The same.....jG894i

In the morning glow. Gilson.....G426i

In the "stranger people's" country. Craddock, *pseud*.....C858ins

Indian child life. Deming.....jD421i

Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas.....jI242

Contents: Onatoga's sacrifice.—Waukewa's eagle.—A Fourth of July among the Indians.—A boy's visit to Chief Joseph.—Little Moccasin's ride on the thunder-horse.—The little first man and the little first woman.—Fun among the red boys.—The children of Zuñi.—The Indian girl and her messenger-bird.—How the stone-age children played.— Games and sports of the Indian boy.—An old-time Thanksgiving.— Some Indian dolls.—The walking purchase.—The first Americans.

Ingemann, Bernhard Severin.

King Eric and the outlaws; or, The throne, the church and the people in the thirteenth century; tr. fr. the Danish

by J. F. Chapman. 3v. I2442k
Historical novel dealing with the conflict between church and state. Ingemann (1789–1862) was immensely popular in his day, and some of his books still retain their popularity. He is best known by his historical novels, which show the influence of Sir Walter Scott.

Interference of Patricia. Bell B412in
The interloper. Jacob J132i
An international episode. James J164in
Intrusions of Peggy. Hope, *pseud* H781in
Iole. Chambers C355i

Isham, Frederic Stewart.
Under the rose I293u
Historical romance of the court of Francis I of France.

Isidro. Austin A9372i
An island cabin. Henry H451i
The Island Impossible. Morgan jM892i
The island Pharisees. Galsworthy G157i
The issue. Morgan M892i
Italian novelists. Roscoe R713i
"Iupiter tonans." Long L825h
Ivar the vikung. Du Chaillu jD864i
Jack and Jill. Gautier G246j
Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell jG925jac

Jackson, Mrs Margaret (Doyle).
Daughter of the pit J125d
Story of a miner's daughter in the north of England.

Jackson, Wilfrid Scarborough.
Nine points of the law J126n
"In this story the strange entanglements which diversified the three weeks' holiday of Mr. Wayzgoose, an English bank-clerk, have been adroitly wrought into a genuinely funny farce-comedy." *Critic*, 1903.

Jacob, Mrs Violet.
The interloper J132i
Romance of Scottish life in the early years of the 19th century.
The sheep-stealers J132s
Story of the Welsh border at the time of the "Rebecca riots," in the early part of the 19th century. Most of the characters are rustic and the atmosphere is sombre.

Jacobs, William Wymark.
At Sunwich port J134a
Humorous story, its scene laid in an English harbor town. It is full of salt air, eccentric characters and droll dialogue.
Captains all, [and other stories] J134c
Other stories: The boatswain's mate.—The nest egg.—The constable's move.—Bob's redemption.—Over the side.—Four pigeons.—The temptation of Samuel Burge.—The madness of Mr Lister.—The white cat.
Dialstone lane J134d
Diverting tale of a search for hidden treasure buried on an island in the South seas.
The lady of the barge J134la
Contents: The lady of the barge. — The monkey's paw. — Bill's paper chase.—The well.—Cupboard love.— In the library.— Captain Rogers. —A tiger's skin.—A mixed proposal.—An adulteration act.—A golden venture.—Three at table.
Short stories, mostly humorous.
Odd craft; [stories] J134o
Contents: The money box.—The castaway.—Blundell's improvement. —Bill's lapse.—Lawyer Quince.—Breaking a spell.—Establishing relations.—The changing numbers.—The persecution of Bob Pretty.—

Dixon's return.—A spirit of avarice.—The third string.—Old charges.—Admiral Peters.
Comic stories of sailors and landsmen.

James, Henry, *b.* 1843.

Ambassadors; a novel.....J164am
Study of Americans in Paris.
"Mr. James succeeds in investing with amazing interest the slow change in the mental attitude of the ambassador, whose New England standards slowly fall before the larger, livelier standards of Europe." *Saturday review*, 1903.

The better sort; [stories].....J164be
Contents: Broken wings.—The Beldonald Holbein.—The two faces.—The tone of time.—The special type.—Mrs Medwin.—Flickerbridge.—The story in it.—The beast in the jungle.—The birthplace.—The papers.

The golden bowl. 2v.....J164g
It is not the scriptural golden bowl about which the story moves, but an antique of crystal and gilt which has a fatal flaw, and to which a symbolic meaning is attached.

An international episode.....J164in
Appeared in "Cornhill magazine," v.38–39, Dec. 1878–Jan. 1879.
One of Mr James's early short stories. Is concerned with the acquaintance between an American girl and an English nobleman.

Wings of the dove. 2v.....J164wi

The same.....J164wi2
Story of modern life, the scene laid in London and Venice. The heroine and her companion are Americans.

James, Montague Rhodes.

Ghost-stories of an antiquary.....J1642g
Contents: Canon Alberic's scrap-book.—Lost hearts.—The mezzotint.—The ash-tree.—Number 13.—Count Magnus.—"Oh, whistle, and I'll come to you, my lad."—The treasure of Abbot Thomas.

James Shervinton, Strange adventure of. Becke.....B364s

Jan van Dyck. Groot.....G936j

Jane Talbot. Brown.....B7842j

Jealousies of a country town. Balzac.....B218ga2

Jefferies, Richard.

Amaryllis at the fair.....J231a
"A naturalist's attempt at novel-writing. Contains some characteristic word-painting of natural scenery, and revels in the plain healthiness of old English country life." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Wood magic; a fable.....J231w
"Founded on the idea of a world of animals speaking and reasoning, displaying in their ways and works all the passions of mankind, among whom a boy, the sole human personage, moves somewhat like the chorus of a Greek tragedy. The last chapter, the 'Dialogue of Bevis and the Wind,' is one of the finest prose poems in the language." *Richard Garnett.*

Jerome, Jerome Klapka.

Paul Kelver.....J281p
Quite different from author's previous stories. A serious novel of English life, which follows its hero's career from early childhood.

Jerusalem. Lagerlöf.....L152j

Jess & Co. Bell.....B4122j

Jessica letters. More & Harris.....M886j

Jethro Bacon of Sandwich. Stimson.....S859j

Jettatura. Gautier.....G246a

The Jew. Kraszewski.....K413j

Jewett, Sarah Orne.

Old friends and new.....J3160
Contents: A lost lover.—A sorrowful guest.—A late supper.—Mr Bruce.—Miss Sydney's flowers.—Lady Ferry.—A bit of shore life.

The jilt, &c. Reade.....R253j
Jingleman Jack. O'Dea.....jO142j
Joan of the alley. Bartlett.....B278j
John Chilcote, M. P. Thurston.....T435m
John Eax. Tourgée.....T651j2
John Gayther's garden and the stories told therein. Stockton...S866j
John Kenadie. Saunders.....S2572j
John Percyfield. Henderson.....H442j
Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke.....jB772j

Johnston, Mary.
Sir Mortimer; a novel.....J3692s
Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.107–108, Nov. 1903–April 1904.
Semi-historical novel of adventure in the West Indies and the Spanish Main in the time of Elizabeth.

Jókai, Mauruş.
Slaves of the Padishah; a romance; tr. fr. the Hungarian by R. N. Bain.....J378s
Also called "The Turks in Hungary." Sequel to "'Midst the wild Carpathians."
Historical romance describing the fortunes of the last prince of Transylvania, his wife and his chief minister (1674–90).

Told by the death's head; a romantic tale; tr. by S. E. Boggs..J378t
"The story is very Oriental in its wildness...The 'death's head' is the reputed skull of a malefactor preserved in the fortress of Ehrenbreitstein, and it is supposed to tell all its experiences when attached to a living body." *Athenæum,* 1903.

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver.
May Iverson, her book.....J4283m
Story of school-girl life in a convent, told by one of the girls.

Jörn Uhl. Frenssen.....F929j
Jo's boys. Alcott.....A355jo
Joseph and his friend. Taylor.....T251jo
Journal of the plague year. Defoe.....D378j
Joyous heart. Roseboro.....R718j
Judgment. Brown.....B783j
Judith of the plains. Manning.....M338j
Jules of the great heart. Mott.....M942j
Julia. Rousseau.....rR777j
The jungle. Sinclair.....S6162j
Jungle book. Kipling.....K278j
Junior cup. French.....jF925j
Just so stories. Kipling.....jK278ju
Kaler, James Otis. *See* Otis, James, *pseud.*
Karadac, count of Gersay. Prichard.....P945k
Katharine Frensham. Harraden.....H286k
Katrina. Deland.....D389rk

Kauffman, Reginald Wright.
Things that are Cæsar's; a novel.....K141t
Tells of the struggles of an ex-convict who, having paid the penalty of his crime and reformed, tries to re-establish himself in society. Brings out forcibly the need of charity in dealing with this class of people.

Kauffman, Reginald Wright, & Carpenter, E. C.
The chasm; a novel.....K141c
Story of machine politics and a party boss.

Keats, Gwendoline, (*pseud.* Zack).
The Roman road, [and other stories] K153r
Other stories: The balance.—Thoughty.

Kelly, Mrs Florence (Finch).
With hoops of steel K171w
Western story of three cowboy friends who stand by one another through perils of shooting, stampedes, imprisonment and love.

Kelly, Myra.
Little citizens; the humours of school life K172l
Contents: A little matter of real estate.—The uses of adversity.—A Christmas present for a lady.—Love among the blackboards.—Morris and the Honourable Tim.—When a man's widowed.—H. R. H. the prince of Hester street.—The land of heart's desire.—A passport to paradise.—The touch of nature.
All but one of these stories appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.20–24, Dec. 1902–Nov. 1904.

The Kellys & the O'Kellys. Trollope T761ke

Kemble, Adelaide. *See* **Sartoris,** Mrs Adelaide (Kemble).

Kennan, George, *tr.*
Folk-tales of Napoleon: Napoleonder, from the Russian; The Napoleon of the people, from the French of Honoré de Balzac; tr. with introduction by George Kennan K182f
Two stories which embody some curious traditions concerning Napoleon. They both represent the supernatural as a controlling factor in his life.

Kennedy, John Pendleton.
Swallow barn; or, A sojourn in the Old Dominion. 2v. rK184s

Kennedy, Mrs Sara Beaumont (Cannon).
Wooing of Judith K1842w
Story of colonial days in Virginia.

Kennedy, Sidney Robinson.
The lodestar K1843l
Very light story. Its characters are mostly city people summering in a little Connecticut town.

The Kentuckian. Naylor N1692k

Kept in the dark. Trollope T761k

Key of paradise. Pickering P546k

Kibun Daizin. Murai jM971k

Kielland, Alexander Lange.
Garman and Worse; a Norwegian novel K248g
Skipper Worse K248s
Story founded upon a religious movement in Norway led by Hans Nilsen Hauge.
Tales of two countries K248t
Contents: Pharaoh.—The parsonage.—The peat moor.—"Hope's clad in April green."—At the fair.—Two friends.—A good conscience.—Romance and reality.—Withered leaves.—The battle of Waterloo.

Kildare, Owen.
Good of the wicked, and the Party sketches K254g
Contents: The good of the wicked.—The responsibility of slang.—The Party sketches.—Little stories from our streets.

King, Basil.
In the garden of Charity K2632i
Love story of the Nova Scotia coast.
Steps of honor K2632s
Scene in Cambridge, Mass. and at Harvard University. The plot turns upon an act of plagiarism by a young college instructor.

King, Gen. Charles.
An Apache princess; a tale of the Indian frontier K263ap

Daughter of the Sioux; a tale of the Indian frontier.....K263d

King, Mrs Maude Egerton (Hine).

Bread and wine; a story of Graubunden K265b

A Swiss story, pastoral, natural and sincere.

Round about a Brighton coach office.....K265r

A king and his campaigners. Heidenstam.....H416k

King Candaules. Gautier.....rG246f

King Eric and the outlaws. Ingemann.....I2442k

King Luckieboy's party. Crane.....qjC8671k

King of the Mamozekel. Roberts.....jR536k

King Sylvain and Queen Aimée, Story of. Sherwood.....S554s

Kingscote, Mrs Howard, (*pseud.* Lucas Cleeve).

Anglo-Americans K271a

Novel of English and American manners.

Kingsley, Mrs Florence (Morse).

The singular Miss Smith.....K2722s

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

Story of the experiences of an heiress who, becoming interested in the domestic service question, tries being a servant herself.

Kipling, Rudyard.

Jungle book.....K278j

Contents: Mowgli's brothers.— Kaa's hunting. — "Tiger! tiger!" — The white seal. — "Rikki-tikki-tavi." — Toomai of the elephants.— Her majesty's servants.

Just so stories jK278ju

Contents: How the whale got his throat.—How the camel got his hump.—How the rhinoceros got his skin.—How the leopard got his spots.—The elephant's child.—The sing-song of old man kangaroo.—The beginning of the armadillos.—How the first letter was written.—How the alphabet was made.—The crab that played with the sea.—The cat that walked by himself.—The butterfly that stamped.

Mine own people, and In black and white.....K278mi

Stories of India.

"*In black and white* purports to be translations of native stories, and to show, from the inside, the native character and way of looking at things; they are oriental in style and imagery." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Puck of Pook's hill.....K278pu

Contents: Weland's sword.—Young men at the manor.—The knights of the joyous venture.—Old men at Pevensey.—A centurion of the Thirtieth.—On the great wall.—The winged hats.—Hal o' the draft.—"Dymchurch flit."—The treasure and the law.

The first four chapters appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.23, Jan.–April 1906, under the title "Puck of Pook's hill" and the last six in "McClure's magazine," v.27, May–Sept. 1906, under the title "Robin Goodfellow, his friends."

Ten stories in a new vein—a cross between fairy tales and historical romances of old England, with ballads and songs interspersed.

Second jungle book.....K278se

Contents: How fear came.—The miracle of Purun Bhagat.—Letting in the jungle.— The undertakers.— The king's ankus.— Quiquern.— Red dog.—The spring running.

Soldiers three; a collection of stories setting forth certain passages in the lives of privates Terence Mulvaney, Stanley Ortheris and John Learoyd. K278s2

Contents: The three musketeers.—The god from the machine.—Private Learoyd's story.—The big drunk draf'.—The solid Muldoon.—With the main guard.—In the matter of a private.—Black Jack.—L'envoi.—Only a subaltern.—Watches of the night.—The conversion of Aurelian McGoggin.—The taking of Lungtungpen.—The rout of the White Hussars.—Venus Annodomini.—The daughter of the regiment.—The madness of private Ortheris.—The courting of Dinah Shadd.—The man who was.—Without benefit of clergy.—On Greenhow hill.—The incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney.

"Episodes in the Indian life of three British privates, a swaggering Irishman of drunken proclivities and humorous tongue, a phlegmatic Yorkshireman, and an irascible little Cockney, a trio of fast friends, who stand shoulder to shoulder in many perils and escapades, and in the not less trying ordeals of peace. These form a complete and intensely realistic account of life in the ranks of the British Army." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Traffics and discoveries.....K278t

Contents: The captive.—The bonds of discipline.—A sahibs' war.—"Their lawful occasions."—The comprehension of Private Copper.——Steam tactics.—"Wireless."—The army of a dream.—"They."—Mrs Bathurst.—Below the mill dam.

Collection of short stories, relating for the most part to the army and navy and the South African war.

Under the deodars, and The story of the Gadsbys.....K278un2

Contents: The education of Otis Yeere.—At the pit's mouth.—The hill of illusion.—A second-rate woman.—A wayside comedy.—The enlightenments of Pagett, M. P.—"The finest story in the world."—Mrs Hauksbee sits out.—The story of the Gadsbys.

Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories.....K278w

Other stories: Baa baa, black sheep.—His majesty the king.—The drums of the fore and aft.

Kipps. Wells.....W4941k

Kirk, Mrs Ellen Warner (Olney).

Good-bye, proud world.....K284g

Quiet love story, scene laid in a Connecticut village about 1885.

Kitty Costello. Alexander.....A374k

Knapp, Adeline.

Boy and the baron.....jK335b

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, *comp.*

Cap and gown, in prose; short sketches selected from undergraduate periodicals of recent years.....K3522c

Knowles, Robert Edward.

St. Cuthbert's; a novel.....K3523s

Almost equally humorous and pathetic is this story without a plot, the record by a Presbyterian minister of his church in Canada and some of his Scotch parishioners.

Kock, Charles Paul de.

Monsieur Dupont [in English].....rK362m

That rascal Gustave.....rK362t

Kopje garrison. Fenn.....jF362k

Korzeniowski, Joseph Conrad. *See* **Conrad,** Joseph.

Kottō. Hearn.....H391k

Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton.....jS495k

Kraszewski, Jósef Ignacy.

The Jew; tr. fr. the Polish by Linda da Kowalewska.....K413j

Kristy's surprise party. Miller.....jM6942k

Kwaidan. Hearn.....H391kw

Kyrburg, Fritz von der, *pseud.* *See* **Bilse,** Oswald Fritz.

Lad of the O'Friels. MacManus.....M2112l

Lads and lassies of other days. Price.....jP943l

Lady Baltimore. Wister.....W819la

Lady Betty across the water. Williamson.....W751la

A lady in waiting. Anstruther.....A626l

The lady of the barge. Jacobs.....J134la

Lady of the camellias. Dumas.....D8912l

Lady Rose's daughter. Ward.....W214l

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine (Pioche de la Vergne), comtesse de.
Princess of Clèves; tr. by T. S. Perry. 2v. L144p
The scene of the story, one of the classics of French literature, is laid at the court of Henri II. There is a slight historical basis, but the personages and manners are those of the author's own period, the reign of Louis XIV.
"The Countess de la Fayette...has the credit, and justly, of substituting for mere romances of adventure on the one hand, and for stilted heroic work on the other, fiction in which the display of character is held of chief account." *Saintsbury's History of French literature.*

Lafitte of Louisiana. Devereux D487l

La Flesche, Francis.
Middle five; Indian boys at school jL147m

Lagerlöf, Selma.
Jerusalem; [a novel]; tr. fr. the Swedish by Jessie Bröchner L152j
Serious novel of Swedish peasant life about the middle of the 19th century. Scene of part 1 is laid in Sweden, of part 2 in Jerusalem, whither a company of Swedish pilgrims have journeyed, led by the spirit of religious revivalism.

Lake of palms. Dutt D957l

Lamartine, Alphonse de.
Raphael; or, Pages of the book of life at twenty. (Laurel-crowned tales.) L178r
An episode in the poet's own life forms the groundwork of this romance.

Lame dog's diary. Macnaughtan M215l

Lancaster, G. B.
Sons o' men L213s
Contents: The backbone of the country.—Mates.—Sand of the desert.—Without proof.—The story of Wi.—Among men.—A little matter of law.—From headquarters.—In the farthest sea.—Cortiss' choir practice.—"Hell-for-leather."—Hantock's dissertation.—The tail of the rope.—In Tinlay's wharè.—Trucks.—In the down-country.—Change.—Another man's liabilities.—Such a girlie.—On Bassett's camp.—Mother Macgregor.—Through the fire.
Stories deal with the men who herd and shear the sheep in south New Zealand and save them from storm and snow at the cost of hardships scarce endurable.
The spur; or, The bondage of Kin Severne L213sp
Australian life. The struggles of a young man with literary ambitions to free himself from a seven years' contract with an unscrupulous man of the world.

Land-leaguers. Trollope T761la

Land of fire. Reid jR311l

Land of joy. Barbour B235l

Lane, Mrs Elinor Macartney.
Nancy Stair; a novel L235n
Romance of 18th century Edinburgh in which all the other characters are subordinated to a very beautiful and compelling heroine.

Lang, Andrew.
Disentanglers L238d
Farcical story of a society formed for the purpose of extricating people from undesirable matrimonial entanglements.

Last hope. Merriman, *pseud* M639l

The last of the lairds. Galt G158p

The last spike, and other railroad stories. Warman W232l

The last word. MacGowan M1622l

Later adventures of Wee Macgreegor. Bell B4122l

Lavender and old lace. Reed R283lav

Law-breakers, and other stories. Grant G788l

Lawson, Henry.
Children of the bush.....L429c
Short stories of Australian life.

The leader. Dillon.....D584l

Lee, Mrs Gerald Stanley. *See* **Lee**, Mrs Jennette Barbour (Perry).

Lee, Mrs Jennette Barbour (Perry).
Son of a fiddler L5242s
Uncle William, the man who was shif'less.....L5242u
Character study of a Nova Scotia fisherman, a tender-hearted, humorous old man of childlike faith, who is a benediction to all who meet him.

Lee, Mrs Mary Catherine (Jenkins).
Lois Mallet's dangerous gift.....jL524l

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See* **Paget**, Violet.

Lefèvre, Edwin.
Golden flood.....L5382g
Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.24, Feb.–April 1905.
Half humorous story of three Wall street capitalists and how they were duped by a seemingly guileless young man.

Le Gallienne, Richard.
An old country house.....qL5420
Contents: An old country house.—Our tree-top library.—The joy of gardens.—Perdita's lovers.—Perdita's simple cupboard.—Of a violet in an old book.—Perdita's Christmas.
Some of these stories appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.103–105, Aug. 1901–Oct. 1902.
"Lovers of old houses, old gardens, old books, old sundials, and lovers of lovers old and young, may spend a fragrant hour among its pages." *Nation*, 1902.

The legatee. Smith.....S6422l

Legends and stories of Ireland. Lover.....L945l

Legends from river & mountain. Carmen Sylva, *pseud.* & Strettell. C2152l

Leonard, Mary Finley.
The spectacle man; a story of the missing bridge.....jL622s

Leonhart, Rudolph.
Through blood and iron; a story of the French-German war. Pittsburgh.....rL623t

Leonora. Bennett.....B439l

Lesley Chilton. White.....W632l

Lessing, Bruno, (*pseud. of* Rudolph Edgar Black).
Children of men.....L649c
Contents: The end of the task.—The Sader guest.—A rift in the cloud.—Out of his orbit.—The poisoned chai.—Urim and Thummim.—A Yiddish idyll.—The story of Sarai.—The Americanisation of Shadrach Cohen.—Hannukah lights.—A swallow-tailer for two.—Deborah.—An interruption.—The murderer.—Unconverted.—Without fear of God.—The sun of wisdom.—A daughter of Israel.—The message of Arcturus.—Queer Scharenstein.—The compact.—A song of songs.—A wedding in duress.
Sombre little stories of the life of poor Jews in the East Side of New York.

L'Estrange, Roger.
Adventures in the Florida army of Hernando de Soto; an autobiography; tr. fr. the Spanish and prepared for publication by Dominick Daly.....L652a
"Mr. Daly has simply given us a very well written and interesting historical romance, with the story of De Soto's expedition for its basis." *Academy*, 1896.

[Letters from my mill] and [Monday tales]. Daudet.....D284le
Letters home. Howells.....H857le
Letters which never reached him. Heyking.....H513l
Levett-Yeats, Sidney Kilner. *See* **Yeats,** Sidney Kilner Levett.
Lewis, Alfred Henry, (*pseud.* Dan Quin).
Black Lion inn.....L673b
Stories told by a party snow-bound at the Black Lion inn, the old cattleman's contribution being some new "Wolfville" stories.
The boss, and how he came to rule New York; [a novel]....L673bo
Pseudo-autobiography of a Tammany leader.
Wolfville nights.....L673wol
Stories of cowboy life told by an old cattleman.
Liebereich. Long.....L825h
Life of a wooden doll. Saxby.....jS272l
Life of John William Walshe, F. S. A. Carmichael.....C215l
Life, treason and death of James Blount of Breckenhow. Dix...D647l
The light behind. Ward.....W215l
Light of the star. Garland.....G186l
Lightning conductor. Williamson.....W751l
Lighton, William Rheem.
The ultimate moment.....L694u
Appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.37, Jan.–Dec. 1903.
Story of social and political life in Omaha.
Lights and shadows of American life. Mitford.....M754l
Liljencrantz, Ottilie Adaline.
Randvar the songsmith; a romance of Norumbega.....L6962r
Story of the Norse in America.
Ward of King Canute; a romance of the Danish conquest...L6962w
Lily of France. Mason.....M4482l
Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.
Cap'n Eri; a story of the coast.....L7162c
Story of three jolly retired sea-captains of Cape Cod, forced into matrimony to escape the hardships of their own housekeeping.
Mr Pratt; a novel.....L7162m
"Mr Pratt, rustic philosopher, New England skipper, and general factotum to two weary stock-brokers, gives a very humorous account of their attempt to live the 'simple life.'" *A. L. A. booklist,* 1906.
Lindsay, Mayne.
Prophet Peter; [a novel].....L722p
Hero is a peasant youth with a gift of second sight, which he makes himself believe is divine inspiration.
Linn, James Weber.
The chameleon.....L726c
A striking study of insincerity.
Lion and tiger stories. Carter, *ed*.....jC237l
Lionel Ardon. Dearborn.....D348l
Lions of the Lord. Wilson.....W768l
The lion's skin. Wise.....W814l
The lion's whelp. Barr.....B259li
Literary sense. Nesbit.....N239l
Little black Sambo, Story of. Bannerman.....jB228s
Little brothers of the West; with Indian folk-lore stories for children. Deming.....jD421lit
The little Browns. Wotton.....jW919l
Little citizens. Kelly.....K172l
Little conscript. Brudno.....B827l

Little daughter of the Revolution. Sage.....jS1291li
Little garrison. Bilse.....B483l
Little green door. Bassett.....B296l
Little hills. Banks.....B227l
Little Indian folk. Deming.....jD421l
Little men. Alcott.....A355l
Little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Fox.....F853l
Little stories. Mitchell.....M749l
Little stories of courtship. Cutting.....C955li
Little stories of married life. Cutting.....C955l
Little Susy's little servants. Prentiss.....qjP919l2
Little Susy's six teachers. Prentiss.....qjP919l2
Little Union scout. Harris.....H293l
Little white bird. Barrie.....B266li
Little women. Alcott.....A355li
Littlest one of the Browns. Swett.....jS975li
Lloyd, John Uri.
Scroggins L753sc
Story of a poor-house child, who after making a fortune in the West visits his old home and renews the experiences of his youth.
Lloyd, Nelson.
Six Stars.....L7533si
Contents: The third and a half generation.—The best gun in the valley.—The natural-born preacher.—The Snyder county gold-strike.—The admirable Whoople.—The second venture.—The posy song.—The angels of Six Stars.—A bachelor of elements.—The man who studied continual.—Music hath charms.—The most determinedest man.—The uplifting power of pride.—The sentimental Miss Tubbs.—The modest man.—The contentedest man.
Stories of life in a rural Pennsylvania neighborhood.
Soldier of the valley.....L7533s
Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.35–36, May–Oct. 1904.
A soldier, crippled in the Spanish war, returns to Happy Valley to teach school, and to learn that the brave do not always get the fair.
The loaded gun. Long.....L825h
Loaves and fishes. Capes.....C181lo
Lobster catchers. Otis, *pseud*.....jO314lo
Locke, William John.
The usurper L759u
An act of dishonesty committed years ago in the Australian bush puts the hero in possession of vast wealth and binds him to a false position in society.
The lodestar. Kennedy.....K1843l
Log of a cowboy. Adams.....A211l
Logan, the Mingo. Ellis.....jE531l
Lois Mallet's dangerous gift. Lee.....jL524l
London, Jack.
Call of the wild.....L822ca
The adventures of a St. Bernard dog in the Klondike, and his final reversion to type, when he obeyed the "call of the wild" and became the leader of a pack of wolves.
Children of the frost.....L822c
Contents: In the forests of the North.—The law of life.—Nam-Bok the unveracious.—The master of mystery.—The Sunlanders.—The sickness of Lone Chief.—Keesh, the son of Keesh.—The death of Ligoun.—Li Wan, the fair.—The league of the old men.
Stories of Alaska Indians.
Cruise of the Dazzler. (St. Nicholas books.).....jL822c

Daughter of the snows.....L822d
A vigorous story of Klondike life.
Faith of men, and other stories.....L822f
Contents: A relic of the pliocene.—A hyperborean brew.—The faith of men.—Too much gold.—The one thousand dozen.—The marriage of Lit-Lit.—Bâtard.—The story of Jees Uck.
Klondike stories.
The sea-wolf.....L822se
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.67-69, Jan.-Nov. 1904.
Powerful but brutal story of life on a sealing schooner.
Tales of the fish patrol.....L822t
Contents: White and yellow.—The king of the Greeks.—A raid on the oyster pirates.—The siege of the "Lancashire Queen."—Charley's coup.—Demetrios Contos.—Yellow handkerchief.
Stories of San Francisco bay fish pirates.

Lonely O'Malley. Stringer.....S918l
Lonesomest doll. Brown.....jB784l
Long, John Luther.
Heimweh; The siren; The loaded gun; Liebereich; "Iupiter tonans;" "Sis;" Thor's emerald; Guile.....L825h
Eight stories of sentiment.
Sixty Jane, [and other stories].....L825s
Other stories: The strike on the Schlafeplatz railroad.—"Our anchel."—The lady and her soul.—The beautiful graveyard.—Lucky Jim.—The outrageous Miss Dawn-Dream.—The little house in the little street where the sun never came.—The atonement.
Stories, mostly pathetic, of the joys and sorrows of humble people.
Way of the gods.....L825w
Japanese story.

Long night. Weyman.....W586l
Long Will. Converse.....C767l
Longard de Longgarde, Mme Dorothea (Gerard). *See* **Gerard,** Dorothea, *afterward* Mme Longard de Longgarde.
Loomis, Charles Battell.
Cheerful Americans.....L851c
Contents: A man of putty.—Araminta and the automobile.—The man from Ochre Point, New Jersey.—"There's only one Noo York."—Too much boy.—The cosmopolitanism of Mr Powers.—An eastern Easter.—The man in the red sweater.—Little Miss Flutterly's dissertation on war.—The expatriation of Jonathan Taintor.—The memory of Carlotta.—Truman Wickwire's gloves.—The deception of Martha Tucker.—The minister's henhouse.—The men who swapped languages.—While the automobile ran down.—Veritable Quidors.
These stories appeared in various magazines.
Humorous and whimsical stories of Americans at home and abroad.

Lord of the air. Roberts.....jR536l
Lost Prince Almon. Pendleton.....jP391l
Lost property. Ridge.....R439lo
Lothrop, Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone). *See* **Sidney,** Margaret, *pseud.*
Loti, Pierre, (*pseud. of* Julien Viaud).
Disenchanted (Désenchantées); tr. by Clara Bell.....L916d
"It perhaps portrays as nearly as a European can the states of mind and emotions of those latest inmates of Turkish harems who have been brought up to read French novels, including Loti's own." *Nation*, 1906.

Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Smith.....jS648l
Love and the soul hunters. Hobbes, *pseud*.....H649l
Love in a life. Monkhouse.....M829l
Love of sisters. Hinkson.....H567l
Love, the fiddler. Osbourne.....O291l

Love thrives in war. Crowley.....C8962l

Love with honour. Marriott.....M4122l

Lover, Samuel.

Further stories of Ireland; ed. with introduction and notes by D. J. O'Donoghue.....L945f

Contents: St. Patrick and the sarpent.—It's mighty improvin'.—The Irish post-boy.—Dublin porters, carmen and waiters.—The Irish brigade.—Paddy at sea.—Illustrations of national proverbs: The couple-beggar.—The contrast.—The trial.—The hot supper.—The portmanteau.—The prison.—An ocular demonstration.—Knocked up and knocked down.—The rivals.—Wounded in spirit.—Light heart and light heels.—The happy man; an extravaganza in one act.

Legends and stories of Ireland; ed. with introduction and notes by D. J. O'Donoghue, 1st–2d ser. 2v.....L945l

v.1. King O'Toole and Saint Kevin; a legend of Glendalough.—Lough Corrib.—Ms. from the cabinet of Mrs ——.—The white trout; a legend of Cong.—The battle of the Berrins.—Father Roach.—The priest's story.—The king and the bishop; a legend of Clonmacnoise.—An essay on fools.—The catastrophe.—The devil's mill.—The gridiron.—Paddy the piper.—The priest's ghost.—New potatoes; an Irish melody.—Paddy the sport.—National minstrelsy.

v.2. Barny O'Reirdon the navigator.—The burial of the tithe.—The white horse of the Peppers; a legend of the Boyne.—The curse of Kishogue.—The fairy finder.—The Spanish boar and the Irish bull; a zoological puzzle.—Little Fairly.

Treasure trove; or, He would be a gentleman; ed. by D. J. O'Donoghue.....L945t

The principal characters are Irish, though most of the action goes on out of Ireland. The battle of Fontenoy, the intrigues of the followers of the Stuarts, the insurrection in Scotland in 1745 are incidents of the story, but it can hardly be called even semi-historical. First issued in 1844.

Love's cross-currents. Swinburne.....S978l

Loves of Miss Anne. Crockett.....C886lv

Lovett, Robert Morss.

Richard Gresham; [a novel].....L946r

Character study of a young man upon whom is thrown the burden of expiating his father's sin.

Lovey Mary. Rice.....R394l

Lowis, Cecil.

Machinations of the Myo-ok.....L961m

A Burmese story of the humorous and exciting complications that resulted from the theft of four bags of rupees from a government official.

Loyal blue and royal scarlet. Taggart.....jT134l

Loyal little maid. Robinson.....jR549l

The loyal ronins. Tamenaga Shunsui.....T171l

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.*

Old fashioned tales.....jL969o

Contents: The history of little Jack, by Thomas Day.—The good-natured little boy and the ill-natured little boy, by Thomas Day.—The purple jar, by Maria Edgeworth.—Little Robert and the owl, by Mrs Sherwood.—Trial of a complaint made against sundry persons for breaking in the windows of Dorothy Careful, widow and dealer in gingerbread, by John Aikin and A. L. Barbauld.—The basket-woman, by Maria Edgeworth.—Limby Lumpy.—The little blue bag, by A. C. Mant.—The oyster patties.—The changeling, by Mary Lamb.—The sea voyage, by Charles Lamb.—Embellishment, by Jacob Abbott.—The misses, by A. L. Barbauld.—The robbers' cave.—The inquisitive girl.—Helen Holmes; or, The villager metamorphosed, by Caroline Barnard.—Bob and dog Quiz.—A plot of gunpowder; or, The history of an old lady who was seized for a guy, by Peter Parley.—Uncle David's nonsensical story about giants and fairies, by Catherine Sinclair.

Luck of Barerakes. Marriage.....M4123l
Lucy and their majesties. Farjeon.....jF238l
Lucy of the stars. Palmer.....P195l
Lure o' gold. Millard.....M688l
Luska, Sidney, *pseud. See* **Harland**, Henry.
Luther, Mark Lee.
The henchman.....L982h
"Scene is a New York town and...the ambition of a local leader to become Governor of the State is the central motive...As a picture of recent New York politics, the book is closely studied from the life." *Dial*, 1903.
The mastery.....L982m
Story of New York politics.
Lux crucis. Gardenhire.....G1752l
Lyall, Edna, (*pseud. of* Ada Ellen Bayly).
The hinderers; a story of the present time L984hi
This story of English life during the progress of the Boer war is a medium for the author's frankly expressed views concerning jingoism, England's passion for conquest, the frivolity of the fashionable world, etc.
Lychgate hall. Francis, *pseud*.....F867l
Lyman, Olin Linus.
Trail of the Grand Seigneur.....L989t
Historical novel of the War of 1812, the scene laid in northern New York.
Lynde, Francis.
The grafters L992g
Western political and railroad story.
The quickening.....L992q
Under the religious influence of his mother, the young hero tries hard to make of himself a minister and failing, finds his field in his father's iron business. Scene is laid in the Tennessee coal region.
M., J. P. *pseud. See* **Mowbray**, Jay Paul, *pseud.*
Maartens, Maarten, (*pseud. of* Joost Marius Wilhelm van der Poorten Schwartz).
Dorothea; a story of the pure in heart.....M111d
Heroine is a girl reared in primitive simplicity and suddenly plunged into the gaiety of Paris and Monte Carlo.
The healers.....M111he
A novel not of persons but of opinions. The healing of mind and body is the theme and nearly every character represents some variety of religious or medical belief.
My poor relations; stories of Dutch peasant life.....M111my
Contents: Jan Hunkum's money.—The fair-lover.—The mother.—The summer Christmas.—The notary's love story.—The banquet.—"Silly."—The minister's dog.—Tom Potter's pilgrimage.—"The trick."—Why he loved her.—In extremis.—A bit of to-day.—A comedy of crime.
McAulay, Allan, (*pseud. of* Charlotte Stewart).
Poor sons of a day.....M119p
Story of the stirring times of 1745 in Scotland.
McCarthy, Justin Huntly.
Flower of France.....M128f
Story of Joan of Arc.
McCutcheon, George Barr.
Nedra; [a novel].....M143n
Adventures of a pair of lovers, who in the course of the story are shipwrecked and the man cast away on an island with the wrong girl.
Macdermots of Ballycloran. Trollope.....T761mac
MacDonald, Robert.
The Herr doctor.....M1472h
Short and amusing story of the trials of a Christian scientist who is

forced to undergo treatment for rheumatism while her niece and the doctor carry on a love affair.

Macé, Jean.
Home fairy tales (Contes du petit-château); tr. by M. L. Booth jM151h

McElhone, Nell K.
Surprise book; illustrated by A. R. Wheelan jM153s

MacGrath, Harold.
Grey cloak M162g
Semi-historical novel of romance and adventure in France during the time of Louis XIV and his minister, Cardinal Mazarin.
Hearts and masks M162h
Recounts the adventures of a single evening. The hero and heroine go separately and uninvited to a fashionable masked ball and complications arise.
Man on the box M162m
Romantic and exciting story of a man who masquerades as a coachman.

MacGowan, Alice.
The last word M1622l
A bright Texas girl's experiences as a journalist in New York city.

MacGowan, Alice, & **Cooke**, Mrs Grace (MacGowan).
Return; a story of the sea islands in 1739 ..... M1622r
Romance of colonial Georgia in the days of Gov. Oglethorpe.

Machinations of the Myo-ok. Lowis L961m

Mackay, Minnie. *See* **Corelli**, Marie, *pseud.*

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton.
Tressilian and his friends rM182t
Short tales and sketches with a slight connecting thread of story.

Mackie, Pauline Bradford, *afterward* Mrs Hopkins.
Voice in the desert M1832v
Story of the Arizona desert. It reproduces in a striking way the monotony of the desert, its mysterious charm and the spell it casts over its dwellers.
The Washingtonians M1832w
Interesting picture of social and political life in Washington during the Civil war, including among the characters President Lincoln, Secretary Chase and his daughter, Mrs Sprague.

McLaws, Emily Lafayette.
Maid of Athens M194m
Romantic novel dealing with the career of Byron in Greece.

McLean, Sarah Pratt, *afterward* Mrs Greene.
Winslow Plain M195w
Study of New England characters, with a slight thread of story.

MacManus, Seumas.
Lad of the O'Friels M2112l
Cheerful and humorous chronicle of life in a little Irish village.
The red poocher M2112r
Contents: Why Tómas Dubh walked.—Misther Kilgar of Athlone.—Misther McCran of Belfast.—Misther O'Mara from the county Maith.
Stories in which an old Irish gamekeeper relates how he was four times outwitted by a clever poacher.

Macnaughtan, S.
Lame dog's diary M215l
Charming story told in the form of a diary kept by a young officer crippled in the Boer war. It reflects the provincial life of a little English village.

Madcap cruise. Bates B3142m

Maggie McLanehan. Zollinger, *pseud* jZ77m
The same Z77m

Magic forest. White.....W6362m
The same.....jW636m
Magnetic North. Robins.....R547m
Maid-at-arms. Chambers.....C355ma
Maid Margaret of Galloway. Crockett.....C886ma
Maid of Athens. McLaws.....M194m
Maid of Bar Harbor. Rowe.....R791m
Maid of Japan. Fraser.....F886ma
Maids of Paradise. Chambers.....C355mai
Main chance. Nicholson.....N319m
Maitland, Mrs Ella Fuller.
Priors Roothing.....M271p
Quiet story of English country life.
Major, Charles, (*pseud.* Edwin Caskoden).
Yolanda, maid of Burgundy.....M274y
Romantic story of Burgundy in the time of Charles the Bold.
Maker of history. Oppenheim.....O265m
Makin, Richard Lawrence.
Beaten path; a novel.....M276b
Scene laid in a small Pennsylvania town.
"A novel dealing...with the labor question, with doubtful gigantic combinations of capital...and with individual questions of conscience in modern conditions of life." *Outlook*, 1903.
Making of a statesman, and other stories. Harris.....H293m
Malser, Hans, *pseud.* *See* **Rosegger,** Petri Kettenfeier.
Malvern. Deland.....D3891m
Mamelon. Tourgée.....T651j2
Man at odds. Rhys.....R3862m
Man from America. De la Pasture.....D3892m
Man of the hour. Thanet, *pseud*.....T337ma
Man on the box. MacGrath.....M162m
Man overboard! Crawford.....C874man
Manassas. Sinclair.....S6162m
Mann, Mrs Mary E. (Rackham).
Gran'ma's Jane.....M3352g
"Begins with a hanging and would end with a second did not a murderer cheat the gallows by suicide. But the suggestion of tragedy does not haunt us, and the recital of it is not appalling." *Outlook in life*, 1903.
The Mannerings. Brown.....B783man
Manning, Marie.
Judith of the plains; a novel.....M338j
Scene is laid in Wyoming during the war between the cattle raisers and the sheep raisers.
Manor farm. Francis, *pseud*.....F867m
Marathon mystery. Stevenson.....S847m
The marchioness's lap-dog. Gautier.....G246m
Marchmont, Arthur William.
By wit of woman.....M373by
The heroine is transformed into an amateur detective by the desire to relieve her father's honor from the reproach of an alleged murder.
For love or crown.....M373f
Another story after the "Prisoner of Zenda" model, dealing with imaginary intrigues for the possession of an imaginary throne.
Sarita the Carlist.....M373s
A story of modern Spain on the eve of the late war. The queen regent and the young king appear, and the central episode is the thwarting of a Carlist plot for the abduction of the latter.

Mardi and a voyage thither. Melville.....rM595m
Mariella of out-West. Higginson.....H5362m
Marion Fay. Trollope.....T761ma

Marriage, Caroline.
Luck of Barerakes.....M4123l
Dialect story of poor rural folk in Yorkshire.

Marriage of William Ashe. Ward.....W214ma

A marriage settlement. Balzac.....B218ga2
The same, (Le contrat de mariage), and other stories.
Balzac. B218ma2

Marriott, Charles, *b.* 1869.
Love with honour.....M4122l
Hero is a photographer who after some ups and downs makes a living by taking nature photographs. The plot is complicated and ingenious, and there are some interesting minor characters.

Marryat, Capt. Frederick.
Frank Mildmay; or, The naval officer M412f

Marse Chan. Page.....P145i2

Martin, Edward Sandford.
Courtship of a careful man, and a few other courtships.....M4272c
Other stories: A party at Madeira's.—The making of a match.—A disguised providence.—Josephine.—Found: a situation.
These stories appeared in "Harper's magazine."

Martin, Mrs George (Madden).
Emmy Lou; her book & heart M427e
Contents: The right Promethean fire.—A little feminine Casabianca.—Hare-and-tortoise; or, The bliss of ignorance.—"I sing of honour and the faithful heart."—The play's the thing.—The shadow of a tragedy.—All the winds of doctrine.—The confines of consistency.—A ballad in print o' life.—Venus or Minerva?
Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.17–19, 1901–02.
House of fulfilment.....M427h
Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.23, May–Oct. 1904.
Love story which brings out interesting contrasts between Northern and Southern types of character.

Martin, Mrs Helen (Reimensnyder.)
Sabina; a story of the Amish.....M428s
Said to be a faithful presentation of the peculiar characteristics, ideas and speech of the sect of the Amish among the Pennsylvania Germans.
Tillie, a Mennonite maid; a story of the Pennsylvania Dutch M428t

Martineau, Harriet.
Billow and the rock; a tale.....M431b
Founded on the history of Lady Grange who, because of her knowledge of compromising political secrets, was carried off from Edinburgh in 1732 and kept hidden in various places of confinement till her death in 1745.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
Four feathers M448f
The hero, son of a race of soldiers, and at heart one of the bravest, showed himself a coward through his morbid fear of cowardice. The story tells how he proved his bravery. Scene is laid partly in the Sudan.
The truants; a novel.....M448t
Appeared in "Harper's weekly," v.48–49, Feb. 27–Oct. 22, 1904.
Similar in plot to "The four feathers." Both books tell the story of a man's determined struggle to regain his reputation, to right himself and play the man.

Mason, Mrs Caroline (Atwater).
Holt of Heathfield.....M4482h
Appeared in a condensed form in the "Ladies' home journal," v.20, July–Nov. 1903, under the title, "Women of his church."
Story of a young minister in a small Eastern town.
Lily of France.....M4482l
Historical novel of France and Holland in the time of William of Orange.

The masquerader. Thurston.....T435m
Master hand; the story of a crime. Dallas, *pseud*.....D166m
Master of fortune. Hyne.....H997ma
Master of Warlock. Eggleston.....E3571m
Master-rogue. Phillips.....P512m
Masters, Caroline.
Shuttle of fate.....M465s
Master's violin. Reed.....R283m
The mastery. Luther.....L982m
Mate of the good ship York. Russell.....R918ma
Mathers, John, *pseud.*
History of Mr John Decastro and his brother Bat, commonly called Old Crab; the merry matter written by John Mathers, the grave by a solid gentleman. 2v.....rM469h
Reprint of an old novel first published in 1815, the authorship of which has never been established.
"The plot of the book will appear partly trivial, partly preposterous.. The merits...are the style—quaint, direct, and thoroughly English; the humour, racy, genial, and Rabelaisian; and the characters, grotesque, yet clear and individual." *Blackwood's magazine*, 1857.

Maupassant, Guy de.
[The Horla, and other stories]; an introduction by Arthur Symons, the translation by G. B. Ives. (Little French masterpieces.) M492h
Other stories: Little soldier.—A coward.—Vain beauty.—The piece of string.—Moonlight.—The necklace.—Tallow-ball.
Yvette, and other stories.....M492y
Other stories: Miss Harriet.—The umbrella.—The piece of string.—Queen Hortense.—The masquerader.—At sea.—Moonlight.—In the country.—A sale.

May Iverson, her book. Jordan.....J4283m
May Margaret, called "the fair maid of Galloway." Crockett..C886ma
Mayor of Troy. Couch.....C838m
Mayor of Warwick. Hopkins.....H784m
Mazeppa. Whishaw.....W626m
Meakin, Nevill Myers.
The Assassins; a romance of the crusades.....M554a
The "Assassins" was the name of a military and religious order in Syria, founded in Persia by Hassan ben Sabbah about 1090.
Meinhold, Wilhelm.
Amber witch; a romance; tr. by Lady Duff Gordon, ed. with an introduction by Joseph Jacobs.....M576a
Historical romance of Pomerania in the time of Gustavus Adolphus.
Meldrum, David Storrar.
Conquest of Charlotte.....M584c
Modern story, most of the scene laid in Scotland.
Melville, Herman.
Mardi and a voyage thither. 2v.....rM595m
Memoirs of a baby. Daskam.....D273me
Memoirs of an American citizen. Herrick.....H477me

Men with the bark on. Remington.....R333m

Mérejkowski, Dmitri.

Peter and Alexis; the romance of Peter the Great. (Christ and antichrist.).....M6353p

Tragic story of Russia in the beginning of the 18th century, the central figures being Peter the Great and his weakling son, Alexis.

Romance of Leonardo da Vinci, the forerunner; authorized translation from the Russian of "The resurrection of the gods," by Herbert Trench. (Christ and antichrist.) M6353r

A story of the Italian renaissance, the second volume of the historical trilogy of which the first was the "Death of the gods."

Mérimée, Prosper.

The abbé Aubain, and Mosaics; tr. by E. M. Waller, with an introduction by Arthur Symons.....M636a

Contents: The abbé Aubain.—Mateo Falcone.—The vision of Charles XI.—How we stormed the fort.—Tamango.—The game of backgammon.—The Etruscan vase.—The Venus of Ille.—Lokis.—The blue chamber.—The "viccolo" of Madam Lucrezia.—Djoumane.

[Carmen, and other stories]; an introduction by Grace King, the translation by G. B. Ives. (Little French masterpieces.) M636ca2

Other stories: The taking of the redoubt.—Mateo Falcone.—The Venus of Ille.

Merriman, Henry Seton, (*pseud. of* Hugh Stowell Scott).

Barlasch of the guard.....M639b

Historical romance. Scene laid in Dantzic and in Russia at the time of Napoleon's invasion and retreat.

Last hope.....M639l

Story of a royalist intrigue to place an alleged son of the Dauphin on the throne of France.

Tomaso's fortune, and other stories.....M639t

Other stories: Sister.—A small world.—In a crooked way.—The tale of a scorpion.—On the rocks.—"Golossa-a-l."—The mule.—In love and war.—"Stranded."—Putting things right.—For Juanita's sake.—At the front.—The end of the "Mooroo."—In a caravan.—In the track of the Wandering Jew.—Through the Gate of tears.—A pariah.—The prodigal's return.

The vultures M639vu

The "vultures" are the political and diplomatic agents of different countries who gather wherever international trouble is brewing. In this story they are found in Warsaw, awaiting a threatened uprising of Poles and nihilists. The assassination, in 1881, of the czar Alexander II is an incident.

Merry, Andrew.

"Paddy-risky;" Irish realities of to-day.....M6392p

Contents: Paddy-risky.—The bell of Saint Finian's.—The green bay tree.—The hob-reared brat.—A matter of principle.—The mill-stone.—Hunting the hunters.

Short stories, humorous and keenly observant of the strong and weak points of Irish character.

The Merry Anne. Merwin.....M6394m

Merton, Ambrose, *pseud. See* **Thoms**, William John.

Merwin, Samuel.

His little world; a story of Hunch Badeau.....M6394h

Hero is the captain of a lumber schooner on the Great lakes, who sacrifices his love for the good of his friend.

The Merry Anne.....M6394m

Story of lumber-carrying and whiskey-smuggling on Lake Huron and Lake Michigan. Written as though the author had had actual experience of the life of lake-schooner sailors.

The road-builders.....M6394ro
A part of this story was printed serially in the "Saturday evening post" under the title "A link in the girdle."
Story of the building of a western railroad under difficulties.

Metcalfe, Francis.
Side show studies.....M645s
Circus stories, each of which contains an actual incident in animal training, related by the manager of one of the largest troupes.

Mettle of the pasture. Allen.....A427m

Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm.
Old Heidelberg; tr. by Max Chapelle.....M656o
Story of German student life.

Middle aged love stories. Daskam.....D273mi

Middle five. La Flesche.....jL147m

Midshipman Bob. Dorsey.....jD743m

Midshipman Jack. Norton.....jN463mi

Midsummer day's dream. Watson.....W319m

Mighels, Philip Verrill.
Bruvver Jim's baby.....M677b
Story of the transformation wrought in a mining camp by the advent of a very small boy found by one of the miners.

Militona. Gautier.....G246m

Millard, Frank Bailey.
Lure o' gold.....M688l
Story of the pursuit and recovery of 40,000 dollars' worth of gold-dust which had fallen into the hands of robbers.

Miller, Elizabeth.
The yoke; a romance of the days when the Lord redeemed the children of Israel from the bondage of Egypt.....M6922y
Author has used the incidents of the deliverance of the children of Israel, but the main theme of the story is the love of a young Egyptian sculptor for a Hebrew girl.

Miller, Olive Thorne.
Kristy's surprise party.....jM6942k

Millionaire baby. Green.....G827m

Mills of man. Payne.....P3342m

Mine own people. Kipling.....K278mi

Misdemeanors of Nancy. Hoyt.....H868m

Miss Bellard's inspiration. Howells.....H857mis

Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers.....jC895m

Miss Primrose. Gilson.....G426m

Miss Toosey's mission, author of. *See* **Whitaker**, Evelyn.

Mississippi bubble. Hough.....H834m

Mistress of Bonaventure. Bindloss.....B485m

Mitchell, John Ames.
Villa Claudia.....M748v
Story of a haunted villa near Rome.

Mitchell, Silas Weir.
Comedy of conscience.....M749co
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.61, Jan. 1901.
Entertaining short story of a young woman with an uncompromising conscience and her scruples concerning a diamond ring which accidentally comes into her possession.
Constance Trescot; a novel.....M749con
Story of Northerners in the South during the reconstruction period. Character study of a woman whose fine nature was transformed into one of selfish cruelty by the passion of revenge.

Diplomatic adventure.....M749di
Appeared in "Century magazine," v.71, Feb.–April 1906.
Novelette concerned with the theft of some compromising French state papers by a young American woman during the Civil war.

Little stories.....M749l
Contents: A consultation.—Two men.—Haroun the caliph.—The waters of oblivion.—Conversion.—A man and a woman.—A ghost of glory.—The wise man's sack.—A dilemma.—The jewels of consistency.—"Thou art the soul of thy house."—A step-son of knowledge.—The sins of the fathers.
Most of the stories appeared in the "Century magazine," v.63–64, Feb.–Aug. 1902, and in "Lippincott's magazine," v.69, March 1902.
Touching upon some curious problems and conditions; very brief, but full of suggestion.

New Samaria, and The summer of St. Martin.....M749n
"New Samaria" appeared in "Lippincott's magazine," v.70, Aug. 1902, and "The summer of St. Martin" in "Century magazine," v.67, Nov. 1903.
Two short stories, the first an amusing tale of a millionaire who went west, and having lost his money and letter of identification, was forced to live a tramp's life for a few days. The second is a love story.

Mitford, Mary Russell, *ed.*

Lights and shadows of American life. 3v.....M754l
Collection of stories by different authors.

Moll Flanders. Defoe.....rD378m

Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. Seton.....S495m

[Monday tales.] Daudet.....D284le

Moni the goat boy, and other stories. Spyri.....jS772m

Monkhouse, Allan.

Love in a life.....M829l
The struggle of a man born into the working-class and a socialist by conviction, between his love for a woman of higher social standing and his belief that he should live and work for the people among whom he was born.

The monks' treasure. Horton.....H816m

M. d'Haricot, Adventures of. Clouston.....C619a

Monsieur Dupin. Poe.....P741m

Monsieur Dupont [in English]. Kock.....rK362m

M. Gobseck. Balzac.....B218p3

Montrésor, Frances Frederica.

The alien; a story of middle age.....M872al
The plot turns on the illegal action of an old woman of fierce strength of will in passing off an illegitimate son as the heir to a considerable property.

Moore, Frank Frankfort.

Castle Omeragh.....M877c
Romance of love and adventure in Ireland at the time of Cromwell's invasion of the island. Written from the royalist viewpoint.

Shipmates in sunshine; the romance of a Caribbean cruise.....M877s
Story of a pleasure voyage among the West Indies, and the love affairs of some of the voyagers.

Sir Roger's heir.....M877si
A pretty enough tale full of incident and adventure. Sir Roger is none other than the great Sir Roger de Coverley himself.

Moore, George, *b.* 1853.

Untilled field.....M8772u
Contents: In the clay.—Some parishioners.—The exile.—Home sickness.—A letter to Rome.—Julia Cahill's curse.—A playhouse in the waste.—The wedding-gown.—The clerk's quest.—"Alms-giving."—So on he fares.—The wild goose.—The way back.
"Studies of the Irish peasantry...His picture is too uniformly gloomy to be accepted as more than a temperamental view; but it is drawn

with such direct simplicity and earnestness, and with so sympathetic an insight into Irish life and character, that though the reader may not be convinced by the whole he cannot fail to be intensely interested in the parts of which it is composed." *Contemporary review*, 1903.

Moorehead, Warren King.
Wanneta the Sioux.....M8792w
Story of the Sioux Indians. Introduces General Custer.

Morchester. Datchet.....D275m

[More, Hannah.]
Cœlebs in search of a wife; observations on domestic habits and manners, religion and morals. 2v.....M885c
This novel, which appeared in 1808, had a tremendous success and reached many editions.
"You will find most excellent English in it, and a great deal of very good preaching; and many hints about the social habits of that time... and maxims good enough for a copy book, or a calendar." *Mitchell's English lands, letters and kings.*

More, Paul Elmer, & **Harris**, Mrs L. H.
Jessica letters; an editor's romance.....M886j
Appeared in the "Critic," v.43–44, Oct. 1903–April 1904.
Correspondence between a New York editor and a Southern girl who writes book reviews for his paper. They discuss literature, religious and social questions, and themselves.

More adventures of Captain Kettle, K. C. B. Hyne.....H997m

More stories of married life. Cutting.....C955m

Morgan, George.
The issue M892i
Semi-historical novel, beginning with the Nat Turner insurrection in 1831 and ending with the battle of Gettysburg. Webster, Clay, Calhoun and Lincoln are introduced, and some notable battles are described.

Morgan, Harriet.
The Island Impossible.....jM892i

Morgan de Groot, J. *See* **Groot**, J. Morgan de.

Morgan's men. True.....jT776m

Morris, Gouverneur, *b.* 1876.
Aladdin O'Brien M9163a
A fresh and interesting love story, most of its scenes laid in a New England town just before the breaking out of the Civil war.
Ellen and Mr Man.....M9163e
A refreshing little story of a small boy and his beautiful young aunt.

Morris, William, *tr.*
History of over sea; done into English by William Morris..qM918h
A short romance from the ancient French.

Morrison, Arthur.
Red triangle; some further chronicles of Martin Hewitt, investigator M919r
Contents: The affair of Samuel's diamonds.—The case of Mr Jacob Mason.—The case of the lever key.—The case of the burnt barn.—The case of the admiralty code.—The adventure of Channel marsh.
Six detective stories.

[Morrison, John B.]
An original tale; Isabella of Brooke, contrasting the manners and customs of the early settlers of Pennsylvania and Virginia, with the polished refinements of the present age, by a Pennsylvanian. 1830. Pittsburgh.....rM919o

Morrison, Sarah Elizabeth.
Chilhowee boys.....jM919c

Mosaics. Mérimée.....M636a

Moss, Mary.
Sequence in hearts.....M937s
Love story; scene laid partly in Philadelphia, partly in the anthracite fields of Pennsylvania during a strike.
Moth and rust, and other stories. Cholmondeley.....C453m
The mother. Duncan.....D8992m
Mother Goose melodies.
Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and fairy tales.....jM939n
Old King Cole's book of nursery rhymes qjM939ol
Motor pirate. Paternoster.....P2922m
Mott, Lawrence.
Jules of the great heart, "free" trapper and outlaw in the Hudson bay region in the early days.....M942j
Some of the chapters appeared in the "Century," v.70, June–Sept. 1905.
The hero, albeit a poacher with a price on his head, finally wins the friendship of nearly all the Hudson bay trappers. Interesting to boys and older readers as well.
Mountain lovers, by Fiona Macleod. Sharp.....S531m
Mowbray, Jay Paul, (*pseud. of* Andrew Carpenter Wheeler).
Tangled up in Beulah land.....M947t
Sequel to "A journey to nature."
Appeared in "Everybody's magazine," v.5–7, Sept. 1901–Aug. 1902.
Mr John Decastro, History of. Mathers, *pseud*.....rM469h
Mr Keegan's elopement. Churchill.....C469m
Mr Pennycook's boy, [and other stories]. Bell.....B4122mr
Mr Pratt. Lincoln.....L7162m
Mr Salt. Payne.....P334m
Mr Scarborough's family. Trollope.....T761m
Mr Scraggs. Phillips.....P513m
Mr Stubbs's brother. Otis, *pseud*.....O314m
Mr Waddy's return. Winthrop.....W796m
Mr Whitman. Pullen.....P984m
Mrs Essington. Chamberlain.....C3552m
Mrs M'Lerie. Bell.....B4122m
Mrs Tree. Richards.....R411mr
Mrs Tree's will. Richards.....R411mrs
The mummy's foot. Gautier.....G246q
Munro, Neil.
Children of tempest; a tale of the outer isles.....M9682c
Story of love and adventure in one of the outer Hebrides.
Murad, the unlucky. Edgeworth.....rE284m
Murai, Gensai.
Kibun Daizin; or, From shark-boy to merchant prince; tr. by Masao Yoshida.....jM971k
Murfree, Mary Noailles. *See* **Craddock,** Charles Egbert, *pseud.*
My first voyage, my first lie. Daudet.....D284m
My friend Prospero. Harland.....H274m
My friend the chauffeur. Williamson.....W751m
My Lady Clancarty. Taylor.....T255m
My lady of the North. Parrish.....P262m
"My li'l' Angelo." Condict.....C745m
My poor relations. Maartens, *pseud*.....M111my
Myra of the pines. Viele.....V317m
Mysterious disappearance. Tracy.....T677m

Mystery of the lost dauphin (Louis XVII). Bazán.....B339my
The nabob. Daudet.....D284na
Nami-ko. Tokutomi.....T574n
Nan Nobody. Waggaman.....jW129n
Nancy Stair. Lane.....L235n
Napoleon Jackson. Stuart.....S932n
Nash, Harriet A.
Polly's secret; a story of the Kennebec.....jN143p
Nason, Frank Lewis.
To the end of the trail.....N147t
Story of Colorado mining life.
Nathalie's chum. Ray.....jR241n
Naylor, James Ball.
The Kentuckian; a thrilling tale of Ohio life in the early sixties. N1692k
Nedra. McCutcheon.....M143n
Nemesis of Chautauqua lake. Richmond.....rR425n
Nesbit, Edith, *afterward* Mrs Bland.
Literary sense; [stories].....N239l
Contents: The unfaithful lover.—Rounding off a scene.—The obvious.—The lie absolute.—The girl with the guitar.—The man with the boots.—The second best.—The holiday.—The force of habit.—The brute.—Dick, Tom and Harry.—Miss Eden's baby.—The lover, the girl and the onlooker.—The duel.—Cinderella.—With an E.—Under the new moon.—The love of romance.
Subtly ironic studies in which the characters behave in a "literary" and "picturesque" way; not as their true instinct prompts, but as a feeling for dramatic propriety dictates. The touches of humor and pathos show a genuine insight into human emotion. *Adapted from the Saturday review,* 1903.
Red house; a novel.....N239r
Appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.36-37, Jan.-Dec. 1902.
Story of a very young husband and wife and their first year of married life in an old English house left them by legacy.
Story of the treasure seekers; the adventures of the Bastable children in search of a fortune.....jN239s
Continued by "The wouldbegoods."
The wouldbegoods.....N239w
Appeared in the "Illustrated London news."
The story of some entertaining children who have a remarkable talent for inventing ingenious forms of mischief and are blessed with singularly long-suffering guardians, notably "Albert's uncle," who manages to recognize the virtuous intentions of the "Wouldbegoods," in spite of the endless annoyance to which the children subject him.
Nevinson, Henry Woodd.
Between the acts.....N259b
Contents: A London merchant.—Sabrina fair.—A don's day.—Sic vos non vobis.—Gaudeamus igitur.—In twenty-four hours.—Corpus Christi.—The relief of Eden.—Væ victis.—Of your charity.—Izwa!—A little honey.—The last rag.—The pinnacle of fame.
Stories interspersed with a few short poems. They are all psychological studies, showing much delicacy in their analysis of temperament, and unusual literary quality.
New Samaria. Mitchell.....M749n
Newcomb, Simon.
His Wisdom the Defender; a story.....N265h
"A scientific fairy story related by an expert in science...To read Professor Newcomb's detailed and lucid story of the discovery of etherine ...its application as a motive power, the step-by-step development of the mote or airship, the drilling of crews, the use of stored oxygen for their breathing on their aerial and super-aerial voyages, is to find every difficulty overcome...It has an unpreached moral as the world's

best fairy-stories have. Grown-ups, after reading it, should pass it on to thoughtful boys." *Nation*, 1900.

Nicholson, Meredith.

House of a thousand candles.....N319h

Mystery tale.

Main chance N319m

A strenuous business novel.

Nicolls, William Jasper.

Graystone; a novel N327g

A love story, its scene laid in a suburb of Philadelphia.

Niece of Snapshot Harry's, and other tales. Harte.....H319n

The nightingales. Gautier.....G246m

Nine points of the law. Jackson.....J126n

No hero. Hornung.....H811n

No other way. Besant.....B466n

The Noank's log. Stoddard.....jS869n

Noble, Edward.

Edge of circumstance; a story of the sea.....N3842e

Story of a vessel built by some unscrupulous Cardiff ship-owners and manned with a profit-sharing crew. The ship's adventures and the long fight between its rascally owners and the honest captain make an unusual sort of story.

Noll and the fairies. White.....W633n

None but the brave. Sears.....S4392n

Norris, Frank.

Deal in wheat, and other stories of the new and old West....N4522d

Other stories: The wife of Chino.—A bargain with Peg-leg.—The passing of Cock-eye Blacklock.—A memorandum of sudden death.—Two hearts that beat as one.—The dual personality of slick Dick Nickerson.—The ship that saw a ghost.—The ghost in the crosstrees.—The riding of Felipe.

The pit; a story of Chicago. (Epic of the wheat.).....N4522p

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

Second novel of the proposed trilogy of which the "Octopus" was the first.

The Northerner. Davis.....D3212n

Norton, Charles Ledyard.

Midshipman Jack. jN463mi

Nostromo. Conrad.....C755n

Oakleigh. Deland.....D38910

Odd craft. Jacobs.....J1340

The odd-job man. Onions.....O2540

O'Dea, James.

Jingleman Jack; his pictures and rhymes of the callings, the crafts and the trades of the times.....jO142j

Off the highway. Smith.....S64220

Ogden, George Washington.

Tennessee Todd; a novel of the great river.....O172t

"Deals with the end of the steamboating on the Mississippi and the building of the St. Louis and Gulf Railway not long after the war. The writer...has used a veritable epoch in American annals as a basis not only for the epic of boat and car, but for a varied human drama which, opening in commercial interests, broadens and multiplies till it embraces all human passions—love, hatred, envy, revenge." *Nation*, 1904.

An old country house. Le Gallienne.....qL5420

Old English baron. Reeve.....R2870

Old-fashioned girl. Alcott.....A3550

Old fashioned tales. Lucas.....jL9690

Old Fort Duquesne; a tale of the early toils, struggles and adventures of the first settlers at the forks of the Ohio, 1754. ..... rO231

Old friends and new. Jewett J3160

Old Heidelberg. Meyer-Förster M6560

Old King Cole's book of nursery rhymes. Mother Goose melodies. qjM9390l

An old maid. Balzac B218t2

Older, Mrs Fremont.

The socialist and the prince; [a novel] O231s

Scene is laid in San Francisco at the time of the Sand Lot riots of 1877–80. Hero is the leader of the anti-Chinese labor agitation.

Oldfield. Banks B2270

Ollivant, Alfred.

Danny O234d

A Scottish story. The central figure, as in the author's "Bob, son of Battle," is a very human dog.

El Ombú, and other stories. Hudson H8880

Omphale. Gautier G246m

On behalf of the firm. Drummond D8450

On fortune's road. Payne P3340

On guard! True jT7760

On the field of glory. Sienkiewicz S5720n

On the frontier with St. Clair. Wood jW8520

On the mountain division. Parson P2660

On Tybee Knoll. Connolly C75310n

The one before. Pain P16130

One of Cleopatra's nights. Gautier rG246f

Onions, Oliver.

The Drakestone O254d

"A particularly lively and clever study of Yorkshire life and manners eighty years ago." *Academy,* 1906.

The odd-job man O2540

Story of a man who helps himself out of poverty by illustrating advertisements for a cheap popular paper in London.

"The best part of his book is his satirical description of the methods adopted by certain daily papers to improve the minds of the public." *Saturday review,* 1904.

Only toys! Anstey, *pseud* jA6250

Openings in the old trail. Harte H3190

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.

The betrayal O265b

Heroine is the daughter of an English duke who has charge of a secret plan for the defense of the nation against foreign invasion. The secret is sold to the French and suspicion falls on the hero.

A maker of history O265m

Exciting tale with a most ingenious plot.

Prince of sinners O265p

Interest is divided between the mystery of the plot and the work of a young Englishman in philanthropy and political reform.

The traitors O265t

A mock-royal romance, its scene of action one of the Balkan states. There is revolution, political intrigue, and the inevitable American heiress to marry the king.

Yellow crayon O265y

Exciting melodramatic novel.

Orcutt, William Dana.
Robert Cavelier; the romance of the Sieur de La Salle and his discovery of the Mississippi river.....O2812r

The Orcutt girls. Vaile.....V1370

Order no.11. Stanley.....S7870

An original tale. Morrison.....rM9190

Ormond. Brown.....B78420

Orrain. Yeats.....Y2210

Osbourne, Lloyd.
Baby Bullet; the bubble of destiny.....O291b
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
Two California women walking along an English country road suddenly come into possession of an automobile, and are at once embarked on a career of adventure.

Love, the fiddler.....O291l
Contents: The chief engineer.—ffrenches first.—The golden castaways.—The awakening of George Raymond.—The mascot of Battery B.

Wild justice.....O291w
Contents: The renegade.—The security of the high seas.—Forty years between.—O's head.—Professor No No.—Captain Elijah Coe.—Mr Bob.—Old Dibs.—The labor captain.
Stories of the South seas.

Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler).
Lobster catchers; a story of the coast of Maine.....jO314lo
Mr Stubbs's brother; a sequel to Toby Tyler.....O314m
Silent Pete; or, The stowaways.....jO314sil
Appeared in "Harper's young people," v.7, April–June 1886.

Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus.....O314t

Our best society. Barry.....B27220

Our lady of the beeches. Hutten.....H9760

Our Lady's inn. Clouston.....C6190

Out of bondage, and other stories. Robinson.....R5530

Out of due time. Ward.....W2150u

Out of Gloucester. Connolly.....C75310

Out of the West. Higgins.....H5350

The outlet. Adams.....A2110

Over stony ways. Bryant.....B8420

Over the border. Barr.....B25930

Overton, Gwendolen.
Anne Carmel.....O332a
Story of two strong characters, a French Canadian girl and her brother, a parish priest.

Captain's daughter.....O332c
Appeared in the "Youth's companion."
Story of a young girl at a Western army post.

Captains of the world.....O332ca
Industrial novel. Deals with the conflict between labor union and capitalist and describes the progress of a great strike.

The golden chain.....O332g
Short story with the scene laid in a little Arizona mining town.

Owen, Rye.
Red-headed Gill.....O342r
Through the influence of an Indian charm the heroine becomes the reincarnation of an ancestress many generations back, and the knowledge she gets in this way is the means of restoring the family fortunes.

Oxenham, John.
Barbe of Grand Bayou.....O352b
Appeared in "Munsey's magazine," v.28-29, Dec. 1902-July 1903.
Story of love and adventure on the coast of Brittany.
Flowers of the dust.....O352f
Story of life in France during the Franco-Prussian war. Contains an interesting account of relief work during the siege of Paris.
Hearts in exile.....O352h
Story of Russian life and the Siberian exile system.

Oxley, James Macdonald.
Fife and drum at Louisbourg.....jO354f

Pa Gladden. Waltz.....W193p

"Paddy-risky." Merry.....M6392p

Page, Thomas Nelson.
Bred in the bone, [and other stories].....P145br
Other stories: The spectre in the cart.—The sheriff's bluff.—The long hillside.—Old Jabe's marital experiments.—The Christmas peace.—Mam' Lyddy's recognition.
Virginia stories.
A captured Santa Claus.....jP145c
Gordon Keith.....P145g
Story of the new South, of the son of a fine old Virginia family, who is brought face to face, at the close of the war, with the complete wreck of his family fortunes. A good old-fashioned romance, crowded with characters and incident.
Marse Chan; a tale of old Virginia; illustrated by W. T. Smedley.....P145i2

Paget, Violet, (*pseud.* Vernon Lee).
Hauntings; fantastic stories.....P146h
Contents: Amour dure; passages from the diary of Spiridion Trepka.—Dionea.—Oke of Okehurst; or, The phantom lover.—A wicked voice.
"Subtly devised ghost stories, in which sub-conscious influences or impressions of events which have happened ages ago affect and direct the lives of people of other epochs." *Nation*, 1906.

Pain, Barry.
The one before P16130
Amusing and ingenious story of a ring which has the property of endowing its wearer with the qualities of the previous wearer.

Paine, Ralph Delahaye.
The praying skipper, and other stories.....P164p
Other stories: A victory unforeseen.—Corporal Sweeney, deserter.—The last pilot schooner.—The jade teapot.—Captain Arendt's choice.—Surfman Brainard's "day off."
Seven short stories, of which four have to do with the sea, one with a Yale-Harvard boat-race, and two with the taking of Peking.

Palmer, Frederick.
Lucy of the stars.....P195l
Story of an English girl whose lover renounces her to marry the wealth necessary to keep up his ancestral estate.

Panther stories. Carter, *ed*.....jC237p

Parables from nature. Gatty.....jG235pa2

Paradise. Brown.....B783p

Pardo Bazán, Emilia. *See* **Bazán**, Emilia Pardo.

Parker, Sir Gilbert.
Donovan Pasha, and some people of Egypt P238d
Contents: While the lamp holds out to burn.—The price of the grindstone — and the drum.—The desertion of Mahommed Selim.—On the reef of Norman's woe.— Fielding had an orderly.— The eye of the needle. — A treaty of peace. — At the mercy of Tiberius. — All the

world's mad.—The man at the wheel.—A tyrant and a lady.—A young lion of Dedan.—He would not be denied.—The flower of the flock.—The light of other days.

Most of these stories appeared in the "Pall Mall magazine," v.18–22, Aug. 1899–Dec. 1900.

Stories of modern Egypt.

Parkes, Mrs Elizabeth (Robins). *See* **Robins,** Elizabeth.

Parrish, Randall.

My lady of the North; the love story of a gray-jacket.....P262m

Story of the closing days of the Civil war.

Sword of the old frontier; a tale of Fort Chartres and Detroit; a plain account of sundry adventures befalling Chevalier Raoul de Coubert, one time Captain in the hussars of Languedoc during the year 1763.....P262s

When wilderness was king.....P262w

Story of the massacre at Fort Dearborn, during the War of 1812.

Parson, Kirk.

On the mountain division.....P266o

Story of a railroad employee's experiences in his gradual advancement from "wiper" to conductor.

Party sketches. Kildare.....K254g

A passage perilous. Carey.....C197p

Passing of the flagship, and other stories. Drury.....D846p

Passion of Mahael. Rowlands.....R7962p

The passport. Bagot.....B155p

Pasture, Mrs Henry de la. *See* **De la Pasture,** Mrs Henry.

Paternoster, George Sidney.

Cruise of the Conqueror; being the further adventures of the motor pirate.....P2922c

Exciting, although highly improbable tale of the pursuit of a modern pirate.

Motor pirate.....P2922m

Detective story.

Paths of judgement [*sic*]. Sedgwick.....S448p

Patience Strong's outings. Whitney.....W651p

Patsey the Omadaun. Bodkin.....B583p

Pattee, Fred Lewis.

House of the black ring.....P311h

Scene is laid among a group of superstitious Pennsylvania German farmers in the Seven mountains.

Pattison, Mrs Emilia Francis (Strong), *afterward* Lady Dilke. *See* **Dilke,** Emilia Francis (Strong), lady.

Pattison, Mrs Mark. *See* **Dilke,** Emilia Francis (Strong), lady.

Paul d'Aspremont. Gautier.....G246a

Paul Fane. Willis.....W755p

Paul Kelver. Jerome.....J281p

Paulding, James Kirke.

Banks of the Ohio; or, Westward ho! a tale. 3v.....rP321b

Scene is laid chiefly in Kentucky. Author was one of the early American novelists, a contemporary and close friend of Washington Irving.

Payne, Philip.

Mills of man; a novel.....P3342m

"Tells the story of a political campaign in Illinois...One of the leading figures is a political boss, who prides himself upon being 'the Croker of Chicago.'" *Atlantic monthly,* 1903.

Payne, William Hudson.

Mr Salt; a novel.....P334m

Realistic novel of Chicago business life and the panic of 1893.

On fortune's road; stories of business P3340

Contents: In the panic.—A day in wheat.—The plant at High Grove.—The chairman's politics.—The lame boy.—The Salt crowd's trade.—The end of the deal.

Payson, William Farquhar.

Triumph of life; a novel P335t

Peake, Elmore Elliott.

Pride of Tellfair P343p

Interesting picture of life in a typical small town of the middle West, its oddities, amusements, gossip and love affairs. The hero is an able young country lawyer.

The peasantry. Balzac B218so2

Pedagogues. Pier P556p

Peggy. Richards jR411p

Pelton, Mrs Mabell Shippie Clarke.

A tar-heel baron P385t

Story of country life in North Carolina, with a good deal of local color.

Pemberton, Max.

Red morn P386r

Appeared in "Munsey's magazine," v.29–30, June 1903–Jan. 1904, under the title "Daughter of the States."

Hero and heroine encounter a succession of thrilling perils on the Atlantic ocean, including a narrow escape from the eruption of Mont Pelée.

Pendleton, Louis.

Lost Prince Almon jP391l

Penobscot man. Eckstorm E2562p

Penruddock of the White Lambs. Church C4681p

People I have met. Willis W755pe

People of the whirlpool. Wright W9351p

Perrin, Alice.

The stronger claim P441s

Story of a boy of mixed English and Hindu blood, brought up in England in ignorance of his parentage, returning to India to live and experiencing the powerful influence of the old religion and customs. Good picture of half-caste life.

Peter and Alexis. Mérejkowski M6353p

Peter Rabbit, Tale of. Potter jP856t

Peter's mother. De la Pasture D3892p

Pharaoh and the priest. Glovatski G517p

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. *See* **Ward**, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).

Phillips, David Graham.

The cost; [a novel] P512c

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

Story of stock speculation and Indiana politics, and the contrasted careers of two typical men.

Golden fleece; the American adventures of a fortune hunting earl P512g

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

There is much good-humored satire and some very choice slang in this sprightly story of an English earl and his search for a rich American wife.

The master-rogue; the confessions of a Crœsus P512m

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

Satire on American commercialism. Tells how an unscrupulous man carried out his determination to become a millionaire and of the unhappiness that came with his wealth.

The plum tree.....P512p
Story of the evolution of a young country lawyer into a national political boss.

Social secretary.....P512s
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
Story of Washington society life.

Phillips, Henry Wallace.

Mr Scraggs, introduced by Red Saunders.....P513m
Incidents in the life of Mr Scraggs, erstwhile Mormon, now a saddened fugitive from too much connubial bliss.

Plain Mary Smith; a romance of Red Saunders.....P513p
Appeared in a condensed form in "Frank Leslie's popular monthly," v.60–61, June–Nov. 1905.
Red Saunders, the cowboy hero of a number of Mr Phillips's stories, tells in his own words the story of his boyhood and first romance.

Red Saunders; his adventures West & East.....P513r
Some of these stories appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.15–18, 1900–01.
Short stories about a Western miner and cowboy.

Red Saunders' pets and other critters.....P513re
Contents: The pets.—Oscar's chance, per Charley.—Billy the buck.—The demon in the cañon.—The little bear who grew.—In the absence of rules.—For sale, the Golden Queen.—Where the horse is fate.—Agamemnon and the fall of Troy.—A touch of nature.
Short stories, most of them about the animal pets which afforded amusement to the cow-punchers with whom Red Saunders lived.

Phillpotts, Eden.

American prisoner; a romance of the southwest country.....P518a
Story of an American sailor imprisoned in Dartmoor during the War of 1812.

Farm of the dagger.....P518f
Story of Dartmoor and of a feud between two neighbors on the moor.

Golden fetich.....P518go
Story, full of adventure and excitement, of an expedition to the heart of Africa in search of hidden treasure.

The portreeve.....P518p
Tragic story, with the author's usual Dartmoor background, of the persistent persecution of a man by the woman he did not marry.

The river; a novel.....P518r
A Dartmoor story.

The secret woman.....P518se
Tragedy of country life in Dartmoor.

Picken, Andrew.

Traditionary stories of old families and legendary illustrations of family history; with notes, historical and biographical. 2v.....rP545t
v.1. The Forbeses and the Gordons.—Lady Barbara of Carloghie and the Johnstons of Fairly.—The three maids of Loudon; or, The Kennedies of Marslie, and the Norman cousins.
v.2. The Hays and the fight of Loncarty.—The priors of Lawford.—Macdonald of Glenco and Jeanie Halliday of Annan; or, The origin of the family of Johnson or Johnstone, late marquesses and earls of Annandale.
Stories, founded on history and tradition, of some prominent Scottish families.

Pickering, Sidney.

Key of paradise.....P546k
Scene is laid in Italy at the beginning of the 19th century.

Pickletons, their astonishing adventures. Rhode.....jR384p

Pickthall, Marmaduke.

Said the fisherman.....P548s
Story of modern Mohammedan life, relating the adventures of a fisherman who abandons his nets and goes to Damascus to seek his fortune. Oriental atmosphere well reproduced.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood.
Pedagogues; a story of the Harvard summer school..... P556p
The triumph P556t
Appeared in a condensed form in "McClure's magazine," v.20-21, Feb.-June 1903.
Spirited love story, its scene laid in a Pennsylvania village during the excitement of oil discovery.

Pierre Grassou. Balzac.....B218s02

Pillar of light. Tracy.....T677p

Pine Grove house. Hall.....H1742p

The pit. Norris.....N4522p

Plain Mary Smith. Phillips.....P513p

Players and vagabonds. Roseboro.....R718p

The plum tree. Phillips.....P512p

Poe, Edgar Allan.
Arthur Gordon Pym; a romance.....P741a
Story of a voyage to the South pole. First published in 1838.
"What is peculiar to the book is its accumulation of blood-curdling incidents. All the horrors of the deep are brought in and huddled up together...Poe's touch is noticeable here and there throughout, it is true, but he does not show the distinctive subtlety, force, and fire of his genius until the very end." *Woodberry's Edgar Allan Poe.*
Monsieur Dupin; the detective tales of Edgar Allan Poe.....P741m
Contents: The murders in the Rue Morgue.—The mystery of Marie Rogêt.—The purloined letter.—Thou art the man.—The gold-bug.
Tales. P741t
Contents: The gold-bug.—A descent into the maelström.—Ms. found in a bottle.—The murders in the Rue Morgue.—The mystery of Marie Rogêt (A sequel to "The murders in the Rue Morgue").—The purloined letter.—The fall of the house of Usher.—William Wilson.—The man of the crowd.—The black cat.—The tell-tale heart.—The assignation.—The masque of the red death.—The cask of Amontillado.—The pit and the pendulum.

Pollock, Walter Herries, & Pollock, G. C.
Hay fever; [a novel].....P766h
Farcical story of an eminently respectable stockholder who is suddenly imbued with youthful spirits through an overdose of a mysterious Egyptian remedy for hay-fever.

Polly's secret. Nash.....jN143p

Pool in the desert. Duncan.....D899p

Poor sons of a day. McAulay, *pseud*.....M119p

Poorten Schwartz, Joost Marius Wilhelm van der. *See* Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*

A popular girl. Baldwin.....jB195p

Port of storms. Sholl.....S5592p

Porter, Mrs Gene (Stratton).
Song of the cardinal; a love story; the illustrations being camera studies from life by the author.....P8362s
A bird's love story.

Porter, Sydney. *See* Henry, O. *pseud.*

The portreeve. Phillpotts.....P518p

Potter, Beatrix.
Tale of Peter Rabbit.....jP856t

Potter, Mrs Frances B. (Squire).
Ballingtons; a novel. P856b
Story of married life and a woman's unhappy awakening to her husband's true character.

Potter, Margaret Horton, *afterward* Mrs Black.
The genius.....P857g
Story of a Russian musician.
Powell, Richard Stillman, *pseud.* *See* **Barbour**, Ralph Henry.
Praeger, S. Rosamond.
Adventures of the three bold babes.....jP883a
The praying skipper, and other stories. Paine.....P164p
Prentiss, Mrs Elizabeth (Payson).
Home at Greylock; [a novel].....P919h
Price, Lillian Louise.
Lads and lassies of other days.....jP943l
Contents: Letty Penn's visit.—An adventure with Captain Kidd.—My Aunt Aurora's reticule.—Angela of Acadia.—A witch hunt in Concord.—The silver wedding of Uncle Gideon.—Laetitia and the redcoats.—Cornwallis's men.—In the house of a Tory.—The bulb of the crimson tulip.—The legs of Duncan Ketcham.
Price of youth. Williams.....W746p
Prichard, Mrs Kate O'Brien, & **Prichard**, H. V. Hesketh-.
Karadac, count of Gersay; a romance.....P945k
Romance of the island of Jersey.
Pride of Tellfair. Peake.....P343p
Prince and the page. Yonge.....jY29p
Prince and the pauper. Twain, *pseud*.....T897p
Prince of good fellows. Barr.....B2593p
Prince of Lisnover. Rhys.....R386p
Prince of sinners. Oppenheim.....O265p
Princess Idleways. Hays.....jH376p
Princess of Clèves. La Fayette.....L144p
Princess of the hills. Harrison.....H298p
The princess passes. Williamson.....W751p
Princess Priscilla's fortnight, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." Arnim.....A749p
Priors Roothing. Maitland.....M271p
Prisoner of Mademoiselle. Roberts.....R536p
The probationer, and other stories. Whitaker.....W627
Prodigal son. Caine.....C124p
The professor's legacy. Sidgwick.....S568p
Promotion of the admiral, and other sea comedies. Roberts...R5372p
Prophet Peter. Lindsay.....L722p
The provost. Galt.....G158p
Puck of Pook's hill. Kipling.....K278pu
Pullen, Mrs Elisabeth (Jones).
Mr Whitman; a story of the brigands P984m
"Delightfully whimsical narrative of adventure...a story of brigands... that belong to the category of Mr. Stockton's pirates, and that seem to have stepped directly from the opera bouffe stage." *Dial*, 1902.
Pullen, Mrs Stanley T. *See* **Pullen**, Mrs Elisabeth (Jones).
The purple land. Hudson.....H888p
Putnam, Eleanor, *pseud.* *See* **Bates**, Mrs Harriet Leonora (Vose).
Pyle, Katharine.
Christmas angel jP996ich
Q, *pseud.* *See* **Couch**, Arthur Thomas Quiller.
The quartette. Gautier.....G246q

Queen of Quelparte. Hulbert.....H912q
The queen's quair. Hewlett.....H499q
Quest of John Chapman. Hillis.....H561q
Quest of the absolute (La recherche de l'absolu), and other stories. Balzac.....B218al2
Questionable shapes. Howells.....H857qu
Quick, Herbert.
Aladdin & Co.; a romance of Yankee magic.....Q29a
Story of a Western "boom" town. Gives a good idea of the methods used by promoters.
The quickening. Lynde.....L992q
Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas. *See* **Couch**, Arthur Thomas Quiller.
Quin, Dan, *pseud.* *See* **Lewis**, Alfred Henry.
Quirk, Leslie W.
Baby Elton, quarter-back.....jQ44b
Certain chapters appeared, in altered form, as short stories in "St. Nicholas," "Youth's companion," "American boy," and "Forward."
Rachel Ray. Trollope.....T761r
Radcliffe, Mrs Anne (Ward).
Posthumous works. 4v.....R129p
v.1. Memoir of the life and writings of Mrs Radcliffe.—Gaston de Blondeville.
v.2. Gaston de Blondeville (continued).
v.3. Gaston de Blondeville (concluded).—St. Alban's abbey.
v.4. St. Alban's abbey, (continued).—Miscellaneous poems.
Raimond, C. E. *pseud.* *See* **Robins**, Elizabeth.
Randal, John.
Aunt Bethia's button.....R185a
An entertaining extravaganza. The button is a valuable heirloom, the theft and eventual recovery of which place half a dozen people in a series of laughable predicaments.
Randvar the songsmith. Liljencrantz.....L6962r
Rankin, Mrs Carroll (Watson).
Dandelion cottage. jR194d
Girls of Gardenville.....jR194g
Contents: Caroline of the sweet sixteen.—Sustaining a borrowed reputation.—An untransferable gift.—How Caroline improved the cooking.—Margery Danvers, fireman.—The tribulations of a triplet.—A case of suspended gratitude.—When Tekla carried the basket.—Sailing under sealed orders.—Cousin Emily's revolt.—Days and dollars.—The helpfulness of Virginia.—Disposing of Julius Cæsar.—The quest of the Hallow e'en pumpkin.—Finishing a beginner.
Ranson's folly. Davis.....D323r
Raphael. Lamartine.....L178r
Rataplan, a rogue elephant, and other stories. Velvin.....jV256r
Rawson, Mrs Maud Stepney.
The apprentice.....R239a
Tragedy of life in the picturesque old town of Rye, England, in the early part of the 19th century. It concerns itself with the doings of a boat-builder, his daughter and his apprentice.
Ray, Anna Chapin.
By the Good Sainte Anne; a story of modern Quebec.....R241b
Story with English, Canadian and American characters, the scene at the shrine of Sainte Anne de Beaupré, the Canadian Lourdes, and at Quebec.
Hearts and creeds.....R241h
The cleavage in Canada between English and French residents in social as well as in religious lines is illustrated in this story of the marriage of an English Protestant and a French-Canadian Catholic.

Nathalie's chum jR241n
Story of a fifteen-year old girl and her brother. Scene is laid in New York.
Teddy, her daughter jR241te
A sequel to "Teddy, her book."

Raymond, Walter.
Tryphena in love R245tr

Rayner, Emma.
Handicapped among the free R246h
Story of present day conditions among the colored population of the South, passionately on the side of the negro.

Reade, Charles, 1814–84.
Autobiography of a thief, and other histories; The wandering heir R253a
Other histories: Jack of all trades.—A hero and a martyr.
Course of true love never did run smooth; Singleheart and doubleface; a matter-of-fact romance R253c
The double marriage; or, White lies R253d
The jilt, &c; Good stories of man and other animals R253j
Other stories: The history of an acre.—The Knightsbridge mystery.—The kindly jest.—An old bachelor's adventure.—A stroke of business. — The box tunnel; a fact. — What has become of Lord Camelford's body?—The picture.—Reality.—Tit for tat.—Rus.—Born to good luck. —"There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip."—The two Lears. — Doubles. — The knight's secret. — A special constable. — Suspended animation.—Lambert's leap.—Man's life saved by fowls and woman's by a pig.—Exchange of animals.

Ready-money Mortiboy. Besant & Rice B466re
The reaper. Rickert R432r
Rebecca Mary. Donnell D7282r
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin W688r
The same jW688r
Rebellion of the princess. Taylor T255r
The reckoning. Chambers C355re
Red folk and wild folk. Deming qjD421r
Red fox. Roberts R536r
Red-headed Gill. Owen O342r
Red house. Nesbit N239r
Red hunters and the animal people. Eastman E185r
Red leaguers. Bullock B876r
Red morn. Pemberton P386r
Red poocher. MacManus M2112r
Red Saunders. Phillips P513r
Red Saunders' pets and other critters. Phillips P513re
Red triangle. Morrison M919r

Reed, Myrtle.
At the sign of the Jack o' Lantern R283a
Farcical story. A queer and incongruous company of people gathered together in an extraordinary house give the author an opportunity for some rather rollicking fun.
Lavender and old lace R283lav
Love story; the scene is laid in a New England village.
The master's violin R283m
Shadow of victory; a romance of Fort Dearborn R283s

Reeve, Mrs Clara.
Old English baron. (Cassell's library.) R287o
First edition was called "The champion of virtue."

Reid, Capt. Mayne.
The land of fire; a tale of adventure.....jR311l
Reign of Queen Isyl. Burgess & Irwin.....B897r
Remington, Frederic.
Crooked trails. R333c
The same.....jR333c
Vivid stories of out-door life on the plains, in Mexico, in Canada and in Florida. Illustrated by the author.
Men with the bark on; [short stories].....R333m
Contents: The war dreams.—The bowels of a battle-ship.—The honor of the troop.—A sketch by MacNeil.—The story of the dry leaves.—A failure of justice.—Sorrows of Don Tomas Pidal, reconcentrado.—When a document is official.—The white forest.—They bore a hand.—The trouble brothers: Bill and the wolf.—With the Fifth corps.
Way of an Indian.....R333w
Appeared in the "Cosmopolitan," v.40, Nov. 1905–March 1906.
"A very effective story of the tragic clash of the Indians of the Northwest with the resistless onward movement of the white men." *Nation*, 1906.
Remus, Uncle, *pseud.* *See* **Harris**, Joel Chandler.
A renegade, and other tales. Wolfenstein.....W837r
Return. MacGowan & Cooke.....M1622r
Return of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle.....D775re
Revolutionary stories retold from St. Nicholas.....jR371
Contents: That Bunker Hill powder.—Boston boys.—Laetitia and the redcoats.—A young hero.—How a woman saved an army.—The bulb of the crimson tulip.—Molly Pitcher.—The youngest soldier of the Revolution. — "Belinda" in the fore-room. — Cornwallis's buckles. — Elizabeth Zane.—La Fayette.—How grandmother met the marquis de La Fayette.—A great republican at court.—Pine-knots *versus* pistols. — The artist-soldier. — Lord Cornwallis's day. — The little lord of the manor.
Rhode, Ingles.
Pickletons, their astonishing adventures; told and drawn by Ingles Rhode.....jR384p
Rhys, Ernest.
The man at odds; a story of the Welsh coast and the Severn sea R386zm
Smuggling tale of the Welsh coast in the year of the "Forty-five."
Rhys, Mrs Grace (Little).
The diverted village.....R386d
Tells how a practical wife and a humorous husband, with two mischievous children and a French governess, took possession of an inherited country house and garden in Norfolk, and were amused by rusticity.
The prince of Lisnover.....R386p
"The 'Prince' is John O'Gara, a Celt to the backbone, descended from a line of chieftains, entitled to the mysterious prefix of 'The,' and living on his traditional glories...Full of character and admirably picturesque." *Spectator*, 1904.
Rice, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan).
Lovey Mary R394l
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.65, Dec. 1902–March 1903.
Sandy. R394s
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.69–70, Dec. 1904–May 1905.
Story of an irresponsible, impulsive Irish boy and his changeful career, from stowaway on an American liner to college graduate and the hero of a romance.
Richard Gresham. Lovett.....L946r
Richard Rosny. Gray, *pseud*.....G887ric

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

Fernley house.....jR411fe

Geoffrey Strong R411g

A New England love story.

Mrs Tree R411mr

An old lady of ninety, bright and witty, fond of gossip and reminiscence, is the chief character. Scene is the same New England village that forms the background of "Geoffrey Strong."

Mrs Tree's will.....R411mrs

Continues the characters in the story of "Mrs Tree," and tells of the carrying out of Mrs Tree's characteristic will.

Peggy jR411p

Richardson, John, 1796–1852.

Wacousta; a tale of the Pontiac conspiracy.....R414w

First appeared in 1832.

Melodramatic tale founded on Pontiac's attempt to possess himself of the English garrison at Detroit in 1763.

Richmond, Almon Benson.

Nemesis of Chautauqua lake; or, Circumstantial evidence...rR425n

Historical romance of local interest. Introduces the "Whiskey insurrection."

Rickert, Edith.

The reaper.....R432r

Story of crofter-fishermen on one of the Shetland Isles.

Ridge, William Pett.

Erb. R439e

Herbert Barnes, the hero, is a carman, socialist leader and labor agitator.

"[Mr Ridge] has thoroughly mastered one type of living Englishman... the most typical sort of cockney...the regular wage-earners of southern and eastern London, who supply England with cockney humour...He writes of these people as one of them, with unaffected, matter-of-fact good humour." *Athenæum*, 1903.

Lost property; the story of Maggie Cannon.....R439lo

A story of lower class London life, its heroine a foundling discovered in the lost property office.

Riggleses and others. Rynd.....R991r

Riggs, Mrs Kate Douglas Wiggin. *See* **Wiggin**, Mrs Kate Douglas.

Riis, Jacob August.

Children of the tenements.....R457c

Many of these stories have been published before in the collection named "Out of Mulberry street," and the others, like them, describe actual experiences of the author, who is well known for his work among the New York poor.

Rinaldo Rinaldini, History of. Vulpius.....rV398h

The river. Phillpotts.....P518r

Rives, Hallie Erminie.

Hearts courageous R5242h

Romance of the American revolution.

The road-builders. Merwin.....M6394ro

Robert Cavelier. Orcutt.....O2812r

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

Barbara Ladd R536ba

Scene is laid in Connecticut just before and during the Revolutionary war, which is scarcely more than an incident in the love story.

Haunter of the pine gloom. (Roberts' animal stories.)....jR536h

King of the Mamozekel. (Roberts' animal stories.).....jR536k

Lord of the air. (Roberts' animal stories.).....jR536l

Prisoner of Mademoiselle; a love story.....R536p
Romantic love story, its scene laid in Acadia at the time of the siege of Louisburg.

Red fox; the story of his adventurous career in the Ringwaak wilds and of his final triumph over the enemies of his kind.....R536r
Appeared in "Outing," v.46, June-Sept. 1905.
Story of a hero fox of singular beauty and intelligence, the brightness of whose renown made him a shining mark for capture.

Watchers of the camp-fire. (Roberts' animal stories.).....jR536w

Watchers of the trails; a book of animal life.....R536w
Contents: The freedom of the black-faced ram.—The master of Golden pool.—The return to the trails.—The little wolf of the pool.—The little wolf of the air.—The alien of the wild.—The silver frost.—By the winter tide.—The rivals of Ringwaak.—The decoy.—The laugh in the dark.—The kings of the intervale.—The kill.—The little people of the sycamore.—Horns and antlers.—In the deep of the grass.—When the moon is over the corn.—The truce.—The keeper of the water-gate.—When the moose cow calls.—The passing of the black whelps.—The homeward trail.
"The stories are full of action, the brute heroes have a vivid personality ...The author is evidently interested in the relation between the instincts bred by domestication and those native to the wild, and several of the most striking stories turn on that idea." *Nation*, 1904.

Roberts, Morley.

The Blue Peter; sea comedies.....R5372b
Contents: The extra hands of the Nemesis.—The strange situation of Captain Brogger.—The overcrowded iceberg.—The remarkable conversion of the Rev. T. Ruddle.—The captain of the Ullswater.
Farcical sea yarns.

Promotion of the admiral, and other sea comedies.....R5372p
Other comedies: The settlement with Shanghai Smith.—The policy of the Potluck.—The crew of the Kamma Funder.—The rehabilitation of the Vigia.—Three in a game.—The man from Abo.—The scuttling of the Pandora.

Robin Brilliant. Dudeney.....D869r

Robins, Elizabeth, *afterward* Mrs Parkes, (*pseud.* C. E. Raimond).

Magnetic North R547m
Story of the adventures of some unsuccessful gold-seekers in the Klondike.

Robinson, Edith.

Loyal little maid.....jR549l

Robinson, Rowland Evans.

Out of bondage, and other stories.....R5530
Other stories: A letter from the 'Hio.—The shag back panther.—A story of the old frontier.—McIntosh of Vergennes.—A son of the Revolution.—An old-time March meeting.—A September election.—Raspberrying in Danvis.—The Buttles gals.—Discovery of a new world.—Fourth of July at Highfield poorhouse.—What the November woods gave.—A housewife's calendar.—The Goodwin spring.—The mole's path.—The purification of Cornbury.
Stories of Vermont country life in the middle of the 19th century. Mr Robinson's home in Vermont was a station on the "Underground railroad" and the first tale has for its subject the escape and rescue of a slave.

Sam Lovel's boy R553s
A dialect story of homely life in northern Vermont.

Roger Drake. Webster.....W383r

Rohlfs, Mrs Charles. *See* **Green**, Anna Katharine.

Role of the unconquered. Dalton.....D175r

The Roman road. Keats.....K153r

Romance. Conrad & Hueffer.....C755r

Romance of an old fool. Field.....F458r
Romance of Leonardo da Vinci. Mérejkowski.....M6353r
Romance of the milky way, and other studies & stories. Hearn..H391r
Romance of the nursery. Harker.....H273r
Romances of colonial days. Brooks.....B7732r
Roscoe, Thomas, *comp.*
Italian novelists; selected from the most approved authors in that language, from the earliest period down to the close of the eighteenth century, arranged in an historical and chronological series; tr. fr. the original Italian, accompanied with notes, critical and biographical. 4v.....R713i
v.1. Novelle antiche.—Novels of Boccaccio.—Novels of Sacchetti.—Novels of Ser Giovanni Fiorentino.—Novels of Massuccio Salernitano.
v.2. Novels of Sabadino degli Arienti.—Luigi da Porto.—Novels of Giovanni Brevio.—Novels of Girolamo Parabosco.—Marco Cademosto da Lodi.—Novels of Giovambattista Giraldi Cinthio.—Novels of Anton-Francesco Grazzini.—Niccolo Machiavelli.—Novels of Ortensio Lando.—Bernardo Illicini.—Novels of Alessandro Sozzini.—Giovan-Francesco Straparola.
v.3. Novels of Matteo Bandello.—Novels of Gentile Sermini.—Novels of Agnolo Firenzuola.—Pietro Fortini.—Novels of Francesco Sansovino.—Novels of Anton-Francesco Doni.—Novels of Sebastiano Erizzo.—Niccolo Granucci.—Novels of Ascanio Mori da Ceno.—Novels of Celio Malespini.—Salvuccio Salvucci.—Autore ignoto.
v.4. Novels of Maiolino Bisaccioni.—Michele Colombo.—Scipione Bargagli.—Novels by anonymous authors.—Giovanni Bottari.—Albergati Capacelli.—Francesco Soave.—Gianfrancesco Altanesi.—Count Lorenzo Magalotti.—Carlo Lodoli.—Domenico Maria Manni.—Autore ignoto.—Girolamo Padovani.—Luigi Sanvitale.—Count Carlo Gozzi.—Luigi Bramieri.—Robustiano Gironi.
[Rose, Algernon Sidney, *ed.*]
"A 439;" being the autobiography of a piano, by twenty-five musical scribes.....R716a
Written by 25 members of the Incorporated Society of Musicians.
The rose and the sheepskin. Daley.....jD162r
Rose in bloom. Alcott.....A355r
Rose o' the river. Wiggin.....W688ro
Rose of joy. Findlater.....F4932r
Rose of Normandy. Wilson.....W773r
Rose of old St. Louis. Dillon.....D584r
Rose of the wilderness. Browne.....B816r
Rose of the world. Castle.....C273r
Roseboro, Viola.
Joyous heart.....R718j
Study of a warmly human and lovable woman, whose joy in living nothing could quench. Its scene is laid in the South during the war and after.
Players and vagabonds.....R718p
Contents: Where the ways crossed.—The embroidered robe.—Her mother's success.—Potent memories.—A bit of biography.—Our mantua-maker.—The clown and the missionary.—A mariage de convenance.—A glimpse of an artist.
Short stories of stage life.
Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
The earth and the fullness thereof; a romance of modern Styria R721e
Story of peasant life in Styria. Its hero is a journalist who, in fulfilment of a wager, takes service for a year with a peasant farmer.
Roumanian vendetta, and other stories. Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*..C2152r

Round about a Brighton coach office. King.....K265r
Round Anvil Rock. Banks.....B227r
Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Julia; or, The new Eloisa; a series of original letters; tr. fr. the French. 3v.....rR777j
Rowe, Mrs Henrietta (Gould).
Maid of Bar Harbor R791m
A tale of Mt. Desert, Maine, before and after society had taken possession of the island.
Rowland, Henry Cottrell.
Sea scamps; three adventurers of the East.....R7963s
Contents: Back tracks.—In the China sea.—Jordan Knapp, trader.—Off Luzon.—The treasure box.—At the break of the monsoon.—In the whaleboat.—At the last of the ebb.
Rowlands, Lilian Bowen-.
Passion of Mahael.....R7962p
Story of domestic tragedy among Welsh fisher-folk.
Rulers of kings. Atherton.....A868r
Running the river. Eggleston.....jE3571r
Russell, William Clark.
Mate of the good ship York; or, The ship's adventure.....R918ma
A story of the English merchant service.
Rydberg, Viktor.
Singoalla; a romance written in Swedish; tr. into English by Axel Josephsson.....R963s
Translation of the masterpiece of a distinguished Swedish writer and philosopher. Romantic and poetic story of the 14th century, founded on legends attached to the old castle of Eko.
Rynd, Evelyne Else.
Riggleses and others.....R991r
Contents: The vicaridge wash.—The Riggleses pew.—Mrs Riggles makes a match.—The Riggleses next-door neighbour.—Mr Riggles joins the choir.—The sating jacket.—Mr Tubb studies the map of China and defies the debating club.—Mr Tubb presides at a coronation committee.—Mrs Green and a ghost.—Mrs Green goes 'oppin'.—Mrs Green and her bicycle.—Mrs Gale's garding.—An old coat.
Stories of the amusing people of a little Kentish village.
Sabina. Martin.....M428s
Sabrina Warham. Housman.....H8372s
Sacrifice of the Shannon. Hickman.....H522s
Sadlier, Anna Teresa.
The talisman.....jS126t
Sage, Agnes Carr.
Little daughter of the Revolution jS1291li
Saïd the fisherman. Pickthall.....P548s
St. Cuthbert's. Knowles.....K3523s
Saint of the dragon's dale. Davis.....D324s
Sally of Missouri. Young.....Y39s
Salted almonds. Anstey, *pseud*.....A625s
Sam Lovel's boy. Robinson.....R553s
Sanctuary. Wharton.....W5932s
Sandford and Merton, History of. Day.....D334h
Sandy. Rice.....R394s
Sandy from the Sierras. Barry.....B2723s
Sangiacomo, Olivieri.
The colonel; tr. fr. the Italian by E. Spender.....S225c
Story of a worthless vagabond forced by conscription into a term of

military service. Accurate description of Italian military life, the author having been for many years in the Italian army.

Sanna. Waller.....W181s

Sansar. Dutt.....D957l

Sardou, Victorien.

La Tosca [in English]; founded on the famous play of the same title.....S244to

The same.....rS244t

Sarita, the Carlist. Marchmont.....M373s

Sartoris, Mrs Adelaide (Kemble).

Week in a French country-house.....S251w

Author was the daughter of Charles and sister of Fanny Kemble, and was at one time a professional singer.

"The humour and freshness of 'A Week in a French Country House' was keenly relished when first published in Cornhill, and in book form in 1867; and though some of the interest of the story lay in the portraiture of celebrities, its literary quality was high." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Satchell, William.

Toll of the bush.....S253t

"New Zealand story full of life and swing." *Nation,* 1905.

Saunders, Ripley Dunlap.

John Kenadie; the story of his perplexing inheritance.....S2572j

An Arkansas story; its motive, the hero's unconscious inheritance of a family feud.

Sawyer, Josephine Caroline.

All's fair in love.....S271a

Historical novel with the scene laid in Scotland about 1414. The characters are all historical, though the events are chiefly concerned with the love affairs of young Harry Percy and Archibald Douglas.

Saxby, Lewis.

Life of a wooden doll; illustrated with photographs from life...jS272l

Scarlet banner. Dahn.....D153s

Scenes of Jewish life. Sidgwick.....S568s

Schauffler, Robert Haven.

Where speech ends; a music maker's romance; with a prelude by Henry Van Dyke.....S313w

"A less artificial handling of the professional musician's temperament and of the atmosphere he breathes than most attempts at their reproduction." *Life,* 1906.

Schwartz, Joost Marius Wilhelm van der Poorten. *See* **Maartens,** Maarten, *pseud.*

Scott, Hugh Stowell. *See* **Merriman,** Henry Seton. *pseud.*

Scott, John Reed.

Colonel of the Red Huzzars.....S4272c

Romance of the "Prisoner of Zenda" order.

Scott, Leroy.

The walking delegate.....S427w

Story deals with the attempt made by a young ironworker to overthrow the corrupt rule of the walking delegate of the union to which both belong.

Scouting for Washington. True.....jT776s

Scroggins. Lloyd.....L753sc

Sea lady. Wells.....W4941s

Sea scamps. Rowland.....R7963s

A sea turn, and other matters. Aldrich.....A365se

The sea-wolf. London.....L822se

Seamy side of history. Balzac.....B218sea

Sears, James Hamblen.
None but the brave S4392n
A Revolutionary romance. The time is that of Arnold's treason. Washington, Arnold, André and Clinton are among the characters.
Seawell, Molly Elliot.
Fortunes of Fifi S442f
Bright and amusing story of a little French actress. Napoleon and Pope Pius VII are among the characters.
Francezka. S442fr
Story centres around the life and adventures of Maurice, count of Saxe, (1696–1750).
Second jungle book. Kipling K278se
Second wooing of Salina Sue, and other stories. Stuart S932s
Secret in the hill. Capes C181s
Secret woman. Phillpotts P518se
Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.
Paths of judgement [*sic*] S448p
Distinguished more for character drawing than for plot. Two sharply contrasted types of man are drawn.
Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de.
Fairy tales from the French jS456f
Contents: Blondine, Bonne-Biche and Beau-Minon.—Good little Henry.—Princess Rosette.—The little gray mouse.—Ourson.
Seigneur de Beaufoy. Drummond D845s
The seiners. Connolly C7531s
Selections from the world's greatest short stories. Cody C655w
Semi-attached couple. Eden rE271s
Sequence in hearts. Moss M937s
Seton, Ernest Thompson.
Animal heroes; being the histories of a cat, a dog, a pigeon, a lynx, two wolves and a reindeer S495a
Biography of a grizzly S495b
Appeared in the "Century," v.59.
Krag and Johnny Bear jS495k
Monarch, the big bear of Tallac S495m
Sewell, Anna.
Black Beauty; autobiography of a horse jS516b
Shadow of the law. Hornung H811sh
Shadow of the rope. Hornung H811sh
Shadow of victory. Reed R283s
Shadow on the quarter-deck. Drury D846s
Shafer, Mrs Sara Andrew.
Beyond chance of change S525b
Story of child life. Continuation of "The day before yesterday."
Day before yesterday S525d
Book, for grown-up people, about children in a peaceful, old-fashioned little village somewhere in the West.
Sharp, William.
The mountain lovers, by Fiona Macleod S531m
Story which deals with the mystical and romantic side of the life of the Gaels in the Scotch Highlands.
Sheard, Virna.
By the queen's grace; a novel S539b
Romance of Queen Elizabeth's time.
Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.
Geoffrey Austin, student S541g
Describes the early life and mental training of an Irish youth, intel-

lectual, imaginative and ambitious, but indifferent in matters of religion. Author is (1903) a parish priest in the county of Cork.

Triumph of failure.....S541t

Continuation of "Geoffrey Austin, student."

"Takes up his history at the point where he is launched on the world without money, or position, or friends...traces his path through disappointments and sorrows, and describes the reawakening of faith in his soul."

The sheep-stealers. Jacob.....J132s

Sherwood, Margaret Pollock, (*pseud.* Elizabeth Hastings).

Coming of the tide.....S554c

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.95–96, April–Aug. 1905.

Study of heredity interwoven with the events of a summer on the New England coast.

Daphne; an autumn pastoral.....S554d

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.92, Aug. 1903.

A little idyl of Italy and Italian life.

Story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimée.....S554s

Idyllic mediæval story.

Sherwood, Mrs Mary Martha (Butt).

Fairchild family; ed. with an introduction by M. E. Palgrave jS554f

Shining Ferry. Couch.....C838shi

Shipmates in sunshine. Moore.....M877s

Sholl, Anna McClure.

Port of storms.....S5592p

Study of a complex personality, the ultra-cultivated daughter of a newly made millionaire.

Shrine of death, and other stories. Dilke.....D581s

Shuttle of fate. Masters.....M465s

Side show studies. Metcalfe.....M645s

Sidgwick, Mrs Alfred. *See* **Sidgwick,** Mrs Cecily (Ullmann).

Sidgwick, Mrs Cecily (Ullmann).

The professor's legacy.....S568p

Story of a young German girl bequeathed by her father, along with his unfinished work on corals, to his favorite pupil, a young Englishman.

Scenes of Jewish life; [short stories].....S568s

Contents: The powder blue baron.—The wife of Solomon.—An Arabian bird.—Redpoll's marriage.—The crime of Israel Leyden.—Mr Rosenthal.

Stories deal mainly with the fortunes of well-to-do Jewish families in England and Germany.

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of* Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop).

Five little Peppers abroad.....jS569fv

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.

On the field of glory; an historical novel of the time of King John Sobieski; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin.....S572on

Silas Strong. Bacheller.....B127s

Silberrad, Una Lucy.

Curayl. S582c

The posing of a layman as a clergyman, half accidentally and with the best intent, for a single occasion as he supposes, involves him and others in an interesting web of consequences.

Success of Mark Wyngate.....S582s

Serious story of a young man and woman, both chemists, who are working together to produce an opalescent dye.

Silence of Mrs Harrold. Gardenhire.....G1752s

Silent Pete. Otis, *pseud*.....jO314sil

Silent places. White.....W6362s

Silk and steel. Hinkson.....H5672s
Sim Greene. Wiley.....W718s
[A simple heart, and other stories.] Flaubert.....F619si
Simpson, Violet A.
Bonnet conspirators; a story of 1815.....S613b
Story of adventure, smuggling and love. Its action is deftly woven about a piece of cipher lace which was unconsciously worn by a woman as the trimming of her bonnet.
The sovereign power; a romance of Georgian days.....S613s
Story of the Sussex coast in Napoleonic times.
Sinclair, May.
The divine fire.....S616d
"A full-length study of the poetic temperament, framed in a varied and curiously interesting environment, and drawn with a firmness of hand that excites one's admiration." *Dial,* 1905.
Sinclair, Upton Beall.
The jungle.....S6162j
Horrible picture of labor conditions in the Chicago stockyards. Follows in particular the fortunes of a family of Lithuanian emigrants in their bitter contest for existence.
Manassas; a novel of the war.....S6162m
Less a novel than a history. The causes of the Civil war are traced as far back as the Mexican war, and the book closes with the battle of Manassas.
Singleheart and doubleface. Reade.....R253c
Singoalla. Rydberg.....R963s
The singular Miss Smith. Kingsley.....K2722s
Sinjohn, John, *pseud. See* Galsworthy, John.
Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. Galt.....G158s
Sir Marrok. French.....jF925s
Sir Mortimer. Johnston.....J3692s
Sir Roger's heir. Moore.....M877si
The siren. Long.....L825h
"Sis." Long.....L825h
Six stars. Lloyd.....L7533si
Six trees. Wilkins.....W728si
Sixty Jane, [and other stories]. Long.....L825s
Skipper Worse. Kielland.....K248s
Slaking of the sword. Fraser.....F886sl
Slaves of success. Flower.....F672sl
Slaves of the Padishah. Jókai.....J378s
Slovenly Peter. Hoffmann.....qjH6812s
Smith, Mrs Alice (Prescott).
The legatee; [a novel].....S6422l
The legatee is a Southerner who falls heir to a Wisconsin lumber mill. Good local color.
Off the highway.....S6422o
Scene of the story is laid in the California mountains, and the descriptions of mountain life have the real atmosphere of that region.
Smith, Arthur Cosslett.
The turquoise cup, and The desert.....S642t
"The turquoise cup" appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.30, Dec. 1901; "The desert" in v.32, Dec. 1902.
Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
Colonel Carter's Christmas.....S647co
Continuation of "Colonel Carter of Cartersville," giving further pictures of the old Virginia colonel's New York life.

Fortunes of Oliver Horn S647f
Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.30–32, Nov. 1901–Aug. 1902.
Story of a young Southerner who goes to New York to make his own way. Begins in the South, shortly before the war.

The under dog; [stories] S647u
Contents: No respecter of persons.—Cap'n Bob of the Screamer.—A procession of umbrellas.—"Doc" Shipman's fee.—Plain Fin, paper-hanger.—Long Jim.—Compartment number four, Cologne to Paris.—Sammy.—Marny's shadow.—Muffles, the barkeep.—His last cent.
Short stories, most of them of people who are roughly used by the world.

Wood fire in no.3 ..... S647w
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
A group of men, most of them artists, gather frequently in the studio of one of their number, and exchange stories of their varied experiences.

Smith, Gertrude.
Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe jS648l

Smith, Herbert Huntington.
His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock, by H. S. Huntington, [*pseud.*]. jS649h
The same S649h
Diamond Rock guarded the port of Fort-de-France on the island of Martinique. Story tells of the defense of the fort and its final surrender to the French fleet.

Snaith, John Collis.
Broke of Covenden S669b
Story of an every-day English family of six plain daughters and one handsome son.

Snow queen, and other fairy tales. Andersen jA544sn
Social secretary. Phillips P512s
Socialist and the prince. Older O231s
Soldier of the valley. Lloyd L7533s
Soldiers three. Kipling K278s2

Somerville, Edith Œnone, & **Ross**, Martin, (*pseud. of* Violet Martin).
All on the Irish shore; Irish sketches S696a
Contents: The tinker's dog.—Fanny Fitz's gamble.—The Connemara mare.—A grand filly.—A nineteenth-century miracle.—High tea at McKeown's.—The bagman's pony.—An Irish problem.—The Dane's breechin'.—"Matchbox."—"As I was going to Bandon fair."
"A series of amusing and absolutely faithful sketches of Ireland as she is, with her continual 'soft' weather, her slovenliness, her salmon-fishing and fox-hunting, her atmosphere of petty sessions and horse-dealing." *Nation*, 1903.

Son of a fiddler. Lee L5242s
Son of destiny. Francis F8671s
Son of Royal Langbrith. Howells H857so
Song of a single note. Barr B259so
Song of the cardinal. Porter P8362s
Sonny Sahib, Story of. Duncan jD899st
Sons o' men. Lancaster L213s
Sons of the soil. Balzac B218so2
Souls of passage. Barr B259sou
Sovereign power. Simpson S613s

Spearman, Frank Hamilton.
Daughter of a magnate S7412d
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
Romance of the railroad.

The spectacle man. Leonard.....jL622s
Spectre of power. Craddock, *pseud*.....C858sp
Speculations of John Steele. Barr.....B2593sp
The spenders. Wilson.....W768s
Spindle and plough. Dudeney.....D869s
Spirit of Bambatse. Haggard.....H141s
Spirit of the border. Grey.....G8872s
Spirite. Gautier.....rG246s
The spoilsmen. Flower.....F672s
Sprague, William Cyrus.
Felice Constant; or, The master passion; a romance.....S766f
Love story of the Revolutionary period, its scene laid in Detroit.
The spur. Lancaster.....L213sp
Spyri, Johanna.
Moni the goat boy, and other stories; tr. by E. F. Kunz....jS772m
Other stories: Without a friend.—The little runaway.
Squire, Frances. *See* Potter, Mrs Frances B. (Squire).
The squireen. Bullock.....B876s
Stanford stories. Field & Irwin.....F456s
Stanley, Caroline Abbot.
Order no.11; a tale of the border.....S787o
Story of Kansas life during the Civil war.
Star dreamer. Castle.....C273s
Star jewels and other wonders. Brown.....jB784s
A start in life. Balzac.....B218w
Starvecrow farm. Weyman.....W586st
Steel, Mrs Flora Annie.
In the guardianship of God.....S813int
Short stories of Anglo-Indian life.
Stein, Evaleen.
Troubadour tales.....jS819t
Contents: The page of Count Reynaurd.—The lost rune.—Count Hugo's sword.—Felix.
Stendhal, De, *pseud*. *See* Beyle, Marie Henri.
The stepping stone. Colvill.....C728s
Steps of honor. King.....K2632s
Stevens, Mrs Sheppard (Pierce).
In the Eagle's talon; a romance of the Louisiana purchase..S846in
Historical novel, its scenes laid in Louisiana and France in the time of Napoleon.
Stevens, Mrs William C. *See* Stevens, Mrs Sheppard (Pierce).
Stevenson, Burton Egbert.
Cadets of Gascony; two stories of old France.....S847c
Contents: Marsan.—A child of the night.
Stories of love and adventure.
The girl with the blue sailor.....S847g
Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.22, April–July 1905.
Summer romance opening with an amusing case of mistaken identity.
The heritage; a story of defeat and victory.....S847h
Story opens in Virginia in Revolutionary days. Describes the expeditions of St. Clair and Wayne against the Indians.
The Holladay case; a tale.....S847ho
Detective story.
Marathon mystery; a story of Manhattan.....S847m
Detective story in which a double mystery is unraveled.
Tommy Remington's battle. (St. Nicholas books.).....jS847t

Stewart, Charles David.

Fugitive blacksmith.....S849f

Diverting tale of Finerty, the Irish boss of a railroad sand-house, and the tramps he shelters there.

Stewart, Charlotte. *See* **McAulay**, Allan, *pseud.*

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.

In cure of her soul.....S859i

Appeared in "Appleton's booklovers magazine," v.6–8, Nov. 1905–July 1906.

New York society life.

Jethro Bacon of Sandwich, [and] The weaker sex.....S859j

The first of these stories appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.32, Nov. 1902; the second in the "Atlantic monthly," v.87, April 1901.

Two stories, one of Cape Cod, the other of life in the slums of Boston. Both tragic.

Stingaree. Hornung.....H811st

Stiya; a Carlisle Indian girl at home. Embe.....E583s

Stockton, Frank Richard.

Captain's toll-gate S866ca

Contains a "Memorial sketch," by Mrs Stockton, p.9–32; and a "Bibliographical list of the writings of Mr Stockton," p.353–359.

"Here, in the last story we shall receive from Stockton's hand and fancy, is a representative showing of his invention, his tenderness, his drollery, his love for the sea and the garden, his comfortable, comforting way of leading the reader through mysteries of which one need never be afraid; his light touch on all things grave and gay that holds and fulfils the promise of a sunny hour." *Nation*, 1903.

John Gayther's garden and the stories told therein.....S866j

Vizier of the two-horned Alexander.....S866v

Extravaganza. The experiences of a man who by drinking of waters which bestowed immortality had prolonged his days since the time of Abraham.

Stoddard, William Osborn.

The Noank's log; a privateer of the Revolution.....jS869n

Stoker, Bram.

Dracula. S874d

Romance of the supernatural; scene laid in England and Transylvania.

The stolen emperor. Fraser.....F886s

Storehouse of stories. Yonge.....jY29st

Stories and sketches for the young. Stowe.....S892s

Stories by American authors. 10v.....S8841

v.1. Taylor, Bayard. Who was she?—Matthews, Brander, & Bunner, H. C. Documents in the case.—Bishop, W. H. One of the thirty pieces. — Davis, Mrs R. H. Balacchi brothers. — Webster, Albert. Operation in money.

v.2. Stockton, F. R. Transferred ghost.—Jacobi, Mrs M. P. Martyr to science.—Stimson, F. J. Mrs Knollys.—Eddy, John. A dinner-party. —Spofford, Mrs H. E. P. Mount of sorrow.—Tincker, M. A. Sister Silvia.

v.3. Hale, L. P. Spider's eye.—Burnett, Mrs F. H. Story of the Latin quarter.—Lathrop, G. P. Two purse-companions.—Lloyd, D. D. Poor Ogla-Moga. — Thaxter, Mrs C. L. Memorable murder. — Matthews, Brander. Venetian glass.

v.4. Woolson, C. F. Miss Grief.—Bunner, H. C. Love in old cloathes. —Willis, N. P. Two buckets in a well.—Foote, Mrs M. H. Friend Barton's concern. — Deforest, J. W. An inspired lobbyist. — Brooks, Noah. Lost in the fog.

v.5. James, Henry. A light man.—Millet, F. D. Yatil.—Benjamin, Park. End of New York.—Arnold, George. Why Thomas was discharged.—Mitchell, E. P. The tachypomp.

v.6. Chaplin, H. W. Village convict.—Hayes, A. A. Denver express. —Fairfax, L. R. Misfortunes of Bro' Thomas Wheatley.—Champney, Mrs E. J. W. Heartbreak cameo.—Webster, Albert. Miss Eunice's glove.—Frederic, Harold. Brother Sebastian's friendship.

v.7. Thanet, Octave. The bishop's vagabond.—Bellamy, Edward. Lost.

—Stockton, Louise. Kirby's coals of fire.—Floyd, Margaret. Passages from the journal of a social wreck.—McKay, J. T. Stella Grayland.—Johnson, V. W. Image of San Donato.

v.8. Deforest, J. W. Brigade commander.—Beers, H. A. Split zephyr. Ward, Mrs E. S. P. Zerviah Hope. — Adee, A. A. Life-magnet. — Stoddard, E. D. B. Osgood's predicament.

v.9. Page, T. N. Marse Chan.—Gage, C. S. Mr Bixby's Christmas visitor.—Chaplin, H. W. Eli.—Shinn, M. W. Young Strong of "The Clarion."—Coffin, R. F. How old Wiggins wore ship.—Kip, Leonard. "—mas has come."

v.10. Janvier, T. A. Pancha.—Mitchell, E. P. Ablest man in the world. —Stephens, C. A. Young Moll's Peevy.—De Kay, Charles. Manmat'ha.—Boyesen, H. H. Daring fiction.—Schayer, Julia. Story of two lives.

Stories of and for the young. Harte.....H319g2

Stories of brave dogs. Carter, *ed*.....jC237s

Story of a bad boy. Aldrich.....A365st

Story of an East-side family. Betts.....B468s

Story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimée. Sherwood.....S554s

Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman.....jB228s

Story of live dolls. Gates.....jG233s

Story of Sonny Sahib. Duncan.....jD899st

Story of Susan. Dudeney.....D869st

Story of the Gadsbys. Kipling.....K278un2

Story of the treasure seekers. Nesbit.....jN239s

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).

Stories and sketches for the young.....S892s

Contents: Queer little people. — Little Pussy Willow. — The minister's watermelons.—A dog's mission.—Lulu's pupil.—The daisy's first winter.—Our Charley and the stories told him.—Little Captain Trott.—Christmas; or, The good fairy.—Little Fred, the canal boy.

Strange adventure of James Shervinton, and other stories. Becke.....B364s

Strangers at the gate. Gordon.....G659st

Strength of the hills. Wilkinson.....W729s

Stringer, Arthur John Arbuthnott.

Lonely O'Malley; a story of boy life.....S918l

Laughable story for grown-ups; the exploits and adventures of a freckle-nosed, sandy-headed boy.

Strong Mac. Crockett.....C886str

Stronger claim. Perrin.....P441s

Stuart, Mrs Ruth (McEnery).

George Washington Jones; a Christmas gift that went a-begging.....S932ge

Humorous yet pathetic story of a little negro boy who wants to belong to white folks.

Napoleon Jackson, the gentleman of the plush rocker.....S932n

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.63, Jan. 1902, under the title, "The gentleman of the plush rocker."

A humorous story of negro life in the South.

Second wooing of Salina Sue, and other stories.....S932s

Other stories: Minervy's valentines.—Tobe Taylor's April foolishness.—Egypt.—Milady.—The romance of Chinkapin castle.

Sturmsee. Holt.....H7462s

The substitute. Harben.....H247s

Suburban pastoral, and other tales. Beers.....B381s

Success of Mark Wyngate. Silberrad.....S582s

Sudermann, Hermann.

The undying past; tr. by Beatrice Marshall.....S943u

English translation of "Es war." Emphasizes the same ideas which ap-

pear in "Frau Sorge," disbelief in penitential tears without good works as a means of salvation, disgust with the established German church and the fattened clergy, and contempt for the corps-student, with his challenges, duels and idle hours. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Sue Orcutt. Vaile.....V137s

Sullivan, Mrs Elizabeth (Higgins). *See* **Higgins,** Elizabeth.

The summer of St. Martin. Mitchell.....M749n

Sunnybank. Harland, *pseud*.....H2742s

Surprise book. McElhone.....jM153s

[**Surtees,** Robert Smith.]

Handley Cross; or, Mr Jorrocks's hunt.....S962h

Surtees (1803–64) was an English novelist, the creator of the humorous character of Mr John Jorrocks, a sporting grocer, the quintessence of cockney vulgarity, good humor, absurdity and cunning. The coarseness of the text is partly redeemed by the brilliantly humorous illustrations of John Leech.

Susan Clegg and her friend Mrs Lathrop. French.....F9252s

Susan Clegg and her neighbors' affairs. French.....F9252su

Sutcliffe, Halliwell.

A bachelor in Arcady.....S965b

Outdoor story of the "Elizabeth and her German garden" type, with a man to play the part of Elizabeth.

Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel.

Doomsman. S966d

Fantastic romance of New York city in the year 2015 A. D., after being depopulated by some vague Terror and abandoned for a century to desolation.

Gates of chance.....S966g

Twelve adventures, with a hero suggesting Sherlock Holmes.

Swallow barn. Kennedy.....rK184s

Swedish fairy tales. Wahlenberg.....jW139s

Sweetman, M. E. *See* **Francis,** M. E. *pseud.*

Swett, Sophie.

Littlest one of the Browns jS975li

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.

Love's cross-currents; a year's letters.....S978l

Novel of English life, first published in 1877 in the "Tatler."

Sword of the old frontier. Parrish.....P262s

Sylva, Carmen, *pseud.* *See* **Carmen Sylva,** *pseud.*

T., J. *See* **Benson,** Arthur Christopher.

Taggart, Marion Ames.

Loyal blue and royal scarlet; a story of '76.....jT134l

Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter.....jP856t

Tales of English life. Howitt.....H862t

Tales of the Argonauts. Harte.....H319tal

Tales of the fish patrol. London.....L822t

Tales of the road. Crewdson.....C882t

Tales of two countries. Kielland.....K248t

The talisman. Sadlier.....jS126t

Talk of the town. Bengough.....B434t

Tamenaga Shunsui.

The loyal ronins; an historical romance, tr. fr. the Japanese by Shiuichiro Saito and Edward Greey.....T171l

Popular Japanese novel of the early 19th century. It is one of the numerous versions of the revenge of the 47 ronins and is interesting as a description of Japanese life under the feudal system.

Tangled up in Beulah land. Mowbray, *pseud*.....M947t

Tappan, Eva March.

In the days of William the Conqueror jT192in

A tar-heel baron. Pelton.....P385t

Tarkington, Newton Booth.

Beautiful lady.....T212b

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.110, Dec. 1904–Jan. 1905.
Slight but charming love story, with Paris and Italy for its background.

Cherry T212c

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.102, Jan.–Feb. 1901.
Sprightly story of 18th century days, in which a conceited and absurdly obtuse young prig tells how he wooed and lost the heroine.

Conquest of Canaan; a novel.....T212co

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.111–112, June–Dec. 1905.
Story of the people of an Indiana town at the end of the eighties.

In the arena; stories of political life.....T212i

Contents: Boss Gorgett.—The aliens.—The need of money.—Hector.—Mrs Protheroe.—Great men's sons.
All but the first of these stories appeared in "McClure's" and "Everybody's" magazines.

The two Vanrevels T212t

Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.19, June–Nov. 1902.
Scene is laid in Indiana at the time of the Mexican war.

The taskmasters. Turner.....T864t

Taylor, Bayard.

Joseph and his friend; a story of Pennsylvania.....T251jo

Story of homely life in rural Pennsylvania.

Taylor, Emerson Gifford.

A daughter of Dale.....T252d

Yale college story.

Taylor, Mary Imlay.

My Lady Clancarty; being the true story of the earl of Clancarty and Lady Elizabeth Spencer.....T255m

Romance founded on the true story of Lady Elizabeth Spencer, who married the Jacobite earl of Clancarty (1668–1734).

Rebellion of the princess.....T255r

Story of Moscow in the boyhood of Peter the Great.

Teddy, her daughter. Ray.....jR241te

Templeton, Herminie.

Darby O'Gill and the good people, [and other stories].....T285d

Other stories: Darby O'Gill and the Leprechaun.—The conversion of Father Cassidy.—How the fairies came to Ireland.—The adventures of King Brian Connors.—The banshee's comb.
Most of the stories appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.19–20, Aug. 1902–March 1903.
Tales of Irish folk-lore and superstition.

Tennessee Todd. Ogden.....O172t

Terhune, Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes). *See* Harland, Marion, *pseud.*

Texas matchmaker. Adams.....A211t

Thanet, Octave, (*pseud. of* Alice French).

The man of the hour.....T337ma

Hero is the son of a rich American business man of the middle West, and a Russian princess of strong socialistic sympathies. Under the influence of his mother's ideals he begins his career as a workingman, but experience finally teaches him the justness of his father's practical views.

Thankful Blossom. Harte.....H319th

That Mainwaring affair. Barbour.....B2351m

That rascal Gustave. Kock.....rK362t

That sweet enemy. Hinkson.....H567t
Their child. Herrick.....H477t
Theophano. Harrison.....H2982t
Things that are Caesar's. Kauffman.....K141t
The thirteen (Histoire des treize), and other stories. Balzac...B218th
The 13th district. Whitlock.....W647t
Thompson, Daniel Pierce.
Green Mountain boys.....jT3791g
Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton. *See* **Seton,** Ernest Thompson.
Thompson's progress. Hyne.....H997t
Thoms, William John, (*pseud.* Ambrose Merton), *ed.*
Early English prose romances, with biographical and historical introductions. 3v.....T385e
v.1. Robert the Deuyll.—Thomas a Reading.—Frier Bacon.—Frier Rush.
v.2. Virgilius.—Robin Hood.—George a Green.—Tom a Lincolne.
v.3. Helyas.—Doctor Faustus.—Second report of Doctor Faustus.
Thoroughbreds. Fraser.....F888t
Thorpe, Francis Newton.
The divining rod; a story of the oil regions.....T416d
Romance of the Pennsylvania oil fields in their early days, when the struggle for monopoly was just beginning between local producers and the outside invaders.
Thor's emerald. Long.....L825h
Those delightful Americans. Duncan.....D899t
The thousand and second night. Gautier.....G246j
Three bold babes, Adventures of the. Praeger.....jP883a
Three clerks. Trollope.....T761t
Through blood and iron. Leonhart.....rL623t
Thruston, Lucy Meacham.
Called to the field; a story of Virginia in the Civil war.....T425c
Pictures the life of the Virginia that stayed at home, spun, wove, ploughed and suffered while the men went to the war.
Thurston, Mrs Katherine Cecil.
The circle; [a novel].....T435c
The masquerader; a novel.....T435m
Appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.38, Jan.–Dec. 1904, also in "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine," v.175–176, Jan.–Oct. 1904, under the title "John Chilcote, M. P."
An impossible but absorbing story. A weak man and a strong man exchange identities, and the strong one redeems the other's shattered career.
Tilford, Tilden.
Butternut Jones; a lambkin of the West.....T464b
"Stirring tale of modern Texas, vital with the spirit of the ranch and the prairie."
Tillie, a Mennonite maid. Martin.....M428t
Tioba, and other tales. Colton.....C726t
To-morrow. Conrad.....C755f
To the end of the trail. Nason.....N147t
Toby Tyler. Otis, *pseud*.....O314t
Tokutomi, Kenjiro.
Nami-ko; a realistic novel; tr. fr. the Japanese by Sakae Shioya and E. F. Edgett.....T574n
Story of Japanese domestic life at the time of the war between China and Japan, 1894.
Told by the death's head. Jókai.....J378t
Toll of the bush. Satchell.....S253t

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.
Esarhaddon, and other tales; tr. by Louise and Aylmer Maude, with an introduction containing letters by Tolstoy T588e
Other tales: Work, death and sickness.—Three questions.
Written and translated for the benefit of the Jews impoverished by riots in Kishenev and Gomel.
What men live by T588wh
Short story teaching the lesson of brotherly love.
Tomaso's fortune, and other stories. Merriman, *pseud* M639t
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
Cruising on the St. Lawrence; a summer vacation in historic waters jT597cr
Tommy Remington's battle. Stevenson jS847t
Tommy Wideawake. Bashford B2912t
Tooker, Lewis Frank.
Under rocking skies T619u
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.70, May–Sept. 1905.
Story of a courtship on a sailing voyage between a New England port and Santa Cruz. Author writes of life on a sailing vessel from practical knowledge of sailing.
Torqua, Adventures of. Holder jH713a
La Tosca [in English]. Sardou S244to
The same rS244t
Touch of sun, and other stories. Foote F747t
Tourgée, Albion Winegar.
John Eax and Mamelon; or, The South without the shadow .. T651j2
Townsend, Mrs Stephen. *See* **Burnett**, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).
Tracer of lost persons. Chambers C355t
Tracks in the snow. Benson B4435t
Tracy, Louis.
Fatal legacy T677f
Fresh and vigorous detective story.
Mysterious disappearance, by Gordon Holmes T677m
This story was published in England by Louis Tracy under the title "Strange disappearance of Lady Delia" and this American edition was issued under the pseudonym Gordon Holmes with a different title.
Pillar of light T677p
Novel with the scene laid in a lighthouse near the Scilly islands.
Wings of the morning T677w
Well-told story of a shipwreck, a desert island, discovery of a gold mine and a fight with Malay pirates. Plot resembles that of Charles Reade's "Foul play."
Traditionary stories of old families. Picken rP545t
Traffics and discoveries. Kipling K278t
Trail of the Grand Seigneur. Lyman L989t
Traitor and loyalist. Webster W383t
The traitors. Oppenheim O265t
Treasure of heaven. Corelli, *pseud* C815tr
Treasure of the redwoods, and other tales. Harte H319tre
Treasure trove. Lover L945t
Trent's trust, and other stories. Harte H319tr
Tressilian and his friends. Mackenzie rM182t
The trifler. Eyre E9942t
The triumph. Pier P556t

Triumph of failure. Sheehan.....S541t
Triumph of life. Payson.....P335t
Triumphs of Eugène Valmont. Barr.....B2593tr
Trixy. Ward.....W213t
Troll garden. Cather.....C2822t
The same.....rC2822t
Trollope, Anthony.
The American senator.....T761a
The Bertrams; ed. by Algar Thorold.....T761be
"Follows two or three Oxonians from the University to their entrance on their professions." *Saturday review,* 1859.
Frau Frohmann, and other stories.....T761fr
Contents: Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices.—Lady of Launay.—Christmas at Thompson hall.—The telegraph girl.—Alice Dugdale.
Golden Lion of Granpere.....T761g
The Kellys & the O'Kellys.....T761ke
Tale of Irish life.
Kept in the dark; a novel.....T761k
English story of a young wife who makes trouble for herself by concealing from her husband the fact of a former engagement.
Land-leaguers.....T761la
"More interesting than the generality of his books inasmuch as his minuteness of delineation is brought to bear on characters somewhat further removed from every-day English experience; and, of course, a novel of which the locale is Ireland during the last three years [1880–1883] is not wanting in lurid tragedy. Mr. Trollope writes as one who knew the Irish both in Ireland and America...His descriptions of character are vivid, and his opinion on the moralities of Irish politics (for he does not conceal it on party grounds) is outspoken and decided...The plot centres in the fortunes of the Jones family and their neighbours in county Galway." *Athenæum,* 1883.
The Macdermots of Ballycloran; with an introduction by Algar Thorold. (New pocket library.).....T761mac
Story of Irish life. Trollope's first novel.
Marion Fay.....T761ma
Mr Scarborough's family.....T761m
Rachel Ray.....T761r
A story about a young woman in an English country town. Poor and slight when compared with Trollope's best work.
Three clerks; ed. by Algar Thorold.....T761t
"A triple love story...To the romantic interest is to be added that of delicately ironical portraiture, two at least of the clerks being sketched from well-known people." *Baker's Descriptive guide.*
Troubadour tales. Stein.....jS819t
The truants. Mason.....M448t
True, John Preston.
Morgan's men, containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the Revolution.....jT776m
Sequel to "Scouting for Washington."
On guard! against Tory and Tarleton, containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler.....jT776o
Third and concluding volume of the Stuart Schuyler stories.
Scouting for Washington; a story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton.....jT776s
Continued by "Morgan's men."
True love. Wyatt.....W977t
Truth. Zola.....Z75t
Truth and a woman. Brown.....B7832t
Tryphena in love. Raymond.....R245tr

Tully, Mrs Eleanor (Gates). *See* **Gates**, Eleanor.
Turks in Hungary. Jókai.....J378s
Turley, Charles.
Godfrey Marten, schoolboy.....jT857g
Turner, George Kibbe.
The taskmasters T864t
"New England mill-town politics...While the moral is the thing, the story is quite readable enough to convey the tonic." *Nation*, 1903.
Turnpike travellers. Hayden.....H371t
The turquoise cup. Smith.....S642t
Tuttiett, Mary Gleed. *See* **Gray**, Maxwell, *pseud.*
Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens).
A dog's tale.....T897do
Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.108, Dec. 1903.
Prince and the pauper.....T897p
Twelve stories and a dream. Wells.....W4941tw
Two brothers. Balzac.....B218t2
Two captains. Brady.....B686t
Two college girls. Brown.....jB788t
Two runaways, and other stories. Edwards.....E3171t
Two sides of the face. Couch.....C838t
Two Vanrevels. Tarkington.....T212t
Tynan, Katharine. *See* **Hinkson**, Mrs Katharine (Tynan).
Typhoon. Conrad.....C755ty
The ultimate moment. Lighton.....L694u
Uncle Charley. Humphrey.....H9282u
Uncle Remus, *pseud.* *See* **Harris**, Joel Chandler.
Uncle William. Lee.....L5242u
The unconscious mummers (Les comédiens sans le savoir), and other stories. Balzac.....B218unc
Under Calvin's spell. Alcock.....A354u
The under dog. Smith.....S647u
Under rocking skies. Tooker.....T619u
Under the deodars. Kipling.....K278un2
Under the jack-staff. Fernald.....F398u
Under the rose. Isham.....I293u
Under the vierkleur. Viljoen.....V327u
Undercurrent. Grant.....G788un
The undying past. Sudermann.....S943u
[**Unknown** masterpiece, and other stories.] Balzac.....B218un
Upton, Bertha.
The Golliwogg's air-ship; pictures by F. K. Upton, verses by Bertha Upton.....jU268gai
Untilled field. Moore.....M8772u
Unto each man his own. Gordon.....G659u
Ursule Mirouët, and other stories. Balzac.....B218u3
The usurper. Locke.....L759u
Vaile, Mrs Charlotte Marion (White).
The Orcutt girls.....V1370
Sue Orcutt; a sequel to The Orcutt girls.....V1378
Vale of cedars, & other tales. Aguilar.....A283v
Valencia's garden. Crowninshield.....C896v

Vallings, Harold.
By Dulvercombe water; a love story of 1685 ..... V163b
"The Monmouth Rebellion, with its terrible sequel at the Bloody Assize, is here made the occasion for an interesting and exciting love story." *Athenæum*, 1902.

The vampire. Gautier rG246s

Van Dyke, Henry.
The blue flower, [and other stories] V187b
Other stories: The source.—The mill.—Spy rock.—Wood-magic.—The other wise man.—A handful of clay.—The lost word.—The first Christmas-tree.

Velvin, Ellen.
Rataplan, a rogue elephant, and other stories jV256r
Other stories: Gean, the giraffe.—Keesa, the kangaroo.—Cara, the camel.—Siccatee, the squirrel.—Leo, the lion.—Chaffer, the chamois.—Jinks, the jackal.—Pero, the porcupine.—Tera, the tigress.—Hippo, the hippopotamus.—Cara, the ostrich.—Seela, the seal.—Brunie, the bear.—Mona, the monkey.—Bulon, the buffalo.

Vesey, Arthur Henry.
Clock and the key V285c
Present day story of an historic casket and a clock which holds the secret that shall open it. Venice is the scene.

Viaud, Julien. *See* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*

Victor Serenus. Wood W8533v

The victors. Barr B2593v

Viele, Hermann Knickerbocker.
Myra of the pines V317m
Essentially a "summer" book, the charm of which springs from the freshness and liveliness of its characters and situations.

Viljoen, Benjamin Johannis.
Under the vierkleur; a romance of a lost cause V327u
Story of the Boer war, based on author's personal experiences.

Villa Claudia. Mitchell M748v

Village rector. Balzac B218v2

Violett. Hutten H976v

The Virginian. Wister W819v

Visionaries. Huneker H933v

Vive l'empereur. Andrews A568v

Vizier of the two-horned Alexander. Stockton S866v

Voice in the desert. Mackie M1832v

Vrouw Grobelaar and her leading cases. Gibbon G362v

Vulpius, Christian August.
History of Rinaldo Rinaldini, captain of banditti, [a romance]; tr. fr. the German by I. Hinckley. 2v. rV398h
A German robber romance, the typical "penny dreadful" of its period (1798).

The vultures. Merriman, *pseud* M639vu

Wacousta. Richardson R414w

Waggaman, Mrs Mary Teresa.
Nan Nobody jW129n

Wahlenberg, Anna.
Swedish fairy tales; tr. by Axel Wahlenberg jW139s
Contents: The princess who could not keep from laughing.—The boy who became a goblin.—Peter Fibber.—Anders' new cap.—The peasant and the brownies.

Waineman, Paul.
By a Finnish lake W144b
"Charming is the limning of the...inhabitants of the Arcadian Finland

here depicted, with a delicate touch and just regard for light and shadow." *Athenæum*, 1903.

Walking delegate. Scott.....S427w

Waller, Mary Ella.

Sanna; a novel.....W181s

Story of Nantucket.

Wood-carver of 'Lympus.....W181w

Story of a young farmer in the Green mountains, crippled for life by a falling log. A chance comer opens the way for him to learn wood-carving and to gain friends and interests in the outside world.

Waltz, Mrs Elizabeth (Cherry).

Pa Gladden; the story of a common man.....W193p

Most of the chapters appeared in the "Century magazine," v.63–66, Dec. 1901–Oct. 1903.

"Short stories, or rather sketches, of country life which derive a sort of unity from the personality of Asahel Gladden, a childless farmer whose shrewdness and large heart make him the friend and benefactor of the whole countryside." *Nation*, 1903.

Wandering heir. Reade.....R253a

Wanneta the Sioux. Moorhead.....M8792w

Wanted—a chaperon. Ford.....F763wa

Ward, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).

Avery.....W213a

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.103, Sept.–Nov. 1901, under the title "His wife."

An intense, devoted, invalid wife and a careless, half-kind, selfish husband are the central figures in this little story of married life.

Fourteen to one, [and other stories].....W213fo

Other stories: The bell of St. Basil's.—Shut in.—Jack the fisherman.—The madonna of the tubs.—A brave deed.—The sacrifice of Antigone.—Sweet Home.—Too late.—The Reverend Malachi Matthew.—His relict.—Mary Elizabeth.—Annie Laurie.—The law and the gospel.

Short stories of homely life.

Trixy.....W213t

An eloquent anti-vivisection plea and a good story as well.

Ward, Mrs Humphry.

Fenwick's career.....W214f

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.71–72, Nov. 1905–June 1906.

Story of a young painter of brilliant talents who goes to London to make his career. Based on incidents in the life of the English artist, George Romney.

Lady Rose's daughter; a novel.....W214l

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.104–106, May 1902–April 1903.

Marriage of William Ashe.....W214ma

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.109–110, June 1904–May 1905.

Story of English society and political life, and of the ruinous marriage of an able young politician. Based on incidents in the life of William Lamb, second viscount Melbourne, and his wife, Lady Caroline Lamb.

Ward, Mrs Josephine Mary (Hope-Scott).

The light behind.....W215l

Modern English society life, with a strong undercurrent of Roman Catholicism.

Out of due time; a novel.....W215ou

Very serious book in which the story is subordinated to a religious theme, the attitude of the Church of Rome toward the modern scientific spirit.

Ward, Mrs Mary Augusta (Arnold). *See* **Ward,** Mrs Humphry.

Ward, Mrs Wilfrid. *See* **Ward,** Mrs Josephine Mary (Hope-Scott).

Ward of King Canute. Liljencrantz.....L6962w

Wards Cross. Whitaker.....M743f

Warman, Cy.

The last spike, and other railroad stories.....W232l

Other stories: The belle of Athabasca.—Pathfinding in the Northwest.—The curé's Christmas gift.—The mysterious signal.—Chasing the White mail.—Oppressing the oppressor.—The iron horse and the trolley.—In the Black cañon.—Jack Ramsey's reason.—The great wreck on the Père Marquette.—The story of an Englishman.—On the limited.—The conquest of Alaska.—Number three.—The stuff that stands.—The Milwaukee run.

Short stories dealing largely with railroad location and operation in the Canadian Northwest.

Warner, Anne. *See* French, Mrs Anne (Warner).

Wars of peace. Wilson.....W766w

The Washingtonians. Mackie.....M1832w

Watanna, Onoto, (*pseud. of* Mrs Winnifred (Eaton) Babcock).

Daughters of Nijo; a romance of Japan.....W289d

Heroine, a princess of the Japanese court, loves an artist of humble birth and changes places with his betrothed, whom she exactly resembles, in order to marry him.

Wooing of Wistaria W289w

Japanese love story. Introduces Commodore Perry's expedition (1853), which resulted in opening Japan to American commerce.

Watchers of the camp-fire. Roberts.....jR536w

Watchers of the trails. Roberts.....R536w

Water pavilion. Gautier.....G246a

Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott.

Hurricane island W319h

Exciting tale of a mutiny on the yacht of a German prince.

Midsummer day's dream.....W319m

"Bit of romantic foolery...The principal motive is a mystery connected with the finding and trailing of a woman's shoe. In the course of his search the hero is constrained to make love pleasantly if somewhat indiscriminately." *Nation,* 1906.

Watson, Thomas Edward.

Bethany; a story of the old South.....W323b

There is much more truth than fiction in this story of Southern life, and Georgian life in particular, in the years just before and during the Civil war. It presents the Confederate point of view, and such leaders as Yancey, Toombs and Stephens appear.

Way of all flesh. Butler.....B978w

Way of an Indian. Remington.....R333w

Way of the gods. Long.....L825w

Way of the North. Cheney.....C4222w

Way of the sea. Duncan.....D8992w

The weaker sex. Stimson.....S859j

Weatherly, Frederick Edward.

Book of gnomes.....jW361b

The web. Hill.....H5512w

Weber, Antoinette.

Changes and chances; [a novel].....W372c

The uneventful lives of a group of pleasant people, in a country neighborhood, furnish material for a quiet story of the Jane Austen type.

Webster, Henry Kitchell.

Roger Drake, captain of industry.....W383r

A typical American story of the making of a capitalist.

Traitor and loyalist; or, The man who found his country.....W383t

Story of blockade-running in the Civil war.

Webster, Jean.

The wheat princess.....W3832wh

Story of some American millionaires and the events of their summer in a villa near Rome.

When Patty went to college.....W3832w

A story of college life, written for young girls.

Wee Macgreegor. Bell.....B4122w

Wee Macgreegor, Later adventures of. Bell.....B4122l

Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories. Kipling.....K278w

Week in a French country-house. Sartoris.....S251w

Weird tales. Hoffmann.....H681w

Wells, Carolyn, & **Taber,** H. P.

The Gordon elopement; the story of a short vacation.....W494g

Lively nonsensical American story.

Wells, Herbert George.

Food of the gods and how it came to earth.....W4941fo

Semi-scientific extravaganza about a miraculous food which induced gigantic growth.

Kipps; the story of a simple soul.....W4941k

Kipps was a young draper's assistant who came into twelve hundred a year, enjoyed a taste of society, was patronized, swindled and made use of, till finally he had the courage to break away and marry the housemaid he had loved as a boy.

Sea lady; a tissue of moonshine W4941s

Farcical story of a mermaid who comes to land.

Twelve stories and a dream.....W4941tw

Contents: Filmer.—The magic shop.—The valley of spiders.—The truth about Pyecraft.—Mr Skelmersdale in fairyland.—The inexperienced ghost.—Jimmy Goggles the god.—The new accelerator.—Mr Ledbetter's vacation.—The stolen body.—Mr Brisher's treasure.—Miss Winchelsea's heart.—A dream of Armageddon.

The Westcotes. Couch.....C838we

Weyman, Stanley John.

Abbess of Vlaye.....W586a

Appeared in "Munsey's magazine," v.30–32, March 1904–Jan. 1905.
Novel of romance and adventure in the reign of Henry IV of France.

In kings' byways W586i

Contents: Flore.—Crillon's stake.—For the cause.—The king's stratagem.—The house on the wall.—Hunt the owler.—The two pages.—The diary of a statesman.—King Terror: A daughter of the Gironde; In the name of the law.

Short stories touching upon various episodes in French history.

Long night W586l

Historical romance, scene laid in Geneva early in the 17th century.

Starvecrow farm.....W586st

Romance of the north of England in 1819, of a few weeks at a coach-road inn, where a young girl who has eloped and been deserted is stranded under trying and exciting conditions.

Wharton, Mrs Edith (Jones).

The descent of man, and other stories.....W5932d

Other stories: The mission of Jane.—The other two.—The quicksand.—The dilettante.—The reckoning.—Expiation.—The lady's maid's bell.—A Venetian night's entertainment.

House of mirth.....W5932h

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.37–38, Jan.–Nov. 1905.
Incisive and dramatic study of a New York "smart set."

Sanctuary. W5932s

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.34, Aug.–Nov. 1903.
Short, but subtle and delicately wrought psychological study.

What men live by. Tolstoï.....T588wh

The wheat princess. Webster.....W3832wh

Wheel of life. Glasgow.....G465w

Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter. *See* **Mowbray**, Jay Paul, *pseud.*

When Boston braved the king. Barton.....jB283w

When Patty went to college. Webster.....W3832w

When wilderness was king. Parrish.....P262w

Where speech ends. Schauffler.....S313w

Whishaw, Frederick J.

Mazeppa; a novel W626m

Historical romance of Russia. Ivan V, Peter the Great and Mazeppa are among its characters, and the battle of Pultowa is one of its incidents.

Whitaker, Evelyn.

Faithful, [and] Wards Cross, by the author of Miss Toosey's mission M743f

The first of these two stories tells of a young English girl with a morbid love of self-sacrifice.

Whitaker, Herman.

The probationer, and other stories.....W627

Other stories: A son of Anak.—The mercy of the frost.—A drummer of the queen.—The freckled fool.—A son of Copper Sin.—A saga of 54°.—The black factor.—An Iliad of the snows.—The Devil's Muskeg.—A slip of the noose.—A tale of the Pasquia post.—Matty's Christmas present.

Tales of the Canadian northwest, of life on prairie farms, in remote fur-trading stations, in Indian camps and other wilderness places.

White, Eliza Orne.

Lesley Chilton W632l

White, Hervey.

Noll and the fairies.....W633n

White, Stewart Edward.

Blazed trail W6362b

Part 2 of this book appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.18, Dec. 1901–Feb. 1902, under the title, "The forest runner."

A stirring story of the Michigan lumber camps and of the hero's fight with a powerful lumber company that is making big steals far up in the Michigan wilderness.

Blazed trail stories and stories of the wild life.....W6362bl

Contents: BLAZED TRAIL STORIES: The riverman.—The foreman.—The scaler.—The river-boss.—The fifth way.—The life of the winds of heaven.—STORIES OF THE WILD LIFE: The girl who got rattled.—Billy's tenderfoot.—The two cartridges.—The race.—The saving grace.—The prospector.—The girl in red.

Tales of the lumbering region of the great Northwest.

Conjuror's house; a romance of the free forest.....W6362c

Story of a Hudson Bay trading-post,—of a daughter of the company and a young free-trader who has been caught on forbidden ground and brought a prisoner to the post.

Magic forest; a modern fairy story.....jW636m

The same.....W6362m

Silent places W6362s

Appeared in "Outing," v.43–44, Nov. 1903–June 1904.

Story of the intelligence and skill of white woodsmen matched against Indian instinct in the long pursuit of an Indian defaulter to the Hudson Bay Company, in the forests of the Northwest.

White, William Allen.

In our town.....W6371i

Short stories giving a bird's-eye view of a typical Kansas town as seen from a local newspaper office. Many of the incidents centre in the office itself and the inside workings of a provincial daily are humorously revealed.

White terror and the red. Cahan.....C122w

White Wolf, and other fireside tales. Couch.....C838wh

Whiteing, Richard.

Yellow van.....W641y

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.65–66, Nov. 1902–Oct. 1903.
Purpose is to show the suffering of the rural population of England under the present system of land tenure.

Whitlock, Brand.

The 13th district W647t

This story of Jerry Garwood, Congressional candidate for the 13th district of Illinois, is a vigorous denunciation of the political campaign as it is conducted in the United States.

Whitney, Mrs Adeline Dutton (Train).

The Gayworthys. W651ga

Concerned with the simple events of New England domestic life about the middle of the 19th century.

Patience Strong's outings.....W651p

A story of life in the country in New England in the sixties.

Whom the gods destroyed. Daskam.....D273w

Why the chimes rang. Alden.....jA358w

Wieland. Brown.....B7842w

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, *afterward* Mrs Riggs.

Diary of a goose girl W688d

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.29–30, 1901.
Mrs Wiggin's humor and fancy have free play in this story of an American girl who hid away from her lover in a tiny Sussex village, and played at being a goose girl.

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.....W688r

The same.....jW688r

Story of New England girl life.

Rose o' the river.....W688ro

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.69–70, March–May 1905.
Love story with the scene laid on a logging river in Maine.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, *afterward* Mrs Riggs, *and others.*

The affair at the inn.....W688a

Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.21, Jan.–June 1904.
Frothy, but amusing little story of the conquest of a titled Scotchman by an American girl. Written by four authors, each of whom is responsible for one character.

Wild justice. Osbourne.....O291w

Wild wheat. Francis, *pseud*.....F867w

Wiley, Richard Taylor.

Sim Greene, a narrative of the Whiskey insurrection; being a setting forth of the memoirs of the late David Froman, esq. W718s

Gives in story form a narrative of the chief events of the insurrection in western Pennsylvania in 1794.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, *afterward* Mrs Freeman.

The debtor; a novel.....W728d

Appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.38–39, Dec. 1904–Dec. 1905.
Study of a suburban town near New York, centering about the career of a more than doubtful "promoter," a newcomer to the place when the story opens.

The givers; short stories.....W728g

Contents: The givers.—Lucy.—Eglantina.—Joy.—The reign of the doll.—The chance of Araminta.—The butterfly.—The last gift.
"The givers" appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.108, Dec. 1903, under the title "The revolt of Sophia Lane."

Six trees; short stories.....W728si

Contents: The elm-tree.—The white birch.—The great pine.—The balsam fir.—The Lombardy poplar.—The apple-tree.
Most of these stories appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.36–37, Aug. 1902–Jan. 1903.

Six New England stories, in each of which a tree is intimately connected with the characters and happenings.

Wind in the rose-bush, and other stories of the supernatural W728w

Other stories: The shadows on the wall.—Luella Miller.—The southwest chamber.—The vacant lot.—The lost ghost.
Appeared in "Harper's bazar" and "Everybody's magazine."
Six ghost stories.

Wilkinson, Florence.

Strength of the hills W729s

Will Warburton. Gissing G454wi

Williams, Francis Churchill.

The Captain. W7442c

Story of the Civil war, with General Grant as the chief character.

Williams, Jesse Lynch.

The day-dreamer; being the full narrative of "The stolen story." W745d

Appeared in magazine form under the title "News and the man."

Williams, Margery.

Price of youth W746p

Story of the New Jersey coast.

Williams, Nathan Winslow. *See* **Dallas**, Richard, *pseud.*

Williamson, Charles Norris, & **Williamson**, Mrs A. M. (Livingston).

Lady Betty across the water W751la

Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.22–23, Oct.–Dec. 1905.
Light and entertaining story of an English girl's experiences in New York and Newport society.

Lightning conductor, the strange adventures of a motor-car. W751l

Lively story of an American girl's automobile trip through Europe.

My friend the chauffeur. W751m

"In the chauffeur, his friend, and the car, the three American ladies, whom they take touring from Mentone through the North of Italy to Dalmatia, and a mysterious prince with a rival car who sticks to them like a leech, there is abundant material for a novel." *Academy*, 1905.

The princess passes; a romance of a motor-car W751p

Appeared in the "Metropolitan magazine," v.21–22, Sept. 1904–April 1905.
"Motoring plays a considerable part, and various technical terms are scattered about, with sketches of places seen on the Continent...Includes some travelling with donkeys in Stevenson's style by way of variety, besides a love story and what is called on the stage a 'breeches part for the lady.'" *Athenæum*, 1904.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker.

Paul Fane; or, Parts of a life else untold; a novel W755p

Sentimental tale of the experiences of a young American artist in Europe about 1830.

People I have met; or, Pictures of society and people of mark, drawn under a thin veil of fiction W755pe

Wilson, Anne Florence.

Wars of peace W766w

Business story. Its subject is the trust problem.

Wilson, Harry Leon.

Boss of Little Arcady W768b

Narrative of the life and characters of a middle western village in the early seventies, told by the hero. The life is uneventful, but the story has much quiet humor and pleasant imagination.

Lions of the Lord; a tale of the old West.....W768l
Historical and descriptive novel of Mormonism, with Brigham Young as a prominent character.
The spenders; a tale of the third generation.....W768s
An "up-to-date" American story, scene laid chiefly in New York.
Wilson, William Robert Anthony.
Rose of Normandy.....W773r
Historical romance of France and Canada in the reign of Louis XIV. La Salle and his lieutenant, Henri de Tonti, are leading characters.
Wind in the rose-bush, and other stories of the supernatural. Wilkins. W728w
The winding road. Godfrey, *pseud*.....G552w
Wine of Finvarra, and other stories. Antrobus.....A636w
Wings of the dove. James.....J164wi
The same.....J164wi2
Wings of the morning. Tracy.....T677w
Winslow, Helen Maria.
Concerning Polly, and some others.....W7912c
Follows the fortunes from childhood to womanhood of a little city waif who was adopted by a Vermont farmer.
Winslow Plain. McLean.....M195w
Winthrop, Theodore.
Mr Waddy's return; ed. by B. E. Stevenson.....W796m
A posthumous novel. The story of a New England man who, having made a fortune in India, returns to the Boston and Newport of ante-bellum days.
Wise, John Sergeant.
The lion's skin; a historical novel and a novel history.....W814l
Less a novel than a study of conditions in the South during the Civil war and the reconstruction period.
Wister, Owen.
Lady Baltimore.....W819la
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
Charming story of life in a quiet old Southern town.
The Virginian, a horseman of the plains W819v
A story of life on the plains, the hero a Wyoming cow-puncher, the heroine a New England school-ma'am.
"Mr. Owen Wister's 'Virginian' is a 'sure-enough man.' He is also a person to whom the much-abused word charming may be applied without a blush." *Nation*, 1902.
With hoops of steel. Kelly.....K171w
Wolfenstein, Martha.
A renegade, and other tales.....W837r
Other tales: Dovid and Resel.—Loebelè Shlemiel.—A sinner in Israel.—Nittel-nacht.—A judgment of Solomon.—A Goy in the good place.—Genendel the pious.—A monk from the Ghetto.—Grandmother speaks; Chayah.—Grandmother speaks; Our friend.—Babette.—The beast.
Most of these stories appeared originally in magazines. "Dovid and Resel" appeared in "Lippincott's monthly magazine" under the title "An idyl of the gass."
Stories of Jews in Bohemia.
Wolfville nights. Lewis.....L673wol
Woman errant. Wright.....W9351w
Woman in the alcove. Green.....G827w
Woman of thirty. Balzac.....B218w
Wonderful wizard of Oz. Baum.....jB327w
Wood, Charles Seely.
On the frontier with St. Clair; a story of the early settlement of the Ohio country.....jW8520

Wood, Eugene.

Back home.....W8532b

Contents: The old red school-house.—The Sabbath-school.—The revolving year.—The swimming-hole.—The firemen's tournament.—The devouring element.—Circus day.—The county fair.—Christmas back home.

Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.21–25, June 1903–Oct. 1905.

Very life-like reminiscent sketches of "old times," addressed, the author says, to the reader who has found his first gray hair.

Wood, Henry.

Victor Serenus; a story of the Pauline era.....W8533v

Wood-carver of 'Lympus. Waller.....W181w

Wood fire in no.3. Smith.....S647w

Wood magic. Jefferies.....J231w

Woodland wooing. Bates.....B3132w

Wooing of Judith. Kennedy.....K1842w

Wooing of Wistaria. Watanna, *pseud*.....W289w

Work. Alcott.....A355w

Wotton, Mabel E.

The little Browns.....jW919l

The wouldbegoods. Nesbit.....N239w

Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood).

At the sign of the Fox; a romance by Barbara.....W9351a

Story of some New York people who lost their fortune, and of how they prospered on the old farm. The "commuter's wife" does not appear, nor do any of the characters of her previous books.

Dogtown; some chapters from the annals of the Waddles family, set down in the language of housepeople.....jW9351d

People of the whirlpool; from the experience book of a commuter's wife.....W9351p

Story is a protest against the false and demoralizing standards set by the very rich of our day. Title is a translation of the old Indian name Manhattan.

Woman errant; some chapters from the wonder book of Barbara, the commuter's wife.....W9351w

Conveys the opinions of the "commuter's wife" on home-making and the modern woman, particularly the woman who fends for herself. One of the characters is a particularly unlovely specimen of this class.

Wyatt, Edith.

True love; a comedy of the affections.....W977t

Light and entertaining story of some commonplace people and their love affairs.

Wylde, Katharine, *pseud*. *See* **Colvill**, Helen Hester.

Yeats, Sidney Kilner Levett.

Orrain; a romance.....Y2210

Romantic novel of France in the time of Henry II. Diane de Poitiers, Catherine de Médicis and Mary, queen of Scots, are among its characters.

Yellow crayon. Oppenheim.....O265y

Yellow van. Whiteing.....W641y

The yoke. Miller.....M6922y

Yolanda, maid of Burgundy. Major.....M274y

[**Yonge**, Charlotte Mary.]

Prince and the page; a story of the last crusade.....jY29p

Story of the 13th century, with some historical foundation. Edward I and the sons of Simon de Montfort are among the characters.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary, *ed*.

Storehouse of stories, 1st–2d ser. 2v.....jY29st

v.1. The history of Philip Quarll.—Goody Two-shoes.—The governess.

—Jemima Placid.—The perambulations of a mouse.—The village school.—The little queen.—The history of little Jack.
v.2. Family stories.— Elements of morality.— A puzzle for a curious girl.—The blossoms of morality.

Young, Gerald.
Chunk, Fusky and Snout; a story of wild pigs for little people. jY371w2
Contains also "Ups and downs of a donkey's life."

Young, Rose Emmet.
Henderson Y39h
Contents: The difficult minute.—The life on the table.—The rose-red glow.—The trail of the tangler.—The way of the strong.—The beginning.
All but one of these stories appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.87–92, Jan. 1901–Oct. 1903.
Each chapter portrays a significant episode, and together they tell the story of a country doctor in a small town in Missouri.
Sally of Missouri Y39s
Story of a young man who goes to southwestern Missouri to develop some mining property which he is to inherit.

Young man in a hurry, and other short stories. Chambers C355y

Youth. Conrad C755y

Yvette, and other stories. Maupassant M492y

Z. Marcas. Balzac B218sea

Zack, *pseud. See* **Keats**, Gwendoline.

Żal. Hughes H897z

Zangwill, Israel.
Celibates' club; being the united stories of The bachelors' club and The old maids' club Z28b2
Grey wig; stories and novelettes Z28g
Contents: The grey wig.—Chassé-croisé.—The woman beater.—The eternal feminine.—The silent sisters.—The big Bow mystery.—Merely Mary Ann.—The serio-comic governess.
Interesting studies of women of many types and nationalities.

Zanzibar tales. Bateman B312z

Zola, Émile.
Truth (Vérité); tr. by E. A. Vizetelly Z75t
"*Vérité* is simply the Dreyfus case retold from M. Zola's point of belief, with a different crime for the basis of the plot, and altered names for the *dramatis personæ*...The book...is a deliberate arraignment of the Roman Catholic priesthood." *A. T. Quiller Couch in Bookman*, 1903.

Zollinger, Gulielma, (*pseud. of* William Zachary Gladwin).
Maggie McLanehan jZ77m
The same Z77m

Zut, and other Parisians. Carryl C2334z

Fiction
in
Foreign languages

833 German fiction

Abbé*.** *See* **Michon,** Jean Hippolyte, abbé.
Abenteuer einer seelenwanderung nach den visionen eines haschischessers. Grosse.....833 G93v
Abenteuer eines schauspielers. Blanche.....833 B53
Abenteuer unter den Indianern; oder, Ina's gefangenschaft unter den wilden und ihre wunderbare befreiung; frei nach dem englischen.....r833 A14
Der abentheuerliche Simplicius Simplicissimus. Grimmelshausen.....833 G919
Abraham a Sancta Clara, (Ulrich Megerle).
Judas der erz-schelm für ehrliche leut; oder, Eigentlicher entwurf und lebens-beschreibung des Iscariotischen böswicht. v.1, 3, 5–7. (Sämmtliche werke, v.1, 3, 5–7.)..833 A15
Abu Telfan. Raabe.....833 R11a
Achard, Amédée.
Die jagd nach dem ideal; roman. (Belletristisches Frankreich des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.).....833 A17
Yerta Slovoda; roman. (Belletristisches Frankreich des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.).....833 A17y
Die Achten-Lini. Dedekind.....833 D36
Achtspännig. Rank.....833 R19
1830; roman und geschichte. Gundling.....833 G97
1831; oder, Polen's letzte tage. Gundling.....833 G97a
Der achtzehnte brumaire. Schmidt-Weissenfels.....833 S35
Eine actiengesellschaft. Schücking.....833 S384a
Adalbert, Karl, (*pseud. of* Adeline von Rumohr).
Sibylle; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 A22
Adele. Lewald.....833 L67a
Die adjaren. Suttner.....833 S967
Agathokles. Pichler.....833 P54
Der agitator von Irland. Schlichtkrull.....833 S344
Aimard, Gustave.
Die vaudour; roman. 2v. in 1. (Belletristisches Frankreich des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.).....833 A29
Ainsworth, William Harrison.
Der connetable von Bourbon; [roman]; aus dem englischen übersetzt von A. Eltze. 4v. in 2.....833 A297

Albach, Louis.
Der garten des domherrn; roman; aus dem französischen übersetzt von Dr Büchele. 2v.....833 A32
Albert, Stanislaus, *pseud.* *See* **Grabowski**, Stanislaus Stephan Albert, graf von.
Alden, William Livingston.
Seine tochter; roman; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem englischen von F. Mangold.....833 A35
Alencar, José de.
Ubirajara; roman aus den urwäldern Brasiliens; nach dem portugiesischen original übersetzt von G. T. Hoffmann.....833 A36
Alexis, Willibald, *pseud.* *See* **Häring**, Wilhelm.
Allein in der welt. Reizenstein.....833 R326a
Allen, Philip Schuyler, & **Batt**, Max, *ed.*
Easy German stories; ed. with exercises, notes and vocabulary, with a grammatical appendix. v.1–2.....833 A42
v.1. Ranunkulus, von Rudolf Baumbach.—Der fiedelbogen des neck, von Rudolf Baumbach.—L'Arrabbiata, von Paul Heyse.—Als ich das erste mal auf dem dampfwagen sass, von Peter Rosegger.—Wie der meisensepp gestorben ist, von Peter Rosegger.
v.2. Biographical introduction.—Der leibmedikus, von W. H. Riehl.—Der narr, von Detlev von Liliencron.—Das edle blut, von Ernst von Wildenbruch.—Exercises.—Notes.—Grammatical appendix.
Allerhand leute. Rosegger.....833 R72a
Der allerletzte. Oelckers.....833 O15
Alles schon dagewesen. Scherr.....833 S32
Das allheilmittel. Hopfen.....833 H782a
Alltagsmärchen. Stinde.....833 S85a
Die alpenrose von Ischl. Silberstein.....833 S58
Altar und kerker. Müller.....833 M96
Die alte garde. Erckmann & Chatrian.....833 E71a
Die alte gute zeit. Meding.....833 M56
Eine alte liebe. Grosse.....833 G93a
Der älteste sohn. Reichenbach, *pseud*.....833 R29
Althagel, B. *pseud.* *See* **Pressentin**, Botho von, *called* von Rautter.
Am ausgang des reiches. Jensen.....833 J26am
Am feierabend. Riehl.....833 R44
Am stein. Meissner.....833 M57am
Amtmanns magd. Marlitt, *pseud*.....833 M39a
Amyntor, Gerhardt von, *pseud.* *See* **Gerhardt**, Dagobert von.
An heiligen wassern. Heer.....833 H412
Die anarchisten. Mackay.....833 M17
Die andere. Heimburg, *pseud*.....833 H41an
Andersen, Hans Christian.
Sämmtliche märchen; deutsch von Julius Reuscher.....j833 A54
Andreä, Wilhelm.
Die sturmvögel; cultur- und sittengeschichtlicher roman aus dem anfange des 16. jahrhunderts. 2v.....833 A55
Angeline. Goltz.....833 G59
Anna Ansbach und die emancipirten weiber. Hesekiel.....833 H48an
Anna Louise Karschin. Klencke.....833 K319
Anna von Geierstein. Scott.....833 S431a

Annette von Droste. Schücking.....833 S384an
Annie's prüfungen. Lexow.....833 L6762
Antinous. Hausrath.....833 H354a
Anton in Amerika. Solger.....833 S68
Antonie. Thaden.....833 T334
Antoniella. Lamartine.....833 L17
Anzengruber, Ludwig.
Dorfgänge; gesammelte bauerngeschichten. 2v. in 1.....833 A63d
Contents: Die polizze; eine einfache dorfgeschichte. — Gänseliesel. — Diebs-Annerl.—Eine begegnung; genrebild aus dem österreichischen volksleben.—Wie der huber umgläubig ward.—Der gottüberlegene Jakob.—Die fromme Kathrin'.—Das sündkind.
Kleiner markt; studien, erzählungen, märchen und gedichte..833 A63k
Contents: Vereinsamt; eine Weihnachtsstudie. — Das war die zeit; gedicht.—Sein spielzeug; erzählung.—Regentage; gedicht.—Jaggernaut; märchen.—Sprüche.—Allerseelen; studie.—Der weise; gedicht. —Hartingers alte sixtin; geschichte aus dem bauernleben.—Fliegen und spinnen; eine fabel.—Der frömmste in seiner art; gedicht.—Aus der spielzeugwelt; ein märchen.
Aphrodite. Eckstein.....833 E25
Aquis submersus. Storm.....833 S88a
Die arbeiter. Wichert.....833 W66ar
Ardent Troughton. Marryat.....833 M41a
Der arme spielmann. Grillparzer.....833 G913
Der arme Tom. Harrer.....833 H28
Des armen schuld. Weber.....833 W37
Arthur O'Leary. Lever.....833 L66
Asbeïn. Schubin, *pseud*.....833 S38
Astaroth. Jensen.....833 J26a
Auer, Adelheid von, *pseud.* *See* **Cosel,** Charlotte von.
Auerbach, Berthold.
Dichter und kaufmann; ein lebensgemälde aus der zeit Moses Mendelssohns.....833 A91d
Joseph im schnee; eine erzählung.....833 A91j
Landolin von Reutershöfen; erzählung.....833 A91la
Nach dreissig jahren; neue dorfgeschichten. v.1.....833 A91n
Neues leben; eine lehrgeschichte. 2v.....833 A91ne
Spinoza; ein denkerleben.....833 A91sp
Unterwegs; kleine geschichten und lustspiele.....833 A91u
Contents: Adam und Eva auf dem landwirthschaftlichen fest.—Der sohn des Käthchen von Heilbronn.—Die feindlichen schwestern.—Wie der grossvater die grossmutter nahm.—Die vergolderin.—Riegel vor! —Das erlösende wort.—Eine seltene frau.
Auf dem Geierfels. Lexow.....833 L676a
Auf der fahrt. Lindau.....833 L717a
Auf der sonnenseite. Hevesi.....833 H49
Auf der universität. Storm.....833 S88
Auf höheren befehl. Jókai.....833 J37a
Auf irrwegen. Meding.....833 M56a
Augusti, Frau Bertha (Schöler).
Lebensmosaik; novelle.....833 A92
Aus alt-Ansbacher zeit. Lampert.....833 L197
Aus anständiger familie. Wichert.....833 W66a
Aus dem böhmerwalde. Rank.....833 R19a
Aus dem frauenleben. Wildermuth.....833 W716a
Aus dem leben des todes. Hesekiel.....833 H48a

Aus dem leben meiner alten freundin. Heimburg, *pseud*....833 H41au
Aus dem norddeutschen bauernleben. Oetker.....833 O158
Aus dem reiche der lampen und der schminke. Grothe.....833 G94
Aus dem schwäbischen volksleben. Stein.....833 S81
Aus der alten zeit. Otto.....833 O31
Aus der ecke. Riehl.....833 R44a
Aus der gesellschaft. Grabowski.....833 G76
Aus der säbeltasche. Hackländer.....833 H12a
Aus der Triumphgasse. Ceconi.....833 C31
Aus der vogelperspektive. Stichling.....833 S854
Aus dunklen tagen. Stern.....833 S839
Aus dur und moll. Schlözer.....833 S345
Aus guter familie. Reuter.....833 R366a
Aus jungen und alten tagen. Bibra.....833 B47a
Aus meinem Wiener winkel. Gross.....833 G939
Aus Petrarca's alten tagen. Müller.....833 M96a
Aus Russland. Goldschmidt.....833 G58a
Aus stadt und dorf. Becker.....833 B36
Aus stiller zeit. Jensen.....833 J26au
Aus zwei welten, von Dito und Idem. Carmen Sylva, *pseud.* & Kremnitz.....833 C21a

Bacher, Julius.
Sophie Charlotte, die philosophische königin; historischer roman. 3v. in 1.....833 B12

Bankimachandra Chattopādhyāya.
Kopal-Kundala; ein bengalischer roman; deutsch von Curt Klemm.....833 B22

Barackenleben. Hesekiel.....833 H485b
Die bären von Hohen-Esp. Eschstruth.....833 E79b
Barnaby Rudge. Dickens.....833 D55ba

Baudissin, Ulrich Hunold Hermann, graf von.
Liebe und leidenschaft; roman. 4v. in 2.....833 B322

Baudissin, Wolf Ernst Hugo Emil, graf von, (*pseud.* Freiherr von Schlicht).
Excellenz Seyffert; humoristischer roman aus dem militärleben, von Freiherrn von Schlicht.....833 B3222

Baumbach, Rudolf.
Erzählungen und märchen.....833 B32e
Contents: Die vergessene glocke.—Das wasser der jugend.—Wie sich zwei zusammen fanden.—Die gefangene drude.—Die vier evangelisten.—Zirbel.—Freund Lipp.—Der stein Alectorius.—Die Christwurz.—Weihnachtszauber.
Sommermärchen. 833 B32
Contents: Ranunkulus.—Die teufel auf der himmelswiese.—Schleierweiss.—Die otterkönigin.—Das stählerne schloss.—Trudchen im wald.—Der goldbaum. — Der fiedelbogen des neck. — Die buche. — Die verwunschene wäscherin. — Das wasser des vergessens. — Warum die grossmutter nicht schreiben kann.—Der kobold im keller.—Sankt Huberti wunder.—Theodelinde und der wassermann.—Der eselsbrunnen.—Das stille dorf.—Was der hausschlüssel erzählte.
The same.....j833 B32
Trug-gold; erzählung aus dem 17. jahrhundert.....833 B82t

Baumbach, Rudolf, *and others.*
Edelsteine; six select stories; ed. with notes and vocabulary

by R. A. Minckwitz and Frida von Unwerth.....833 B32ed
Contents: Bruder Klaus und die treuen tiere, von Baumbach. — Die rumpelkammer, von Volkmann-Leander. — Der eselsbrunnen: Der fiedelbogen des neck; Die siebenmeilenstiefel, von Baumbach.—Der gute alte onkel, von Seidel.

Bayer, Karl Robert Emmerich von, (*pseud.* Robert Byr).
Nachruhm; eine erzählung. 2v. in 1.....833 B33

Ein becher Lethe. Tellet, *pseud*.....833 T27

Bechstein, Ludwig.
Deutsches sagenbuch. 2v.....833 B362
Fahrten eines musikanten; [roman]. 3v. in 1.....833 B362f
Märchen-sammlung; texte gesichtet von Hans Fraungruber; bilder von Karl Fahringer. (Gerlach's jugendbücherei.).....j833 B36

Becker, August.
Aus stadt und dorf; zwei erzählungen.....833 B36
Contents: Todt und lebendig.—Zigeunerstoffele.
Vervehmt; roman aus der gegenwart. v.1–2.....833 B36v

Behrens, Bertha. *See* **Heimburg,** W. *pseud.*

Bei Kaiser Carl's leben. Hesekiel.....833 H48b

Die beiden Russinnen. Dewall, *pseud*.....833 D51b

Beim lampenlicht. Wildermuth.....833 W716b

Die belagerung von Pfalzburg. Erckmann & Chatrian.....833 E71b

Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See* **Brontë,** Charlotte.

Bellamy, Edward.
Ein rückblick (Looking backward), 2000–1887; ins deutsche übersetzt von S. Schindler.....833 B41

Belot, Adolphe.
Die königin der schönheit; roman.....833 B42

Benkard, Christian.
Unter halbmond und kreuz; roman aus unseren tagen.....833 B43

Berlin und Rom. Hesekiel.....833 H48be

Bernd von Guseck, *pseud.* *See* **Berneck,** Karl Gustav von.

Berneck, Karl Gustav von, (*pseud.* Bernd von Guseck).
Nicht auf immer; erzählung aus alten deutschen grenzlanden. 2v.....833 B45
Novellen und erzählungen. 2v. in 1.....833 B45n
Contents: Der nerv des lebens.—Das gelübde.—Alvaro.
Der welfenlegionär; erzählung aus der geschichte der gegenwart.....833 B45w

Bernstein, Aaron David.
Mendel Gibbor; novelle aus dem kleinleben einer jüdischen gemeinde.....833 B457

Bethusy-Huc, Valeska, gräfin von. *See* **Reichenbach,** Moritz von, *pseud.*

Bibra, Ernst, freiherr von.
Aus jungen und alten tagen; erinnerungen. 3v. in 1.....833 B47a
Contents: Das erbe des alten friedenreich.—Der verlorne graf.—Pablo oder Pedro.—Mondschein-studien.—Die jungfer Lene.—Auf dem klosterberge.—Señor Machado.—Wie Cornelius Bloemaert nach dem lande Chile kam und was ihm dort begegnete.—Zwei stiefkinder.
Erinnerungen aus Süd-Amerika. 3v.....833 B47er
v.1. Contrabando.—Die fahrten des Sennor Bernardo Muenos.—Maria.
v.2. Erdbeben.—Ein haciendabesitzer in Peru.
v.3. Don Casparo de Mas a Fuera.—Die brüder.—Ein einziges weib.

Erlebtes und geträumtes; novellen und erzählungen. 3v. in 1.....833 B47e

Contents: Kunsthandelschaften. — Mirza Hassan Collaweck. — Skizzen aus Chili.—Tupa.—Eine diplomatische sendung.—Eine schwester.—Der akrobat.—Ein meineidiger.—Streifzüge um Valparaiso.

Die neun stationen des Herrn von Scherenberg; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 B47

Reiseskizzen und novellen. 4v.....833 B47r

v.1. Im walde.—Don Carlos M.—Die hohe Cordillera.—Der rodeo in Chile.

v.2. Kallenheim.—Chikanti.—Seeleben.

v.3. Die drei liebesgeschichten des alten Vetter Peter.—Lima.—Eine hacienda bei Lima.—Einige tage in Rio Janeiro.

v.4. Die südamerikanische reise des Doctor H. C. Wessen.—Auf Madeira.—Die bai von Corral.—Valparaiso.

Die schatzgräber; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 B47s

Die bildhauer von Worms. Meissner.....833 M57b

Birkhof, Wilhelm.

Im spiel der wogen; roman aus dem heutigen leben.....833 B48

Bis zum tode getreu. Dahn.....833 D15bi

Bissula. Dahn.....833 D15b

Blanche, August Theodor.

Abenteuer eines schauspielers; aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von E. Duncker. 2v. in 1.....833 B53

Das blaubuch von Fräulein Cibot. Droz.....833 D83

Bleakhaus. Dickens.....833 D55b

Blinde liebe. Klein.....833 K316

Die blokade-brecher. Verne.....833 V27s

Blum, Hans.

Menschenrechte; erzählung aus der zeit der ersten französischen revolution. 2v.....833 B56

Blumen des Ostens. Jókai.....833 J37b

Blumen-, frucht- und dornenstücke. Richter.....833 R42b

Blumenreich, Franziska, (*pseud.* F. von Kapff-Essenther).

"Mein Wien;" Wiener sittenbilder.....833 B569

Blüthgen, Victor.

Der Preusse; erzählung.....833 B57

Böhlau, Helene, *afterward* Frau al Raschid Bey.

Sommerbuch; altweimarische geschichten.....833 B59

Contents: Regine, die köchin.—Sommerseele.—Der dichtverwachsene garten.—Jugend.—Muttersehnsucht.

Die Böhminger. Laube.....833 L36b

Bölte, Amely.

Männer und frauen; novellen. 2v. in 1.....833 B61

Contents: Der herr professor.—Der vicar.—Die ahnfrau.—Das verlorene taschenbuch.—Das kind des proletariers.—Rose Horrack.—Die tugendhafte gattin.

Vittorio Alfieri und seine vierte liebe; oder, Turin und Florenz; historisches zeitbild. 2v. in 1.....833 B61v

Bonin, Hugo von Rosenthal-. *See* **Rosenthal-Bonin**, Hugo von.

Boris Lensky. Schubin, *pseud*.....833 S38b

Der böswirth. Hopfen.....833 H782

Boy-Ed, Frau Ida.

Fanny Förster; roman.....833 B66

X; roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 B66x

Contains also: Das geheimnissvolle haus, von Fortuné du Boisgobey.—

Vierklee, von Ormanos Candor.—Der fund im schnee, von Friedrich Jacobsen.

Boy-Ed, Frau Ida, *and others.*
Ninfa; drei novellen.....833 B66n
Contents: Die letzten, von Ida Boy-Ed.—Perniciosa, von Hermine von Preuschen.—Malaria, von Konrad Telmann.

Brachvogel, Albert Emil.
Friedemann Bach; [roman]. 3v. in 1.....833 B67
Schubart und seine zeitgenossen; historischer roman. 4v. in 2.....833 B67s

Brackel, Ferdinande Maria Theresia, freiin von.
Nicht wie alle andern; novelle.....833 B677
Contains also: Mitgeholfen! ein dombau-märchen, by Elise Polko.
Die tochter des kunstreiters; roman.....833 B677t

Die braut von Lammermoor. Scott.....833 S431b

Breier, Eduard.
General Rosswurm; historischer roman. 3v. in 1.....833 B72
Josef Kaiser; historischer roman aus den zeiten Kaiser Josef's. 2v. in 1.....833 B72j

Bremer, Fredrika.
Geschwisterleben; roman; aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von Gottlob Fink. 2v. in 1.....833 B728

Brenkenhoff, Frau Nataly (von Eschstruth) von Knobelsdorff-. *See* **Eschstruth**, Nataly von.

Briefe die ihn nicht erreichten. Heyking.....833 H513

Brociner, Marco.
Jonel Fortunat; ein roman aus Rumänien. 2v.....833 B75
Radu Gleva; roman.....833 B75r

Brontë, Charlotte, *afterward* Mrs Nicholls, (*pseud.* Currer Bell).
Shirley; roman; aus dem englischen [übersetzt] von C. F. Grieb. 3v. in 1. (Das belletristischer ausland.).....833 B77

Bruder studio! Wellmer.....833 W49

Buchholz, Wilhelmine, *pseud.* *See* **Stinde**, Julius.

Bülow, Margarethe von.
Novellen; mit einem vorwort von Julian Schmidt.....833 B87
Contents: Der oberlieutenant Percy.—Gebunden.—Gabriel.—Herr im hause.—Der ficberquell.—Tagesgespenster.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, baron. *See* **Lytton**, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, baron.

Bungener, Laurence Louis Felix.
Drei predigten unter Ludwig XV; oder, Priester und Hugenott; historisches gemälde; aus dem französischen. 3v. in 1.....833 B88

Bunkim Chandra Chattopâdhyâya. *See* **Bankimachandra Chattopādhyāya.**

Das bunte buch. Kretzer.....833 K41

Bürger, Lucian, (*pseud. of* Charlotte Niese).
Cajus Rungholt; eine erzählung aus dem siebzehnten jahrhundert.....833 B89

Ein bürgerlicher Demetrius. Grosse.....833 G93bu

Das bürgerweib von Weimar. Grosse.....833 G93b

Der Büttnerbauer. Polenz.....833 P75

Byr, Robert, *pseud.* *See* **Bayer**, Karl Robert Emmerich von.

Caccianīga, Antonio.
Der proscribirte; roman aus der gegenwart; aus dem italienischen übersetzt von J. Flor. 2v. in 1.....833 C11
Cäcilie von Sarryn. Ompteda.....833 O24
The same. 2v. in 1.....833 O24c
Cajus Rungholt. Bürger, *pseud*.....833 B89
Der cantor von Seeberg. Nieritz.....833 N33
Caritas. Gerhardt.....833 G31c
Carlssen, Egbert, (*pseud. of* August Egbert von Derschau).
Degen und palette; roman aus Bayerns vergangenheit.....833 C213
Ein stadtjunker von Braunschweig; historische erzählung aus dem 14. jahrhundert.....833 C213s
Carmagnuola. Monteton.....833 M85
Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania).
Ein gebet.....833 C21g
Handzeichnungen.....833 C21h
Contents: Ein brief: radirung.—Ein blatt im winde; kohlenzeichnung.—Ganz einfach; umriss.—Föhn; holzschnitt.—Mondnacht; incunabel.—Deutsches glück; portrait.—Meerweibchen; actstudie.—Schlimme geschichte; vignette.—Die glücklichen; stilleben.—Die blutbuche; landschaft.—Spuk; schattenriss.
Leidens erdengang; ein märchenkreis.....833 C21l
Contents: Das sonnenkind.—Das leiden.—Friedens reich.—Irdische mächte.— Der unerbittliche.—Willy.— Der einfiedler.— Lotti.—Medusa.—Himmlische gaben.—Die schatzgräber.—Ein leben.
Pelesch-märchen.....833 C21
Contents: Der pelesch.—Virful cu dor.—Furnica.—Piatra arsa.—Die jipi.—Der Caraiman.—Die grotte der Jalomitza.—Omul.—Das hirschthal.—Die hexenburg.—Der hundegipfel.—Der Ceahleu.—Valea Rea.—Balta.—Riul Doamnei.—Die Dimbovitza.—Puiu.
Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania), & **Kremnitz**, Frau Mite, (*pseud.* Idem).
Aus zwei welten, von Dito und Idem.....833 C21a
Carsten Curator. Storm.....833 S88c
Caruth, Frank. *See* **Harkut**, Frank, *pseud.*
Catwalda. Hornoff.....833 H81
Ceconi, Frau Ricarda (Huch).
Aus der Triumphgasse; lebensskizzen.....833 C31
Erinnerungen von Ludolf Ursleu dem jüngeren; roman....833 C31e
Vita somnium breve; ein roman. 2v.....833 C31v
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Der sinnreiche junker Don Quijote von der Mancha; übersetzt, eingeleitet und mit erläuterungen von Ludwig Braunfels. 4v.....833 C33
[**Charles**, Mrs Elizabeth (Rundle).]
Die familie Schönberg-Cotta; ein charakter- und sittengemälde aus der reformationszeit, nach der autorisirten uebersetzung bearbeitet von H. Liebhart.....833 C37
Charlotte Corday. Frenzel.....833 F93c
Chillonius, *pseud.* *See* **Doblhoff**, Joseph, freiherr von.
Christoffel, Hans Jakob. *See* **Grimmelshausen**, Hans Jakob Christoffel von.
Die Claudier. Eckstein.....833 E25c
Cohn, Frau Clara (Viebig).
Das schlafende heer; roman.....833 C66

Das tägliche brot; roman. 2v. 833 C66t
Colban, Frau Marie Sophie (Schmidt).
"Ich lebe;" roman 833 C67
Colomba. Mérimée 833 M63
Comödie! Eschstruth 833 E79k
Der congress von Verona. Mosen 833 M93
Der connetable von Bourbon. Ainsworth 833 A297
Conrad, Michael Georg.
Totentanz der liebe; Münchener novellen 833 C75
Contents: Marianna.—Eine maifahrt.—Die goldene schmiede.—Schicksal.—Der rechte.—Die stimme des blutes.
Consuelo. Sand, *pseud* 833 S21
Cooper, James Fenimore.
Der spion; eine erzählung aus dem amerikanischen kriege. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 C78
Die steppe; eine erzählung; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Karl Meurer. 6v. in 1 ..... 833 C78s
Corvinus, Jakob, *pseud.* *See* **Raabe**, Wilhelm.
Cosel, Charlotte von, (*pseud.* Adelheid von Auer).
Das leben kein traum; novellen. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 C83
Contents: Jedem das seine.—Biegen oder brechen.—Respekt vor dem mai.—Paragraph 1.
[**Craik**, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).]
John Halifax, gentleman; aus dem englischen von Sophie Verena. 2v 833 C86j
Crawford, Francis Marion.
Saracinesca; autorisirte uebersetzung von Th. Höpfner. 2v.. 833 C87
Cross, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans). *See* **Eliot**, George, *pseud.*
Cunzer, Carl Borromäus.
Neue novellen. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 C92
Contents: Zwei semester; studentennovelle. — Wahn und leben. — Das herz.—Folie des dames.
Cyrano de Bergerac. Lermina 833 L63
Dahn, Felix.
Bis zum tode getreu; erzählung aus der zeit Karls des Grossen. 833 D15bi
Bissula; historischer roman aus der völkerwanderung. (Kleine romane aus der völkerwanderung.) 833 D15b
Fredigundis; historischer roman aus der völkerwanderung. (Kleine romane aus der völkerwanderung.) 833 D15fr
Gelimer; historischer roman aus der völkerwanderung. (Kleine romane aus der völkerwanderung.) 833 D15g
Odhin's trost; ein nordischer roman aus dem elften jahrhundert 833 D15o
Sind götter? die Halfred Sigskaldsaga; ein nordischer roman aus dem zehnten jahrhundert 833 D15s
Welt-untergang; geschichtliche erzählung aus dem jahre 1000 nach Christus 833 D15w
Die dame von Monsoreau. Dumas 833 D89
Dedekind, Julie.
Die Achten-Lini; eine novelle nach motiven aus dem künstlerleben 833 D36
Degen und palette. Carlssen, *pseud* 833 C213

Demokratisch; eine amerikanische novelle; in's deutsche übertragen von T. M. Hagen.....833 D42

Derschau, August Egbert von. *See* **Carlssen**, Egbert, *pseud.*

Detlev von Geyern, *pseud.* *See* **Meding**, Johann Ferdinand Oskar.

Deutsche erzählungen. Rau.....833 R22d

Deutsche träumer. Hesekiel.....833 H485

Die deutschen volksbücher für jung und alt wieder erzählt. Schwab. 833 S3982

Ein deutscher lieutenant und türkischer hauptmann. Wickede. 833 W671d

Deutsches sagenbuch. Bechstein. 833 B362

Devereux. Lytton.....833 L99d

Deviloff, Paul, *pseud.* *See* **Doblhoff**, Joseph, freiherr von.

Devrient und Hoffmann. Springer.....833 S76d

Dewall, Johannes van, (*pseud. of* August Kühne).

Die beiden Russinnen; roman. 2v.....833 D51b

Graf Rübezahl; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 D51

Katharine Ollsand; roman. 3v.....833 D51k

Mondschein-geschichten; novellen.....833 D51m

Contents: Madame de Beaufort.—Venus.—Der fächer.—Une noce.—Die musterung.—Herr von Wrede.—Der massenmörder.

Eine schweizerpension; novelle.....833 D51s

Unkraut im waizen; roman.....833 D51u

Imperfect. p.222–231 wanting.

Diana-Diaphana. Nürnberger.....833 N52

Dichter und kaufmann. Auerbach.....833 A91d

Dickens, Charles.

Barnaby Rudge; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v.....833 D55ba

Bleakhaus; aus dem englischen. 2v.....833 D55b

Dombey und sohn; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v.....833 D55d

Eine geschichte von zwei städten; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb.....833 D55g

Grosse erwartungen; aus dem englischen von L. Dubois..833 D55gr

Klein-Dorrit; aus dem englischen von Edmund Zoller. 2v.833 D55k

Leben und schicksale des Martin Chuzzlewit; aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v.....833 D55l

Master Humphrey's wanduhr; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v.....833 D55m

Die Pickwickier; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. (Sämmtliche werke, v.2.).....833 D55p

Unser gegenseitiger freund; ins deutsche übertragen von Paul Heichen. 3v.....833 D55

Diebe. Klinckowström.....833 K32

Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich.

Mirjam; roman. 3v. in 2.....833 D56

Dilthey, Karl, *pseud.* *See* **Werner**, Julian.

Doblhoff, Joseph, freiherr von, (*pseud.* Paul Deviloff *and* Chillonius).
Julia Festilla; ein liebesroman aus Römisch-Helvetien. 3v. 833 D65

Dombey und sohn. Dickens 833 D55d
Dombrowsky. Eckstein 833 E25d
Don Quijote von der Mancha. Cervantes Saavedra 833 C33
Ein doppelgänger. Storm 833 S88d
Dörchläuchting. Reuter 833 R36d
Dorf- und schlossgeschichten. Ebner-Eschenbach 833 E22d
Ein dorfbrutus. Rank 833 R19d
Dorfgänge. Anzengruber 833 A63d
Der dorfpfarrer. Michon 833 M66
Dorothe. Häring, *pseud* 833 H27d

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch.
Der gatte (Wjetschny musch); roman; deutsch von August Scholz 833 D74g
Der idiot; roman; deutsch von August Scholz. 3v. 833 D74i
Raskolnikow; roman; nach der vierten auflage des russischen originals übersetzt von Wilhelm Henckel. 2v. 833 D74

Die drei musketier. Dumas 833 D89d
Drei novellen. Ebner-Eschenbach 833 E22dr
Drei predigten unter Ludwig XV. Bungener 833 B88
Drei sonnen. Jensen 833 J26d
Dresdens Maitage. Norden, *pseud* 833 N434

Droz, Gustave.
Das blaubuch von Fräulein Cibot; roman; aus dem französischen übersetzt von Edmund Zoller. 2v. in 1 .... 833 D83

Dudevant, Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin). *See* **Sand,** George, *pseud.*

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.*
Die dame von Monsoreau; historischer roman; aus dem französischen. 3v. (Sämmtliche romane.) 833 D89
Die drei musketier; aus dem französischen. 2v. (Sämmtliche romane.) 833 D89d
Zwanzig jahre nachher; aus dem französischen. 3v. (Sämmtliche romane.) 833 D89z

Dünen- und berggeschichten. Lewald 833 L67d
Dünheim, W. von, *pseud.* *See* **Goltz,** Colmar, freiherr von der.
Die dunkle stunde. Hackländer 833 H12
Dunst. Frenzel 833 F93d
Dunst. Turgénief 833 T85d
Durch nacht zum licht. Gerhardt 833 G31d
Durch nacht zum licht. Gutzkow 833 G987d
Easy German stories. Allen & Batt 833 A42

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie (Dubsky), freifrau von.
Dorf- und schlossgeschichten 833 E22d
Contents: Der kreisphysikus.—Jacob Szela.—Krambambuli.—Die resel.—Die poesie des unbewussten; novellchen in correspondenzkarten.

Drei novellen.....833 E22dr
Contents: Oversberg, aus dem tagenbuche des volontärs Ferdinand Binder.—Der nebenbuhler.—Bettelbriefe.
Das gemeindekind; erzählung.....833 E22g

Eckstein, Ernst.
Aphrodite; roman aus alt-Hellas.....833 E25
Die Claudier; roman aus der römischen kaiserzeit.....833 E25c
Dombrowsky; roman. 2v.....833 E25d
Eingeschneit; novelle.....833 E25e
Die Spanierin; eine karnevalsgeschichte.....833 E25s

Ed, Frau Ida Boy-. *See* **Boy-Ed,** Frau Ida.

Edelsteine. Baumbach, *and others*.....833 B32ed

Eifernde liebe. Wildenbruch.....833 W71

Eingeschneit. Eckstein.....833 E25e

Die einquartirung. Winterfeld.....833 W79e

Eins zum andern. Wichert.....833 W66e

Der eiserne rittmeister. Hoffmann.....833 H681e

Elfriede. Hausrath.....833 H354

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross).
Felix Holt, der radikale; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Emil Lehmann. 6v.....833 E47

Elizabeth, queen of Roumania. *See* **Carmen Sylva,** *pseud.*

Elsner, Otto.
Tönendes erz; roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 E55
Contains also: Grossmama Wolfsburg, von Gabriele Reuter.—Gold und ehre, von O. M. Moeller.—Brennende liebe, von Ulrich Frank.—Die dame in grau, von George Ohnet.—In banden, von Constantin Harra.

Das engelchen. Prutz.....833 P97

Die entgleisten. Wolzogen.....833 W85e

Eötvös, József, baron.
Der karthäuser; roman; [aus dem ungarischen übersetzt]. 2v.....833 E67

Episode Hopkins. Reuter.....833 R366

Erckmann, Émile, & **Chatrian,** Alexandre.
Die alte garde. (Ausgewählte werke, v.10.).....833 E71a
Die belagerung von Pfalzburg; [autorisirte uebersetzung].....833 E71b
Geschichte eines bauern. 4v.....833 E71g
v.1. Die reichsstände, 1789.
v.2. Das vaterland in gefahr, 1792.
v.3. Das jahr I der republik, 1793.
v.4. Der bürger Bonaparte, 1794–1815.
Der grossvater Lebigre; Meister Nablot's schuljahre.....833 E71gr
Der narr Jegof.....833 E71n
Vetter Fritz.....833 E71
Waterloo; zweite abtheilung von "Erlebnisse eines conscribirten;" aus dem französischen übersetzt von Ludovike Hesekiel. 2v.....833 E71w

Erinnerungen aus Süd-Amerika. Bibra.....833 B47er

Erinnerungen von Ludolf Ursleu dem jüngeren. Ceconi.....833 C31e

Eritis sicut Deus. Schwab.....833 S398

Erlebtes. Hackländer.....833 H12e

Erlebtes und geträumtes. Bibra.....833 B47e

Erzählungen eines alten mannes. Turgénief.....833 T85e

Erzählungen eines unstäten. Hartmann.....833 H32e
"Es," und andres. Roberts.....833 R53
"Es waren zwei königskinder." Storm.....833 S88e
Eschenbach, Marie (Dubsky), freifrau von Ebner-. *See* **Ebner-Eschenbach,** Marie (Dubsky), freifrau von.
Eschstruth, Nataly von, *afterward* Frau von Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff.
Die bären von Hohen-Esp; roman. 2v.....833 E79b
Comödie! roman. 2v.....833 E79k
Gänseliesel; eine hofgeschichte. 2v.....833 E79
Eulen und krebse. Niemann.....833 N333
Evans, Mary Ann. *See* **Eliot,** George, *pseud.*
Excellenz Seyffert. Baudissin.....833 B3222
Eysen. Ompteda.....833 O24e
Fahrten eines musikanten. Bechstein.....833 B362f
Die familie Schönberg-Cotta. Charles.....833 C37
Fanny Förster. Boy-Ed.....833 B66
Farbenrausch. Uhl.....833 U18
Farina, Salvatore.
Mein sohn! aus dem italienischen von Ernst Dohm und Hans Hoffmann, mit einer biographischen einleitung von Siegfried Samosch. 2v. in 1.....833 F23
Um den glanz des ruhmes (Pe' belli occhi della gloria); bilder fast nach dem leben gezeichnet; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem italienischen von Florentine Schrader.....833 F23u
Fata morgana. Treuenfels.....833 T73
Faustine. Reichenbach Goschuetz.....833 R297
Ein feenschloss. Meding.....833 M56f
Felix Holt, der radikale. Eliot, *pseud*.....833 E47
Felix Notvest. Heer.....833 H412f
Felsing, Frau Helene (Pichler).
Genrebilder aus dem seeleben.....833 F343
Contents: Abfahrt aus dem hafen.—Meeresstille und glückliche fahrt.—Meerleuchten. — Im sicheren port. — Silhouetten. — Verproviantirung eines segelschiffes.—Romantik im eise.—Aus sturm und noth.—Jan Swert.
Fes und tschako. Gundling.....833 G97f
Feuerwerker Wortmann. Hackländer.....833 H12fe
Feuillet, Octave.
Der roman eines armen jungen mannes, als anhang Ein verirrtes herz (Julia von Trécoeur).....833 F43
Das tagebuch einer frau; uebersetzung aus dem französischen.....833 F43t
Féval, Paul Henri Corentin.
Der gaukler (L'avaleur de sabres); roman; einzig berechtigte deutsche uebersetzung. v.1–3, in 1.....833 F438
[**Fielding,** Henry.]
Historie des menschlichen herzens, nach den abwechselungen der tugenden und laster in den sonderbaren begebenheiten Thomas Jones, eines fündlings, moralisch und satyrisch beschrieben; aus dem englischen. 6v. in 2.....833 F46

Flamingo. Möllhausen.....833 M79f
Flegeljahre. Richter.....833 R42
Fleury, Jules, *called* Champfleury.
Die schöne Pauline; roman; einzig berechtigte deutsche uebersetzung. 2v. in 1.....833 F63
Florentiner novellen. Kurz.....833 K441
Der fluch der schönheit. Riehl.....833 R44f
Fontane, Theodor.
Graf Petöfy; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 F73gr
Grete Minde; nach einer altmärkischen chronik.....833 F73g
Irrungen, wirrungen; roman.....833 F73
Schach von Wuthenow; erzählung aus der zeit des regiments gensdarmes.....833 F73s
Vor dem sturm; roman aus dem winter 1812 auf 13. 4v. in 2.....833 F73v
Förster, Wilhelm Meyer-. *See* **Meyer-Förster,** Wilhelm.
François, Marie Luise von.
Hellstädt; erzählung.....833 F87h
Frank, Ulrich, (*pseud. of* Ulla Wolff).
Das wunderkind; erzählung.....833 F876
Franzos, Karl Emil.
Die schatten; erzählung.....833 F88sc
Stille geschichten.....833 F88s
Contents: Die locke der heiligen Agathe.—"Sophie!"—Friedrich von Schiller.—Der Hiob von Unterach.—Es liegt in der luft!—Unser Hans.
Französisches leben. Wartenburg.....833 W25
Frapan, Ilse, (*pseud. of* Ilse Levien).
Zwischen Elbe und Alster; Hamburger novellen.....833 F884
Contents: Altmodische leute.—Das Brosämle.—Der erste.—Von der strasse.—"Thedche Bolzen."—Die liebe ist gerettet.—"Uns' Ida."—Die last.
Frau Buchholz im Orient. Stinde.....833 S85fr
Die frau meisterin und ihr sohn. Giese.....833 G37
Frau Musica. Pasqué.....833 P28
Frau Schatz Regine. Hesekiel.....833 H48
Frauen und töchter. Gaskell.....833 G21
Frauenlob. Gerhardt.....833 G31
Frauenwürde. Pichler.....833 P54f
Frederich, Frau Bertha (Heyn). *See* **Raimund,** Golo, *pseud.*
Fredigundis. Dahn.....833 D15fr
Frei geboren. Spielhagen.....833 S75f
Das freiheitbüchlein. Richter.....833 R42he
Der freiherr von Hostiwin. Meissner.....833 M57f
Frenssen, Gustav.
Hilligenlei; roman.....833 F92
Jörn Uhl; roman.....833 F92j
Frenzel, Karl.
Charlotte Corday; historischer roman.....833 F93c
Dunst; roman.....833 F93d
Geheimnisse; novellen. 2v. in 1.....833 F93g
Contents: Der schmuck des Inka.—Herodias; eine spukgeschichte.—Die alte geige.—Rococo.

Neue novellen. v.1 ..... 833 F93n
Contents: Die mutter.—Die verlobung.
Papst Ganganelli; ein historischer roman. 5v. in 3 ..... 833 F93p
Watteau; ein roman. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 F93

Friedemann Bach. Brachvogel 833 B67

Friedmann, Alfred.
Optimistische novellen 833 F951
Contents: Zwei Weihnachten.—Liebe und pflicht.—Der neue Actäon.—Pflichtgefühl.
Zwei ehen; roman 833 F951z

Friedrich, Friedrich.
Studentenfahrten; lustige bilder aus dem burschenleben ... 833 F95s
Die vorkämpfer der freiheit; historischer roman. 3v 833 F95

Friedrich von Hohenstaufen. Zeller 833 Z45f

Friedrichs, Hermann.
Margaretha Menkes; realistischer roman 833 F952

Fritz Beutel. Marggraff 833 M38

Fritz Ellrodt. Gutzkow 833 G987f

Das frölenhaus. Putlitz 833 P98f

Galen, Philipp, (*pseud. of* Philipp Lange).
Walram Forst, der demagoge; roman. 4v 833 G14

Gall, Louise von.
Gegen den strom; roman. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 G148

Gans, Gustav Heinrich, edler herr zu Putlitz. *See* **Putlitz,** Gustav Heinrich Gans, edler herr zu.

Gänseliesel. Eschstruth 833 E79

Garibaldi. Rau 833 R22

Der garten des domherrn. Albach 833 A32

Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson).
Frauen und töchter; eine alltagsgeschichte; aus dem englischen übersetzt von August Kretzschmar. 6v. in 2 ..... 833 G21

Die gäste der Madame Santines. Junghans 833 J525g

Der gatte. Dostoyeffsky 833 D74g

Der gaukler. Féval 833 F438

Gayette-Georgens, Frau Jeanne Marie von.
Jacobäa von Holland; ein culturhistorischer roman. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 G25

Ein gebet. Carmen Sylva, *pseud* 833 C21g

Gebrüder Schickler. Wedekind 833 W41

Gefahren eines sängerfestes. Werner 833 W5392n

Der gefangene von Chillon. Hartmann 833 H32g

Gefühls-komödie. Nordau 833 N43

Gegen den strom. Gall 833 G148

Gegen den strom. Grosse 833 G93

Geheimnisse. Frenzel 833 F93g

Geissler, Max.
Hütten im hochland; roman 833 G28

Gelimer. Dahn 833 D15g

Das gemeindekind. Ebner-Eschenbach 833 E22g

Ein gemeuchelter dichter. Winterfeld 833 W79

General Franco. Gerstäcker 833 G32g

General Rosswurm. Breier 833 B72

Der genius und sein erbe. Hopfen.....833 H782m
Genovefa die Magd. Lamartine.....944.07 L17v
Genrebilder aus dem seeleben. Felsing.....833 F343

George, Amara, (*pseud. of* Frau Mathilde (Binder) Kaufmann).
Vor tagesanbruch; erzählungen und lieder.....833 G311
Contents: Ein wort, ein mord.—Reflectirendes und spruchartiges.—Ada.—Nachbildungen und übersetzungen.—Viola.—Romanzen und legenden.—Frau Zankeisen.—Waupee und die sternentochter.—Die beiden hirten; keine schäfergeschichte.—Lieder.

Georgens, Frau Jeanne Marie von (Gayette). *See* **Gayette-Georgens,** Frau Jeanne Marie von.

Die geraubte schatulle. Pechammer.....833 P36

Gerhardt, Dagobert von, (*pseud.* Gerhard von Amyntor).
Caritas; erzählungen für die christliche familie.....833 G31c
Contents: Gesegnete Weihnacht.—Ein lump.—Eine schreckensnacht.—"Dein wille geschehe!"—Der tod als tröster.—Ein opfer der überschätzung.—Wer war's?
Durch nacht zum licht.....833 G31d
Frauenlob; ein Mainzer kulturbild aus dem 13. und 14. jahrhundert. 2v.....833 G31
Gerke Suteminne; ein märkisches kulturbild aus der zeit des ersten Hohenzollern. 3v.....833 G31g
Vom buchstaben zum geiste; roman aus der gegenwart. 2v.....833 G31v

Gerke Suteminne. Gerhardt.....833 G31g

Gerstäcker, Friedrich.
General Franco; lebensbild aus Ecuador.....833 G32g
In Amerika; amerikanisches lebensbild aus neuerer zeit. 3v. in 1.....833 G32i
Pfarre und schule; eine dorfgeschichte. 3v.....833 G32p
Sennor Aguila; peruanisches lebensbild.....833 G32se
Skizzen aus Californien und Südamerika; gesammelte erzählungen, [und] Der deutschen auswanderer fahrten und schicksale.....833 G32s

Geschichte eines bauern. Erckmann & Chatrian.....833 E71g
Eine geschichte von zwei städten. Dickens.....833 D55g
Geschichten aus alter zeit. Riehl.....833 R44g
Geschwisterleben. Bremer.....833 B728
Das gesicht Christi. Kretzer.....833 K41ge

Giese, Marie.
Die frau meisterin und ihr sohn; erzählung.....833 G37

Der gladiator. Walloth.....833 W18g
Das glück von Rothenburg. Heyse.....833 H51g
Godin, Amélie, *pseud.* *See* **Linz,** Frau Amélie (Speyer).

Goeringer, Irma.
Die letzte strophe; novellen.....833 G558
Contents: Liebe.—Das haushaltungsbuch.—Schwesterchen.—Abschied.—Die geschichte des kleinen laufmädels.—Sommerglut.—Flanell.—Herbst.—Ein märchen.—Wenn die blume stirbt.—Frühling.—Frost.

Das goldene kalb. Gottschall.....833 G725g
Das goldene zeitalter. Grahame.....833 G77
Goldscheider, Albert. *See* **Groller,** Balduin, *pseud.*

Goldschmidt, Wilhelm.
Aus Russland; geschichten. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 G58a
Contents: Axinia.—Die reise ins Troitzkij-kloster.—Die herrin.—Schwarzflüsschen.
Russische märchen 833 G58

Goltz, Colmar, freiherr von der, (*pseud.* W. von Dünheim).
Angeline; roman 833 G59

Gottlieb Rapser. Scherr 833 S32

Gottschall, Rudolf von.
Das goldene kalb; roman. 3v 833 G725g
Schulröschen; erzählung 833 G725s
Die tochter Rübezahls; roman. 3v 833 G725t
Verkümmerte existenzen; roman. 2v 833 G725ve
Der verräter; erzählung 833 G725
Verschollene grössen; roman. 3v 833 G725v

Grabowski, Stanislaus Stephan Albert, graf von.
Aus der gesellschaft; geschichten 833 G76
Contents: Ein tag aus dem lieutenantsleben.—"Nur eine schauspielerin."—Etienne.

Graf Joachim. Lewald 833 L67g
Graf Petöfy. Fontane 833 F73gr
Graf Rübezahl. Dewall, *pseud* 833 D51
Gräfin Lichtenau. Springer 833 S76
Die gräfin von Rudolstadt. Sand, *pseud* 833 S21g

Grahame, Kenneth.
Das goldene zeitalter; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem englischen von Emmy Becher 833 G77

Die grandidiers. Rodenberg 833 R58
Graziella. Scherr 833 S32g
Grete Minde. Fontane 833 F73g

Grillparzer, Franz.
Der arme spielmann; erzählung 833 G913

Grimm, Herman.
Unüberwindliche mächte; roman. 2v 833 G91

Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von.
Der abentheuerliche Simplicius Simplicissimus; hrsg. von Felix Bobertag. v.1–2, in 1 ..... 833 G919

Grisebach, Eduard.
Treulose witwe; eine orientalische novelle und ihre wanderung durch die weltliteratur 833 G92

Groller, Balduin, (*pseud. of* Albert Goldscheider).
Weltliche dinge; neue geschichten 833 G933
Contents: Naturalia.—Der Herr general.—Die grosse dame.—"Wie die alten sungen...."—Der gute freund.—In höherer mission.—Ohne brille.—Darf man davon sprechen?—Mit dem eilzug.—Eine geschäftliche unterredung.—Ein nachtbild.

Gross, Ferdinand.
Aus meinem Wiener winkel 833 G939

Grosse, Julius.
Eine alte liebe; erzählung 833 G93a
Ein bürgerlicher Demetrius; roman 833 G93bu
Das bürgerweib von Weimar; eine stadtgeschichte aus dem siebzehnten jahrhundert. 2v 833 G93b

Gegen den strom; ideale und carricaturen; roman. 3v.....833 G93
Neue erzählungen. 3v.....833 G93n
v.1. Vetter Isidor.—Zur todesstrafe.
v.2. Zur todesstrafe (fortsetzung).—Der stammel-toni.—Sanct Elisabeth.
v.3. Sanct Elisabeth (fortsetzung).
Vox populi; phantasiestück aus der theaterwelt, [und] Abenteuer einer seelenwanderung nach den visionen eines haschischessers.....833 G93v
Zweierlei maass; roman.....833 G93z
Grosse erwartungen. Dickens.....833 D55gr
Der grossvater Lebigre. Erckmann & Chatrian.....833 E71gr
Grothe, Wilhelm.
Aus dem reiche der lampen und der schminke; bühnenleid und schauspielerlust.....833 G94
Contents: Othello.—Romeo und Julia.—Der letzte freund.—Ein apostat aus liebe. — Don Carlos. — Gegensätze. — Lady Macbeth. — Auf der strasse wie auf der bühne.
Der grüne Heinrich. Keller.....833 K16g
Gubitz, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Wirklichkeit und phantasie; gesammelte erzählungen. 2v..833 G95
Gundling, Julius, (*pseud.* Lucian Herbert).
1830; roman und geschichte. 2v. in 1.....833 G97
Contents: Garibaldi.—Paris.
1831; oder, Polen's letzte tage; roman und geschichte. 2v. in 1.....833 G97a
Contents: Auf der festung.—Die polnischen Carbonari.
Fes und tschako; soldatengeschichten.....833 G97f
Contents: Türkische schiffe.—Tyrols erhebung, 1809.—Das ende der tortur.
Henriette Sontag; künstlerlebens anfänge in federzeichnungen. 2v. in 1.....833 G97h
Ein moderner Don Juan; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 G97m
Zwei kreuzherren. 4v. in 2.....833 G97z
Günther von Schwarzburg. Schücking.....833 S384
Guseck, Bernd von, *pseud.* *See* **Berneck**, Karl Gustav von.
Die gute tochter. Kretzer.....833 K41g
Die guten, alten táblabiró's. Jókai.....833 J37g
Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand.
Durch nacht zum licht; erzählung.....833 G987d
Fritz Ellrodt; roman. 3v.....833 G987f
Kleine romane und erzählungen. v.1, 3.....833 G987k
v.1. Das Johannisfeuer.—Der wärwolf.—Der emporblick.—Eine phantasieliebe.—Seraphine.
v.3. Der Sadducäer von Amsterdam.—Schauspieler von Hamburger berge.—Die königin der nacht.—Jean Jacques.—Arabella.—Der prinz von Madagaskar.—Vergangene tage.—Novellistische skizzen.
Prüfe wer sich ewig bindet. (Lebensbilder, v.3.).....833 G987p
Die söhne Pestalozzi's; roman. 3v.....833 G987s
Guy Mannering. Scott.....833 S431g
Das gymnasium zu Stolpenburg. Hoffmann.....833 H681g
Habicht, Ludwig.
Kriminal-novellen.....833 H11
Contents: Die ersten tausend.—Kein glück!—Ein advokat.—Zwei finger.—Eine moosthee-geschichte.—Ein psychologisches problem.—Lady Macbeth.

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Aus der säbeltasche....833 H12a
Die dunkle stunde. 5v....833 H12
Erlebtes; kleinere erzählungen. 2v. in 1....833 H12e
Contents: Ein geheimniss.—Reise-abenteuer.—Ein schicksal.—Gefährliche blumensträusse.—Familien-concert.—Zwei nächte.—Im bivouak.—Die erste wache.—Venedig.
Feuerwerker Wortmann, und andere soldatengeschichten..833 H12fe
Contents: Feuerwerker Wortmann.—Der abgerissene knopf.—Die erste wache.
Künstlerroman. 5v. in 4....833 H12k
The same. v.1–2....833 H12k2
[Namenlose geschichten.] 3v. (Ausgewählte werke.)....833 H12n
Der pilgerzug nach Mekka; morgenländische sagen und erzählungen....833 H12p
Das soldatenleben im frieden....833 H12sc
Contains also: Ein tag bei dem manöver.
Verbotene früchte; roman. 2v. in 1....833 H12v

Hagen, Theodor.
Musikalische novellen....833 H13
Contents: Karoline Reichmann.—Der dorfmusikant.—Die oper auf dem kirchhofe.—Aus der Pariser gesellschaft.—Schreckliche folgen.

Haggenmacher, Otto.
Vorwärts und aufwärts! preisgekrönte erzählung....833 H14

Der hallodri. Silberstein....833 S58h

Hamerling, Robert.
Lehrjahre der liebe; tagebuchblätter und briefe....833 H19

Handwerksburschen. Messner....833 M644

Handzeichnungen. Carmen Sylva, *pseud*....833 C21h

Häring, Wilhelm, (*pseud. of* Willibald Alexis).
Dorothe; ein roman aus der brandenburgischen geschichte. 3v. in 1....833 H27d
Ja in Neapel....914.96 R32b
Bound with Reisewitz's "Bosporus und Attika."

Harkut, Frank, (*pseud. of* Frank Caruth).
Moderne Argonauten; humoristischer roman....833 H273

Harmening, Ernst.
Matthias Overstolz; roman aus Kölns vergangenheit. 2v. in 1....833 H279

Harrer, Marie.
Der arme Tom; historischer roman aus der zeit Karls II von England. 2v. in 1....833 H28

Harte, Bret.
Idyllen aus den vorbergen; uebersetzt von Moritz Busch..833 H31
Contents: Ein zug im leben des Herrn John Oakhurst.—Die rose von Tuolumme.—Eine episode aus dem leben von Fiddletown.—Ein ländlich bild von Monte Flat.—Sylvesters kindchen.—Wan Lee, der heide.—Der narr von Five Forks.

Ein hartes herz. Raimund, *pseud*....833 R15h

Hartmann, Moritz.
Erzählungen eines unstäten. 2v. in 1....833 H32e
Der gefangene von Chillon; novelle....833 H32g
Die letzten tage eines königs; historische novelle....833 H32

Hauff, Wilhelm.
Sämmtliche werke, mit des dichters leben von Gustav

Schwab. 5v. in 2.....833 H351s
v.1–2. Gedichte. — Novellen. — Mittheilungen aus den memoiren des Satan.—Das bild des kaisers.
v.3–5. Othello. — Der mann im monde. — Controverspredigt über H. Clauren und den Mann im monde.—Phantasien im Bremer rathskeller. —Märchen für söhne und töchter gebildeter stände.—Skizzen.—Lichtenstein, romantische sage.

Sämtliche werke, mit einer biographie des dichters und einleitungen von Wilhelm Bölsche. 5v. in 3.....833 H351s2
v.1–2. Märchen für söhne und töchter gebildeter stände.—Mitteilungen aus den memoiren des Satans.
v.3–4. Der mann im monde.—Othello.—Die bettlerin vom Pont des Arts. —Des sängerin.—Jud Süss.—Die letzen ritter von Marienburg.—Das bild des kaisers.
v.5. Lichtenstein.—Phantasien im Bremer ratskeller.—Skizzen.—Gedichte.

Werke; hrsg. von Adolf Stern. 4v. 1878.....833 H351w
v.3 wanting.
v.1. Wilhelm Hauff's leben.—Einleitung.—Novellen: Vertrauliches schreiben an Herrn W. A. Spöttlich.—Jud Süss.—Die bettlerin vom Pont des Arts.—Die sängerin.—Die letzten ritter von Marienburg.—Othello.—Das bild des kaisers.
v.2. Mittheilungen aus den memoiren des Satans.—Der mann im mond. —Controvers-predigt.
v.4. Märchen als almanach.—Die karavane.—Der scheik von Alessandria und seine sklaven.—Das wirthshaus im Spessart.—Gedichte.

Haus Eichenberg. Karin.....833 K13

Das haus Hillel. Ring.....833 R47h

Das haus mit den zwei eingängen. Rosenthal-Bonin.....833 R727h

Häusliches glück. Monbart.....833 M81

Hausrath, Adolf, (*pseud.* George Taylor).

Antinous; historischer roman aus der römischen kaiserzeit.....833 H354a

Elfriede; eine erzählung.....833 H354

Klytia; historischer roman aus dem sechszehnten jahrhundert.....833 H354k

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *See* **Hope,** Anthony, *pseud.*

Hedrich, *pseud.*

Im hochgebirge; zwei nachtstücke; mit einem vorwort von Alfred Meissner.....833 H39
Contents: Schneidermeister Hohlzahn's heirath und wohlstand.—Der alte im dorfe.

Heer, Jakob Christoph.

An heiligen wassern; roman aus dem schweizerischen hochgebirge.....833 H412

Felix Notvest; roman.....833 H412f

Heiberg, Hermann.

"Liebeswerben," und andere geschichten.....833 H4162l
Other stories: Endlich!—Rat Darlekants vetter.—Zwei brüder.—Lebenszweck.—Bürgermeisters tochter.—Und vergass, dass er ein maler war.—Wer trug die schuld?—Weshalb mir das?—Eine badereise.—Alles für ihn.—Peter Brede.—En vergnögungsreis mit min'n fründ Ewald.

Ein weib; roman.....833 H4162

Die heideschenke. Storch.....833 S884

Heigel, Karl.

Neue erzählungen. 2v. in 1.....833 H416
Contents: Benedictus.—Baron Riedgras in der residenz.

Die heimat der frau. Wildermuth.....833 W716h

Heimath. Jensen.....833 J26

Heimatlaub. Schücking. 833 S384h

Heimburg, W. (*pseud. of* Bertha Behrens).

Die andere; roman.....833 H41an

Aus dem leben meiner alten freundin.....833 H41au

Mamsell Unnütz; roman.....833 H41m

Eine unbedeutende frau; roman.....833 H41u

Unter der linde; sieben novellen.....833 H41un

Contents: Am abgrund.—Unsere hausglocke.—Unser männe.—Jascha.—In der webergasse.—Grossmütterchen.—Aus meinen vier pfählen.

Das heimliche klaglied der jetzigen männer. Richter.....833 R42he

Heinrich von Sachsen. Münchhausen.....833 M965

Der heirathsdamm. Rosenthal-Bonin.....833 R727he

Helene Jung. Lindau.....833 L71h

Helldunkel. Junghans.....833 J525h

Hellmuth, Ernst, *pseud. See* **Schmidt-Weissenfels,** Eduard.

Hellstädt. François.....833 F87h

Henriette Sontag. Gundling.....833 G97h

Henriette Sontag. Werner.....833 W5392

Herbert, Lucian, *pseud. See* **Gundling,** Julius.

Hereward der Wachsame, "der letzte Engländer." Kingsley..833 K27

Herzog, Rudolf.

Die vom Niederrhein; roman.....833 H484

Der Herzog an der Leine. Klencke.....833 K319h

Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig.

Anna Ansbach und die emancipirten weiber; aus der gegenwart. 2v. in 1.....833 H48an

Aus dem leben des todes; zweimal sieben abenteuer. 2v...833 H48a

v.1. Die ersten sieben.

v.2. Die andern sieben.

Bei Kaiser Carl's leben. 2v. in 1. (Aus drei kaiserzeiten.)..833 H48b

Berlin und Rom; oder, Frömmler und pfaffen; aus der gegenwart. 2v. in 1.....833 H48be

Frau Schatz Regine; eine geschichte aus dem dreissig jährigen kriege, nach einer handschriftlichen familienchronik. 2v.....833 H48

In Kaiser Joseph's tagen. 2v. in 1. (Aus drei kaiserzeiten.).....833 H48i

Unter Maria Theresia. 2v. in 1. (Aus drei kaiserzeiten.)..833 H48u

Hesekiel, Ludovika.

Barackenleben; skizzen aus dem Berliner militair-lazareth, 1870–1871.....833 H485b

Deutsche träumer; roman. 2v.....833 H485

Zünftig; roman. 3v.....833 H485z

Hesperus. Richter.....833 R42h

Hevesi, Ludwig.

Auf der sonnenseite; ein geschichtenbuch.....833 H49

Contents: Ein starkes paar.—Die nase des grossen Condé.—Daniel Lowengruber.— Lebende bilder.—Alexanders Neujahrsnacht.— Schwarze nieswurz.—Das echo.—In der Christnacht.—Dreissig Weihnachten.—Die Oster-insel.—Aus dem leben eines hypochonders.—Der junggesellenbund.—Eine frau, die keine zeit hat, frau zu sein.—Der besuch auf der Tanya.—Pongo.—Füschtösch Mischi.—Franz.—FASCHINGSGESCHICHTEN: Die eiserne maske.—Die berühmteste frau.—Novellen ohne schluss.

[**Heyking**, Elizabeth, freiherrin von.]
Briefe die ihn nicht erreichten.....833 H513

Heyse, Paul.
Das glück von Rothenburg; novelle.....833 H51g
Villa Falconieri, und andere novellen.....833 H51v
Other stories: Doris Sengeberg.—Emerenz.—Die märtyrerin der phantasie.

Hilligenlei. Frenssen.....833 F92

Himmlische liebe. Osterberg-Verakoff.....833 O29

Hinter klostermauern. Salzmann.....833 S18

Historie des menschlichen herzens. Fielding.....833 F46

Höcker, Paul Oskar.
Vor dem kriegsgericht; kriminal-roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 H65
Contains also: Eine unverstandene frau, von Marie Bernhard.—Madame Diane, von H. Schobert.

Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Carl.
Der eiserne rittmeister; roman. 2v.....833 H681e
Das gymnasium zu Stolpenburg; novellen.....833 H681g
Contents: Die handschrift A.—Publius.—Die reise nach Athen.—Munks Madonna.—Erfüllter beruf.
Ostseemärchen.....833 H681
Contents: Der arme krebs.—Der fliegende weinhändler.—Plappermäulchen.—Prinzessin Meinetwegen.—Streit unter liebenden.—Die bernsteinstadt.—Das hässliche nixchen.—Strandgut.—Sonnwendnacht.—Das blumenschiff.—Der todten sehnsucht.
Wider den kurfürsten; roman. 3v.....833 H681w

Höhenfeuer. Rosegger.....833 R72h

Holmsen, Bjarne Peter.
Papa Hamlet; uebersetzt und mit einer einleitung versehen von Bruno Franzius.....833 H73

Holtei, Karl von
Der Obernigker bote; gesammelte aufsätze und erzählungen. 3v.....833 H740
v.1. Einleitung; der herbstabend.—Die rose ist erblüht.—Der baumfrevel.—Das harfenmädchen.—"Der bober kommt."—Das bild ohne gnade.—Der jäger und die eule.—Der heilige abend.—Das mährchen vom monde.—Der ewige Jude.—Die kröten-mühle.—Bella.
v.2. Blätter aus dem tagebuche eines reisenden schauspielers.—Ophelia und der student aus Wittenberg; bruchstück aus den papieren des verstorbenen schauspielers Wiesenmeyer, 1828.—Gedächtnissrede für Pius Alexander Wolff, Berlin, 1830.—Karl Seydelmann.—Ernst Raupach, 1852.—Karl Maria von Weber, 1854.—Die letzte ehre, 1831.
v.3. Die drei grafen.—Der dohnenstrich.—Die sängerin.—Das wär' der henker!—Die kleine frau.—Das hölzerne haus.—Die litterarische gesellschaft.
Die vagabunden; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 H74

Hope, Anthony, (*pseud. of* Anthony Hope Hawkins).
Ein mann von bedeutung; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem englischen von F. Mangold. (Allgemeine deutsche haus- und reise-bibliothek.).....833 H78

Hopfen, Hans.
Das allheilmittel; eine Berliner geschichte.....833 H782a
Der böswirth; bayrische dorfgeschichte.....833 H782
Der genius und sein erbe; eine künstlergeschichte.....833 H782m
Bound with his "Mein erstes abenteuer."
Mein erstes abenteuer, und andere geschichten.....833 H782m
Other stories: Rezept für junge frauen.—Wie der wald verschwand.

Neue geschichten des majors.....833 H782n
Contents: Uebergangen! — Der polnische wachtmeister. — Schneidiges liebchen.

Horn, Moritz.
Schatten und licht; erzählungen und skizzen. 2v. in 1.....833 H79
Contents: In dem bergen. — Durch garten und haus. — Harfe und bratsche.—Aus dem leben eines künstlers.—Bei den holzknechten.—Aus der Normandie.—Der erste schnee.—Stilles Neujahr.—Falsch und aecht.—In der mansarde.—Zimmer-studien.—Traümereien auf wegen und auf stegen.—In der loge der fürstin.—Aus dem leben einer königin.—Die welt der herzen.

Hornoff, Theodor.
Catwalda; geschichtliche erzählung aus Deutschlands vorzeit.....833 H81

Huc, Valeska, gräfin von Bethusy-. *See* **Reichenbach,** Moritz von, *pseud.*

Huch, Ricarda. *See* **Ceconi,** Frau Ricarda (Huch).

Humoresken. Stinde.....833 S85h
Humoristische geschichten. Oelckers.....833 O15h
Das hundertguldenblatt. Möllhausen.....833 M79h
Das hünengrab. Roquette.....833 R69
Hunnenblut. Jensen.....833 J26h
Hütten im hochland. Geissler.....833 G28
Hypatia. Mauthner.....833 M51h
"Ich lebe." Colban.....833 C67
Das ideal. Tittmann.....833 T53
Ideal und kritik. Presber.....833 P922
Der idiot. Dostoyeffsky.....833 D74i
Idyllen aus den vorbergen. Harte.....833 H31

Illustrirte zeitung.
Novellen-bibliothek der Illustrirten zeitung; sammlung ausgewählter erzählungen. v.1, 5–7.....833 I22

Im alten eisen. Raabe.....833 R11i
Im bann der irredenta. Meding.....833 M56i
Im bruch. Krzyzanowski.....833 K42
Im hause der väter. Roquette.....833 R69i
Im hochgebirge. Hedrich, *pseud*.....833 H39
Im riesennest. Kretzer.....833 K41i
Im sonnenschein. Storm.....833 S88im
Im spiel der wogen. Birkhof.....833 B48
Im tageslicht. Wildermuth.....833 W716i
Im wald und am gestade. Willkomm.....833 W75i
Imperia. Lexow.....833 L676i
In Amerika. Gerstäcker.....833 G32i
In der Nilbarke. Wachenhusen.....833 W11i
In der tiefe des abgrunds. Ohnet.....833 O18
In Kaiser Joseph's tagen. Hesekiel.....833 H48i
Ingelborg. Kellermann.....833 K166
Irrungen, wirrungen. Fontane.....833 F73
Ivanhoe. Scott.....833 S431
Ja in Neapel. Häring.....914.96 R32b
Jack Hinton. Lever.....833 L66j
Jacobäa von Holland. Gayette-Georgens.....833 G25
Die jagd nach dem ideal. Achard.....833 A17

Jakob der Letzte. Rosegger.....833 R72j
Die Jangada. Verne.....833 V27
Jean Paul, *pseud.* *See* **Richter,** Jean Paul Friedrich.
Jenny. Lewald.....833 L67
Jensen, Wilhelm.
Am ausgang des reiches; ein roman. 2v.....833 J26am
Astaroth; Mentha; zwei novellen aus dem deutschen mittelalter.....833 J26a
Aus stiller zeit; novellen. 2v. in 1.....833 J26au
Contents: Unter den schatten.—Licaena Silene.—Verblichene schrift.—Ein traum.
Drei sonnen. 3v. in 1.....833 J26d
Contents: Pyramus und Thisbe.—Auf der universität.—Letzter frühling.
Heimath; roman.....833 J26
Hunnenblut; eine begebenheit aus dem alten Chiemgau....833 J26h
Die kinder vom Oedacker; ein roman. 2v.....833 J26k
Nirwana; drei bücher aus der geschichte Frankreichs; roman. 4v. in 2.....833 J26ni
Sanct-Elmsfeuer; novellen.....833 J26sa
Contents: Sanct-Elmsfeuer.—Um die pfingstzeit.—In der karthause.
Die schatzsucher; eine begebenheit aus dem jahre 1848....833 J26s
Das tagebuch aus Grönland; roman. 3v.....833 J26ta
Trimborn & Co.; eine Weihnachts- und Sylvester-erzählung.....833 J26t
Ueber die wolken; roman.....833 J26u
Um den kaiserstuhl; ein roman aus dem dreissig jährigen kriege. 2v.....833 J26um
Vier Weihnachtserzählungen.....833 J26vi
Contents: Eine Weihnachtsfahrt.—Droben im wald.—Ein weisses haar.—Eine schachpartie.
Vom alten stamm; roman. 3v.....833 J26v
Jerusalem. Lagerlöf.....833 L15
Die Jesuitin. Scherr.....833 S32
Johann Ziska. Sand, *pseud*.....833 S21j
Johannes Gutenberg. Stein.....833 S81j
John, Eugenie. *See* **Marlitt,** E. *pseud.*
John Halifax, gentleman. Craik.....833 C86j
Jókai, Maurus.
Auf höheren befehl; roman; deutsche bearbeitung von Ludw. Wechsler.....833 J37a
Blumen des Ostens; neue erzählungen und schilderungen; einzig ermächtigte uebersetzung von Ludwig Wechsler..833 J37b
Contents: Die feredsche.—Emina.—Ritter Fulko.—Die familie Bardy.—Zwei gattinen.—Der essbare edelstein.
Die guten, alten táblabiró's; roman; aus dem ungarischen übersetzt von T. Karffy.....833 J37g
Der mann mit den zwei hörnern; romantische erzählung; einzig ermächtigte uebersetzung von Ludwig Wechsler.....833 J37
Das namenlose schloss; roman. 3v. in 2.....833 J37n
Pater Peter; roman.....833 J37p
Der roman des künstigen jahrhunderts. 4v. in 2.....833 J37r
Tollhäuslerwirthschaft; humoristischer roman.....833 J37t

Jonel Fortunat. Brociner.....833 B75
Jordan, Henriette Keller-. *See* **Keller-Jordan,** Henriette.
Jordan, Wilhelm.
Die Sebalds; roman aus der gegenwart. 2v.....833 J42s
Zwei wiegen; roman. 2v.....833 J42
v.1. Ceder und eiche.
v.2. Loris Lelands antritt.
Jörn Uhl. Frenssen.....833 F92j
Josef Kaiser. Breier.....833 B72j
Joseph im schnee. Auerbach.....833 A91j
Judas der erz-schelm für ehrliche leut. Abraham a Sancta Clara. 833 A15
Jugenderinnerungen. Schwartz.....833 S39j
Julia Festilla. Doblhoff.....833 D65
Jung-Wien. Pötzl.....833 P86
Junghans, Sophie.
Die gäste der Madame Santines. 2v.....833 J525g
Helldunkel; roman. 2v.....833 J525h
Zwei brüder; roman. 3v.....833 J525
Juniperus. Scheffel.....833 S31j
Justiz der seele. Perfall.....833 P42
Kahlenberg, Hans von, *pseud.* *See* **Monbart,** Helene von.
Das kampaner thal. Richter.....833 R42he
Kapff-Essenther, F. von, *pseud.* *See* **Blumenreich,** Franziska.
Karin, Noel.
Haus Eichenberg; roman aus der patrizierwelt. 3v. in 1. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 K13
Karl Heinrich. Meyer-Förster.....833 M654
Der karthäuser. Eötvös.....833 E67
Katharine Ollsand. Dewall, *pseud*.....833 D51k
Kaufmann, Frau Mathilde (Binder). *See* **George,** Amara, *pseud.*
Keller, Gottfried.
Der grüne Heinrich. 4v. in 3. (Gesammelte werke, v.1–3.) 833 K16g
Keller-Jordan, Henriette.
Transatlantisches.....833 K165
Contents: Octave an Leonore.—Demetrio.—Lady Bristol.
Kellermann, Bernhard.
Ingeborg; roman.....833 K166
Kenilworth. Scott.....833 S431k
Der kerker von Edinburg. Scott.....833 S431ke
Keyserling, Eduard, graf von.
Schwüle tage; novellen.....833 K23
Contains also: Harmonie.—Die soldatenkersta.
Das kind Bajazzo's. König.....833 K37
Ein kind des meeres. Lorm, *pseud*.....833 L88k
Die kinder vom Oedacker. Jensen.....833 J26k
Kingsley, Charles.
Hereward der Wachsame, "der letzte Engländer;" historischer roman, aus dem englischen übersetzt von Marie Giese. 3v.....833 K27

Kinkel, Gottfried, & **Kinkel**, Frau Johanna (Mockel) Matthieux.
Erzählungen.....833 K274
Contents: Ein traum in Spessart. — Lebenslauf eines Johannisfünkchens.—Der hauskrieg; eine geschichte vom Niederrhein.—Der musikant; eine rheinische bürgergeschichte.—Geschichte eines ehrlichen jungen.—Aus dem tagebuch eines componisten; skizze.—Margret; eine geschichte vom lande.—Ein reiseabenteuer; skizze.—Musikalische orthodoxie; novelle.—Die heimatlosen; erzählung aus einer armen hütte.

Kirchbach, Wolfgang.
Nord! vaterländische novellen.....833 K28n
Contents: Wetterstein.—Reichshauptstadt.—Elysium in Leipzig.
Süd! vaterländische novellen.....833 K28
Contents: Das reich in München. — Aus dem Österreiche in's reich. — Allvater Wodans abenteuerliche reise.—Der kindergarten an der Wartburg.

Kirschner, Lola. *See* **Schubin**, Ossip, *pseud.*

Klein, Hugo.
Blinde liebe; roman.....833 K316

Klein-Dorrit. Dickens.....833 D55k

Der kleine finger. Lindau.....833 L71k

Kleine memoiren. Meissner.....833 M57k

Kleine romane und erzählungen. Gutzkow.....833 G987k

Kleine romane und erzählungen. Sternberg.....833 S83

Kleiner markt. Anzengruber.....833 A63k

Kleist und Hebbel. Becker.....r833 B365

Klencke, Philipp Friedrich Hermann, (*pseud.* Hermann von Maltitz).
Anna Louise Karschin; geschichtlicher roman. 3v. in 1....833 K319
Der Herzog an der Leine. 6v. in 3.....833 K319h
Swammerdam; oder, Die offenbarung der natur; ein kultur-historischer roman. 3v.....833 K319s
Die von Vahsel. 4v.....833 K319v

Klinckowström, Agnese, gräfin von.
Diebe; roman. 2v.....833 K32

Klippen. Tschürnau.....833 T79

Klytia. Hausrath.....833 H354k

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Frau Nataly (von Eschstruth) von. *See* **Eschstruth**, Nataly von.

Koenig, Heinrich Joseph.
Seltsame geschichten.....833 K36
Contents: Am hofe des landgrafen.—Azor als amor.—Ein mädchenloos.—Die letzte stunde eines börsenmannes.—Zwei Mecklenburger. —Schalk, der Benedictiner.—Die bekehrten.
Täuschungen; historische novelle.....833 K36t
Von Saalfeld bis Aspern; historischer familien-roman. 3v..833 K36v

Der komet. Richter.....833 R42ko

Komische erzählungen. Thackeray.....833 T33k

Komischer anhang zum Titan. Richter.....833 R42k

König, Ewald August.
Das kind Bajazzo's; roman. 4v. in 1.....833 K37

Der könig von Tauharawi. Stolle.....833 S87

Die königin der schönheit. Belot.....833 B42

Kopal-Kundala. Bankimachandra Chattopādhyāya.....833 B22

Der korrektor. Steinhausen.....833 S822
Kreislauf der liebe. Martens.....833 M42
Kretzer, Max.
Das bunte buch; allerlei geschichten.....833 K41
Contents: Das räthsel des todes.—Gefärbtes haar.—Die blutige kugel. —Sein erster verleger.—Die welt ist zu klein.—Die engelmacherin. —Wie Jaksschimmusch europamüde wurde.—Eine hofbekanntschaft.
Das gesicht Christi; roman aus dem ende des jahrhunderts.
2v. in 1.....833 K41ge
Scene is laid in Berlin at the end of the 19th century. Author is one of the leading realistic novelists in Germany.
"A man of remarkable strength in portraying the fierce instincts of the proletariat, and a pessimist with much bitterness of indignation at what seem to him social wrongs." *Wells's Modern German literature.*
Die gute tochter.....833 K41g
Im riesennest; Berliner geschichten.....833 K41i
Contents: Die beiden kleinen.—Ein humorist.—Der kleine dög.—Sie liebt die kinder.—Eine rose.—Mein flickschneider.—Erlösung.—Ein schritt vom tode.—Die geschichte eines schwarzen anzugs.
Ein verschlossener mensch; roman. 2v.....833 K41v
Die Kreutzer-sonate. Tolstoï.....833 T58k
Kriminal novellen. Habicht.....833 H11
Krzyzanowski, Heinrich.
Im bruch; eine biographie.....833 K42
Die kühle blonde. Wolzogen.....833 W85k
Kühne, August. *See* **Dewall,** Johannes van, *pseud.*
Eine künstler-leidenschaft. Schücking.....833 S384k
Künstlerroman. Hackländer.....833 H12k
The same.....833 H12k2
Die kunstsammler. Möllhausen.....833 M79
Kurz, Hermann.
Der sonnenwirth; schwäbische volksgeschichte aus dem vorigen jahrhundert.....833 K44s
Der Weihnachtfund; erzählung aus dem schwäbischen volksleben.....833 K44w
Kurz, Isolde.
Florentiner novellen.....833 K441
Contents: Die vermählung der toten.—Die humanisten.—Der heilige Sebastian.—Anno pestis.
Laboulaye, Édouard.
Paris in Amerika; einzige vollständige deutsche uebersetzung der 17. auflage des originals, mit einem briefe des autors an den verleger. 2v. in 1.....833 L11
Lagerlöf, Selma.
Jerusalem; erzählung; übersetzung aus dem schwedischen von Pauline Klaiber. 2v.....833 L15
v.1. In Dalarne.
v.2. Im heiligen lande.
Lamartine, Alphonse de.
Antoniella; roman.....833 L17
Genovefa die Magd; volkserzählung; aus dem französischen von P. Meyer. 1850.....944.07 L17v
Bound with his "Die vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft der französischen republik."
Raphael; gedenkblätter aus dem zwanzigsten jahre; uebersetzt und nach der zweiten ausgabe des originals aufs

neue bearbeitet von Friedrich Müller. 1850.....944.07 L17v
Bound with his "Die vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft der französischen republik."

Lampe, Carl.
Thorenspiegel; ein komischer roman. 2v. in 1.....833 L196

Lampert, Friedrich.
Aus alt-Ansbacher zeit; erzählung.....833 L197

Landesmann, Heinrich. *See* **Lorm**, Hieronymus, *pseud.*

Landolin von Reutershöfen. Auerbach.....833 A91la

Lange, Philipp. *See* **Galen**, Philipp, *pseud.*

Der lange Isaack. Wickede.....833 W671

Laube, Heinrich.
Die Böhminger; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 L36b
Louison; novelle.....833 L36l
Ruben: ein moderner roman.....833 L36

Laverrenz, Victor.
Unter kameraden; militärische humoresken.....833 L38

Das leben kein traum. Cosel.....833 C83

Leben und schicksale des Martin Chuzzlewit. Dickens.....833 D55l

Lebensbilder aus der westlichen hemisphäre. Sealsfield.....833 S43

Lebensmosaik. Augusti.....833 A92

Lechler, Cornelie.
Wie's im hause geht; erzählungen und gedichte für kinder von Cornelie Lechler, mit 6 farbdruck- und vielen textbildern nach originalzeichnungen von Oscar Pletsch....j833 L48

Lehrjahre der liebe. Hamerling.....833 H19

Das leiden eines knaben. Meyer.....833 M65l

Leidens erdengang. Carmen Sylva, *pseud*.....833 C21l

Lermina, Jules Hippolyte.
Cyrano de Bergerac; roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 L63
Contains also: Ein kurzer traum, nach dem englischen. — Spuren im sande, von E. A. König. — Herzlos [v.2], von Louis Letang. — Der gerichtsthurm, von L. Gothe.

Die letzte liebe. Sand, *pseud*.....833 S21l

Die letzte strophe. Goeringer.....833 G558

Die letzten tage eines königs. Hartmann.....833 H32

Leukothea. Linke.....833 L72l

Die leute aus dem walde. Raabe.....833 R11l

Lever, Charles.
Arthur O'Leary, seine fahrten und erfahrungen in vielen ländern; hrsg. von seinem freunde, Harry Lorrequer; deutsch von Gottlob Fink. 2v.in 1.....833 L66
Jack Hinton, von der garde; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Gottlob Fink. 3v. in 1.....833 L66j
O'Donoghue; eine erzählung aus Irland wie es vor fünfzig jahren war; deutsch von Gottlob Fink. 2v. in 1.....833 L66o
Der ritter v. Gwynne; erzählung aus der zeit der union; deutsch von Gottlob Fink. 3v. in 1.....833 L66r
Tom Burke; ein roman aus der Napoleon'schen zeit; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Gottlob Fink. 2v. in 1...833 L66t

Levien, Ilse. *See* **Frapan**, Ilse, *pseud.*

Lewald, Fanny, *afterward* Frau Stahr.
Adele; roman.....833 L67a

Dünen- und berggeschichten; erzählungen. 2v. in 1.....833 L67d
Contents: Des malers gefangenschaft. — Der schiffscapitän. — Der geheimrath.—Vom knaben und vom mädchen.—Die geschichte eines feldzuges.—Der zwang.—Das mährchen von dem jungen weinküser.—Zwei tage in einer kleinen stadt.—Sarah.—Weibliche erziehung.—Im irrenhause.—Eine grisette.—Geld und leute.—Ein mährchen aus den kohlen.
Graf Joachim.....833 L67g
Jenny; roman.....833 L67
Liebesbriefe aus dem leben eines gefangenen; roman.....833 L67l
Wandlungen; roman. 4v.....833 L67w

Lewes, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans). *See* **Eliot,** George, *pseud.*

Lexow, Friedrich.
Auf dem Geierfels.....833 L676a
Imperia [in German].....833 L676i
Vornehm und gering.....833 L676v

Lexow, Rudolph.
Annie's prüfungen.....833 L6762
Der rubin.....833 L6762r

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Edemil.
Die töchter des commandeurs; roman; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem norwegischen von M. Ottesen.....833 L68

Liebe und leidenschaft. Baudissin.....833 B322

Lieben und leben. Ring.....833 R47

Liebesbriefe aus dem leben eines gefangenen. Lewald.....833 L67l

"Liebeswerben." Heiberg.....833 H4162l

Liebeszauber. Linke.....833 L72

Der liedermacher. Stinde.....833 S85l

Lindau, Paul.
Helene Jung; erzählung.....833 L71h
Der kleine finger; novelle.....833 L71k

Lindau, Rudolph.
Auf der fahrt; kurze erzählungen.....833 L717a
Contents: Die reisegefährten.—Nelly Delano.—Der kapitän der Santa Junta.—Des kapitäns braut-fahrt.—Der geächtete.—John Bridges' braut.—Verlorenes mühen.—Mutter Careys küchlein.—Fred.—Sedschi.—Der hafenmeister.—Erste liebe.
Gesammelte romane und novellen. 6v.....833 L717g
v.1. Im park von Villers.—Gordon Baldwin.—Das rote tuch.—Verkehrtes leben.
v.2. Gute gesellschaft.—Souvenir.—Tötliche fehde.
v.3. Robert Ashton.—Das glückspendel.
v.4. Die kleine welt.—Lebensmüde.—Liquidirt.—Der seher.—Treu bis in den tod.
v.5. Reisegefährten.—Der lange Holländer.—Robert E. Cooper, jun.—Sedschi.— Schiffbruch. — Mutter Careys küchlein. — Der geächtete.—Fred.—Der hafenmeister.—John Bridges' braut.—Verlorenes mühen.—Erste liebe.
v.6. Zwei seelen.—Der gast.
Liquidirt; novelle.....833 L717l
Schiffbruch; novellen-cyklus.....833 L717

Lingen, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* **Schilling,** Elisabeth.

Linke, Ernst Oscar.
Leukothea; ein roman aus alt-Hellas. 2v.....833 L72l
Liebeszauber; ein schönheitsroman aus der zeit des Perikles.....833 L72
Milesische märchen; novellen und geschichten aus alt-Hellas.....833 L72m

Linz, Frau Amelie (Speyer), (*pseud.* A. Godin).
Schicksale; neue novellen....833 L73s
Contents: Eine schwarze kugel.—Das frühlingsblümchen.—Ein priester.—Wandia.—Ein grab.

Liquidirt. Lindau....833 L717l

Littauische geschichten. Wichert....833 W66l

Lorm, Hieronymus, (*pseud. of* Heinrich Landesmann).
Ein kind des meeres; roman....833 L88k
Die schöne Wienerin; roman....833 L88sc
Späte vergeltung; roman. 2v. in 1....833 L88s

Lorm, Hieronymus, (*pseud. of* Heinrich Landesmann), *and others.*
Ein preisausschreiben; künstler-novelletten....833 L88p
Contents: Kopftuch der Madonna, von Hieronymus Lorm.—Ein sonett Michel Angelos, von Paul Block.—Eine venetianische studie, von Otto Baisch.—Des schaffens quell, von Ernst Remin.—Die tochter des Nazareners, von C. E. Edler.—Vefi, von H. R. Schaefer.—Lethe, von Clara Lauckner.—Welcher von beiden? von Wilhelm von Wartenegg.—Erweckt, von Jenny Zink.—Penelope, von Rudolf Czerny.—Madonna, von Paul Block.

Louison. Laube....833 L36l

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, baron.
Devereux; ein roman; uebersetzt von Theodor Roth....833 L99d
Meine novelle; ein roman; uebersetzt von A. von W. 2v. (Sämmtliche romane, v.21–22.)....833 L99m
Paul Clifford; ein roman; uebersetzt von Ernst Susemihl. (Sämmtliche romane, v.5.)....833 L99

Mackay, John Henry.
Die anarchisten; kulturgemälde aus dem ende des 19. jahrhunderts....833 M17

Das mädchen von Korsika. Schwartz....833 S39m

Maiblume. Pradel, *pseud*....833 P88

Maltitz, Hermann von, *pseud.* *See* **Klencke,** Philipp Friedrich Hermann.

Mamsell Unnütz. Heimburg, *pseud*....833 H41m

Mandelkern, Solomon.
Thamar; roman aus dem biblischen alterthum. 2v. in 1....833 M32

Der mann mit den zwei hörnern. Jókai....833 J37

Ein mann von bedeutung. Hope, *pseud*....833 H78

Männer und frauen. Bölte....833 B61

Märchen-sammlung. Bechstein....j833 B36

Margaretha Menkes. Friedrichs....833 F952

Marggraff, Hermann.
Fritz Beutel; eine münchhauseniade....833 M38

Marlitt, E. (*pseud of* Eugenie John).
Amtmanns magd; roman....833 M39a

Marryat, Capt. Frederick.
Ardent Troughton; oder, Abenteuer eines kaufmanns; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb....833 M41a
Olla potrida; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb....833 M41o
Der pascha; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb....833 M41p
Rattlin, der reffer; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb..833 M41r
Die sendung; oder, Scenen in Afrika; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb....833 M41s

Valerie; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb.....833 M41v

Martens, Kurt.

Kreislauf der liebe; eine geschichte vom besseren menschen. 833 M42

Martin Chuzzlewit, Leben und schicksale des. Dickens.....833 D55l

Mary, Jules.

Die schrift des todten; kriminal-roman aus dem deutsch-französischen kriege. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 M43

Contains also: Die hochstapler, von Hans Wachenhusen.—Der börsenkönig, von C. E. Klopfer.

Masoch, Leopold, ritter von Sacher-. *See* **Sacher-Masoch,** Leopold, ritter von.

Master Humphrey's wanduhr. Dickens.....833 D55m

Matthias Overstolz. Harmening.....833 H279

Matthieux, Frau Johanna (Mockel). *See* **Kinkel,** Frau Johanna (Mockel) Matthieux.

Mauthner, Fritz.

Hypatia; roman aus dem altertum.....833 M51h

Der neue Ahasver; roman aus jung-Berlin. 2v. in 1.....833 M51

De Meckelnbörgschen Montecchi un Capulętti. Reuter.....833 R36m

Meding, Johann Ferdinand Oskar, (*pseud.* Gregor Samarow).

Die alte gute zeit; eine erzählung aus Niedersachsen. 2v...833 M56

Auf irrwegen; novelle.....833 M56a

Ein feenschloss; roman. 2v.....833 M56f

Im bann der irredenta; roman. 3v.....833 M56i

Megerle, Ulrich. *See* **Abraham a Sancta Clara.**

Mein erstes abenteuer. Hopfen.....833 H782m

Mein Onkel Fischer in Baltimore. Werner.....833 W5392s

Mein sohn! Farina.....833 F23

"Mein Wien." Blumenreich.....833 B569

Meine novelle. Lytton.....833 L99m

Meissner, Alfred.

Am stein; ein skizzenbuch vom traunsee.....833 M57am

Die bildhauer von Worms; eine geschichte aus dem vorigen jahrhundert. 2v. in 1.....833 M57b

Der freiherr von Hostiwin. 2v. in 1.....833 M57f

Kleine memoiren.....833 M57k

Contents: Seeburg's liebchen.—Ugolino.—Die tage von Intra.—Ein wiedersehn im kloster.—Aus dem leben eines sonderlings.—Studentenleben.—Heine's Mouche.

Neuer adel; roman. 3v. in 2.....833 M57n

Die nihilisten; ins deutsche übertragen von Hermann Grafenried; roman.....833 M57z

Novellen. 2v.....833 M57

v.1. Der spieltisch Peter des Grossen.—Die schifffahrt des schneidermeisters Klaus.—Ein abend im irrenhause.—Der müller vom Höft.

v.2. Die tage des teufels.—Eyges und Candaules.—Der chevalier von Senecé.

Die sirene; erzählung.....833 M57s

Zur ehre Gottes; eine Jesuitengeschichte. 2v. in 1.....833 M57zu

Meister Nablot's schuljahre. Erckmann & Chatrian.....833 E71gr

Memoiren eines englischen livreebedienten. Thackeray.....833 T33m

Mendel Gibbor. Bernstein.....833 B457

Menschenrechte. Blum.....833 B56

Mentha. Jensen.....833 J26a

Mérimée, Prosper.
Colomba; aus dem französischen von Ludwig Schneegans..833 M63

Meshchersky, Vladimir Petrovich, prince.
Zwischen fürst und volk; die geschichte des pfarrers von Roskoschny. 2v. (Geheimnisse von Petersburg.).....833 M64

Messerer, Th. *pseud. See* **Winkler-Messerer,** Frau Therese.

Messerer, Frau Therese Winkler-. *See* **Winkler-Messerer,** Frau Therese.

Messner, Josef.
Handwerksburschen; bilder aus dem volksleben.....833 M644

Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand.
Das leiden eines knaben; novelle.....833 M651

Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm.
Karl Heinrich; erzählung.....833 M654
Interesting story of student life at Heidelberg.

Meyr, Melchior.
Novellen.....833 M658
Contents: Die zweite liebhaberin.—Verluft und gewinn.

Michel. Scherr.....833 S32m

Michon, Jean Hippolyte, abbé.
Der dorfpfarrer; roman, von Abbé * * *. 3v. in1. (Belletristisches Frankreich des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.)..833 M66

Milesische märchen. Linke.....833 L72m

Miniaturen. Peschkau.....833 P45m

Mirjam. Dieterici.....833 D56

Mirtala. Orzeszko.....833 O28

Moderne Argonauten. Harkut, *pseud*.....833 H273

Ein moderner Don Juan. Gundling.....833 G97m

Möllhausen, Balduin.
Flamingo; roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 M79f
Contains also: Hass und liebe, von Heinrich Wels.—Die sklavenhändler, von R. v. Pont-Jest.—Jugend, von Paul Bliss.—Irrende sterne, von Georg Horn.—Sieben mädchen und kein mann, von George von Ompteda.
Das hundertguldenblatt; erzählung. v.1 in 3.....833 M79h
v.1. Der bürgerkrieg.
Die kunstsammler; erzählung. 3v.....833 M79

Monbart, Helene von, (*pseud.* Hans von Kahlenberg).
Häusliches glück, aus den papieren eines ehemanns.....833 M81

Mondschein-geschichten. Dewall, *pseud*.....833 D51m

Monteton, Otto Dijon, baron von.
Carmagnuola; historischer roman aus der zeit der letzten Visconti.....833 M85

Morgan, Walter, *pseud. See* **Meding,** Johann Ferdinand Oskar.

Mosen, Julius.
Der congress von Verona; ein roman. v.1.....833 M93

Muckenicht, Johannes, *pseud. See* **Nürnberger,** Woldemar.

Mueller. *See* **Müller.**

Mügge, Theodor,
Der voigt von Sylt; ein roman. 2v. in 1.....833 M951v

Mühlbach, Louise, (*pseud. of* Frau Clara (Müller) Mundt).
Napoleon und Blücher. 4v. in 3.....833 M952n

Napoleon und Königin Louise. 2v. in 1.....833 M952
Müller, Otto.
Altar und kerker; ein roman aus den dreissiger jahren. 3v. in 1.....833 M96
Aus Petrarca's alten tagen. 2v. in 1.....833 M96a
Mulock, Dinah Maria. *See* **Craik**, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).
Münchhausen, Philipp Otto von.
Heinrich von Sachsen; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 M965
Mund, E. D. *pseud.* *See* **Pechammer**, E. von.
Mundt, Frau Clara (Müller). *See* **Mühlbach**, Louise, *pseud.*
Musikalische novellen. Hagen.....833 H13
Der musikantenthurm. Prutz.....833 P97m
Nach dem grossen kriege. Raabe.....833 R11n
Nach dreissig jahren. Auerbach.....833 A91n
Nachruhm. Bayer.....833 B33
Die nachtigall. Putlitz.....833 P98n
Die nadel der Kleopatra, und andere humoresken. Viola.....833 V34
Namenlose geschichten. Hackländer.....833 H12n
Das namenlose schloss. Jókai.....833 J37n
Napoleon und Blücher. Mühlbach, *pseud.*.....833 M952n
Napoleon und Königin Louise. Mühlbach, *pseud.*.....833 M952
Der narr Jegof. Erckmann & Chatrian.....833 E71n
Nemmersdorf, Franz von, *pseud.* *See* **Reizenstein**, Franziska, freiherrin von.
Der neue Ahasver. Mauthner.....833 M51
Die neue Circe. Voss.....833 V38n
Neue erzählungen. Grosse.....833 G93n
Neue erzählungen. Heigel.....833 H416
Die neue generation. Turgénief.....833 T85
Neue geschichten des majors. Hopfen.....833 H782n
Die neue Heloise. Rousseau.....833 R77
Der neue Hiob. Sacher-Masoch.....833 S12
Neue novellen. Cunzer.....833 C92
Neue novellen. Frenzel.....833 F93n
Neue novellen. Polko.....833 P76n
Neue waldgeschichten. Hartmann.....833 R72n
Neuer adel. Meissner.....833 M57n
Neues leben. Auerbach.....833 A91ne
Neues novellenbuch. Riehl.....833 R44n
Neuland. Turgénief.....833 T85n
Die neun stationen des Herrn von Scherenberg. Bibra.....833 B47
New York in alter zeit. Werner.....833 W5392n
Die Newcomes. Thackeray.....833 T33n
Nicht auf immer. Berneck.....833 B45
Nicht wie alle andern. Brackel.....833 B677
Nicolay, *pseud.* *See* **Scharling**, Karl Henrik.
Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August. *See* **Niemann**, August.
Nieritz, Karl Gustav.
Der cantor von Seeberg; oder, Pelzmütze und gesangbuch; eine folks- und jugend-erzählung.....833 N33
Bound wth his "Weber und wasser."
Weber und wasser; eine erzählung für die jugend.....833 N33

Niemann, August.
Eulen und krebse; roman.....833 N333
Niese, Charlotte. *See* **Bürger**, Lucian, *pseud.*
Nigels schicksale. Scott.....833 S431n
Die nihilisten. Meissner.....833 M57z
Ninfa. Boy-Ed, *and others*.....833 B66n
Nirwana. Jensen.....833 J26ni
Nord! Kirchbach.....833 K28n
Nordau, Max.
Gefühls-komödie; roman.....833 N43
Norden, Marie, (*pseud. of* Friederike Wolfhagen).
Dresdens Maitage; ein zeitbild. 3v. in 1.....833 N434
Normalmenschen. Ompteda.....833 O24n
Novellen aus der heimath. Wilbrandt.....833 W69n
Novellen-bibliothek. Illustrirte zeitung.....833 I22
Novellistische gemälde aus stadt und land. Stein.....833 S81n
Nürnberger, Woldemar, (*pseud.* M. Solitaire).
Diana-Diaphana; oder, Die geschichte des alchymisten imbecill Kätzlein; phantastischer roman nach alter chronika. 3v. in 2.....833 N52
Trauter herd und fremde woge; seenovellen.....833 N52t
Contents: Zwei abende bei den feuerschiffern.—Heilwigis.—APPENDIX: Der engel der wogen; ein bild aus den dünen.
Der Obernigker bote. Holtei.....833 H740
Odhin's trost. Dahn.....833 D150
O'Donoghue. Lever.....833 L660
Oelckers, Theodore Hermann.
Der allerletzte; roman in neun büchern. 4v. in 2.....833 O15
Humoristische geschichten. 4v. in 2.....833 O15h
v.1–2. Der autographensammler und sein neffe.—Ein seltener advocat.—Nichtig streben, wichtig finden.—Ein wechsel von Fr. Treuhold.—Die romantik kleiner städtchen.—Doctor Schmidt und Magister Müller.
v.3–4. Der treubund.—Der geleimte tod.—Die verhängnissvolle schachtel.—Mr Fairweather in Rom.—Das gelübde der prinzessin Isabella.—Fräulein Emma.
Oetker, Friedrich.
Aus dem norddeutschen bauernleben; schildereien.....833 O158
Contents: Der vollmeier und der tagelöhnersohn.—Die fahrt zum freischiessen.—Die hausrichtung.
Ohnet, Georges.
In der tiefe des abgrunds; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem französischen. 2v.....833 O18
Sergius Panin; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 O18s
Oktavia. Walloth.....833 W180
Olfers, Marie von.
Die vernunftheirath, und andere novellen.....833 O23
Other stories: Mamsell Lieschen.—Leben.—Der sohn des herzens.—Lumpen-prinzesschen.
Olla potrida. Marryat.....833 M410
Ompteda, Georg, freiherr von.
Cäcilie von Sarryn; roman. 2v.....833 O24
The same. 2v. in 1.....833 O24c
Eysen; roman. 2v.....833 O24e
Normalmenschen; roman.....833 O24n

Sylvester von Geyer; roman. 2v. 833 O24s
Weibliche menschen; novellen 833 O24w
Contains also: Die principessa.—Vor dem urteil.—Yvonne.—Die schöne Cadoranerin.—Ein wiedersehen.—Selma.

Optimistische novellen. Friedmann 833 F951

Orzeszko, Mme Eliza (Pawlowska).
Mirtala; roman aus dem ersten jahrhundert nach Christus; übersetzt von Malwina Blumberg 833 O28

Orzeszkowa, Eliza. *See* **Orzeszko,** Mme Eliza (Pawlowska).

Osterberg-Verakoff, Max, (*pseud.* Ernst Verakoff).
Himmlische liebe; roman 833 O29

Ostseemärchen. Hoffmann 833 H681

Otto, Louise, *afterward* Frau Peters.
Aus der alten zeit; historische erzählungen. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 O31
Contents: Zwei brüder.—Der verborgene schmuck.—Ein unfriedliches friedensfest.—Sempronia.—Auf dem aspen.—Der erste hexenprozess in Sachsen.—In drei städten.—Dorothee, die tochter des Kryptokalvinisten.—Johann Wittenborg und seine tochter.—Die kinder des Rathsherrn Biener.
Vier geschwister; roman. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 O31v

Oulot, B. *pseud.* *See* **Suttner,** Bertha (Kinsky), baronin von.

Papa Hamlet. Holmsen 833 H73

Papst Ganganelli. Frenzel 833 F93p

Paris der mime. Walloth 833 W18

Paris in Amerika. Laboulaye 833 L11

Der pascha. Marryat 833 M41p

Pasqué, Ernst.
Frau Musica; vier erzählungen 833 P28
Contents: Eine verschollene oper: Karl Maria von Weber, Meyerbeer, Gänsbacher, Abt Vogler, 1811.—Der deserteur: Monsigny; aus den anfängen der französischen komischen oper, 1758–1817.—Unglückseliges flötenspiel! Johann Joachim Quantz; drei tage aus dem leben des flötisten Friedrichs des Grossen, 1697–1773.—Die sennhütte, "Le chalet:" Adolf Adam, Scribe und Mélesville, 1825–1839.

Pater Peter. Jókai 833 J37p

Paul, Jean, *pseud.* *See* **Richter,** Jean Paul Friedrich.

Paul Bronckhorst. Schücking 833 S384p

Paul Clifford. Lytton 833 L99

Paul und Virginie. Saint Pierre 833 S14

Pechammer, E. von, (*pseud.* E. D. Mund).
Die geraubte schatulle; eine erzählung aus dem wirklichen leben. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 P36

Pelesch-märchen. Carmen Sylva, *pseud* 833 C21

Perfall, Anton, freiherr von.
Justiz der seele; roman 833 P42
Truggeister; roman 833 P42t
Ueber alle gewalten; zwei novellen 833 P42u
Contents: Der trudenstein.—Ein verhängnisvolles blatt.

Perlen aus dem sande. Wildermuth 833 W716p

Peschkau, Emil.
Miniaturen; ernste und heitere geschichten 833 P45m
Contents: Das erste gewitter.—Die lieblingsrolle des Signor Campobassi.—Die spatzen.—Das ebenbild der menschen.—Ein genie.—In der einöd.—Signora Letizia.—Ohne seele.—Ohne königin.—Die hausmeisterischen.—Ein böser traum.—Adonis.—Der heimliche Don Juan.
Die reichsgrafen von Walbeck; roman aus der gegenwart .. 833 P45
Sommersprossen; neue humoresken 833 P45s

Peter Mayr. Rosegger....833 R72p
Peter Paul Rubens. Sternberg....833 S83p
Der Peter von Danzig. Werner....833 W539
Peters, August, (*pseud.* Elfried von Taura).
Die stille mühle; eine geschichte aus Deutsch-Böhmen....833 R297
Bound with Reichenbach Goschuetz's Faustine.
Peters, Frau Louise (Otto). *See* **Otto,** Louise.
Pfarre und schule. Gerstäcker....833 G32p
Das pfarrhaus. Töpffer....833 T62
Pfarrius, Gustav.
Schein und sein; erzählung aus dem sechzehnten jahrhundert....833 P47
Ein phantom. Schaffmayer....833 S29
Pichler, Helene. *See* **Felsing,** Frau Helene (Pichler).
Pichler, Frau Karoline (von Greiner).
Agathokles. 3v. in 1....833 P54
Frauenwürde. 4v. in 2....833 P54f
Pichler, Louise. *See* **Zeller,** Frau Louise (Pichler).
Die Pickwicker. Dickens....833 D55p
Die pilger des wildniss. Scherr....833 S32pi
Der pilgerzug nach Mekka. Hackländer....833 H12p
Der pirat. Scott....833 S431p
Poetzl, Eduard. *See* **Pötzl,** Eduard.
Polenz, Wilhelm von.
Der Büttnerbauer; roman....833 P75
Thekla Lüdekind; die geschichte eines herzens. 2v....833 P75t
Wurzellocker; roman. 2v....833 P75w
Polikuschka. Tolstoĭ....833 T58
Ein politischer schachzug Friedrich's des Grossen. Zollern....833 Z76
Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel).
Neue novellen....833 P76n
Contents: Margareth.—Des herrn kreissteuereinnehmers stellvertreter.—Eine wette.—Aus dem leben des Giacomo Robusti, genannt il Tintoretto.—Der rosenkranz der Dame de Sade.—Madame d'Houdetôt.
Stimmungsbilder; novellen und skizzen....833 P76s
Contents: Schön rothtraut.— Heimgegangen.— Wie erinnerungen wach werden.—Zahnschmerzen.—Die kleine Marina.—Aus blauen tagen.
Unsere mama; novelle....833 P76u
Von der staffelei im Lahnthal; neue novellen....833 P76
Contents: Ein meteor. — Es war ein traum. — Im zaubergarten einer Armida.— Die retterin von Greifenstein.—Waldhornklänge.—Ein Marienbild des Bernardo Luini.
Porkeles und Porkelessa. Scherr....833 S32p
Postl, Karl. *See* **Sealsfield,** Charles.
Potz! Blitz! Zedtwitz....833 Z38
Pötzl, Eduard.
Jung-Wien; allerhand wienerische skizzen, hochdeutsch und in der muttersprach....833 P86
Pradel, Georges, (*pseud. of* Emmanuel Pradier).
Maiblume; roman aus dem französischen. 3v. in 1. (Heimat und fremde.)....833 P88
Contains also: Die heimat des glücks, von Max von Weissenthurn.
Pradier, Emmanuel. *See* **Pradel,** Georges, *pseud.*
Ein preisausschreiben. Lorm, *pseud*....833 L88p

Preisgekrönt. Roberts.....833 R53p

Presber, Hermann.
Ideal und kritik; ein humoristisches genrebild aus der gegenwart.....833 P922
Wolkenkukuksheim; humoristisches genrebild.....833 P922w
Contains also: Ein Wolkenkukuksheimer lämpeler.

Pressentin, Botho von, *called* von Rautter.
"Wenn und aber;" roman.....833 P92

Der Preusse. Blüthgen.....833 B57

Ein prinz von Gottes gnaden. Voigtel.....833 V371

Pröhle, Heinrich.
Walddrossel; ein lebensbild.....833 W75i
Bound with Willkomm's "Im wald und am gestade."

Die prophetenschule. Roquette.....833 R69p

Der proscribirte. Caccianïga.....833 C11

Prüfe wer sich ewig bindet. Gutzkow.....833 G987p

Prutz, Robert Eduard.
Das engelchen; roman. 3v.....833 P97
Der musikantenthurm; roman. 3v. in 2.....833 P97m

Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, edler herr zu.
Das frölenhaus; novelle.....833 P98f
Die nachtigall; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 P98n
Rafaella; novelle.....833 P98
Was sich der wald erzählt; ein märchenstrauss.....833 P98w

Raabe, Wilhelm, (*pseud.* Jakob Corvinus).
Abu Telfan; oder, Die heimkehr von Mondgebirge; ein roman. 3v. in 1.....833 R11a
Gesammelte erzählungen. 4v.....833 R11
v.1. Die alte universität.—Der junker von Denow.—Aus dem lebensbuch des schulmeisterleins Michel Haas.—Wer kann es wenden?—Ein geheimniss.—Die schwarze galeere.—Eine grabrede aus dem jahre 1609.—Das letze recht.—Hollunderblüthe.
v.2. Das hämelschen kinder.—Else von der tanne.—Keltische knochen.—Sankt Thomas.—Die gänse von Bützow.—Gedelöcke.—Im siegeskranze.—Thekla's erbschaft; oder, Die geschichte eines schwülen tages.—Der march nach hause.—Des reiches krone.—Deutscher mondschein.
v.3. Höxter und Corvey.—Eulenpfingsten.—Frau Salome.—Die innerste.—Vom alten Proteus.
v.4. Meister autor.—Wunnigel.—Deutscher adel.
Im alten eisen; eine erzählung.....833 R11i
Die leute aus dem walde, ihre sterne, wege und schicksale; ein roman. 3v.....833 R11l
Nach dem grossen kriege; eine geschichte.....833 R11n
Der schüdderump. 2v.....833 R11s
Unruhige gäste; ein roman aus dem saekulum.....833 R11u
Villa Schönow; eine erzählung.....833 R11v
Zum wilden mann; eine erzählung.....833 R11z

Radu Gleva. Brociner.....833 B75r

Rafael Spruhz. Scherr.....833 S32

Rafaella. Putlitz.....833 P98

Rahel, Meier.
Wider die natur; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 R153

Raimund, Golo, (*pseud. of* Frau Bertha (Heyn) Frederich).
Ein hartes herz; roman.....833 R15h

Rank, Josef.
Achtspännig; volksroman. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 R19
Aus dem böhmerwalde; bilder und erzählungen. 2v. in 1 .. 833 R19a
Contents: Bartel, das knechtlein.—Das Hofer-Käthchen.
Ein dorfbrutus; charakterbild. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 R19d
Raphael. Lamartine 944.07 L17v
Raschid Bey, Frau al. *See* **Böhlau,** Helene.
Raskolnikow. Dostoyeffsky 833 D74
Rattlin, der reffer. Marryat 833 M41r
Rau, Heribert.
Deutsche erzählungen. 2v 833 R22d
v.1. Die sternkönigin.—Künstlergenie und fürstenlaune.—Die letzten meistersänger.—Der fluch der bösen that.
v.2. Die Jesuiten in Paraguay.—Die flitterwochen.
Garibaldi, Italiens held und schwert; historisches lebensbild. 3v. in 2 ..... 833 R22
Der raubgraf. Wolff 833 W83r
Rauch. Turgénief 833 T85r
Rauschen. Wichert 833 W66r
Raydt, Hermann.
Silva Mariae; eine erzählung aus der reformationszeit 833 R24
Das recht der hagestolze. Wolff 833 W83r
Das recht des lebenden. Schücking 833 S384r
Redgauntlet. Scott 833 S431r
Regenstein, Charlotte, (*pseud.* Alexander Römer).
Wer hat den frieden? roman. (Heimat und fremde.) 833 R291
Contains also: Der kampf um's dasein, von Reinhold Ortmann. — Der letzte vom regiment gensdarmes, von Cäsar Magnus.—Prinz Niko, von E. Vely.—Schwer erkämpft, von Heinrich Köhler.
Reichenbach, Mathilde, gräfin von. *See* **Reichenbach Goschuetz,** Mathilde Johanna Franzisca Henriette, gräfin von.
Reichenbach, Moritz von, (*pseud. of* Valeska, gräfin von Bethusy-Huc).
Der älteste sohn; roman 833 R29
Reichenbach Goschuetz, Mathilde Johanna Franzisca Henriette, gräfin von.
Faustine [in German] 833 R297
Wechselwirkungen; novelle. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 R297w
Die reichsgrafen von Walbeck. Peschkau 833 P45
Reise in die mittäglichen provinzen von Frankreich. Thümmel .. 833 T42
Die reise nach dem lorberkranze. Zeising 833 Z42
The same 833 H39
Reise um den mond. Verne 833 V27r
Reiseskizzen und novellen. Bibra 833 B47r
Reizenstein, Franziska, freiherrin von, (*pseud.* Franz von Nemmersdorf).
Allein in der welt; roman. 3v 833 R326a
Unter den waffen; roman. 3v 833 R326
Reuter, Fritz.
Dörchläuchting. (Olle kamellen, v.6.) 833 R36d
De Meckelnbörgschen Montecchi un Capuletti; oder, De reis' nah Konstantinopel. (Olle kamellen, v.7.) 833 R36m
Schurr-murr; wat tausamen is schrapt ut de hochdütsche

schöttel, ut den plattdütschen pott un den missingschen ketel.....833 R36s

Contents: Wat bi 'ne äwerraschung 'ruter kamen kann.—Hauhnefiken.—Abendteuer des Entspekter Bräsig, bürtig aus Meckelborg-Schwerin, von ihm selbst erzählt.—Von't pird up den esel.—Meine vaterstadt Stavenhagen.

Ut mine festungstid. (Olle kamellen, v.2.).....833 R36u

The same.....833 R36w

Bound with his "Woans ik tau 'ne Fru kamm."

Ut mine stromtid. 3v. (Olle kamellen, v.3–5.).....833 R36ut

Woans ik tau 'ne Fru kamm, Ut de Franzosentid, [und Ut mine festungstid]. 2v. in 1. (Olle kamellen, v.1–2.)....833 R36w

Reuter, Frau Gabriele.

Aus guter familie; leidensgeschichte eines mädchens.....833 R366a

Episode Hopkins; Zu spät; zwei studien.....833 R366

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, (*pseud.* Jean Paul).

Blumen-, frucht- und dornenstücke; oder, Ehestand, tod und hochzeit des armenadvokaten F. St. Siebenkäs. v.3–4, in 1. (Sämmtliche werke, v.13–14.).....833 R42b

Flegeljahre; eine biographie. 4v. in 2. (Sämmtliche werke, v.26–30.).....833 R42

v.4 *contains also:* Clavis Fichtiana seu leibgeberiana.—Mars und Phöbus.

Das heimliche klaglied der jetzigen männer; Die wunderbare gesellschaft in der neujahrsnacht; und Das freiheitbüchlein. (Sämmtliche werke, v.39–40.).....833 R42he

Hesperus; oder, 45 hundposttage; eine lebensbeschreibung. 4v. in 2. (Sämmtliche werke, v.7–10.).....833 R42h

Das kampaner thal; oder, Über die unsterblichkeit der seele; nebst einer Erklärung der holzschnitte unter den zehn geboten des katechismus. (Sämmtliche werke, v.40.).....833 R42he

Bound with his "Das heimliche klaglied."

Der komet; oder, Nikolaus Marggraf; eine komische geschichte. 3v. in 2. (Sämmtliche werke, v.55–58.)...833 R42ko

Contains also: Ueber die deutschen doppelwörter.

Titan. 5v. in 3. (Sämmtliche werke, v.21–25.).....833 R42t

———Komischer anhang zum Titan. 2v. in 1. (Sämmtliche werke, v.31–32.).....833 R42k

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.

Am feierabend; sechs neue novellen.....833 R44

Contents: Das verlorene paradies.—Wanda Zaluska.—Seines vaters sohn.—Mein recht.—Burg Neideck.—Der alte hund.

Aus der ecke; sieben neue novellen.....833 R44a

Contents: Die ecke, als vorwort.—Die glücklichen freunde.—Die vierzehn nothhelfer.—Der verrückte Holländer.—Die zweite bitte.—Der märzminister.—Rheingauer Deutsch.—Trost um trost.

Der fluch der schönheit; with introduction and notes by F. L. Kendall, vocabulary by G. A. D. Beck 833 R44f

Historical romance of the Thirty years' war.

Geschichten aus alter zeit. 2v.....833 R44g

v.1. Der stumme rathsherr.—Liebesbusse.—Die lüge der geschichte.—Jörg Muckenhuber.—Der leibmedicus.—Der dachs auf lichtmess.—Der fluch der schönheit.—Gespensterkampf.

v.2. Der zopf des Herrn Guillemain.—Der hausbau.—König Karl und Morolf.—Vergelt's Gott!—Die rechte mutter.—Ungeschriebene briefe.—Demophoon von Vogel.—Die ganerben.

Neues novellenbuch.....833 R44n

Contents: Abendfrieden; eine novelle als vorrede.—Das spielmanns-

kind; eine volksgeschichte aus dem 15. jahrhundert.—Das theaterkind; eine memoiren-novelle aus der gegenwart.—Reiner wein.—Das quartett.—Die hochschule der Demuth.—Die dichterprobe; als epilog.

Ring, Max.

Das haus Hillel; historischer roman aus der zeit der zerstörung Jerusalems. 3v. 833 R47h

Lieben und leben; neue erzählungen. 3v. in 1 ....833 R47

Contents: Die ehescheuen.—Im hause der Bonaparte.—Der sieg der liebe.—Der philosoph von Charlottenburg.

Rosenkreuzer und illuminaten; historischer roman aus dem 18. jahrhundert. 4v. in 2 ....833 R47r

Die ringe des Maurenfürsten. Zobeltitz 833 Z73

Der ritter v. Gwynne. Lever 833 L66r

Roberts, Alexander, baron von.

"Es," und andres 833 R53

Other stories: Die gute alte zeit; als einleitung.—Aus den erlebnissen des Major Marsa: Ein kuss; Das herz des oberlicutenants.—Das letzte haus.—Um ein paar zoll.—Zwischen mauer und hecke.—Monsieur Krach.—Aus der chronik unseres glücks: "Unsere theemaschine;" Ein tintenfleck; Nur ein klein' wenig! Prosit! Das erste capitel.

Preisgekrönt; roman. 2v. in 1 ....833 R53p

Robin der Rothe. Scott 833 S431ro

Rodenberg, Julius.

Die grandidiers; ein roman aus der französischen kolonie. 3v. in 2 ....833 R58

Von Gottes gnaden; ein roman aus Cromwell's zeit. 5v. in 2 ....833 R58v

Der roman des künstigen jahrhunderts. Jókai 833 J37r

Der roman eines armen jungen mannes. Feuillet 833 F43

Römer, Alexander, *pseud.* *See* **Regenstein**, Charlotte.

Roquette, Otto.

Das hünengrab; historische erzählung 833 R69

Im hause der väter; roman 833 R69i

Die prophetenschule; roman. 2v 833 R69p

Die rose der Sewi. Steub 833 S84

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.

Allerhand leute 833 R72a

Höhenfeuer; neue geschichten aus den Alpen 833 R72h

Contents: Die ehestandspredigt. — 's Hascherl. — 's Guderl. — Den pfingstsonntag will ich mir merken!—Das zugrunde gegangene dorf. —Die Christvesper.—Der windwachelbub und seine liebste.—Das ereigniss in der schrun. —Die nothtaufe.—Die geschichte vom zwieäugl und den eifersüchtigen leuten.—Gidel, der verschenkte.—Zi-zii! zi-zii!

Jakob der Letzte; eine waldbauerngeschichte aus unseren tagen 833 R72j

Neue waldgeschichten 833 R72n

Peter Mayr, der wirt an der Mahr; eine geschichte aus deutscher heldenzeit 833 R72p

Wildlinge. 833 R72w

Contents: Ein lied von ewigen dingen.—Der Felix Hummeltreiber.—Beim kohlenbrenner.—Der Waldteufel.—Am tage der sonne.—In der finster. — Die magd mit dem zugenähten kittelsack. — Föhn. — Der grosse wald.—Die Weihnachtsandacht des zimmermanns.—Ein funkelnagelneues jahr. — Zum heiligen brunn. — Stiegelhupfer; batzenschupfer!—Der eierbub.—Der kettenhund.—Meister Naz' leben und sterben.—So leb' denn wohl, du stilles haus!—Der kirschbaum.—Die goldene ehrmesse.—Ein wildling Christi.—Die sünde des oheims.—Der breitdruckte kriesel. — Der prandtner Franz und seine kameraden.—

Mehr linkerhand. — Sie konnten zusammen nicht kommen.—Thomas und sein unglück.—Laurentl, der um rat fragt.—Joachim, der seinen tod überlebte.— Himmelschlüssel. — Der drachenfütterer.— Ein mann von fünf jahren.—Der grossvater.

Rosenkreuzer und illuminaten. Ring.....833 R47r

Rosenthal-Bonin, Hugo von.

Das haus mit den zwei eingängen; roman.....833 R727h

Der heirathsdamm.....833 R727he

Contents: Das arbild der Arabella. — Mein dienst auf der "schelde."— Ihre waffen.—Der taucher.—Kunst und natur.—Der theerhut.— Mondscheinstudien.—Der Johannismorgen.—Sing-tsche.

Die schlange im paradiese; novellenkranz.....833 R727s

Contents: Cesare und Emilia; eine genuesische ehestandsgeschichte.— Die schwarze rose; eine ballgeschichte.—"Durch;" eine Sylvestergeschichte.—Zwei Weihnachten: Der kampf mit dem drachen; Am Goldenen Horn.—Intermezzo: Henri Martin; Haschisch.—Eine Aschermittwoch-geschichte.—Kalifornische liebesbriefe.

Die tochter des kapitäns; roman.....833 R727

Die rote Franz. Wolzogen.....833 W85

Die rothe dame. Scherr.....833 S32

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.

Die neue Heloise. 4v. in 2.....833 R77

Ruben. Laube.....833 L36

Der rubin. Lexow.....833 L6762r

Ein rückblick, 2000–1887. Bellamy.....833 B41

Rumohr, Adeline von. *See* **Adalbert**, Karl.

Russische märchen. Goldschmidt.....833 G58

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, ritter von.

Der neue Hiob; roman.....833 S12

Vermächtniss Kains; novellen. v.1 in 2.....833 S12v

v.1, pt.1. Die liebe: Der wanderer; prolog.—Vorrede zum Don Juan von Kolomea, von Ferdinand Kürnberger.—Don Juan von Kolomea.— Der kapitulant.—Mondnacht.

v.1, pt.2. Die liebe (continued): Die liebe des Plato.—Venus im pelz. —Marzella; oder, Das märchen vom glück.

Zur ehre Gottes! ein zeitgemälde.....833 S12z

Eine sage von Montrose. Scott.....833 S431sch

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

Paul und Virginie; ein naturgemälde; nach dem französischen von Chr. Schüler.....833 S14

St. Ronans-brunnen. Scott.....833 S431s

Salzmann, Ernst.

Hinter klostermauern; eine erzählung aus Grafenheim.....833 S18

Samarow, Gregor, *pseud. See* **Meding**, Johann Ferdinand Oskar.

Samuel Titmarsh. Thackeray.....833 T33

San Sebastian. Voss.....833 V38s

Sanct-Elmsfeuer. Jensen.....833 J26sa

Sand, George, (*pseud. of* Mme Dudevant).

Consuelo; deutsch von G. Julius. 6v. in 3.....833 S21

Die gräfin von Rudolstadt; deutsch von L. Meyer. 4v. in 2..833 S21g

Johann Ziska; eine episode aus dem Hussitenkriege; deutsch von L. Meyer.....833 S21j

Anhang zu "Consuelo" und "Gräfin von Rudolstadt."

Die letzte liebe; roman; einzig berechtigte deutsche uebersetzung. 2v. in 1.....833 S21l

Saracinesca. Crawford.....833 C87

Satyrische romane und erzählungen. Voltaire.....833 V378

Schach von Wuthenow. Fontane.....833 F73s
Schaffmayer, Adolph.
Ein phantom; amerikanischer roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 S29
Contains also: Gold und liebe, von E. A. König. — Ohne liebe, von Reinhold Ortmann.—Zweimal getraut, von Victor Schrader.—Korsisches blut, von Franz Treller.—Auf dem Watzmannshof, von A. Dohm.
Scharling, Karl Henrik, (*pseud.* Nicolay).
Zur neujahrszeit im pastorate zu Nöddeboe; erzählung; nach der dritten auflage des dänischen originals deutsch von W. Reinhardt.....833 S311
Die schatten. Franzos.....833 F88sc
Schatten. Schubin, *pseud*.....833 W71w
Schatten und licht. Horn.....833 H79
Die schatzgräber. Bibra.....833 B47s
Die schatzsucher. Jensen.....833 J26s
Scheffel, Joseph Victor von.
Juniperus; geschichte eines kreuzfahrers.....833 S31j
Schein und sein. Pfarrius.....833 P47
Scherr, Johannes.
Graziella; memoiren-novelle. v.1.....833 S32g
Die Jesuitin; Gottlieb Rapser; Rafael Spruhz; Die rothe dame; Alles schon dagewesen.....833 S32
Michel; geschichte eines Deutschen unserer zeit. 4v. in 2..833 S32m
Die pilger des wildniss; historische novelle. 2v.....833 S32pi
Porkeles und Porkelessa; eine böse geschichte.....833 S32p
Die tochter der luft; novelle.....833 S32t
Das schicksal einer frau; roman aus dem englischen. 2v. in 1. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 S33
Contains also: Gauner ehre, aus dem englischen von F. Mangold. — Gräfin Lotte, von O. Elster.—Der mann von Haiti, von Franz Treller. —Nicoline, von Emil Perschkau.
Schicksale. Linz.....833 L73s
Schiffbruch. Lindau.....833 L717
Schilling, Elisabeth, (*pseud.* Ernst Lingen).
Vor Pavia; historische novelle.....833 S334
Contains also: Verloren! by E. Rudorff.
Das schlafende heer. Cohn.....833 C66
Die schlange im paradiese. Rosenthal-Bonin.....833 R727s
Schlicht, Freiherr von, *pseud.* *See* **Baudissin**, Wolf Ernst Hugo Emil, graf von.
Schlichtkrull, Aline von.
Der agitator von Irland. 4v.....833 S344
Schlözer, Karl F. E. von.
Aus dur und moll; concertstücke ohne noten.....833 S345
Contents: Titelbild; radirung von Max Klinger.—Ouverture.—Eisblumen; adagio.—Das stereoskopenpärchen; scherzo.—Intermezzo.—Der traum des balletmeisters; ballo.—Der roman des telegraphen.—Alla turca.—Die geschichte von stilvollen stuhl.—Nur ein tropfen! rondo.—Intermezzo.—Die schmetterlinge; japanisch.—Seine erste liebe; capriccio.—Intermezzo.—Jetzt und einst.—Intermezzo.—Der studiosus Keck von Keckenstein.—Der spiegel des lebens.
Schmidt, Eduard. *See* **Schmidt-Weissenfels**, Eduard.
Schmidt-Weissenfels, Eduard, (*pseud.* Ernst Hellmuth).
Der achtzehnte brumaire; historischer roman.....833 S35

Schnurr-murr. Reuter.....833 R36s
Das schöne mädchen von Perth. Scott.....833 S431sc
Die schöne Pauline. Fleury.....833 F63
Die schöne Wienerin. Lorm, *pseud*.....833 L88sc
Die schönsten tage einer tänzerin. Werner.....833 W5392s
Die schrift des todten. Mary.....833 M43
Schubart und seine zeitgenossen. Brachvogel.....833 B67s
Schubin, Ossip, (*pseud. of* Lola Kirschner).
Asbein; aus dem leben eines virtuosen.....833 S38
Boris Lensky; roman. 2v.....833 S38b
Schatten; novellen.....833 W71w
Contents: Die Galbrizzi.—Ein frühlingstraum.—Der ballsaal des grafen von Linkebeek.—Nepenthes.—Die hoffnung.—Der gefrorene see. Bound with Wildenbruch's "Das wandernde licht."
Schücking, Levin.
Eine actiengesellschaft; erzählung. 3v.....833 S384a
Annette von Droste; ein lebensbild.....833 S384an
Günther von Schwarzburg; historischer roman. 2v. in 1...833 S384
Heimatlaub; novellen. 2v.....833 S384h
v.1. Das Fräulein von Thoreck.—Die wippinger Thekla.—Eine treue seele.
v.2. Bruderpflicht.—Dem genius treu.
Eine künstler-leidenschaft; novelle.....833 S384k
Paul Bronckhorst; oder, Die neuen herren; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 S384p
Das recht des lebenden; roman. 3v. in 2.....833 S384r
Wunderliche menschen; drei erzählungen.....833 S384w
Contents: Ein kulturkämpfer.—Ein gründer.—Ein ehrlicher mann.
Der schüdderump. Raabe.....833 R11s
Schulröschen. Gottschall.....833 G725s
Schwab, Gustav.
Die deutschen volksbücher für jung und alt wieder erzählt. v.5–6, in 1.....833 S3982
Contents: Die Schildbürger.—Herzog Ernst.—Kaiser Octavianus.—Griseldis.
[**Schwab,** Marie.]
Eritis sicut Deus; ein anonymer roman. 3v.....833 S398
Die schwärmer. Scott.....833 S431sw
Schwartz, Marie Sophie.
Jugenderinnerungen; erzählung. 2v. in 1.....833 S39j
Das mädchen von Korsika; aus dem schwedischen von E. J. Jonas.....833 S39m
Schwedische lebensbilder; erzählungen; nach dem schwedischen original-manuscript frei bearbeitet von J. N. Heynrichs.....833 S39
Contents: Die blinden.—Die wahrsagerin.—Die angeblichen flüchtlinge.—Ein talisman.—Der schützling des poeten.—Die erdbeerverkäuferin.
Schwartz-Indien. Verne.....833 V27sc
Die schwarze dame. Wachenhusen.....833 W11s
Der schwarze zwerg. Scott.....833 S431sch
Schwedische lebensbilder. Schwartz.....833 S39
Eine schweizerpension. Dewall, *pseud*.....833 D51s
Eine schwimmende stadt. Verne.....833 V27s
Schwüle tage. Keyserling.....833 K23

Scott, Sir Walter.
Anna von Geierstein; oder, Die tochter des Nebels; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Ernst Elsenhaus.....833 S431a
Die braut von Lammermoor; ein historischer roman; neu übersetzt von Wilhelm Sauerwein.....833 S431b
Guy Mannering; oder, Der sterndeuter; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Oelckers.....833 S431g
Ivanhoe; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Ernst Susemihl....833 S431
Kenilworth; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Ernst Susemihl. (Sämmtliche werke, v.8.).....833 S431k
Der kerker von Edinburg; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Ernst Susemihl. (Sämmtliche werke, v.10.).....833 S431ke
Nigels schicksale; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Friedrich Funck. (Sämmtliche werke, v.12.).....833 S431n
Der pirat; ein roman; übersetzt von Friedrich Richter, neue ausgabe durchgesehen von J. E. Wessely.....833 S431p
Redgauntlet; ein roman; uebersetzt von Karl Weil.....833 S431r
Robin der Rothe; ein historischer roman; uebersetzt von C. Herrmann, neue von J. E. Wessely durchgesehene ausgabe.....833 S431ro
St. Ronans-brunnen; ein roman.....833 S431s
Das schöne mädchen von Perth; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Theodor Oelckers.....833 S431sc
Die schwärmer; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Carl Andrä.....833 S431sw
Der schwarze zwerg, und Eine sage von Montrose; neu übersetzt von Franz Rottenkamp.....833 S431sch
Der talisman; ein historischer roman; übersetzt von Wilhelm Sauerwein, neu durchgesehen von J. E. Wessely..833 S431t
Die verlobten; ein roman; uebersetzt von August Schäfer.833 S431v
Waverley; oder, Vor sechzig jahren; ein historischer roman; übersetzt von C. Herrmann, neue ausgabe durchgesehen von J. E. Wessely.....833 S431w
Woodstock [in German].....833 S431wo

Sealsfield, Charles, (Karl Postl).
Lebensbilder aus der westlichen hemisphäre. 5v.....833 S43
v.1. George Howard's esq. brautfahrt.
v.2. Ralph Dougliby's esq. brautfahrt.
v.3. Pflanzerleben, I.
v.4. Pflanzerleben, II, und Die farbigen.
v.5. Nathan, der squatter-regulator.

Die Sebalds. Jordan.....833 J42s

Seelenräthsel. Walloth.....833 W18s

Seidel, Heinrich.
Gesammelte schriften. 8v.....833 S45
v.1. Leberecht Hühnchen, Jorinde, und andere geschichten.
v.2. Vorstadtgeschichten.
v.3. Neues von Leberecht Hühnchen, und anderen sonderlingen.
v.4. Geschichten und skizzen aus der heimath.
v.5. Die goldene zeit; neue geschichten aus der heimath.
v.6. Ein skizzenbuch; neue geschichten.
v.7. Glockenspiel; gesammelte gedichte.
v.8. Leberecht Hühnchen als grossvater.

Seine tochter. Alden.....833 A35

Seltsame geschichten. Koenig.....833 K36

Die sendung. Marryat.....833 M41s
Sennor Aguila. Gerstäcker.....833 G32se
Sergius Panin. Ohnet.....833 O18s
Shirley. Brontë.....833 B77
Sibylle. Adalbert, *pseud*.....833 A22
Silberstein, August.
Die alpenrose von Ischl; eine geschichte. 2v. in 1.....833 S58
Der hallodri.....833 S58h
Silva Mariae. Raydt.....833 R24
Simon, Frau Emma (Couvely). *See* **Vely,** Emma, *pseud.*
Sind götter? Dahn.....833 D15s
Der sinnreiche junker Don Quijote von der Mancha. Cervantes Saavedra.....833 C33
Die sirene. Meissner.....833 M57s
Skizzen aus Californien und Südamerika. Gerstäcker.....833 G32s
Die söhne des senators. Storm.....833 S88so
Die söhne Pestalozzi's. Gutzkow.....833 G987s
Das soldatenleben im frieden. Hackländer.....833 H12sc
Solger, Reinhold.
Anton in Amerika; novelle aus dem deutsch-amerikanischen leben. 2v. (Deutsch-amerikanische bibliothek.)..833 S68
Solitaire, M. *pseud. See* **Nürnberger,** Woldemar.
Sommerbuch. Böhlau.....833 B59
Sommermärchen. Baumbach.....833 B32
Sommersprossen. Peschkau.....833 P45s
Der sonnenwirth. Kurz.....833 K44s
Sonntagskind. Spielhagen.....833 S75
Sophie Charlotte. Bacher.....833 B12
Die Spanierin. Eckstein.....833 E25s
Späte vergeltung. Lorm, *pseud*.....833 L88s
Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Frei geboren.....833 S75f
Sonntagskind; roman in sechs büchern. v.1–2.....833 S75
Spinoza. Auerbach.....833 A91sp
Der spion. Cooper.....833 C78
Sport. Vely, *pseud*.....833 V25
Springer, Robert.
Devrient und Hoffmann; oder, Schauspieler und Serapionsbrüder; künstler-roman und romantisches zeitbild. 3v..833 S76d
Sequel to "Gräfin Lichtenau."
Gräfin Lichtenau; historischer roman. 3v.....833 S76
Ein stadtjunker von Braunschweig. Carlssen, *pseud*.....833 C213s
Stahl, Arthur, *pseud. See* **Voigtel,** Valeska.
Stahr, Frau Fanny (Lewald). *See* **Lewald,** Fanny.
Stalaktiten. Willkomm.....833 W75
Stein, Paul.
Aus dem schwäbischen volksleben; erzählungen.....833 S81
Contents: Der segen der sterbenden. — Die junge hexe. — Das stille Mareile.
Johannes Gutenberg; kultur-historischer roman. 3v. in 1..833 S81j
Novellistische gemälde aus stadt und land. 2v. in 1.....833 S81n
Contents: Der alte Fritz. — Das erste lied. — Der wechselbalg. — Das pfarrmariele.—Ein churfürstlicher kuss.—Mutterrechte.—Friederike.

Steinhausen, Heinrich.
Der korrektor; szenen aus dem schattenspiele des lebens..833 S822

Steinmann, J. *pseud.* *See* **Stinde,** Julius.

Die steppe. Cooper.....833 C78s

Stern, Adolf.
Aus dunklen tagen; ein novellenbuch.....833 S839
Contents: Stilles glück. — Die sängerin von Santa Maria dell' Orto. — Heimkehr.—Die Puritaner in Bevey.—Erkenne dich selbst!

Sternberg, Alexander, freiherr von Ungern.
Kleine romane und erzählungen. 3v. in 1.....833 S83
Contents: Das kästchen oder der neue kombab.—Claudia; eine altrömische novelle.—Die goldene maske.—Die rothe schleife.—Anna Louise Karsch.—Der tod von Lübeck; eine erzählung.—Endymion; eine erzählung.—Eine interessante dame; eine erzählung.
Peter Paul Rubens; ein biographischer roman.....833 S83p

Steub, Ludwig.
Die rose der Sewi; eine ziemlich wahre geschichte aus Tirol.....833 S84

Stichling, G. W.
Aus der vogelperspektive; humoristische erzählungen.....833 S854

Stifter, Adalbert.
Erzählungen. 2v.....833 S855
v.1. Prokopus.—Die drei schmiede ihres schicksals.—Die waldbrunnen. —Nachkommenschaften.—Ein gang durch die Katakomben.—Aus dem bairischen walde.
v.2. Der waldgänger.—Der fromme spruch.—Der kuss von Sentze.—Zuversicht.—Zwei witwen.—Die barmherzigkeit.—Zwei parabeln.—Gedichte.

Stille geschichten. Franzos.....833 F88s

Die stille mühle. Peters.....833 R297

Stimmungsbilder. Polko.....833 P76s

Stinde, Julius, (*pseud.* Wilhelmine Buchholz, *and* Alfred de Valmy).
Alltagsmärchen; novelletten. 2v. in 1.....833 S85a
Contents: Unter dem blühenden dorn.—Die geschichte von dem theekessel.—Nur ein einziger tag.—Zigeunerkönigs sohn.—Die abgesetzte Madonna.—Eine kleine geschichte in quartformat.—Meines lehrlings nase.—Der wandkalender.—Eine wahre geschichte.—Genommen.—So kam ich zu meinen mann!—Der geweihte Mahodoe's. —"Honny soit qui mal y pense."—Ein unerlöstes dornröschen.—Das tabacksblatt.—Des chemikers rache.—Eine köchin für drüben.—Neue zeiten.—Des herzens auserstehung.
Frau Buchholz im Orient.....833 S85fr
Humoresken.....833 S85h
Contents: Mitus und Matus.—Das angebot.—Die tanzgabe.—Vom jüngling, der gern einen bart gehabt hätte.—Die karpfenschuppe.
Der liedermacher; ein roman aus neu-Berlin.....833 S85l
Der teufels-capitän; roman von J. Steinmann. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 S85
Contains also: Endlich gesühnt, von Friedrich Friedrich.—Ein familiendrama, von Walther Vogel.—Das dreigestirn, von Hans v. Spielberg. —Simson und Delila, von Annie Bock.
Waldnovellen.....833 S85w
Contents: Tante Juliane.—Die dumme frau.—Bruder Johannes.—Dreimal zehn jahre.—Bello.—Prinzess Goldhaar.

Stolle, Ferdinand.
Der könig von Tauharawi; launiger roman. 3v. in 1.....833 S87

Storch, Ludwig.
Die heideschenke. v.1–2.....833 S884

Storm, Theodor.
Aquis submersus; novelle.....833 S88a
Auf der universität.....833 S88
Carsten Curator.....833 S88c
Ein doppelgänger; novelle.....833 S88d
"Es waren zwei königskinder."....833 S88e
Im sonnenschein.....833 S88im
Contains also: Marthe und ihre uhr.—Im saal.
Die söhne des senators.....833 S88so
Zur chronik von Grieshuus, 1883–84.....833 S88z

Der student von Oxford. Wohlfarth.....833 W833
Studentenfahrten. Friedrich.....833 F95s
Die sturmvögel. Andreä.....833 A55
Suam cuique. Wichert.....833 W66s
Süd! Kirchbach.....833 K28
Der sülfmeister. Wolff.....833 W83
Suttner, Arthur Gundaccar, freiherr von.
Die adjaren; roman.....833 S967

Suttner, Bertha (Kinsky), baronin von.
Die waffen nieder! eine lebensgeschichte. 2v.....833 S96

Swammerdam. Klencke.....833 K319s
Sylvester von Geyer. Ompteda.....833 O24s
The same. 2v. in 1.....833 O24s2
Das tagebuch aus Grönland. Jensen.....833 J26ta
Das tagebuch einer frau. Feuillet.....833 F43t
Das tägliche brot. Cohn.....833 C66t
Der talisman. Scott.....833 S431t
Taura, Elfried von, *pseud.* *See* **Peters**, August.
Täuschungen. Koenig.....833 K36t
Tautphœus, Jemima Montgomery, baronin von.
Uneins; oder, Krieg im krieg.....833 T24

Taylor, George, *pseud.* *See* **Hausrath**, Adolf.

Tellet, Roy, *pseud.*
Ein becher Lethe; roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 T27
Contains also: Gross-Busekow, von A. v. Winterfeld. — Mit eiserner hand, von J. D.

Der teufels-capitän. Stinde.....833 S85
Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Komische erzählungen. 2v. in 1.....833 T33k
Contents: Rebecka und Rowena.—Doctor Birke und seine jungen freunde.—Der ball bei Mrs Perkins.—Die Engländer in den Tuilerien. —Herrn Balthasar Kandel's frühstücksreden.—Unsere strasse.
Memoiren eines englischen livreebedienten.....833 T33m
Die Newcomes; geschichte einer sehr achtbaren familie. 10v. in 3.....833 T33n
Samuel Titmarsh; oder, Der familiendiamant; in's deutsche übertragen von W. E. Drugulin. 2v. in 1.....833 T33

Thaden, Ludwig.
Antonie; roman.....833 T334
Thamar. Mandelkern.....833 M32
Thekla Lüdekind. Polenz.....833 P75t
Thorenspiegel. Lampe.....833 L196

Thümmel, Moritz August von.
Reise in die mittäglichen provinzen von Frankreich. v.1–2, 5–8, in 3. (Sämmtliche werke, v.1–2, 5–8.) 833 T42
v.7–8 *contains also:* Wilhelmine.—Vermischte gedichte.—Die inoculation der liebe.—Das erdbeben von Messina.—Nachrichten von Thümmels leben.
Titan. Richter 833 R42t
Tittmann, C. E.
Das ideal; roman 833 T53
Die tochter der luft. Scherr 833 S32t
Die töchter des commandeurs. Lie 833 L68
Die tochter des kapitäns. Rosenthal-Bonin 833 R727
Die tochter des kunstreiters. Brackel 833 B677t
Die tochter Rübezahls. Gottschall 833 G725t
Toepffer, Rodolphe. *See* **Töpffer**, Rodolphe.
Tollhäuslerwirthschaft. Jókai 833 J37t
Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.
Die Kreutzer-sonate; erzählung; mit einem nachwort des verfassers, aus dem russischen übersetzt von L. A. Hauff 833 T58k
Polikuschka; eine erzählung; aus dem russischen übersetzt von Ida Brendel 833 T58
Tom Burke. Lever 833 L66t
Tönendes erz. Elsner 833 E55
Töpffer, Rodolphe.
Das pfarrhaus. v.1–2, in 1 ..... 833 T62
Totentanz der liebe. Conrad 833 C75
Tourgénief, Ivan Sergevitch. *See* **Turgénief**, Ivan Sergevitch.
Transatlantisches. Keller-Jordan 833 K165
Trauter herd und fremde woge. Nürnberger 833 N52t
Treuenfels, Erich.
Fata morgana 833 T73
Treulose witwe. Grisebach 833 G92
Trimborn & Co. Jensen 833 J26t
Trug-gold. Baumbach 833 B32t
Truggeister. Perfall 833 P42t
Tschürnau, T.
Klippen; roman aus der gesellschaft. (Heimat und fremde.) .833 T79
Contains also: Die taube auf dem dache, von Ernst Wichert. — Die tanzgabe, von Julius Stinde.—Die familie von Stieglitz, von Hermann Heiberg.
Turgénief, Ivan Sergevitch.
Dunst; roman; aus dem russischen frei bearbeitet von H. von Lankenau 833 T85d
Erzählungen eines alten mannes; aus dem russischen von Adolf Gerstmann 833 T85e
Contents: Tak-tak-tak.—Die uhr.—Eine seltsame geschichte.—Die unsrigen haben mich geschicht.
Die neue generation; roman; deutsch von Wilhelm Lange. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 T85
Neuland; roman; aus dem russischen 833 T85n
Rauch; aus dem russischen 833 T85r
Die unglückliche; erzählung; aus dem russischen übersetzt von M. v. Pezold 833 T85u

Väter und söhne; roman; aus dem russischen von Adolf Gerstmann 833 T85v
Ubirajara. Alencar.....833 A36
Ueber alle gewalten. Perfall.....833 P42u
Ueber die wolken. Jensen.....833 J26u
Uhl, Friedrich.
Farbenrausch; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 U18
Uhlmann, A.
Ungetauft; eine novelle zu den kirchensetzen.....833 U186
Wahl hat qual; eine novelle zum pfarrwahl-gesetz.....833 U186
Bound with his "Ungetauft."
Um den glanz des ruhmes. Farina.....833 F23u
Um den kaiserstuhl. Jensen.....833 J26um
Eine unbedeutende frau. Heimburg, *pseud*.....833 H41u
Uneins. Tautphœus.....833 T24
Ungern-Sternberg, Alexander, freiherr von. *See* **Sternberg,** Alexander, freiherr von Ungern.
Ungetauft. Uhlmann.....833 U186
Die unglückliche. Turgénief.....833 T85u
Unkraut im waizen. Dewall, *pseud*.....833 D51u
Unruhige gäste. Raabe.....833 R11u
Unser gegenseitiger freund. Dickens.....833 D55
Unsere mama. Polko.....833 P76u
Unter den waffen. Reizenstein.....833 R326
Unter der linde. Heimburg, *pseud*.....833 H41un
Unter halbmond und kreuz. Benkard.....833 B43
Unter kameraden. Laverrenz.....833 L38
Unter Maria Theresia. Hesekiel.....833 H48u
Unterwegs. Auerbach.....833 A91u
Unüberwindliche mächte. Grimm.....833 G91
Ut de Franzosentid. Reuter.....833 R36w
Ut mine festungstid. Reuter.....833 R36u
The same.....833 R36w
Ut mine stromtid. Reuter.....833 R36ut
Die vagabunden. Holtei.....833 H74
Valerie. Marryat.....833 M41v
Valmy, Alfred de, *pseud. See* **Stinde,** Julius.
Der vampyr. Wachenhusen.....833 W11v
Väter und söhne. Turgénief.....833 T85v
Die vaudour. Aimard.....833 A29
Vely, Emma, (*pseud. of* Frau Emma (Couvely) Simon).
Sport; roman.....833 V25
Verakoff, Ernst, *pseud. See* **Osterberg-Verakoff,** Max.
Verbotene früchte. Hackländer.....833 H12v
Vergangene und vergessene tage. Zeller.....833 Z45
Ein verirrtes herz (Julia von Trécoeur). Feuillet.....833 F43
Verkümmerte existenzen. Gottschall.....833 G725ve
Die verlobten. Scott.....833 S431v
Vermächtniss Kains. Sacher-Masoch.....833 S12v
Verne, Jules.
Die Jangada, achthundert meilen auf dem Amazonenstrom. 2v. in 1.....833 V27

Reise um den mond.....833 V27r
Schwarz-Indien. 833 V27sc
Eine schwimmende stadt; die blokade-brecher; deutsch von Martha Lion.....833 V27s
Die vernunftheirath. Olfers.....833 O23
Der verräter. Gottschall.....833 G725
Ein verschlossener mensch. Kretzer.....833 K41w
Verschollene grössen. Gottschall.....833 G725v
Vervehmt. Becker.....833 B36v
Vetter Fritz. Erckmann & Chatrian.....833 E71
Viebig, Clara. *See* **Cohn,** Frau Clara (Viebig).
Vier geschwister. Otto.....833 O31v
Vier Weihnachtserzählungen. Jensen.....833 J26vi
Villa Falconieri. Heyse.....833 H51v
Villa Falconieri. Voss.....833 V38
Villa Schönow. Raabe.....833 R11v
Viola, Max.
Die nadel der Kleopatra, und andere humoresken.....833 V34
Vita somnium breve. Ceconi.....833 C31v
Vittorio Alfieri und seine vierte liebe. Bölte.....833 B61v
Der voigt von Sylt. Mügge.....833 M951v
Voigtel, Valeska, (*pseud.* Arthur Stahl).
Ein prinz von Gottes gnaden; roman.....833 V371
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Satyrische romane und erzählungen; deutsch von Cajus Möller.....833 V378
Contents: Candide.—L'ingénu.—Die prinzessin von Babylon.—Zadig.—Mikromegas.
Vom alten stamm. Jensen.....833 J26v
Vom buchstaben zum geiste. Gerhardt.....833 G31v
Die vom Niederrhein. Herzog.....833 H484
Von der staffelei im Lahnthal. Polko.....833 P76
Von Gottes gnaden. Rodenberg.....833 R58v
Von Saalfeld bis Aspern. Koenig.....833 K36v
Die von Vahsel. Klencke.....833 K319v
Vor dem kriegsgericht. Höcker.....833 H65
Vor dem sturm. Fontane.....833 F73v
Vor Pavia. Schilling.....833 S334
Vor tagesanbruch. George, *pseud*.....833 G311
Die vorkämpfer der freiheit. Friedrich.....833 F95
Vornehm und gering. Lexow.....833 L676v
Vorwärts und aufwärts! Haggenmacher.....833 H14
Voss, Richard.
Die neue Circe; eine italienische dorfgeschichte.....833 V38n
San Sebastian; [ein roman]; mit einer einleitung von Joseph Kürschner. (Deutsche hand- und hausbibliothek.).....833 V38s
Villa Falconieri; die geschichte einer leidenschaft. 2v. in 1.....833 V38
Vox populi. Grosse.....833 G93v
Wachenhusen, Hans.
In der Nilbarke; roman.....833 W111

Die schwarze dame; roman. v.1–2.....833 W11s
Der vampyr; novelle aus Bulgarien.....833 W11v
Wer ist sie? roman.....833 W11
Die waffen nieder! Suttner.....833 S96
Wahl hat qual. Uhlmann.....833 U186
Die waisen. Winkler-Messerer.....833 W78
Walddrossel. Pröhle.....833 W75i
Waldnovellen. Stinde.....833 S85w
Wald-Zedtwitz, E. von, *pseud.* *See* **Zedtwitz,** Ewald von.
Walfeld, Kurt von, *pseud.* *See* **Meding,** Johann Ferdinand Oskar.
Walloth, Wilhelm.
Der gladiator; roman aus der zeit Kaligulas.....833 W18g
Oktavia; historischer roman aus der zeit Neros.....833 W18o
Paris der mime; realistisch-historischer roman aus der zeit Domitian's.....833 W18
Seelenräthsel; roman aus der gegenwart.....833 W18s
Walram Forst, der demagoge. Galen, *pseud*.....833 G14
Das wandernde licht. Wildenbruch.....833 W71w
Wandlungen. Lewald.....833 L67w
Warren, Leo, *pseud.* *See* **Meding,** Johann Ferdinand Oskar.
Warren, Samuel.
Zehntausend pfund renten; aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 3v.....833 W24
Wartenburg, Karl.
Französisches leben. 2v. in 1.....833 W25
Contents: Ein treues herz.—Ein schloss in der Touraine.—Die pächterin von Trianon.—Aus dem bagno.—Eine junge frau.—Rose Cheri.—Der tod eines gerechten.
Was sich der wald erzählt. Putlitz.....833 P98w
Waterloo. Erckmann & Chatrian.....833 E71w
Watteau. Frenzel.....833 F93
Waverley. Scott.....833 S431w
Weber, Carl von.
Des armen schuld; erzählung.....833 W37
Weber und wasser. Nieritz.....833 N33
Wechselwirkungen. Reichenbach Goschuetz.....833 R297w
Wedekind, Eduard.
Gebrüder Schickler; roman aus dem modernen leben; frei nach dem französischen.....833 W41
Ein weib. Heiberg.....833 H4162
Weibliche menschen. Ompteda.....833 O24w
Der Weihnachtfund. Kurz.....833 K44w
Weissenfels, Eduard Schmidt-. *See* **Schmidt-Weissenfels,** Eduard.
Der welfenlegionär. Berneck.....833 B45w
Wellmer, Arnold.
Bruder studio! studentengeschichten aus vier jahrhunderten.....833 W49
Contents: Studentenleben.—Vor fünfhundert jahren.—Frei ist der bursch. — Studentenmütterchen. — Studiosus Holofernes. — Zertrümmert.—Napoleon I. und die deutschen studenten.—Ein schöner traum.—Aus der demagogenzeit.—Bruder studio for ever.—Le roi est mort, vive le roi.—Dornröslein.

Welt-untergang. Dahn.....833 D15w
Weltliche dinge. Groller, *pseud*.....833 G933
"Wenn und aber." Pressentin.....833 P92
Wer hat den frieden? Regenstein.....833 R291
Wer ist sie? Wachenhusen.....833 W11

Werner, Julian, (*pseud.* Karl Dilthey).
Henriette Sontag [in German].....833 W5392
New York in alter zeit; Gefahren eines sängerfestes....833 W5392n
Die schönsten tage einer tänzerin; Mein Onkel Fischer in Baltimore.....833 W5392s

Werner, Reinhold.
Der Peter von Danzig; historische erzählung aus der zeit der Hansa.....833 W539

Wichert, Ernst.
Die arbeiter; roman.....833 W66ar
Aus anständiger familie; geschichte eines verlorenen menschenlebens. 3v.....833 W66a
Eins zum andern; novellen.....833 W66e
Contents: Das kind.—Zwei wege.—Sylvesterspuk.—Die mütter.
Littauische geschichten.....833 W66l
Contents: Ansas und Grita.—Ewe.—Der schaktarp.
Rauschen; ein strand-idyll.....833 W66r
Contents: Gebunden; novelle.—Sommerfrische am Baltischen strande; [gedicht].—Ostsee-märchen; [gedicht].—Rusche; [gedicht].
Suam cuique; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 W66s

Wickede, Julius von.
Ein deutscher lieutenant und türkischer hauptmann; nach den papieren eines verstorbenen.....833 W671d
Der lange Isaack; historischer roman aus der zeit des deutschen befreiungskrieges. 3v. in 1.....833 W671

Wider den kurfürsten. Hoffmann.....833 H681w
Wider die natur. Rahel.....833 R153
Wie's im hause geht. Lechler.....j833 L48

Wilbrandt, Adolf.
Novellen aus der heimath. 2v. in 1.....833 W69n
Contents: Der lootsencommandeur.—Der gast vom abendstern.—Am heiligen damm.—Der mitschuldige.

Wildenbruch, Ernst von.
Eifernde liebe; roman.....833 W71
Das wandernde licht; novelle.....833 W71w

Wildermuth, Ottilie.
Aus dem frauenleben. 2v.....833 W716a
v.1. Ein sonnenloses leben.—Morgen, mittag und abend.—Die verschmähte.—Unabhängigkeit.—Der erste Chezwist.
v.2. Die lehrjahre der zwei schwestern.—Mädchenbriefe.—Lebensglück.—Ein herbsttag bei Weinsberg.—Todte treue.
Beim lampenlicht; erzählungen.....833 W716b
Contents: Der altjungfernkranz.—Was sein soll, schicht sich wohl.—Zweimal verkauft.—Ein einsam grab.—Eine familienreise.—Grossvaters brautwerbung.
Die heimat der frau.....833 W716h
Contents: Heimkehr.—Verfehlte wahl.—Daheim.
Im tageslicht; bilder aus der wirklichkeit.....833 W716i
Contents: Frauengallerie.—Vor dem letzten haus.—Herr Wezler und seine frau.—Wiedersehen.—Eugenie.

Perlen aus dem sande; erzählungen.....833 W716p
Contents: Aus trüben wassern.—Die schule der Demuth.—Marie und Maria.—Taube blüten.—Margarethens Sylvesterabend.—Die drei schwestern; oder, Der Herr behütet die einfältigen.
Zur dämmerstunde; erzählungen.....833 W716
Contents: Alte liebe roset nicht; drei bilder aus dem leben.—Eine schulmeisterfamilie.—Zwei namensschwestern.—Dem abgrunde zu.—Im sanitätsverein.

Wildlinge. Rosegger.....833 R72w

Willkomm, Ernst.
Im wald und am gestade; skizzen und bilder.....833 W75i
Contents: Der zeidler.—Der Halligmann.—Ein besuch auf Sylt.—Der schlickläufer.—Die verbindenden flammen.—Die kringelhöcht.
Stalaktiten; erzählungen in gebrochenem licht. 2v. in 1...833 W75
Contents: Der todtenacker am Skagerhorn.—Studien in einem logirhause.—Der eierkönig von List.—Erlaubte und unerlaubte scherze.—Die letzten stunden eines spötters.

Winkler-Messerer, Frau Therese, (*pseud.* Th. Messerer).
Die waisen; eine geschichte aus den bergen.....833 W78
Contains also: Nach langem suchen, by H. Fred.

Winterfeld, Adolf von.
Die einquartirung, und andere humoresken.....833 W79e
Other stories: Der schwiegervater.—Die ballade von den gehenkten.
Ein gemeuchelter dichter; komischer roman. 4v. in 2.....833 W79

Wirklichkeit und phantasie. Gubitz.....833 G95

Woans ik tau 'ne Fru kamm. Reuter.....833 R36w

Wohlfarth, Johann Friedrich Theodor.
Der student von Oxford; pädagogischer roman als rathgeber sowohl für gebildete eltern, wie auch als führer für jünglinge beim eintritte in die welt. 2v.....833 W833
v.2 contains also "Der heilige Cölestin; oder, Blicke in das jenheits."

Wolff, Julius.
Der raubgraf; eine geschichte aus dem Harzgau.....833 W83r
Das recht der hagestolze; eine heirathsgeschichte aus dem Neckarthal.....833 W83re
Der sülfmeister; eine alte stadtgeschichte. 2v.....833 W83

Wolff, Ulla. *See* **Frank,** Ulrich, *pseud.*

Wolfhagen, Friederike. *See* **Norden,** Marie, *pseud.*

Wolkenkukuksheim. Presber.....833 P922w

Wolzogen, Ernst Ludwig, freiherr von.
Die entgleisten; eine katastrophe in sieben tagen, nebst einem vorabend.....833 W85e
Die kühle blonde; Berliner sittenbild. 2v. in 1.....833 W85k
Die rote Franz; roman.....833 W85

Woodstock. Scott.....833 S431wo

Die wunderbare gesellschaft in der neujahrsnacht. Richter..833 R42he

Das wunderkind. Frank, *pseud*.....833 F876

Wunderliche menschen. Schücking.....833 S384w

Wurzellocker. Polenz.....833 P75w

X; roman. Boy-Ed.....833 B66x

Yerta Slovoda. Achard.....833 A17y

Zedtwitz, Ewald von, (*pseud.* E. von Wald-Zedtwitz).
Potz! Blitz! humoresken aus dem soldatenleben.....833 Z38

Zehntausend pfund renten. Warren.....833 W24

Zeising, Adolf.
Die reise nach dem lorberkranze; humoristisches lebensbild. 2v.....833 Z42
The same.....833 H39
Bound with Hedrich's "Im hochgebirge."
Zeller, Frau Louise (Pichler).
Friedrich von Hohenstaufen, der einäugige; historischer roman. v.1–3, in 1.....833 Z45f
Vergangene und vergessene tage; ein vaterländischer roman aus den französischen raubkriegen des siebzehnten jahrhunderts.....833 Z45
Zobeltitz, Fedor von.
Die ringe des Maurenfürsten; abenteurer-roman aus dem vorigen jahrhundert. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 Z73
Contains also: Besiegt, von L. Ideler.—Vierklee, von Ormanos Candor. —Der fund im schnee, von Friedrich Jacobsen.
Zollern, Hans von.
Ein politischer schachzug Friedrich's des Grossen; historischer roman. 2v.....833 Z76
Zu spät. Reuter.....833 R366
Zum wilden mann. Raabe.....833 R11z
Zünftig. Hesekiel.....833 H485z
Zur chronik von Grieshuus. Storm.....833 S88z
Zur dämmerstunde. Wildermuth.....833 W716
Zur ehre Gottes. Meissner.....833 M57zu
Zur ehre Gottes! Sacher-Masoch.....833 S12z
Zur neujahrszeit im pastorate zu Nöddeboe. Scharling.....833 S311
Zwanzig jahre nachher. Dumas.....833 D89z
Zwei brüder. Junghans.....833 J525
Zwei ehen. Friedmann.....833 F951z
Zwei kreuzherren. Gundling.....833 G97z
Zwei wiegen. Jordan.....833 J42
Zweierlei maass. Grosse.....833 G93z
Zwischen Elbe und Alster. Frapan, *pseud*.....833 F884
Zwischen fürst und volk. Meshchersky.....833 M64

843 French fiction

L'abbé Daniel. Theuriet.....843 T35
L'abbé Tigrane. Fabre.....843 F11ab
About, Edmond.
Le nez d'un notaire.....843 A15n
Adolphe. Constant de Rebecque.....843 C76
L'affaire Lerouge. Gaboriau.....843 G11a
L'Américaine. Claretie.....843 C51a
Amours fragiles. Cherbuliez.....843 C42a
Ange Pitou. Dumas.....843 D89
L'associée. Muhlfeld.....843 M95
Aurevilly, Jules Barbey d'. *See* **Barbey d'Aurevilly,** Jules.
Barrès, Maurice.
Les déracinés. (Le roman de l'énergie nationale.).....843 B26d

Bazin, René.
Donatienne, [in French] 843 B33d
Ma tante Giron 843 B33m
Madame Corentine, [in French] 843 B33ma
Les Noellet 843 B33n
La sarcelle bleue 843 B33s

Beyle, Marie Henri, (*pseud.* De Stendhal).
La chartreuse de Parme, [in French] 843 B469c
An admirable picture of the elaborate intrigue of a small Italian court in the early 19th century. Contains also a fine description of the battle of Waterloo.
"We consider that this is the principal work of Stendhal, as a novelist, and that it is this that gives the measure of his ability as observer, as critic, as philosopher, and as writer." *Translated from Larousse's Grand dictionnaire universel.*

Bigarrette. Fleuriot j843 F63

Bombet, Louis Alexandre César, *pseud.* *See* **Beyle**, Marie Henri.

Bordeaux, Henry.
La peur de vivre; roman 843 B63

Boule de suif. Maupassant 843 M49b

Boum-boum, et autres contes. Claretie 843 C51

Bourget, Paul.
Monique 843 B65mo
Other stories: Les gestes.—Reconnaissance.—Trois récits de guerre.
Nouveaux pastels, (dix portraits d'hommes) 843 B65n
Contents: Un saint.—Monsieur Legrimaudet.—Maurice Olivier.—Un joueur.—Autre joueur.—Jacques Molan.—Un humble.—Deux petits garçons: le frère de M. Viple; Marcel.—Corsègues.

Bouvard et Pécuchet. Flaubert 843 F61b

Bovet, Marie Anne de.
Pris sur le vif 843 B66p
Contents: Chrysanthèmes.—Veuf.—La moitié de poire.—Plaie d'âme.—Une belle-mère.—Épaves d'amour.—La Boudaquine.—Ames russes.—La bonne aumône.

Brisson, Adolphe.
Florise Bonheur 843 B75

Bug-Jargal. Hugo 843 H89b

Cameron, Arnold Guyot, *ed.*
Tales of France, [in French] 843 C15
Contents: Introduction, [in English].—Georges d'Esparbès. La légende de l'aigle: Mon Plutarque; Le dernier tambour; Un et indivisible; Le porte-étendard; Le bivac; Les croix; Ouvrez le ban; L'aigle.—Auguste Marin. La belle d'août: Le désastre de Carcés; Le délégué de Barbentane; Les clefs de Maître Jaume.—Anatole Le Braz. Vieilles histoires du pays breton: Noël de Chouans; La chouette; Histoire pascale.—Jules Claretie. Le sang français: Le pantalon rouge; La frontière.—François Coppée. Dans la prière et dans la lutte: Devant un Raffet.

La chartreuse de Parme. Beyle 843 B469c

Cherbuliez, Victor.
Amours fragiles 843 C42a
Contents: Le roi Apépi.—Les inconséquences de M. Drommel.—Le bel Edwards.
Miss Rovel, [in French] 843 C42mi

La civilité puérile et honnête. Plon j843 P71

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, *called* Jules.
L'Américaine 843 C51a
Le sang français; nouvelles et récits 843 C51s
Contents: Le bâton de maréchal.—Monsieur Steiner.—Le pantalon

rouge.—La frontière.—Le baron de Rullecourt.—Rocquencourt.—Le Bavarois.—Le héros.

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, *called* Jules, *and others*.
Boum-boum, et autres contes.....843 C51
Other stories: Fleur-de-blé, par Camille Lemonnier.—Le petit tambour, par Jean Bernard.—Le voyage du petit Gab, par André Theuriet.—La folle du Port, par Hector France.—Les pêches, par André Theuriet.

Claudette. Theuriet.....843 T35c

Le cœur chemine. Lesueur, *pseud*.....843 L65

Le collier de la reine. Dumas.....843 D89co

Combe, T. (*pseud. of* Adèle Huguenin).
En plein air.....843 C73e
Contents: Histoires de bons gabelous.—Les bûcherons.—Histoires de petits bergers.—Graines envolées.—Les pêcheurs.
Petites gens.....843 C73p
Contents: Boubette.—Nous de la Capucine.

La comtesse de Charny. Dumas.....843 D89com

La confession d'un enfant du siècle. Musset.....843 M98

Conscience, Hendrik.
Le Lion de Flandre. 2v.....843 C75l

Constant, Benjamin. *See* **Constant de Rebecque**, Henri Benjamin.

Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin.
Adolphe; anecdote trouvée dans les papiers d'un inconnu, suivie de La lettre sur Julie et des Réflexions sur le théâtre allemand, avec un avant-propos de Sainte-Beuve..843 C76
"Adolphe," one of Constant's most important works, was written early in the 19th century, and an eminent critic has said: "It is scarcely an exaggeration to call this romance the prototype of a whole new species of fiction, namely that which occupies itself with psychical analysis."

Contes pour les jeunes & les vieux. Theuriet.....843 T35co

Coppée, François.
Henriette, [in French].....843 C79h

Coulevain, Pierre de, *pseud.*
Ève victorieuse. 843 C83e

Le crépuscule. Ohnet.....843 O18

Criquette. Halévy.....843 H16c

La dame aux camélias. Dumas.....843 D89ld

La dame de Monsoreau. Dumas.....843 D89d

Daudet, Alphonse.
Le nabab; mœurs parisiennes.....843 D28n
Numa Roumestan; mœurs parisiennes.....843 D28nu
Sapho; mœurs parisiennes.....843 D28sa

Le débâcle. Zola.....843 Z75d

La dégringolade. Gaboriau.....843 G11de

Les déracinés. Barrès.....843 B26d

De Stendhal, *pseud. See* **Beyle**, Marie Henri.

Les dimanches d'un bourgeois de Paris. Maupassant.....843 M49

Dominique. Fromentin.....843 F96d

Donatienne. Bazin.....843 B33d

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder*.
Ange Pitou, [in French]. 2v.....843 D89
Le collier de la reine. 3v. in 1.....843 D89co
La comtesse de Charny. 6v. in 3.....843 D89com
La dame de Monsoreau. 3v.....843 D89d

Mémoires d'un médecin; Joseph Balsamo. 5v.....843 D89m
Founded on the adventures of the notorious Count Cagliostro whom Carlyle calls "the most perfect scoundrel that in these latter ages has marked the world's history."
Les quarante-cinq. 3v.....843 D89q
La reine Margot. 2v.....843 D89r

Dumas, Alexandre, *the younger*.
La dame aux camélias.....843 D891d

L'eau courante. Rod.....843 R58e
En plein air. Combe, *pseud*.....843 C73e
Éternel sourire. Floran, *pseud*.....843 F66e
Eugène, Oncle. *See* **Plon**, Eugène.
Ève victorieuse. Coulevain, *pseud*.....843 C83e

Fabre, Ferdinand.
L'abbé Tigrane, candidat à la papauté.....843 F11ab
Mon oncle Célestin; mœurs cléricales.....843 F11m

La faute de l'abbé Mouret. Zola.....843 Z75fa
La fille du braconnier. Mélandri.....843 M58
Filles et garçons. France, *pseud*.....qj843 F86f

Filon, Augustin.
Sous la tyrannie.....843 F48s

Flaubert, Gustave.
Bouvard et Pécuchet.....843 F61b

Fleuriot, Zénaïde Marie Anne.
Bigarrette, [in French]. (Bibliotheque rose illustrée.).....j843 F63

Fleurs d'ennui. Loti, *pseud*.....843 L91f

Floran, Mary, (*pseud. of* Mme Marie Leclercq).
Éternel sourire.....843 F66e
Mademoiselle Millions, [in French].....843 F66

Florise Bonheur. Brisson.....843 B75

Franay, Gabriel.
La marraine de Peau d'Âne.....843 F861

France, Anatole, (*pseud. of* Jacques Anatole Thibault).
Filles et garçons; scènes de la ville et des champs; illustrations de Maurice Boutet de Monvel.....qj843 F86f
Monsieur Bergeret à Paris.....843 F86m
Nos enfants; scènes de la ville et des champs; illustrations de Maurice Boutet de Monvel.....qj843 F86
L'orme du mail. (Histoire contemporaine.).....843 F86o
Sur la pierre blanche.....843 F86s

Fromentin, Eugène.
Dominique, [in French].....843 F96d

Gaboriau, Émile.
L'affaire Lerouge.....843 G11a
La dégringolade. 2v.....843 G11de

Gautier, Théophile.
Romans et contes.....843 G24ro
Contents: Avatar.—Jettatura.—Arria Marcella.—La mille et deuxième nuit.—Le pavillon sur l'eau.—L'enfant aux souliers de pain.—Le chevalier double.—Le pied de momie.—La pipe d'opium.—Le club des Hachichins.
Spirite; nouvelle fantastique.....843 G24s

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, & **Goncourt**, J. A. Huot de.
Renée Mauperin, [in French] 843 G61r

Guillaumin, Émile.
La vie d'un simple; (Mémoires d'un métayer) 843 G96

Gyp, *pseud.* *See* **Martel de Janville**, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette, comtesse de.

Halévy, Ludovic.
Criquette, [in French] 843 H16c
Madame et Monsieur Cardinal 843 H16ma
Contents: Madame Cardinal.—Monsieur Cardinal.—Le rêve.—Le cheval du trompette.—Le dernier chapitre.—Quand on attend ses messes.—Histoire d'une robe de bal.—Antoinette.—Niniche.—La petite Caille plucheuse.—L'insurgé.—Mistingue et Lenglumé.

Henriette. Coppée 843 C79h

Héva. Méry 843 M639

Hugo, Victor.
Bug-Jargal, [in French] 843 H89b

Huguenin, Adèle. *See* **Combe**, T. *pseud.*

Huot de Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine. *See* **Goncourt**, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de.

Huysmans, Joris Karl.
L'oblat 843 H98

Illusions fauchées. Theuriet 843 T35i

Jean Coste. Lavergne 843 L38

Jean de Kerdren. Schultz 843 S36j

Jean Sbogar. Nodier 843 N38j

Lavergne, Antonin.
Jean Coste; ou, L'instituteur de village 843 L38

Léa. Prévost 843 P93l

Leclercq, Mme Marie. *See* **Floran**, Mary, *pseud.*

Le Roux, Hugues.
Le maître de l'heure 843 L636m
Marins et soldats. (Les gens d'aujourd'hui.) 843 L636ma
Contents: La part du père.—Une rupture.—Le pari.—Patriotisme.—Sur le quai.—Le meurtrier.—Le mousse.—Arne.—Fiançailles.—Le père.—Soudric.—L'émigrant.—Le chalut.—Le matou.—Le départ du fils.—Jeux de princes.—Max.—Le marabout.—Au bat' d'af'.—Charles.—Jalousies males.—Le Biribi.—Un dimanche.—La troïka.—Les rivaux.—L'enterrement de Saillant.
Tout pour l'honneur 843 L636t

Lesueur, Daniel, (*pseud. of* Jeanne Loiseau).
Le cœur chemine 843 L65
Le mariage de Gabrielle 843 L65m

Le Lion de Flandre. Conscience 843 C75l

Loiseau, Jeanne. *See* **Lesueur**, Daniel, *pseud.*

Loti, Pierre, (*pseud. of* Julien Viaud).
Fleurs d'ennui; Pasquala Ivanovitch; Voyage au Monténégro; Suleïma 843 L91f
Le mariage de Loti 843 L91ma
Mon frère Yves 843 L91mo

Ma tante Giron. Bazin 843 B33m

Madame Corentine. Bazin 843 B33ma

Madame et Monsieur Cardinal. Halévy 843 H16ma

Mademoiselle Annette. Rod.....843 R58
Mlle Fifi. Maupassant.....843 M49m
Mademoiselle Millions. Floran, *pseud*.....843 F66
Maistre, Xavier, comte de.
Œuvres complètes.....843 M26
Contents: Voyage autour de ma chambre.—Expédition nocturne autour de ma chambre.—Le lépreux de la cité d'Aoste.—Les prisonniers du Caucase.—La jeune Sibérienne.
Le maître de la mer. Vogüé.....843 V36
Le maître de l'heure. Le Roux.....843 L636m
Le mariage de Gabrielle. Lesueur, *pseud*.....843 L65m
Le mariage de Loti. Loti, *pseud*.....843 L91ma
Marins et soldats. Le Roux.....843 L636ma
La marraine de Peau d'Âne. Franay.....843 F861
Martel de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette, comtesse de, (*pseud.* Gyp).
Sœurette.....843 M42
Maupassant, Guy de.
Boule de suif.....843 M49b
Contents: Boule de suif.—L'ami Patience.—La dot.—La moustache.—Le lit 29.—Le protecteur.—La chevelure.—Le crime au père Boniface.—Rose.—L'aveu.—La parure.—Le bonheur.—Une vendetta.—Coco.—Auprès d'un mort.—La serre.—Un duel.—Une soirée.—Le vengeur.—L'attente.—Première neige.
Les dimanches d'un bourgeois de Paris.....843 M49
Mlle Fifi, [in French].....843 M49m
Other stories: Madame Baptiste.—La rouille.—Marroca.—La buche.—La relique.—Le lit.—Fou?—Réveil.—Une ruse.—A cheval.—Un réveillon.—Mots d'amour.—Une aventure parisienne.—Deux amis.—Le voleur.—Nuit de Noël.—Le remplaçant.
La petite Roque.....843 M49pe
Contents: La petite Roque.—L'épave.—L'ermite.—Mademoiselle Perle.—Rosalie Prudent.—Sur les chats.—Sauvée.—Madame Parisse.—Julie Romain.—Le père Amable.
Pierre & Jean, [in French].....843 M49pi
Mélandri, Achille.
La fille du braconnier.....843 M58
Mémoires d'un médecin; Joseph Balsamo. Dumas.....843 D89m
Le ménage du pasteur Naudié. Rod.....843 R58m
Méry, Joseph Pierre Agnès.
Héva.....843 M639
"L'Orient de Méry," by Georges Bell, p.3–21.
Miss Rovel. Cherbuliez.....843 C42mi
Mon frère Yves. Loti, *pseud*.....843 L91mo
Mon oncle Célestin. Fabre.....843 F11m
Monique. Bourget.....843 B65mo
Monsieur Bergeret à Paris. France, *pseud*.....843 F86m
Les morts qui parlent. Vogüé.....843 V36m
Muhlfeld, Lucien.
L'associée; roman.....843 M95
Musset, Alfred de.
La confession d'un enfant du siècle.....843 M98
"Exceptionally interesting as exhibiting the poet's frame of mind at the time [1835]...Is further important, apart from its high literary merit, as exhibiting in many passages the poet's tendency to shun or wildly protest against all that is disagreeable or difficult in human life." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Le nabab. Daudet.....843 D28n
Le nez d'un notaire. About.....843 A15n
Nodier, Charles Emmanuel.
Jean Sbogar; [with notes]; ed. by D. L. Savory. (Oxford modern French series.).....843 N38j
"Bibliography; works of Charles Nodier," p.138–139.
"Works on Charles Nodier," p.140.
Story of an Illyrian brigand at the time of the Napoleonic conquests. Contains a short biographical and critical notice of the author.
Les Noellet. Bazin.....843 B33n
Nos enfants. France, *pseud*.....qj843 F86
Nouveaux pastels. Bourget.....843 B65n
Numa Roumestan. Daudet.....843 D28nu
L'oblat. Huysmans.....843 H98
Ohnet, Georges.
Le crépuscule. (Les batailles de la vie.).....843 O18
L'orme du mail. France, *pseud*.....843 F86o
Pasquala Ivanovitch. Loti, *pseud*.....843 L91f
Petit monstre et poule mouillée. Simard de Pitray.....j843 S58
La petite Roque. Maupassant.....843 M49pe
Petites gens. Combe, *pseud*.....843 C73p
La peur de vivre. Bordeaux.....843 B63
Pierre & Jean. Maupassant.....843 M49pi
[Plon, Eugène.]
La civilité puérile et honnête; expliquée par l'oncle Eugène et illustrée par Maurice Boutet de Monvel....j843 P71
Prévost, Marcel.
Léa. (Les vierges fortes.).....843 P93l
Pris sur le vif. Bovet.....843 B66p
Les quarante-cinq. Dumas.....843 D89q
La reine Margot. Dumas.....843 D89r
Renée Mauperin. Goncourt.....843 G61r
Le rêve. Zola.....843 Z75re
Riat, Georges.
Le village endormi; roman.....843 R38
Rod, Édouard.
L'eau courante.....843 R58e
Mademoiselle Annette, [in French].....843 R58
Le ménage du pasteur Naudié.....843 R58m
Romans et contes. Gautier.....843 G24ro
Le sang français. Claretie.....843 C51s
Sapho. Daudet.....843 D28sa
La sarcelle bleue. Bazin.....843 B33s
Schultz, Jeanne.
Jean de Kerdren, [in French].....843 S36j
A pretty, touching story of a naval officer and his young wife.
Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de.
Les vacances.....j843 S45v
Simard de Pitray, Alberte Olga (de Ségur), vicomtesse.
Petit monstre et poule mouillée.....j843 S58
Sœurette. Martel de Janville.....843 M42
Sous la tyrannie. Filon.....843 F48s
Spirite. Gautier.....843 G24s

Stendhal, De, *pseud.* *See* **Beyle,** Marie Henri.
Suleïma. Loti, *pseud*.....843 L91f
Sur la pierre blanche. France, *pseud*.....843 F86s
Tales of France. Cameron.....843 C15
La terre. Zola.....843 Z75t
Thérèse Raquin. Zola.....843 Z75th
Theuriet, André.
L'abbé Daniel.....843 T35
Claudette; contes et propos rustiques.....843 T35c
Contes pour les jeunes & les vieux.....843 T35co
Contents: Le pommier.—Frimousse.—Les pêches.—Le voyage du petit Gab.—La truite.— Les sapins. — Un fils de veuve. — La pipe. — Une partie de pêche.—La Brettone.—La peur.—L'horloge.—Ravageau.—Le portrait. — De Cauterets à Luz. — Louloute et Mititi. — Une petite ville. — Fleurs de cyclamens. —Une qui a de la chance. — La Saint-Nicolas.—Noel.
Illusions fauchées.....843 T35i
Contents: Ludivine.—La peur.
Thibault, Jacques Anatole. *See* **France,** Anatole, *pseud.*
Tout pour l'honneur. Le Roux.....843 L636t
Travail. Zola.....843 Z75
Les vacances. Ségur.....j843 S45v
Vérité. Zola.....843 Z75v
La vie d'un simple. Guillaumin.....843 G96
Le village endormi. Riat.....843 R38
Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.
Le maitre de la mer.....843 V36
"Oversteps the range of the novel, however wide we allow that to be. Philosophy, a complete philosophy of contemporary history, forms its underlying interest." *Comte de Ségur, in Fortnightly review,* 1904.
Les morts qui parlent. (Scènes de la vie parlementaire.)..843 V36m
Voyage au Monténégro. Loti, *pseud*.....843 L91f
Zola, Émile.
La débâcle. (Les Rougon-Macquart.).....843 Z75d
La faute de l'abbé Mouret. (Les Rougon-Macquart.).....843 Z75fa
Le rêve. (Les Rougon-Macquart.).....843 Z75re
La terre. (Les Rougon-Macquart.).....843 Z75t
Thérèse Raquin, [in French].....843 Z75th
Travail. (Les quatre évangiles.).....843 Z75
Vérité. (Les quatre évangiles.).....843 Z75v

853 Italian fiction

Addio, amore! Serao.....853 S48a
All' erta, sentinella! Serao.....853 S48al
Amicis, Edmondo de.
Fra scuola e casa.....853 A51f
Contents: Il libraio dei ragazzi.—Un dramma nella scuola.—Latinorum. —Ai fanciulli del Rio della Plata.—Amore e ginnastica.—Il professor Padalocchi.—Un poeta sconosciuto.—La maestrina degli operai.— La scuola in casa.
La maestrina degli operai; racconto.....853 A51m
Novelle.....853 A51n
Contents: Gli amici di collegio.—Camilla.—Furio.—Un gran giorno. —Alberto.—Fortezza.—La casa paterna.

Il romanzo d'un maestro. 2v. in 1.....853 A51r
Amore bugiardo. Farina.....853 F23am
Gli angeli della terra. Bersezio.....853 B46
L'anima semplice. Sèrao.....853 S48an
L'assedio di Firenze. Guerrazzi.....853 G95a
Atala. Chateaubriand.....853 C39
Avventure di Gil Blas di Santillana. Le Sage.....853 L63
Le avventure di Pinocchio. Lorenzini.....853 L87
Le avventure di Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.....853 D37
Azeglio, Massimo Tapparelli, marchese d'.
Ettore Fieramosca; ossia, La disfida di Barletta.....853 A99e
Balbo, Cesare, conte.
Novelle; nuova edizione coll'aggiunta di una novella e due drammi. 853 B18n
Contents: Francesca.—Toniotto e Maria.—La bella Alda.—Margherita. —Imilda.—I due Spagnuoli.—L'ebrea.—La marchesina.—Il filosofo. —L'ufficiale in ritiro.—Lo straniero.—Il lebbroso d'Aosta.—Una moglie.—La presa d'un ridotto.—Pietra Capponi; dramma.—Giovanni di Procida; dramma.
Novelle; pubblicate per cura di Guglielmo Stefani con l'aggiunta dei Frammenti sul Piemonte.....853 B18
Balzac, Honoré de.
Il giglio nella valle; romanzo; traduzione di Emilio Girardi.....853 B21
Papà Goriot; romanzo; traduzione di Ketty Nagel.....853 B21p
Barrili, Anton Giulio.
Cuor di ferro e cuor d'oro; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 B26c
Il Dantino; romanzo.....853 B26da
La donna di picche; romanzo.....853 B26d
Le due Beatrici; romanzo.....853 B26du
I figli del cielo; romanzo colombiano.....853 B26f
Un giudizio di Dio; romanzo.....853 B26g
Il ponte del paradiso; racconto.....853 B26p
Il tesoro di Golconda; racconto.....853 B26t
Beatrice Cènci. Guerrazzi.....853 G95b
Ben Hur. Wallace.....853 W17
Bersezio, Vittorio.
Gli angeli della terra; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 B46
Boito, Camillo.
Senso; nuove storielle vane.....853 B59
Contents: Vade retro, Satana.—Macchia grigia.—Il collare di Budda.— Santuario. — Quattr'ore al Lido. — Meno di un giorno. — Il demonio muto.—Senso.
Il bravo. Cooper.....853 C78
Bürstenbinder, Elisabeth. *See* **Werner,** E. *pseud.*
Cantù, Cesare.
Margherita Pusterla; racconto storico.....853 C17
La capanna dello zio Tom. Stowe.....853 S89
Caporal Silvestro. Farina.....853 F23c
Castelnuovo, Enrico.
Il ritorno dell'Aretusa.....853 C26r
Le cento settimane dilettevoli; ossia, Raccolta di novelle, morali, storiche, romantiche e critiche tratte da' migliori autori italiani e stranieri. 10v.....853 C32

Le cento settimane dilettevoli—*continued.*

v.1. Il mercante impoverito. — Pitture di costumi (un duello).—Baluchon l'artifiziere.—L'eremo del refugio.—Il prigioniero d'America.—La camera tappezzata.—La tomba di Maria.—Tamango.—La schiavitù abolita.—Le due sorelle.—La vera riconoscenza.—La bella marinara.—Il cavalier tartaro.—Il matrimonio per interesse.—L'uffiziale a mezza paga.—La morte del Laird's Jock, da Sir Walter Scott.

v.2. La Fornarina.—La valanga.—Vicende di Don Alvaro.—La rosa rossa.—I due giovani filosofanti.—Lo schiavo di Tripoli.—L'erede di Hazledell.—Anna.—Ismene.—Avventure di una madre e de' suoi figliuoli.—Il bel giuoco.—La forza della coscienza.—Il sepolcro.—Chi può dar sicurezza di se.

v.3. Il ritorno dalla Russia. — Poca testa e buon cuore. — La giovane pretendente.—Il ritratto.—Ourika; fatto storico.—Argentina e Silfredo.—Bellidoro.—Il pittore olandese.—Un avventura nelle montagne del Perù.—Il millantatore.—Il finto amico.—Un naufragio sulle coste della Nuova Olanda.—I pericoli dell'immaginazione.—Tiohang; novella cinese.

v.4. Il monaco da Testona.—Il castello di Concesa.—Il bugiardo.—Il viaggio a Köln.—Il sepolcro sulla montagna; o, Luigia ed Alfonso.—L'albergo in Lodi.—Il sasso rancio.—Il tappeto nero.—L'isola disabitata.—L'enciclopedico.—L'ambiziosa punita.—La casa della gelosia.—La contessa Vertova.

v.5. Le Rogazioni.—Virginia.—Gli zingari.—Eufrosina; ossia, I perniciosi effetti del sarcasmo.—L'amante a Suste.—Il ponte dei fidanzati.—Montfort e Rosemberg.—Luisa.—Elza.—Fritz il nero.—Madamigella de Scuderi.—Il ritorno alla natal' terra.—Lo czarevitsh Fevei.—Gli amanti groenlandesi.—Il propalatore.

v.6. Undici novelle storiche da Luigi Durante: Eligio; Ida di Toggenbourg; Martinoff; L'emiro di Rhamla; Alfredo il Grande; La sultana del Cairo; Il conte di Commines; Teresina; Eleonora di Bretagna; Denham e Kaika; Il cieco della Turbie.—I frati del Monte San Bernardo.—Wladimiro e Rogneda.—Il pazzo ed il filosofo.

v.7. Amalia ed Ernestina.—I bari del gran mondo.—Eufrosina; o, La cieca. — La più bella giovane di Berlino.—Luisa.—La fedeltà alla prova.—Asmolano.—Osvaldo ed Augusta.—La bella Greca.—L'acetone.—Il giorno dei morti; o, Le catacombe.—La Fontana del Ferro.—Maria.

v.8. La nota del vestiario.—Primo moto dell'animo.—La festa di Santa Lucia.—La vecchia sopravvesta e la vecchia parrucca.—Le rovine nella valle di Susa.—Adele Burgless.—La compassione premiata.—Che importa a me?—Miss Evelina.—I due fratelli e le due cognate.—L'amante generoso.—Il canarino.—La cappella boscareccia.

v.9. La principessa di Siviglia.—La disobbedienza figliale.—Olimpia. — La calunnia punita.— La virtù premiata.— Il vitalizio.— Il giovane artista.—Margherita.—Giulietta.

v.10. Isotta e Corrado.—La colombina.—La croce di legno.—La lucciola.—L'impostura scoperta.—La Pia; leggenda romantica, da B. Sestini.—I fratelli di latte.—Il pescatore di Scarfo.—L'agnelletta.—Il figlio smarrito.—Gli spazzacamini.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste, vicomte de.
Renato, [e] Atala; o, Gli amori di due selvaggi nel deserto..853 C39

Collodi, C. *pseud. See* **Lorenzini,** Carlo.

Il conte di Monte Cristo. Dumas.....853 D89

Il conte Lucio. Marcotti.....853 M37

La contessina Gisella. Marlitt, *pseud*.....853 M39

Cooper, James Fenimore.
Il bravo; storia veneziana.....853 C78
Il Corsaro Rosso; romanzo marittimo; versione italiana di Francesco Cusani, con note.....853 C78c

Cordelia, (*pseud. of* Mme Virginia Treves).
Nel regno delle fate; fiabe.....853 C81n
Contents: L'uccellino azzurro.—L'isola incantata.—La fata Merliga.—Rospino.—Il figlio del re.—Gianforte.

Corinna. Staël-Holstein.....853 S77

Corleone. Crawford.....853 C87

Il Corsaro Rosso. Cooper.....853 C78c
Cuor di ferro e cuor d'oro. Barrili.....853 B26c
Crawford, Francis Marion.
Corleone; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 C87
This is a sequel to "Don Orsino" and concludes the story of the Saracinescas.
Don Orsino; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 C87d
Sequel to "Sant' Ilario."
Paolo Patoff; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 C87p
Sant' Ilario; seguito a Saracinesca; romanzo. 2v. in 1....853 C87sa
Saracinesca; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 C87s
Dalla terra alla luna. Verne.....853 V274
Il Dantino. Barrili.....853 B26da
De Amicis, Edmondo. *See* **Amicis,** Edmondo de.
Defoe, Daniel.
Le avventure di Robinson Crusoe; racconto educativo; fatto italiano da P. Fornari.....853 D37
Il delitto della contessa. Invernizio.....853 I24
Don Chisciottino. Farina.....853 F23do
Don Orsino. Crawford.....853 C87d
La donna di picche. Barrili.....853 B26d
Il dottor Antonio. Ruffini.....853 R84
Le due Beatrici. Barrili.....853 B26du
Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.*
Il conte di Monte Cristo. 3v. in 2.....853 D89
Eliot, George, (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross).
Romola; [romanzo storico].....q853 E47
Elisabetta dai capelli d'oro. Marlitt, *pseud*.....853 M39e
Ettore Fieramosca. Azeglio.....853 A99e
Facchini, Cesare.
La mia carovana; avventure di Vangelo Famiglio, filosofo...853 F12
Fantasia. Serao.....853 S48f
Farina, Salvatore.
Amore bugiardo; novella.....853 F23am
Caporal Silvestro; storia semplice. (Si muore.).....853 F23c
Don Chisciottino.....853 F23do
Nonno! [in Italian].....853 F23n
Il numero 13; racconto; prefazione Come si scrive un romanzo? 853 F23nu
Pe' belli occhi della gloria.....853 F23p
Per la vita e per la morte; romanzo. (Si muore.).....853 F23pe
Vivere per amare; racconto. (Si muore.).....853 F23v
La fata delle Alpi. Werner, *pseud*.....853 W53f
Fedele. Fogazzaro.....853 F68f
I figli del cielo. Barrili.....853 B26f
Le figlie della duchessa. Invernizio.....853 I24f
Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Fedele, ed altri racconti.....853 F68f
Contents: Fedele.—Primo intermezzo; Clementi (op.26–lento).—Un' idea di Ermes Torranza.—Secondo intermezzo; Van Beethoven (op. 27).—Il fiasco del maestro Chieco.—Terzo intermezzo; Boccherini (minuetto in la).—Eden Anto.—Quarto intermezzo; Martini (gavotta). —Una goccia di rhum.—Quinto intermezzo; Chopin (op.17, n. 4).—Pereat Rochus.—R. Schumann (op.68).—Liquidazione.

Malombra, [in Italian].....853 F68ma
Il santo; romanzo.....853 F68s
Fra scuola e casa. Amicis.....853 A51f
Giacosa, Giuseppe.
Novelle e paesi valdostani.....853 G35n
Contents: La concorrenza.—Storia di due cacciatori.—Una strana guida.—Miserere.—La miniera di Cogne.—Storia di Guglielmo Rhedy.—L'estate.—Un prete valdostano.—La guida.—Storia di Natale Lysbak.—Un minuetto.—Il re Vittorio Emanuele in valle d'Aosta.—Tradizioni e leggende in valle d'Aosta.—I solitari.—La leggenda del Piccolo S. Bernardo.—I paesi delle valanghe.—La neve.
Il giglio nella valle. Balzac.....853 B21
Gil Blas di Santillana, Avventure di. Le Sage.....853 L63
Il giro del mondo in ottanta giorni. Verne.....853 V274g
Un giudizio di Dio. Barrili.....853 B26g
Grossi, Tommaso.
Marco Visconti; storia del trecento, cavata dalle cronache di quel tempo.....853 G94
La guerra e la pace. Tolstoï.....853 T58
Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.
L'assedio di Firenze. 2v. in 1.....853 G95a
Beatrice Cènci; storia del secolo XVI.....853 G95b
Isabella Orsini, duchessa di Bracciano; [a novel].....853 G95
Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de Staël-.
See **Staël-Holstein**, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de.
Hugo, Victor.
I lavoratori del mare; versione italiana di M. Mazzini.....853 H89l
I miserabili. 10v. in 3.....853 H89m
Nostra Donna di Parigi; o, Esmeralda.....853 H89
Invernizio, Carolina.
Il delitto della contessa; romanzo storico sociale.....853 I24
Le figlie della duchessa; romanzo storico sociale.....853 I24f
Rina; o, L'angelo delle Alpi; racconto storico-sociale.....853 I24r
Isabella Orsini. Guerrazzi.....853 G95
Ivanhoe. Scott.....q853 S43i
John, Eugenie. *See* **Marlitt**, E. *pseud.*
Jókai, Maurus.
Quelli che amano una sola volta; romanzo; traduzione italiana di Liszka.....853 J37
I lavoratori del mare. Hugo.....853 H89l
Le Sage, Alain René.
Avventure di Gil Blas di Santillana.....853 L63
Lorenzini, Carlo, (*pseud.* C. Collodi).
Le avventure di Pinocchio; storia di un burattino.....853 L87
Lorenzo Benoni. Ruffini.....853 R84l
Lucia di Lammermoor. Scott.....853 S43
Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, baron.
Gli ultimi giorni di Pompei; racconto della prima èra cristiana.....853 L99
La maestrina degli operai. Amicis.....853 A51m
Malombra. Fogazzaro.....853 F68ma

Mantegazza, Paolo.
Testa; libro per i giovinetti.....853 M34
Marco Visconti. Grossi.....853 G94
Marcotti, Giuseppe.
Il conte Lucio; romanzo.....853 M37
Margherita Pusterla. Cantù.....853 C17
Maria. Valcarenghi.....853 V14
Marlitt, E. (*pseud. of* Eugenie John).
La contessina Gisella; romanzo.....853 M39
Elisabetta dai capelli d'oro; romanzo.....853 M39e
Martini, Ferdinando.
Peccato e penitenza, e altri racconti.....853 M43
Other stories: L'oriolo.—Gite autunnali.—La marchesa.
Mater dolorosa. Rovetta.....853 R78m
La mia carovana. Facchini.....853 F12
I miserabili. Hugo.....853 H89m
La monaca di Monza. Rosini.....853 R73
Nel regno delle fate. Cordelia, *pseud*.....853 C81n
Nonno! Farina.....853 F23n
Nostra Donna di Parigi. Hugo.....853 H89
Novelle e paesi valdostani. Giacosa.....853 G35n
Novelle vecchie e nuove. Ongaro.....853 O25
Il numero 13. Farina.....853 F23nu
O Giovannino o la morte. Serao.....853 S48al
Ongaro, Francesco dall'.
Novelle vecchie e nuove.....853 O25
Contents: Storia d'un garofano.—La rosa bianca.—La pianella perduta.—La rosa dell' Alpi.—Due madri.—Il pegno.—Il pozzo d'amore.—I colombi di San Marco.—Geremia del venerdì.
Paolo Patoff. Crawford.....853 C87p
Papà Goriot. Balzac.....853 B21p
Pe' belli occhi della gloria. Farina.....853 F23p
Peccato e penitenza. Martini.....853 M43
Per il pane. Sienkiewicz.....853 S57
Per la vita e per la morte. Farina.....853 F23pe
Per le vie. Verga.....853 V27p
Pinocchio, Le avventure di. Lorenzini.....853 L87
Poe, Edgar Allan.
[Novelle.] (Biblioteca universale.).....853 P74
Contents: RACCONTI STRAORDINARI: Il ritratto ovale; Morella; Silenzio; Doppio assassinio nella Via Morgue; Una discesa nel maelstrom; Berenice.—NUOVI RACCONTI STRAORDINARI: La lettera rubata; Manoscritto trovato in una bottiglia; La rovina della casa Usher; Hopfrog; Il cuore rivelatore; Il barile d'amontillado; Ombra; Il pozzo ed il pendolo.—Ligeia.—Lo scarabeo d'oro.—Eureka.
Il ponte del paradiso. Barrili.....853 B26p
Quelli che amano una sola volta. Jókai.....853 J37
Quo vadis? Sienkiewicz.....853 S57q
Renato. Chateaubriand.....853 C39
Resurrezione. Tolstoï.....853 T58r
Rina. Invernizio.....853 I24r
Il ritorno dell' Aretusa. Castelnuovo.....853 C26r
Robinson Crusoe, Le avventure di. Defoe.....853 D37
Il romanzo d'un maestro. Amicis.....853 A51r

Romola. Eliot, *pseud*.....q853 E47
Rosini, Giovanni.
La monaca di Monza; storia del secolo XVII.....853 R73
Rovetta, Gerolamo.
Mater dolorosa; romanzo.....853 R78m
Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico.
Il dottor Antonio; racconto.....853 R84
Lorenzo Benoni; ovvero, Pagine della vita d'un Italiano; dall'inglese di Giuseppe Rigutini.....853 R84l
Sacchetti, Franco.
Le novelle; con note inedite di Vincenzio Borghini e Vincenzio Follini per Ottavio Gigli. 2v. (Biblioteca nazionale economica.).....853 S11
Sacchetti (1330?–1400?) was a Florentine poet and novelist. His most important work is this collection of "Novelle," 258 in number, simple, straightforward descriptions of real events, in many instances, and admirable pictures of the society of his time.
San Michele. Werner, *pseud*.....853 W53
Sant' Ilario. Crawford.....853 C87sa
Il santo. Fogazzaro.....853 F68s
Saracinesca. Crawford.....853 C87s
Scott, Sir Walter.
Ivanhoe; romanzo storico; nuova traduzione.....q853 S43i
Lucia di Lammermoor; ovvero, La promessa sposa; (dall'inglese).....853 S43
Storia delle crociate; ovvero, Riccardo Cuor di Leone; (dall'inglese).....853 S43s
Senso. Boito.....853 B59
Serao, Matilde.
Addio, amore! romanzo.....853 S48a
All'erta, sentinella! Terno secco, Trenta per cento, O Giovannino o la morte; racconti napoletani.....853 S48al
L'anima semplice; suor Giovanna della Croce; romanzo...853 S48an
Fantasia; romanzo.....853 S48f
Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Per il pane; versione italiana di Tito Zucconi.....853 S57
Quo vadis? racconto storico dei tempi di Nerone.....853 S57q
Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de.
Corinna; ossia, L'Italia. 4v. in 1.....853 S77
Storia delle crociate. Scott.....853 S43s
Storia di una capinera. Verga.....853 V27s
Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).
La capanna dello zio Tom.....853 S89
Terno secco. Serao.....853 S48al
Il tesoro di Golconda. Barrili.....853 B26t
Testa. Mantegazza.....853 M34
Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.
La guerra e la pace; romanzo storico, con prefazione di M. de Vogüé. 4v. in 2.....853 T58
Resurrezione; romanzo; traduzione di Nina Romanowsky. 2v. in 1.....853 T58r
Trenta per cento. Serao.....853 S48al

Treves, Mme Virginia. *See* **Cordelia,** *pseud.*
Gli ultimi giorni di Pompei. Lytton.....853 L99
Valcarenghi, Ugo.
Maria, [in Italian].....853 V14
Ventimila leghe sotto i mari. Verne.....853 V274v
Verga, Giovanni.
Per le vie; novelle.....853 V27p
Contents: Il bastione di Monforte.—In piazza della Scala.—Al veglione. — Il canarino del n. 15. — Amore senza benda. — Semplice storia. — L'osteria dei "Buoni amici."—Gelosia.—Camerati.—Via crucis.—Conforti.—L'ultima giornata.
Storia di una capinera.....853 V27s
Verne, Jules.
Dalla terra alla luna, tragitto in 97 ore e 20 minuti; versione di G. Pizzigoni. 2v. in 1.....853 V274
Il giro del mondo in ottanta giorni. 2v. in 1.....853 V274g
Ventimila leghe sotto i mari. 4v. in 1.....853 V274v
Verso l'altare. Werner, *pseud*.....853 W53v
Vivere per amare. Farina.....853 F23v
Wallace, Lewis.
Ben Hur; una storia di Cristo; traduzione italiana di H. Mildmay e Gastone Cavalieri.....853 W17
Werner, E. (*pseud. of* Elisabeth Bürstenbinder).
La fata delle Alpi; romanzo.....853 W53f
San Michele; romanzo; versione italiana di Ada Donati....853 W53
Verso l'altare; romanzo.....853 W53v

History and Travel

History in general

901 Philosophy. History of civilization

For Sociological theories, see 301

Adams, Brooks.

The new empire. 1903.....901 **A21n**

Emphasizes the importance of trade-routes in the history of commerce and civilization, and the commercial predominance of the United States.

Buckle, Henry Thomas.

Geschichte der civilisation in England; deutsch von Arnold Ruge. 2v. in 3. 1870.....901 **B85g**

Flint, Robert.

Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland. 1894. (History of the philosophy of history.).....r901 **F64**

The work of nearly every French historian is here reviewed at length, and the introduction gives a full account of historical literature in classical antiquity and the middle ages.

"A marvellous monument of learning, of candour, and of lucid, penetrating criticism." *Academy,* 1894.

Hellwald, Friedrich von.

Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen entwicklung bis zur gegenwart. 2v. 1876–77.....901 **H42**

International Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis, 1904.

Congress of Arts and Science, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; ed. by H. J. Rogers. 8v. 1905–07.....r901 **I24**

v.1. History of the congress, by the editor.—Scientific plan of the congress, by Hugo Münsterberg.—Philosophy and mathematics.
v.2. History of politics and economics.—History of law.—History of religion.
v.3. History of language.—History of literature.—History of art.
v.4. Physics.—Chemistry.—Astronomy.—Sciences of the earth.
v.5. Biology.—Anthropology.—Psychology.—Sociology.
v.6. Medicine.—Technology.
v.7. Economics.—Politics.—Jurisprudence.—Social science.
v.8. Education.—Religion.
Bibliography at the end of each subject.
The purpose of the congress was a comprehensive review of human achievement in the various fields of learning during the 19th century.

Kolb, Georg Friedrich.

Culturgeschichte der menschheit, mit besonderer berücksichtigung von regierungsform, politik, religion, freiheits- und wohlstandsentwicklung der völker; eine allgemeine weltgeschichte nach den bedürfnissen der jetztzeit. v.1. 1872.....901 **K36**

Munro, Dana Carleton, & **Sellery,** G. C. *ed.*
Medieval civilization; selected studies from European authors. 1904.....901 M96
"List of works from which the selections have been drawn," p.377–378.
Not a source-book. Most of the selections are from modern authors.

Rawlinson, George.
Origin of nations. 1878.....901 R23
Contents: On early civilisations.—On ethnic affinities.
pt.1 is a survey of the ancient civilizations; pt.2, a defense of the credibility of Genesis and the correctness of its ethnology.

Reich, Emil.
Success among nations. 1904.....901 R29
Contents: Economic success.—Centres of national success.—Success in imperialism.—Intellectual success.—Religious success.—Success among Latin nations.—Success among Slav nations.—Success among Germans.—British success.—Success in America.
Psychological view of history. Devoted to the study of three important questions, namely: Which have been the successful nations? What were the causes of their success? Which nations are likely to be the successful ones of the future?

Scherr, Johannes.
Deutsche kultur- und sittengeschichte. 1866.....901 S32
The same. 1882.....901 S32a

Volney, Constantin François de Chassebœuf, comte de.
Ruinen; oder, Betrachtungen über die umwälzungen der reiche. 1853.....901 V37

Wells, Herbert George.
The discovery of the future; a discourse delivered to the Royal Institution on January 24, 1902. 1902.....901 W49d
Practically a continuation of his "Anticipations," but dealing more with the ethical side of the problems of the future.
A modern Utopia. 1905.....901 W49m
Conception of an ideal world state using a universal language.

Wilde, Oscar.
Rise of historical criticism. 1905.....901 W71
Brief investigation into the origin of society and the philosophy of history.

902 Chronologies. 903 Dictionaries

Cappelli, Adriano, *comp.*
Cronologia e calendario perpetuo; tavole cronografiche e quadri sinottici per verificare le date storiche dal principio dell' era Cristiana ai giorni nostri. 1906.....r902 C18

Howson, Edmund Whytehead, *comp.*
Days and deeds; a calendar of anniversaries, with short explanatory notes. 1903.....902 H86
The same. 1903.....r902 H86
Gives, in brief and convenient form, important events connected with each day in the year.

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, *comp.*
Dictionary of battles, from the earliest date to the present time. 1904.....r903 H24
Contains the record, with place, names of commanders, number of combatants, and date, of some 1,500 battles.

Haydn, Joseph, *comp.*
Dictionary of dates and information relating to all ages and nations. 1906.....r903 H37a

904 Essays. Lectures

Braun, Karl.

Während des kriegs; erzählungen, skizzen und studien. 1871 ..... 904 B71

Contents: Ueber krieg und frieden.—Bismarck und Benedetti.—Der tod des General Marceau.—Prinz Victor von Wied.—Deutsche in Paris, 1865–1870.—Der trunk zu Bitsch.—Metzer skizzen.—Elsasser unterhaltungen.—Die Wilhelmshöhe bei Kassel.—Versailles im october.

Cambon, Jules Martin.

Essays and addresses; France and the United States. 1903 .. 904 C14

Contents: Essays: Pierre Loti's "Iceland fisherman."—Diplomacy and the development of international law.—Addresses: A true view of France.—France and the formation of the American ideal.—The conception of a nation.—France as the champion of liberty.—France and American independence.—Unveiling of the Rochambeau statue.—The people of France.—Farewell banquet, New York, November 10, 1902.

"They are interesting as a graceful contribution to international comity. M. Cambon, having shown his ability as a diplomat here, at a trying time, was peculiarly fitted for the task of explaining France to America." *Nation,* 1903.

Creighton, Mandell.

Historical essays and reviews; ed. by Louise Creighton. 1902 ..... 904 C876

Contents: Dante.—Æneas Sylvius.—A schoolmaster of the renaissance [Vittorino da Feltre].—A man of culture [Gismondo Malatesta].—A learned lady of the sixteenth century [Olympia Fulvia Morata].—John Wiclif.—The Italian bishops of Worcester.—The Northumbrian border.—The fenland.—The Harvard commemoration.—The imperial coronation at Moscow.—Reviews.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.*

Briefe aus St. Petersburg; aus dem französischen übersetzt von E. Susemihl. 1859 ..... 904 D89

Fiske, John.

Essays, historical and literary. 2v. 1902 ..... 904 F54

v.1. Scenes and characters in American history: Thomas Hutchinson, last royal governor of Massachusetts. — Charles Lee, soldier of fortune.—Alexander Hamilton and the Federalist party.—Thomas Jefferson, the conservative reformer.— James Madison, the constructive statesman. — Andrew Jackson, frontiersman and soldier. — Andrew Jackson and American democracy seventy years ago.—Harrison, Tyler and the Whig coalition.—Daniel Webster and the sentiment of union.

v.2. In favourite fields: Old and new ways of treating history. — Milton.— The fall of New France.— Connecticut's influence on the federal constitution.—The deeper significance of the Boston tea party. —Reminiscences of Huxley.—Herbert Spencer's service to religion.—John Tyndall.—Evolution and the present age.—Koshchei the Deathless.

Grant, Arthur James, *comp.*

English historians, with an introduction. 1906 ..... 904 G78

Contents: Passages to illustrate the view taken by historians at different periods, of the objects and methods of history: Francis Bacon, lord Verulam; Edmund Bolton; Henry St. John, lord viscount Bolingbroke; David Hume; Edward Gibbon; Macaulay; Thomas Arnold; Henry Thomas Buckle; Thomas Carlyle; J. R. Seeley; Samuel Rawson Gardiner; Lord Acton; J. B. Bury.—Passages illustrating the methods and style adopted by historians at different periods: Anglo-Saxon chronicle; Capgrave's Chronicle of England; The earl of Clarendon; David Hume; Edward Gibbon; Lord Macaulay; Thomas Carlyle; Samuel Rawson Gardiner.

"An attempt to exhibit the different forms that history written in English has assumed at different periods in the history of English literature. It is thus a small contribution to an important subject—the history of historiography in England." *Introduction.*

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*

Blue true story book; adapted for school use. 1905.....j904 **L23b**

Contents: The story of Grace Darling. — An artist's adventure. — The tale of Isandula and Rorke's drift.—The worthy enterprise of John Foxe, an Englishman, in delivering two hundred and sixty-six Christians out of the captivity of the Turks at Alexandria, 3d January 1577.—The Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden.—The conquest of Montezuma's empire.

Lang, Andrew.

Historical mysteries. 1904.....904 **L23h**

Contents: The case of Elizabeth Canning.—The murder of Escovedo.—The Campden mystery.—The case of Allan Breck.—The cardinal's necklace.—The mystery of Kaspar Hauser, the child of Europe.—The Gowrie conspiracy.—The strange case of Daniel Dunglas Home.—The case of Captain Green.—Queen Oglethorpe.—The chevalier d'Éon.—Saint-Germain the deathless.—The mystery of the Kirks.—The end of Jeanne de la Motte.

Ingenious pursuits, by a skilful historical detective and mystery-monger, of some obscure secrets of history. The charm of the cases is that they are apparently insoluble, not one of the 14 problems he discusses being completely explained.

The valet's tragedy, and other studies. 1903.....904 **L23**

Other studies: The valet's master.—The mystery of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey.—The false Jeanne d'Arc.—Junius and Lord Lyttelton's ghost.—The mystery of Amy Robsart.—The voices of Jeanne d'Arc.—The mystery of James de la Cloche.—The truth about "Fisher's ghost."—The mystery of Lord Bateman.—The Queen's Marie.—The Shakespeare-Bacon imbroglio.

Twelve entertaining papers dealing with some of the mysteries of history. Mr Lang does not claim to have solved these but merely to have restated the cases and removed some of the errors and confusions which beset the problems.

Lodge, Henry Cabot.

A fighting frigate, and other essays and addresses. 1902....904 **L76**

Contents: A fighting frigate [the Constitution].—John Marshall.—Oliver Ellsworth.—Daniel Webster; his oratory and his influence.—Three governors of Massachusetts: F. T. Greenhalge, G. D. Robinson, Roger Wolcott.—The treaty-making powers of the Senate.—Some impressions of Russia.—Rochambeau.

Long, John Davis, *ed.*

Book of famous battles by land and sea. 1901. (Young folks' library, v.17.).....j904 **L82**

Contents: The battle of Marathon, by Sir E. S. Creasy.—Cæsar's conquest of Britain, by Julius Cæsar.—The battle of Hastings, by Sir E. S. Creasy.—The battle of Bannockburn, by Scott.—The battle of Cressy, by Froissart.—The conquest of Granada, by Washington Irving.—The destruction of the Spanish Armada, by J. A. Froude.—The relief of Leyden, by J. L. Motley.—The battle of Nieuport, by C. R. Markham.—The battle of Liegnitz, by Thomas Carlyle.—The battle of Bunker Hill, by J. F. Cooper.—The battle of Charlestown, by Gen. Gage.—The battle of Saratoga, by Sir E. S. Creasy.—The fight between the Bonhomme Richard and the Serapis, by J. F. Cooper.—The battle of Trafalgar, by Robert Southey.—The battle of Waterloo, by Scott.—The story of Antietam, by G. W. Smalley.—The third of July at Gettysburg, by S. A. Drake.—The battle of Sedan, by Zola.—The battle of Plevna, by J. D. Gay.—The battle of Majuba Hill, by Hamish Henry.—The battle of Manila bay, by J. M. Ellicot.—The battle of Santiago, by E. K. Rawson.—Notes.

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer.

Retrospect & prospect; studies in international relations, naval and political. 1902.....904 **M25**

Contents: Retrospect and prospect.—Conditions determining the naval expansion of the United States.—The influence of the South African war upon the prestige of the British empire.—Motives to imperial federation.—Considerations governing the disposition of navies.—The Persian gulf and international relations.—The military rule of obedience.—Admiral Sampson.

These articles have appeared in various magazines.

Merivale, Herman.

Historical studies. 1865.....904 M63

Contents: On some of the precursors of the French revolution: The emperor Joseph II; Catherine II of Russia; Pascal Paoli; Voltaire, Rousseau and Göthe; A few words on Junius and on Marat; Benjamin Franklin and Joseph de Maistre.—Studies from the history of the seventeenth century: The streets of Paris in the seventeenth century; A visit to Lützen, 1862; A visit to Marston Moor, 1861.—Leisure hours of a tourist: Scenery and antiquities of Cornwall; The landscape of ancient Italy as delineated in the Pompeian paintings; A visit to Malta, 1857; The angel of Byzantium.

Perkins, James Handasyd.

Memoir and writings of J. H. Perkins; ed. by W. H. Channing. 2v. 1851.....r904 P43

v.1. Sketches of the life of J. H. Perkins.—Verses.—Tales.
v.2. Historical sketches.

Perkins (1810–49) was a Unitarian clergyman and historian. Among the miscellaneous historical sketches contained in this collection are several on the early history of the West.

Priestley, Joseph.

Lectures on history and general policy, to which is prefixed an Essay on a course of liberal education for civil and active life and an additional lecture on the Constitution of the United States. 2v. 1803.....r904 P94

Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, marquis of.

Essays. 2v. 1905.....904 S16

v.1. Biographical: Lord Castlereagh.—Stanhope's Life of Pitt.
v.2. Foreign politics: Poland.—The Danish duchies.—Foreign policy.

Many of these essays were published in the "Quarterly review" in the years 1861 to 1864, when the author was Conservative member from Stamford and before he had been in office.

Scherr, Johannes.

Neues historienbuch. 1884.....904 S32

Contents: Die dekabristen.—Ein antiker schwindler.—König und priester.—Von der landsknechtschaft.—Die nonne von Monza.—Die kindheit eines riesen.—Die tagebücher der fürstin Metternich.—Ein prokop des zweiten empire.—Ein händeschütteln mit Leo XIII.—Der teufel; eine biographische belustigung.

Smith, Goldwin.

Lectures on the study of history, delivered in Oxford, 1859–61. 1866.....904 S64

Contents: On the study of history.—On some supposed consequences of the doctrine of historical progress.—The moral freedom of man.—On the foundation of the American colonies.—The University of Oxford.

Trowbridge, John Townsend, *ed.*

Brave deeds. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.10.)..j904 T77b

Contents: Horatius, by Lord Macaulay.—The pass of Thermopylæ, by C. M. Yonge.—How Pliny carried his mother from Pompeii.—The rock of the capitol, The keys of Calais, by C. M. Yonge.—Without fear and without reproach (the Chevalier Bayard).—Joan of Arc, by C. L. Mateaux.—Sir Philip Sidney, by Helena Peake.—A deed of Dering-do, by S. J. MacKenna.—The story of Sir William Wallace, The rise of Robert the Bruce, The exploits of Douglas and Randolph, by Sir Walter Scott.—Pocahontas, by Captain John Smith.—Ned Osborn's leap, by C. L. Mateaux.—"I did not do the job for money," by Sir Cloudesley Shovel.—Flora MacDonald, by Frank Mundell.—Grace Darling.—Volney Veckner.—James Maxwell.—Heroines of the Revolution, by S. A. Drake.—The cutting out of the Philadelphia, by E. S. Ellis.—The exiles of Siberia, Agostina of Zaragoza, by C. M. Yonge.—Andreas Hofer, the Tyrolese, by Edgar Sanderson.—He gave his life for his country.—Bolivar, the Washington of South America, by Edgar Sanderson.—A noble American woman (Mary Lovell Pickard), by C. M. Yonge.—The prisoner's friend (Mrs Fry), by C. L. Mateaux.—The

story of the Alamo, by C. Newell.—The loss of the Birkenhead, by Sir F. H. Doyle.—Balaklava; in the valley of death.—The boy who saved the settlement.—The first winner of the Victoria cross.—Garibaldi, the Italian hero, by Edgar Sanderson. — A brave stoker, by C. D. Michael. — Hobson and the Merrimac, by E. G. Ellis. — Biographical notes.—"Chinese" Gordon in the Soudan, by W. H. D. Adams.—The blowing up of the Albemarle, by E. E. Ellis.

Valentine, Mrs Laura (Jewry).
Sea fights from Sluys to Navarino. [1868.] 904 V15
Story of some of the most famous sea fights connected with England's naval history. Intended for young readers.

Van Dyke, Henry, *ed.*
Historic scenes in fiction; extracts from famous novels describing historic events. 1901. (Young folks' library, v.19.) j904 V18
Contents: The last days of Pompeii, How a hero king fought and died, by E. B. Lytton.—The return of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Scott.—For Wallace or King Edward, by Jane Porter.—How England held the lists at Bordeaux, by A. C. Doyle.—The rescue of Florence, by George Eliot.—The trial and execution of Sir Thomas More, by Anne Manning.—Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth, by Scott.—The defeat of the Armada, by Charles Kingsley.—Charles the First and the fall of Strafford, by J. H. Shorthouse.—The battle of Edgehill, by Daniel Defoe.—The maypole of Merry Mount, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The defeat of the duke of Monmouth, by R. D. Blackmore. — The gray champion, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—A king and no king, by W. M. Thackeray.—The massacre of William Henry, by J. F. Cooper. —The taking of Quebec, by Gilbert Parker.—For freedom's sake, by Mrs A. E. Barr.—The burning of Newgate, by Charles Dickens.—General Washington, by W. M. Thackeray.—The taking of the Bastille, by Charles Dickens.—Waterloo, by W. M. Thackeray.—Notes.

905 Periodicals. 906 Societies

Annuaire historique universel pour 1833. v.17. 1834 ..... r905 A615

Wisconsin University.
Bulletin; history series. v.1. 1902 ..... r905 W81
v.1. The origin of the system of land grants for education, by Joseph Schafer.—The king's household in England before the Norman conquest, by L. M. Larson.

Congrès international d'histoire comparée, Paris, 1900.
Annales internationales d'histoire; congrès de Paris, 1900.
1re–7e section in 2v. 1901–02 ..... r906 C74a
Section 1re–4e. Histoire générale et diplomatique.—Histoire comparée des institutions et du droit.—Histoire comparée de l'économie sociale. —Histoire des affaires religieuses.
Section 5e–7e. Histoire des sciences. — Histoire comparée des littératures.—Histoire des arts du dessin.

Kelby, Robert Hendre.
New York Historical Society, 1804–1904. 1905 ..... r906 K16
"Bibliography," p.135–160.
A brief history including a list of the publications of the society and other details of interest.

907 Study and teaching of history

Essays on the teaching of history, by F. W. Maitland, H. M. Gwatkin, R. L. Poole, W. E. Heitland, W. Cunningham, J. R. Tanner, W. H. Woodward, C. H. K. Marten and W. J. Ashley. 1901 ..... 907 E84

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
How to study and teach history. 1907. (International education series.) 907 H57h
With a bibliography at the beginning of each chapter, and a bibliographical index, p.359–365.
The author was (1888–1900) professor of the science and art of teaching in the University of Michigan.
"Elementary and secondary teachers, whom he has had mainly in mind, will find much in this book to interest and stimulate, even though they are familiar with recent thought upon this subject; his works should prove of great value to scholars in normal and high schools, and college students. He begins with an examination of the nature of history, interweaves the theories of writing and teaching it, and concludes with a practical example of proper method drawn from the history of our own country." *Nation*, 1894.

New England History Teachers' Association.
History syllabus for secondary schools, outlining the four years' course in history recommended by the Committee of seven of the American Historical Association. 1904 ..... 1907 N26
Contents: Ancient history to 800 A. D.—Mediæval and modern European history, 800–1900.—English history to 1900.—American history and civil government to 1904.

909 Universal history

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.
Brief institutes of general history. 1900 ..... 909 A56
Contents: History and the study of history.—The old East.—The classical period.—The dissolution of Rome.—The mediæval Roman empire of the west.—Feudalism and the French monarchy.—Islam and the crusades.—Renaissance and reformation.—The Thirty years' war.—The French revolution.—Prussia and the new empire.
Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.
"Of all the modern historical text-books in English, this is unquestionably the most able and the most inspiring. Designed to accompany the author's lectures to college students, the volume everywhere throbs with all the vitality of civilization...[As it] is a history of institutions and progress rather than a history of events, it should be used in connection with some manual of another kind." *C. K. Adams*, 1888.

Becker, Karl Friedrich.
Welt-geschichte; neu bearbeitet von J. W. Loebell. 12v. in 6. 1844 ..... 909 B36
v.7–8 wanting.

Cambridge modern history, planned by Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward and others. v.1–4, 7–10. 1902–07 ..... 909 C14
v.1. The renaissance.
v.2. The reformation.
v.3. The wars of religion.
v.4. The Thirty years' war.
v.7. The United States.
v.8. The French revolution.
v.9. Napoleon.
v.10. The restoration.
Bibliography at the end of each volume.
"Designed to be the most full, comprehensive and scientific history of modern times in the English language...Each volume is to contain a number of separate chapters on particular sections or aspects of the history of the period covered by the volume. These chapters are written by various hands, and from different points of view." *Nation*, 1903.

Cantù, Cesare.
Compendio della storia universale. 1879 ..... 909 C17

Fisher, George Park.

Outlines of universal history. 1904.....j909 F53

"The statements are generally accurate, the style, though a little hard, is compact; the subjects treated are well chosen; the references to authorities are very numerous and carefully selected; the perspective is good, and the helps in the way of maps and tables are all that could be desired. Facts and opinions crowd one another in rapid succession, and consequently the dull student will find the pages dry." *C. K. Adams.*

Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand, *ed.*

World's history; a survey of man's record, with an introductory essay by James Bryce. v.5. 1907.....qr909 H42

v.5. South-eastern and eastern Europe.
For v.1–4, 7 see preceding catalogue.

Larned, Josephus Nelson.

Seventy centuries of the life of mankind; in a survey of history from the earliest known records through all stages of civilization, in all important countries, down to the present time; with an introductory account of prehistoric peoples and with character sketches of the chief personages of each historic epoch. 2v. 1905.....909 L32

v.1. Ancient and mediæval.
v.2. Modern.
"Books quoted or referred to," v.1, p.443–446; v.2, p.505–509.

Myers, Philip Van Ness.

General history for colleges and high schools. 1903.....909 M99

The same. 1906.....j909 M99

Upfold, George.

The last hundred years; a lecture delivered in the hall of the Western University of Pennsylvania, on Tuesday evening, Feb. 4, 1845. 1845.....r909 U26

Brief retrospect of the events of the years from 1745 to 1845.

Williams, Henry Smith, *ed.*

Historians' history of the world; a comprehensive narrative of the rise and development of nations as recorded by over two thousand of the great writers of all ages. 25v. 1905.....qr909 W74

v.1. Prolegomena.—Egypt.—Mesopotamia.
v.2. Israel.—India.—Persia.—Phœnicia.—Minor nations of western Asia.
v.3. Greece to the Peloponnesian war.
v.4. Greece to the Roman conquest.
v.5. The Roman republic.
v.6. The early Roman empire.
v.7. The later Roman empire.
v.8. Parthians, Sassanids and Arabs.—The crusades and the papacy.
v.9. Italy.
v.10. Spain.—Portugal.
v.11. France, 843–1715.
v.12. France, 1715–1815.
v.13. France, 1815–1904.—Netherlands.
v.14. Netherlands (concluded).—Germanic empires.
v.15. Germanic empires (concluded).
v.16. Scandinavia.—Switzerland, to 1715.
v.17. Switzerland (concluded).—Russia and Poland.
v.18. England, to 1485.
v.19. England, 1485–1642.
v.20. England, 1642–1791.
v.21. Scotland.—Ireland.—England since 1792.
v.22. The British colonies.—The United States (early colonial period).
v.23. The United States (concluded).—Spanish America.

v.24. Poland.—The Balkans.—Turkey.—Minor eastern states.—China. —Japan.
v.25. Index.
Contains bibliographies of every country.
Extracts from contemporaneous and later writers pieced together to produce continuous narratives of the great nations. Such a collection must inevitably contain much that is antiquated as history proper, however interesting to the student of historical literature. Of incontestable value are the forty-odd special essays contributed in the main by scholars of the first distinction in their respective fields. Readers who are fond of discursive historical reading will probably fare on the average quite as well by resorting to the *Historians' History* as they are likely to if they select books on their own initiative. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1905.

Nineteenth century

Arnd, Eduard.
Geschichte der jahre 1860 bis 1867. 2v. 1871.....909.8 A74

Emerson, Edwin, *jr.*
History of the nineteenth century, year by year; with an introduction by G. G. Gervinus. 3v. 1901.....909.8 E58
Summary of the world's history during the 19th century, arranged in the form of annuals, year by year.
v.1 covers the years from 1800 to 1815; v.2, from 1815 to 1857; v.3, from 1857 to 1900.

Jäger, Oskar.
1815–1871; geschichte der neuesten zeit vom Wiener congress bis zum Frankfurter frieden. 3v. in 2. 1874–75...909.8 J14
v.1. 1815–1848.
v.2–3. 1848–1871.
Title of v.2 and 3 reads "1815–1871; versuch einer darstellung neuester geschichte."

Kirkpatrick, Frederick Alexander, *ed.*
Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century; delivered at the Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting, 1902. 1902.....909.8 K28
Contents: Some aims and aspirations of European politics in the 19th century, by A. W. Ward.—Introduction to the international history of Europe in the 19th century, by J. Westlake.—England's commercial struggle with Napoleon, by J. H. Rose.—Britain's naval policy, by J. K. Laughton.—The transformation of Germany by Prussia, by Erich Marcks.—Bismarck, by Erich Marcks.—Austria and Hungary in the 19th century, by Emil Reich.—France as the land of the revolution, by Paul Mantoux. — Two statesmen of the third republic [Thiers and Gambetta], by Paul Mantoux.—The struggle for Italian unity, by Bolton King.—Mazzini, by Bolton King.—The reforming work of the tzar Alexander II, by Paul Vinogradoff.—The meaning of present Russian development, by Paul Vinogradoff.—The problem of the near East, by G. P. Gooch.—Pan-Islamism, by E. G. Browne. —England and the United States, by T. J. Lawrence.—The problem of the Far East, by I. C. Hannah.

910 Geography and travel

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.
Text-book of commercial geography. 1902. (Twentieth century text-books.) 910 A21
Beginning with a consideration of the geographic conditions which control commerce, such as climate, soil, ocean currents, winds, coast formation, water-courses, etc., the book passes on to means of transportation and then, in detail, to the resources of the United States, including its island possessions, and the other principal countries of the world. Full, for a text-book, and well illustrated.

Anania, Giovanni Lorenzo d'.
L'universale fabrica del mondo, overo cosmografia. 1596..r910 A53
Curious old treatise on the heavens and earth, describing particularly cities, castles, mountains, seas, etc., and the laws and customs of many people. Contains maps of Europe, Asia, Africa and America.

Andrews, Jane.
Geographical plays. 1896 .....j910 A56

Arago, Jacques Étienne Victor.
Beide oceane; eine reise nach Chili, Californien, Taïti, den Marquesas-inseln, Brasilien, &c; im auszuge deutsch bearbeitet von A. Kretzschmar.....910 A65

Armstrong, William Nevins.
Around the world with a king [Kalakaua, the last king of Hawaii]. [1904.].....910 A73
Mr Armstrong, a brother of the late Gen. Armstrong of Hampton Institute, was a member of the cabinet of King Kalakaua, the last king of Hawaii, and accompanied the latter on his unique tour around the world in 1881. He describes entertainingly the many royal receptions given the king.

Buckley, James Monroe.
Travels in three continents: Europe, Africa, Asia. 1895.....910 B85
Aims to give information in regard to the places visited as well as personal impressions. The illustrations are numerous and excellent.

Carpenter, Frank George.
Australia, our colonies and other islands of the sea. 1904. (Carpenter's geographical reader.).....j910 C22

Daniel, Hermann Adalbert.
Kleineres handbuch der geographie. 1873..... .....910 D22

De Windt, Harry.
From Paris to New York by land. 1904.....910 D51
Account of an 18,000-mile journey from Paris through Moscow, Irkutsk and Yakutsk, thence to Nome City and Dawson, on by water to Seattle and San Francisco, and by rail to New York.

Dodge, Richard Elwood.
Dodge's advanced geography. 1904.....q910 D67
Contents: The principles of geography.—Comparative geography of the continents.

Frye, Alexis Everett.
Grammar school geography; [general edition]. 1902....qj910 F97g2
The same; [general edition]. 1904.....q910 F97g

Gannett, Henry, *and others.*
Commercial geography. 1905.....910 G16
Text-book on trade. Lays stress on the physical and social conditions of commerce. More than half the material is statistical.

Geographen-kalender, 1904/05–date; hrsg. von Hermann Haack. 2er jahrgang–date. 1904–date.....r910 G29

Gerstäcker, Friedrich.
Reisen. 2v. 1873.....910 G32
v.1. Südamerika.—Californien.—Die Südsee-inseln.
v.2. Die Südsee-inseln (schluss).—Australien.—Java.

Henty, George Alfred, *ed.*
Famous travels. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.12.).....j910 H45f
Contents: Impressions of Cape Town, by R. J. Cleveland.—Four months in Uganda, by Captain Speke.—The discovery of the Victoria Nyanza, by Captain Burton.—Mungo Park's perils, by T. B. MacLachlan.—The

buffalo on the plains, by F. Parkman.—In the great American desert, by Washington Irving.—Hardships of Arctic travel, by E. K. Kane.—Commander Cook's last voyage, 1776, by W. H. G. Kingston.—Life in the Australian bush.—In Canada, by the marquis of Lorne.—In Ceylon, by W. Urwick.—Glimpses of the East, by A. W. Kinglake.—The second cataract, by A. B. Edwards.—Impressions of England, by R. W. Emerson.—Stratford-on-Avon, by Washington Irving.—Views afoot in Europe, by Bayard Taylor.—Canoeing on the Rhine, by J. MacGregor.—Among the dead cities of the Zuyder Zee, by Henry Havard.—The geysers, Mount Hecla and the midnight sun, by Lord Dufferin.—The Taj Mahal, by W. Urwick.—Pictures from Italy, by Charles Dickens.—A visit to the island of Juan Fernandez, by R. H. Dana.—Scenes in Tangier, by T. B. Aldrich.—The forests of New Brunswick, by the marquis of Lorne.—Travelling in northern Russia, by A. D. M. Wallace. — Bazaars; an oriental scene, by G. W. Curtis. — At Tahiti, by Lady Brassey.—Journeying in Spain, by Washington Irving.—Biographical notes.

Herbertson, Andrew John.

Commercial geography of the British Isles. 1905. (Chambers's commercial handbooks.) 910 H46c

Commercial geography of the world, outside the British Isles. 1903. (Chambers's commercial handbooks.) 910 H46c

Bound with his "Commercial geography of the British Isles."

Herbertson, Andrew John, & **Herbertson**, F. D.

Man and his work; an introduction to human geography. 1902. (Black's school geography.) 910 H46

Contents: The frozen desert.—The temperate forests.—The steppes.—The hot deserts.—The equatorial forests.—Mountain, plain and coast.—Influence of occupation.—Agriculture.—Rise of the arts.—Rise of manufactures.—Trade and transport.—Distribution of population.—Government.—Races of men.

"Only available treatise in the English language containing such a compact fund of information, well selected and digested, dealing with the effects upon man, his industrial organization and social forms, of physical conditions from which he cannot, with all his art, escape." *Nation*, 1904.

Hoffmann, Karl Friedrich Vollrath, *ed.*

Jahrbuch der reisen und neuesten statistik; in verbindung mit einigen gelehrten herausgegeben. 1833 ..... 910 H68

Holmes, Elias Burton.

Burton Holmes lectures, with illustrations from photographs by the author. 1ov. 1901 ..... q910 H73

v.1. Into Morocco.—Fez.—The Moorish empire.
v.2. Round about Paris.—Paris exposition.
v.3. Olympian games.—Grecian journeys.—The wonders of Thessaly.
v.4. Cities of the Barbary coast.—Oases of the Algerian Sahara.—Southern Spain.
v.5. Hawaiian islands.—Edge of China.—Manila.
v.6. The Yellowstone national park.—The Grand cañon of Arizona.—Moki land.
v.7. Through Europe with a camera.—Oberammergau.—Cycling through Corsica.
v.8. St. Petersburg.—Moscow.—The trans-Siberian railway.
v.9. Down the Amur.—Peking.—The forbidden city [Peking].
v.10. Seoul, capital of Korea.—Japan; the country.—Japan; the cities.

Humières, Robert, vicomte d'.

Through isle and empire; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, with a prefatory letter by Rudyard Kipling. 1905 ..... 910 H92

Contents: In England.—Egypt.—India.—Through Deccan.

"It is an endeavour to give an account of English life from within, whether in London, Cairo, Calcutta or Madras...a noteworthy study by a very intelligent foreigner." *Saturday review*, 1905.

Johonnot, James, *comp.*
Geographical reader. 1882.....j910 J37
Supplementary reader for pupils studying geography. There are scientific articles simple enough for children to understand, selections from books of travel by such authors as Bayard Taylor, George William Curtis, Livingstone and Miss Bird, and some good poems.

Kletke, Hermann, *ed.*
Reisebilder; skizzen aus der natur u. dem menschenleben, zur belehrung und unterhaltung für die reisere jugend. 1854.....910 K32

Loftie, William John, *ed.*
Orient-Pacific line guide; chapters for travellers by sea and by land; edited for the managers of the line. [1901.]...r910 L77
"List of books," p.35–36.
These steamers go between London and Australia by way of the Mediterranean, Suez canal and Indian ocean. The guide describes interesting features of the route and the ports of call, and tells something of Australia, its geography and history, mines, politics and people.

[Maximilian, emperor of Mexico.]
Aus meinem leben; reiseskizzen, aphorismen, gedichte. 7v. in 3. 1867.....910 M52a
v.1–2. Reiseskizzen: Italien; Andalusien und Granada.
v.3–5. Reiseskizzen: Einige tage in Sicilien; Die Balearen; Valencia und Murcia; Lissabon; Madeira; Galloafrika; Ein stück Albanien; Ueber die linie.
v.6–7. Reiseskizzen: Bahia; Mato Virgem.—Aphorismen.—Gedichte.

Menpes, Dorothy.
World pictures, by Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. 1902.....910 M62
Contents: England. — Holland. — France. — Normandy. — Brittany. — Switzerland. — Italy. — Sicily. — Spain. — Morocco. — Turkey. — Greece.—Palestine.—Egypt.—South Africa.—India.—Cashmere.—Burma.—China.—Japan.—Mexico.
Travel sketches on three continents. The interest of the text is secondary to that of the illustrations, many of which are in color.

Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin.
Around the world; sketches of travel through many lands and over many seas. 1872.....910 P94
Contains a good deal of information not easily accessible, but as a book of travels, it is disappointing from its brevity. *Condensed from Nation, 1872.*

Pumpelly, Raphael.
Across America and Asia; notes of a five years' journey around the world and of residence in Arizona, Japan and China. 1871.....910 P98
"The first four chapters give a good picture of rough life in Arizona in 1860–61, when the author was employed there as a mining engineer." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, & **Hinman**, Russell.
Natural elementary geography. 1897. (Natural geographies.).....qj910 R27n

Russegger, Joseph von.
Reisen in Europa, Asien und Afrika, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen verhältnisse der betreffenden länder, unternommen in den jahren 1835 bis 1841. v.1–2, 4, in 6. 1841–49.....910 R91
v.1. Reise in Griechenland, Unteregypten, im nördlichen Syrien und südöstlichen Kleinasien.
v.2. Reise in Egypten, Nubien und Ost-Sudan.
v.4. Reise in der Levante und in Europa.

Schacht, Theodor.
Lehrbuch der geographie, alter und neuer zeit, mit besonderer rücksicht auf politische und kulturgeschichte. 1863.....910 S29

Sparks, Edwin Erle, *ed.*
Famous explorers. 1902. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.9.).....j910 S73f

Contents: The exploration of Canaan.—Discovery of the gigantic head, The winged human-headed lions, by A. H. Layard.—The great tower of Ilium, A street in the Pergamus, by Henry Schliemann.—Discoveries in Pompeii, by T. H. Dyer.—Exploring an ancient Mexican palace, by Désiré Charnay.—Cæsar's explorations in Gaul.—Norse explorers, by Hauk Erlendsson.—Marco Polo in the East.—The first explorations of Columbus.—Pinzon of Palos, In the footsteps of Columbus, by Washington Irving.—John Cabot and the first English voyage to America, by Raimondo di Soncino.—The third voyage of Amerigo Vespuccio.—Discovery of the Pacific ocean by Vaso Nuñez de Balboa, Ponce de Leon's search, by Washington Irving.—A voyage along the Atlantic coast, by Captain John Verrazano.—Discovery of the Saint Lawrence, by Jacques Cartier.—The death of De Soto, by "a Portugall gentleman."—The narrative of Castañeda, tr. by G. P. Winship.—Exploring Kansas and Nebraska, by Captain Juan Jaramillo.—An English explorer in Mexico, by Miles Philips.—Drake's famous voyage about the globe, by Francis Pretty.—Expedition to El Dorado, by Sir Walter Raleigh.—First voyage to Roanoake, by Captain Arthur Barlowe.—Champlain's expeditions into New York, by le Sieur de Champlain.—The discovery of the Hudson river, by Robert Juet.—Discovery of the Mississippi, by Father Marquette.—Niagara and the Mississippi, by Father Hennepin.—La Salle's exploration of the Mississippi, by Father Zenobius Membré.—On the llanos or steppes of South America, by Alexander von Humboldt.—Discovery of the Yellowstone, by Lewis and Clark.—Among the Rocky mountains, by Captain Frémont.—Tasman's voyage of discovery.—Voyage of the Batavia, by Francis Pelsart.—Exploring in the South seas, by Captain William Dampier.—Discovery of Tanganyika lake, by Sir Richard Burton.—Discovery of Lake Ngami, by David Livingstone.—Some wonders of the North, by E. K. Kane.—Biographical notes.—The seven islands, by Sir Martin Conway.

Taylor, Bayard.
At home and abroad; a sketch-book of life, scenery and men, 1st–2d ser. 2v. 1894–1902.....910 T25

Sketches of travel in Europe and America.

Trotter, Spencer.
Geography of commerce; a text-book. 1905. (Macmillan's commercial series.).....910 T76

"Books to be consulted" at the end of each chapter.

Wallner, Franz, (Franz Leidesdorf).
Von fernen ufern; reiseskizzen aus Constantinopel, Aegypten und Sicilien. 1872.....910 W18

Travelers' manuals. Dictionaries

Tozier, Josephine.
Travelers' handbook; a manual for transatlantic tourists. 1905.....910.2 T67

Gives all necessary information concerning the details of foreign travel, including the Nile journey and automobile items. Intended especially for those who are planning their first foreign journey.

Knox, Alexander, *B. A.*
Glossary of geographical and topographical terms. 1904. (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. Supplementary volume.).....r910.3 K35

Collection of some 10,000 geographical terms derived from the most di-

verse languages. Supplies information hitherto entirely out of the reach of the ordinary reader.

Ocean voyages

Bullen, Frank Thomas.

Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1906. ..... j910.4 B87

"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." *Rudyard Kipling.*

Dampier, William, *and others.*

Collection of voyages. 4v. 1729..... r910.4 D18

v.1. New voyage around the world, by William Dampier.
v.2. Supplement to the Voyage round the world; Two voyages to Campeachy; A discourse of trade-winds, breezes, storms, seasons of the year, tides and currents of the torrid zone throughout the world, with an account of Natal in Africk; its product, negroes, &c., by William Dampier.
v.3. Voyage to New-Holland, &c. in the year 1699, by William Dampier. —A new voyage and description of the Isthmus of America, by Lionel Wafer.
v.4. A voyage round the world; an account of Capt. William Dampier's expedition into the South seas in the ship St. George, with his various adventures and engagements from the west coast of Mexico to East India, by W. Funnell.—Capt. Cowley's voyage round the globe. —Capt. Sharp's journey over the Isthmus of Darien and expedition into the South seas.—Capt. Wood's voyage through the streights of Magellan.—Mr Roberts's adventures and sufferings amongst the corsairs of the Levant; his description of the Archipelago islands, &c.

"Dampier was an excellent hydrographer and possessed an almost unique talent for observing and recording natural phenomena. His 'Discourse on the Winds' may be even now justly regarded, so far as it goes, as a text book of that branch of physical geography...In their clear, easy, homely, common-sense style, his writings are almost classical." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Hale, Edward Everett, *ed.*

Stories of the sea told by sailors. 1899..... j910.4 H15

Contents: Columbus's return from his first voyage.—The Chancellor voyage.—The Spanish Armada.—The battle of Lepanto.—Sir Richard Grenville. — Alexander Selkirk. — The buccaneers. — Paul Jones and Richard Pearson.—Nelson and Trafalgar.—The English navy.—Pitcairn's island.—Naval battles.—Shipwrecks.

Lubbock, Alfred Basil.

Round the Horn before the mast. 1903..... 910.4 L96

"Author, a young Englishman fond of adventure, sailed in a four-master from San Francisco to England as a sailor before the mast. His experiences bring out the life on a sailing vessel as have hardly any other books of the sea except Dana's 'Two Years Before the Mast.' " *Outlook,* 1903.

Pigafetta, Francesco Antonio.

Magellan's voyage around the world; the original text of the Ambrosian ms., with translation, notes, bibliography and index by J. A. Robertson. 3v. 1906..r910.4 P57

"Bibliography of Pigafetta manuscripts and printed books," v.2, p.[241]–304.
"List of authors and titles containing biographical, bibliographical and other notices concerning Pigafetta," v.2, p.304–312.
Italian and English text. v.3 is an analytical index.
"Pigafetta is the best and fullest authority for Magellan's voyage which is here completely presented in English for the first time." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,* 1905.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1905.....j910.4 S86

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.25, Nov. 1897–July 1898.

"A series of some thirty chapter-sketches portraying such characters as Bartholomy, Morgan, and Captain Kidd, and other redoubtable heroes chiefly of the West Indies and the Spanish Main. Veritable history underlies them, and Mr. Stockton has presented his material in a picturesque and striking way." *Literary world,* 1898.

Wüllerstorf-Urbair, Bernhard, freiherr von.

Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde in den jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. 2v. 1861.....910.4 W95

Periodicals. Societies

Geographical journal including the proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society; general index, v.1–20, 1893–1902..r910.5 G29

For volumes of journal see preceding catalogue.

Geographical Society of Philadelphia.

Bulletin, Jan. 1893–date. v.1–date. 1895–date.....qr910.5 G2993b

Issued irregularly.

v.1, no.1 wanting.

Incorporated under the name of "Geographical Club of Philadelphia" which was changed to "Geographical Society of Philadelphia" in 1897.

Indexed in "International catalogue of scientific literature."

Charter, by-laws, list of members, Jan. 1902, Dec. 1903, Feb. 1905.....qr910.5 G2993

Hakluyt, Richard.

Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques & discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. 12v. 1903–05. (Hakluyt Society. Publications. Extra series.).....r910.6 H15p

An exact reprint of the text of 1598–1600, except for the correction of obvious printers' errors, and the modern usage of certain letters.

"Hakluyt's *Principal navigations* was the fruit of a life devoted to promoting the cause of English colonization and commerce by disseminating knowledge about, and interest in, all the less known or recently discovered parts of the world. This great repository of explorations, travels, and adventures...was aptly styled by Mr. Froude 'the prose epic of the modern English nation.'" *E. G. Bourne.*

International Geographic Congress, 1904.

Report of congress (8th), held in the United States, 1904. 1905. (United States. 58th cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.460.).....r910.6 I24

The subjects treated in the discussions of the congress include physical, mathematical, descriptive, commercial and industrial geography, botany and zoölogy in their geographic aspects, ethnology, cartography, history of geography and geographic education.

Collections of travels

Explorers: Christopher Columbus, Lewis and Clarke, Zebulon M. Pike, Charles Wilkes, Clarence King, John Wesley Powell. 1902. (Little masterpieces of science.).....910.8 L74

Contents: Columbus discovers America, by Justin Winsor.—Arrival at the Pacific ocean, 1805, by Lewis and Clarke.—The sources of the Mississippi, 1806, by Z. M. Pike.—Manila in 1842, by Charles Wilkes.—The ascent of Mount Tyndall, by Clarence King.—The Grand cañon of the Colorado is explored, by J. W. Powell.

Hakluyt, Richard.
English voyages; selected and ed. with introduction, notes and glossary by E. E. Speight; with a preface by Sir C. R. Markham. 1905.....910.8 H155
"Bibliography," p.297–298.

Knox, John, *publisher.*
New collection of voyages, discoveries and travels; containing whatever is worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, in respect to the situation and extent of empires, kingdoms and provinces, their climates, soil, produce, &c., with the manners and customs of the several inhabitants, their government, religion, arts, sciences, manufactures and commerce. 7v. 1767..r910.8 K35
"Capital compilation. Contains well-digested narratives of the voyages and discoveries of Columbus, Ulloa, Dampier, Kolben, Rogers, Drake, Pocock, Nieuhof, etc." *Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana.*

History of geography and travel

Jenks, Tudor.
Boy's book of explorations; true stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas, from the "dark ages" to the "wonderful century." 1900 .....j910.9 J25
Contains chapters on the explorations of Joseph Thomson, W. W. Rockhill and Sven Hedin.

Shaw, Edward Richard.
Discoverers and explorers. 1900. (Eclectic school readings.) j910.9 S53
Contents: Beliefs as to the world four hundred years ago.—Marco Polo.—Columbus.—Vasco da Gama.—John and Sebastian Cabot's voyages.—Amerigo Vespucci.— Ponce de Leon. — Balboa. — Magellan.— Hernando Cortes.— Francisco Pizarro. — Ferdinand de Soto.— The great river Amazon and El Dorado.—Verrazzano.—The famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake, 1577.—Henry Hudson.

Williams, Archibald.
Romance of modern exploration, with descriptions of curious customs, thrilling adventures and interesting discoveries of explorers in all parts of the world. 1905...910.9 W74
Brief accounts of the travels and exploits of some modern explorers, including Hedin, Younghusband, Cooper, Park, Livingstone, Nansen, Powell, André and others.

911 Historical geography

Droysens, Gustav.
Allgemeiner historischer handatlas in sechsundneunzig karten mit erläuterndem text; ausgeführt von der geographischen anstalt von Velhagen & Klasing in Leipzig unter leitung von Richard Andree. 1886.....qr911 D83

George, Hereford Brooke.
Relations of geography & history. 1903.....911 G31
First section discusses the general nature of geographical influences; the second treats of the several countries of Europe in detail, with a supplementary chapter on America. Emphasizes the influence of great wars upon the history of a country.

Lucas, Charles Prestwood.
Historical geography of the British colonies, with introduction. v.6. 1907.....911 L96
v.6. Australasia, by J. D. Rogers.
Contains bibliographies.
For v.1–5 see preceding catalogue.

Ramsay, William Mitchell.
Historical geography of Asia Minor. 1890. (Royal Geographical Society. Supplementary papers, v.4.).....r911.3 R18

Poole, Reginald Lane, *ed.*
Historical atlas of modern Europe from the decline of the Roman empire; comprising also maps of parts of Asia and of the New World connected with European history. IV. in 2. 1902.....qr911.4 P79
Europe as a whole, and each country by itself, is presented in a series of maps showing its geography at different periods.

Reich, Emil.
New student's atlas of English history. 1903.....qr911.4 R29
Intended as a cartographic supplement to Green's "History of the English people." The editor believes that a careful study of these maps will simplify to the student the most complicated historical periods, and give him, in a much shorter time than by ordinary methods, a firm grasp of the sequence and connection of events.

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.)
Territorial and commercial expansion of the United States, 1800–1900. 1902. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance.).....q911.7 U25s
The same. (In its Monthly summary of commerce and finance, Aug. 1902, p.361–432.).....qr382 U25m
Territorial expansion of the United States; the additions made to the territory of the thirteen colonies and its transformation into territories and states; historical sketch of the additions west of the Mississippi river, and present conditions in that area. 1901. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance.).....q911.7 U25t
The same. (In its Monthly summary of commerce and finance, Sept. 1901, p.969–1006.).....qr382 U25m

912 Atlases and maps

Geological maps are classified with Geology

Cram, George Franklin, *pub.*
Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world; with index of the United States, showing the location of all railroads, towns, villages and post offices. 1902 .....qr912 C86c

Sieglin, Wilhelm.
Atlas antiquus; atlas zur geschichte des altertums. pt.1–5, in 1. 1893–95. (v. Spruner-Sieglin. Hand-atlas zur geschichte des altertums, des mittelalters und der neuzeit, v.1, pt.1–5.).....qr912.3 S57

Europe

Smith, C. *pub.*
Smith's new English atlas; complete set of county maps, preceded by a general map of England and Wales. 1804 ..... qr912.4 S64

Roggero, Giuseppe, & **Locchi**, Domenico.
Le regioni d'Italia; 13 carte. 1892 ..... qr912.45 R61

North America

Maps—North America. (1700.)
Carte nouvelle de l'Amérique angloise, contenant la Virginie, Mary-land, Caroline, Pensylvania, Nouvelle Iorck, N: Iarsey, N: France et les terres nouvellement decouerte; dressé sur les relations les plus nouvelles, par le sieur S [Nicolas Sanson]. 1700 ..... qr912.7 M33
Size, 23x36 inches; scale, about 90 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—North America. (1733?)
Map of the Britisch empire in America, with the French, Spanish and the Dutch settlements adjacent thereto, by Henry Popple. 1733? qr912.7 M36
Size, 19x19 inches; scale, about 150 miles to 1 inch.
Contains a number of small inset views.
French title at top of map reads, "Nouvelle carte particulière de l'Amérique."

Maps—North America. (1740?)
Nova tabula geographica complectens borealiorem Americæ partem; in qua exacte delineatæ sunt Canada, sive Nova Francia, Nova Scotia, Nova Anglia, Novum Belgium, Pensylvania, Virginia, Carolina et Terra Nova, cum omnibus littorum pulvinorum profunditatibus. Amstlodami, â Nicolao Visscher, nunc apud Petrum Schenk, junior qr912.7 M34
Size, 23x18½ inches; scale, about 40 miles to 1 inch.
Peter Schenk, junior, is known to have been alive as late as 1750, but the dates of his birth or death are not known.

Maps—North America. (1759.)
Dominia Anglorum in America Septentrionali; specialibus mappis Londini primum a Mollio edita, nunc recusa ab Homannianis hered. 1759 ..... qr912.7 M35
Contains four maps: A. New Foundland, od. Terra Nova, S. Lawrentii bay, die fisch-bank, Acadia, nebst einem theil New Schotland.—B. New Engelland, New York, New Yersey und Pensilvania.—C. Virginia und Maryland.—D. Carolina, nebst einem theil von Florida.
Each of these maps is 8x10 inches.
German title for the whole map reads "Die Gros-Britannische colonielaender in Nord-Amerika."

Waldseemüller, Martin, (*pseud.* Hylacomylus).
Die älteste karte mit dem namen Amerika, aus dem jahre 1507, und die carta marina aus dem jahre 1516; hrsg. mit unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien von Jos. Fischer und Fr. R. v. Wieser. 1903 ..... qr912.7 W16
Reproduction in 24 large plates, with German and English historical and descriptive text, of two maps by an early German cartographer.

Previous to 1901 the map of 1507 was known only by the reference to it in the "Cosmographiæ introductio" (1507) for which it was engraved.

Canada

Maps—Canada. (1755.)

Partie occidentale de la Nouvelle France, ou du Canada, par Mr. Bellin, pour servir à l'intelligence des affaires et de l'état présent en Amérique, communiquée au public par les héritiers de Homan, 1755. 1755.....qr912.71 M

Size, 17x21 inches; scale, 20 leagues to 1 inch.

Maps—Manitoba. (1902.)

Manitoba; [issued by the Department of the interior of Canada], James White, geographer. 1902.....qr912.712 M

Size, 26½x28¼ inches; scale, 12½ miles to 1 inch.

United States

Maps—United States. (1843.)

Mitchell's map of the American republic, or United States of North America, with maps of the vicinities of thirty-two of the principal cities and towns of the Union; drawn by J. H. Young, engraved by J. H. Brightly. 1843 .....qr912.73 M

The map of the United States is 24x34 inches; scale, 50 miles to 1 inch.

On a separate sheet are small maps, 4¼x4½ inches, of the vicinities of the following cities: Burlington, Vt., Portland, Me., Portsmouth, N. H., Boston, Mass., Lowell, Mass., Providence, R. I., Hartford, Conn., New Haven, Conn., Albany, N. Y., Savannah, Ga., Pittsburg, Pa., Nashville, Tenn., Rochester, N. Y., Raleigh, N. C., Buffalo, N. Y., Charleston, S. C., Detroit, Mich., Cincinnati, O., Indianapolis, Ind., Springfield, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., Frankfort, Ky., Louisville, Ky., Washington, D. C., Natchez, Miss., New York, N. Y., Mobile, Ala., Trenton, N. J., New Orleans, La., Philadelphia, Pa., Richmond, Va., Baltimore, Md. This sheet also contains "A concise view of the number, resources and industry of the American people in 1840."

Bound together in f° cover.

Maps—United States. (1900.)

United States, territories and insular possessions, showing the extent of public surveys, Indian, military and forest reservations, rail roads, canals and other details; comp. fr. official surveys of the General land office and other authentic sources by Harry King. 1900.....qr912.7 M31

Roll map; size, 81x58 inches; scale, 30½ miles to 1 inch.

New England

Maps—New England. (1759.)

Nova Anglia, Septentrionali Americæ implantata Anglorumque coloniis florentissima, geographice exhibita a Ioh. Baptista Homann. 1759.....qr912.74 M

Size, 19x23 inches; scale, 7½ German miles to 1 inch.

Pennsylvania

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1811.)

Map of the state of Pennsylvania, by Reading Howell. 1811. .....qr912.748 M14

Size, 21x32⅞ inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, 10 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1834.)
Map of the canals & railroads of Pennsylvania and New Jersey and the adjoining states, by H. S. Tanner. 1834. ..... r912.748 M49
Size, 26x19 inches, folded in 24° cover; scale, about 18 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1837.)
Map of Pennsylvania; [with insets: Vicinity of Pittsburg and Vicinity of Philadelphia]; comp. from the latest authorities, pub. by E. C. Biddle. 1837 ..... r912.748 M47
Size, 10x7½ inches; scale, about 30 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1897.)
New topographical township and railroad map of Pennsylvania. 1897 ..... qr912.748 M33
Roll map; size, 70x59 inches; scale, 4½ miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1900.)
Bridgman's historical school map of Pennsylvania. 1900 ..... qr912.748 M45
Size, 70x52½ inches; scale, about 5 miles to 1 inch.
Includes also historical, hypsometric, climatological and geological maps of Pennsylvania.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1900.)
Mendenhall's road map of Pennsylvania; showing through bicycle routes in the state, location of towns, post offices, railroads, &c. 1900 ..... r912.748 M51
Size, 31x18 inches, folded in 16° cover; scale, about 10 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1901?)
[Shipping map of Pennsylvania and vicinity; pub. by Rand, McNally & Co.] qr912.748 M46
Size, 49x37 inches; scale, about 10 miles to 1 inch.

Miller, Herman P. *ed.*
Outline maps of the counties of Allegheny, Berks, Bucks, Cambria, Dauphin, Fayette, Lackawanna, Lancaster, Luzerne, Montgomery, Philadelphia, Schuylkill, Westmoreland and York, and the cities of Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Allegheny and Scranton; with population of 1900, vote for president, 1900, and vote for governor, 1898, by minor civil divisions, as ordered by resolution of the legislature. 1901. (Pennsylvania—General assembly.) qr912.748 M69

Philadelphia

Maps—Philadelphia. (1891.)
Smith's new map of Philadelphia and vicinity; pub. by J. L. Smith. 1891 ..... r912.748 M38
Size, 49x26 inches, folded in 12° cover; scale, 1 mile to 1 inch.

Montgomery county

Smith, J. L. *pub.*
Property atlas of Montgomery county, Pa.; comp. by M. A. Naeff, from official records, private plans, actual surveys. 1893 ..... qr912.74812 S65

Chester county

Kirk, (W. H.) & **Co.** *pub.*
Chester county, Pa.; comp., drawn and published from personal examinations and surveys. 1883. (Breou's official series of farm maps.) qr912.748 K28

Bucks county

Scott, J. D. *comp.*
Combination atlas map of Bucks county, Pa.; comp., drawn and published from personal examinations and surveys. 1876 ..... qr912.748 S42

Cambria county

Maps—Cambria county, Pa. (1896.)
Map of Cambria county, Pa. 1896 ..... r912.748 M41
Size, 16½x11 inches; scale, about 2½ miles to 1 inch.

Westmoreland county

Maps—Westmoreland county, Pa. (1896.)
Map of Westmoreland county, Pa. 1896 ..... r912.748 M40
Size, 17x15 inches; scale, about ¼ mile to 1 inch.

Washington county

Maps—Washington county, Pa. (1900.)
Outline map of Washington county, Pa.; pub. by the Saturday supper table, Washington, Pa. 1900 ..... r912.748 M42
Size, 13x13 inches; scale, about 3 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Washington county, Pa. (1901.)
Map of Washington county in 1901, drawn by J. S. Wall. 1901 ..... qr912.74882 M
Size, 14½x11½ inches; scale, about 3 miles to 1 inch.

Fayette county

Maps—Fayette county, Pa. (1896.)
Map of Fayette county, Pa. 1896 ..... r912.748 M43
Size, 18x20 inches; scale, about 2 miles to 1 inch.

Allegheny county

Maps—Allegheny county, Pa. (1904.)
Allegheny county, Pa.; pub. by Van Hook and Pelz, civil engineers. 1904 ..... qr912.74885 M
Roll map, size, 41½x44 inches; scale, ¾ mile to 1 inch.

Allegheny

Hopkins, Griffith M. *pub.*
Atlas of the city of Allegheny, from official records, private plans and actual surveys. 2v. 1890–91 ..... qr912.74887 H78
v.1. 1st, 2d, 5th, 6th, 9th & 11th wards.
v.2. 3d, 4th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 12th & 13th wards.

Hopkins, Henry W. *pub.*

Real estate plat-book of Allegheny. 2v. 1901-02...qr912.748 H78re

v.1. Wards 1–8, 12–13.
v.2. Wards 9–11, 14–15.

Pittsburgh

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1828.)

Plan von Pittsburg und umgebungen. 1828.....qr912.748 M35

Size, 10x12 inches; scale, about ¼ mile to 1 inch.

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1858–1901.)

Maps of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, 1858–1901. 1858–1901 .....qr912.74886 M2

These maps were taken from the Directories of Pittsburgh and Allegheny cities for 1858–1901.

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1860–61.)

Pittsburgh; engraved from R. E. McGowins map for G. H. Thurston. 1860.....qr912.74886 M

Size, 10½x14 inches; scale, about ⅓ mile to 1 inch.
The same map is found in the Pittsburgh directory for 1860–61.

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1902.)

Map of Pittsburgh and Allegheny city and environs; comp. by Knopf and Milholland qr912.748 M34

Roll map; size, 62x40 inches; scale, 1000 feet to 1 inch.

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1904.)

Pittsburg and vicinity; [drawn by the United States geological survey]. 1904.....qr912.74886 M3

Size, 33x46⅜ inches, folded in f° cover; scale, 1:2400, approximately ⅛ of a mile to 1 inch.

Hopkins, Griffith M. *pub.*

Atlas of Pittsburgh. v.3–4.....qr912.74886 H78at

v.3. Wards 15, 17, 18, 19 & 21.
v.4. Wards 16, 20, 22 & 23.

Atlas of the cities of Pittsburgh & Allegheny, from official records, private plans and actual surveys. 1882..qr912.74886 H78a

Atlas of the vicinity of the cities of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, from official records, private plans and actual surveys. 1886.....qr912.74886 H78

Covers, besides Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Kilbuck, Aleppo, Ross, Shaler, Reserve, Ohara, Penn, Sterrett, Wilkins, Baldwin, Mifflin and Stowe townships, Sewickley, Bellevue, Braddock, Homestead, Lower St. Clair, Knoxville, Beltzhoover and Chartiers.

Real estate plat-book of the south-eastern vicinity of Pittsburgh. 1900 .....qr912.748 H78r

Hopkins (G. M.) **Co.** *pub.*

Real estate plat-book of the city of Pittsburgh. v.3. 1906. .....qr912.748 H78rea2

v.3. Wards 6–12, 15–17.
For v.1–2 see preceding catalogue.

Real estate plat book of the eastern vicinity of Pittsburgh, from official records, private plans and actual surveys. 1903.....qr912.74886 H78r

Covers Wilkinsburg, Edgewood, Swissvale, Braddock, East Pittsburgh, Turtle Creek, Wilmerding, Pitcairn, North Versailles, Patton, Oakmont and Verona.

Real estate plat-book of the northern vicinity of Pittsburgh, Penna; from official records, private plans and actual surveys. 1906.....qr912.74886 H78re

Covers Bellevue, Ambridge, Avalon, Edgeworth, Emsworth, Etna,

Sewickley, Kilbuck, Aleppo, Reserve, Shaler, Ohara and Ross townships.

Real estate plat-book of the southern vicinity of Pittsburgh, from official records, private plans and actual surveys. 1905.....qr912.748 H78rl

Lawrence county

Maps—Lawrence county, Pa. (1865.)

Map of Lawrence county, Pa.; pub. by R. L. Barnes, drawn by G. M. Hopkins. 1865 .....qr912.748 M44

Size, 16x13 inches; scale, about 1½ miles to 1 inch.

Mercer county

Maps—Mercer county, Pa. (1865.)

Map of Mercer county, Pa.; surveyed & drawn by G. M. Hopkins; pub. by R. L. Barnes. 1865 .....r912.748 M37

Size, 20½x21½ inches, folded in 12° cover; scale, about 1¼ miles to 1 inch.

Venango county

Maps—Venango county, Pa. (1865.)

Map of Venango county, Pa.; comp. from official surveys; pub. by Chase & Hufty. 1865 .....r912.748 M36

Size, 32x23 inches, folded in 16° cover; scale, 400 perches to 1 inch.

New Jersey

Maps—New Jersey. (1903.)

Map showing the improved wagon roads of New Jersey macadamized under the state aid law. 1903.....qr912.749 M

Size, 34½x23⅞ inches; scale, 5 miles to 1 inch.

Virginia

Maps—Virginia. (1700.)

Carte particulière de Virginie, Maryland, Pennsilvanie, la Nouvelle Iarsey, orient et occidentale.....qr912.748 M52

Size, 20x31 inches; scale, about 3 leagues to 1 inch.

Maps—Virginia. (1759.)

Virginia, Marylandia et Carolina in America Septentrionali, Britannorum industria excultæ repræsentatæ a Ioh. Baptist. Homann. 1759.....qr912.75 M

Size, 19x23 inches; scale, 7½ German miles to 1 inch.

West Virginia

Maps—West Virginia. (1905.)

Maps showing railroads and county products; published by West Virginia geological survey, drawn from government and other surveys by R. V. Hennen. 1905....qr912.754 M

Size, 31x53½ inches; scale, 1:760320; 12 miles to 1 inch.

Ohio

Maps—Ohio. (1765.)

Map of the country on the Ohio & Muskingum rivers, shewing the situation of the Indian towns with respect

to the army under the command of Col. Bouquet, drawn by Thos. Hutchins; with A survey of that part of the Indian country through which Col. Bouquet marched in 1764, drawn by Thomas Hutchins. 1765..qr912.7 M32

Size, 12x14 inches; scale, Map of the country on the Ohio & Muskingum rivers, 30 miles to 1 inch; scale, Survey of that part of the Indian country through which Col. Bouquet marched in 1764, about 9 miles to 1 inch.

Published in William Smith's Historical account of Col. Bouquet's expedition, 1764.

Maps—Ohio. (1903.)

Stranahan's road map of north eastern Ohio; all highways, electric and steam railroad lines, complete township and post office guide; comp. fr. latest records and surveys. 1903.....qr912.771 M

Size, 28x40 inches, folded in nar. 4° cover; scale, 1:190080, approximately 3 miles to 1 inch.

Lake, D. J. *ed.*

Atlas of Hocking co., Ohio; from actual surveys by and under the direction of D. J. Lake, to which is added a township map of the state of Ohio, also an outline & railroad map of the United States. 1876.....qr912.771 L16a

Atlas of Jackson county, Ohio; from actual surveys by and under the direction of D. J. Lake, to which is added a township map of the state of Ohio, also an outline & railroad map of the United States. 1875.....qr912.771 L16

Atlas of Morgan county, Ohio; from actual surveys by and under the directions of D. J. Lake, to which is added a township map of the state of Ohio, also an outline & railroad map of the United States. 1875...qr912.771 L16at

Mesnard, H. W. & **Perrin**, W. N. *comp.*

Atlas of Huron county, Ohio; comp. and drawn from official records and actual surveys. 1891.....qr912.771 M64

Wisconsin

Maps—Wisconsin. (1895.)

Map of Wisconsin; comp. from the official records of the General land office and other sources, under the direction of Harry King. 1895 .....qr912.775 M

Size, 25x28 inches; scale, 12 miles to 1 inch.

St. Louis

Maps—St. Louis. (1904.)

City of Saint Louis; [drawn by the United States geological survey]. 1904.....qr912.778 M

Size, 39½x30¾ inches, folded in f° cover; scale, 1:24000, approximately ⅜ of a mile to 1 inch.

Philippine islands

Maps—Philippine Islands. (1902.)

Map of the Philippines; prepared in the Bureau of insular affairs, Sept. 1902. 1902 .....qr912.9 M2

Size, 42x65½ inches; scale, about 10 statute miles to 1 inch.

Australasia

Maps—Australasia. (1903.)

General map of Australasia; constructed from the best authorities by W. & A. K. Johnston. 1903.....qr912.93 M

Roll map; size, 40x46 inches; scale, 90.9 miles to 1 inch.

930 Ancient history

Botsford, George Willis.

Ancient history for beginners. 1902.....930 B64

Contents: The Orient.—Greece.—Rome.

A text-book adapted to beginning classes in the high school.

Goodspeed, George Stephen.

History of the ancient world. 1904.....930 G62

Contents: The eastern empires.—The Greek empires.—The empire of Rome.—Bibliographies for students.

"Bibliography for advanced students and teachers," p.449-454.

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.

Historical researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians and Egyptians. 1850.....930 H41

Particularly valuable on account of its fulness, and on account of the little information on the subject to be found elsewhere.

Historical researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 2v. 1854..930 H41h

v.1. Asiatic nations: Persians, Phœnicians, Babylonians.

v.2. Asiatic nations: Scythians, Indians.—Appendix: On the cuneiform character and particularly the inscriptions at Persepolis, by G. F. Grotefend.

"The great ability of the author, his skill as a writer, and his thorough researches into the manners and customs of antiquity united with the importance of the subject in giving the history great value. Though great advances in the study of antiquity have been made since Heeren wrote, the importance of these volumes is still considerable." *C. K. Adams,* 1889.

Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce and the colonies of the states of antiquity; with a biographical sketch of the author. 1854.....930 H41m

"Heeren's great merit as an historian was that he regarded the states of antiquity from an altogether fresh point of view. He examined their economic relations, their constitutions, their financial systems, and was thus enabled to throw quite a new light on the development of the old worlds." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Ranke, Leopold von.

Universal history; the oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks; ed. by G. W. Prothero. 1885.....930 R19

Translation of a part of the first volume of Ranke's "Weltgeschichte."

In speaking of the whole work C. K. Adams says in 1888, "The most important of recent contributions to our knowledge of universal history ...It is luminous with new and valuable ideas and suggestions."

Shuckford, Samuel.

Sacred and profane history of the world connected from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdom of Judah and Israel under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah, with the treatise on The creation and fall of man. 2v. 1848.....930 S38

Souttar, Robinson.
Short history of ancient peoples. 1903.....r930 S72
Contents: Egypt.—Babylonia.—Assyria.—Medes and Persians.—The Hebrews.—Phœnicia.—Carthage.—Greece.—Rome.
"List of authorities," p.23–24.
Useful reference book; epitomises the results of the latest archæological research.

West, Willis Mason.
Ancient history to the death of Charlemagne. 1902. (Allyn and Bacon's series of school histories.).....930 W56
"Classified bibliography," p.532–542.

Wolfson, Arthur Mayer.
Essentials in ancient history (from the earliest records to Charlemagne). 1902. (Histories for secondary schools.) 930 W84
"References" at end of each chapter; Bibliography, p.503–510.
Written with clearness, simplicity and sufficient information. Its most striking feature is the copious quotation from ancient authors. Well illustrated. *Compiled from the Nation,* 1903.

913 Archæology. Antiquities

Antiquary; a fortnightly medium of intercommunication for archæologists, antiquarians, numismatists, the virtuosi and collectors of articles of virtù and curiosities. 4v. 1871–73 .....qr913 A633
v.1, no.1–4 published under the title "Antiquarian;" after v.4, no.95 incorporated with "Long ago."

Gardner, Percy.
Classical archaeology in schools. 1902.....913 G18
Appendix contains lists of archæological apparatus, (photographs, prints, slides, models, &c.) by Percy Gardner and J. L. Myres.
For teachers. Explains how archæology may be applied to illustrate the study of the classics and of ancient life.

Illustrated archæologist; a quarterly journal; ed. by J. R. Allen, [June 1893–Sept. 1894]. 2v. 1894.....qr913 I22
No more published.

Pennsylvania University—Free museum of science and art.
Transactions of the Department of archæology, 1904–date. v.1–date. 1904–date.....qr913 P399

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Methods & aims in archæology. 1904.....913 P46
Manual devoted exclusively to the practical side of excavating—arrangement of the work, recording in the field, copying, photographing, preserving objects, packing, publication, etc.

Records of the past; [ed. by] H. M. Baum and F. B. Wright; monthly, 1902–date. v.1–date. 1902–date.....qr913 R26
A periodical devoted to the results of archæological research, particularly in the western hemisphere.

Smith, Helen Ainslie.
Great cities of the ancient world, by Hazel Shepard, [pseud.]. 1885 .....j913 S64

Wheeler, James Talboys.
Geography of Herodotus, developed, explained and illustrated from modern researches and discoveries. 1854..r913 W61

China

Antiquities

Stein, Marc Aurel.
Sand-buried ruins of Khotan; personal narrative of a journey of archæological & geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. 1903.....913.31 S81
An unusually interesting account of an expedition under the auspices of the Indian government, undertaken with the object of clearing up an obscure period of central Asian civilization when there was constant intercourse between India and China and even the classical west.

Egypt

History

Breasted, James Henry, *ed.*
Ancient records of Egypt; historical documents from the earliest times to the Persian conquest; with commentary. 5v. 1906–07. (Ancient records.).....r932 B71
v.1. The first to the seventeenth dynasties.
v.2. The eighteenth dynasty.
v.3. The nineteenth dynasty.
v.4. The twentieth to the twenty-sixth dynasties.
v.5. Indices.

Breasted, James Henry.
History of Egypt, from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. 1905.....932 B71
Full of enthusiasm for the subject to which he has devoted his life, he has contrived to look upon Egyptian history not as a succession of widely scattered incidents, but as a regularly evolving whole; and a smooth and easy, if not inspired, style enables him in most cases to convey this impression to his readers. His book is the best so far at the disposal of the general reader. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

Brugsch, Heinrich, bey.
True story of the exodus of Israel, with a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt; ed. with an introduction and notes by F. H. Underwood. 1880.....932 B83t
Most of the book is given to a compilation of such portions of Brugsch's "Egypt under the pharaohs" as concern more nearly the biblical narrative, only the last chapter containing the story of the exodus. Treats of the religion, art, social life and moral conditions.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
History of Egypt, from the end of the neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra VII, B. C. 30. 8v. 1902. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea, v.9-16.) 932 B85
v.1. Egypt in the neolithic and archaic periods.
v.2. Egypt under the great pyramid builders.
v.3. Egypt under the Amenemhāts and Hyksos.
v.4. Egypt and her Asiatic empire.
v.5. Egypt under Rameses the Great.
v.6. Egypt under the priest-kings, Tanites and Nubians.
v.7. Egypt under the Saïtes, Persians and Ptolemies.
v.8. Egypt under the Ptolemies and Cleopatra VII.—Index.
v.4 contains a chapter on the Tell el Amarna tablets.

Antiquities

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
Decrees of Memphis and Canopus. 3v. 1904. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa, v.17–19.) 913.32 **B85d**
v.1–2. The Rosetta stone.
v.3. The decree of Canopus.
The transcripts of the texts and translations of the Rosetta stone are prefaced by a short account of the methods followed by Young and Champollion in the work of decipherment. v.3 contains texts, with translations, of the Stele of Canopus.

Egypt Exploration Fund—Græco-Roman branch.
Publications. v.7. 1906 ..... qr913.32 **E3792**
v.7. Grenfell, B. P. & Hunt, A. S. Hibeh papyri, pt.1.

Newberry, Percy E.
Egyptian antiquities: scarabs; an introduction to the study of Egyptian seals and signet rings. 1906 ..... qr913.32 **N26e**
Author has conducted explorations in Egypt for many years and is an authority on the subject. The book contains many plates.

Pennsylvania University—Philomathean Society.
Report of the committee appointed by the Philomathean Society to translate the inscription on the Rosetta stone. 1858 ..... r913.32 **P39**
Illuminated book containing a description of the Rosetta stone, a translation of the inscription and some explanatory matter.

Sharpe, Samuel.
Texts from the Holy Bible explained by the help of the ancient monuments. 1869 ..... 913.32 **S53**

Stuart, Henry Windsor Villiers.
Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history and art of ancient Egypt as revealed by Egyptian paintings and bas-reliefs; with descriptions of Nubia and its great rock temples to the second cataract. 1870 ..... qr913.32 **S92**

Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner.
Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 2v. 1854 ... 913.32 **W73p**
Abridged edition of his larger work, "Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians."

Judea

History of the Jews

For Judaism, see 296

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von.
History of Israel; tr. fr. the German, ed. by Russell Martineau, J. E. Carpenter and J. F. Smith. 8v. 1878–86 ..... 933 **E96**
v.1. Introduction and preliminary history.
v.2. History of Moses and the theocracy.
v.3. The rise and splendour of the Hebrew monarchy.
v.4. From the disruption of the monarchy to its fall.
v.5. The history of Ezra and of the hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ.
v.6. The life and times of Christ.
v.7. The apostolic age.
v.8. The post-apostolic age.
v.8 contains a complete index.

Josephus, Flavius.
Works; tr. fr. the original Greek by William Whiston.
4v. in 3. 1888.....933 J44w
v.1-2. Life of Flavius Josephus.—Antiquities of the Jews.
v.3. Antiquities of the Jews (continued).—The Jewish war.
v.4. The Jewish war (continued).—Flavius Josephus against Apion.—APPENDIX: Dissertations.
"Josephus was a learned Jew who lived in the latter half of the first century of our era...The works...cover the entire history of the nation to the fall of Jerusalem. As an authority, they have undoubted value, though they are probably less accurate than they would have been if the author, at the time of writing, could have had access to the Jewish records at Jerusalem." *C. K. Adams.*

Sharpe, Samuel.
History of the Hebrew nation and its literature; with an appendix on the Hebrew chronology. 1882.....933 S53

Smith, George, 1800–68.
The Hebrew people; or, The history and religion of the Israelites from the origin of the nation to the time of Christ; deduced from the writings of Moses and other inspired authors and illustrated by copious references to the ancient records, traditions and mythology of the heathen world. 1850.....r933 S64
Being v.2 of the author's "Sacred annals."

Stade, Bernhard.
Geschichte des volkes Israel. 2v. 1887–88. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....933 S77
v.1. Geschichte Israels unter der königsherrschaft.
v.2. Geschichte des vorchristlichen Judenthums bis zur griechischen zeit, von Bernhard Stade.—Das ende des jüdischen staatswesens und die entstehung des Christenthums, von Oskar Holtzmann.

Antiquities

Bliss, Frederick Jones, & **Macalister,** R. A. S.
Excavations in Palestine during the years 1898–1900, with a chapter by Doctor Wünsch. 1902. (Palestine Exploration Fund. Publications.).....qr913.33 B55e

Edersheim, Alfred.
In the days of Christ; sketches of Jewish social life. 1876..913.33 E27

Medo-Persia

History

Goodspeed, George Stephen.
History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. (Historical series for Bible students.).....935 G62
Selected bibliography, p.385–392.
A compact, popular and fairly comprehensive history of these two ancient states.

Horner, Joseph.
Daniel, Darius the Median, Cyrus the Great; a chronologico-historical study based on results of recent researches and from sources Hebrew, Greek, cuneiform, etc. 1901..935 H81

Ragozin, Mme Zénaïde Alexeïevna.
Story of Media, Babylon and Persia, including a study of the Zend-avesta, or religion of Zoroaster, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war, continued from "The story of Assyria." 1894. (Story of the nations.).....r935 R15
Works consulted, p.15–18.

Chaldea

Ragozin, Mme Zénaïde Alexeïevna.
Story of Chaldea. 1896. (Story of the nations.).....r935.1 R15
"Principal works read or consulted in the preparation of this volume," p.13–15.
From earliest times to rise of Assyria; oriental traditions, customs, civilization and religion.

Assyria

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis, & **King,** L. W. *ed.*
Annals of the kings of Assyria; the cuneiform texts with translations, transliterations, etc., from the original documents in the British Museum. v.1. 1902.....qr935.2 B85
Long. and important series of Assyrian texts recording the history of the early rulers and kings of Assyria from 2000 B. C. to 860 B. C. These documents represent all the contemporaneous native authorities now extant for this period.

Ragozin, Mme Zénaïde Alexeïevna.
Story of Assyria from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh, continued from "The story of Chaldea." 1896. (Story of the nations.).....r935.2 R15
Bibliography, p.13–16.

Babylonia

Bosçawen, William St. Chad.
The first of empires, "Babylon of the Bible," in the light of latest research; an account from the earliest times to the consolidation of the empire in B. C. 2000. 1903...935.4 B64
"Mr. Boscawen is a trained Assyriologist, with a more than competent knowledge of the cuneiform texts, and a working acquaintance with the hieroglyphic...The early Babylonian kingdom...and its culture are here described with special reference to that of Egypt." *Athenæum,* 1904.

Persia

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler.
Story of Persia. 1896. (Story of the nations.).....r935.5 B43
Treats most fully of legendary period.

Justi, Ferdinand.
Geschichte des alten Persiens. 1879. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.)....935.5 J53

Kershasp, Pirozeshah.
Studies in ancient Persian history. 1905.....935.5 K21
"Index of authors and books referred to," p.185–186.
Presupposes a knowledge of the subject on the part of the reader and includes some discussion of the views of ancient and modern authorities.

Antiquities

Bonomi, Joseph.
Nineveh and its palaces; the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy writ. 1853..913.35 B62

Delitzsch, Friedrich.
Babel and Bible; a lecture on the significance of Assyriological research for religion; tr. fr. the German by T. J. McCormack. 1902.....913.35 D39
This lecture, first delivered before the German emperor and his court, has been the subject of wide theological discussion and has called forth an imperial letter and an analysis by Professor Harnack. It is a popular presentation of the contributions of Babylonian discovery to the understanding of the Old testament.

Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred.
New light on the Bible and the Holy Land; being an account of some recent discoveries in the East. [1892.]..913.35 E95
Contains chapters on the Tell el Amarna tablets.
Account of recent discoveries in Assyria and Babylon which bear upon Bible history.

Gunkel, Hermann.
Israel and Babylon; the influence of Babylon on the religion of Israel; (a reply to Delitzsch). 1904.....913.35 G97

Hilprecht, Herman Vollrat, *and others.*
Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903 .....913.35 H56
Contents: The resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia, by H. V. Hilprecht.—Researches in Palestine, by J. Benzinger.—Excavations in Egypt, by Georg Steindorff.—Explorations in Arabia, by Fritz Hommel.—The so-called Hittites and their inscriptions, by P. Jensen.
Three-fourths of the volume (579 pages) is devoted to Assyria and Babylonia, including the first full account of the American excavations at Nuffar.

Loftus, William Kennett.
Travels and researches in Chaldæa and Susiana, with an account of excavations at Warka, the "Erech" of Nimrod, and Shúsh, "Shushan the palace" of Esther, in 1849-52. 1857 .....r913.35 L77

Newman, John Philip.
Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh from sea to sea. 1876.....913.35 N28
Account of a journey from Bombay to the Mediterranean. Many illustrations.

Smith, George, 1840–76.
Assyrian discoveries; an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873 and 1874. 1875.....913.35 S64
Account by the distinguished Assyriologist of two important expeditions made by him in 1873–74. Gives much more space to the translation of the inscriptions which he discovered than to the story of his excavations, in which he was particularly successful. Illustrated.

Rome

History

Dill, Samuel.
Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1905.....937 D58r
Contents: The aristocracy under the terror.—The world of the satirist.—The society of the freedmen.—The circle of the younger Pliny.—

Municipal life.—The colleges and plebeian life.—The philosophic director.—The philosophic missionary.—The philosophic theologian.—Superstition.—Belief in immortality.—The old Roman religion.—Magna Mater.—Iris and Serapis.—The religion of Mithra.

Important study, clear, exact and thorough.

"His aim has been to penetrate into the inner moral life of the time, and external history is dwelt on only so far as it illustrates or affects the moral character of the age." *Contemporary review*, 1905.

Eliot, Samuel, 1821-98.

Ancient Romans. 2v. 1853. (History of liberty, pt.1.)....937 E47

Philosophical study of the struggles of Rome after liberty.

Gibbon, Edward.

Geschichte des allmäligen sinkens und endlichen unterganges des römischen weltreiches; deutsch von Johann Sporschil. v.1-6. 1862.....937 G36g

History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, with notes by Milman, Guizot, Wenck and St. Martin. 2v..937 G36h3

"Probably still entitled to be esteemed as the greatest historical work ever written. The period embraced extends from the middle of the second century of our era to the fall of Constantinople, in 1453... Two objections have often been urged, with reason, against this work: its style has an unbending stateliness; and Gibbon had a strong bias against Christianity." *C. K. Adams.*

Harding, Mrs Caroline Hirst (Brown), & **Harding**, S. B.

The city of the Seven hills; a book of stories from the history of ancient Rome. 1905.....j937 H25

Hertzberg, Gustav Friedrich.

Geschichte des römischen kaiserreichs. 1880. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.) 937 H48

Mommsen, Theodor.

Römische geschichte. 3v. in 4. 1868-69.....937 M81r

v.1, pt.1-2. Bis zur schlacht von Pydna.
v.2. Von der schlacht von Pydna bis auf Sullas tod.
v.3. Von Sullas tode bis zur schlacht von Thapsus.

Morris, Charles.

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Roman. 1898....j937 M91

Myers, Philip Van Ness.

Rome; its rise and fall [to A. D. 800]; a text-book for high schools and colleges. 1901.....937 M99r

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg.

Römische geschichte. 1853.....937 N33r

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.

Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic. 1902.....937 O24

Contents: The later days of the Roman republic.—Tiberius Gracchus.—Caius Gracchus.—From the Gracchi to Sulla.—Sulla.—Crassus.—Cato.—Pompey.—Cæsar.

"Midway between history and biography...One of the most readable books which have recently appeared on the subject of the later Roman Republic." *Nation*, 1902.

Sanders, Henry Arthur, *ed.*

Roman historical sources and institutions. 1904. (Michigan University studies; humanistic series, v.1.).....937 S21

Contents: The myth about Tarpeia, by H. A. Sanders.—The movements of the chorus chanting the Carmen saeculare of Horace, by Walter Dennison.—Studies in the lives of Roman empresses: Julia Mamaea, by M. G. Williams.—The attitude of Dio Cassius toward epigraphic sources, by D. R. Stuart.—The lost Epitome of Livy, by H. A. Sanders.—The principales of the early empire, by J. H. Drake.—Centurions as substitute commanders of auxiliary corps, by G. H. Allen.

Seignobos, Charles.

History of the Roman people [to the death of Charlemagne, 814 A. D.]; tr. ed. by William Fairley. 1902.....937 S45

Appendixes: Roman assemblies. — Roman provinces in order of their acquisition or organization.— Family of Augustus.— Table of the emperors.— Chronological table of important events.— A list of sources available in English and of useful books for parallel reading.

A short list of sources in English follows each chapter.

A scholarly French work, translated into English and adapted to use as a text-book. Five additional chapters by the translator bring the history down to 814 A. D.

Antiquities

Amelio, Pasquale d'.

Nuovi scavi di Pompei; casa dei Vettii; appendice ai Dipinti murali. [1895?].....qb913.37 A49

Colored plates reproducing the peristyle and beautiful mural decorations of the recently excavated house of the Vettii.

Amelung, Walther, & **Holtzinger**, Heinrich.

Museums and ruins of Rome. 2v. 1906.....r913.37 A49

v.1. The museums, by Walther Amelung.

v.2. The ruins, by Heinrich Holtzinger.

"Bibliography," v.1, p.23–24; v.2, p.11–12.

On the buildings and sculpture of ancient Rome.

"Amelung is one of the very best living authorities on ancient sculpture...and this present volume will be an indispensable companion to students in the museums themselves, and for home study as well." *Nation*, 1906.

American School of Classical Studies in Rome.

Supplementary papers. v.1. 1905.....qr913.37 A51

For contents see contents book, v.4, p.516; kept at the reference desk.

The papers issued by the American School in Rome are usually printed in the "American journal of archæology." Supplementary volumes are issued when material for publication either exceeds the space available in the journal or is of such a nature as to make a different mode or form of publication advisable.

British School at Rome.

Papers. v.1–3. 1902–06.....qr913.37 B75

v.1. The church of S. Maria Antiqua, by G. McN. Rushforth.—Classical topography of the Roman Campagna, by T. Ashby. pt.1.

v.2. Sixteenth-century drawings of Roman buildings attributed to Andreas Coner, by T. Ashby.

v.3. The classical topography of the Roman Campagna, by T. Ashby. pt.2.—Notes on Roman historical sculptures, by H. S. Jones.—Fragments of Roman historical reliefs in the Vatican and Lateran museums, by A. J. B. Wace.—Some drawings from the antique attributed to Pisanello, by G. F. Hill.—Pythagoras, by K. A. McDowall.

Friedländer, Ludwig.

Darstellungen aus der sittengeschichte Roms in der zeit von August bis zum ausgang der Antonine. 2v. 1901..913.37 F95d

Town life in ancient Italy; a translation of Friedländer's "Städtewesen in Italien im ersten jahrhundert," by W. E. Waters. 1902.....913.37 F95

"Filled with interesting details of the everyday life in the Italian towns during the first century...It has chapters on the appearance and condition of the towns, on municipal government, on social classes in the rural cities, on the fiscal management of rural cities and on their popular amusements, religious observances and relations with Rome... a field but little touched upon by English or American writers." *American historical review*, 1902.

Huelsen, Christian Carl Friedrich.
Roman forum; its history and its monuments; tr. fr. the 2d German edition by J. B. Carter. 1906.....913.37 H88
"Sources and recent literature," p.241–248.
Author is the one man best fitted to speak with wisdom and authority on all matters of Roman topography. This handbook, with 112 illustrations and plans, many of them inaccessible elsewhere, is an eminently practical guide for use in the study or among the ruins themselves. *Condensed from Nation*, 1904.

Johnston, Harold Whetstone.
Private life of the Romans. 1903. (Lake classical series.).....913.37 J36
"Reference books," p.17–20.
Useful handbook for beginners and a convenient summary for more advanced students.

Lovell, Isabel.
Stories in stone from the Roman forum. 1902.....913.37 L94
"The first chapter explains the uses of the forum, with helpful bits of history woven in...The last chapter describes the forum's streets and the gorgeous processions which once passed through them, while the intervening chapters are chiefly devoted to the temples formerly erected there." *Nation*, 1902.

Molesworth, Bagot Gosset F.
Pompei as it was & as it is; the destruction of Pompei, life in Italy in the first century, Italian villas of the period of Pompei, and the poetry, painting and sculpture of the time. 1904.....q913.37 M79
Short sketch, illustrated with many fine photographs by the author.

Withrow, William Henry.
Catacombs of Rome and their testimony relative to primitive Christianity. 1875.....913.37 W82
Covers the structure, history, art, symbolism and inscriptions of the catacombs.

Greece

History

Bury, John Bagnell.
History of Greece for beginners. 1903.....938 B95h
Abridgment of Bury's History of Greece.

Butler, Howard Crosby.
Story of Athens, read in its ruins and in the lives of great Athenians. 1902.....938 B97
Bibliography, p.522.
"Sketch of the life and art of Athens from its earliest beginnings to the present day...Mr. Butler's...main interest is architecture, and he uses his historical sketch of Athenians and Athenian enterprise as a mere thread on which to hang some very minute and interesting descriptions of the monuments in the light of excavations." *Nation*, 1903.

Hertzberg, Gustav Friedrich.
Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. 2v. 1879. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....938 H48

Mahaffy, John Pentland.
Silver age of the Greek world. 1906.....938 M25si
"This book is intended to replace my 'Greek World under Roman Sway,' now out of print, in a maturer and better form, and with much new material superadded." *Preface.*

Mitford, William.
History of Greece; with his final additions and corrections; to which is prefixed a brief memoir of the author by his brother, Lord Redesdale. 8v. 1838.....938 M75
Mitford's history for many years remained popular, and had the merit of supplying a laborious English work on a comparatively neglected subject. It was praised by Brougham and by Alison but was severely commented on by Macaulay. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Morris, Charles.
Historical tales, the romance of reality; Greek. 1902.....j938 M91

Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley.
Greece from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. 1906. (Story of the nations.).....938 S38
"For a short account not only of Greek history...but also of Greek art, letters, antiquities, and topography, Dr. Shuckburgh's work is of outstanding excellence...Full use is made of recent discoveries in Crete as to the pre-Mycenæan age." *Athenæum*, 1906.

Zimmern, Alice.
Greek history, for young readers. 1903.....938 Z65
Covers the essential facts of Greek history to the time of Alexander's death. Written in simple language.

Antiquities

Baumeister, August, *ed.*
Denkmäler der klassischen altertums zur erläuterung des lebens der Griechen und Römer in religion, kunst und sitte; lexikalisch bearbeitet von B. Arnold [und anderen]. 3v. 1885–88.....qr913.38 B32
Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Covers manners and customs, religion and art.

Cook, Edward Tyas, *comp.*
Popular handbook to the Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum. 1903.....r913.38 C77
A guide-book to the Greek and Roman galleries, giving some general remarks on the subject-matter of each portion of the collection, and notice of the principal objects in detail.

Curtius, Ernst, & **Adler**, Friedrich, *ed.*
Olympia; die ergebnisse der von dem deutschen reich veranstalteten ausgrabung. 5v. in 3. 1890–97.....qb913.38 C93
v.1–2. Topographie und geschichte von Olympia, by Friedrich Adler and others.—Die baudenkmäler von Olympia, by Friedrich Adler and others.
v.3–4. Die bildwerke von Olympia in stein und thon, by Georg Treu.—Die bronzen und die übrigen kleineren funde von Olympia, by Adolf Fürtwangler.
v.5. Die inschriften von Olympia, by Wilhelm Dittenberger and Karl Purgold.
———Tafelband. 5v. (v.1a–v.5a.)
v.1a–2a. Die baudenkmäler.
v.3a. Die bildwerke in stein und thon.
v.4a. Die bronzen.
v.5a. Karten und pläne.

Eschenburg, Johann Joachim.
Classical antiquities; being part of the "Manual of classical literature;" with additions, embracing treatises on the following subjects: classical geography and topography, classical chronology, Greek and Roman mythology, Greek antiquities, Roman antiquities; tr. by N. W. Fiske. 1866.....r913.38 E79

Gardner, Ernest Arthur.
Ancient Athens. 1902.....913.38 G181

Gulick, Charles Burton.
Life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens.
1903. (Twentieth century text-books.).....913.38 G969
"Bibliography," p.310–320.
Description of the daily life of the Greeks, particularly the Athenians, during the fifth and fourth centuries, B. C. Draws freely from Xenophon's "Anabasis."

Hanson, Charles Henry.
Land of Greece, described and illustrated. 1886.....q913.38 H24
Combines descriptions of the country with historical accounts of the events which make the places memorable.

Harrison, Jane Ellen.
Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides. 1906....913.38 H29p
"Bibliography," p.160–163.
Miss Harrison takes as her text the account given by Thucydides of the ancient city. Her book embodies the latest views of Dr Dörpfeld, who has been for 20 years the highest authority on Athenian topography, Greek architecture, and the art of archæological excavation. *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

Hill, George Francis.
Illustrations of school classics. 1903.....r913.38 H55
"Bibliography," p.463–479.
The illustrations described in this book have, with a few exceptions, already appeared in the various volumes of "Elementary classics" published by Macmillan. They are here collected, classified, and briefly described. They cover a fairly wide field in classical archæology.

Keller, Albert Galloway.
Homeric society; a sociological study of the Iliad and Odyssey. 1902.....913.38 K16
Contents: Ethnic environment.—Industrial organisation.—Religious ideas and usages.—Property.—Marriage and the family.—Government, classes, justice, etc.
"References," p.315.
"A thorough piece of work which will be consulted...especially by students of social science and economics. It is an elaborate and technical analysis of the evidence afforded by the poems as to the society of the Homeric age...The author's plan is...to draw his evidence direct from the poems, and, as far as possible, from no other source." *Nation*, 1902.

M'Clymont, James Alexander.
Greece; painted by John Fulleylove, described by J. A. M'Clymont. 1906.....913.38 M13
Description of Grecian antiquities. Illustrated in color.

Maisch, Richard.
Manual of Greek antiquities; [tr. by L. D. Barnett]. 1903. (Temple primers.).....913.38 M26
"Select works of reference," p.173–175.
Short sketch of the public and private life of the ancient Greeks.

Rich, Anthony, *comp.*
Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities; with engravings from ancient originals illustrative of the industrial arts and social life of the Greeks and Romans. 1874..r913.38 R39

Tod, Marcus Niebuhr, & **Wace**, A. J. B.
Catalogue of the Sparta Museum. 1906.....r913.38 T54
Contents: Note on inscriptions.—Sculpture and miscellaneous antiquities.—Inscriptions, by M. N. Tod.—Sculpture, by A. J. B. Wace.—

Miscellaneous antiquities, by A. J. B. Wace.—List of casts and photographs.

The museum at Sparta is one of the oldest of the smaller museums maintained by the Greek government. It contains some sculptures and inscriptions of great interest.

Waldstein, Charles, *and others.*

Argive Heraeum. 2v. 1902–05.....qr913.38 **W16**

v.1. General introduction, by Charles Waldstein.—The geology of the Heraeum region, by H. S. Washington.—The architecture of the Argive Heraeum, by E. L. Tilton.—Marble statuary from the Heraeum, by Charles Waldstein.—Inscriptions from the Argive Heraeum, by R. B. Richardson and J. R. Wheeler.

v.2. The terra-cotta figurines, by Charles Waldstein and G. H. Chase.—The terra-cotta reliefs, by Charles Waldstein and J. C. Hoppin.—The vases and vase fragments, by J. C. Hoppin.—Inscriptions on vases, by T. W. Heermance.—The bronzes of the Argive Heraeum, by H. F. De Cou.—Engraved stones, gems and ivories, by Richard Norton.—Coins from the Argive Heraeum, by H. F. De Cou.—Egyptian or Graeco-Egyptian objects, by A. M. Lythgoe.

Issued by the American school of classical studies at Athens.

An official record of the work of excavation conducted on the site of the Argive Heraeum by the American school of classical studies at Athens. The Heraeum was the chief seat in Greece of the worship of Hera. It was the oldest and most noted sanctuary of Argolis and one of the most famous of all Greece.

Carthage. Ethiopia

Antiquities

Davis, Nathan.

Carthage and her remains; an account of the excavations and researches on the site of the Phœnician metropolis in Africa and other adjacent places, conducted under the auspices of Her Majesty's government. 1861....r913.39 **D32**

Hoskins, G. A.

Travels in Ethiopia above the second cataract of the Nile, exhibiting the state of that country and its various inhabitants under the dominion of Mohammed Ali; and illustrating the antiquities, arts and history of the ancient kingdom of Meroe. 1835.....qr913.39 **H82**

Moore, Mabel.

Carthage of the Phœnicians in the light of modern excavation. 1905.....913.39 **M87**

Gives the results of excavations in some large Punic tombs of Carthage by the Rev. A. L. Delattre, archpriest of the cathedral of St. Louis of Carthage, and his colleagues. Describes in particular the excavations in the necropolises of Douïmes, of St. Louis and of Bord-el-Djedid.

Europe

940 History

Bourne, Henry Eldridge.

History of mediæval and modern Europe. 1905.....940 **B65**

References at the end of each chapter.

"General list of books," p.477–483.

Intended for use as a text-book. Narrates the history of the more important countries together in chronological order instead of giving to each a separate treatment.

Fling, Fred Morrow, & **Caldwell,** H. W.
Studies in European and American history; an introduction to the source study method in history. 1897.....940 **F64**
Reprinted from "North-western journal of education."
Suggestions to teachers concerning the use of the source study method of teaching history. For grammar and high school grades.

MacKinnon, James.
History of modern liberty. v.1–2. 1906.....940 **M18**
v.1. Introduction: Origins; The middle ages.
v.2. The age of the reformation.
"Sources" at the end of each chapter.
In the first two volumes the author reviews the conditions of Europe from the time of the fall of the Western empire to the close of the 16th century. Stress is laid on the constant movements of revolt that form so large a part of the history of the Caucasian race. It approaches the familiar problems of the history of the middle ages and renaissance with vigor, sanity and independence. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Robinson, James Harvey.
Introduction to the history of western Europe. 1903.....940 **R55**
List of books, p.689–690.
One-volume history, in which selection, emphasis and effective presentation are the keynotes. Not too condensed to be clear and interesting, it gives an especially good idea of the unity and continuity of western European history from the 4th to the 20th century. Well supplied with maps and bibliographies. It can be recommended to beginners and schools. *Compiled from Nation,* 1903.
Readings in European history; a collection of extracts from the sources, chosen with the purpose of illustrating the progress of culture in western Europe since the German invasions. 2v. 1904–06.....940 **R55r**
v.1. From the breaking up of the Roman empire to the Protestant revolt.
v.2. From the opening of the Protestant revolt to the present day.
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Thierry, Augustin.
Historical essays published under the title of "Dix ans d'études historiques," and Narratives of the Merovingian era; or, Scenes of the sixth century, with an autobiographical preface. 1845.....940 **T36**
"Dix ans d'études" is a collection of essays on French and English history. "Narratives of the Merovingian era" gives a capital picture of conditions in the sixth century, and all these "Historical essays" unite picturesque description and romantic narrative with perfect fidelity to the sober facts of history.

West, Willis Mason.
Modern history; Europe from Charlemagne to the present time [1903]. 1903. (Allyn and Bacon's series of school histories.) 940 **W56**
"Classified bibliography," p.617–626.
Exceptionally full for recent history, nearly as much space being allotted to the last 100 years as to the preceding 1,000.

Mediæval Europe

Bémont, Charles, & **Monod,** Gabriel.
Medieval Europe, from 395 to 1270; tr. by Mary Sloan, with notes and revisions by G. B. Adams. 1902.....940.1 **B42**
Bibliographies at the beginning of each chapter.
"An excellent text-book on the history of the Middle Ages...adapted to the use of higher schools...The text keeps in close touch throughout with original sources." *Nation,* 1902.

Freeman, Edward Augustus.

Western Europe in the eighth century & onward; an aftermath. 1904.....940.1 F91w

Title is rather a misnomer, since the book treats neither the whole of western Europe, nor the 8th century exclusively. Two-thirds of it is devoted to the change of dynasty among the Franks during that century and to the reigns of Pippin and Charles Martel. The decline and fall of Teutonic sovereignty at Laon is the subject of the later chapters.

Western Europe in the fifth century; an aftermath. 1904..940.1 F91

Contents: The invasion of Gaul.—A tyrant of the West.—Constantine emperor and Maximus tyrant.—The barbarian invaders.—West-Goths and Burgundians.—Wallia and the settlement of Aquitaine.—Theodoric the West-Goth and Aetius.—Chlodowig the Frank.—Aetius and Boniface.—The second Carausius.

Harding, Samuel Bannister.

Story of the middle ages. 1904.....j940.1 H25

Henderson, Ernest Flagg, *ed.*

Select historical documents of the middle ages. 1903. (Bohn's antiquarian library.).....940.1 H44

Contents: England.—The empire.—The church.—Church and state.

The documents chosen, which are given in translation, cover a period of 900 years in European history, from 496 to 1386. Law, religion, politics and general civilization are among the topics illustrated.

Munro, Dana Carleton, & **Whitcomb,** Merrick.

Middle ages and modern Europe. 1904.....940.1 M96

Contents: A history of the middle ages, by D. C. Munro.—A history of modern Europe, by Merrick Whitcomb.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, & **McNeal,** E. H.

Source book for mediæval history; selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the middle age. 1905.....940.1 T33so

"Bibliography," p.613-614.

Sheppard, John George.

Fall of Rome and the rise of the new nationalities; a series of lectures on the connection between ancient and modern history. 1861.....940.2 S54

"One of the best manuals for the use of a student of the Middle Ages. Perhaps its most striking characteristic is in its large dependence on original authorities...It also has the merit of bringing out with great clearness the way in which the new nationalities were evolved out of the confusion resulting from the invasions and the breaking-up of the old empire. The author's religious point of view is the opposite of Gibbon's." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Crusades

[**Bohn,** Henry George, *ed.*]

Chronicles of the crusades; contemporary narratives. 1903. (Bohn's antiquarian library.).....940.4 B59

Contents: Chronicle of Richard of Devizes concerning the deeds of King Richard the First, king of England.—Geoffrey de Vinsauf's chronicle of Richard the First's crusade.—Lord de Joinville's Memoirs of Louis IX, king of France, commonly called Saint Louis.—APPENDIX: Extracts from an Arabian ms., by Al Makrisi, containing the Saracenic account of the crusade under St. Louis.

"Biographical notice of Joinville," p.343-347.

Kugler, Bernhard von.

Geschichte der kreuzzüge. 1880. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....940.4 K43

Modern Europe

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, baron.

Lectures on modern history; ed. with an introduction by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1906.....940.5 A18

The same.....r940.5 A18

Contents: Introduction.—Inaugural lecture on the study of history.—Beginning of the modern state.—The New World.—The renaissance.—Luther.—The counter-reformation.—Calvin and Henry VIII.—Philip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth.—The Huguenots and the League.—Henry the Fourth and Richelieu.—The Thirty years' war.—The Puritan revolution.—The rise of the Whigs.—The English revolution.—Lewis XIV.—The war of the Spanish succession.—The Hanoverian settlement.—Peter the Great and the rise of Prussia.—Frederic the Great.—The American revolution.—Appendix 1: Letter to contributors to the Cambridge modern history. — Appendix 2: Notes to Inaugural lecture.

Delivered at Cambridge University, where the author was regius professor of modern history, 1895–1901.

"Great lectures as they are, they are still lectures only—knowledge cut up into sections to last forty-five minutes, and to cover a given amount of ground...His message to the world was...the idea of placing history in a more intimate relation with the moral sciences than has ever been done before...History was to him a great code of ethical principles and examples." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.

Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from its formation at the close of the fifteenth century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon. 1846.....940.5 H41

"Written in the midst of the turbulence occasioned in Westphalia by the Napoleonic wars...Its great importance has not been essentially diminished by any subsequent publication...For the study of Europe since the Reformation these volumes are still among the most valuable in our language." *C. K. Adams,* 1889.

Lindsey, J. S. *comp.*

Salient points in modern history, 1485–1901, British, European and colonial; a class-book containing a scheme of study based on the best books, hints on the study of history and on the choice of books. 1905.....qr940.5 L72

Age of the reformation

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.

History of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, illustrated by original documents; tr. fr. the German. 2v. 1835.....940.7 R22

To those already somewhat familiar with the history of this period, the volumes are of much interest and value. They consist of extracts from and abbreviated accounts of important state papers. The papers examined are original documents written by envoys and others, and they abound in curious comments on the events that happened under the writers' observation. *Condensed from Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Stubbs, William, bp.

Lectures on European history; ed. by Arthur Hassall. 1904.....940.7 S93

Contents: The emperor Charles V.—The political history of Europe from the resignation of Charles V.—The political history of Europe during the Thirty years' war.—Survey of the reigns of Louis XIII and Philip IV.—The Peace of Westphalia.—Pedigrees.

These lectures deal with the development of continental Europe during the period from Charles V to the Peace of Westphalia.

Napoleonic period

La Garde, Auguste, comte de.
Anecdotal recollections of the Congress of Vienna, with introduction and notes by Comte Fleury. 1902.....940.8 L15

Lindsey, J. S. *comp.*
Student's note-book of European history, 1789–1848; a course of study containing sixty-four typical questions arranged in the form of sixteen one-hour test-papers with full answers, hints and references. 1904.....qr940.8 L72

Menzel, Karl Adolf.
Geschichte unserer zeit seit dem tode Friedrichs des Zweiten. 1844.....909 B36
Bound with Becker's "Welt-geschichte," v.11–12.

Reich, Emil.
Foundations of modern Europe; twelve lectures delivered in the University of London. 1904.....940.8 R29
Contents: The war of American independence, 1763–1783.—The French revolution.—Napoleon.—The reaction.—The revolutions.—The unity of Italy.—The unity of Germany.—The Franco-German war.

Rose, John Holland.
Napoleonic studies. 1904.....940.8 R71n
Contents: Wordsworth, Schiller, Fichte and the idealist revolt against Napoleon.—Pitt's plans for the settlement of Europe.—The religious belief of Napoleon.—Egypt during the first British occupation.—Canning and Denmark in 1807.—A British agent at Tilsit.—Napoleon and British commerce.—Britain's food supply in the Napoleonic war.—The Whigs and the French war.—Austria and the downfall of Napoleon.—The Prussian co-operation at Waterloo.—The detention of Napoleon by Great Britain.—NOTES AND DOCUMENTS: Nelson in the Mediterranean, 1796, 1798.—Preparations for the defence of Acre.—The assassination of the czar Paul.—The beginning of the Third Coalition.—Napoleon's plans for invading England.—The French East Indian expedition at the Cape in 1803.—The ice incident at the battle of Austerlitz.—An intercepted French despatch.—Napoleon's last papers.—Letters of Major Gorrequer from St. Helena.
The volume is a sort of by-product of the research which Dr Rose expended on his well-known "Life of Napoleon I," (92 N129ros).

Rose, John Holland, *ed.*
Select despatches from the British Foreign office archives relating to the formation of the Third Coalition against France, 1804–1805. 1904. (Camden Society. Publications, 3d ser., v.7.).....940.8 R71
"Purpose is to trace the course of events, as set forth in the most important State Papers of the British Foreign office, which brought about the alliance of Russia and Austria with Great Britain against France." *Introduction.*

Nineteenth century

Flathe, Theodor.
Das zeitalter der restauration und revolution, 1815–1851. 1883. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....940.9 F61

Maurice, Charles Edmund.
Revolutionary movement of 1848–9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary and Germany, with some examination of the previous thirty-three years. 1887.....940.9 M49
"Authorities consulted," p.[11]–16.
"Valuable epitome, not only of the stirring incidents of 1848 and 1849,

but also of the social and political conditions of the generation leading up to them...With the actual movements of 1848–9 barely more than half of his volume is occupied." *Athenæum*, 1887.

Rose, John Holland.

Development of the European nations, 1870–1900. 1905..940.9 **R71d**

Contents: Causes of the Franco-German war. — From Wörth to Gravelotte. — Sedan. — The founding of the French republic. — The German empire.—The Eastern question.—The Russo-Turkish war.—The Balkan settlement.—The making of Bulgaria.—Nihilism and absolutism in Russia.—The triple and dual alliances.—The central Asian question.—The Afghan and Turkoman campaigns.—Britain in Egypt.—Gordon and the Sudan.—The conquest of the Sudan.—The partition of Africa.—The Congo Free State.—Russia in the Far East.—Epilogue.—Condition of Bosnia in 1875.—Skobeleff's plan for the invasion of India.—Skobeleff's interview with Marvin.

Discussion by an authority, of those events from 1870 to 1900 which had a distinctly formative influence on the history of Europe.

914 Description and travel

Belloc, Hilaire.

Path to Rome. 1902 .....914 **B417**

The writer set out from Toul, in Lorraine, on a walking tour to Rome, crossing Switzerland and the Alps, and then turning down into Italy.

"To Mr. Belloc's credit...be it said that he dares to be himself. He is ...in a state of perpetual high spirits...And as his head is stocked with good matter, and as his eye is ever alert, his book is like a jolly day in the country, with a companion who has tossed care to the winds, and is prepared to give you the best of himself and his moods." *Academy*, 1902.

Bolton, Charles Edward.

Travels in Europe and America. 1903.....914 **B61**

Familiar account of travel in Europe over the usual routes, and in America west of the Mississippi. Illustrated.

Carpenter, Frank George.

Europe. 1902. (Carpenter's geographical readers.).....j914 **C22**

Coryat, Thomas.

Crudities, hastily gobled up in five moneths travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, commonly called the Grisons country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of high Germany and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the county of Somerset and now dispersed to the nourishment of the travelling members of this kingdome. 2v. 1905.....r914 **C83**

Reprint of original edition of 1611.

This was the first, and for some time remained the only, handbook of continental travel. Its grotesque collection of commendatory verses contributed by distinguished *litterati* gave the book a not wholly deserved character as a piece of buffoonery, but Coryat was a keen observer and his narrative supplies a faithful and instructive account of the chief cities of Europe in the 17th century. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Cox, Samuel Sullivan.

Search for winter sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers and Spain. 1870.....914 **C85**

"Abounds in descriptions—here and there plain, instructive, and full, more often humorous, racy, and seasoned with puns—of things seen and seeable in the interesting and so widely diversified countries washed by the Western Mediterranean...Mr. Cox is a keen and diligent observer." *Nation*, 1870.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Miscellaneous travels of Goethe; comprising Letters from Switzerland; The campaign in France, 1792; The siege of Mainz; and A tour on the Rhine, Maine and Neckar, 1814–15; ed. by L. D. Schmitz. 1884.....914 G55

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.
How to prepare for Europe; a handbook of historical, literary and artistic data, with full directions for preliminary studies and travelling arrangements. 1906....914 G95
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.
"Fiction," p.515–524.

The same.....r914 G95
Covers a somewhat different field from former guide-books. Devotes a chapter or two to each European country (as well as Asia Minor and north Africa), giving an outline of its history and discussing routes and attractions. Contains numerous maps and illustrations, as well as chronologies and reading lists for each country. Special chapters on painting, sculpture, architecture and music.

Headley, Joel Tyler.
Rambles and sketches. 1851.....914 H38
Sketches of Paris, London and Rome.

King, Charles Francis.
Roundabout rambles in northern Europe. 1898.....j914 K26
"Books consulted," p.349-350.

Lee, Edwin.
Continental travel; with an appendix on the influence of climate, the remedial advantages of travelling, &c. 1848.....914 L52

Lewald, Fanny, *afterward* Frau Stahr.
Erinnerungen aus dem jahre 1848. 2v. in 1. 1850.....914 L67
Contents: Reise von Oldenburg nach Paris.—Der März in der französischen republik.—Berlin im frühjahr 1848.—Hamburg.—Helgoland.—Frankfurt am Main.—Berlin im november und dezember 1848.

Macgregor, John, 1825–92.
Thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe. 1880.....j914 M16

Maxwell, Donald.
Log of the Griffin; the story of a cruise from the Alps to the Thames. 1905.....914 M52
"Account of a very original voyage. The author is an artist, who conceived the idea of building a boat in the Toggenburg, twenty miles from the Lake of Zurich or other navigable water, of having it transported overland to the lake, and of sailing, or drifting, in it down the Limmat and the Rhine, his objective point being Teddington, on the Thames." *Nation,* 1905.

Meissner, Alfred.
Unterwegs; reisebilder. 1867.....914 M57
Contents: Bregenz und Bregenzerwald.—Zürich.—Strassburg.—Baden-Baden.— Heidelberg.— Brüssel.— Antwerpen.— Ostende.— Meerfahrt.—Glasgow.—Zu den seen.—Edinburgh.

Moltke, Helmuth, graf von.
Wanderbuch; handschriftliche aufzeichnungen aus dem reisetagebuch. 1879.....914 M81
Contents: Wanderungen um Rom.—Tagebuchblätter aus Spanien.—Briefe aus Paris.

Moryson, Fynes.

Shakespeare's Europe; unpublished chapters of Fynes Moryson's Itinerary; a survey of the condition of Europe at the end of the 16th century, with an introduction and an account of Moryson's career by Charles Hughes. 1903 ..... qr914 M92

Moryson (1566–1617?) was an English traveler.

"Moryson is a sober and truthful writer, without imagination or much literary skill. He delights in statistics respecting the mileage of his daily journeys and the varieties in the values of the coins he encountered. His descriptions of the inns in which he lodged, of the costume and the food of the countries visited, render his work invaluable to the social historian." *Sidney Lee.*

Northern Europe: Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland. 1902 ..... j914 N45

Contents: The Faröe islands, by J. H. Wisby.—Life in Norway, by W. H. Corey.—Scenes in Holland, by Aleph Page.—A Holland dairy, by E. H. Patterson.—A Dutch market place.—Scenes in Belgium, by E. H. Terrell.—A people on stilts, by Jean Bertrand.—The Eiffel tower, by C. A. Stephens.—On the quicksands, by L. C. Kellogg.—Life in the Alps, by John Tyndall.—An open-air parliament, by S. H. M. Byers.—Down the Moselle, by Morton Dexter.—A Russian village, by the princess Kropotkin.—A glimpse of Switzerland, by J. D. Washburn.—Holland's war with the sea, by J. H. Gore.

Paget, Violet, (*pseud.* Vernon Lee).

The enchanted woods, and other essays on the genius of places. 1905 ..... 914 P14e

Other essays: Pisa and the Campo Santo.—Switzerland again.—Tuscan churches in summer.—Arles.—Nymphs and a river god.—Brive-la-Gaillarde.—Of Paris and the exhibition.—Trent.—The motor-car and the genius of places.—The ilex woods and the anchorites.—German fir trees.—Compiègne and Fontainebleau.—The forest of the Antonines.—Mont St. Michel.—A walk in the Maremma.—Les Charmettes.—In the Euganean hills.—The hospitality of the Black Madonna.—The holy year at Ravenna.—The Generalife.—Couci-le-château.—The tapestry at Angers.—Germany once more.—The carillon.—The cardinal's villa.—In Gascony.—Era già l'ora.—All Souls' day at Venice.—Et in Arcadia.

Impressions of travel in Italy, France, Switzerland and Germany.

[Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, fürst von, (*pseud.* Semilasso).]

Jugend-wanderungen, aus meinen tagebüchern; für mich und andere. 1835 ..... 914 P98

Shand, Alexander Innes.

Old-time travel; personal reminiscences of the continent forty years ago compared with experiences of the present day; with numerous illustrations by A. H. H. Murray. 1903 ..... 914 S52

Contents: Older Holland.—Travel in the Low countries.—Passports, customs, currency.—Rhineland.—The baths.—The traveller's library.—Swiss touring.—Changes in German cities.—The vetturino.—The cities of northern Italy.—Older Rome.—Older Naples.—Sicily.—Brittany.—Imperial Paris.—Older Spain.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Essays of travel and in the art of writing. 1905 ..... 914 S84

Contents: Edinburgh; picturesque notes.—Cockermouth and Keswick.—Roads.—On the enjoyment of unpleasant places.—An autumn effect.—A winter's walk in Carrick and Galloway.—Forest notes.—A mountain town in France.—Random memories; *"rosa quo locorum."*—The ideal house.—Health and mountains.—Davos in winter.—Alpine diversions.—The stimulation of the Alps.—ESSAYS IN THE ART OF WRITING: On some technical elements of style in literature.—A note on realism.—The morality of the profession of letters.—The day after to-morrow.—

Books which have influenced me. —The genesis of "The master of Ballantrae."
Biographical edition.

Stifft, Andreas, freiherr von.
Von nord und süd; kunst- und reisebriefe. 1863.....914 S85

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).
Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2v. 1854.....914 S89
Account of Mrs Stowe's visit to Europe soon after the publication of "Uncle Tom's cabin," of her reception there and her many interesting experiences.

Symons, Arthur.
Cities. 1903.....914 S98
Contents: Rome.— Venice.— Naples.— Seville.— Prague.— Moscow.— Budapest, Belgrade and Sofia.—Constantinople.
Impressionistic sketches of ten European cities.
"Prose poems of sunset, of art, of architecture, of costume, of human gestures, of racial atmosphere...of dancers, of odours, of colours, of music, of everything, in brief, that these cities have yielded to a temperament which tirelessly tries to get the most out of its sensations." *Athenæum*, 1903.

[**Traill**, Henry Duff, *and others.*]
Picturesque Mediterranean; its cities, shores and islands. 2v. [1890.].....q914 T683
Scenery of the Mediterranean shores described by different writers and illustrated by several artists.

Wallner, Franz, (Franz Leidesdorf).
Wenn jemand eine reise thut; flüchtige reiseskizzen von der Spree bis zu Tiber, von der Tiber bis zum Vesuv. 1866.....914 W18

Willis, Nathaniel Parker.
Pencillings by the way; written during some years of residence and travel in Europe. 1854.....914 W75
Written from 1832 to 1834. The title well describes the letters, but they are excellent writing of their kind and many of his descriptions may still be read with interest.

Scotland

History

Fittis, Robert Scott.
Romantic narratives from Scottish history and tradition. 1903.....941 F56
Contents: A wild Scot of Galloway.—The mystery of Queen Anne's jewels.—The tournament of Haddington.—The last coronation in Scotland.—The Evelick tragedy.—The raid of Clan Donnachie.—The Finlarig christening.—The sanctuary of St. Bride.—A Jacobite cateran. —The wearing of the tartan.—The affray at the Red Parliament.— The kirk of Blair tragedy.—The seneschal of Strathearn.—TRADITIONAL STORIES: The lady of Bothwellhaugh and Lady Anne Bothwell.—The countess of Cassillis.—Nicniven, the witch of Monzie.— The treasure-seekers.—The corpse-candles.
Articles treating of somewhat unfamiliar episodes.
"A not unimportant contribution to the side branches of Scottish history." *Athenæum*, 1903.

Scottish historical review; quarterly, Oct. 1903–date. v.1–date. 1904–date.....qr941 S43
Being a new series of the "Scottish antiquary," established 1886.

Skene, William Forbes.
Highlanders of Scotland; ed. with excursus and notes by Alexander Macbain. 1902 .....941 S62h
Life of the author, p.13-14.
"A work of great ingenuity and learning, though further research altered some views expressed in it." *Dictionary of national biography.*
More than half the volume is devoted to the origin and history of the individual Highland clans.

Smeaton, Oliphant.
Story of Edinburgh. 1905. (Mediæval towns.).....941.4 S63
"Full of matter, but with little in it either of the guide-book or the town history." *Nation,* 1905.
Excellent illustrations.

Description and travel

Beattie, William.
Caledonia illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for the work by W. H. Bartlett, and others; the descriptive text by William Beattie. 2v. [1838.].....9914.1 B34
Deals with the history, customs, literature and arts of Scotland. Fully illustrated.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Raiderland; all about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours. 1904.....914.1 C886
Entertaining and garrulous description of the ancient free province of Galloway, Scotland, especially of the eastern portion known as the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

Crockett, William Shillinglaw.
The Scott country. 1902.....914.1 C88
Literary associations and scenery of the Scottish border, the district of Scotland especially associated with the name of Sir Walter Scott.

Crosland, Thomas William Hodgson.
The unspeakable Scot. 1902 .....914.1 C89
A half ironical indictment of Scottish character and temperament, by an Englishman. It maintains that in politics, arts, letters, journalism and other departments of activity, the Scot has never accomplished anything worth while.

Dougall, Charles Shirra.
The Burns country. 1904.....914.1 D75
A sort of glorified guide-book which furnishes all that the traveler in this part of Scotland can wish to know, not only of Burns lore but of wider historical associations.

Geikie, Sir Archibald.
Scottish reminiscences. 1904.....914.1 G28
Entertaining reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Almost every page is enlivened by humorous anecdotes.

Glennie, John Stuart Stuart-.
Arthurian localities; their historical origin, chief country and Fingalian relations, with a map of Arthurian Scotland. 1869.....914.1 G48
Scientific attempt to prove that southern Scotland and the English border are the chief scenes of the Arthurian legends.

Johnson, Clifton.
Land of heather. 1903.....914.1 J35
Travel in Scotland. Illustrated with photographs by the author.

Logan, James, 1794–1872.
Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders; an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities and national peculiarities of Scotland; ed. with memoir and notes by Alex. Stewart. 2v. 1876.....914.1 L77
The same. 1847.....r914.1 L77
"The standard authority on the characteristics, history, and literature of the Celt in Scotland." *Dictionary of national biography.*

MacKinnon, James.
Culture in early Scotland. 1892.....914.1 M18

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope, (*pseud.* Ascott R. Hope).
Bonnie Scotland; painted by Sutton Palmer, described by A. R. H. Moncrieff. 1904.....914.1 M81
Book of description, anecdote and reminiscence, attractively illustrated in color.

Watt, Francis, & **Carter**, Andrew.
Picturesque Scotland; its romantic scenes & historical associations described in lay and legend, song and story. 1883. .....r914.1 W32
"Attempt to describe, in a popular manner, the great landmarks of Scottish scenery in reference to the historical events with which they are connected and the literary and legendary associations of which they are the centre." *Preface.*

Whitcomb, Clara E. & **George**, M. M.
Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. (Library of travel.).....j914.1 W62
Contents: Scotland, by C. E. Whitcomb.—Ireland, by M. M. George.

Buchanan, Robert Williams.
Land of Lorne; or, A poet's adventures in the Scottish Hebrides, including The cruise of the "Tern" to the outer Hebrides. 2v. in 1. 1871.....914.117 B84
Excellent pictures of Scottish scenery, humorous and pathetic descriptions of the people; an account of the cruise of a very small yacht to the outer Hebrides, with an English version of the saga of Haco the king.

Freer, Ada Goodrich-, (*pseud.* Miss X).
Outer isles. 1902.....914.117 F91
Description of life in the outer Hebrides.

Ireland

History

Bryce, James, *ed.*
Handbook of home rule. 1888 .....941.5 B843
Contents: American home rule, by E. L. Godkin.—How we became home rulers, by James Bryce. — Home rule and imperial unity, by Lord Thring.—The Irish government bill and the Irish land bill, by Lord Thring. — The "unionist" position, by Canon MacColl. — A lawyer's objections to home rule, by E. L. Godkin.—The "unionist" case for home rule, by R. B. O'Brien.—Ireland's alternatives, by Lord Thring. —The past and future of the Irish question, by James Bryce.—Some arguments considered, by John Morley.—Lessons of Irish history in the eighteenth century, by W. E. Gladstone.

Davitt, Michael.
Fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, The story of the Land League revolution. 1904.....941.5 D32
History of the struggle over the land question in Ireland.

Dicey, Albert Venn.

England's case against home rule. 1887 ..... 941.5 D54e

Author believes that "any scheme for Home Rule in Ireland involves dangerous if not fatal innovations on the Constitution of Great Britain."

Why England maintains the union; a popular rendering of "England's case against home rule," prepared by C. E. S. 1887 ..... 941.5 D54

"A rendering rather than an abridgment of the work of which it contains the substance. It reproduces the leading ideas of my argument against Home Rule. It, however, curtails many subsidiary considerations and omits much reasoning of a purely legal character." *Preface.*

Falkiner, Cæsar Litton.

Studies in Irish history and biography, mainly of the 18th century. 1902 ..... 941.5 F19

Contents: The Grattan parliament and Ulster. — The earl-bishop of Derry.—Lord Clare.—Castlereagh and Ireland in 1798.—Plunket and Roman Catholic emancipation.—Sir Boyle Roche.—Thomas Steele.—The French invasion of Ireland in 1798.

"Authorities," p.343-350.

Hull, Eleanor.

Early Christian Ireland. 1905. (Epochs of Irish history.) .. 941.5 H91

Contents: Ireland under her native rulers.—The island of saints.—Irish art and architecture, etc.

Excellent summary derived from first-hand study of the sources. Sketches in 283 pages the foundation and progress of the church in Ireland, the careers of Patrick, Bridget, Columba and the lesser saints and, as far as it can be recovered, the secular history and social development of the Gaelic race for four centuries.

Johnston, Charles, *b.* 1867, & **Spencer,** Carita.

Ireland's story; a short history of Ireland. 1905 ..... 941.5 J36

Excellent outline history. The Irish literary revival is fully treated and there is a closing section on the derivation of Irish names.

Joyce, Patrick Weston.

Child's history of Ireland [to 1847]. 1898 ..... j941.5 J48c

McCarthy, Justin.

Ireland and her story [to 1900]. 1903. (Story of the empire series.) 941.5 M12i

Brief history (190 pages) from legendary times to the close of the 19th century.

Moore, Thomas, 1779-1852.

History of Ireland, commencing with its earliest period to the great expedition against Scotland in 1545. 1843 .. r941.5 M87

"Not only beyond his powers, but entirely out of his line. Moore depended even more than most writers upon subject; he was absolutely nothing without a theme to attract and dazzle, and no entertainment can be extracted from the confused annals of Ireland prior to the sixteenth century." *Dictionary of national biography.*

O'Connor, Thomas Power.

Parnell movement; the history of the Irish question from the death of O'Connell to the present time [1891]. 1891 ..... 941.5 O135

Sketch of the author, by T. N. Page, p.5-14.

Prendergast, John Patrick.

Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 1875 ..... 941.5 P91

Irish view of a dark period in Ireland's history, temperately written and based upon contemporary documents.

Smith, Goldwin.

Irish history and the Irish question. 1905.....941.5 S64i

"Account of the Irish land code," by H. J. McCann, p.227–270.

"History of Ireland from the earliest times, compressed into less than 200 pages...A brilliant and lucid recital of well-known facts...The story is throughout strongly tinged with Mr. Smith's own views, which are markedly anti-Irish and anti-Catholic." *Nation,* 1906.

[Stafford, Thomas.]

Pacata Hibernia; or, A history of the wars in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, especially within the province of Munster under the government of Sir George Carew, and compiled by his direction and appointment; ed. with an introduction and notes by Standish O'Grady. 2v. 1896.....941.5 S77

Stafford (*fl.* 1633), the reputed author, is conjectured to have been the son of Sir George Carew and to have served under him as captain in the wars in Ireland during Elizabeth's reign. The book is an impartial if not very interesting account of the struggle it records. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Sullivan, William Kirby, *and others.*

Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870, with introduction by James Bryce. 1888.....941.5 S95

Contents: From the Treaty of Limerick to the establishment of legislative independence, 1691–1782, by W. K. Sullivan.—From the establishment of legislative independence to the act of union, 1782–1800, by George Sigerson.—From the union to Catholic emancipation, 1801–1829, by J. H. Bridges.—From the emancipation of the Catholics to the insurrectionary movement of 1848, by Edmond Fitzmaurice and J. R. Thursfield.—From the insurrectionary movement of 1848 to the land act of 1870, by G. P. MacDonell.

Description and travel

Adams, Constance Louisa.

Castles of Ireland; some fortress histories and legends. 1904.....914.15 A21

List of authorities consulted at the end of each chapter.

Descriptions of the castles and of their historical associations. Fully illustrated.

Bayne, Samuel Gamble.

On an Irish jaunting-car through Donegal and Connemara. 1902.....914.15 B33

"Traversed some of the most interesting and least-visited country in Ireland. The full-page photographs which he collected *en route* are the most attractive feature of the book, which has no pretension to style. It is, in fact, merely a series of notes on car-drives, hotels and famous points of scenery, written in a genial spirit as a record of a successful holiday." *Nation,* 1903.

England—Agriculture and technical instruction for Ireland, Department of.

Ireland, industrial and agricultural. 1902.....qr914.15 E64

Comprehensive account of Ireland's economic resources. Gives an analysis of the economic distribution of the population, an account of the climate, flora and fauna, of agricultural and technical education and art instruction, of banking facilities and means of communication. Special articles deal with all the industries. Originally issued as an official handbook in connection with the department's exhibit at the Glasgow international exhibition of 1901.

Joyce, Patrick Weston.

Social history of ancient Ireland; treating of the government, military system and law, religion, learning and art, trades, industries and commerce, manners, customs

and domestic life of the ancient Irish people. 2v. 1903..914.15 J48
"List of authorities consulted, and quoted or referred to throughout this book," v.2, p.585–609.
"A vast array of special knowledge, gathered from Irish sources by a man who knows modern Irish as a mother tongue, and probably can make out old and middle Irish as well as most scholars. From his myriad quotations Dr. Joyce produces a series of pictures of old Irish civilization that will astonish most of his readers...Rather a dictionary of Irish antiquities than a connected...history." *Athenæum*, 1903.

Kelly, J. J.
Early haunts of Oliver Goldsmith [in Roscommon, Longford and Kerry counties]. [1905.].....914.15 K17
Describes briefly Elphin, Lissoy, Athlone and other places in Ireland connected with the poet's early life.

McCarthy, Michael John Fitzgerald.
Five years in Ireland, 1895–1900. 1903.....914.15 M12
"The work of a young Catholic Irishman...professes to be a record of the principal events that occurred in Ireland between the dates named...It is in the main and essentially the protest of a Catholic against what he conceives to be the influence of his Church in Ireland." *Nation*, 1901.

Mathew, Frank.
Ireland; painted by F. S. Walker, described by Frank Mathew. 1905.....914.15 M47
Illustrated in color.

Plunkett, Sir Horace Curzon.
Ireland in the new century. 1904.....914.15 P72
Contents: The English misunderstanding.—The Irish question in Ireland.—The influence of politics upon the Irish mind.—The influence of religion upon secular life in Ireland.—A practical view of Irish education.—Through thought to action.—The new movement; its foundation on self-help.—The recess committee.— A new departure in Irish administration.—Government with the consent of the governed.
Author is an Irishman and vice-president of the Irish Department of agriculture and technical instruction, established in 1899 largely in accordance with his suggestions. His book presents his work and a study of the essential characteristics of the Irish people and the political and social consequences of these characteristics.

Rodenberg, Julius.
Die insel der heiligen; eine pilgerfahrt durch Irlands städte, dörfer und ruinen. 2v. in 1. 1864.....914.15 R58

England

History

Andrews, Charles McLean.
History of England [to 1903]. 1903.....942 A56
"List of books for practical use in schools," p.549–556.
"It is the high merit of this work that it is at once a model text-book and a scholarly history of Great Britain...The book covers the history, not merely of England in connection with Scotland and Ireland, but also of the Indian and colonial empire. Special stress is laid upon institutions and upon social and industrial conditions." *American historical review*, 1904.

Auden, Thomas.
Shrewsbury; a historical and topographical account of the town. [1905.].....942 A899
History from earliest times of this ancient English town, the capital of Shropshire. Includes an itinerary of the town.

Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, *ed.*

Companion to English history, (middle ages). 1902.....942 B25

Contents: Ecclesiastical architecture, by Arthur Galton.—Domestic architecture, by J. H. Gotch.—Military architecture and art of war, by C. W. C. Oman.—Costume, military and civil, by Albert Hartshorne.—Heraldry, by F. P. Barnard.—Shipping, by M. Oppenheim.—Town life, by L. T. Smith.—Country life, by G. T. Warner.—Monasticism, by Augustus Jessopp.—Trade and commerce, by I. S. Leadam.—Learning and education, by R. S. Rait.—Art, by G. M. Rushforth.

Dickens, Charles.

Child's history of England.....942 D55

Contains also: American notes.—Pictures from Italy.—Miscellanies: Hunted down; Holiday romance; George Silverman's explanation.

From the Roman conquest to accession of William and Mary, 1688, with a chapter on succeeding reigns.

Ellis, Sir Henry, *comp.*

Original letters, illustrative of English history; including numerous royal letters from autographs in the British Museum and one or two other collections, 1st–3d ser. 11v. 1825–46.....r942 E53

Ser.1, 3v. 1825, v.1–3.
Ser.2, 4v. 1827, v.4–7.
Ser.3, 4v. 1846, v.8–11.

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie.

Introductory history of England from the earliest times to the close of the middle ages. 1904.....942 F63

Introductory in a double sense. It is intended for young people and it closes with the beginning of the Tudor period.

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.

Student's history of England, to the death of Queen Victoria [1901]. 1902.....942 G17s2

Giles, John Allen, *ed.*

Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense; iterum post Sparkium cum cod. msto contulit. 1845. (Caxton Society. Publications.).....r942 G39

Covers the years 654 to 1368.

"Compiled in the 14th century...The author used Hugh Candidus, Swaffham, Huntingdon, Ingulf, and other pre-existing chroniclers. The work is of little historical value." *Gross's Sources and literature of English history.*

Green, John Richard, *ed.*

Readings from English history. 3v. in 1. 1879.....942 G82

Contents: From Hengest to Cressy.—From Cressy to Cromwell.—From Cromwell to Balaclava.

Extracts from the works of the best historians, woven into a continuous narrative by means of a few explanatory words at the beginning of each passage quoted.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.

Popular history of England from the earliest times to the accession of Victoria; tr. by M. M. Ripley. 5v. in 3. 1876.....942 G96

Hartley, Charles Villiers.

British history made interesting. [1901.].....942 H32

English history in briefest compass, each of its most important events or phases forming the subject of a short chapter.

Hunt, Rev. William, & **Poole,** R. L. *ed.*

Political history of England. v.1–5, 7, 10–12. 1905–07.....942 H94

The same. v.1–5, 7, 10–12. 1905–07.....r942 H94

v.1. Hodgkin, Thomas. History of England from the earliest times to the Norman conquest.

v.2. Adams, G. B. History of England from the Norman conquest to the death of John, 1066–1216.
v.3. Tout, T. F. History of England from the accession of Henry III to the death of Edward III, 1216–1377.
v.4. Oman, C. W. C. History of England from the accession of Richard II to the death of Richard III, 1377–1485.
v.5. Fisher, H. A. L. History of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of Henry VIII, 1485–1547.
v.7. Montague, F. C. History of England from the accession of James I to the restoration, 1603–60.
v.10. Hunt, Rev. William. History of England from the accession of George III, to the close of Pitt's first administration, 1760–1801.
v.11. Brodrick, G. C. & Fotheringham, J. K. History of England from Addington's administration to the close of William IV's reign, 1801–37.
v.12. Low, S. J. & Sanders, L. C. History of England during the reign of Victoria, 1837–1901.

Jane, Lionel Cecil.
Coming of Parliament; England from 1350 to 1660. 1905. (Story of the nations.) 942 J17
History of England for three centuries, which deals more especially with the development of the constitution during that period and with the steps by which Parliament attained to an important share in the government.

Larned, Josephus Nelson.
History of England for the use of schools and academies. 1900. ..... j942 L32
Appendix contains a bibliography and a list of "Illustrative fiction in poetry and prose."

Lindsey, J. S. *comp.*
Student's guide to British history; parts I–IV, mediaeval British history from the earliest times to the accession of Henry VIII; a class-book containing a scheme of study based on the best books. 1905 ..... qr942 L72

Lingard, John.
Geschichte Englands von dem ersten einfalle der Römer an; nach der dritten ausgabe des originals verdeutscht von C. v. S. 9v. 1827–36 ..... 942 L72g
History of England; newly abridged and brought down to the accession of King Edward VII by H. N. Birt, with a preface by F. A. Gasquet. 1903 ..... 942 L72h
Lingard's history, which is the principal Roman Catholic authority on the history of England, and, all things considered, one of the best yet written for students, came down only to 1688, and the editor of this abridgment, which compresses the 10 volumes of the usual edition into little over 500 pages, has brought it down to date in less than 100 pages more. Intended as a text-book for Roman Catholic schools.

Morris, Charles.
Historical tales, the romance of reality; English. 1897 .... j942 M91
True stories of heroic and romantic events in English history from Saxon times to 19th century.

Peel, George.
Enemies of England. 1903 ..... 942 P36
Contents: The enmity of Europe.—The influence of England.—The enmity of the papacy.—The enmity of France.—The enmity of Spain.—The enmity of Holland.—The enmity of the Bourbons.—The enmity of the revolution.—The enmity of Russia.—The enmity of Germany.—Conclusion.
Admits that England is very generally hated by foreigners and discusses the cause.

Philips' historical readers. [4v.] 1884 ..... j942 P49
[v.]1. Stories from English history.

[v.]2. Early England, from the earliest times to the accession of Henry II.
[v.]3. Middle England, from the accession of Henry II to the death of Elizabeth.
[v.]4. Modern England, from the accession of James I to the present time [1884].

Pierson, Mrs Helen Wall.
History of England [to 1898], in words of one syllable. 1898 ..... j942 P57h

Salmon, Edward.
Story of the [British] empire. 1902. (Library of useful stories.) 942 S17
"Some best books on imperial history," p.173–174.
Excellent sketch, in 172 pages, of the development of Great Britain's colonial possessions, from the last part of the 15th century to the reign of Edward VII.

Tappan, Eva March.
England's story; a history for grammar and high schools [to 1901]. 1901 ..... j942 T19
The same 942 T19

Traill, Henry Duff, *ed.*
Social England; a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners. 6v. 1894–97 ..... r942 T68
v.1. From the earliest times to the accession of Edward the First.
v.2. From the accession of Edward the First to the death of Henry VII.
v.3. From the accession of Henry VIII to the death of Elizabeth.
v.4. From the accession of James I to the death of Anne.
v.5. From the accession of George I to the battle of Waterloo.
v.6. From the battle of Waterloo to the general election of 1885.
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Norman period

1066—1154

Bateson, Mary.
Mediæval England; English feudal society from the Norman conquest to the middle of the fourteenth century. 1904. (Story of the nations.) 942.02 B31
Places special emphasis on the social history of the period.

Plantagenet period

1154—1399

Baker, Geoffrey.
Galfridi le Baker de Swinbroke, chronicon Angliæ temporibus Edwardi II et Edwardi III; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1847. (Caxton Society. Publications.) r942.03 B17
"The period of our history which it embraces takes in the great battles of Bannockburn, Cressy, and Poitiers and the accounts which are here contained of these celebrated engagements are of the greatest possible interest, as they are evidently of the greatest authenticity, and are undoubtedly derived from the oral testimony of an eye-witness. *Preface.*

Frazer, N. L.
English history illustrated from original sources; 1307–1399. 2 pts. in 1v. 1901. (English history illustrated

from original sources.) 942.03 F89
Bibliographies, pt.1, p.98–105; pt.2, p.116–123.

Niger, Ralph.
Radulfi Nigri chronica; the chronicles of Ralph Niger, ed. by Robert Anstruther. 1851. (Caxton Society. Publications.) r942.03 N33
Niger (*fl.* 1170) was an English historian and theologian. Neither of his two chronicles contains much notice of English affairs, and what there is, is borrowed from Geoffrey of Monmouth, William of Malmesbury, and Henry of Huntingdon. The second chronicle, however, is of interest for the savage invective against Henry II. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Norgate, Kate.
John Lackland. 1902 ..... 942.03 N43j
"In this excellent monograph on the worst of English kings, Miss Norgate follows Green's defence of John's ability. It is not a white-washing; but it refutes the common notion of his incapacity, sloth, and cowardice." *Academy*, 1902.

Ramsay, Sir James Henry.
Angevin empire; or, The three reigns of Henry II, Richard I and John (A. D. 1154–1216). 1903 ..... 942.03 R18
List of authorities, p.516–524.
Fills a considerable portion of the interval between his "Foundations of England" and his "Lancaster and York."

Tout, Thomas Frederick, & **Johnstone**, Hilda, *ed.*
State trials of the reign of Edward the First, 1289–1293. 1906. (Camden Society. Publications, 3d ser. v.9.) 942.03 T65
Consists of extracts in Latin from the records of the more important cases, with references to the records in which the others may be found.

Lancaster and York
1400—1485

Durham, F. H.
English history illustrated from original sources; 1399–1485. 2pts. in 1v. 1902. (English history illustrated from original sources.) 942.04 D94
Bibliographies, pt.1, p.128–135; pt.2, p.119–126.
Extracts from contemporary authorities on the history of this period. Designed for use as a text-book.

Giles, John Allen, *ed.*
La revolte du conte de Warwick contre le roi Edward IV; to which is added a French letter concerning Lady Jane Gray and Queen Mary. 1849. (Caxton Society. Publications.) r942.04 G39
Contains also: Chronicle du siège d'Orléans et de l'établissement de la fête du 8 mai 1429.

Vergil, Polydore.
Three books of Polydore Vergil's English history, comprising the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV and Richard III; from an early translation preserved among the mss. of the old Royal Library in the British Museum; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. 1844. (Camden Society. Publications, v.29.) 942.04 V27

Tudor. Elizabethan age
1485—1603

Burke, S. Hubert.
Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the reformation period. 4v. 1880–83. .....942.05 B91
"The chief advantage possessed by the book consists in this—that quotations of a telling kind are brought together from authors whom nobody now reads except for the purpose of writing history." *Academy,* 1880.

Corbett, Julian Stafford.
Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. 2v. 1898.....942.05 C81d
A sequel is published with the title "Sucessors of Drake."
Illustrated.
"Written in the light of the most recent [1902] researches in the English and foreign archives, and is especially useful to the student for its clear explanation of contemporary naval and marine terminology. The voyage of circumnavigation is fully treated." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hopkins, Samuel, 1807–87.
The Puritans; or, The church, court and Parliament of England during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. 3v. 1860–61.....942.05 H78
Bibliography, v.1, p.5–8.

Stuart. Commonwealth
1603—1714

Clarke, Sir William, 1623–66.
Clarke papers; selections; ed. by C. H. Firth. 4v. 1891–1901. (Camden Society. Publications, n. s. v.49, 54, [61]–62.) 942.06 C53
Clarke was secretary to the Council of the Army, 1647–49, and to General Monck, 1651–60. His letters and papers throw valuable light on English history from 1647 to 1659.

Corbett, Julian Stafford.
England in the Mediterranean; a study of the rise and influence of British power within the straits, 1603–1713. 2v. 1904.....942.06 C81
"A brilliant and original book, based on wide researches, but most valuable not so much on account of the new facts it contains, although there are many, as on account of its explanation of well-known ones. Mr. Corbett undertakes to be an interpreter even more than a narrator of events." *C. H. Firth, in English historical review,* 1904.

Fea, Allan.
Flight of the king; being a full, true and particular account of the miraculous escape of his most sacred majesty King Charles II, after the battle of Worcester. 1897..942.06 F31

McCarthy, Justin.
Reign of Queen Anne. 2v. 1902 .....942.06 M12
"Mr. McCarthy...is superficial in the strictest and most unblamable meaning of the term; he does not desire, nor has he accomplished, more than an agreeable scratching of an agreeable surface...His facts and dates are accurately given, he accepts traditional portraits and reproduces them in the right place and in a wholly faithful manner. But... he has not told us a single thing...that could not be found in ten minutes in a dozen other books." *Saturday review,* 1902.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
England under the Stuarts. 1904.....942.06 T73
"Bibliography," p.527–534.
Combines in a remarkable manner accuracy of research and a philosophic understanding of principles and movements with a power of graphic narrative. His characters are not casual notes to the text, but real personalities, clearly realized and firmly drawn. He has taken a century of English history, and, without overloading his book with detail, has contrived to give us the period in a series of dramatic pictures. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1904.

Hanoverian period

1714—1837

Adams, Ephraim Douglass.
Influence of Grenville on Pitt's foreign policy, 1787–1798. 1904. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.13.).....qr942.07 A21
"Bibliography," p.75–79.
Maintains that Grenville played an important part in formulating English foreign policy during the French revolution.

Martineau, Harriet.
History of England during the thirty years' peace, 1816–1846. 2v. 1849. .....q942.07 M43
v.1. 1815–1830.
v.2. 1830–1846.
"It is a remarkable performance...and written with real power. It generally represents the views of the 'philosophical radicals.'" *Dictionary of national biography.*

Russell, John, earl.
Recollections and suggestions, 1813–1873. 1875.....942.07 R91
Russell was for many years leader of the Liberal party in England and also prime minister. The volume consists of fragmentary reminiscences of the political events of his time.

Torrens, William Torrens McCullagh.
History of cabinets from the union with Scotland to the acquisition of Canada and Bengal. 2v. 1894.....942.07 T63
The author's intention was evidently to trace throughout the reigns of George I and George II the development of the Cabinet council, but his book is, in fact, a gossiping contribution to the political history of England between 1714 and 1760, with an introductory chapter about the previous quarter of a century. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1894.

Nineteenth century. Victorian age

1837—1901

Ashton, John.
Gossip in the first decade of Victoria's reign. 1903.....942.08 A82
Touches on some minor happenings in English history, on social life, etc., from 1837 to 1847.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, earl of.
Lord George Bentinck; a political biography. 1852.....942.08 B34
Bentinck (1802–48) was an English politician and sportsman. He was leader of the protectionist opposition to Sir Robert Peel (1846–47).

Hodder, Edwin.
Life of a century, 1800 to 1900. 1901.....942.08 H66
"Popular compilation, occupied mainly with the history and development of the British Empire during the period which it covers...in the main, accurate, though not quite free from political partisanship." *Nation,* 1902.

Paul, Herbert Woodfield.
History of modern England [1846–95]. 5v. 1904–06.....942.08 P31
Covers the period between the resignation of Sir Robert Peel and the retirement of Mr Gladstone. It is a lucid and interesting narrative, based upon wide and intimate knowledge.

Walpole, Sir Spencer.
History of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815 [to 1861]. 6v. 1890–1902.....942.08 W18
"Result of a careful study into the social conditions of the English people ...Though it has not the same elements of popularity which have insured the great success of McCarthy's history of the same period, its merits are of a more solid quality, and its favor with historical readers is likely to be more permanent. It is careful and accurate in its statements, tolerant in its judgments...and, in the main, is free from party prejudice." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*
History of twenty-five years. v.1–2. 1904.....942.08 W18h
v.1. 1856–65.
v.2. 1865–70.
"Though the account of general European politics which these two volumes present will to most readers be the part most fresh and attractive, the domestic affairs of England are carefully and intelligently described and discussed." *Nation,* 1904.

Antiquities

Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity; published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. v.1–date. 1770–date.....qr913.42 A66
———Index, v.1–50. 1889.

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Bristol and the western counties of Great Britain, with some other communications made to the annual meeting held at Bristol, July 29 to August 5, 1851; with a general report of the proceedings of the meeting and a catalogue of the museum. 1853.....r913.42 A669

Wright, Thomas, 1810–77.
The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon; a history of the early inhabitants of Britain down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. 1875.....913.42 W93
Appendix contains chapter on Roman potters' marks.
Wright devoted much attention to archæological exploration and this is one of his most successful works.

Description and travel

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Great Britain. 1901.....914.2 B148a

Bancroft, W. B. *comp.*
Directory of resident Americans in London and Great Britain, American firms and agencies. 3d annual issue. 1903.....r914.2 B22
Contains both a business and a residential directory of prominent members of the American community in London, a list of titled Americans, in London, a classified business directory, a shopping guide, list of American clubs, etc.

Belloc, Hilaire.
The old road. 1905.....q914.2 B41
Description of the ancient "pilgrims' way" from Winchester to Canter-

bury. Discusses the antiquity of the road and the causes that determined its development, and maps out its features with much detail. Excellently illustrated.

Besant, Sir Walter.
Fifty years ago. 1888.....914.2 B46
Contents: Great Britain, Ireland and the colonies.—The year 1837.—London in 1837.—In the street.—With the people.—With the middle-class.—In society.—At the play and the show.—In the House.—At school and university.—The tavern.—In club- and card-land.—With the wits.—Journals and journalists.—The sportsman.—In factory and mine.—With the men of science.—Law and justice.
Pictures of life, manners and society in England at the time Queen Victoria ascended the throne. Illustrated.

Between the mountains, moors and sea; Kendal, a gateway to the lakes. [190–.].....r914.2 B468
Illustrated guide-book to Kendal, England.

Boutmy, Émile Gaston.
The English people; a study of their political psychology; tr. by E. English, with an introduction by J. E. C. Bodley. 1904.....914.2 B65
Contents: The national type.—The human environment.—The Englishman, moral and social.—The Englishman as politician.—The individual and the state.

Champlin, John Denison.
Chronicle of the coach, Charing Cross to Ilfracombe; illus. by E.L. Chichester. 1887.....914.2 C358
Account of a coaching trip through southern England.

Collingwood, William Gershom.
Lake counties. 1902. (Dent's county guides.).....914.2 C69
Contents: STORY AND SCENERY: Kent and Lune.—Windermere and Grasmere.— Lake Lancashire. — Eskdale and Wastwater. — Ennerdale and Allerdale. — "Merry Carlisle" and the Border. — Keswick and Thirlmere.—From Helvellyn to Stainmoor.—NATURAL HISTORY AND SPORT IN THE LAKE COUNTIES: The birds, by M. L. Armitt.—The butterflies and moths, by Canon Crewdson.—The flora, by S. L. Petty.—The geology, by Edward Hull. — Fox-hunting in the fells, by E. M. Reynolds. — Mountaineering, by W. P. Haskett-Smith.—Yachting on Windermere, by Arthur Severn.—Angling, by Arthur Severn, jr.—Shooting, by A. R. Severn. — Cycling, by A. W. Rumney. — A gazetteer of the Lake counties.
Cover has the series title "Rural England."

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.
The Warwickshire Avon. 1892.....914.2 C83
Scenery and historical associations of the Avon river.

Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie, *and others.*
Hampshire with the Isle of Wight. 1901. (Dent's county guides.).....914.2 D51
Itineraries, followed by chapters written by specialists, on local botany, geology, fishing, etc. and a gazetteer of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Maps and illustrations.
"Far pleasanter to glance through than the average guide book." *Nation,* 1901.

Dutt, William Alfred.
The king's homeland, Sandringham and north-west Norfolk; with an introduction by H. R. Haggard. 1904..914.2 D95k
"Bibliography," p.258.
Describes the sights and associations of northwest Norfolk, in particular Sandringham house, its grounds, farms and stock, Houghton hall built by Sir Robert Walpole, Castle Rising with its famous Norman church, and King's Lynn.

Evans, Herbert Arthur.

Highways and byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds. 1905. .....914.2 E94

But one chapter is devoted to Oxford itself. Yarnton, Woodstock, Banbury, Cropredy, Edgehill, Compton-Wynyates, Stow-on-the-Wold, Chipping Campden, Broadway, Sherborne, Bibury, Painswick and Great Tew are a few of the best known out of many places visited. Illustrated by Frederick L. Griggs.

Firth, John Benjamin.

Highways and byways in Derbyshire. 1905.....914.2 F52

Literary and historical associations of Derbyshire. Includes memories of Dr Johnson and Thomas Moore. Fully illustrated.

Foster, Albert John.

Bunyan's country; studies in the Bedfordshire topography of the Pilgrim's progress. 1901.....914.2 F81

The landscape side of "Pilgrim's progress" has never before been so fully treated. The author believes that Bunyan drew, almost unconsciously, from his own surroundings when he described the localities through which his pilgrims passed.

George, Marian M.

Little journey to England; London and Liverpool, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. (Library of travel.).....j914.2 G31

Little journey to England and Wales, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. (Library of travel.).....j914.2 G31

Bound with her "Little journey to England."

Gissing, Algernon.

Broadway, a village of middle England. 1904. (Temple topographies.).....914.2 G45

Contents: The hill.—The homes.—The church.—The roads.—The parish bounds.

Broadway is one of the most beautiful of the Cotswold villages. Of its modern vogue as a summering place and as the home of artistic celebrities, Mr Gissing has nothing to say. He is more interested in the setting of the village, the neighboring roads, the rolling country, its flowers and birds. Fully illustrated.

Godfrey, Elizabeth.

Home life under the Stuarts, 1603–1649. 1903.....914.2 G55

Contents: The nursery.—Children's games.—Some lesson-books.—Public schools.—The private tutor.—The university.—Girlhood.—Giving in marriage.—Some who chose for themselves.—Romance.—The love-story of Anne Murray.—Married life.—Some letters from husbands and wives.—The head of the family.—The housewife.—Needlework.—Dress and fashion.—House and home.—On gardens.

"This study of seventeenth century life makes no attempt to draw an ideal picture of the times, but simply tries to gather from letters, diaries, or chance reference in contemporary writings some notion of the ordinary life of every day in homes for the most part of the cultivated classes." *Introduction.*

Social life under the Stuarts. 1904.....914.2 G55s

Contents: Country pastimes.—The town.—The play.—Music.—Art.—Science and superstition.—Doctors and illnesses.—Travelling.—What people read.—News.—The literary coterie.—Friendship.—Religion.—The religious life.—Types of piety.—In time of trial.—What was left.

"Authorities," p.17–18.

Gleanings from letters, memoirs, diaries and other contemporary material, illustrative of social, religious and literary life in England during the first half of the 17th century.

Green, John Richard, & **Green,** Mrs A. S. A. (Stopford).

Short geography of the British Islands. 1896.....914.2 G82s

Contents: England.—Wales.—Scotland.—Ireland.

Valuable little book, more living and attractive in method of treatment than the ordinary geography. It shows the relations of the

British island-group to the European continent, the structure of the country and the elements upon which national life has moulded itself.

Haggard, Henry Rider.

Rural England; an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in 1901 & 1902. 2v. 1902.....914.2 **H14**

"The land rapidly going out of cultivation, the landlord impoverished or on the verge of ruin, the tenant farmer either insolvent or just holding his own, and the labourer abandoning the country for the town—these are the melancholy features which stand out in the author's account of his systematic investigation into the condition of agricultural England during the years 1901 and 1902...The work embraces twenty-seven English counties, with the addition of Jersey and Guernsey, each of which the author has visited and closely inspected, interviewing all sorts and conditions of persons, from landowner to labourer...Such evidence...supplemented by Mr. Haggard's own comments as a practical farmer of wide experience at home and abroad, forms a record the value of which cannot easily be overrated." *Contemporary review,* 1903.

Hall, Hubert.

Society in the Elizabethan age. 1901.....914.2 **H17**

Contents: In the country: The landlord [William Darrell]; The steward; The tenant.—In town: The burgess [George Stoddard]; The merchant [Thomas Gresham]; The host.—At the court: The courtier [William Darrell]; The churchman, [Richard Cox, bishop of Ely]; The official; The lawyer [Sir John Popham].—Appendix: Notes and references to chapters 1–10.—The Darrell papers.

Author's method is to study Elizabethan society as typified by representative persons of various classes,—the landlord, steward, merchant, churchman, etc. In addition to its value as a social and economic study, the book is a contribution to Elizabethan biography.

Harper, Charles George.

Holyhead road; the mail-coach road to Dublin. 2v. 1902...914.2 **H28h**

v.1. London to Birmingham.
v.2. Birmingham to Holyhead.

Description of the scenes and associations of this famous old coaching road between London and Holyhead, Wales. It coincides for a part of its length with the ancient Watling street of the Romans.

The Ingoldsby country; literary land marks of the "Ingoldsby legends." 1904.....914.2 **H28i**

Contents: Barham, the author of the "Ingoldsby legends."—Canterbury.—The cathedral; The murder of Becket.—Tappington hall.—Romney marsh.—Old and new Romney and Dymchurch.—Hythe and Folkestone.—From Hythe to Ashford.—The back of beyond.—The coastwise road; Folkestone to Dover and Sandwich.—Sandwich to the Ville of Sarre.—Sarre and Reculver to Canterbury.—The Isle of Sheppey.—Some outlying Ingoldsby landmarks.

Sketches the landmarks of Kent, England, and identifies the villages, churches and manors in any way connected with the "Ingoldsby legends" or their author.

"Mr. Harper's book is the best guide to Kent as a whole, that we have seen." *Nation,* 1904.

Norwich road; an East Anglian highway. 1901 .....914.2 **H28n**

The Norwich road, connecting London with Norwich, is one of the old Roman roads. In its length of 112 miles, it passes many historic sites and through districts famed for beauty. Mr Harper comments on the sights and associations of the road, — coaching, inns, country-houses, ancient battlefields, etc.

Home, Gordon Cochrane.

What to see in England; a guide to places of historic interest, natural beauty or literary association. 1903..914.2 **H75**

London is the starting-point of all the proposed expeditions, beginning with a half-hour's run to Harrow, and lengthening by degrees to trips to the Border. A sketch map shows the 29 more important railway stations from which one may leave the city. Gives useful information about distances, railway fares and points of departure.

Howitt, William.

Visits to remarkable places. 1900 .....914.2 H86

Includes visits to the ancient seat of the Sidneys at Penshurst, to Stratford-on-Avon, Hampton Court, Winchester, Durham, Newcastle and many other famous places in England.

Hunt, Leigh.

Old court suburb; memorials of Kensington, regal, critical & anecdotical; ed. by Austin Dobson. 2v. 1903.....914.2 H93

Full of historical and literary anecdotes.

James, Henry, *b.* 1843.

English hours. 1905.....914.2 J16

Contents: London.—Browning in Westminster abbey.—Chester.—Lichfield and Warwick.—North Devon.—Wells and Salisbury.—An English Easter.—London at midsummer.—Two excursions.—In Warwickshire.—Abbeys and castles.—English vignettes.—An English New Year.—An English winter watering-place.—Winchelsea, Rye and "Denis Duval."—Old Suffolk.

Sixteen essays on English scenes and occupations. They have all appeared before, in "Portraits of places," "Transatlantic sketches" and other collections. Mr James here gives us under one cover all that he has had to say about England from time to time from the early seventies down to the opening of this century. The illustrations by Joseph Pennell are of great merit and interest. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Jekyll, Gertrude.

Old west Surrey; some notes and memories. 1904.....914.2 J24

Author, who has lived most of her life in this county of England, describes the ways and lives and homes of the older people. Illustrated with a great number of photographs of old furniture, ornaments, crockery and other domestic utensils that threaten soon to become antiquities.

Jusserand, Jean Jules.

English wayfaring life in the middle ages, (14th century). 1891 .....914.2 J53

Contents: English roads.—Lay wayfarers.—Religious wayfarers.

Seeks to show that herbalists, minstrels, friars, pardoners, etc. exercised a strong influence on public opinion in England during the middle ages.

Knight, Charles, *ed.*

Old England; a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, baronial, municipal and popular antiquities. 2v. 1845.....qr914.2 K34

Pictures, with descriptive text, illustrating the history, architecture and customs of England from earliest times to the end of the reign of George II (1760).

Knight, William Angus.

Through the Wordsworth country; a companion to the Lake district. 1906.....914.2 K34

Quotations from the poems of Wordsworth which are most intimately connected with the Lake district, accompanied by brief explanations and illustrations.

Kohl, Johann Georg.

England, Wales and Scotland. 1844.....914.2 K36

Animated and excellent description of England in 1844, written by a man who traveled much, was interested in all he saw, and could describe it interestingly.

L'Estrange, Alfred Guy Kingham.

Village of palaces; or, Chronicles of Chelsea. 2v. 1880...914.2 L65

Anecdotal history of a London suburb which is rich in associations. Treats at length the Laurence manor house, Sir Thomas More's house, Stanley house, Shrewsbury house, Salisbury house and Chelsea College.

Lewald, Fanny, *afterward* Frau Stahr.
England und Schottland; reisetagebuch. 2v. 1864.....914.2 L67

Lucas, Edward Verrall.
Highways and byways in Sussex. 1904.....914.2 L96
Historical, personal and literary associations and enthusiastic appreciation of natural beauties. Many good illustrations.

Mead, Mrs Lucia True (Ames).
Milton's England. 1903.....914.2 M55
"About a third of the book is devoted solely to Milton and the localities, both in and out of London, with which he is associated. The remaining chapters deal with other parts of the Metropolis, such as the Tower, Charterhouse, Ely Place, Whitehall, Lambeth Palace, and... Westminster Abbey." *Athenæum,* 1903.

Mukasa, Ham.
Uganda's katikiro [Apolo Kagwa] in England, being the official account of his visit to the coronation of Edward VII; tr. and ed. by Ernest Millar. 1904.....914.2 M95
The *katikiro,* or prime minister, of Uganda was sent to England in 1902 with his secretary, Ham Mukasa, to represent his country at the coronation of King Edward VII. On their return Ham Mukasa wrote an account of what they saw and did in England and what they thought of the English people. The book has a unique interest as showing how one born in the heart of savage Africa was affected by the wonders of civilization.

Palmer, William Thomas.
English lakes; painted by A. H. Cooper, described by W. T. Palmer. 1905.....914.2 P19e
Illustrated in color.
In lakeland dells and fells. 1903.....914.2 P19
Contents: Shepherd life among the fells.—"Fell-walking" records.—The complete rambler.—The dalesmen's sport.—The angler in the lake country.—Tales of the mist.—By the shore.—Sport among the fells.—Among underground scenery.
Description of outdoor life and scenes in the English lake country, with almost no reference to its literary associations. Deals with some of the sports which the fells afford—walking, mountaineering, hunting and fishing.

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.
England in 1841; being a series of letters written to friends in Germany during a residence in London and excursions into the provinces; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. 2v. 1842.....914.2 R22
Chiefly on political and social topics.

Rimmer, Alfred.
Ancient streets and homesteads of England, and an introduction by J. S. Howson. 1877.....914.2 R46an
Pleasant commentary on some old English towns, their buildings and historic associations. Illustrated.

Saussure, César de.
Foreign view of England in the reigns of George I & George II; the letters of Monsieur César de Saussure to his family; tr. and ed. by Madame van Muyden. 1902.....914.2 S25
Letters written by a young Swiss during the years 1725 to 1730. An artless and for the most part favorable view of English characteristics and institutions. Descriptions are confined almost exclusively to London and its suburbs.

Sharp, William.

Literary geography. 1904.....q914.2 S53

Contents: The country of George Meredith.—The country of Stevenson. —Dickens-land.—Scott-land.—The country of George Eliot.—Thackeray-land.—The Brontë country.—Aylwin-land (Wales and East Anglia).—The Carlyle country.—The literary geography of the English lakes.—The literary geography of the Thames.—The literary geography of the Lake of Geneva.

Easy, anecdotal essays on some localities, mostly confined to the British Isles, which are famed for their literary associations. Fully illustrated.

Sherren, Wilkinson.

Wessex of romance. 1902.....914.2 S55

"Bibliography of Thomas Hardy," p.305–312.

In the main, an appreciation of Mr Thomas Hardy and an account of his environing influences. Gives descriptions of Wessex towns and people, synopses of Hardy's Wessex novels, and a glossary.

Symonds, Emily Morse, (*pseud.* George Paston).

Side-lights on the Georgian period. 1902.....914.2 S988

Contents: A Burney friendship.—The illustrated magazine of the Georgian period.—The ideal woman.—The felon.—The fencing school [Henry Angelo].—The "Monthly review."—London through French eye-glasses. — A spinster's recollections [Letitia M. Hawkins]. — The South African war.—The yeoman's daughter.—An English Madame Roland [Eliza Fletcher].—An American in England [George Ticknor].

Timbs, John.

Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. 1867.....914.2 T47n

Sketches illustrative of English manners and customs chiefly during the middle ages.

Tompkins, Herbert Winckworth.

Highways and byways in Hertfordshire. 1902.....914.2 T59

A excellent literary supplement to Baedeker. Touches lightly on village and church architecture, legendary lore, churchyard epitaphs and other matters of antiquarian interest. The name of Charles Lamb is closely associated with this English county.

Tooley, Mrs Sarah A.

Royal palaces and their memories. 1902.....q914.2 T62

Contents: Windsor castle.—St. James's palace.—Hampton Court palace. —Kensington palace.—Buckingham palace.

"Authorities and works consulted," p.327–330.

An account of the famous people and great events connected with the palaces, with many entertaining anecdotes and incidents, rather than an architectural or antiquarian history.

Tozier, Josephine.

Among English inns; the story of a pilgrimage to characteristic spots of rural England. 1904. (Little pilgrimages series.).....914.2 T67

Descriptive guide to attractive haunts of rural England. Selborne, Chagford, Clovelly, Boston and Norwich are among the places visited.

Walters, John Cuming.

In Tennyson land; being a brief account of the home and early surroundings of the poet laureate and an attempt to identify the scenes and trace the influences of Lincolnshire in his works. 1890.....914.2 W19

Ramble about Somersby and its neighborhood, with illustrations of Tennyson's poetical landscape as it comes out in his works. There is little personal matter about the poet.

Ward, Henry Snowden, & **Ward,** Mrs C. W. (Barnes).

Real Dickens land, with an outline of Dickens's life. 1904.....q914.2 W21r

Identifies and describes the various localities and buildings in England which form the scenes of Dickens's novels.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker.
Famous persons and places. 1854.....914.2 W75
Notes of travel in England, with a few biographical sketches.

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.
The Malvern country. 1901.....914.2 W78
Also contains chapters on Worcester, Hereford and Tewkesbury abbey. For the tourist of literary and artistic tastes. It abounds in information and quotations from the old authors. Particularly entertaining is the glimpse of old Malvern when the water-cure was in its prime.
The Wessex of Thomas Hardy. 1902 .....914.2 W78w
With Dorchester as a starting point, Mr Windle tracks the roads, villages, inns and manor-houses that Mr Hardy has made famous in his stories of Wessex. The volume is at the same time a useful guidebook and an attractive commentary on Hardy's novels. Well illustrated.

Winter, William.
English rambles, and other fugitive pieces in prose and verse. 1884.....914.2 W79e
Other pieces: In memory of Longfellow.—Wanderers; [poems].

Wright, Thomas, 1810–77.
Homes of other days; a history of domestic manners and sentiments in England from the earliest known period to modern times. 1871.....q914.2 W936

London

History

Harman, A.
Sketch of the Tower of London as a fortress, a prison and a palace, also a guide to the armories. [1883.].....942.1 H27

Smith, Mrs Emily Tennyson (Bradley).
Roll-call of Westminster abbey. 1902.....942.1 S64
Memories of the persons buried or commemorated in Westminster abbey.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.
The story of London. 1904. (Mediæval towns.).....942.1 W59
"No vague if highly coloured generalities, but a sound reconstruction of the past fortified by exact references...in all that concerns old buildings Mr. Wheatley speaks of course with ample authority. The lightness of his style enables him further to present much learning in a palatable form." *Athenæum,* 1904.
Maps and illustrations.

Description

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Ricordi di Londra; seguiti da Una visita ai quartieri poveri di Londra, di L. Simonin. 1901.....914.21 A51

Ashton, John.
The Fleet; its river, prison and marriages. 1888.....914.21 A82
"An entertaining collection of antiquarian material relating to old London." *Nation,* 1888.

Barton, Rose.
Familiar London; painted by Rose Barton. 1904.....914.21 B28
Colored illustrations, with descriptions, picturing London in all seasons and weathers.

Beavan, Arthur Henry.
Imperial London; with illustrations by Hanslip Fletcher. 1901.....914.21 B35
Too bulky for a tourist's manual, yet the purposes it will serve are

mainly those of a guide-book. Deals with all the city's phases—social, official, ecclesiastical, legal, commercial, literary, theatrical, and even gastronomic.

Besant, Sir Walter.

London in the 18th century. 1902.....qr914.21 B461

Contents: Historical notes.—The city and the streets.—Church and chapel.—Government and trade of the city.—Manners and customs.—Society and amusements.—Crime, police, justice, debtors' prisons.

Contains map of London in 1741–45, by John Rocque.

Author's enthusiasm for London was so great that he thought every street should be traversed and every house noted. He was soaked in the lore of the city. The chief value of his book lies in the skill with which he seized upon the *spirit* of London life in the 18th century. *Adapted from the Athenæum,* 1903.

London in the time of the Stuarts. 1903.....qr914.21 B46

Contents: Stuart sovereigns.—Religion, government and trade.—The great plague and fire.—Manners and customs.

Another instalment of the author's great work upon London which was left unfinished at his death. Though it gives the impression of a fragment rather than a completed work, it furnishes a record of 17th century London, such as can be found nowhere else. Ogilby and Morgan's map of London, 1677, with a key, is included.

London in the time of the Tudors. 1904.....q914.21 B46lo

Contents: Tudor sovereigns. — Religion.— Elizabethan London. — Government and trade of the city.—Social life.

Gives much information concerning topography. popular life, social usages, trades, costumes, the poor, theatres, etc. not included in any other one work, but is not regarded as serious history. Excellent illustrations, many of them from contemporary prints.

Birch, George Henry.

London on Thames in bygone days. 1903. (Portfolio monographs.).....qr914.21 B48

"It is the riverside aspect of London life which finds place in these pages...The illustrations have been taken from the collection of the late Mr. J. E. Gardner, from the British Museum, and from the Soane Museum. There are several in colour." *Athenæum,* 1904.

Cook, Mrs Emily Constance.

Highways and byways in London. 1903.....914.21 C77

"A pleasant, chatty book of gossip about London...A large portion of the book is made up of extracts, for the most part happily selected, considerable stress being laid upon the writings of Dickens and Thackeray." *Athenæum,* 1903.

Gordon, Charles.

Old time Aldwych, Kingsway and neighbourhood. [1904.] 914.21 G65

Account of the new London street from Holborn to the Strand and of the historical associations of its neighborhood.

[Grant, James.]

The great metropolis [London]. 2v. 1837.....r914.21 G78

v.1. General characteristics.—The theatres.—The clubs.—The gaming houses.—Metropolitan society: the higher classes; the middle classes; the lower classes.

v.2. The newspaper press: morning papers; the evening papers; weekly papers; general remarks; parliamentary reporting.—Periodical literature: the quarterly reviews; the monthlies; weekly journals.

Travels in town [London]. 2v. 1839.....914.21 G78

v.1. The streets.—The park.—Tattersall's and the turf.—Downing street.—The British Museum.—The newsmen.

v.2. The post office. — Bookselling, Paternoster row. — Religious denominations.

Howells, William Dean.

London films. 1905.....914.21 H85

Some of these chapters appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.110–111, Dec. 1904–Aug. 1905.

Comment in the author's characteristic manner on some phases and ex-

periences of London life, the cumulative impressions of longer and shorter visits there from 1861 to 1904. Illustrated.

Hueffer, Ford Madox.

Soul of London; a survey of a modern city. 1905.....914.21 H88

Contents: From a distance.—Roads into London.—Work in London.—London at leisure.—Rest in London.

Impressionistic chapters on different aspects of London, in which the author attempts to reproduce its atmosphere and account for the spell it exercises.

Kelly & Co. *pub.*

Post office London directory, 1906. 1905.....qr914.21 K17

For earlier directories see preceding catalogue.

Mayhew, Henry, *and others.*

London characters; illustrations of the humour, pathos and peculiarities of London life. 1874.....914.21 M53

Sketches of London types and life.

Mitton, G. E.

Children's book of London. 1903.....j914.21 M75

Contents: London as it is.—Historical stories.—The sights of London.

Norman, Philip.

London, vanished & vanishing; painted & described. [1905.].....914.21 N44

The 75 pictures here reproduced in color, form a special collection in the South Kensington Museum. 60 of them represent buildings which have already disappeared. Mr Norman is both artist and antiquary, and the pictures are accompanied by a chatty text.

Rideing, William Henry.

Thackeray's London; his haunts and the scenes of his novels. 1885.....914.21 R43

Sheppard, Edgar.

Old royal palace of Whitehall. 1902.....914.21 S54

"Authorities to which reference has been made in the compilation of this work," p.390–394.

"Dr. Sheppard practically exhausts his subject. The subsidiary houses of the palace and their residents, deaths and marriages within the precincts, ceremonies, masques, and art-treasures, all are dealt with in turn...By its completeness and by its beautiful illustrations, Dr. Sheppard's work becomes a valuable addition to the specific literature of London." *Academy*, 1902.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.*

London, as seen and described by famous writers. 1902..914.21 S61

Contents: Westminster bridge, by Wordsworth.—Greatness of London, by G. W. Steevens.—Greatness of London, by A. J. C. Hare.—Historical associations, by Dickens.—London a nation, by P. G. Hamerton.—The streets, by Dickens.—A day in London, by Théophile Gautier.—London the provincial, by G. W. Steevens.—East London, by Sir Walter Besant.—The immensity of the docks, by Edmondo de Amicis.—The Pool, by Sir Walter Besant.—The Monument, by J. Saunders.—The Tower of London, by W. H. Dixon.—Bishopgate street and Great St. Helen's, by Percy Fitzgerald.—The apotheosis of dirt, by G. W. Steevens.—London from above, by F. M. Holmes.—St. Paul's, by Justin McCarthy.—St. Paul's churchyard, by Leigh Hunt.—Christ's Hospital, by Charles Lamb.—City walks, by Percy Fitzgerald.—Aspects of a modern Sunday, by G. W. Steevens. — The Guildhall, by A. J. C. Hare.—The Lord Mayor's show, by F. W. Fairholt.—The crossing of London, by G. W. Steevens. — In praise of London fog, by M. H. Dziewicki. — Sleepless London, by G. W. Steevens. — St. Saviour's church, by Edward Walford.—The Thames and its bridges, by T. A. Cook.—Lambeth palace, by William Gaspey.—Wine, by G. W. Steevens.—Waterloo bridge, by Percy Fitzgerald.—The Houses of Parliament, by Percy Fitzgerald. — Westminster abbey, by Washington Irving.— Whitehall, by William Gaspey.— Changes at Charing Cross, by Austin Dobson.— The Strand, by A. J. C. Hare.— Covent Garden,

by Montagu Williams. — Three old theatres, by H. B. Baker. — The Middle Temple, by W. J. Loftie.—The pawnbroker's shop, by Dickens. —Hyde park, by John Ashton.—Old London squares, by Percy Fitzgerald.—St. James's palace, by W. Weir.—Piccadilly, by Francis Watt. —Piccadilly, by G. S. Street.—Pall Mall, by A. J. C. Hare.—Clubs, by Joseph Hatton.—Street architecture, by G. L. Gomme.—The unstable rich, by G. W. Steevens.

Smith, Mrs Emily Tennyson (Bradley).

Westminster abbey, painted by John Fulleylove. 1904..914.21 **S64**

The historical and legendary records of the abbey and of the persons whose monuments it contains form the groundwork of the narrative. Illustrated in color.

Smith, John Thomas.

Cries of London; exhibiting several itinerant traders of antient and modern times. 1839.....qr914.21 **S65**

Descriptions, with illustrations engraved by the author, of some old-time London street-venders.

Streets of London, with anecdotes of their more celebrated residents; ed. by Charles Mackay. 1849.....914.21 **S65**

Stephenson, Henry Thew.

Shakespeare's London. 1905.....914.21 **S83**

Contents: The Elizabethans.—The early growth of the city.—A general view of London.—Old St. Paul's.—The water front.—The Tower of London.—The main highway.—North of Cheapside.—Military companies.— Holborn and Smithfield.— The Strand.— Southwark.— The theatres.—The taverns and tavern life.

Excellent summary, of great value to lovers of the old city and to students of the Elizabethan period. The chapters on the water front and military companies show in especial degree research into some of the less-known phases of London life at this time. The illustrations are particularly well chosen, many of them from prints or views not accessible to the general reader. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Thornbury, George Walter.

Haunted London. 1865.....914.21 **T39**

Its object is to preserve the memory of places which have been trodden or dwelt in by famous people of by-gone periods. Interesting illustrations of localities that no longer exist. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1865.

Thornbury, George Walter, & **Walford,** Edward.

Old and new London; a narrative of its history, its people and its places. 7v. [1872–78.].....qr914.21 **T39**

v.1–2, by G. W. Thornbury.
v.3–6, by Edward Walford.
v.7. Maps.

Although not entirely accurate, much curious and interesting information is given. There are many illustrations, including reproductions of old prints and maps.

Thorpe, Charlotte.

Children's London.....qj914.21 **T41**

Contents: Tower of London.—Foundling hospital.—Zoological garden.—National gallery.—From Whitehall to St. Paul's.—Westminster abbey. — Madame Tussaud's exhibition.— British Museum.— Natural history museum.—Houses of Parliament.—Christ's Hospital.—St. Paul's cathedral.—A city walk.—The prince consort's memorial.

Isle of Wight. Channel islands

Bourget, Paul.

Days in the Isle of Wight. 1901.....914.228 **B65**

English translation of an essay written in 1880.

Carey, Edith F.

Channel islands; painted by H. B. Wimbush, described by E. F. Carey. 1904.....914.23 **C19**

History, legends, traditions and descriptions of island customs. Contains 76 colored illustrations.

Chez Victor Hugo, par un passant; avec 12 eauxfortes par Maxime Lalanne. 1864.....914.23 C42

Chester

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.
Chester; a historical and topographical account of the city. 1903.....942.71 W78
Historical survey of the English city, which, with the aid of the itinerary, may be made to serve as a traveler's guide-book as well.

Wales

Bradley, Arthur Granville.
Highways and byways in south Wales. 1903.....914.29 B68
"Mr. Bradley...is a rare gossip, with the keenest scent for a village anecdote or a family tradition. This, in combination with his gift of describing a bit of scenery in a few strong, concise sentences, give the present volume a special claim to attention. It is entirely outside the ruck of ordinary guide-book literature." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1903.
In the march and borderland of Wales. 1905.....914.29 B68i
History, archæology and local traditions of those counties which mark or "march" the borders of Wales. The field covered includes Herefordshire, portions of Monmouthshire, Shropshire, Montgomeryshire and Glamorganshire.

Gould, Sabine Baring-.
Book of north Wales. 1903.....914.29 G73
Interesting combination of history, antiquities, legendary lore and modern anecdote. Useful as a reference book, supplementary to the guide-book.
Book of south Wales. 1905.....914.29 G73b
"Contains much interesting and amusing but often inaccurate and occasionally irrelevant information." *Saturday review,* 1905.

Thomas, Edward.
Beautiful Wales; painted by Robert Fowler, described by Edward Thomas, with a note on Mr Fowler's landscapes by A. J. Finberg. 1905.....914.29 T37
The colored illustrations which give the book its chief interest and value are with a very few exceptions pictures of scenery in the northern part of Wales.

Germany

History

Bax, Ernest Belfort.
German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. (Social side of the reformation in Germany, v.1.).....943 B33g
Period covered is the last quarter of the 15th century and the first quarter of the 16th. Sketches some of the popular revolutionary movements in Germany and deals with the underlying causes, economic and social, of the general disintegration of the time.

Bradley, Henry.
Story of the Goths, from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. 1896. (Story of the nations.).....943 B68
"The first history of the Goths that has appeared in the English language...Those who feel an interest in [their] tragic history...will find Mr. Bradley a trustworthy guide. He has followed Dahn—and he could have followed no better—faithfully, but not slavishly." *Spectator,* 1889.

Fontane, Theodor.
Kriegsgefangen, erlebtes 1870. 1904.....943 F73

Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg, Melchior Hubert Paul Gustav, graf von.
Hatzfeldt letters; letters of Count Paul Hatzfeldt to his wife, written from the head-quarters of the king of Prussia, 1870–71; tr. fr. the French by J. L. Bashford. 1905. .....943 H34
Count Paul Hatzfeldt was an able Prussian diplomatist who worked for a number of years in immediate association with Bismarck in the Foreign office. During the Franco-German war he was with the chancellor in France, whence he wrote almost daily letters. They give interesting sidelights on historic events and people, but there are no revelations. *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

Häusser, Ludwig.
Deutsche geschichte vom tode Friedrichs des Grossen bis zur gründung des deutschen bundes. 4v. 1869.....943 H35

Henderson, Ernest Flagg.
Short history of Germany. 2v. 1902.....943 H44s
The same. 2v. in 1. 1906.....943 H44s2
The history prior to the 16th century is so briefly treated that the work is in reality a history of Germany from 1517 to 1871, with an introductory sketch covering the preceding fifteen centuries.
"Mr. Henderson's point of view is Protestant and Prussian...[His] book is certainly the best work in English for the period which he really covers." *Nation*, 1902.

Hepner, Adolf, *ed.*
America's aid to Germany in 1870–71; an abstract from the official correspondence of E. B. Washburne, U. S. ambassador to Paris; the English text with a German translation. 1905.....r943 H45
At the outbreak of the Franco-German war Mr Washburne, the American ambassador at Paris, at the request of the German government assumed the protection of German subjects then living in France. Such portions of his correspondence during that period as relate to the protection of Germans or to international questions raised by the war, are here collected.

Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig.
Deutsche kriegs- und sieges-chronik, 1870–71. 1871.....943 H48

Hiltl, Georg.
Der französische krieg von 1870 und 1871. 1895.....943 H56

Kohlrausch, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor.
History of Germany from the earliest period to the present time [1874]; tr. fr. the last German edition by J. D. Haas, with a complete index prepared for the American edition. 1874.....943 K36
"This work long enjoyed much popularity in Germany. As it does not include a record of events during the last forty years, and as it has no characteristics of superior excellence, it must be regarded as deficient in comparison with the works of more recent writers. The translation is faulty." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Marx, Karl.
Revolution and counter-revolution; or, Germany in 1848. 1896 .....943 M43
Letters originally contributed to the "New York tribune."

Morris, Charles.
Historical tales, the romance of reality; German. 1898....j943 M91
True stories of heroic and romantic events in German history from the first to the 19th century.

Pierson, Mrs Helen Wall.
History of Germany (to 1896), in words of one syllable. 1898 .....j943 P57h

Ranke, Leopold von.
Zur deutschen geschichte, vom religionsfrieden bis zum dreissigjährigen krieg. 1868.....943 R19

Rau, Heribert.
Geschichte des deutschen volkes für das deutsche volk [bis 1850].....943 R224
Contents: Geschichte der ältesten zeit.—Geschichte des mittelalters.—Geschichte der neueren zeit.—Geschichte der neuesten zeit.

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.
Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer zeit. 6v. 1840–42..943 R22
v.5 wanting.

Ruppersberg, A.
Saarbrücker kriegs-chronik; ereignisse in und bei Saarbrücken und St. Johann sowie am Spicherer berge, 1870. 1895.....943 R88
"Quellenschriften," p. [5–6].

Sime, James.
History of Germany [to 1870]; ed. by E. A. Freeman. 1874. (Freeman's historical course for schools.).....943 S58
"The author has brought the prominent events so well into the foreground, and has so judiciously omitted the less important details, that the result is not only a useful, but also an interesting little book." *C. K. Adams in* 1889.

Strodtmann, Adolf Heinrich.
"Alldeutschland, in Frankreich hinein!" kriegserinnerungen. 2v. 1871.....943 S91
v.1. Von Berlin bis Versailles.
v.2. Vor und in Paris.

Veritas, *pseud.*
German empire of to-day; outlines of its formation and development. 1902 .....943 V27
Contents: Introduction.—German history up to 1871.—National progress since 1871.—The army and navy.—Commercial policy.—Traffic policy.—Colonial policy.— Colonial possessions. — National education.— German finances.—Imperial legislation for improving the condition of the working classes.
Useful for business men and others who want to know the present (1902) German situation. The author is an enthusiastic admirer of German achievements.

Wirth, Johann Georg August.
Die geschichte der Deutschen. 4v. 1842–45.....q943 W81
v.1. Die geschichte der Deutschen in der urzeit.
v.2. Die geschichte des mittelalters.
v.3. Die geschichte der reformation.
v.4. Die geschichte der neueren zeit.
Die politisch-reformatorische richtung der Deutschen im XVI. und XIX. jahrhundert; ein beitrag zur zeitgeschichte. 1841.....943 W81p

Zimmermann, Wilhelm.
Popular history of Germany from the earliest period to the present day; tr. by Hugh Craig. 4v. 1877–78.....q943 Z64
v.1. From the primitive heathen period to the commencement of the reign of Charles the Great (Charlemagne).

v.2. From the commencement of the reign of Charlemagne to the reign of the Salian emperors.
v.3. From the accession of Conrad II to the death of the emperor Maximilian.
v.4. From the reformation to the establishment of the new German empire.
Written by an authority. Fully illustrated.

Rauschnick, Gottfried Friedrich Peter.
Historische bilderhalle; oder, Darstellungen aus der älteren geschichte Preussens. 2v. in 1. 1830.....943.1 R22

Vehse, Karl Eduard.
Geschichte des preussischen hofs und adels und der preussischen diplomatie. 6v. in 3. 1851.....943.1 V24

Essich, Christian Friedrich.
Geschichte von Würtemberg. 1818.....943.4 E84

Antiquities

Gummere, Francis Barton.
Germanic origins; a study in primitive culture. 1892.....913.43 G97
Civilization, customs, religion, home life and social status of the early Germanic tribes.

Description and travel

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Berlin and its environs; handbook for travellers. 1905....914.3 B14b
The same. 1903.....r914.3 B14b
Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers. 1904.....914.3 B14n2
Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 1906.....914.3 B14a
Southern Germany, including Wurtemberg and Bavaria. 1907.....914.3 B14s2

Beattie, William.
The Danube, its history, scenery and topography; illustrated from sketches taken on the spot by Abresch, and drawn by W. H. Bartlett. 1844.....q914.3 B34
"Authorities quoted or referred to in this work," p.8.

Colange, Leo de.
Heart of Europe from the Rhine to the Danube; a series of striking and interesting views; including illustrative poems by foreign and American authors. 1883.....q914.3 C67
Description of scenery along the Rhine and the Danube, in the Black Forest, Bavaria and the Tyrol.

Daniels, Mabel Wheeler.
American girl in Munich; impressions of a music student. 1905.....914.3 D22
Letters, familiar and enthusiastic, to a friend at home, describing "pension" life, musical affairs, and unfamiliar ways and habits of the Germans.

Doughty, Henry Montagu.
Our wherry in Wendish lands, from Friesland, through the Mecklenburg lakes, to Bohemia.....914.3 D75
Account of a cruise through German rivers and the Mecklenburg lakes, with descriptions of the cities and towns along the way.

Eltzbacher, O.
Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her policy, her ambitions and the causes of her success. 1905 ..... 914.3 E56
Contents: Introduction; the functions of the state in England and in Germany.—The expansion of Germany and the problem of Austria-Hungary.—The expansion of Germany and the Russian problem.—Germany's world policy and her attitude towards Anglo-Saxon countries.—The German emperor as a political factor.—The armed forces of Germany.—The social democratic party.—The rural industries of Germany.—Waterways and canals.—The railways and the railway policy of Germany.—The chemical industries.—The fiscal policy of Germany.
"Some sources of information," p.7–9.

Frenzel, Karl.
Deutsche fahrten. [1868.] 914.3 F93

George, Marian M. *ed.*
Little journey to Germany, for intermediate and upper grades. 2v. in 1. 1902. (Library of travel.) j914.3 G31
Contents: North Germany.—The Rhineland.

Hatfield, James Taft.
From broom to heather; a summer in a German castle. 1903 ..... 914.3 H34
Pleasant sketches of a summer spent in the old Hessian castle of Staufenberg. Apart from lively descriptions of feudal traditions and relics, the book contains interesting impressions of contemporary German life in village and town, and accounts of excursions through a large part of middle and northern Germany, including a sojourn in Berlin.

Hoffmann, Karl Friedrich Vollrath.
Deutschland und seine bewohner; ein handbuch der vaterlandskunde für alle stände. 3v. 1834–35 ..... 914.3 H68
v.1. Deutschland im allgemeinen enthaltend.
v.2. Süddeutschen bundesstaaten, oder die österreichischen deutschen länder, die königreiche Baiern und Würtemberg, die fürstenthümer Hohenzollern, und das grossherzogthum Baden.
v.3. Die Schweiz, die Niederlande, das herzogthum Nassau, das grossherzogthum Hessen, die landgrafschaft Hessen-Homburg, das fürstenthum Waldeck, die sächsischen, reussischen und schwarzburgischen lande und das königreich Preussen.

Howitt, William.
Rural and domestic life of Germany; with characteristic sketches of its cities and scenery. 1842 ..... 914.3 H86
At the time it appeared the book was generally regarded as an accurate and impartial account.

Hunt, Frederick Knight.
The Rhine; its scenery and historical & legendary associations. 1845 ..... 914.3 H93

Koenig, Heinrich Joseph.
Stationen. 1846 ..... 914.3 K36

Kohl, Johann Georg.
Reisen im südöstlichen Deutschland. 2v. 1852 ..... 914.3 K365
v.1. Reise von Dresden nach Ischl.—Das salzkammergut.—Fahrt durch Ober-Steiermark und Nieder-Oestreich.—Ober-Krain.
v.2. Die Isonzo-landschaften.—Triest.—Inner-Krain und rückkehr.

Mayhew, Henry.
German life and manners as seen in Saxony at the present day; with an account of village life, town life, fashionable life, domestic life, married life, school and university life, &c. of Germany at the present time. 2v. 1864 ..... 914.3 M53

[**Pückler-Muskau,** Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, fürst von, (*pseud.* Semilasso).]
Vorletzter weltgang von Semilasso; traum und wachen; aus den papieren des verstorbenen; in Europa. v.1. 1835.....914 P98
Bound with his "Jugend-wanderungen."

Rodenberg, Julius.
Unter den Linden; bilder aus dem Berliner leben. 1888....914.3 R58

Schierbrand, Wolf von.
Germany; the welding of a world power. 1902.....914.3 S33
Contents: Germany as a world power. — The kaiser as he is. — The kaiser's personal influence. — The kaiser's family life. — Germany's political turning-point.—Political life.—The socialist movement.—Polish problem in Prussia.—The agrarian movement.—Prussian hegemony. — Pan-Germanism. — The tariff problem. — Commerce and manufacturing.—Krupp and Siemens.—Shipping.—The army.—The navy. — Education. — Social customs.—Germany's colonies.—German courts.—The press.—Literature and art.—German chancellors.—The outlook for Germany.
Journalistic articles on political, social and industrial aspects of modern Germany. Author states frankly that his viewpoint is American, not German.

Shinn, Earl, (*pseud.* Edward Strahan).
The new Hyperion; from Paris to Marly by way of the Rhine. 1875.....914.3 S55
Humorous account of travels in the Rhine country.

Weber, Karl Julius.
Deutschland; oder, Briefe eines in Deutschland reisenden Deutschen. 4v. 1834.....914.3 W37

Woerl, Leo, *pub.*
Heidelberg castle and neighbourhood. [1889.] (Woerl's manuals of travel.).....r914.3 W83
A tourist's guide-book.

Fontane, Theodor.
Wanderungen durch die mark Brandenburg. 4v. 1880–83.....914.31 F73
v.1. Die grafschaft Ruppin.
v.2. Das oderland; Barnim-Lebus.
v.3. Havelland; die landschaft um Spandau, Potsdam, Brandenburg.
v.4. Spreeland; Beeskow-Storkow und Barnim-Teltow.

Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor.
Weimar und Jena. 2v. in 1. 1871.....914.32 S78

Bührlen, Friedrich Ludwig.
Stuttgart und seine umgebungen; wegweiser und erinnerungsbuch für einheimische und fremde. [1835.].....914.34 B86

Mündel, Curt.
Die Vogesen; ein handbuch für touristen; auf grundlage von Schrickers "Vogesenfuhrer;" neu bearbeitet, unter mitwirkung von Julius Euting und August Schricker. 1881.....914.34 M96

Kohl, Johann Georg.
Nordwestdeutsche skizzen; fahrten zu wasser und zu lande in den untern gegenden der Weser, Elbe und Ems. 2v. in 1. 1864.....914.35 K36

Austria

History

Coxe, William.
History of the house of Austria, 1218–1792. 5v. 1820....943.6 **C85h**
"The author has dealt very fully with the military affairs with which Austria has been engaged, and his accounts of military transactions are always clear and often graphic. In the presentation of the causes of the wars he is not so fortunate." *C. K. Adams.*

Villari, Luigi.
Republic of Ragusa; an episode in the Turkish conquest. 1904.....943.6 **V32**
"List of books on the history and topography of Ragusa," p.417–420.
Traces the stirring history of the Dalmatian town from its foundation in the seventh century to its final subjection to Austria in 1816. Has chapters on the trade, art and literature.
Illustrated.

Wolf, Adam, & **Zwiedineck-Südenhorst**, Hans von.
Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II. und Leopold II., 1740–1792. 1884. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....943.6 **W83**

Description and travel

Austria—Minister for railways.
Sceneries and people of Austria. 1904.....914.36 **A93**

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Austria-Hungary, including Dalmatia and Bosnia. 1905..914.36 **B14**

Kohl, Johann Georg.
Austria. 1844.....914.36 **K36**
Contents: Bohemia.—Upper Austria.—Lower Austria.—Hungary.—Styria.—Galicia.—Moravia.
Entertaining travels with many interesting anecdotes and vivid descriptions of people and places.

Lansdale, Maria Hornor.
Vienna and the Viennese. 1902.....914.36 **L28**
Describes people, customs, life and historical associations.

Levetus, A. S.
Imperial Vienna; an account of its history, traditions and arts; illustrated by Erwin Puchinger. 1905.....914.36 **L66**
Treatment is not exhaustive but the aim has been to describe the various stages in the development of the city from its beginnings to the present day.

McCrackan, William Denison.
The fair land Tyrol. 1905.....914.36 **M14**
Combines the personal element with the descriptive. Among the historic characters treated are Maximilian I, Andreas Hofer, Philippine Welser, Jakob Stainer, violin-maker, and Walther von der Vogelweide. There are five chapters on the Dolomites.

Palmer, Francis H. E.
Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903. (Our European neighbours.).....914.36 **P19**
Valuable for the much needed information it conveys concerning Austro-Hungarian nationalities and political and official life.

Whitman, Sidney.
Realm of the Habsburgs. 1893.....914.36 **W64**
"Instead of furnishing an unprejudiced account of contemporary Austria, supplies a panegyric on Judaism, and a denunciation of Roman Catholicism." *Athenæum,* 1893.

Prague

Lützow, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valentine, graf von.
Story of Prague. 1902. (Mediæval towns.).....943.7 L98s
The appendix contains a short list of authorities, and lists of the princes and kings of Bohemia.
More than a history of the city alone, an admirable summary of the history and literature of Bohemia.

Poland

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen.
Poland; a study of the land, people and literature. 1903..914.38 B69
Contents: Observations and appreciations.—The expulsion of the Poles by Prussia.—A Polish manor-house.—Lemberg.—The romantic literature of Poland in the nineteenth century.
Very readable account of impressions of the land and people gained in different visits from 1885 to 1899. Half the book is given to a careful survey of the literature, beginning with the sixteenth century.

Hungary

History

Capek, Thomas.
Slovaks of Hungary; Slavs and Panslavism. 1906.....943.9 C17
The same.....r943.9 C17
Brief survey of the history, language, literature and social conditions of upper Hungary, with two introductory chapters on Slavs and Panslavism.

Pragay, Janos.
Der krieg in Ungarn; nebst einer getreuen biographie der daran theilgenommenen hervorragenden staatsmänner und generäle. 1850.....943.9 P88

Description and travel

Asbóth, János de.
An official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina, with an account of the history, antiquities, agrarian conditions, religion, ethnology, folk lore and social life of the people. 1890.....q914.39 A79
"Bibliography," p.13-20.
Record of the tour of inspection which Herr von Kállay, the Austrian minister of finance and governor of Bosnia and Herzegovina, made through those provinces. It is a work of much descriptive value. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1890.

Hungary, Budapest, with fourteen maps and plans. [1896.] (Singer and Wolfner's handbooks for travellers.)....r914.39 H93

Smith, Frank Berkeley.
Budapest; the city of the Magyars. 1903.....914.39 S64
Contents: In search of a comic opera.—Beside a nobleman's fire.—In and out of Parliament.—Behind some Magyar footlights.—With some gypsies at Vácz.—After midnight with the tziganes.—Hot and cold water.—A last strain of music.
Sketches of life in the Hungarian capital.

Snaffle, *pseud.*
In the land of the Bora; or, Camp life and sport in Dalmatia and the Herzegovina, 1894-5-6. 1897.....914.39 S66
Travel and hunting notes.

Woenig, Franz.
Eine pusztenfahrt; bilder aus der ungarischen tiefebene. [1891.] 914.39 W83

France

History

Champney, Mrs Elizabeth (Williams).
Romance of the French abbeys. 1906 ..... 944 C35
"Authorities," p.405–407.
Some of the fantastical, pathetic and half-humorous stories which tradition associates with the monasteries of France.

Duruy, Victor.
Histoire de France; publiée avec un nouvel appendice de 1815 à nos jours [1904]. 2v. 1905 ..... 944 D94hi

Gifford, John, *originally* John Richards Green.
History of France from the earliest times to the present era [1793]; from the French of Velly, Villaret, Garnier, Mezeray, Daniel and other historians. 5v. 1791–94 ... qr944 G37
v.1. To 1328.
v.2. 1328–1461.
v.3. 1461–1589.
v.4. 1589–1744.
v.5. 1744–1793.
Title page of v.5 reads "Reign of Louis XVI, and history of the French revolution."

Hassall, Arthur.
History of France. 1903. (Temple primers.) 944 H34h
Gives in brief compass (238 pages) a useful summary of French history from the time of the Roman conquest to the close of the 19th century.

Morris, Charles.
Historical tales, the romance of reality; French. 1903 .... j944 M915
True stories of heroic and romantic events in French history from the 4th century to the fall of Napoleon.

Pierson, Mrs Helen Wall.
History of France [to 1897], in words of one syllable. 1898. ..... j944 P57a

Capet and Valois period

987—1589

Pardoe, Julia.
Court and reign of Francis the First, king of France, with a preface by Adolphe Cohn. 3v. 1901 ..... 944.02 P22
First published in 1849.
"The author...was gifted with a facile pen and transferred to her own pages something of the sprightliness she acquired from the reading of the memoirs and vivid chronicles of the age. But as solid history verified by the witness of official documents and not dependent upon the indirect and often inexact information of chroniclers and courtiers, the limitations of her writings are manifest." *American historical review*, 1903.

Sichel, Edith.
Catherine de' Medici and the French reformation. 1905 .. 944.02 S56
For the traditional murderess and intriguer, Miss Sichel substitutes a living, breathing, unromantic, but most interesting human being. The book is not so much a biography of Catharine as a series of historical studies dealing with her character and influence, and with other leading 16th century figures.

Bourbon period

1589—1789

Champney, Mrs Elizabeth (Williams).

Romance of the Bourbon châteaux. 1903.....944.03 C35

Similar to her "Romance of the feudal châteaux" and "Romance of the renaissance châteaux." Numerous photographs of the picturesque old châteaux about which the stories cluster.

Farmer, James Eugene.

Versailles and the court under Louis XIV. 1905.....944.03 F24

"Beginning with the topography of the palace, which is worked out with great fulness of detail, he proceeds to the King and the personnel of the royal circle, and concludes with an adequate account of the occupations which filled up a normal day." *Nation,* 1905.

Many portraits and other illustrations.

Funck-Brentano, Frantz.

Cagliostro and company; a sequel to the story of the diamond necklace. 1902.....944.03 F98c

Follows the after-fortunes of some of the people implicated in the famous "Diamond necklace" case, including Marie Antoinette, Cardinal de Rohan, the countess de la Motte and Cagliostro (Giuseppe Balsamo).

MacLehose, Sophia H.

Last days of the French monarchy, (1754-1788). v.1. 1901 .....944.03 M19

v.1. A royal town.—The palace of Versailles.—"In the king's name." —Privilege.—The "Philosophes."—The Austrian alliance.—The Austrian marriage.—The court.—The quarrel with the parlement.—Change of sovereigns.—Change of ministers.—Changes at court.—The coronation. — Turgot. — The queen's society. — France and the American war. — Necker. — Fall of Necker and close of the war. — The queen and the country.—The diamond necklace.—Calonne.—The Notables. —The parlements.

List of authorities, v.1, p.379-382.

"I have attempted to give such a sketch of the events preceding the French Revolution as shall enable the reader to approach the more important histories with interest and intelligence." *Preface.*

Pardoe, Julia.

Louis the Fourteenth, and the court of France in the 17th century. 3v. 1902.....944.03 P22

First published in 1847.

"The endurance of this work is a tribute to the author's command of a style popular in the best sense and worthy of emulation." *Nation,* 1902.

Perwich, William.

Despatches of William Perwich, English agent in Paris, 1669–1677; preserved in the foreign state papers of the Public record office, London; ed. for the Royal Historical Society by M. B. Curran. 1903. (Camden Society. Publications, 3d ser. v.5.).....944.03 P44

"The special value of the Perwich Papers consists in the light which they throw upon the history of France between the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle and that of Nimwegen...The main portion of the letters... is concerned with the designs of France to break up the Triple Alliance and to increase the power of the Great Monarch both on sea and land." *Preface.*

Philippson, Martin.

Das zeitalter Ludwigs des Vierzehnten. 1879. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in enzeldarstellungen.).....944.03 P49

Ranke, Leopold von.
Französische geschichte vornehmlich im sechzehnten und siebzehnten jahrhundert. 6v. 1868–70.....944.03 R19

Smythe, Lillian C.
Guardian of Marie Antoinette; letters from the comte de Mercy-Argenteau, Austrian ambassador to the court of Versailles, to Marie Thérèse, empress of Austria, 1770–1780. 2v. 1902.....944.03 S66
Mercy-Argenteau was appointed by Maria Theresa the secret guardian of her daughter at the French court.
"Miss Smythe has deftly woven extracts from Mercy's letters, and from those of the Empress and her daughter as well, with her own comments thereon, into a continuous narrative, thus giving a series of living pictures of those latter days in that crowded little world of Versailles." *Atlantic monthly,* 1903.

French revolution

1789—1804

Carlyle, Thomas.
French revolution. 3v. in 1. 1891.....944.04 C21f2
"Not to be 'read for information.' But considered as a 'prose epic,' a moving panorama, drawn with astonishing force and perception of the tremendous tragi-comedy involved, it is unequaled in English literature." *Leslie Stephen.*

Häusser, Ludwig.
Geschichte der französischen revolution, 1789–1799. 1867. .....944.04 H35

Lamartine, Alphonse de.
Geschichte der Girondisten; nach der dritten französischen auflage übersetzt von Wilhelm Schöttlen. 8v. in 4. 1850–51.....944.04 L17g

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.
French revolution; chapters from the author's History of England during the eighteenth century; with notes by H. E. Bourne. 1904.....944.04 L48

MacLehose, Sophia H.
From the monarchy to the republic in France, 1788–1792. 1904 .....944.04 M19
"List of authorities," p.431–435.
"[The author's] narrative—and the book is one of narrative rather than of criticism or discussion—has the merit of resting upon a sound knowledge of the chief sources, supplemented by a study of the best monographs." *Nation,* 1904.

Michelet, Jules.
Die frauen der französischen revolution; frei bearbeitet und mit geschichtlichen anmerkungen von E. M. Oettinger. 1854.....944.04 M66f

Oncken, Wilhelm.
Das zeitalter der revolution, des kaiserreiches und der befreiungskriege. 2v. 1884–86. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.)...944.04 O25

Sergent-Marceau, Antoine François.
Reminiscences of a regicide; ed. from the original mss. by M. C. M. Simpson. 1889.....944.04 S48
"List of Sergent's works, from M. Parfait's notice," p.390.
Political reminiscences of a prominent actor in the French revolution, who was one of the members for Paris in the National Convention and who voted for the death of Louis XVI.

Sorel, Albert.
L'Europe et la révolution française. 8v. 1903–04.....944.04 S71
v.1. Les mœurs politiques et les traditions.
v.2. La chute de la royauté.
v.3. La guerre aux rois, 1792–1793.
v.4. Les limites naturelles, 1794–1795.
v.5. Bonaparte et le Directoire, 1795–1799.
v.6. La Trêve, Lunéville et Amiens, 1800–1805.
v.7. Le blocus continental.—Le grand empire, 1806–1812.
v.8. La coalition.—Les traités de 1815, 1812–1815.

Sybel, Heinrich von.
History of the French revolution; tr. fr. the third edition of the German work by W. C. Perry. 4v. 1867–69....944.04 S98
"The most judicial of all the histories of this great period. The author had access to masses of material never before explored, and therefore he has been able to throw much new light on several puzzling questions. The most important of these relate to the dealings of other powers with France during the period under examination. A number of important facts are revealed in regard to the character and doings of Lafayette. The author has also discussed briefly, but with great acumen, the different financial expedients that were resorted to at the early period of the Revolution." *Adams's Manual of historical literature,* 1889.

First empire
1804—1815

Beitzke, Heinrich Ludwig.
Geschichte des jahres 1815. 2v. 1865.....944.05 B39
Geschichte des russischen krieges im jahre 1812. 1862...944.05 B39g

Labaume, Eugène.
Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia; a description of the affecting and interesting scenes of which the author was an eye-witness; tr. fr. the French. 1848.....944.05 L11
Labaume was an officer in the French army, but criticizes Napoleon most severely.

Ropes, John Codman.
Campaign of Waterloo; a military history. 1903.....944.05 R68
An impartial and judicious analysis of the great campaign and of the mass of testimony concerning it. Entitled to a place among the standard histories. *Condensed from Nation,* 1893.

Thiers, Adolphe.
Geschichte des konsulats und kaiserreichs; deutsch von Wilhelm Jordan. v.1–18, in 5. 1845–46.....944.05 T36g

Restoration
1815—1848

Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis.
Geschichte der zehn jahre, 1830–1840. 1847.....944.06 B53

Heine, Heinrich.
Französische zustände. 1833.....944.06 H41f

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

Geschichte der restauration; aus dem französischen von Theodor Roth [und Wilhelm Schöttlen]. 8v. in 4. 1851–53 ..... 944.06 L17

History of the restoration of the monarchy in France. 4v. 1851–53 ..... 944.06 L17h

"The production of a rhapsodist, brilliant, interesting, and disappointing. After the author's fashion, it portrays the government from 1815 to 1830. Nearly the whole of the first volume is devoted to proving that 'Napoleon's genius was posthumous'...Lamartine's testimony on particular points may be profitably consulted." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Pepin, Alphonse.

Zwei jahre der regierung, 1830–1832; deutsch von L. von Alvensleben. 1834 ..... 944.06 P41

Second republic and second empire
1848—1870

Evans, Thomas Wiltberger.

Second French empire; Napoleon the Third, the empress Eugénie, the Prince Imperial; ed. by E. A. Crane. 1905 ..... 944.07 E94

Author was an American dentist in Paris who was closely associated, professionally and as a friend, with the emperor and empress. He describes at length the empress Eugénie's flight from Paris to England, after Sedan. Throughout the book he eulogizes his royal patrons.

Hugo, Victor.

Histoire d'un crime. 2v. [1877.] (Œuvres complètes.) 944.07 H89hi

Napoleon der Kleine; aus dem französischen übersetzt von H. J. K. Savoye. 1852 ..... 944.07 H89n

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

Geschichte der französischen revolution vom jahr 1848; aus dem französischen von Theodor Roth. 2v. in 1. 1850 ..... 944.07 L17

History of the French revolution of 1848; tr. by F. A. Durivage and W. S. Chase. 2v. in 1. 1849 ..... 944.07 L17h

"Though this work partakes strongly of Lamartine's methods, yet it has the advantage of having been written by a man who was himself in the thick of the struggle. The book was prepared in great haste; but as a picture of actual events it has some value." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Die vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft der französischen republik; aus dem französischen von P. Meyer. 1850 ..... 944.07 L17v

Maupas, Charlemagne Émile de.

Story of the coup d'état; freely tr. with notes by A. D. Vandam. 2v. in 1. 1884 ..... 944.07 M49

Author was the last prefect of police under President Louis Napoleon. His work is a tolerably complete apology, from his point of view, for his own and his master's action in the "crime of December," 1851. The work is also interesting as a generous tribute to Napoleon III's merits. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1884.

St. John, Percy Bolingbroke.

French revolution in 1848; the Three days of February 1848, with sketches of Lamartine, Guizot, etc. 1848...944.07 S14

Brief sketch written by an eye-witness immediately after the fighting was over.

Third republic

From 1870

Fetridge, W. Pembroke.
Rise and fall of the Paris commune in 1871; with a full account of the bombardment, capture and burning of the city. 1871 ..... 944.08 F43

Hanotaux, Gabriel.
Contemporary France; tr. by J. C. Tarver. v.1–3. 1903–07. ..... 944.08 H23
v.1. 1870–1873.
v.2. 1873–1875.
v.3. 1874–1877.
"This book belongs to that class of histories whereof the work of Thucydides is a famous example...a narrative written by a contemporary of events which passed in his own time...setting them forth after a lapse of time sufficient to give some perspective. No kind of history is more interesting, none more instructive...M. Hanotaux is a good specimen of...the man of letters who is also a statesman." *Nation,* 1903.

[Labouchere, Henry.]
Diary of the besieged resident in Paris; reprinted from "the Daily news," with several new letters and preface. 1871 ..... 944.08 L11
Author was kept a prisoner in Paris for five months during the siege of the city by the German armies, 1870–71. The letters convey a civilian's opinions of the siege and of the inner life of the city during its isolation. Their bias, if any, is in favor of the Parisians.

Sarcey, Francisque.
Le siège de Paris; ed. by F. B. Kirkman. [1896.] 944.08 S24
School edition, with notes. Not a political and military history of events but a picturesque account of what the author saw and felt during the siege (1870).

Simon, Jules.
Government of M. Thiers from 8th February 1871 to 24th May 1873. 2v. 1879 ..... 944.08 S59
"Account of that most trying period which immediately followed the fall of Paris. It is written by one who was at once a minister of the government, a scholar, and an acute observer of affairs. As a member of the Cabinet Simon had admission to all the councils of the President and all the sessions of the Assembly...The last chapter of the first volume is devoted to the Commune, and is an excellent account of the rise and fall of that turbulent attempt to control the city. The third chapter of the second volume gives one the best accessible explanations of the fall of the Thiers government." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Description and travel

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Southern France including Corsica; handbook for travellers. 1907 ..... 914.4 B14sou2
"Includes the districts hitherto dealt with in separate Handbooks for South-Eastern and South-Western France." *Preface.*

Browne, Mary.
Diary of a girl in France in 1821; with an introduction by E. S. Browne; ed. by H. N. Shore. 1905 ..... 914.4 B813
Written by a fourteen year old English girl, who with her family spent four months near Paris. Their experiences, which were not remarkable, are described as they would appear to the average child of that age, but the point of view that anything foreign is inferior makes the book amusing. Illustrated with quaint and spirited drawings by the author.

[**Cass**, Lewis.]
France; its king, court and government, by an American. 1840.....r914.4 C25
Impressions of France and King Louis Philippe written while the author was United States minister to that country.

Cocks, Charles.
Bordeaux, its wines and the claret country. 1846.....914.4 C64
A history of Bordeaux, followed by an account of the vine-growing districts of the Gironde, and of the varieties of wine produced there.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall.
Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 3v. 1829.....r914.4 D54
"Index of manuscripts and of printed books, described, quoted or referred to," v.1, p.386–421.
"An amusing account of his travels, with descriptions of the contents of several of the chief libraries of Europe. But the style is flippant, and at times childish, and the book abounds with follies and errors." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Dictionnaire des communes (France et Algérie); avec indication des perceptions dont chaque commune fait partie, suivi de la liste alphabétique des communes des colonies et des protectorates. 1903.....r914.4 D56

Edwards, Matilda Betham-.
East of Paris; sketches in the Gâtinais, Bourbonnais and Champagne. 1902.....914.4 E31e
Contents: Melun.—Moret-sur-Loing.—Bourron.—Larchant.—Recloses.—Nemours.—La Charité-sur-Loire.—Pougues.—Nevers and Moulins.—Souvigny and Sens.—Arcis-sur-Aube.—Rheims.—Soulaines and Bar-sur-Aube.—St. Jean de Losne.—Nancy.—In Germanised Lorraine.—In Germanised Alsace.
Home life in France. [1905.].....914.4 E31h
"Very pleasant sketches of the everyday aspects of French society of the classes which have become familiar to her by long residence and intimate acquaintance. Smart and fast sets are happily excluded." *Saturday review*, 1905.

George, Marian M. *ed.*
Little journey to France and Switzerland, for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1902. (Library of travel.).....j914.4 G31

Gould, Sabine Baring-.
Book of the Riviera. 1905.....914.4 G73boo
Contents: Provence. — Le gai saber. — Marseilles. — Aix. — Toulon.—Hyères. — Les montagnes des Maures. — S. Raphael and Fréjus. — Draguignan.—L'Estérel.—Grasse.— Cannes.— Nice.— Monaco.— Mentone.—Bordighera.—San Remo.—Alassio.—Savona.
Lively, anecdotic summary of the story and topography of the Riviera. Pleasant reading, but not always accurate. *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

Gundling, Julius, (*pseud.* Lucian Herbert).
Aus Frankreich; federzeichnungen aus dem Frankreich Napoleon's III. 1861.....914.4 G97a

Home, Gordon Cochrane.
Normandy; the scenery & romance of its ancient towns. 1906.....914.4 H75
Illustrated in color.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone.
Christmas kalends of Provence, and some other Provençal festivals. 1902.....914.4 J18c
Contents: The Christmas kalends of Provence.—A feast-day on the Rhône.—The Comédie Française at Orange.

Kean, Martha, (*pseud. of* John M. Gundry).
Transplanted nursery; being the simple chronicle of a summer sojourn in Brittany, told in letters home. 1904.....914.4 **K14**
Pleasantly written account of a summer spent in Brittany by a mother and her three small boys. The account is given in letters home, full of personal news with occasional guide-book touches.

Macmillan, Hugh.
Riviera. 1902.....q914.4 **M21**
Contents: Hyères, Fréjus, St. Raphaël.—Cannes and Grasse.—Vallauris, Antibes and Cagnes.—An excursion to St. Jeannet and Vence.—Nice.—The vallons of Nice.—Eza.—Turbia, Monaco and Monte Carlo.—A pilgrimage to Laghetto.—Mentone.—La Mortola and Ventimiglia.—Bordighera, San Remo and Alassio.

Maud, Constance Elizabeth.
Felicity in France. 1906.....914.4 **M48**
Contents: Across the channel.—The children's paradise.—A Breton wedding.—A benediction of the sea.—A sardine girl.—From Is to Blois.—A city of the renaissance.—A municipal fête.—A rock-house, farm-house and queen's house.—Dungeons and dark deeds.—Life in a convent. — The father of his people. — The children's purgatory. — Among the Félibres.—Life in the forest.
Sprightly account of an autumn tour which included Trouville, Brittany, Touraine, Provence and Fontainebleau.

Mitton, G. E.
Normandy; [painted] by Nico Jungman, text by G. E. Mitton. [1905.].....914.4 **M75**
Illustrated in color.

Pennell, Joseph, & **Pennell,** Mrs Elizabeth (Robins).
Play in Provence; being a series of sketches, written and drawn. 1892.....914.4 **P39p**
Papers descriptive chiefly of Provençal games and religious festivals.

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, *afterward* Mme Darmesteter, *afterward* Mme Duclaux.
Fields of France; little essays in descriptive sociology. 1904.....914.4 **R54**
Contents: A farm in the Cantal.—A manor in Touraine.—The French peasant.—The forests of the Oise.—A little tour in Provence.—How the poor lived in the fourteenth century.—The mediæval country house.
Delightful essays, written from an intimate knowledge and love of the places described. They help one to realize the strength of French provincial feeling.

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus.
A summer in Brittany; ed. by Frances Trollope. 2v. 1840..914.4 **T76**
"A pleasant record of a summer excursion edited by the author's mother." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Paris

History

Martin, Benjamin Ellis, & **Martin,** C. M.
Stones of Paris in history and letters. 1906.....944.3 **M42a**
Contents: Three time-worn staircases.—The scholars' quarter of the middle ages.—Molière and his friends.—From Voltaire to Beaumarchais.—The Paris of the revolution.—The southern bank in the 19th century.—The Paris of Honoré de Balzac.—The Paris of Alexandre Dumas.—The Paris of Victor Hugo.—The making of the Marais.—The women of the Marais.

Okey, Thomas.
Paris and its story. 1904 ..... 944.3 O22
This story of Paris really constitutes a history of the French monarchy. It is well illustrated, partly in color.
Story of Paris. 1906. (Mediæval towns.) 944.3 O22s
Bibliography, p.6–8.
New edition of his "Paris and its story," revised and enlarged with a special view to the practical purposes of a guide-book. Treats the historical, literary and artistic aspects of the city.

Description

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Ricordi di Parigi. [1900.] 914.436 A51r

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 1904. ..... 914.436 B14a

Edwards, Henry Sutherland.
Old and new Paris; its history, its people and its places. 2v. 1893–94 ..... q914.436 E31
Largely a description of well-known streets and buildings. Very fully illustrated.

Gautier, Théophile.
Paris besieged; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast. 1902... 914.436 G24
Contents: A new Madonna.—The Strasburg statue.—A trip by water.—Place Sainte-Pierre-Montmartre.—A turn on the rampart.—The belt line.—At the Théâtre-Français.— The deserted house.— Short sketches.—Reading Æschylus during the siege.— More sketches.— The animals during the siege.—The animals in the zoölogical gardens.—Henri Regnault. — Three unpublished water-colours. — Victor Giraud. — Gustave Doré.—Saint-Cloud.—The modern barbarians.—The steps of rose marble.—The Versailles of Louis the Fourteenth.—A visit to the ruins.—The Venus of Milo.—Paris the capital.
Articles written during the siege of Paris in 1871. Neither a diary nor an attempt to follow the operations, but simply pictures of the siege, tableaux seen here or there and carried away in the mind of the writer.

Hoyt, Eleanor, *afterward* Mrs Brainerd.
In Vanity fair; a tale of frocks and femininity. 1906.... 914.436 H86
Contents: Frocks and femininity.—The tyrants of the Rue de la Paix.—The famous ateliers.—Fifi and the duchess on the turf.—Le sport in Paris.—The fine art of dining.—In Normandy with Madame.—The merry-go-round.—The hunting season.—Under southern skies.—Les Américaines.
Description of the feminine side of fashionable life in Paris, of some of its famous dressmaking establishments, amusements, restaurants, etc.

Lansdale, Maria Hornor.
Paris; its sites, monuments and history; with an introduction by Hilaire Belloc. [1898.] 914.436 L28
Particularly useful as a guide-book or for reference. Compiled from the best authorities. Many good illustrations.

Sala, George Augustus Henry.
Paris herself again in 1878–9. 2v. 1879 ..... 914.436 S15
Combines a description of the Exposition of 1878 with sketches of the people and life of Paris. Illustrated.

Smith, Frank Berkeley.
How Paris amuses itself. 1903 ..... 914.436 S64h
Lively sketches of Paris amusements, its theatres, concert-halls, cabarets, boulevards and outdoor fêtes. Illustrated.
Parisians out of doors. 1905 ..... 914.436 S64p
Contents: Some Parisian Sundays.—Out of Paris.—High tide at Trouville.—With some Parisians in Normandy.—Bohemians at large.

—At St. Cloud.—Monsieur Cassé's château.—Flowers, sunshine and baccarat.—Monte Carlo.

The real Latin Quarter; with introduction by F. H. Smith. 1901. .....914.436 S64

Descriptions of scenes and types in the Latin Quarter of Paris. Illustrated.

Wachenhusen, Hans.

Vom neuen Babylon; Pariser skizzen. 1872.....914.436 W11

Chartres. Provence

Headlam, Cecil.

Story of Chartres. 1902. (Mediæval towns.).....944.5 H38

The same.....r944.5 H38

Cook, Theodore Andrea.

Old Provence. 2v. 1905.....944.9 C77

Account of Provençal history, literature and art.

Italy

History

Barry, William Francis.

Papal monarchy, from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII (590–1303). 1902. (Story of the nations.).....945 B27

By a Roman Catholic. Concerned not "with any dogmatic or strictly religious claims put forth by the Popes...but with the sovereignty which they exercised, the nations affected by their decretals, the Holy Roman Empire which their word called into being, and the kingdoms which gladly or reluctantly acknowledged in them a feudal lordship."

Bosco, Giovanni.

La storia d'Italia; raccontata alla gioventù, dai suoi primi abitatori sino ai nostri giorni [1873]. 1897.....945 B64

Browning, Oscar.

Guelphs & Ghibellines; a short history of mediæval Italy from 1250–1409. 1894.....945 B81g

Burckhardt, Jacob.

Civilisation of the renaissance in Italy. 1898.....r945 B89

"The scope of the book is to discuss the renaissance in its various aspects, more specially literary, social, political and moral." *Athenæum,* 1878.

Cantù, Cesare.

Della indipendenza italiana cronistoria. 3v. 1872–77.....945 C17d

Storia degli Italiani [al 1867]. 6v. 1893–96.....945 C17

———Cronologia italiana dal 1869 al 1896, in continuazione alla Storia degli Italiani di Cesare Cantù, [da] Costanzo Rinaudo. 1897.....945 C17c

[Conferenze fiorentine sulla vita italiana.] [7v.] 1897–1901...945 C74

[v.1.] Gli albori della vita italiana.
[v.2.] La vita italiana nel trecento.
[v.3.] La vita italiana nel rinascimento.
[v.4.] La vita italiana nel cinquecento.
[v.5.] La vita italiana nel seicento.
[v.6.] La vita italiana nel settecento.
[v.7.] La vita italiana durante la rivoluzione francese e l'impero.

Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia. 4v. 1849–52.....945 D66

v.1. Cenni e documenti della guerra d'insurrezione lombarda del 1849, da Gabriele Camozzi.—Moti insurrezionali e comitato provvisorio di difesa a Como, durante il marzo 1849.—Insurrezione di Brescia ed atti ufficiali durante il marzo 1849, da Carlo Cassola.—L'assedio di Roma; racconto istorico, da B. del Vecchio.—Il portafogli del generale Gerolamo Ramorino. — Bologna nel maggio 1849; cronaca, da B. del Vecchio.—Venezia l'11 agosto 1848; memorie storiche, da Francesco dall'Ongaro.

v.2. Di Daniele Manin; memoria storica, da G. V. Rovani.—Memoriale veneto; storico politico, da P. Contarini.—Memorie istoriche dell'artiglieria Bandiera-Moro, assedio di Marghera e fatti del Ponte a Venezia, 1848–49.—Dell'assedio di Venezia e Marghera; memorie, da L. A. Girardi.—Fatti e documenti risguardanti la divisione civica e volontari mobilizzata sotto gli ordini del General Ferrari dalla partenza da Roma fino alla capitolazione di Vicenza, da Mattia Montecchi.—Le milizie toscane nella guerra di Lombardia del 1848; narrazione istorica del Generale De Laugier.

v.3. Cenno storico sull'ultima rivoluzione toscana con note e documenti inediti, da Giovanni La-Cecilia.—Istoria documentata della rivoluzione siciliana e delle sue relazioni co' governi italiani e stranieri (1848–1849), da Giuseppe La Farina.

v.4. La republica romana (del 1849), da Carlo Rusconi.—Intorno al glorioso fatto bolognese dell'8 agosto 1848, da B. del Vecchio.—Del governo austriaco, società secrete e polizia in Lombardia.—L'assedio ed il blocco d'Ancona (maggio e giugno 1849), da B. del Vecchio.

Lavell, Cecil Fairfield.

Italian cities. 1905. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.).....945 L38

Contents: From Naples to Pompeii.—Ancient Rome.—Assisi and the Italy of St. Francis.—Genoa and Pisa.—Siena.—Florence; from Dante to Boccaccio.—The Florence of the Medici.—Renaissance Rome.—Venice.—Milan.—From Turin to Rome; the regeneration of Italy.

Popular history and description intended to make the reader feel the spirit of Italy, rather than see the usual sights. Illustrated.

Riccardi, Giuseppe.

Casa di Savoja e la rivoluzione italiana; storia popolare. 1889. .....945 R39

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.

Short history of Italy, 476–1900. 1905.....945 S44

"List of books for general reading," p.430–431.

For the reading public rather than the scholar. Concise, brief, accurate and attractive in style.

Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de.

History of the Italian republics [476–1870]; entirely recast and supplemented in the light of subsequent historical research, with a memoir of the author by William Boulting. 945 S62a

"Bibliography," p.800–804.

"Not an abridgement of my great work ['Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen âge'], but an entirely new history." *Preface.*

"Sismondi has been considered an authority ever since his work was published. His judgment is discriminating and impartial, his investigations thorough. But more recent investigations have thrown new light on Italian affairs of the middle ages, so that the author's conclusions can not now be considered final." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Storia delle repubbliche italiane dei secoli di mezzo. 6v....945 S62s

Villari, Pasquale.

Barbarian invasions of Italy; tr. by Linda Villari. 2v. 1902..945 V32

"Within the compass of 425 pages the story of the 500 troublous years between Constantine and Charles the Great...Notwithstanding its modest pretensions [the book] bears in every page the impress of conscientious labor and is furnished with three excellent maps." *English historical review,* 1901.

Description and travel

Amicis, Edmondo de.

Alle porte d'Italia. 1904.....914.5 A51

Contents: Pinerolo sotto Luigi XIV.—I principi d'Acaja.—Il forte di Santa Brigida.—Il forte di Fenestrelle.—Emanuele Filiberto a Pinerolo. — La Ginevra italiana. — Le Termopili valdesi. — La marchesa di Spigno.—La rocca di Cavour.—I difensori delle Alpi.—La scuola di cavalleria.—Dal bastione Malicy.

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*

Italy. v.2–3. 1903–04.....914.5 B14i

v.2. Central Italy and Rome.

v.3. Southern Italy and Sicily, with excursions to the Lipari islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis and Corfu.

For v.1 see preceding catalogue.

Bagot, Richard.

Italian lakes; painted by Ella Du Cane, described by Richard Bagot. 1905.....914.5 B15

Contents: The lake of Lugano.—The lake of Como.—The lago di Lecco. —Bellagio, Cadenabbia and the Tremezzina.—The Comacina.—Pliny and the Villa Pliniana.—The city of Como.—Lago Maggiore.—Lago d'Orta.—Bergamo and lago d'Iseo.

Illustrated in color.

Blessington, Margaret (Power) Gardiner, countess of.

The idler in Italy. 2v. 1839.....914.5 B548

Account of travels in France, Switzerland and Italy.

Börnstein, Georg Christian Heinrich.

Italien in den jahren 1868 und 1869. 2v. 1870.....914.5 B63

Cruickshank, J. W. & **Cruickshank,** A. M.

Umbrian towns. 1902. (Grant Allen's historical guides.)..914.5 C89

Contents: Perugia. — Assisi. — Orvieto. — Gubbio. — Panicale and Città della Pieve. — Chiusi. — Montefalco. — Spello. — Foligno. — Trevi.— Spoleto.

List of books useful to travellers in central Italy, p.390–392.

A guide-book which places emphasis upon matters of real historical and artistic significance.

Deecke, Wilhelm.

Italy; a popular account of the country, its people and its institutions (including Malta and Sardinia); tr. by H. A. Nesbitt. 1904.....q914.5 D37

Contents: Boundaries, extent and contour.—The surrounding seas.— History of discovery.—Relief of the country.—Geological construction. —Climate.— Hydrography.— Plants and animals.— Population.— History.—Products.—Commerce, traffic and manufactures.—Political institutions.—The church and public worship.—Art, language and science. —Topography.

German view of Italy. Amounts to an almost encyclopædic description of the land and its people.

Dempwolff, Carl August.

Bologna; Florenz; reise-erinnerungen. 1873.....914.5 D42

Elliott, Mrs Maud (Howe).

Two in Italy. 1905.....914.5 E529

Italian stories and sketches, with a chapter on Poland.

Gautier, Théophile.

Travels in Italy; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast. 1901..914.5 G24

Contents: Lago Maggiore.—Milan.—The Last supper; Verona.—Venice. —San Marco.—The palace of the doges.—The Grand canal.—Life in Venice.—Gondoliers and sunsets.—The arsenal; Fusine.—The Academy.—The streets; the emperor's fête day.—San Biaggio; the Capu-

chin convent. — Churches and Scuole di San Rocco. — The Ghetto; Murano; Vicenza.—Padua.—Ferrara.—Florence.

"No other compositions of the same kind begin to give us, in our chair, under the lamp, the same sense of standing under new skies, among strange scenes...We renew over his pages those happiest hours of youth when we have strolled forth into a foreign town, still sprinkled with the dust of travel, and lost ourselves deliciously in the fathomless sense of local difference and mystery." *Henry James.*

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Goethe's travels in Italy, together with his Second residence in Rome, and Fragments on Italy; tr. fr. the German [by A. J. Morrison and Charles Nisbet]. 1885..914.5 G55

Headley, Joel Tyler.

Letters from Italy. 1848 .....914.5 H38

Hewlett, Maurice Henry.

The road in Tuscany; a commentary. 2v. 1904.....914.5 H49

In his introduction to this leisurely commentary on Tuscan travel Mr Hewlett says, "I have always preferred a road to a church, always a man to a masterpiece, a singer to his song." Numerous illustrations by Joseph Pennell.

"In many ways Mr. Hewlett's book is attractive and delightful, and travellers in Tuscany, especially those who are able to avoid the railroad, will find it a great help...Though it is sometimes used with a certain affectation, we cannot but heartily admire Mr. Hewlett's descriptive power." *Spectator,* 1905.

Hooker, Mrs Katharine.

Wayfarers in Italy. 1902.....914.5 H77

A brightly written book which avoids the well-beaten paths and concerns itself with the by-ways of city and country, particularly the smaller towns and villages of Lombardy.

Hutton, Edward.

Cities of Umbria; with illustrations in colour by A. Pisa. 1906.....914.5 H977c

Contents: Impressions of the cities of Umbria.—The Umbrian school of painting.—Umbria mystica.

Mr Hutton, who has traveled Umbria afoot, with his knapsack on his back, is a competent and discerning critic, as accurate as he is suggestive. His book is devoted to descriptions of scenery, to painting and to mysticism. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Italy and the Italians. 1902.....914.5 H977

Consists of disconnected chapters on different Italian cities, on United Italy, the house of Savoy, the writings of Gabriele d'Annunzio, and a few other topics.

In a Tuscan garden. 1902.....914.5 I24

"Narrative of the conversion of an old Tuscan villa and a neglected garden into a charming domain with all the circumstances of English comfort; and its garrulous pages about alterations, furniture, the laying out of gardens, gardeners, and the Tuscan personal equation generally, are both informing and entertaining." *Academy,* 1902.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn (Carrington), contessa.

Lombard studies. 1902.....914.5 M43

Contents: Benacus, the poets' lake.—Memorials of a Lombard house.—Vittoria Accoramboni.—In the Franciacorta.—The lake of Iseo.—Lombard agriculture.—Arthur Young's north Italian journey.—Rimini today.—Historical Rimini.—The popular stage.—La Scala.

"Pleasant, instructive and entertaining reading. Her 'Studies,' differing widely one from the other in subject, are none of them profound, but all of them have a lucidity and directness, a certain happy knack of treating only of essentials." *Saturday review,* 1903.

Maugham, Henry Neville.

Book of Italian travel, (1580–1900). 1903.....r914.5 M48

Contents: Italy the school of humanism and taste.—Italy and the modern spirit.—Venice and towns of the Adriatic.—The lakes, Milan, and towns to Bologna.—Turin, Genoa, Pisa, and towns to Leghorn.—

Florence, Perugia, and towns to Orvieto.—Rome.—Naples and the bay of Naples.

Symposium of impressions reported by famous travelers, including Montaigne, Evelyn, Addison, Goethe, Shelley, Dickens, Taine, Symonds, James, etc. Through all their appreciations, the common thought seems to have been the one so quaintly expressed by James Howell (1641): "She hath been always accounted the Nurse of Policy, Learning, Musique, Architecture, and Limning, with other perfections which she dispenseth to the rest of Europe."

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.

Journal of Montaigne's travels in Italy by way of Switzerland and Germany in 1580 and 1581; tr. and ed. with an introduction and notes by W. G. Waters. 3v. 1903...914.5 **M84**

v.1. France.—Switzerland.—The empire.—Tirol.

v.2. Italy.—Journey to Rome.—Rome.—Rome to Loreto.

v.3. Loreto to the baths of Lucca.—The baths of Lucca.—Florence.—Pisa.—Return to Lucca.—Second visit to Rome.—Journey home.

v.3 contains a complete index.

First discovered and published in 1744.

"Whatever may be the biographical value of this work...it is almost entirely destitute of literary interest. Written, moreover, according to its own showing merely for the author's own eye, it...contains much minute information about roads, food, travelling, &c." *George Saintsbury.*

Nevinson, Henry Woodd, & **Carmichael,** Montgomery.

Sketches on the old road through France to Florence. 1904.....914.5 **N25**

Illustrated in color by A. H. Hallam Murray.

Noyes, Ella.

The Casentino and its story; illustrated in colour & line by Dora Noyes. 1905.....914.5 **N48**

Enthusiastic description of the literary, artistic and historical associations of this beautiful valley of the upper Arno.

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.

Italy and the Italians. 2v. 1840.....914.5 **R22**

Travel letters of a distinguished German historian, giving his observations on the country and the people.

Ross, Mrs Janet Ann (Duff-Gordon).

Land of Manfred, prince of Tarentum and king of Sicily; rambles in remote parts of southern Italy, with special reference to their historical associations. 1889.....914.5 **R73**

A little known country, rich in historical associations, particularly in connection with Manfred (1231–66), king of Sicily, son of Frederick II, emperor of the Holy Roman empire.

Sheldon, Anna R.

Pistoja. 1906.....914.5 **S54**

Excellent guide-book to one of the most interesting of Tuscan cities.

Spielhagen, Friedrich.

Von Neapel bis Surakus; reiseskizzen. 1878.....914.5 **S75**

[Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.]

Italian sketch book, by an American. 1835.....914.5 **T81**

Impressions of travel in Rome, Florence, Naples and Venice.

Villari, Luigi.

Italian life in town and country. 1902. (Our European neighbours.) 914.5 **V329**

Bibliography, p.5-6.

Readable and useful information on the present (1902) condition of Italy, under such headings as home life and the position of women, political life and thought, religious life, army and navy, the artisan, agriculture, public education, local government, amusements, art and literature.

Wharton, Mrs Edith (Jones).
Italian backgrounds. 1905.....914.5 W59
Contents: An Alpine posting-inn.—A midsummer week's dream.—The sanctuaries of the Pennine Alps.—What the hermits saw.—A Tuscan shrine.—Sub umbra lilorum.—March in Italy.—Picturesque Milan.—Italian backgrounds.
Delightful essays on phases of art and architecture overlooked by the conventional sight-seer.

Whitcomb, Clara E. & **George,** M. M.
Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal. 1902. (Library of travel.).....j914.5 W62
Contents: Little journey to Italy, by C. E. Whitcomb.—Spain and Portugal, by M. M. George.

Whiteside, James.
Italy in the nineteenth century contrasted with its past condition. 3v. 1848.....914.5 W64
"Mr. Whiteside has marked well what struck the eye, and has added to his own limited stores of information some details relative to the laws, agriculture, benevolent institutions, history, and literature, of the different states, collected from sources of very various degrees of merit." *Dublin review*, 1849.

Willard, Ashton Rollins.
Land of the Latins. 1902.....914.5 W73
Contents: The Vatican.—Palazzo Ruspoli.—The races.—Country houses.—Royal homes.—The theatres.—The studios.—The book-shops.—On the heights.—By the sea.
Account of recent personal experiences in Italy.

Williams, Egerton Ryerson.
Hill towns of Italy. 1903.....914.5 W74
Contents: Southern Etruria.—Viterbo and its environs.—Montefiascone, Bolsena and Orvieto.—Orte, Narni, Amelia and Terni.—Spoleto.—Trevi, Foligno, Montefalco and Bevagna.—Spello and Assisi.—Perugia.—Thrasymene to San Quirico.—Siena.—Volterra and San Gimignano.—Arezzo, Sansepolcro and Città di Castello.—Gubbio, Fabriano and Urbino.
Author is an enthusiastic traveler, and this account of his travels is an interesting introduction to those rather inaccessible, rarely visited, but most interesting places.

Williamson, George Charles.
Cities of northern Italy. 2v. 1906.....914.5 W75a
v.1. Milan.
v.2. Verona.—Padua.—Bologna.—Ravenna.
An American edition of his "Cities of northern Italy" in the series of Historical guides, edited by Grant Allen.

Piedmont

Butler, Samuel, 1835–1902.
Alps and sanctuaries of Piedmont and the canton Ticino. 1882.....914.51 B97
Rambling account of travels among the Piedmontese Alps, especially among their churches and monasteries.

Lombardy

Testa, Giovanni Battista.
History of the war of Frederick I against the communes of Lombardy. 1877.....945.2 T32
"Picture of the manner in which Italy was broken up into the petty states of the twelfth century. The work includes in its scope the thirty years extending from 1152 to 1183; but the history of this period is preceded by a preliminary discourse of about one hundred pages, designed to portray the tendency of affairs during the whole of the

Middle Ages. The work is unique in its design, and, as a picture of an important struggle, is of much value; indeed, to the special student of Italian history it is indispensable." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Venice. Verona

History

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes.

Venetian republic [452-1796]. 1902. (Temple primers.)..945.3 B78v

Bibliography, p.185-189.

Condensed history of the independent state as it existed through more than a thousand years.

Venice; an historical sketch of the republic. 1895.....r945.3 B78

"A bright, vigorous and substantially accurate sketch of Venetian history...drawn from the best sources...Moreover it is inspired by a strong love and intimate knowledge of the city of Venice itself, and is an intelligent and appreciative survey of a great subject." *English historical review,* 1893.

Crawford, Francis Marion.

Salve Venetia; gleanings from Venetian history. 2v. 1905. .....945.3 C87

"Books consulted," v.1, p.503-505.

Flagg, Edmund.

Venice, the city of the sea; from the invasion by Napoleon in 1797 to the capitulation to Radetzky in 1849, with a contemporaneous view of the peninsula. 2v. 1853.....945.3 F59

Author was United States consul at Venice in 1850-51.

Hodgson, Francis Cotterell.

Early history of Venice, from the foundation to the conquest of Constantinople [452-1204]. 1901.....945.3 H66

Contents: The origins.— The beginnings of empire.— The crusades.— Venetian empire in the Levant.

"Sources," p.7-20.

McClellan, George Brinton.

Oligarchy of Venice; an essay. 1904.....945.3 M13

Author is (1904) mayor of New York city. His study of the Venetian oligarchy is from the political viewpoint.

Okey, Thomas.

Story of Venice. 1905. (Mediæval towns.).....945.3 O22s

Combination of history and guide-book. Fully illustrated.

Venice and its story. 1904.....945.3 O22

"Bibliography," p.325-327.

"Mr. Okey has not been content merely to 'write up' to the illustrations ...But, excellent as the letterpress is, the illustrations will be to many the most attractive feature. Of these there are 50 in colours ...50 black-and-white drawings...and 12 reproductions from the Venetian masters." *Contemporary review,* 1904.

Romanin, Samuele.

Storia documentata di Venezia. 10v. 1853-61.....r945.3 R65

Ruskin, John.

St. Mark's rest; the history of Venice. 1885.....729 R89a

Bound with his "Stones of Venice."

The same, Lectures on art, and The elements of perspective. 945.3 R89s

A smaller work written as a sort of supplement to "Stones of Venice," and explaining some changes in Mr Ruskin's opinions since the earlier book. It contains a sketch of the evolution of Venetian art, giving more prominence to the ethical side of Venetian history and illustrating Carpaccio as the most important figure of the transition period.

Thayer, William Roscoe.

Short history of Venice. 1905 ..... 945.3 T34

"Bibliography," p.343–344.

Mr Thayer's account of the growth of the Venetian state supplies little new material, but his description of the life and art of Venice is admirable. His account of Venetian architecture and painting entitles him to the position of an art critic of the first order. *Condensed from American historical review,* 1905.

Wiel, Mrs Alethea Jane (Lawley).

Story of Verona. 1902. (Mediæval towns.) 945.3 W68s

The first half of the book is devoted to the history of the city, including its literature and art. The second part is of the nature of a guidebook, describing the Verona of to-day.

Description

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes.

In and around Venice. 1905 ..... 914.53 B78i

Author probably knows more about Venice than any other living Englishman. The variety of topics treated is very wide, including seven papers "In the city," seven "On the lagoon" and nine "In the country." There is a particularly interesting account of the Campanile and its fall and a chapter on the pile foundations of Venice.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.*

Venice as seen and described by famous writers. 1905 ... 914.53 S61

Contents: An Italian dream, by Charles Dickens.—Origin of Venice, by Grant Allen.—Venice and Rome, by J. R. Green.—The city of lagoons, by John Ruskin.—The lagoons, by H. F. Brown.—The gondola, by Théophile Gautier.—The outer rim, by William Sharp.—The traghetti, by H. F. Brown.—The Grand canal, by Théophile Gautier.—The patricians' palaces, by P. Molmenti.—Santa Maria della Salute, by John Ruskin.—The Rialto, by Charles Yriarte.—The Ca' d'Oro, by Max Doumic.—The Fondaco dei Turchi and the Fondaco dei Tedeschi, by Charles Yriarte.—View from the Campanile, by Henry Havard.—St. Mark's, by John Ruskin.—The sculptures on the façade of St. Mark's, by J. P. Richter.—The mosaics of Venice, by W. B. Scott.—The Piazza, by Henry Perl.—The doves of St. Mark's, by H. F. Brown.—The columns of the Piazzetta, by John Ruskin.—The Ducal palace, by John Ruskin.—Interior of the Ducal palace, by Théophile Gautier.—The carnival, by Charles Yriarte.—Riva degli Schiavoni, by Julia Cartwright.—By side canals, by Linda Villari.—Some churches of Venice, by Henry Perl.—All Souls' day, by H. F. Brown.—Canals, wells and squares, by Julia Cartwright.—Summer in Venice, by Linda Villari.—Night in Venice, by J. A. Symonds.—The arsenal, by Charles Yriarte.—The doge, by W. C. Hazlitt.—Tombs of the doges, by H. A. Taine.—Wealth and industries of old Venice, by W. B. Scott.—The brides of Venice, by John Ruskin.—Seasons in Venice, by Julia Cartwright.—Venetian painting, by H. A. Taine.—Venice and Tintoretto, by J. R. Green.—Floods in the city, by H. F. Brown.—Venetian melancholy, by J. A. Symonds.—Afternoon excursions (San Lazzaro, Malamocco, Fusina, the Lido), by J. A. Symonds.—Chioggia, by Henry Ecroyd.—Murano, by John Ruskin.—St. Francis in the desert, by Linda Villari.—Torcello, by John Ruskin.

Illustrated with half-tone views.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.

Venice of to-day. 1896 ..... qr914.53 S64

Fully illustrated, partly in color, by the author.

The text is the same as that of "Gondola days."

Ferrara

Gardner, Edmund Garratt.

Dukes & poets in Ferrara; a study in the poetry, religion and politics of the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries. 1904 ..... 945.4 G18

"Bibliography," p.1–8.

Contains a chapter on Boiardo, the earliest of the great Italian epic poets. "Gives for the first time in English an account, detailed, consecutive, and

interesting, of the Italian State which ranks after Venice, Florence, Milan, and Naples among the Renaissance republics. Ferrara...had a strongly defined individuality, and it exercised an important, sometimes even a deciding, influence on political combinations in Italy." *Nation*, 1904.

Noyes, Ella.
Story of Ferrara. 1904. (Mediæval towns.).....945.4 **N48**
History of the city and a guide to its buildings and art. Contains many illustrations, maps, plans and genealogical tables.

Tuscany. Florence. Siena

History

Capponi, Gino Alessandro Giuseppe Gasparo, marchese.
Storia della repubblica di Firenze. 3v. 1888.....945.5 **C18**

Douglas, Langton.
History of Siena. 1902.....945.5 **D75**
Volume of about 500 pages. Contains chapters on Sienese art and literature. Numerous illustrations and a map.

Duffy, Bella.
Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa and Lucca), with Genoa. 1893. (Story of the nations.).....r945.5 **D87**
Convenient, but necessarily very condensed, history.

Gardner, Edmund Garratt.
Story of Siena and San Gimignano. 1904. (Mediæval towns.) 945.5 **G18s**
"Bibliographical appendix," p.366–372.
"Eminently a book to be read on the spot, a most helpful guide, which takes you consecutively through all the streets and churches of Siena and San Gimignano." *Nation*, 1903.

Heywood, William.
Pictorial chronicle of Siena. 1902.....945.5 **H51**
"Principal authorities," p.13–14.
Historical chronicle of Siena as derived from the "Tavolette dipinte." These are the decorated covers of the old official records of Siena, which constitute a pictorial chronicle of the city from the 13th to the 16th century. A list of the "Tavolette" now represented in the Sienese archives is appended.

Hyett, Francis Adams.
Florence; her history and art to the fall of the republic. 1903 .....945.5 **H99**
Bibliography, p.28–31.
"The best single-volume history of Florence in English...pays special attention to constitutional changes." *Nation*, 1903.

Machiavelli, Niccolò.
[Works]; with an introduction by Henry Cust. 2v. 1905. (Tudor translations; ed. by W. E. Henley, v.39–40)..945.5 **M16w**
v.1. The art of war; tr. by Peter Whitehorne, 1560.—The prince; tr. by Edward Dacres, 1640.
v.2. The Florentine history; tr. by Thomas Beddingfeld, 1595.
The introduction, an essay of some 40 pages, gives an admirable sketch of Machiavelli's life and a critical analysis of his writings.

Napier, Henry Edward.
Florentine history from the earliest authentic records to the accession of Ferdinand the Third [1815]. 6v. 1846–47.....r945.5 **N12**
"By no means a great book, but one that has some sterling qualities. Its characteristics are impartiality of judgment, a rough energy of expression, and an honest independence on the part of the author of all

other people's opinions. These vigorous characteristics are counteracted by a certain prolixity of style, a constant tendency to digression, and a somewhat defective arrangement." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Ross, Mrs Janet Ann (Duff-Gordon).
Florentine palaces & their stories. 1905.....945.5 R73
Interest is chiefly historical. Gives the history of the families and events connected with each palace. Here may be read much of the political history of Florence.

Description

Goff, Clarissa.
Florence; some Tuscan cities, painted by R. C. Goff, described by Clarissa Goff. 1905.....914.55 G56
Illustrated in color.

Ross, Mrs Janet Ann (Duff-Gordon).
Old Florence and modern Tuscany. 1904.....914.55 R73
Mrs Ross knows the Tuscan people well, having lived many years in the country outside Florence. Her book contains chapters on the Misericordia, on two Florentine hospitals, on present conditions of land tenure and agriculture in Tuscany, and a particularly interesting chapter on the popular songs of Tuscany.

Sheldon, Anna R. & **Newell,** M. M.
The Medici balls; seven little journeys in Tuscany. 1904..914.55 S54
Contents: The Mugello.—Prato; a mediæval journey.—Chianti and the Impruneta.—Castruccio Castracane, lord of Lucca.—Pistoja, "City of Cino."—A Sunday among the hills of Brancoli.—Barga and the valley of Garfagnana.
These seven little journeys, with Florence as a starting-point, are described in a chatty, discursive fashion, with some historical reminiscence. The "balls" of the title are those which constitute the Medici coat-of-arms, encountered by the travelers at every turn of their wanderings. Book is fully illustrated.

Whiting, Lilian.
The Florence of Landor. 1905.....914.55 W64
Landor was the pioneer of that Anglo-American colony which has so left its mark on Florence. In this brilliant circle were Leigh Hunt, Lady Blessington, the Brownings, the Trollopes, the Hawthornes, the Storys, the Thackerays, George Eliot and Mr Lewes, Byron and many others who came and went during Landor's 40 years' stay there.

Rome. Assisi. Perugia

History

For History of ancient Rome, see 937

About, Edmond.
Roman question; tr. fr. the French by H. C. Coape. 1859..945.6 A15
An argument against the temporal power of the papacy. Includes a chapter on Pius IX and one on Cardinal Antonelli.

Gordon, Lina Duff.
Story of Assisi. 1903. (Mediæval towns.).....945.6 G65
Furnishes an historical sketch of Assisi, a life of St. Francis and a handbook of Assisi's monuments.

Matarazzo, Francesco.
Chronicles of the city of Perugia, 1492–1503; tr. by E. S. Morgan. 1905.....945.6 M46
"We have never seen a translation which has more completely caught the spirit of the original...it is hardly too much to say that the English is as good as the Italian." *Nation,* 1904.

Description

Elliott, Mrs Maud (Howe).
Roma beata; letters from the Eternal city. 1905.....914.56 E52
Familiar narrative of the author's experiences during a six years' residence in Rome. It is written from the standpoint of an enthusiastic lover of Roman ways and people, and incidentally tells a good deal about house-hunting, domestic arrangements, ways of foreign servants, etc. Illustrated.

McCracken, Laura.
Gubbio, past & present. 1905.....914.56 M14
Useful guide for travelers in this part of Perugia. Contains much information not accessible elsewhere in English.

Paget, Violet, (*pseud.* Vernon Lee).
Spirit of Rome; leaves from a diary. 1906.....914.56 P14
"Though this is not, strictly speaking, a book at all, but merely some scattered leaves from an old diary, it breathes the very essence and spirit of Rome...little is said, but enough to flash the vision before our eyes." *Academy*, 1905.

Rydberg, Viktor.
Roman days; fr. the Swedish by A. C. Clark, with a sketch of Rydberg by H. A. W. Lindehn. 1887.....914.56 R96
Contents: The Roman emperors in marble.—Antique statues.—Roman traditions of Peter and Paul.—Pencil sketches in Rome.
Historical and artistic studies of ancient and modern Rome. Contains an interesting account of the discovery of the Venus de Milo.

Tuker, M. A. R. & **Malleson**, Hope.
Rome, painted by Alberto Pisa. 1905.....914.56 T83
Contents: Rome.—Roman building and decoration.—The Roman catacombs. — Roman regions and guilds. — The Roman Campagna. — The Roman ménage.—The Roman people.—Roman princely families.—Roman religion.—The Roman cardinal.—Rome before 1870.—The Roman question.
"To write anything new or significant about Rome is no easy task, so many books have exhausted the subject from every point of view. The present writers skim lightly over the indispensable chapters of its historical aspect; but the reader will find their own personal impressions formed by long years of sojourn in Rome of greater interest, for their experiences seem to have extended through three papacies." *Nation*, 1905.
Well-chosen colored illustrations.

Naples

Giglioli, Constance H. D. (Stocker), contessa.
Naples in 1799; an account of the revolution of 1799 and of the rise and fall of the Parthenopean republic. 1903..945.7 G38

Fitzgerald, Sybil.
Naples; painted by Augustine Fitzgerald, described by Sybil Fitzgerald. 1904.....914.57 F57
Illustrated in color.

Sicily

Freeman, Edward Augustus.
Story of Sicily; Phœnician, Greek and Roman. 1892. (Story of the nations.).....1945.8 F91
Extends to the 9th century.

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder*.
Speronara; tr. fr. the French by K. P. Wormeley. 1902. (Journeys with Dumas.).....914.58 D89
Account of a Sicilian tour.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert, & **Baddeley,** W. St. C.
Sicily. 1905.....914.58 H26
This new edition of Hare's guide to Sicily is almost entirely rewritten and its information brought up to date.

Paton, William Agnew.
Picturesque Sicily. 1902.....914.58 P29
"General and popular account of scenery, antiquities, and modern life... Readable and useful." *Dial,* 1898.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.
In Sicily, 1896–1898–1900. 2v. 1901.....q914.58 S63
v.1. Taormina.—Syracuse.—Gastrogiovanni.—Girgenti.
v.2. Palermo.—Excursions from Palermo.
"Mr. Sladen is nothing if not chatty; he is as irrepressibly conversational as an Italian cicerone, and takes one about, shows the sights, and tells the stories like a real guide...But...[his] chatty word-pictures will never hold their own against his superb illustrations. The book is primarily a picture-book." *Spectator,* 1902.

Corsica. Sardinia

Este, Margaret d'.
Through Corsica with a camera. 1905.....914.59 E85
Describes the life and customs of the people. Illustrations are numerous and good.

Forester, Thomas.
Rambles in the islands of Corsica and Sardinia, with notices of their history, antiquities and present condition. 1858.....q914.59 F76

Meissner, Alfred.
Durch Sardinien; bilder von festland und insel. 1859....914.59 M57

Spain

History

Hale, Edward Everett, & **Hale,** Susan.
Story of Spain. 1898. (Story of the nations.).....r946 H15
Popular history.

Irving, Washington.
Erzählungen von der eroberung Spaniens; aus dem englischen. 1836.....92 S431i
Bound with "Abbotsford und Newstead-abtei."

Morris, Charles.
Historical tales, the romance of reality; Spanish. 1899....j946 M91

Gallichan, Walter M.
Story of Seville, with three chapters on the Artists of Seville by C. G. Hartley. 1903. (Mediæval towns.)...946.8 G15
"List of books upon Seville, or containing references to the city," p.266–268.
Useful handbook for the traveler, giving the chief historical events, descriptions of the principal buildings, with chapters on Seville of today and information for the visitor. Illustrated.

Irving, Washington.
Die eroberung Granada's, aus den papieren bruders Antonio Agapida; aus dem englischen übersetzt von K. Meurer. 2v. in 1. 1829.....946.8 I28e

Description and travel

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Spain and Portugal. 1901 ..... 914.6 B14

Baxley, Henry Willis.
Spain; art-remains and art-realities, painters, priests and princes; being notes of things seen and of opinions formed during nearly three years' residence and travels in that country. 2v. 1875 ..... 914.6 B33
Contains considerable information, but is more useful for reference than interesting to read.

Fitzgerald, Sybil.
In the track of the Moors; sketches in Spain and northern Africa, with illustrations in colour and many drawings in the text by Augustine Fitzgerald. 1905 ..... q914.6 F57
Contents: Impressions of Spain. — Andalusia. — Granada. — Origins of Moorish architecture in Spain.—The Moorish gardens of Spain.—Arabesque and Azulejo.—Women of Spain and their traditions.—In the shadow of Islam.—Morocco.—Algeria.—Tunisia.—Sands of the desert
63 colored illustrations, numerous small drawings and a rather scrappy accompanying text on Spaniards, Moors, gypsies and Berbers.

Gautier, Théophile.
Travels in Spain; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast. 1901 ..... 914.6 G24t
Contents: Irun. — Vergara. — Burgos. — Valladolid. — Madrid. — The Escorial.— Toledo.— Granada.— Malaga.— Cordova.— Seville.— Cadiz. —Gibraltar.
Another translation has the title "Wanderings in Spain."

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Ein winter in Spanien. 2v. 1855 ..... 914.6 H12

Higgin, Louis.
Spanish life in town and country, with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by E. E. Street. 1902. (Our European neighbours.) 914.6 H53

Hutton, Edward.
Cities of Spain. 1906 ..... 914.6 H97
Contents: On the way.—Burgos.—Valladolid.—Salamanca.—Zamora.—Avila.—The grave of Torquemada.—Segovia.—Madrid to-day.—In old Madrid.—The Prado gallery; The Italian schools in the Prado gallery; El Greco; Ribera; Velasquez; A note on Goya.—The Escorial.—Toledo.—Córdova.—Seville.—La Corrida.—Early Spanish painting and the school of Seville. — Jerez. — Cadiz. — To Morocco. — Tangier. — Málaga. — Granada.— Murcia, Alicante and Valencia. — Tarragona.—Barcelona.
"The work of a student and a stylist...It presents to us, not Spain penetrated by a traveler, but a traveler penetrated by Spain, a record not of sights but of emotions." *Life,* 1906.

Irving, Washington.
The Alhambra. 1896 ..... j914.6 I28
First published in 1832.
"The charm...is largely in the leisurely, loitering, dreamy spirit in which the temporary American resident of the ancient palace-fortress entered into its mouldering beauties and romantic associations, and in the artistic skill with which he wove the commonplace daily life of his attendants there into the more brilliant woof of its past." *Warner's Washington Irving.*
Die Alhambra; oder, Das neue skizzenbuch; aus dem englischen. 1832 ..... 914.6 I28a

Kennedy, Bart.
Tramp in Spain from Andalusia to Andorra. 1904.....914.6 K18
Picturesque account of a pedestrian trip.
"He started from Gibraltar quite ignorant of the Spanish language and Spanish literature; he picked up a little of the language and nothing of the literature, but he learnt to appreciate the good qualities of the Spanish nation...His kindliness of heart and his sympathy with the humbler classes have enabled him to see them in a truer light than the ordinary tourist does." *Athenæum,* 1904.

Körner, Gustav.
Aus Spanien. 1867.....914.6 K38

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf.
Reise-erinnerungen aus Spanien. 2v. in 1. 1854.....914.6 R74

Thiéblin, Nicolas Leon, (*pseud.* Azamat-Batuk).
Spain and the Spaniards. 1875.....914.6 T35
Author, a London journalist, describes what he saw in Spain during the Carlist uprising in 1873. Gives an excellent idea of the condition of Spain at that time.

Thirlmere, Rowland.
Letters from Catalonia and other parts of Spain. 2v. 1905. .....914.6 T36
Describes Ribas, Alcoy and many other places little visited by tourists. Contains also a good deal of information on Spanish life and politics.

Wachenhusen, Hans.
Reisebilder aus Spanien. 2v. in 1. 1859.....914.6 W11

Williams, Leonard.
Land of the Dons. 1902 .....914.6 W74
Contents: Retrospective and ethnological.—Introspective and geographical.—A bourgeois family in their daily life.—Manners and customs, old and new.—Popular literature.—Manners and customs, concluded.—The national fiestas.—The bullfight.—Arcana taurina.—The history of the bullfight.—The past of the present.—The present of the present, want of justice and want of education.—The future of the present.
"Far above productions of the tourist, written as it is by one who has made Spain his adopted country." *Spectator,* 1902.

Zimmerman, Jeremiah.
Spain and her people. 1902.....914.6 Z64
Contents: From Algeciras to Grenada.—Seville.—Cordova.—Madrid.—The Escorial.—Segovia.—Toledo.—Saragossa.—Barcelona.—Spanish life and character.—The Spanish inquisition.—The expulsion of the Jews.—The Moors in Spain and their expulsion.—Causes of the decline of Spain.—The future of Spain.
Popular account of travel and personal experiences, with several chapters of history. Illustrated from photographs.

Stone, Mrs Olivia M.
Tenerife and its six satellites; or, The Canary islands past and present. 2v. 1887.....914.68 S87
v.1. Tenerife.—Gomera.—Hierro.—Palma.
v.2. Gran Canaria.—Lanzarote.—Fuerteventura.
Description of scenery, people and travel adventures. Includes maps and an appendix giving a summary of the itinerary and expenses.

Portugal. Madeira islands. Azores

Stephens, Henry Morse.
Story of Portugal [to 1889]. 1895. (Story of the nations.) r946.9 S83
Chronological history of Portugal; several pages are devoted to Portuguese literature.

Brown, A. Samler.
Madeira, Canary islands and Azores; a practical and complete guide for the use of tourists and invalids. 1903..914.698 B78

Walker, Walter Frederick.
The Azores, or Western islands; a political, commercial and geographical account. 1886.....914.699 W17

Russia

History

Marx, Karl.
Eastern question; a reprint of letters written 1853–1856, dealing with the events of the Crimean war; ed. by E. M. Aveling and Edward Aveling. 1897.....947 M43
The letters appeared originally in the "New York tribune."

Morris, Charles.
Historical tales, the romance of reality; Russian. 1902....j947 M91

Oliphant, Laurence.
Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army under Omer Pasha; a personal narrative. 1856.....947 O23
Author accompanied Omer Pasha on his Crimean campaign in 1855. He describes the movements, day by day, of the Turkish army.

Rappoport, A. S.
Russian history [to 1894.] 1905. (Temple primers.).....947 R21
"Authorities," p.146–147.
Very brief sketch extending from about 864 to the accession of Nicholas II in 1894.

Skrine, Francis Henry.
Expansion of Russia, 1815–1900. 1903.....947 S62
"Bibliography," p.349–358.
Political history, paying considerable attention to political geography.

Description and travel

Bérard, Victor.
The Russian empire and czarism; tr. by G. Fox-Davies and G. O. Pope; with introduction by Frederick Greenwood. 1905. .....914.7 B44
Contents: The land and its history.—Religions and nationalities.—Russianisation.—Czardom.
A French view of Russia, valuable, well informed and free from prejudice. The historical summary of the rise and development of czarism is extremely able, including accounts of the recent strikes, the programmes of the various political parties and imperial rescripts and decrees. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Drage, Geoffrey.
Russian affairs. 1904.....914.7 D78
Contents: Introduction.—Russian ambitions.—Agriculture: agrarian development, famines.—Industry.—Commerce.—Finance.—Poland, Finland and the Baltic provinces.—Dependencies: northern Asia (Siberia, Manchuria); Central Asia.—Conclusion.—Appendices.

Ganz, Hugo.
Land of riddles (Russia of to-day); tr. and ed. by Herman Rosenthal. 1904.....914.7 G17
Author's plan was to obtain interviews with people who remain nameless but whom he speaks of as a "Russian prince," "a statesman," "a man in very respectable position," etc. In this way he gained some start-

ling information, but its accuracy is uncertain. There are some local descriptions, literary and art criticisms, and the volume closes with the inevitable "visit to Tolstoi."

Gautier, Théophile.
Travels in Russia; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast. 2v.
1902 ..... 914.7 G24t
v.1. Winter in Russia.
v.2. Travels in Russia.—A trip to Belgium and Holland.—A day in London.
Reproduces in a remarkable and admirable manner the peculiar aspect of the northern winter, the characteristic traits of the land and the people, which were what interested Gautier. With the "institutions" he was not concerned.

George, Marian M. *ed.*
Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. 1906. (Library of travel.) j914.7 G31
"Little journey to Austria-Hungary" is by F. J. Koch.

Gerrare, Wirt.
Greater Russia; the continental empire of the Old World.
1903 ..... 914.7 G32
One of the most readable of the recent books on Russia. Being largely a narrative of personal experience, it is neither profound nor comprehensive, but lively and well written.

Guthrie, Mrs Katharine Blanche.
Through Russia, from St. Petersburg to Astrakhan and the Crimea. 2v. 1874 ..... 914.7 G98

Hoffman, Wickham.
Leisure hours in Russia. 1883 ..... 914.7 H67
Contents: St. Petersburg. — Russian superstitions.— Nadeschda.— Finland. — The Kalevala. — Döbeln at Juutas. — Lieut. Zieden. — The cloud's brother.—"Our land."
Contains translations of five poems by the Swedish poet Runeberg, and of portions of the Kalevala, the national epic of Finland.

Hommaire de Hell, Ignace Xavier Morand, baron de.
Travels in the steppes of the Caspian sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus, &c. 1847 ..... 914.7 H75
Author visited this region on important industrial and scientific missions for the Russian government.

Kohl, Johann Georg.
Russia. 1844 ..... 914.7 K36
Contents: St. Petersburg.—Moscow.—The German provinces on the Baltic.—Riga.—South Russia and the Crimea.—The steppes of southern Russia.—The interior of Russia.
Interesting account of the country, the people, manners and customs as they appeared to a foreign traveler.

Meakin, Annette M.B.
Russia; travels and studies. 1906 ..... 914.7 M55
Deals only with Russia in Europe and is descriptive chiefly. Many of the smaller Russian towns are treated in separate chapters, and very interesting historical and archæological facts are brought out.

Milyoukov, Paul Nicolas.
Russia and its crisis. 1905 ..... 914.7 M72
Contents: Russia and the United States; a comparison.—The nationalistic idea.—The religious tradition.—The political tradition.—The liberal idea.—The socialistic idea.—The crisis and the urgency of reform.—Conclusion.
Author aims to describe and explain the permanent elements in the political, social and religious life of Russia. The study, which is written from the liberal Russian point of view, is brought down to 1905.

Morton, Edward.

Travels in Russia and a residence at St. Petersburg and Odessa, 1827-1829. 1830 .....914.7 M92

Norman, Henry.

All the Russias; travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus and central Asia. 1902.....914.7 N44

Contents: The capitals: St. Petersburg, Moscow.—Count Tolstoi at home and abroad.—Finland.—The significance of Siberia.—The great Siberian railway.—Siberia from the train.—Siberian civilisation.—The prison of Irkutsk.—The great water-way, the Volga.—The frosty Caucasus.—The Georgian road.—Tiflis of the cross-roads.—The oil-wells of Baku. — The trans-Caspian railway: across central Asia by train.—Russian expansion in central Asia.—Russian administration in central Asia: Trans-Caspia and Tashkent.—New Bokhara and its horrors.—Samarkand and beyond.—M. de Witte and his policy.—Russian finance, commerce and industry.—Russia and the nations.—Russia and England.—Retrospect and prospect.

Schierbrand, Wolf von.

Russia, her strength and her weakness; a study of the present conditions of the Russian empire with an analysis of its resources and a forecast of its future. 1904 .....914.7 S33

Contents: Russian expansion.—Russia as a world power.—Russian finances.—Rise and collapse of industry.—Agriculture and peasantry.—The famous black-earth belt.—Decay of the nobility.—Church and morals.—Slow growth of a middle class.—Internal race strife.—Russian bureaucracy.—Chief reforms needed.

Contends that Russia's present policy of foreign aggression and neglect of internal needs is bound to lead to her national destruction.

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, freiherr von.

Zwischen Donau und Kaukalus; land- und see- fahrten im bereiche des Schwarzen meeres. 1887.....914.7 S41

Singleton, Esther, *ed.*

Russia as seen and described by famous writers. 1904....914.7 S61

Contents: The country and race.—History and religion.—Descriptions.—Manners and customs.—Art and literature.—Statistics.

Villari, Luigi.

Fire and sword in the Caucasus. 1906.....914.7 V32f

No part of Russia at the present moment is more full of problems of great interest for the student of politics than the Caucasus. During this critical period of its history, the author visited every important centre of political unrest and interviewed revolutionary leaders, the chief of the secret police, consuls, editors and peasants. He outlines the most important revolutionary outbreaks, especially the Baku massacres and the Tartar-Armenian disturbances.

Russia under the great shadow. 1905.....914.7 V32

Traveler's impressions of Russia during the late war with Japan (1904-05). Considers the present condition of Russian industry, the state of the peasantry, the rise of the labor movement, and, in general, the effects of the war on the internal situation.

Finland

De Windt, Harry.

Finland as it is. 1901.....914.71 D51

"I have entered into minute details regarding hotels, trains, steamers, shops, etc., for the convenience of travellers (who will also find a short glossary of Finnish words), and may add that the great charm of Finland lies in the fact that one may explore its wildest districts in comfort, if not in absolute luxury." *Author's preface.*

Scandinavia

History

Ahnfelt, Arvid.
Skandinavische hof- und staatsgeschichten des neunzehnten jahrhunderts; nach den schwedischen quellen von Heinrich Martens. 1887 ..... 948 **A28**

Bain, Robert Nisbet.
Scandinavia; a political history of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1513 to 1900. 1905. (Cambridge historical series.) 948 **B16**
"Bibliography," p.444–448.
"The most comprehensive [history of Scandinavia] that has yet been written." *Academy,* 1905.

Description and travel

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Norway, Sweden and Denmark. 1903 ..... 914.8 **B14a**

Curtis, William Eleroy.
Denmark, Norway and Sweden. 1903 ..... q914.8 **C93**
Letters written by the author during the summer of 1901 to the Chicago "Record-Herald." All but 65 of the 505 pages are devoted to Norway and Sweden. Written in a chatty and frankly non-literary manner and admirably illustrated.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
Land of the midnight sun. 1899 ..... 914.8 **D861**
A thorough, instructive, entertaining and systematic description of the Scandinavian peasants and their physical environment. It has an excellent map and a large number of unusually good illustrations. *Adapted from Nation,* 1881.

MacGregor, John, 1825–92.
The Rob Roy on the Baltic. 1896 ..... j914.8 **M16**

Mügge, Theodor.
Nordisches bilderbuch; reisebilder. 1862 ..... 914.8 **M95**

Taylor, Bayard.
Nordische reise; sommer- und winterbilder aus Schweden, Lappland und Norwegen. 1858 ..... 914.8 **T25n**

Norway

History

Nansen, Fridtjof.
Norway and the union with Sweden. 1905 ..... 948.1 **N12**
"The purpose of this little book [96 pages] is to give readers abroad, who know little about the early history of the Norwegians, a concise and authentic account of the most important circumstances and events, which, with almost logical consistency, have led up to the present [1905] crisis." *Preface.*
Contains a supplementary chapter on "The dissolution of the union."

Description and travel

Goodman, Edward John.
Best tour in Norway. 1903 ..... 914.81 **G62**
Guide-book to western Norway. Follows a route which the author believes the best that can be adopted by those who wish to see as much as possible within the space of a few weeks.

Jungman, Beatrix.
Norway, by Nico Jungman, text by Beatrix Jungman. [1905.] 914.81 J52

Contents: Precarious travel.—Brottem, Aune, Sliper, Gjora, Sundalsoren.—On the fjords.—Minor romantic episodes.—Mainly about saints.—Arts and crafts.—Farm-houses, wedding festivities.—Forestry, reindeer, land tenures.—Fisheries, the Lapps, religion and morals, music.—Legends and literature.
Illustrated in color.

[Putnam, John Bishop.]
A Norwegian ramble among the fjords, fjelds, mountains and glaciers, by one of the ramblers. 1904 ..... 914.81 P99

Contents: The start.—Christiania.—Lesjeværk and Ormeim.—Aandalsnæs and the Romsdal fjord.—Molde to Merok.—The Geiranger fjord.—Merok and the Geiranger road.—Loen and the Nord fjord.—Down the coast.—Bergen and the Hardanger fjord.—Odde.—Odde to Eide.—Voss to Stalheim.—To Gudvangen.—Lauredal and Maristuen.
Pleasant account of a trip through southwestern Norway.

Randall, Lida E.
Little journey to Norway and Sweden; for home and school, intermediate and upper grades; ed. by M. M. George. 1904. (Library of travel.) j914.81 R18

Slingsby, William Cecil.
Norway, the northern playground; sketches of climbing and mountain exploration in Norway between 1872 and 1903. 1904 ..... 914.81 S63

"Perhaps no Englishman is better known in the Alpine districts of Norway than Mr. Slingsby, and this book...records in charming fashion his most notable climbing exploits there." *Athenæum*, 1904.

Wood, Charles William.
Norwegian by-ways. 1903 ..... 914.81 W85

Contents: Hull to Bergen.—Vik.—The Vöringfos.—In the Hardanger.—Up the Sogne to Vadheim.—Förde.—Skei.—Egge.—Sandene.—The Videdal.—Polfos.—Sörum.—Toftemoen.—Dombaas. — Lesjevaerk. — Stueflaaten.—Naes.—Molde.—Aalesund.—Bergen.—Os.—Solstrand.

"Its peculiar feature is that Mr. Wood reports at length the conversations with his fellow-traveller and the various people they met, giving the book the look of a story rather than a sober record of travel. The method...is so well handled as to give the book a lightness and attraction which surprise one by their novelty." *Academy*, 1903.

Sweden

Geijer, Erik Gustaf.
History of the Swedes; tr. fr. the Swedish with an introduction and notes by J. H. Turner; from the earliest period to the accession of Charles the Tenth. [1845.] 948.5 G27

"The standard and by far the most important history of Sweden." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Heidenstam, Oscar Gustaf von.
Swedish life in town and country. 1904. (Our European neighbours.) 914.85 H41

Contents: The land and the people.—Government and political life.—The capital.—Public education.—Literature.—Early art and culture.—Modern art.—Public life and morality.—Agriculture, industry and trade.—Rural life.—Beneficent foundations.—Sports and games.

Denmark

Saxo Grammaticus.

The nine books of Danish history; tr. by Oliver Elton; with some considerations on Saxo's sources, historical methods and folk-lore. 2v. 1905. (Norrœna library.) ..r948.9 S27

Viking edition.

Saxo Grammaticus was a celebrated Danish chronicler of the 12th century.

"His sources are partly Danish traditions and old songs...partly the accounts of Icelanders, and, lastly, some few earlier, but scanty, sources, being lists of Danish kings and short chronicles, which furnished him with some reliable chronological dates. He considered traditions as history, and therefore made it his chief business to recount and arrange these...into a connected whole. His work, therefore, is a loosely connected series of biographies of Danish kings and heroes." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Brochner, Jessie.

Danish life in town and country. 1903. (Our European neighbours.) 914.89 B75

"An admirable little book, not in any sense a guide book, but full of information for people who really want to know something of the meaning and actuality of Danish national life." *Academy,* 1903.

Iceland. Faroe islands

Annandale, Nelson.

The Faroes and Iceland; studies in island life, with an appendix on the Celtic pony by F. H. A. Marshall. 1905..914.91 A61

"List of works consulted," p.231–234.

"Compact work of almost encyclopædic grasp." *Outlook (English),* 1905.

Has exceptional value and interest as a study of isolated and rather primitive communities. The Faroes are a group of inhabitated islands lying north of Scotland and belonging to Denmark. Book is chiefly concerned with their natural history and ethnology.

Bisiker, William.

Across Iceland, with an appendix by A. W. Hill on the plants collected. 1902.....914.91 B49

Account of an expedition made by a semi-scientific party. Author explored and mapped out one of the most beautiful districts of central Iceland, which had never before been surveyed in detail. Contains many photographs giving a good idea of the geological and physico-geographical characteristics.

Mímir; Icelandic institutions with addresses. [v.1.] 1903..r914.91 M72

Gives lists of Icelandic societies and institutions, and societies in Denmark relating to Iceland, lists of journalists, literary and professional men, of writers on Iceland in other countries, together with notes on present conditions in Iceland.

Symington, Andrew James.

Pen and pencil sketches of Faröe and Iceland. 1862.....914.91 S98

The appendix contains Icelandic stories and fairy tales; Specimens of old Icelandic poetry; Poems on northern subjects; Information for intending tourists; Glossary; Chapter on our Scandinavian ancestors.

Netherlands

History

Grattan, Thomas Colley.

History of the Netherlands [50 B. C.–1815 A. D.]. 1855....949.2 G79

"A standard work." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Griffis, William Elliot.
Young people's history of Holland [to 1901]. 1903.....j949.2 G89

Mead, Edwin Doak, *comp.*
Outline of studies of Holland. 1888. (National Bureau of Unity club leaflets.).....r949.2 M55

Motley, John Lothrop.
Der abfall der Niederlande und die entstehung des holländischen freistaats; aus dem englischen. 3v. 1857–60.....949.2 M94a
Selections from "The rise of the Dutch republic" and "History of the United Netherlands." 1902.....949.2 M94s
"In making the extracts for this little book, an endeavor has been made to preserve a certain continuity, and at the same time to present striking and varied scenes." *Introduction.*

Young, Alexander.
History of the Netherlands. 1895.....j949.2 Y36h
Treats of the period covered by Motley, but in more compact form. The author has studied documentary sources, and presents new and valuable information. Without elaborating on the inquisition and tyranny of the Spanish government he makes more evident than Motley the faults and excesses of the insurgents, and thus makes clearer the partial failure of the revolution.

Description and travel

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Olanda [in Italian]. 1904.....914.92 A51

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Belgium and Holland, including the grand-duchy of Luxembourg. 1905.....914.92 B14b2

Chambers, William.
Tour in Holland, the countries on the Rhine and Belgium, in the autumn of 1838. 1839.....r916.2 S83
Bound with Stephens' Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land.

George, Marian M. & **Dean**, M. I.
Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. 1902. (Library of travel.).....j914.92 G31

Jungman, Beatrix.
Holland; [painted] by Nico Jungman, text by Beatrix Jungman. 1904.....914.92 J52
Contents: Zeeland. — North Brabant. — South Holland. — Utrecht. — Gelderland.—Overysel.—Drenthe.

Lucas, Edward Verrall.
A wanderer in Holland. 1905.....914.92 L96
"Full of humourous observation and quaint conceit, and conveying with the lightest hand an amount of information and serious criticism that might satisfy the most pragmatical of readers, were it presented in a duller form." *Contemporary review*, 1905.
20 illustrations in color and 34 reproductions from the Dutch masters.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.*
Holland as seen and described by famous writers. 1906..914.92 S61
Contents: The country and race.—History.—Descriptions.—Manners and customs.—Painting.—Statistics.
Selections descriptive of Holland, from many writers. Fully illustrated.

Belgium

History

Robinson, Wilfrid C.
Antwerp; an historical sketch. 1904.....949.3 R55a
Has a chapter on Plantin, the great printer, and one on Antwerp artists. In writing of the religious troubles the author takes the Roman Catholic view.

Smith, Ernest Gilliat-.
Story of Brussels. 1906. (Mediæval towns.).....949.3 S64s
Includes a considerable portion of the story of mediæval Louvain, with chapters on Brabant painting and architecture.

Description and travel

Allen, Grant.
Cities of Belgium. 1897. (Grant Allen's historical guides.).....914.93 A42
Cities included are Bruges, Ghent, Brussels and Antwerp.

Belgium—Ministère de l'industrie et du travail.
Belgium; its institutions, industries and commerce; general notes collected and published under the direction of the general commissariat of Belgium. 1904.....r914.93 B39
Prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

Boulger, Demetrius Charles von Kavanagh.
Belgian life in town and country. 1904. (Our European neighbours.) 914.93 B65
Appreciative account of the Belgium of to-day as it appears to the intelligent students of politics, manners and sociology. Illustrated.

Koenig, Heinrich Joseph.
Eine fahrt nach Ostende. 1845.....914.93 K36
"Liebe auf der eisenbahn," p.333–378.

Omond, George William Thomson.
Bruges and west Flanders; painted by Amedée Forestier, described by G. W. T. Omond. 1906.....914.93 O24
Illustrated in color.

Luxembourg

Passmore, Thomas Henry.
In further Ardenne; a study of the grand duchy of Luxembourg. 1905.....914.931 P28
"An ample historical sketch traces the fortunes of the Duchy through its vicissitudes as a battleground of Central Europe, to its present state as a neutral, inviolable territory; the remaining, and larger, part of the work dealing with description and comment concerning people, life, and customs as studied by the author." *Nation,* 1906.

Switzerland. The Alps

History

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel.
Des Schweizerlands geschichte für das Schweizervolk; mit fortsetzung der neuern geschichte von Emil Zschokke. 1853.....949.4 Z83

Description and travel

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*

Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, upper and lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia and Carniola. 1903.....914.94 **B14a**

The same. 1903.....r914.94 **B14**

Berlepsch, Hermann Alexander.

Die Alpen in natur- und lebensbildern. 1861.....914.94 **B45**

Conway, Sir William Martin.

The Alps; described by W. M. Conway, painted by A. D. McCormick. 1904.....914.94 **C76a**

"Sir Martin Conway, who combines an almost unrivalled mountaineering record with the gift of acute observation and a pure and delicate style, has written a book whose full charm will only be known to the initiate, but which may give the unbelieving crowd some hint of what mountains mean to those who love them." *Spectator,* 1904.

Illustrated in color.

Cook, Joel.

Switzerland, picturesque and descriptive. 1904.....914.94 **C77**

Combines with its descriptions much of the history and romance of the country. More than half the volume is devoted to the Rhine. Fully illustrated.

Guide to Switzerland. 1903. (Macmillan's guides.).....r914.94 **G96**

"Bibliography," p.34.

Complete guide-book, with an unusually large number of maps.

Headley, Joel Tyler.

The Alps and the Rhine; a series of sketches. 1848.....914.5 **H38**

Bound with his "Letters from Italy."

[**Johnson,** Anna C. *afterward* Mrs Miller, (*pseud.* Minnie Myrtle).]

Cottages of the Alps; or, Life and manners in Switzerland. 1860.....914.94 **J35**

Describes the social and political life of the people.

Main, Mrs Elizabeth Alice Frances (Witshed), *afterward* Mrs Le Blond.

True tales of mountain adventure; for non-climbers, young and old. 1903.....914.94 **M26**

Collection of tales of Alpine mountain adventure. They emphasize the perils of mountaineering.

Moore, Adolphus Warburton.

Alps in 1864; a private journal; ed. by A. B. W. Kennedy. 1902.....q914.94 **M87**

Contents: The Aiguilles d'Arves.—The Aiguille de la Saussaz.—The Brèche de la Meije.—Les Écrins.—The Col de la Pilatte.—Mont Blanc.—The Col du Chardonnet.—The Grand Cornier.—The Col d'Hérens.—The Rimpfischhorn and the Dom.—The Biesjoch.—The Moming pass.—The Aletschhorn.—The Wetterlücke.—The Eiger and Wetterhorn.—Mont Blanc by the Brenva route.—The Winter joch and the Tierenmatten joch.—The Grandes Jorasses.—Mont Blanc, the Miage route.—The Mönch.

Life of Moore, by Horace Walker, p.7–11.

Author was one of the leading spirits in the Alpine club.

"Moore's journal has long been one of the most sought of the rarities of Alpine literature. It was written for the author's own amusement, privately printed for the pleasure of his friends, and is now offered to the public, fifteen years after Moore's death...If there are books that can be described as Alpine classics, Moore's book should stand high, perhaps at the head of the list." *Nation,* 1902.

Rhodes, Daniel P.
Pleasure-book of Grindelwald. 1903.....914.94 R38
Illustrated Alpine description.
"His theme is the region between the Gross Scheidegg and Mürren... All the pleasant things of Alpine life and leisure enter into his pages. Winter and summer are alike recalled. We may hear echoes of climbing, but Mr. Rhodes does not look upon the Eiger and the Jungfrau as greased poles. Sliding, skating, and skiing have in turn their share of attention." *Nation,* 1903.

Ring, Max.
In der Schweiz; reisebilder und novellen. 2v. 1870.....914.94 R47
v.1. Schweizerreise.
v.2. Schweizerreise (continued). — SCHWEIZER GESCHICHTEN: Die steinbrecher.—Auf hoher Alp.—Eine kleine täuschung.

Smith, Albert Richard.
Story of Mont Blanc. 1853.....914.94 S64
Account of the various attempts made to ascend the mountain from 1775 to 1851.

Stephen, Sir Leslie.
Playground of Europe. 1901 .....914.94 S82
Contents: The old school.— The new school.— The Schreckhorn.—The Rothhorn.—The Eiger-joch.—The Jungfrau-joch.—The Viescher-joch. —The Col des hirondelles.—The baths of Santa Catarina.—The peaks of Primiero. — Sunset on Mont Blanc. — The Alps in winter. — The regrets of a mountaineer.
Essays describing Alpine ascents and adventures.

Stifft, Andreas, freiherr von.
Culturstudien, kunst- und reisebriefe aus der Schweiz und Deutschland. 2v. 1865.....914.94 S85

Greece. Byzantine empire

History

For History of ancient Greece, see 938

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.
Story of the Byzantine empire. 1895. (Story of the nations.).....r949.5 O24
"Mr Oman...has been successful in producing a fresh and readable abridgement of a long period of history, yet without omitting any important facts...Skill is shown especially in dealing with the empires, kingdoms, principalities, duchies, and all manner of lordships, which sprang up after the Latin conquest of Constantinople...The illustrations are good." *English historical review,* 1893.

Pears, Edwin.
Destruction of the Greek empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. 1903.....949.5 P34
List of documents relating to the siege of Constantinople, p.13–14.
"The book falls naturally into three divisions—the first part giving a summary of the history of the empire between 1204–1453, and tracing the progress during the same period of the race that was to supplant it; the second containing the history of the siege itself, told with a graphic force which holds the reader to its tragic close; and the concluding chapters, devoted to a thoughtful survey of the results of the destruction of the empire upon European civilization." *Contemporary review,* 1903.

Description and travel

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Greece. 1905.....914.95 B14

Horton, George.
In Argolis. 1902.....914.95 H81i
This description of a summer's experiences in the little town of Poros is a charming picture of country life in the Greece of to-day. Well illustrated.

Pietsch, Ludwig.
Nach Athen und Byzanz; ein frühlingsausflug. 1871.....914.95 P57

[**Pückler-Muskau**, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, fürst von, (*pseud.* Semilasso).]
Der vorläufer. 1838.....914.95 P98

Richardson, Rufus Byam.
Vacation days in Greece. 1904.....914.95 R41
Travels in the less familiar parts of Greece, with chapters on Sicily and Dalmatia. The author was formerly director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Illustrated.

Turkey in Europe

History

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, freiherr von.
Geschichte des osmanischen reiches, grossentheils aus bisher unbenützten handschriften und archiven. 4v. 1835–40.....949.6 H22

Lamartine, Alphonse de.
History of Turkey. 3v. 1855–57.....949.6 L17
Bibliography, v.1, p.31–34.
Has little historical value, and is interesting only to the student of Lamartine's literary work.

Menzies, Sutherland.
Turkey old and new; historical, geographical and statistical. 1883. .....949.6 M62

Poole, Stanley Lane-.
Story of Turkey, by Stanley Lane-Poole, assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman. 1897. (Story of the nations.) r949.6 P79
From 1250 to 1880. Contains chapters on Ottoman literature and administration.

Description and travel

Abbott, George Frederick.
Tale of a tour in Macedonia. 1903.....914.96 A13
A casual, chatty, entertaining record of what he calls his adventures. These were never very perilous, but they were always amusing and sometimes instructive.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Constantinopoli. 1901.....914.96 A51c

Curtis, William Eleroy.
The Turk and his lost provinces. 1903.....914.96 C93
Contents: The great Turk and his capital.—Bulgaria.—Servia.—Bosnia.—Greece.
"Reprint of his articles on the Balkan situation to the Chicago *Record-Herald*...distinctly above the ordinary newspaper type, both in accuracy and in ability...The Austrian administration of Bosnia, the political situation in Servia, and at least part of the inside of Miss Stone's case are well brought out." *Nation*, 1903.

Dodd, Mrs Anna Bowman.

In the palaces of the sultan. 1903 ..... 914.96 D66

Mrs Dodd, in the suite of Gen. Porter, United States ambassador to France, was received by the sultan at his court, dined with him, and was personally conducted through his private domain.

"Mrs. Dodd describes what she saw with much enthusiasm and considerable effusion, but graphically and effectively withal...Unfortunately, however, she has added to the account of her visits to the palaces and other sights of Constantinople, a second section in ten chapters...dealing with the customs, religion, family life, government, and politics of Turkey...these notes and impressions sound like nothing more than a shallow echo of the statements of some Turkish aide-de-camp...The book is beautifully got up and profusely illustrated." *Nation,* 1903.

Durham, Mary Edith.

Burden of the Balkans. 1905 ..... 914.96 D94

Author traveled in Macedonia, Montenegro and the Albanian provinces of Turkey in Europe. She came into intimate contact with the little known races of these countries and her book throws some light on the problems of the near East.

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.

Turkish life in town and country. 1904. (Our European neighbours.) 914.96 G19t

Contents: Inhabitants and institutions.—Lands and dwellings.—Town life.—Harem life.—Country life.—Life at Yildiz Kiosk.—Religious life and thought.—Monastic life.—Education and culture.—The Albanian Highlanders.—The Macedonian nationalities.—The Armenian communities.—The Hebrew colonies.—Nomad life.—Brigand life.

"The descriptions of domestic interiors, the everyday life of the middle-class Turkish family, the general standard of culture, and the extraordinary repressive and retrogressive policy of the Sultan are all most lucidly set forth...In its 222 pages this little book contains a vast amount of excellently digested information." *Academy,* 1904.

George, Marian M. *ed.*

Little journeys to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. 1905. (Library of travel.) j914.96 G31

Harvey, Mrs Annie Jane.

Türkische harems & circassische heimath; aus dem englischen. 1872 ..... 914.96 H33

[Moltke, Helmuth, graf von.]

Briefe über zustände und begebenheiten in der Türkei aus den jahren 1835 bis 1839. 1841 ..... 914.96 M81

Pardoe, Julia.

City of the sultan and domestic manners of the Turks in 1836. 2v. in 1. 1837 ..... 914.96 P22

"In 1835 Miss Pardoe accompanied her father to Constantinople and since Lady Mary Wortley Montagu probably no woman has acquired so intimate a knowledge of Turkey." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Reisewitz, Gustav.

Bosporus und Attika; schilderungen. 1861 ..... 914.96 R32

The same. 1861 ..... 914.96 R32b

Contains also: Wilhelm Häring's "Ja in Neapel."

Urquhart, David.

Spirit of the East. 2v. 1839 ..... r914.96 U27

Study of the history, commerce, laws and politics of Turkey. Author (1805–77) was an English diplomat, secretary of the Turkish embassy. He was an opponent of Lord Palmerston's Russian policy and an enthusiastic friend of Turkey.

Wyon, Reginald.

Balkans from within. 1904 ..... 914.96 W99

Study of life among the Albanians, Serbs, Montenegrins and Bulgarians. Numerous illustrations.

Servia. Bulgaria. Montenegro. Roumania

Miller, William, *b.* 1851.
The Balkans, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro. 1896. (Story of the nations.) r949.7 M69
"A safe and attractive guide to the general reader who desires to obtain the preliminary information...necessary for the most rudimentary comprehension of the Eastern question." *English historical review,* 1897.

Durham, Mary Edith.
Through the lands of the Serb. 1904 ..... 914.97 D94
Contents: Montenegro and the way there.—Of Servia.—Montenegro and old Servia, 1903.
Unusually interesting account of an Englishwoman's adventurous journey.

Wyon, Reginald, & **Prance,** Gerald.
The land of the black mountain; the adventures of two Englishmen in Montenegro. 1903 ..... 914.97 W99
The writers penetrated into the mountains where the primitive life of these people is seen in all its simplicity. Book is well illustrated.

Walker, Mrs Mary Adelaide.
Untrodden paths in Roumania. 1888 ..... 914.98 W17
Bright and lively descriptions of Roumanian scenery, manners and customs. Considerable space is given to accounts of the numerous monasteries and churches visited by the author.

Asia. The Far East

950 History

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.
Russian advance. 1903 ..... 950 B46
Founded on a series of articles published in the Philadelphia "Saturday evening post," giving the results of the author's observations during a journey made in 1901 through Russia and Siberia to the Far East. Pro-Russian in its sympathies.

Douglas, Sir Robert Kennaway.
Europe and the Far East. 1904. (Cambridge historical series.) 950 D75
"Bibliography," p.428–438.
"In the following pages an attempt has been made to give a connected history of the relations which have prevailed between the nations of the West and the Empires of China, Japan, Annam, and Siam." *Preface.*

Nöldeke, Theodor.
Sketches from Eastern history; tr. by J. S. Black and revised by the author. 1892 ..... 950 N41
Contents: Some characteristics of the Semitic race.—The Koran.—Islam.—Caliph Mansur.—A servile war in the East.—Yakúb the coppersmith and his dynasty. — Some Syrian saints. — Barhebræus.—King Theodore of Abyssinia.
Studies in some unfamiliar fields of Eastern history. Author is (1906) a Semitic scholar of highest standing.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
Journal, 1834–date. v.1–date. 1834–date r950 R81
A continuation of its Transactions.
v.21–41, 1865–89, (n.s. v.1–21).
Only pt.1 of v.11 and 14 appeared.
———Index, v.1–40, 1834–88.
———Index, v.41–55, 1889–1903.

Weale, B. L. Putnam.
Re-shaping of the Far East. 2v. 1905.....950 W35
Deals with the complicated situation in China, Manchuria, Korea and Japan during the last decade, and with the diplomatic entanglements of these countries.

915 Description and travel

Allen, Thomas Gaskell, & **Sachtleben**, W. L.
Across Asia on a bicycle. 1897.....j915 A43
Three years' journey of two American students from Constantinople to Peking.

Bryant, William Cullen.
Letters from the East. 1869.....915 B84
Letters chiefly from Cairo, Jerusalem, Smyrna and Constantinople.

Carpini, Giovanni Piano, & **Rubruquis**, Willem de.
Texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis, as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, with some shorter pieces; ed. by C. R. Beazley. 1903. .....r915 C22
Printed for the Hakluyt Society.

Colquhoun, Mrs Ethel Maud (Cookson).
Two on their travels. 1902.....915 C72
Bright and vivacious account of travels in the East—in Java, Borneo, the Philippine islands and Japan. Dwells chiefly on the trivial, every-day sights and experiences.

Hatch, Ernest Frederic George.
Far Eastern impressions; Japan, Korea, China. 1904.....915 H34
"Serious, non-journalistic, but eminently readable...book, full of information simply set forth, well provided with good maps, and peppered with quite excellent photographs of men and things." *Academy*, 1904.

Hawes, Charles Henry.
In the uttermost East; an account of investigations among the natives and Russian convicts of the island of Sakhalin, with notes of travel in Korea, Siberia and Manchuria. 1903.....915 H36
Substantial book on the Siberian exile system and the Eastern question in general.

Keane, Augustus Henry.
Asia. v.1. 1906. (Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.).....r915 K14a
v.1. Northern and eastern Asia.

Le Strange, Guy.
Lands of the eastern caliphate; Mesopotamia, Persia and central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. 1905. (Cambridge geographical series.).....915 L65
"Mr. Le Strange takes the books of the Arabic geographers and travellers, works out, province by province, the material which they give—routes, boundaries, town-sites, etc.—and, with the assistance of the reports of recent travellers, lays it down on the maps which we have. With this he combines an immense mass of information, historical, descriptive, economic, manufacturing, agricultural, drawn from the same sources." *Nation*, 1905.

Little, Archibald John.
The Far East. 1905. (Regions of the world.).....915 L74
Thorough survey of the geography, history, position and outlook of the continental countries of China, including Siam and Indo-China and the empire of Japan. Written from long personal acquaintance with these countries. Maps and illustrations.

Lynch, George.
Path of empire. 1903.....915 L99
Russia's path of empire, in the estimation of the author, is the Siberian railway. He gives a graphic account of the railway and of national and economic conditions in Japan, China, Korea and Manchuria.

Meignan, Victor.
From Paris to Pekin over Siberian snows; ed. from the French by William Conn. 1885.....915 M57
"Lively record of travel...but quite devoid of literary or scientific value." *Athenæum*, 1886.

Myers, Philip Van Ness.
Remains of lost empires; sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon and Persepolis, with some notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. 1875...915 M99
Appendix: Ancient glaciers among the Himalayas.

Polo, Marco.
Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East; tr. and ed. by Sir Henry Yule. Ed. 3; ed. by Henri Cordier. 2v. 1903....915 P76
Memoir of Sir Henry Yule, by his daughter, v.1, p.27–72; Bibliography of Sir Henry Yule's writings, v.1, p.75–82; Bibliography of Marco Polo's book, v.2, p.553–582.

Scott, Mrs Lucy Jameson.
Twelve little pilgrims who stayed at home. 1903.....j915 S42

Shoemaker, Michael Myers.
Heart of the Orient; saunterings through Georgia, Armenia, Persia, Turkomania and Turkestan to the vale of Paradise. 1904.....915 S55

Taylor, Bayard.
Visit to India, China and Japan in the year 1853. 1855..915 T25v
Full of descriptions of scenery and places, and incidents illustrating the life and manners of the people.

Thomson, John, *F. R. G. S.*
Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China; or, Ten years' travels, adventures and residence abroad. 1875.....915 T38
During his travels the author was much occupied with photography, which gave him many unusual opportunities and experiences. Illustrated.

China

History

Allgood, George.
China war, 1860; letters and journal. 1901 .....951 A43
Author took part in the expedition to Peking in 1860, marching up from Taku. A valuable feature of the book is the maps, which are plentiful and excellently drawn.

Brinkley, Francis.
China; its history, arts and literature. 4v. 1902. (Oriental series; Japan and China, v.9–12.).....951 B75
v.1. Keramic art.
v.2–4. [History.]
By an authority. Finely illustrated with engravings, photographic reproductions and colored pictures.

Chamberlin, Wilbur J.

Ordered to China; letters of Wilbur J. Chamberlin written from China while under commission from the New York "Sun" during the Boxer uprising of 1900 and the international complications which followed. 1903.....951 C35

"Probably no book thus far written...gives from the inside such a vivid and truthful picture of Peking during the boiling of the diplomatic cauldron in 1900, and the petty squabbles for social and diplomatic precedence among the foreign diplomatists." *Nation,* 1903.

Coltman, Robert.

Beleaguered in Peking; the Boxer's war against the foreigner. 1901 .....951 C725

"One of the clearest, most forcible, direct, and unimpassioned accounts of the siege, with details and comments that are suggestive and valuable." *Nation,* 1901.

[Corner, Julia.]

China; pictorial, descriptive and historical, with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam and Anam. 1853.....951 C82

Daggett, Aaron Simon.

America in the China relief expedition. 1903.....951 D14

"Story of the American soldier in China in 1900, and of the largest expedition ever dispatched by the United States to the Asian continent... the style is clear and straightforward, and the spirit expressed is eminently judicial." *Nation,* 1904.

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.

China and the powers; chapters in the history of Chinese intercourse with western nations. 1902 .....951 I28

Contents: The Chinese problem.—Early western intercourse with China, B. C. 1000-A. D. 1600.—The United States and China.—England and China.—Russia and China.—APPENDICES: Comparative tables showing an analysis of Chinese trade from 1880 to 1899 inclusive: Value of imports into China.—Value of exports from China.—Imports into China: proportion supplied by the principal foreign countries.—Exports from China: proportion taken by the principal foreign countries.—Chinese shipping: tonnage of vessels entered and cleared.—Shipping of Chinese ports: percentage of total tonnage carried under each flag.

Loti, Pierre, (*pseud. of* Julien Viaud).

Les derniers jours de Pékin. [1902.].....951 L91

Last days of Pekin. 1902.....951 L91l

"No one has given us a more picturesque, a more impressive account of the state of Pekin after the relief of the legations [1900]." *Saturday review,* 1902.

Lynch, George.

War of the civilisations; being the record of a "foreign devil's" experiences with the allies in China. 1901.....951 L99

Account of the relief of the legations in Peking after the Boxer uprising of 1900, and of the occupation of the city by the allied forces.

Pott, Francis Lister Hawks.

Outbreak in China; its causes. 1900.....951 P85

An inquiry into the causes of the Boxer uprising of 1900.

Description and travel

Bard, Émile.

Chinese life in town and country, adapted from the French by H. Twitchell. 1905. (Our Asiatic neighbours.)....915.1 B23

Contents: Chinese traits.—Disregard for sincerity and exactness.—Misuse of time.—Indifference to comfort.—Women.—Ancestor-worship.—

Religions.—Superstitions.—Missionaries.—Journalism.—Education and government.—Justice.—Paupers and socialism.—The army and navy.—Foreign concessions.—Chief products.—Money.—Finances.—Merchants.—Foreign commerce and treaties.—The yellow peril.—Outline of nation's history.

Outcome of four years' residence in China. Includes a 60-page summary of Chinese national history.

Bryan, William Jennings.

Letters to a Chinese official, being a western view of eastern civilization. 1906.....915.1 B841

A reply to Dickinson's "Letters from a Chinese official."

Carl, Katharine Augusta.

With the empress dowager. 1905.....915.1 C19

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.70–71, Oct.–Dec. 1905.

"Author spent several months in different palaces while painting four portraits of the Empress dowager. This is the first detailed account of Chinese court life." *A. L. A. booklist,* 1905.

Denby, Charles.

China and her people; being the observations, reminiscences and conclusions of an American diplomat. 2v. 1906.....915.1 D42

Author was for 13 years (1885–98) minister to Pekin, during which time he held the unbroken confidence of the Chinese authorities. His book is not a mere traveler's tale. It is rather the leisurely reflections, with delightful comment, spiced by wit and wisdom, of a man who saw into causes, and read human nature searchingly, but with sympathy. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

[Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.]

Letters from a Chinese official; an eastern view of western civilization. 1903.....915.1 D55

Also known under the title "Letters of John Chinaman."

These letters, purporting to be written by a Chinese official, bring out forcibly the contrast between eastern and western ideals. They also constitute a serious arraignment of the English government in its dealings with China.

Doolittle, Justus.

Social life of the Chinese, with some account of their religious, governmental, educational and business customs and opinions, with special but not exclusive reference to Fuhchau. 2v. 1867.....915.1 D73

Author was for 14 years a missionary at Fuhchau.

Exhaustive and honest picture of the external phenomena of Chinese life. *Condensed from the Atlantic monthly,* 1866.

Illustrated.

Fleming, George, *b.* 1833.

Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary; a summer's ride beyond the great wall of China. 1863.....q915.1 F62

French, Henry Willard.

Our boys in China; the story of two young Americans, wrecked in the China sea, with their strange adventures in China. 1883.....j915.1 F92

Geil, William Edgar.

Yankee on the Yangtze; a narrative of a journey from Shanghai through the central kingdom to Burma. 1904..915.1 G28

"With its hundred full-page pictures and continuously spirited narrative, this book gives probably the best contemporaneous account of the common people's daily life in China." *Nation,* 1904.

George, Marian M. *ed.*

Little journey to China [and Japan], for intermediate and upper grades. 1900. (Library of travel.).....j915.1 G31

Giles, Herbert Allen.

China and the Chinese. 1902.....915.1 G39

Contents: The Chinese language.—A Chinese library.—Democratic China.—China and ancient Greece.—Taoism.—Some Chinese manners and customs.

Lectures delivered March 1902 at Columbia University, New York, to inaugurate the foundation of a professorship of Chinese.

Author is the foremost living English scholar in Chinese (1902).

Guetzlaff, Carl Friedrich August.

Journal of three voyages along the coast of China in 1831, 1832 & 1833, with notices of Siam, Corea and the Loo-Choo islands; to which is prefixed an introductory essay on the policy, religion, etc. of China by W. Ellis. 1834.....915.1 G95

Author was for many years a missionary in the East.

Hardy, Edward John.

John Chinaman at home; sketches of men, manners and things in China. 1905.....915.1 H26

May be strongly recommended to the general reader as an interesting view of Chinese characteristics. Mr Hardy has the gift of seeing the funny side of things as well as the power of keen observation. The last chapter entitled "As the Chinese see us" is particularly suggestive.

Jack, Robert Logan.

Back blocks of China; a narrative of experiences among the Chinese, Sifans, Lolos, Tibetans, Shans and Kachins between Shanghai and the Irrawadi. 1904.....915.1 J12

Travel in western China, the experiences of a party of British travelers who, at the outbreak of the Boxer rebellion of 1900, were compelled to leave China by the back door.

Katscher, Leopold.

Bilder aus dem chinesischen leben, mit besondrer rücksicht auf sitten und gebräuche. 1881.....915.1 K13

Little, Mrs Alicia (Bewicke).

Land of the blue gown. 1902.....915.1 L743l

An intimate picture of Chinese life previous to the Boxer rebellion of 1900. One of the most interesting chapters gives a detailed account of country life on a farmstead in the far interior, where the author spent the summer of 1898.

Round about my Peking garden. 1905.....915.1 L743r

Collection of sketches of north China, somewhat loosely held together but written with rare appreciation and intimate knowledge of Chinese life and character. Mrs Little has lived in China for 20 years.

Maron, Hermann.

Japan und China; reiseskizzen, entworfen während der preussischen expedition nach Ost-Asien. 2v. in 1. 1863..915.1 M39

Morse, Edward Sylvester.

Glimpses of China and Chinese homes. 1902.....915.1 M92

"Most of this material appeared first in a series of articles in the American architect under the title, 'Journal sketches in China.'" *Preface.*

Interiors of Chinese houses, the streets of Chinese villages and what is to be seen in them, Chinese theatres and Buddhist temples, a soldier's drill-room and many other institutions of the country are sketched with minute fidelity.

Nichols, Francis Henry.

Through hidden Shensi. 1902.....915.1 N31

Account of a journey in the autumn of 1901, from Pekin to Sian, the capital of the province of Shensi. The route lay through the heart of the Boxers' country and across the two oldest provinces of China. It is a story of untraveled roads over which few white men have ventured.

Parker, Edward Harper.

John Chinaman, and a few others. 1902 .....915.1 P23

"Perhaps the best picture extant of the actual Chinaman...Under sixteen chapters, with many pictorial illustrations and a thousand modern instances, this realist brings before us in action every sort and condition of Chinese man. As he has, literally, seen them all, he tells of births, marriages, and deaths, of the Chinese innocents abroad, of kings, popes, premiers, and philosophers, of missionary and other 'rows', of piracies and murders, and of ways that are dark and tricks that are vain." *Nation,* 1902.

Townley, Lady Susan.

My Chinese note book. [1904.].....915.1 T66

Contents: The early history of China.—China in the middle ages.—China under the Manchus.—The reign of Kwang-Hsü.—The worship of heaven and the "Three religions."—Confucianism.—Taoism.—Buddhism.—The Chinese language.—Concerning the classics.—How China is governed.—First acquaintances.—Shanghai.—Up the Yangtse river.—In the gorges and rapids.—Peking.—The dragon throne.—Court ladies.—Imperial mausolea.

First part is an historical résumé, with a sketch of the three religions of China. Last part is descriptive of the China of to-day, including a lively account of the author's interview with the empress dowager and the Manchu princesses of the Court of Pekin.

Weale, B. L. Putnam.

Manchu and Muscovite; letters from Manchuria written during the autumn of 1903, with an historical sketch entitled "Prologue to the crisis." 1904.....915.1 W35

"*The* book to be read by those who wish to understand the true position of Russia in Manchuria at the moment of the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war...Writing with an authority that cannot be doubted, and supporting his conclusions by an exhaustive array of carefully-investigated facts, Mr. Weale formulates one long indictment of the Russian in Manchuria." *Contemporary review,* 1904.

Formosa

Davidson, James Wheeler.

Island of Formosa, past and present; history, people, resources and commercial prospects. 1903.....q915.12 D29

By the present (1903) United States consul at Formosa.
Crammed with information and excellently illustrated.

Tibet

Candler, Edmund.

Unveiling of Lhasa. 1905.....915.15 C17

Author accompanied the expedition of 1904 as correspondent of the London Daily mail.
Illustrated.
"There is in his pages a breezy personal element, which lends the charm of reality to all he sees and does. His descriptions are brief and his summing up of the results of the mission clear and forcible." *Nation,* 1905.

Crosby, Oscar Terry.

Tibet and Turkestan; a journey through old lands and a study of new conditions. 1905.....915.15 C89

Experiences in Chinese Turkestan and in the Aksai Chin, or White desert, in the northwest corner of Tibet. Describes the social, religious and political conditions in the regions traversed.

Hedin, Sven.

Adventures in Tibet. 1904.....915.15 H39a

"Popular account of his last and greatest journey of exploration. It is popular in every sense, all scientific matter being omitted, and the style being light, not to say jaunty, while full prominence is given to

all the adventurous and picturesque details of the march." *Spectator*, 1904.

Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. 2v. 1903.....915.15 H39

Record of a second journey of exploration through eastern Turkestan and northern Tibet. He did not reach Lhasa, but did important work in the exploration of the Tarim river and in the discovery of the lost town of Lóu-lan.

Landon, Perceval.

Opening of Tibet; an account of Lhasa and the country and people of central Tibet and of the progress of the mission sent there by the English government in the year 1903–4; introduction by Colonel Younghusband. 1905. .....q915.15 L227

Also published with the title "Lhasa."

Author was special correspondent of the London "Times" with the Tibet expedition and his book contains the full history of the advance to and occupation of Lhasa. Fully and admirably illustrated.

Sarat Chandra Dás.

Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet; ed. by W. W. Rockhill. 1902. (Royal Geographical Society.).....915.15 S24

By a Bengalese explorer in the employ of the Indian government, who has had unusual facilities for travel and research in Tibet.

Waddell, Laurence Austine.

Lhasa and its mysteries, with a record of the expedition of 1903–1904. 1905.....915.15 W11

Author was a member of the expedition and well prepared for his work by exceptional knowledge of the Tibetan people, language and religion, and his descriptions of the country, scenery, buildings, customs and religious rites are fresh, valuable and interesting. Over 200 illustrations and maps.

Korea

Allen, Horace Newton.

Korea; fact and fancy; being a republication of two books entitled "Korean tales," and "A chronological index." 1904.....915.19 A42

Contents: Introductory; the country, people and government.—Descriptive; sights in and about the capital.—The rabbit and other legends; stories of birds and animals.—The enchanted wine jug; or, Why the cat and dog are enemies.—Ching Yuh and Kyain Oo; the trials of two heavenly lovers.—Hyung Bo and Nahl Bo; or, The swallow-king's rewards.—Chun Yang; the faithful dancing-girl wife.—Sim Chung; the dutiful daughter.—Hong Kil Tong; or, The adventures of an abused boy.—Chronological index.

"Some recent books published on or about Korea," p.269–271.

Hamilton, Angus.

Korea. 1904.....915.19 H19

By an English newspaper correspondent who has been many years in the Far East. Valuable both for its description of the country and its conditions, and for its study of political affairs. Introduction gives a bird's-eye view of the state of affairs between Japan and Russia in January 1904.

Underwood, Mrs Lillias (Horton).

Fifteen years among the top-knots; or, Life in Korea. 1904.....915.19 U25

Author, a medical missionary under the Presbyterian board, records her personal experiences among the poorest natives as well as in the royal palace, where she was the queen's physician.

Whigham, Henry James.
Manchuria and Korea. 1904.....915.19 W69
"A volume which events have rendered out of date. The author, for example, states that 'the inevitable war...is destined to end in smoke, since the Japanese have already lost their great opportunity'...The whole doctrine of the book is that Russia's position at Port Arthur and at Dalny is sound and lasting." *Athenæum*, 1904.

Japan

History

Asakawa, Kan-Ichi.
Russo-Japanese conflict; its causes and issues, with an introduction by F. W. Williams. 1904.....952 A79
Remarkable for both its brevity and its restraint. In less than 400 pages he gives an account not only of the economic conditions which underlie the quarrel but of the diplomatic negotiations which preceded and the national tendencies which caused the conflict. The book is so dispassionately written that the nationality of the author is hardly apparent. *Condensed from Nation*, 1905.

Barry, Richard Hayes.
Port Arthur; a monster heroism. 1905.....952 B27
"The sum of his observation as a correspondent during a considerable part of the siege...Not strictly a well-written book, this is nevertheless full of the vitality of the field, and the impression that it gives of a record made on the spot is heightened by the numerous illustrations from the author's own camera." *Nation*, 1905.

Fukuda, Tokuzo.
Die gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche entwickelung in Japan. 1900. (Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, v.42.).....952 F97
Study of the social and economic evolution of Japan to the close of the 19th century.

Hare, James H. *and others, comp.*
Photographic record of the Russo-Japanese war, with an account of the battle of the Sea of Japan by Capt. A. T. Mahan. 1905.....qr952 H26

Hildreth, Richard.
Japan as it was and is. 1855.....952 H54
"Though written in 1855, has no superior as a summary of European relations with Japan up to the Perry era." *Nation*, 1905.

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.
War and neutrality in the Far East. 1904.....952 L42
Traces clearly and impartially the causes which led to the Russo-Japanese war (1904–05) and discusses the questions of martial and international law which arose during the war.

London, Times.
War in the Far East, 1904–1905, by the military correspondent of the Times; with numerous maps and plans by Percy Fisher. 1905.....952 L82
"Critical estimate of the detailed operations of the war...He who wishes to learn the science of modern war must read this book...The maps are all that could be desired." *Dial*, 1906.

McCaul, Ethel Rosalie Ferrier.
Under the care of the Japanese war office. 1904.....952 M12
Description, by an Englishwoman, of her tour of inspection of the work of the Japanese Red-cross Society in Manchuria. Illustrations from photographs.

McKenzie, Frederick Arthur.
From Tokyo to Tiflis; uncensored letters from the war. 1905.....952 M18
Clear and vivid narrative by the correspondent of the London "Daily mail," covering his experiences from January 1904 to April 1905. Illustrated.

Morris, Charles.
Historical tales, the romance of reality; Japan and China. 1898.....j952 M915

Murdoch, James, & **Yamagata,** Isoh.
History of Japan during the century of early foreign intercourse (1542–1651). 1903.....qr952 M97
Elaborate work based on original research and careful examination of documents. Many maps, some showing the feudal divisions of the empire.

Okakura, Kakasu.
Awakening of Japan. 1905.....952 O22
Author answers with authority and intense patriotism the question now uppermost in the minds of western observers: What is the secret of Japan's ability to enter thus suddenly, as a first-class power, into the company of nations? He shows clearly that the accomplishments of the new Japan are the natural outcome of her history and traditions.

Palmer, Frederick.
With Kuroki in Manchuria. 1904.....952 P19
Narrative of the campaign of the Japanese first army in the war with Russia (1904), to the end of the battle of Liao-yang. Illustrated with photographs taken on the spot.

Story, Douglas.
The campaign with Kuropatkin. 1904.....952 S88
Impressions of a war correspondent, not a military history. Attitude is pro-Russian.

Villiers, Frederic.
Port Arthur, three months with the besiegers; a diurnal of occurrents. 1905.....952 V33
An English war correspondent's story of three months with the Japanese army before Port Arthur. Unfortunately the author left the army before the fall of the fortress. Book is fully illustrated.

Description and travel

Arnold, Sir Edwin.
Japonica. 1892.....q915.2 A75j
Three articles on Japan originally contributed to "Scribner's magazine." They are descriptive of the country, the people and their ways of thinking.

Browne, George Waldo.
Japan; the place and its people, with an introduction by Kogoro Takahira. 1904.....q915.2 B78
"Chiefly valuable for its 300 attractive half-tone pictures and colored plates." *Nation,* 1904.

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.
Heart of Japan; glimpses of life and nature far from the travellers' track in the Land of the rising sun. 1902....915.2 B81
"For five years he dwelt in the interior of Japan...sometimes teaching English in the State schools, sometimes idling, always living as the natives live...There is no consecutive tale. You open the book at any chapter and you find yourself at once in the swim...There are character sketches, anecdotes, fragments of mythology. One of the gayest chapters is a casual excursus on the Japanese language." *Academy,* 1902.

Clement, Ernest Wilson.

Handbook of modern Japan. 1903.....915.2 C56

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

"A thesaurus of information concerning *modern* Japan...It would be difficult to name an important theme left unnoticed in this handy volume. History, industry, modern politics, manners and customs, the new woman, literature, language, æsthetics, religions, Christian missions,—are all discussed." *Dial*, 1904.

Fraser, Mrs Hugh.

Letters from Japan; a record of modern life in the Island empire. 1904.....915.2 F881

New edition of "A diplomat's wife in Japan."

Not at all ephemeral tourist "letters." Author was the wife of the British envoy to Japan, and her capacity and opportunities for seeing were great and unusual. She was in Tokio and places within a hundred miles of it, where she follows the interest of the moment, and with her adventures and experiences gives many of the old legends and fairy tales. Illustrated.

Greey, Edward.

Wonderful city of Tokio; or, Further adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. 1883.....915.2 G85

Contents: The Jewetts' new home.—One of the glories of Tokio.—A visit to a lacquer-maker.—How the Japanese make Chinese ink.—At a fan-maker's.—Among the porcelain-makers.—A concert at the college of music.—A visit to some sacred places.—A Japanese dry-goods store.—Harvesting the rice.—A ramble in the streets.—Preparing for New Year's festivities.

Gulick, Sidney Lewis.

Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. 1903.....915.2 G96

Contents: Preliminary considerations.—Historical sketch.—The problem of progress.—The method of progress.—Japanese sensitiveness to environment.—Waves of feeling, abdication.—Heroes and hero-worship.—Love for children.—Marital love.—Cheerfulness, industry, truthfulness, suspiciousness.—Jealousy, revenge, humane feelings.—Ambition, conceit.—Patriotism, apotheosis, courage.—Fickleness, stolidity, stoicism.—Æsthetic characteristics.—Memory, imitation.—Originality, inventiveness.— Indirectness, "nominality."— Intellectuality.—Philosophical ability.—Imagination.—Moral ideals.—Moral practice.—Are the Japanese religious?—Some religious phenomena.—Some religious conceptions.—Some religious practices.—Some principles of national evolution.—Are the Japanese impersonal?—The Japanese not impersonal.—Is Buddhism impersonal?—Traces of personality in Shintoism, Buddhism and Confucianism.—The Buddhist world-view.—Communal and individual elements in the evolution of Japanese religious life.—What are the essential characteristics of the Orient?—General conclusions.

"Serious inquiry into the question of the ability of the Japanese islanders to become, in their social organization and in the workings of their minds, a substantially different people, similar in all vital respects to those in the Occident or of the most advanced nations of the world...Dr. Gulick answers most decidedly that they can...The work is a real addition to science." *Nation*, 1903.

Handy guide book to the Japanese islands, with maps and plans. 1888?.....r915.2 H23

Small handbook giving very condensed information chiefly about routes and excursions.

Hartshorne, Anna C.

Japan and her people. 2v. 1902.....915.2 H33

Readable and well-illustrated description of the life and sights of Japan. Excellent guide-book for the tourist.

Hearn, Lafcadio.

Japan; an attempt at interpretation. 1904.....915.2 H38j

Contents: Difficulties.—Strangeness and charm.—The ancient cult.—The religion of the home.—The Japanese family.—The communal cult.—Developments of Shintō.—Worship and purification.—The rule of

the dead.—The introduction of Buddhism.—The higher Buddhism.—The social organization.—The rise of the military power.—The religion of loyalty.—The Jesuit peril.—Feudal integration.—The Shintō revival.—Survivals.—Modern restraints.—Official education.—Industrial danger.—Reflections.—APPENDIX: Herbert Spencer's advice to Japan.
"Bibliographical notes," p.535–536.
Analysis of the forces which have shaped and tempered the character and social conditions of the Japanese people. In particular, a study of the Shinto religion.

Japan and America; monthly, July 1901–date. v.1–date.
1901–date. qr915.2 J18
Magazine devoted largely to affairs in Japan, its politics and commerce, and in particular, its trade relations with the United States.

Japan, Welcome Society.
Fifth national industrial exhibition of 1903 and a short guide-book of Japan. 1902.....r915.2 J189

Junker von Langegg, Ferdinand Adalbert.
Midzuho-gusa; segenbringende reisähren; nationalroman und schilderungen aus Japan. 3v. in 2. 1880.....915.2 J52
v.1–2. Vasallentreue (Chiu-shin-gura-no-bu).—Schilderungen aus Japan (Zatsu-roku-no-pu).
v.3. Schilderungen aus Japan (Zatsu-roku-no-pu) (continued).

Knox, George William.
Japanese life in town and country. 1904. (Our Asiatic neighbours.) 915.2 K35
Contents: Point of view.—Tradition.—Asiatic civilisation.—Feudal wars.—The awakening.—Buddhism; the religion of the common people.—Confucianism: the religion of educated men.—Philosophy for the people.—Way of the "samurai."—Life of the "samurai" in old Japan.—Life of the "samurai" in new Japan.—Common people; farmers, artisans and artists.—Merchants, women and servants.—Language, literature and education.—Tokyo.
"The ablest scholar in Japanese Confucianism that America has yet produced, has here given us impressions of man and nature in the Archipelago...Dr. Knox has sought to know the inner, rather than the outer man of Nippon, and his charming pages are concerned with mind rather than matter." *Nation,* 1904.
Also published with the title "Imperial Japan."

Murray, John, *pub.*
Handbook for travellers in Japan; comp. by B. H. Chamberlain and W. B. Mason. 1894.....915.2 M97

Nitobe, Inazo Ota.
Bushido, the soul of Japan; an exposition of Japanese thought; with an introduction by W. E. Griffis. 1905..915.2 N36
"Bushido" is the Japanese feudal equivalent of chivalry. It embodies the maxims of educational training brought to bear on the samurai, or warrior class of Japan.

Okakura-Yoshisaburo.
The Japanese spirit; with an introduction by George Meredith. 1905.....915.2 O22
Lectures delivered at the University of London. Author traces briefly the principal elements which he considers to have contributed to the formation of Japanese character, doing especial justice to the influence of Buddhism and Shintoism.

Scherer, James Augustin Brown.
Japan to-day, [1904]. 1904.....915.2 S32
Contents: The cynosure.—Sunrise-land.—Views awheel.—Glimpses of home life.—The awful Japanese language.—Sermons garnished with smiles.—Life in the south.—The people of the north.—Japanese traits.—An opener of gates [G. F. Verbeck].—The gates of Asia; or, The larger meaning of the war.
"Dr. Scherer writes of the Island Empire with fresh spirit, keen insight, and clear outlook. He lived in southern Japan five years...So far

from believing in the Cinderella theory of the rise of modern Japan to greatness, Dr. Scherer throws overboard the fairy tales of the tourist. He devotes a chapter to Verbeck, the engineer, scholar, and missionary." *W. E. Griffis, in the Dial,* 1904.

Young Japan; the story of the Japanese people and especially of their educational development. 1905....915.2 S32y

"Companion to the author's 'Japan To-day'...It is perhaps the best general view of the long education of the Japanese." *Nation,* 1905.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.*

Japan as seen and described by famous writers. 1904.....915.2 S61

Contents: The country and the race.—History and religion.—Places and monuments.—Manners and customs.—Arts and crafts.—Modern Japan.

"The illustrations are numerous and excellent, reproduced from well-known photographs, and the selections are for the most part proportionate and in good taste." *Nation,* 1904.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.

Queer things about Japan. 1903.....915.2 S63

"Does not set out to criticise the Japanese seriously, but to describe the humours of Japanese life, as they presented themselves to him some years ago when he made his home in *Dai Nippon,* Great Japan... Some essential phases, indeed, of Japanese life the writer leaves untouched...but so far as he does deal with life in the Land of the Rising Sun he does so picturesquely and plain spokenly." *Academy,* 1903.

Numerous illustrations from Hokusai, the Japanese artist.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, & **Lorimer,** N. O.

More queer things about Japan. 1904.....915.2 S63m

Contents: Japan from a woman's point of view, by Norma Lorimer.—A Japanese history of Napoleon, with lives of Peter the Great, Alexander the Great and Aristotle, and notes on France and Greece, written by a Japanese in the first half of the nineteenth century and translated by Yoshio Markino.—The original letters of the English pilot, William Adams, written from Japan between A. D. 1611 and 1617, reprinted by special permission from the papers of the Hakluyt Society.—Japan from a man's point of view, by Douglas Sladen.—APPENDIX: The Yoshiwara from within.

Contains two features of unusual interest, the first a Japanese history of Napoleon written in the first half of the 19th century. Though full of amusing inaccuracies, it has value as showing that Japan took some interest in European affairs even before Commodore Perry's time. The other is a reprint of the letters written from Japan by Will Adams, the Kentish pilot cast away on the Japanese coast during Queen Elizabeth's reign.

Stead, Alfred, *ed.*

Japan by the Japanese; a survey by its highest authorities. 1904.....915.2 S79

Contents: The emperor: important imperial edicts and rescripts.—The imperial family.—The constitution of the empire.—The growth of Japan.—The duties of political parties.—The national policy under the constitution.—The imperial diet.—The organization of a constitutional state.—The army.—The navy.—Diplomacy.—Foreign policy.—Education.—Religion.—Finance.—Banking.—Commerce and industries.—Important industries.—Foreign trade.—Mining.—Labour.—The merchant marine.—Railways.—The legal system.—Police and prisons.—Art and literature.—The press.—Posts, telegraphs and telephones.—The problem of the Far East.—Formosa.—The position of women.—APPENDICES: The imperial household and the imperial house law.—The constitution of the empire of Japan.—Ordinances relating to the imperial diet.—Tables showing pay and wages in the Japanese navy.—Chairs of professorship in the university.—Finance bill.—The protection of industrial property.—Principal articles of export and import for the years 1890–1902.—Subsidies and bounties in aid of navigation.—The shipbuilding encouragement law.—The organization of the Revenue administration bureau.—Tables relating to the legal system.—The number of persons punished annually by discipline.—Formosan statistics.

Watson, W. Petrie.
Japan; aspects & destinies. 1904.....915.2 W32
"The work of a sensible and well-informed man, who has got below the surface of things Japanese." *Athenæum,* 1904.

Arabia

History

Gilman, Arthur.
Story of the Saracens to the fall of Bagdad. 1896. (Story of the nations.).....r953 G42
Bibliography, p.451–469.
"He has told his story brightly and sympathetically. The pity is that he has done what everyone has done before—he has dwelt at unnecessary length upon the life of the prophet Mohammed, and left himself no space for those remarkable characters, revolutions and civilizations which marked the later course of the history of Islam." *Athenæum,* 1888.

Description and travel

[Bartlett, William Henry.]
Forty days in the desert on the track of the Israelites; or, A journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra qr915.3 B27

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
Land of Midian (revisited). 2v. 1879.....915.3 B95l
Midian is that part of the Arabian desert which lies to the east of the northern portion of the Red sea. The khedive of Egypt sent Captain Burton there with engineers and miners at his command to seek for traces of the ancient mines and precious metals. This book is a record of travel and exploration.
Reisen nach Medina und Mekka und in das Somaliland nach Härrär in Ost-Afrika; bearbeitet von Karl Andree. 1861.....915.3 B95r

Fogg, William Perry.
Arabistan; or, The land of "the Arabian nights;" travels through Egypt, Arabia and Persia to Bagdad, with an introduction by Bayard Taylor. 1875.....915.3 F68
"The chief fault of the book, which is really an entertaining as well as an instructive one, is the carelessness displayed by the author in making authoritative statements...without proper investigation." *Athenæum,* 1876.

Hadji Khan, & **Sparroy,** Wilfrid.
With the pilgrims to Mecca; the great pilgrimage of A. H. 1319; A. D. 1902; with an introduction by A. Vambéry. 1905.....915.3 H12
No work from the pen of a Muslim writer has yet appeared in any European language containing such a true picture of the great pilgrimage and the remarkable rites and mysteries connected with it. Several chapters are devoted to a description of the bazaars and social life.

Hogarth, David George.
Penetration of Arabia; a record of the development of western knowledge concerning the Arabian peninsula. 1904. (Story of exploration.).....915.3 H68
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.
Popular account, written not from personal experience in exploration, but from the records of other travelers. Illustrated.

Lane, Edward William.
Arabian society in the middle ages; studies from the Thousand and one nights; ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1883.....915.3 L23
"Authors and works quoted," p.281–283.
Originally appeared in the author's translation of the "Thousand and one nights" as notes explanatory to the text. Printed by themselves they form a complete and valuable picture of Mohammedan life and Arabian society.

Maltzan, Heinrich, freiherr von.
Meine wallfahrt nach Mekka; reise in der küstengegend und im innern von Hedschas. 2v. in 1. 1865.....915.3 M31

Palgrave, William Gifford.
Personal narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862–63. 1868.....915.3 P18
"An adventurous journey to ascertain how far missionary enterprise was possible among pure Arabs...[the author] also accepted a mission from Napoleon III, for the purpose of reporting on the attitude of the Arabs towards France. The result of this journey he embodied in one of the most fascinating of modern books of travel." *Dictionary of national biography.*

India

History

Davids, Thomas William Rhys.
Buddhist India. 1903. (Story of the nations.).....954 D29
"Based largely upon data hitherto published only in monographic form ...The village, social grades, economic conditions, and religion, each receive a chapter in which the available facts are clearly and simply set forth. While offering nothing new to the specialist, the general reader will find this book a good guide to the understanding of the social condition of ancient India." *Nation,* 1903.

Frazer, Robert Watson.
British India. 1897. (Story of the nations.).....r954 F89
"He is familiar with India, he has made Indian languages his special study, and he unites with a comprehensive grasp of Indian history a romantic appreciation of British expansion...His book is of absorbing interest, and comes very near to being a perfect short history...We are compelled to regret the blemishes which mar the *tout ensemble* of the picture. Mr. Frazer appears to have taken his canvas, outlined his views upon it, and then to have used his brush with a certain recklessness which has resulted in blobs of colour belonging to one part being precipitated to another." *Saturday review,* 1897.

Hopkins, Edward Washburn.
India old and new. 1902. (Yale bicentennial publications.) 954 H78
Contents: Memorial address in honor of Professor Salisbury.—The Rig Veda. — The early lyric poetry of India. — Sanskrit epic poetry. — A study of gods.—Christ in India.—Ancient and modern Hindu guilds. —Land-tenure in India.—The cause and cure of famine.—The plague. —New India.

Malleson, George Bruce.
History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761. 1893.....954 M29
Contents: The early French in India.—The Perpetual Company of the Indies.—The rise of the French power in India.—La Bourdonnais and Dupleix.—The first struggle in the Karnatik.—French India at its zenith.—The struggles of Dupleix with adversity.—Bussy to

1754.—The fall of Dupleix.—Godeheu and de Leyrit.—Chandranagar and the Dakhan.—The last struggle for empire.
Narrative of that portion of European enterprise in India which turns upon the contest waged by the East India Company against French influence, and especially against Dupleix.

Poole, Stanley Lane-.
Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, 712–1764. 1903. (Story of the nations.) 954 P79m
Bibliography, p.7–8.

Trotter, Lionel James.
History of India under Queen Victoria from 1836 to 1880. 2v. 1880–86 ..... 954 T76
History of India and colonial administration from the first days of Lord Auckland to the last of Lord Lytton.

Ward, William.
View of the history, literature and mythology of the Hindoos; including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works. 2v. 1815–18 ..... qr954 W21
Ward (1769–1823) was for years a missionary in India where he gathered the materials for this book, and where he was actually engaged in superintending the printing press from which were issued the Scriptures in the many languages of India.

Description and travel

Baker, Sir Samuel White.
Eight years in Ceylon. 1874 ..... 915.4 B17
The author's experiences as an agricultural settler in Ceylon. Describes soil, climate and productions and especially calls attention to the inducements for investing British capital there. Includes many hunting adventures.

Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley-.
Chota Nagpore; a little-known province of the empire, with an introduction by the earl of Northbrook. 1903 .. 915.4 B49
Description of the country and tribes of the Chutiá Nágpur division of Bengal. Illustrated.

Ceylon—Louisiana Purchase Exposition commission.
Official handbook of the Ceylon court, [Louisiana Purchase Exposition]. 1904 ..... r915.4 C33
"The principal books on Ceylon," p.21–25.

Compton, Herbert Eastwick.
Indian life in town and country. [1904.] 915.4 C73
Contents: NATIVE INDIAN LIFE: India as it is.—Caste.—Manners and customs.—From ryots to rajahs.—Jacks in office.—Men-at-arms and some others.—Ladies last.—Women's wrongs.—The Indian at home.—In the sunshine.—The golden East.—On the path of progress.—ANGLO-INDIAN LIFE: The land of exile.—Anglo-Indian castes.—Bungalow life.—Out-of-door life.—Sepia surroundings.—The glad cry.

Conway, Sir William Martin.
Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 1894 ..... 915.4 C76
"Story of remarkable achievements in mountain-climbing, charmingly presented, and of excellent scientific work, clearly stated...The region traversed by Mr. Conway is within the kingdom of Cashmere...the Karakoram Mountains lying near on the boundary between India and the Chinese Empire at this place." *Nation*, 1904.

Crooke, William.
Things Indian; being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India. 1906 ..... 915.4 C89
"Rather disjointed collection of observations arranged like an encyclo-

pedia in alphabetical order, but full of valuable matter especially in all that appertains to modern India." *Nation*, 1906.

Denning, Margaretta Weaver Beahm.

Mosaics from India; talks about India, its peoples, religions and customs. 1902.....915.4 D43

Devotes special attention to the condition of women in India.

Donaldson, Florence.

Lepcha land; or, Six weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. 1900. .....915.4 D71

Account of a pleasure trip through Sikkim, a little known state of India, between Nepal and Bhutan on the borders of Tibet.

Doughty, Marion.

Afoot through the Kashmir valleys. 1902.....915.4 D75

An Englishwoman's enthusiastic account of travels in Kashmir, which she describes as "one of the most perfect holiday grounds of the world."

Forrest, George William.

Cities of India. 1903.....915.4 F78

Contents: Bombay.—Surat.—Ahmedabad.—Mount Abu and Ajmer.—Jeypore.—Delhi.—Agra.—Fattehpur-Sikri.—Lucknow. — Cawnpore.—Benares.—Calcutta.—Madras.—Pondicherry.—Cuddalore.

"He has made a happy combination of the past and present, of story and description. He has seen these places with his own eyes, and he has made himself acquainted with them as they appear in the records of bygone times...A book of quite unusual interest and value." *Spectator*, 1903.

Numerous illustrations.

Freshfield, Douglas William.

Round Kangchenjunga; a narrative of mountain travel and exploration. 1903.....q915.4 F93

"List of books and maps consulted," p.359–363.

Kangchenjunga, one of the Himalayas, is the third highest measured mountain in the world.

"Not wholly confined to descriptions of scenery and native life. References...will be found to political problems and the Tibetan question...The book is one of the best that has been published on mountain exploration." *Academy*, 1903.

Haeckel, Ernst.

Indische reisebriefe. 1883.....915.4 H13i

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford.

India. [1904.] (Regions of the world.).....915.4 H71

Devoted chiefly to the geography of the country, with chapters on the people, agriculture and revenue, railways, minerals and climate. Author was, in 1892–98, superintendent of the frontier surveys in India.

Maël, Pierre, (*pseud. of* Charles Causse).

Land of tawny beasts; tr. by E. L. Cary. 1895.....915.4 M24

Exciting adventures told in the form of a story, of a party of tourists in India. Their experiences include mountain climbing in the Himalayas.

Menpes, Dorothy.

The durbar, by Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. 1903.....915.4 M62

Description of the celebration in India of the accession of King Edward VII to the British throne. There are 100 illustrations in color.

"The durbar revived the ancient artistic splendor of India which, under Anglo-Saxon influence, is rapidly declining. The spectacle was a blaze of glory which dazzled the world, and the only possible way to depict it was in color. Mr. Menpes had unique opportunities for sketching on the spot, and his mastery of color and detail enabled him to snatch some vivid impressions of the historic scene."

Newcombe, A. C.

Village, town and jungle life in India. 1905.....915.4 **N26**

Author has had an experience of 28 years in India. The book is a plain, straightforward and fair narrative of British life in India and the conditions of British rule. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1905.

Prinsep, Valentine Cameron.

Imperial India; an artist's journal, illustrated by numerous sketches taken at the courts of the principal chiefs in India. 1879.....915.4 **P95**

Prinsep received a commission from the Indian government to paint a picture of the Delhi durbar for the queen. In this way he came in contact with many native rulers and had unusual and interesting experiences.

Sawtell, Arthur.

Actual India; an outline for the general reader. 1904.....915.4 **S27**

Contents: Geographical.—How India is governed.—How India is defended.—India's foreign politics.—The cost.—"The prosperity" problem.—Industrial development.—English influence.

"Gives just the information that is needed to make clear the methods of British rule, and the fundamental policies that shape the measures of the Indian Government...Not merely a compendium of facts, for the author is avowedly an admirer of the British system in India...but he avoids partisanship." *American Geographical Society bulletin,* 1905.

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.

Winter India. 1903.....915.4 **S41**

Travel in India from Madras and Calcutta up to the Khyber Pass and back to Bombay, the regular Indian round. Useful to travelers.

Steel, Mrs Flora Annie.

India, by Mortimer Menpes, text by F. A. Steel. [1905.]..915.4 **S813**

Mrs Steel's sketch of the country, people, religion, arts and crafts, buildings, etc. is excellent. The colored illustrations, which are undoubtedly clever, vary considerably in merit and in suitability for reproduction by the method employed. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

Workman, William Hunter, & **Workman,** Mrs Fanny (Bullock).

Through town and jungle; fourteen thousand miles a-wheel among the temples and people of the Indian plain. 1904.....q915.4 **W89**

Although the trip was undertaken for the purpose of visiting the artistic and architectural remains of India, the studious results do not make up the greater part of the book. The incidents and excitements of the journey and the manners and customs of the people form an interesting portion of the narrative.

Persia

Durand, Ella Rebe (Sandys), lady.

Autumn tour in western Persia. 1902.....915.5 **D93**

"Nothing more than a sketch of an autumn tour in Western Persia... But the reader who does not want politics or commerce will find plenty to interest him in this graphic account of the difficulties of travel in the...country, and we know of no recent book in which the marvelous contrasts of temperature and climate, of scenery and vegetation, in Persia are brought more vividly before the imagination." *Spectator,* 1902.

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.

Across coveted lands; or, A journey from Flushing (Holland) to Calcutta, overland. 2v. 1903.....915.5 **L22**

Account of travels through Persia and Beluchistan to India. Gives special attention to social and political conditions and to the struggle between England and Russia for the monopoly of Persian trade.

Layard, Sir Austen Henry.
Early adventures in Persia, Susiana and Babylonia; including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. 1894.....915.5 **L43**

Loti, Pierre, (*pseud. of* Julien Viaud).
Vers Ispahan.....915.5 **L91**
Description of a journey across Persia.

Malcolm, Napier.
Five years in a Persian town. 1905.....915.5 **M28**
Author was a missionary in Yezd. Gives an excellent idea of Persian character and life.

Persian Boundary Commission.
Eastern Persia; an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870–71–72; [ed. by Sir F. J. Goldsmid]. 2v. 1876.....915.5 **P44**
v.1. The geography, with narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett and Euan Smith.
v.2. The zoology and geology, by W. T. Blanford.

Sparroy, Wilfrid.
Persian children of the royal family; the narrative of an English tutor at the court of Zillu's-Sultán. 1902.....915.5 **S73**
"Author...was for sixteen months in 1897–98 tutor to the young sons of the Zillu-s-Sultan, elder brother of the present Shah [1902], and his book is mainly made up of recollections of the sayings and doings of his pupils...He has his say, of course, on Persian questions, but he is at his best when describing his pupils, their remarkable father, and the complications of life at a Persian court." *Spectator,* 1902.

Sykes, Percy Molesworth.
Ten thousand miles in Persia; or, Eight years in Irán. 1902.....915.5 **S983**
Devoted chiefly to the geography and topography of southern Persia, including some hitherto unexplored regions east of the great desert. Also gives some account of the commercial and social conditions of southern Persia. Author was British consul and for eight years lived principally in these regions.

Whigham, Henry James.
Persian problem; an examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian gulf and the Bagdad railway. 1903.....915.5 **W62**
"Applies himself chiefly to the commercial aspects of the problem and to the question of railway enterprise...he deals exhaustively with the economic warfare which Russia is waging against British interests in Persia." *London Times literary supplement,* 1903.

Turkey in Asia

History

Barker, William Burckhardt.
Lares and penates; or, Cilicia and its governors, from the earliest times to the present day [1850], with a description of some household gods of the ancient Cilicians; ed. by W. F. Ainsworth. 1853.....956 **B24**
Author was an English oriental scholar. The book contains a history of Cilicia, a description of its ancient household gods and a sketch of its natural history.

Description and travel

Beaufort, Francis.

Karamania; or, A brief description of the south coast of Asia-Minor and of the remains of antiquity; with plans, views, &c., collected during a survey of that coast, under the orders of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, in 1811 & 1812. 1818 .....r915.6 B34

Buckingham, James Silk.

Travels in Mesopotamia; including a journey from Aleppo across the Euphrates to Orfah (the Ur of the Chaldees), through the plains of the Turcomans to Diarbekr in Asia Minor, from thence to Mardin on the borders of the great desert and by the Tigris to Mousul and Bagdad, with researches on the ruins of Babylon, Nineveh, Arbela, Ctesiphon and Seleucia. 1827.....qr915.6 B85

Chandler, Richard.

Travels in Asia Minor and Greece; or, An account of a tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. 2v. 1817 .....qr915.6 C36

Glennie, John Stuart Stuart-.

Pilgrim-memories; travel and discussion in Egypt, Sinai, Idumæa, Palestine and Syria with H. T. Buckle, with a preface on "The life and writings of Buckle," and the preface of the second edition on "The new theory of history." 1880. (The modern revolution, v.2.).....r915.6 G48

Hogarth, David George.

The nearer East. 1902. (Regions of the world.).....915.6 H68n

Aim of the volume is to show the influence of geographical conditions upon man in this region. The "nearer East" embraces southeastern Europe below the Balkans; the islands eastward of Corfu and Crete, which are themselves included; all the northeastern corner of Africa that is fit for human habitation; and the southwestern part of Asia.

Khalīl Khālid.

Diary of a Turk. 1903.....915.6 K24

Account, in autobiographical form, of political and social life in Turkey, written from the standpoint of an educated Turk. It contains a serious indictment of the present sultan's policy and an interesting chapter on the harem.

Rich, Claudius James.

Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Nineveh, with journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. 2v. 1836.....r915.6 R39

Ross, Henry James.

Letters from the East, 1837–1857; ed. by Janet Ross. 1902. .....915.6 R73

"He lived in Asiatic Turkey and Mesopotamia in an age of discovery and exploration. He witnessed Layard's early excavations at Nineveh, and aided them strenuously. He met Rawlinson at Bagdad when in the midst of his cuneiform researches...Mr. Ross is usually sane in his judgments, and this, joined to a power of natural description of singularly picturesque scenes, gives his letters a certain value as well as a peculiar charm." *Athenæum,* 1902.

Scherer, Hermann.
Reisen in der Levante in den jahren 1859–65; in briefen an freunde. 1866.....915.6 S32

Sykes, Mark.
Dar-ul-Islam; a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic provinces of Turkey; with an appendix by J. H. Smith and introduction by E. G. Browne. 1904.....915.6 S98
The record of this journey which was taken in the winter of 1902–03, was written practically upon the spot, and the maps and photographs furnished by the author make it a valuable contribution to the history of this section.
"A very clear-eyed and withal picturesque record of things seen and heard." *Nation*, 1905.

Van Lennep, Henry John.
Bible lands; their modern customs and manners illustrative of Scripture. 1875.....915.6 V19

Palestine. Jerusalem. Syria

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Palestine and Syria. 1906.....915.69 B14

Barclay, James Turner.
City of the great king; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is and as it is to be. 1858.....q915.69 B23

Burton, Isabel (Arundell), lady.
Inner life of Syria, Palestine and the Holy Land. 2v. 1875.....915.69 B952

Busch, Moritz.
Eine wallfahrt nach Jerusalem; bilder ohne heiligenscheine. 2v. in 1. 1863.....915.69 B95

Butler, Elizabeth Southerden (Thompson), lady.
Letters from the Holy Land. 1903.....915.69 B97
A book of distinct literary charm, describing a four weeks' trip through the Holy Land. Sixteen illustrations in color by the author.

Churchill, Charles Henry.
Mount Lebanon; a ten years' residence from 1842 to 1852, describing the manners, customs and religion of its inhabitants, with a full & correct account of the Druse religion. 3v. 1853.....915.69 C46
Author, a staff officer on a British expedition to Syria, devotes most of his book to the history and social condition of the Druses. Map and illustrations.

Curtis, William Eleroy.
To-day in Syria and Palestine. 1903.....915.69 C93
A correspondent's letters to the Chicago "Record-herald."

Freer, Ada Goodrich-, (*pseud.* Miss X).
Inner Jerusalem. 1904.....915.69 F91
"The book gives a pleasant and entertaining and, in spite of its limitations, probably the best available picture of actual living conditions in Jerusalem at the present day." *Nation*, 1904.
Archæological and historical disquisitions are avoided.

Kelly, Walter Keating, *ed.*
Syria and the Holy Land; their scenery and their people; being incidents of history and travel from the best and most recent authorities, including J. L. Burckhardt, Lord Lindsay and Dr Robinson.....915.69 K17
Good account of the region by travelers previous to 1844.

Kelman, John.
Holy Land; painted by John Fulleylove, described by John Kelman. 1902.....915.69 K172
Contents: The land.—The invaders.—The spirit of Syria.
"The land" is descriptive. "The invaders" deals with the traces left by the Israelite, Roman, Christian and Moslem occupations, and "The spirit of Syria" gives the author's impression of the hopelessness, the superstition and the indifference that characterize modern Palestine. Contains nearly 100 full-page illustrations reproduced in color from the original water-colors.

Lamartine, Alphonse de.
Pilgrimage to the Holy Land; comprising recollections, sketches and reflections made during a tour in the East. 2v. 1848.....915.69 L17
Fragmentary impressions and reflections of a traveler who saw with the eyes of an artist.

Osborn, Henry Stafford.
Palestine, past and present, with biblical, literary and scientific notices. 1859.....915.69 O29

Preston, Helen Gertrude.
Rural conditions in the kingdom of Jerusalem during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. 1903.....915.69 P92
Thesis presented to the faculty of the department of philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863.
Biblical researches in Palestine and in the adjacent regions; a journal of travels in the year 1838 by E. Robinson and E. Smith. 2v. 1856.....r915.69 R54
"Chronological list of works on Palestine, Jerusalem and Mount Sinai," v.2, p.533–555.
An authority on all questions of biblical geography and topography since its first appearance in 1841.

Sanday, William, & **Waterhouse**, Paul.
Sacred sites of the gospels, with illustrations, maps and plans. 1903.....915.69 S21
"Dr. Sanday, with admirable clearness, takes off the successive strata of nationalities that have overlaid the Palestine of the second century, and seeks to find what is really Græco-Roman, Jewish, and early Christian, under the Turkish, the Saracen, and the Byzantine remains." *Athenæum*, 1903.

Tristram, Henry Baker.
Land of Moab; travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead sea and the Jordan; with a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita by Jas. Ferguson. 1873...915.69 T75
This account of an exploring expedition sent out under the auspices of the British association in 1872 is of interest to the naturalist, the antiquary and the biblical scholar, as well as to the general reader. Many illustrations.

Vincent, John Heyl, bp. *and others.*
Earthly footsteps of the Man of Galilee; original photographic views and descriptions of the places connected with the earthly life of our Lord and his apostles, showing where Christ was born, brought up, baptized, tempted, transfigured and crucified, and places made sacred by the labors of his apostles from Jerusalem to Rome. 1893. (Bible lands art series.).....qr915.69 V34

Siberia

Atkinson, Thomas Witlam.
Oriental and western Siberia; a narrative of seven years' explorations and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis steppes, Chinese Tartary and part of central Asia. 1858 ..... r915.7 A87

Collins, Perry McDonough.
Voyage down the Amoor; with a land journey through Siberia, and incidental notices of Manchooria, Kamschatka and Japan. 1860 ..... r915.7 C69

Deutsch, Leo.
Sixteen years in Siberia; some experiences of a Russian revolutionist; tr. by Helen Chisholm. 1903 ..... 915.7 D48
Account of exile life in prison by one of the most famous revolutionary leaders. The Siberian experiences were chiefly in the prison at Kara. Additional particulars concerning many persons mentioned in Kennan's "Siberia and the exile system" may be found in this work.

Fraser, John Foster.
The real Siberia, with an account of a dash through Manchuria. 1902 ..... 915.7 F88
"A serious attempt to combat the prevalent erroneous conception of Siberia as a barren prison land...If it does not convey the whole truth; if it pictures an ideal rather than the real Siberia it will do much to impart a fuller knowledge of Russian aims and Russian character...The many illustrations are excellent." *Saturday review*, 1902.

Howard, Benjamin Douglas.
Prisoners of Russia; a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. 1902 ..... 915.7 H84
Sketch of the author, by O. O. Howard, p.5–19.
"Dr. Howard's long familiarity with prison problems in other countries ...rendered him eminently qualified to pronounce with authority on the merits and demerits of the Russian exile system, which is seen in its worst representatives at Sakhalin, to which this work is mainly devoted." *Nation*, 1902.

Shoemaker, Michael Myers.
Great Siberian railway from St. Petersburg to Pekin. 1903. ..... 915.7 S55
Account of a journey made in 1902. Gives considerable information about the resources and people of Siberia and includes an account of a flying trip to Korea and a visit to Pekin and surrounding country.

Sommier, Stéphen.
Un'estate in Siberia, fra Ostiacchi, Samoiedi, Siriéni, Tatári, Kirghísi e Baskíri. 1885 ..... qr915.7 S69

Vanderlip, Washington B. & **Hulbert**, H. B.
In search of a Siberian Klondike, as narrated by W. B. Vanderlip, the chief actor, and herein set forth by H. B. Hulbert. 1903 ..... 915.7 V18
The experiences of Mr Vanderlip in Kamchatka and northern Siberia, while hunting for gold.

Wright, George Frederick.
Asiatic Russia. 2v. 1902 ..... 915.7 W93
v.1. Physical geography.—Russian occupation.
v.2. Russian occupation (continued).—Political divisions.—Social, economic and political conditions.—Natural history.
Bibliography, v.2, p.631–637.
"An excellent succinct account of the geography, history, and general conditions of Asiatic Russia at the present time. Although as a

geologist he devotes some little space to scientific topics that will not greatly interest most of his readers, history and politics are not neglected. His description of the exploration and conquest of Siberia is particularly good, and his tone throughout is moderate and sensible." *Nation*, 1902.

Afghanistan. Turkestan

Ashe, Waller, *ed.*

Personal records of the Kandahar campaign, by officers engaged therein. 1881 ....958 A82

Deals with a single episode of the Afghan war, Lord Roberts' celebrated march from Kabul to Kandahar, in 1880, and his defeat of Ayab Khan at Baba Wali.

Bellew, Henry Walter.

Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Col. Lumsden, with an account of the country and people. 1862 ....915.8 B41

Burnes, Sir Alexander.

Travels into Bokhara; the narrative of a voyage on the Indus from the sea to Lahore, and an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary and Persia performed by order of the supreme government of India in 1831–1833. 3v. 1835....r915.8 B92

Hamilton, Angus.

Afghanistan. 1906....915.8 H19

"Author...is a serious student of Central Asian politics. His latest book is the result of patient, laborious study, and investigation of the modern historical, political, and geographical conditions of the buffer state between India and Russia...He gives us statistics on trade routes, railways, trade movements, trade values, duties, products, population, systems of government, strategic communications, minute descriptions of towns and cities, tables of weights and measures—such data as appeal to the man who wants a thorough working knowledge of Central Asian affairs." *Nation*, 1906.

Wolff, Joseph.

Narrative of a mission to Bokhara in 1843-1845 to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 1845 ....r915.8 W83

Appendix contains The three liturgies of St. Chrysostom, St. Basil and St. Gregory, with various rites and ceremonies of the Greek church, and separate prayers.

Farther India

Burma. Siam

Bock, Carl.

Temples and elephants; the narrative of a journey of exploration through upper Siam and Lao. 1884....915.9 B57

Records no very exciting adventures, but gives a good deal of information in regard to the customs and life of a little known people.

Campbell, John Gordon Drummond.

Siam in the twentieth century; the experiences and impressions of a British official. 1902....915.9 C15

Author is (1902) an official in the Education department of England, who was lent by the English government to that of Siam to reorganize the latter's system of education. The book is a study of existing con-

ditions in Siam and its chances of political, social and commercial development.

Carter, A. Cecil, *ed.*

Kingdom of Siam. 1904.....915.9 C23

Series of essays on Siam written by high officials in different departments of the government service. Originally intended to serve as a description of the Siamese at the St. Louis exposition.

Clifford, Hugh.

Further India; the story of exploration from the earliest times in Burma, Malaya, Siam and Indo-China. 1904. (Story of exploration.).....915.9 C58

Contents: Chryse the Golden and the Chersonesus Aurea.—The medieval wanderers.—The coming of the filibusters.—The explorations of the Portuguese.—The East India companies, and after.—Francis Garnier, the man.—The problem of the Khmer civilisation.—From Pnom Penh to Ubon.—Ubon to Luang Prabang, Mouhot and other explorers.—The Shan states and Yun-nan.—Journeys of exploration in Burma.—Further exploration of Siam, French Indo-China and the Malay peninsula.—Chryse the Golden as it stands revealed to-day.

"List of the principal publications relative to Further India," p.347–367.

Readable and trustworthy book by a proved authority.

Crawfurd, John.

Journal of an embassy from the governor general of India to the court of Ava; with an appendix containing a description of fossil remains by Professor Buckland and Mr Clift. 2v. 1834.....915.9 C87

Crawfurd (1783–1868) was sent by the British government on many diplomatic missions in the East, this embassy to the court of Burma being a particularly difficult one.

"Contains a large store of information, and many sound and judicious remarks on the institutions and manners of the East." *Westminster review,* 1829.

Journal of an embassy from the governor-general of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China, exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms. 2v. 1830....915.9 C87j

In 1821 Crawfurd was sent to negotiate with the kings of Siam and Cochin China for the renewal of commercial intercourse with Great Britain and India, a delicate mission in which he was completely successful. He not only relates the progress of his mission, but gives much information concerning the country and people. Illustrated.

Kelly, R. Talbot.

Burma, painted & described. 1905.....915.9 K17

Illustrated in color.

Leonowens, Mrs Anna Harriette (Crawford).

English governess at the Siamese court; being recollections of six years in the royal palace at Bangkok. 1870.....915.9 L62

Interesting for its account of the domestic life of the royal family, which few foreigners have the opportunity of observing.

Smith, Julius.

Ten years in Burma. 1902.....915.9 S65

Contents: From America to Burma.—First year in Burma.—A year of changes.—The physical features of Burma.—The city of Rangoon.—Europeans, Anglo-Indians, Eurasians. — Characteristics of races of Burma.— Buddhism. — Buddhism; how maintained. — Buddhism and Christianity contrasted.—Ripened fruit of non-Christian faiths.—Outline of Christian missions, Burma. — Methodist Episcopal mission, Burma.—Preaching in four Asiatic languages.—A unique enterprise. —The present situation in missions. — Benefits of British rule in southern Asia.

Whitney, Caspar.
Jungle trails and jungle people; travel, adventure and observation in the Far East. 1905.....915.9 W65
Travel and hunting adventures in India, Sumatra, Siam and Malay.

Africa

913.6 Antiquities

Hall, Richard Nicklin.
Great Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, Rhodesia; an account of two years' examination work in 1902–4 on behalf of the government of Rhodesia; with an introduction by A. H. Keane. 1905.....913.68 H17g
Forty centuries ago Great Zimbabwe was the metropolis of a gold-mining region in South Africa. It occupied an area about two miles square and its principal ruins are a temple and an acropolis. Mr Hall's volume contains a description of the place, its ancient architecture, its relics and "finds," and a minutely detailed account of each ruin.

Hall, Richard Nicklin, & **Neal,** W. G.
Ancient ruins of Rhodesia (Monomotapæ imperium). 1902. .....913.68 H17
A particular description of the nearly 200 groups of ruins is prefaced by an account of the Great Zimbabwe, the most ancient as well as the first discovered.

916 Description and travel

Gibbons, Alfred St. Hill.
Africa from south to north through Marotseland. 2v. 1904 .....916 G36a
Account of an expedition (1898–1900) having in view the survey of Marotseland, the thorough exploration of the Zambezi river, and the obtaining of such other information as might serve in locating a route for Cecil Rhodes's Cape-to-Cairo railway. Maps and numerous photographs taken by the author.

Harris, Sir William Cornwallis.
Adventures in Africa during a tour through that country. 1843 .....r916 H29

Krapf, Johann Ludwig.
Reisen in Ost-Afrika, ausgeführt in den jahren 1837–55. 2v. 1858.....916 K39
Title-page of v.2 reads, "Meine grössere reisen in Ostafrika."

Murray, Hugh, *and others.*
Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to [1831], with illustrations of the geology, mineralogy and zoology by Prof. Jameson, James Wilson and Hugh Murray. 1831 .....r916 M97

Roskoschny, Hermann.
Europas kolonien; Ost-Afrika und das seeengebiet; nach den neuesten quellen geschildert. [1885.].....q916 R73
Europas kolonien; West-Afrika vom Senegal zum Kamerun; nach den neuesten quellen geschildert. [1885.]..q916 R73e

North Africa

Barbary States. Tunis

Poole, Stanley Lane-..
Story of the Barbary corsairs. 1896. (Story of the nations.) 961 P79
"Mr. Poole has made the most of his materials, and given us a very entertaining volume. There is not much intrinsic importance in the story he has to tell, but the presence of the Corsairs at the siege of Malta and at Lepanto enables him to add to its interest and substance by his well-written descriptions of those striking and memorable events." *Spectator,* 1890.

Davis, Nathan.
Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. 1862.....916.1 D321

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
Tunis; land und leute. 1882.....916.1 H48
Tunis; the land and the people. 1882.....916.1 H48t
"Impartial description of Tunis as it was before the French invasion." *Athenæum,* 1882.

Maltzan, Heinrich, freiherr von.
Reise in den regentschaften Tunis und Tripolis. 2v. 1870.....916.1 M31
Sittenbilder aus Tunis und Algerien. 1869.....916.1 M31s

Egypt

History

For History of ancient Egypt, see 932

Butler, Alfred Joshua.
Arab conquest of Egypt, and the last thirty years of the Roman dominion. 1902.....962 B97
"Chief authorities and editions," p.29–34.
"A work infinitely more comprehensive than anything that has before been attempted...Mr. Butler has accumulated practically all there is to know on the subject and his notes and appendices teem with valuable *data.*" *London Times literary supplement,* 1903.

Dicey, Edward.
Story of the khedivate. 1902.....962 D54
"A strictly political history; it traces the successive stages in the gradual process which converted Egypt from a practically independent Oriental state into a thinly veiled dependency of Great Britain." *Athenæum,* 1902.

Poole, Stanley Lane-.
Story of Cairo. 1902. (Mediæval towns.) 962 P79
"Authorities," p.10-12.
"As an authority on the art, architecture, and history of mediaeval Egypt, he [Mr Lane-Poole] has no English speaking rival. And the book which he has produced is as charming as it is thorough." *Nation,* 1902.

Description and travel

Curtis, William Eleroy.
Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia. 1905.....916.2 C935
Written in the easy, sketchy style of a newspaper correspondent.

Dunning, Harry Westbrook.
To-day on the Nile. 1905.....916.2 D92
Historical and descriptive guide-book to modern Egypt. Popular but scholarly.

Goltz, Bogumil.
Ein kleinstädter in Aegypten; reise. 1853.....916.2 G59

Gordon, Lucie (Austin), lady Duff-.
Letters from Egypt; revised edition with memoir by her daughter, Janet Ross, new introduction by George Meredith. 1902.....916.2 G65
"Describes with wonderful vividness the Egypt of the sixties...Not for the mass of entertaiuing information, nor for the succession of vivid descriptions. however, will Lady Gordon's letters be most prized. Their deepest charm lies in the fact that they reveal one of the most fascinating of modern women, one who was almost the best specimen of the highest type of Anglo-Saxon womanhood—highly cultivated, tender, strong, fearless; always ready to protect the weak from social or political tyranny; hating pretence; mixing as a matter of course with the best that London could offer or with the humble fellaheen at Luxor; radiantly beautiful; both witty and humorous; and of perfect courage." *Nation,* 1902.

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.
The Nile quest; a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. 1903.....916.2 J36
"Bibliography of works referred to or consulted in the compilation of this book," p.322-327.
Author is personally familiar with the region and the later expeditions. He begins with very early times and gives the result of the latest expeditions. The account is popular in style and will be interesting to young people as well as older readers.

Kelly, R. Talbot.
Egypt; painted and described. 1903.....916.2 K17
"The most beautiful book on modern Egypt that we have ever seen... Not only a fascinating gallery of seventy-five pictures reproduced in colours...it is also a description of Egypt from the point of view of a painter who has lived much in the land and loves it, and has dwelt among the people in out-of-way parts and made friends of them." *Spectator,* 1903.

Klunzinger, Carl Benjamin.
Upper Egypt; its people and its products; a descriptive account of the manners, customs, superstitions and occupations of the people of the Nile valley, the desert and the Red sea coast, with sketches of the natural history and geology, with a prefatory notice by Georg Schweinfurth. 1878.....916.2 K33
For much of the time from 1863 to 1875 the author lived at a little town on the Red sea as quarantine doctor for the Egyptian government, and had exceptional opportunities for studying the people and the region.

McCoan, James Carlile.
Egypt as it is. 1877.....916.2 M13
"The author's information has been gained chiefly during a long residence in Egypt; but his own observations have been supplemented by constant reference to the numerous works of recent French writers... The value of the book consists in its descriptions of Egypt's present material and administrative condition." *C. K. Adams.*

Mühlbach, Louise, (*pseud of* Frau Clara (Müller) Mundt).
Reisebriefe aus Aegypten. 2v. in 1. 1871.....916.2 M95

Oliphant, Laurence.
Land of Khemi; up and down the middle Nile. 1882.....916.2 O23
Mr Oliphant visited many places which are off the beaten track of the tourist. He describes at some length the Fayûm, a province of Egypt southwest of Cairo.

Peel, Sidney.
Binding of the Nile and the new Soudan. 1904.....916.2 P36
First half of the book describes the engineering works carried out for the regulation of the Nile. Second half is devoted to the new Sudan, its history, education, trade and commerce.

Petherick, John, & **Petherick**, Mrs B. H.
Travels in central Africa, and explorations of the western Nile tributaries; with appendices on fresh-water turtle, fishes of the Nile, etc. by Drs Gray and Günther. 2v. 1869 .....r916.2 P45

[**Pückler-Muskau**, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, fürst von, (*pseud.* Semilasso).]
Aus Mehemed Ali's reich. 3v. 1844.....916.2 P98
v.1. Unter-Aegypten.
v.2. Ober-Aegypten.
v.3. Nubien und Sudan.

St. John, James Augustus, *ed.*
Egypt and Nubia; their scenery and their people, being incidents of history and travel from the best and most recent authorities, including J. L. Burckhardt and Lord Lindsay. [1845.].....916.2 S14

Stephens, John Lloyd.
Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa and the Holy Land. 1839 .....r916.2 S83

Abyssinia

History

Hozier, Henry Montague.
British expedition to Abyssinia. 1869 .....r963 H86
Object of the expedition was to secure the release of the English consul, Mr Cameron, and other Englishmen, held captive by king Theodore of Abyssinia. The expedition, under the command of Sir Robert Napier, was sent out in 1868.

Rassam, Hormuzd.
Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia, with notices of the countries traversed from Massowah through the Soodân, the Amhâra and back to Annesley bay, from Mágdala. 2v. 1869.....r963 R21

Rohlfs, Gerhard.
Im auftrage Sr. Majestät des königs von Preussen mit dem englischen expeditionscorps in Abessinien. 1869.....963 R62

Description and travel

Johnston, Charles, *M. R. C. S.*
Travels in southern Abyssinia through the country of Adal to the kingdom of Shoa. 2v. 1844.....916.3 J36
Narrative of a small exploring expedition which had also a political mission.

Parkyns, Mansfield.
Life in Abyssinia; notes collected during three years' residence and travels in that country. 2v. 1853.....916.3 P24

Morocco

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Marocco [in Italian]. 1902.....916.4 A51m

Bensusan, Samuel Levy.
Morocco; painted by A. S. Forrest, described by S. L. Bensusan. 1904.....916.4 B44
In many respects the most interesting book on Morocco that has been published for many years. Devoted principally to descriptions of scenery. The illustrations can hardly be praised too highly. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1904.

Dawson, Alec John.
Things seen in Morocco; a bundle of jottings, notes, impressions, tales and tributes. 1904.....916.4 D33
"Special insight, rather than special knowledge, makes these sketches valuable: things are seen vividly, and set down just as they were seen...Notwithstanding their unpretentious style, the political essays dealing with the situation in Morocco during the last few years deserve careful study." *Athenæum,* 1904.

Grove, Agnes (Fox), lady.
Seventy-one days camping in Morocco. 1902.....916.4 G94
A sprightly account of a brief trip, with sidelights upon Lady Grove's views on many subjects. Rather egotistical, but entertaining.

Macnab, Frances, (*pseud. of* Agnes Fraser).
Ride in Morocco among believers and traders. 1902.....916.4 M21
"A cool and careful survey of the present state of the country, the character and life of the people, the conditions of trade, and the political situation." *Spectator,* 1902.

Meakin, Budgett.
Life in Morocco and glimpses beyond. 1905.....916.4 M55l
Though the author has already written three weighty tomes upon Morocco, he yet finds much unknown to the tourist. Perhaps this is the best of his works upon the Moors and their land. The most interesting chapters are those on domestic life, which he knows well in all its aspects. *Condensed from Saturday review,* 1906.
The Moors; a comprehensive description. 1902.....916.4 M55m
The concluding section of Mr Meakin's trilogy. Vol.1, entitled "The Moorish empire," deals mainly with the government and politics of Morocco, from the earliest times to the present day. Vol.2, "The land of the Moors," deals at length with the physical features of the country, its flora and fauna, its ports, cities, rivers, mineral resources, etc. Vol.3, "The Moors," is concerned with the people of the country, ethnologically, socially and morally. The author is (1902) a leading authority on the subject.

Rohlfs, Gerhard.
Mein erster aufenthalt in Marokko und reise südlich vom Atlas durch die oasen Draa und Tafilet. 1885.....916.4 R62

Algeria

Belloc, Hilaire.
Esto perpetua; Algerian studies and impressions. 1906....916.5 B41
"This little book is full of air and light and colour, and the English style is of singular and delicate simplicity." *Spectator,* 1906.

Hennig, G.
Die Araber des Sahels; erlebnisse und abenteuer des capitains der Spahis Émile Tissot. 2v. in 1. 1865.....916.5 H44

Jäger, August, *called* von Schlumb.
Skizzen und erinnerungen aus Algier und Algerien. 1840...916.5 J14

Morell, John Reynell.
Algeria; the topography and history, political, social and natural of French Africa. 1854.....916.5 M88
Mainly a compilation from the best French authorities of the time, the author never having visited the region.

North Central Africa

History

Hodgson, Mary Alice (Young), lady.
Siege of Kumassi. 1901.....966 H66
Tells the story not only of the two months' siege of Kumassi, during the Ashanti uprising of 1900, but also of the perilous flight through the forest, and closes with some bright chapters descriptive of life on the Gold Coast.

Wilson, John Leighton.
Western Africa; its history, condition and prospects. 1856. .....r966 W76

Description and travel

Allen, William, 1793–1864, & **Thomson,** T. R. H.
Narrative of the expedition sent by Her Majesty's government to the river Niger in 1841 under the command of Capt. H. D. Trotter. 2v. 1848.....r916.6 A43
An unsuccessful expedition sent out empowered to do everything possible for the suppression of the slave-trade, by entering into commercial relations with the native chiefs and rulers in the interior.

Baikie, William Balfour.
Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwóra and Bínue (commonly known as the Niger and Tsádda), in 1854. 1856 .....r916.6 B15

Barth, Heinrich.
Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa; a journal of an expedition undertaken under the auspices of H. B. M.'s government in 1849-1855. 3v. 1857.....916.6 B27

Caillié, Réné.
Travels through central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the great desert to Morocco, performed in 1824-1828. 2v. 1830 .....r916.6 C12
v.2 contains an article entitled "Geographical remarks and inquiries concerning the travels of M. Caillié in central Africa," by E. F. Jomard, followed by vocabularies collected by M. Caillié.

Chavanne, Joseph.
Die Sahara; oder, Von oase zu oase; bilder aus dem natur- und volksleben in der grossen afrikanischen wüste. 1879.....916.6 C41

Crowther, Samuel Adjai.
Journal of an expedition up the Niger and Tshadda rivers undertaken by Macgregor Laird, in connection with the British government in 1854. 1855 .....r916.6 C89j

Crowther, Samuel Adjai, & **Taylor,** J. C.
Gospel on the banks of the Niger; journals and notices of the native missionaries accompanying the Niger expedition of 1857-1859. 1859 .....r916.6 C89

Denham, Dixon, *and others.*
Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa in 1822, 1823 and 1824, by Major Denham, Capt. Clapperton and Dr Oudney. 2v. 1828.....r916.6 D42

Duncan, John, 1805-1849.
Travels in western Africa in 1845 & 1846; comprising a journey from Whydah, through the kingdom of Dahomey to Adofoodia in the interior. 2v. 1847.....r916.6 D89

Gray, William, & **Dochard,** *staff surgeon.*
Travels in western Africa in 1818-21 from the river Gambia through Woolli, Bondoo, Galam, Kasson, Kaarta and Foolidoo, to the Niger. 1825.....r916.6 G81

Huish, Robert.
Travels of Richard and John Lander into Africa for the discovery of the course and termination of the Niger; from unpublished documents in the possession of J. W. B. Fullerton; with analysis of the previous travels of Park, Denham, Clapperton, Adams, Lyon, Ritchie, etc. 1836.....r916.6 H91

Jomard, Edme François.
Geographical remarks and inquiries concerning the travels of M. Caillé in central Africa. (In Caillié, Réné. Travels through central Africa to Timbuctoo, v.2, p.225-501.) r916.6 C12

King, W. J. Harding.
Search for the masked Tawareks. 1903.....916.6 K26
The Tawareks are a tribe of the Sahara desert who live chiefly by brigandage. Few Europeans have penetrated to them, but Mr King succeeded in reaching them and in taking some photographs, although it is their custom to mask their faces.

Laing, Alexander Gordon.
Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko and Soolimana countries in western Africa. 1825.....r916.6 L161

Laird, Macgregor, & **Oldfield,** R. A. K.
Narrative of an expedition into the interior of Africa by the river Niger in the steam-vessels Quorra and Alburkah in 1832, 1833 and 1834. 2v. 1837 .....r916.6 L16

Phillipps, L. March.
In the desert. 1905.....916.6 P51
He has set himself to paint a picture of the Sahara, and to indicate the part it has played in the molding of Arab character and history. The generalizations are not always accurate and the conclusions are sometimes hasty, but it is a vivid and spirited description. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.
Contains chapters on Arab poetry and architecture.

Ritter, Karl, & **Gumprecht**, T. E.
Ueber Dr H. Barth und Dr Overwegs begleitung der J. Richardsonsehen reiseexpedition zum Tschad-see und in das innere Africa. [1851–52.] 916.6 R51

Skertchly, J. Alfred.
Dahomey as it is; a narrative of eight months' residence in that country, with account of the notorious customs and the social and religious institutions of the Ffons, also an appendix on Ashantee and a glossary of Dahoman words and titles. 1874 ..... r916.6 S62

South Central Africa

Congo

Andree, Karl Theodor, *ed.*
Die expeditionen Burton's und Speke's von Zanzibar bis zum Tanganyika- und Nyanza-see; Rebmann's wanderung nach Oschagga und Krapf's reisen im äquatorialen Ostafrika und Abessinien. 1861. (Forschungsreisen in Arabien und Ost-Afrika, v.2.) 916.7 A55

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.
Lake regions of central Africa; a picture of exploration. 1860 ..... 916.7 B95

Cameron, Verney Lovett.
Across Africa. 1877 ..... 916.7 C15

Congo Free State—Commission to investigate the state territories.
The Congo; a report of the commission of enquiry appointed by the Congo Free State government; a complete and accurate translation. 1906. (Questions of the day.) 916.7 C74
Contents: Introductory.—The land régime and the freedom of trade.—Taxation.—Military expeditions.—The concessions.—Depopulation.—The abandoned infants.—Recruiting of soldiers and workmen.—Justice.—Institution of a committee.
The commission was appointed in 1904 to investigate the charges of alleged ill-treatment of the natives and the question of labor taxation.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs. 1890 ..... 916.7 D86

Krapf, Johann Ludwig.
Travels, researches and missionary labours during an eighteen years' residence in eastern Africa, with journeys to Jagga, Usambara, Ukambani, Shoa, Abessinia and Khartum, and a coasting voyage from Mombaz to Cape Delgado, with an appendix by E. G. Ravenstein. 1860 ..... r916.7 K41
"The present literature of Abessinia," p.555-560; "Books illustrative of the languages of eastern Africa," p.561–566.

Livingstone, David.
Last journals in central Africa, from eighteen hundred

and sixty-five to his death; continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings by Horace Waller, 1875.....916.7 L74l

New, Charles.
Life, wanderings and labours in eastern Africa; with an account of the first successful ascent of the equatorial snow mountain, Kilima Njaro, and remarks upon east African slavery. 1873.....r916.7 N26

Roskoschny, Hermann.
Europas kolonien; das Kongogebiet und seine nachbarländer; nach den neuesten quellen geschildert. [1885.]..q916.7 R73

Rowley, Henry.
Story of the Universities' mission to central Africa, from its commencement under Bishop Mackenzie to its withdrawal from the Zambesi. 1866.....r916.7 R79

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton.
Durch den dunkeln welttheil; oder, Die quellen des Nils, reisen um die grossen seen des aequatorialen Afrika und den Livingstone-fluss abwärts nach dem Atlantischen ocean; autorisirte deutsche ausgabe, aus dem englischen von C. Böttger. 2v. 1878.....916.7 S78d
Der Kongo und die gründung des Kongostaates; arbeit und forschung; aus dem englischen von H. von Wobeser, autorisirte deutsche ausgabe. 2v. 1885.....916.7 S78k

Thomas, Thomas Morgan.
Eleven years in central South Africa. [1872.].....r916.7 T37

Tuckey, James Kingston.
Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816; to which is added the journal of Professor Smith, some general observations on the country and its inhabitants, and an appendix containing the natural history of that part of the kingdom of Congo through which the Zaire flows. 1818 .....qr916.7 T81
Sketch of the author, p.47-60; sketch of Smith, p.63-71.

Verner, Samuel Phillips.
Pioneering in central Africa. 1903.....916.7 V27
Account of a missionary's journeys to and from his post in the Congo Free State, and of his three years' residence as manager of the mission.

Wissmann, Hermann von.
Unter deutscher flagge quer durch Afrika von west nach ost; von 1880 bis 1883 ausgeführt von Paul Pogge und Hermann Wissmann. 1889.....916.7 W81

South Africa

History

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
The Africander land. 1906.....968 C72a
The most helpful of recent books on South Africa. Discusses those questions which are the permanent ingredients in South African policy.

The value of the book lies in its combination of sincerity and optimism. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1906.

Foote, Andrew Hull.

Africa and the American flag. 1862.....968 F74

"Lieut. Foote commanded the U. S. brig Perry, 1850–51, on the coast of Africa, with orders to break up the slave trade carried on in vessels flying the American flag...Of value is the sketch of the foundation and early history of Liberia. The last half of the book is practically a copy of the log of the ship during the cruise to capture slavers. The narrative is clear, concise, and includes many thrilling incidents." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Müller, Ernest Bruce Iwan-.

Lord Milner and South Africa. 1902.....968 M95

Lord Milner was (1897–1905) high commissioner for South Africa. The book is a valuable and reliable summary of South African history and of the administration of Lord Milner, of whom the author writes as a personal friend and political admirer.

Peel, Sidney.

Trooper 8008, I. Y. 1901.....968 P36

Straightforward account of the author's company of yeomanry in the Boer war. The Imperial Yeomanry are a corps without precedent in modern military history, for never before had so large a force of mounted riflemen, who were practically none of them professional soldiers, been placed in the field by any European army.

Selous, Frederick Courteney.

Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia; a narrative of events in Matabeleland, both before and during the recent native insurrection, up to the date of the disbandment of the Bulawayo field force. 1896.....968 S46

Personal experiences in the Matabele rebellion of 1896 against the government of the British South Africa company.

Singleton, John, *comp.*

Battle-fields of Natal re-visited. 1900.....r968 S61

Photographs, with brief descriptive text, illustrating battle-scenes during the late war in South Africa (1900).

Theal, George MacCall.

South Africa. 1897. (Story of the nations.).....r968 T34

Readable and accurate outline history of South African colonization.

Wet, Christiaan Rudolf de.

Three years' war. 1902.....968 W57

"Story of the Boer-British struggle of 1899–1902...There is no discussion of the previous South African affairs which led up to the outbreak of hostilities. The weight of the story is derived chiefly from the character and achievements of the author, who, at an early period of the military operations, was advanced from the ranks...to the leadership of the army." *Nation,* 1903.

Gibson, James Young.

Story of the Zulus. 1903.....968.3 G37

History of this South African nation during two centuries.

Description and travel

Baines, Thomas.

Explorations in south-west Africa; an account of a journey, in the years 1861 and 1862, from Walvisch bay to Lake Ngami and the Victoria falls. 1864.....r916.8 B16

Campbell, John.

Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the Missionary society. 1815 .....r916.8 C15

Gardiner, Allen Francis.
Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu country in South Africa in 1835. 1836.....r916.8 G17
Author (1794–1851) was an English pioneer missionary.

Kidd, Dudley.
The essential Kafir. 1904.....916.8 K24
"Bibliography," p.417–428.
"Intended to serve as a warm-blooded character-sketch of the South African natives, in which everything that is of broad human interest takes precedence...The word *Kafir* is used in its broadest sense, so as to include all the dark-skinned tribes of South Africa." *Preface.*
Admirably illustrated.

Mackenzie, John.
Ten years north of the Orange river; a story of everyday life and work among the South African tribes from 1859 to 1869. 1871 .....r916.8 M18

Martin, Minnie.
Basutoland; its legends and customs. 1903.....916.8 M428
Written from the experience of a ten years' residence in Basutoland. Gives a sketch of Basuto history and customs and narrates some of its popular legends.

Peters, Carl.
Eldorado of the ancients. 1902.....916.8 P45
Account of the author's search for gold fields in the lower Zambesi region of South Africa. He believes that this region was the Ophir of the ancients.

Roskoschny, Hermann.
Europas kolonien; Süd-Afrika bis zum Sambesi und Kap Frio; nach den neuesten quellen geschildert. 1886....q916.8 R73

Selous, Frederick Courteney.
Travel and adventure in south-east Africa; the narrative of eleven years spent on the Zambesi and its tributaries, with an account of the colonisation of Mashunaland and the progress of the gold industry in that country. 1893..916.8 S46
From 1882 to 1887 the author was engaged in collecting specimens of the fauna of the region, and he tells many lion stories and tales of hunting adventures. Later he was in the employ of the British South Africa company and acted as guide in the pioneer expedition to Mashonaland.

Madagascar

Ellis, William, 1794–1872.
Three visits to Madagascar during the years 1853, 1854, 1856; including a journey to the capital, with notices of the natural history of the country and of the present civilization of the people. 1859.....916.9 E53
As secretary of the London Missionary Society Ellis made several trips to Madagascar.
"In 1852 the affairs of Madagascar had reached such a crisis that Ellis was requested by the directors of the society to visit the island, in order to ascertain and improve the condition of the Christians. When he arrived in 1853 he was not allowed to proceed to the capital. He retired for a time to Mauritius; visited Madagascar a second time, and was again refused access to the capital. Before he arrived in England communications reached him indicating that a change had come over the authorities, and conveying their invitation to him to visit them." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Oliver, Samuel Pasfield.

Madagascar; an historical and descriptive account of the island and its former dependencies. 2v. 1886.....916.9 O234

v.1. Historical sketch of Madagascar. — Geography. — Topography. — Coast topography.—Climatology.—Geology.—Natural history.—Topographical etymology.

v.2. Natural and agricultural products.—Ethnology.—Manufactures.—Administration. — Trade and revenue. — Currency and weights and measures.—Bibliography and cartography.—The Franco-Malagasy war. "Bibliography," v.2, p.222–270.

North America

913.7 Antiquities

Anderson, Robert E.

Story of extinct civilizations of the West. 1904. (Library of useful stories.).....913.7 A54

Contents: Pre-Columbian discoveries of America.—"Discovery of the world and of man."—The extinct civilization of the Aztecs.—American archeology.—Mexico before the Spanish invasion.—Arrival of the Spaniards.—Cortés and Montezuma.—Balboa and the Isthmus.—Extinct civilization of Peru.—Pizarro and the Incas.

Very brief historical sketch.

[Brown, George.]

Paläorama; oceanisch-amerikanische untersuchungen und aufklärungen mit wesentlicher berücksichtigung der biblischen urgeschichten; aus dem nachlasse eines amerikanischen alterthumsforschers. 1868.....913.7 B78

Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology.

Archæological and ethnological papers, 1888–date. v.1–date. 1888–date.....r913.7 P33a

v.1. Standard or head-dress? an historical essay on a relic of ancient Mexico, by Mrs Zelia Nuttall.—The Karankawa Indians, the coast people of Texas, by A. S. Gatschet.—The atlatl or spear-thrower of the ancient Mexicans, by Mrs Zelia Nuttall.—Report upon pile-structures in Naaman's creek, near Claymont, Delaware, by H. T. Cresson.—A study of Omaha Indian music, by A. C. Fletcher and Francis La Flesche; with a Report on the structural peculiarities of the music, by J. C. Fillmore.—Prehistoric burial places in Maine, by C. C. Willoughby.—Penitential rite of the ancient Mexicans, by Mrs Zelia Nuttall.

v.2. The fundamental principles of Old and New World civilizations; a comparative research based on a study of the ancient Mexican religious, sociological and calendrical systems, by Mrs Zelia Nuttall.

v.3. The Cahokia and surrounding mound groups, by D. I. Bushnell, jr.—Exploration of mounds, Coahoma county, Mississippi, by Charles Peabody.—Inheritance of digital malformations in man, by W. C. Farabee.—The Mandans; a study of their culture, archaeology and language, by G. F. Will and H. J. Spinden.

v.4, no.1–2. Representation of deities of the Maya manuscripts, by Paul Schellhaus.—Commentary on the Maya manuscript in the Royal public library of Dresden, by Ernst Förstemann.

Memoirs, 1896–date. v.1–date. 1896–date.....qr913.7 P33

v.1. Prehistoric ruins of Copan, Honduras; a preliminary report on explorations, 1891–95.—Cave of Loltun, Yucatan, by E. H. Thompson.—The Chultunes of Labná, Yucatan, by E. H. Thompson.—Researches in the Uloa valley, Honduras, by G. B. Gordon.—Caverns of Copan, Honduras, by G. B. Gordon.—The hieroglyphic stairway, ruins of Copan, by G. B. Gordon.

v.2. Researches in the central portion of the Usumatsintla valley; report of explorations for the museum, 1898–1900, by Teobert Maler.

v.3, no.1. Archaeological researches in Yucatan; reports of explorations for the museum, by E. H. Thompson.

Squier, Ephraim George.
Serpent symbol and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. 1851. (American archæological researches, no.1.) r913.7 S77
Study of the aboriginal monuments of the American continent, with the object of showing the essential identity of some of the elementary religious beliefs of the primitive peoples of the Old and New Worlds, and the similarity in the manner of their expression. Illustrated.

Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.
Certain aboriginal remains of the Black Warrior river. 1905 ..... qr913.76 M87
Contains also: Certain aboriginal remains of the lower Tombigbee river. —Certain aboriginal remains of Mobile bay and Mississippi sound.—Miscellaneous investigation in Florida.
"Writings on archæology," p.122.
Reprinted from the "Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia," v.13.

Fowke, Gerard.
Archæological history of Ohio; the Mound builders and later Indians. 1902 ..... r913.77 F84
Bibliography, p.729-748.
Published by the Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society.

Wisconsin archeologist; a quarterly bulletin, July 1902–date. v.1, no.4–date. 1902–date r913.77 W81

917 Description and travel

Boucard, Adolphe.
Travels of a naturalist; a record of adventures, discoveries, history and customs of Americans and Indians, habits and descriptions of animals, chiefly made in North America, California, Mexico, Central America, Columbia, Chili, etc. during the last forty-two years. 1894 .. 917 B65
Contains a chapter on interoceanic canals.

Gerstäcker, Friedrich.
Neue reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten, Mexiko, Ecuador, Westindien und Venezuela. 3v. 1868–69 ..... 917 G32
v.1. Nord-Amerika.
v.2. Mexiko, der Isthmus und Westindien.
v.3. Venezuela.

Smith, Henry Erskine, (*pseud.* Lispenard Rutgers).
On and off the saddle; characteristic sights and scenes from the great Northwest to the Antilles. 1894 ..... 917 S64
Contents: Autumn in the Yellowstone park.—Alaska and its islands.—Camping in the Yosemite.—A mid-winter excursion in the Rocky mountains.—Southern California and its attractions.—En route to the city of Mexico.—A Mexican cock-fight.—The city of Mexico.—Bull-fighting in Mexico.—A Rocky-mountain picture.—The queen of the Antilles.—A Western cyclone.

970.1 Indians. Aborigines

Atwater, Caleb.
Indians of the Northwest; their maners, customs, &c.; or, Remarks made on a tour to Prairie Du Chien and thence to Washington city in 1829. 1850 ..... r970.1 A88
About half the book is devoted to the Indians, their manners and customs, language, etc. The other half consists of travel sketches in the middle West.

Bourke, John Gregory.

On the border with Crook. 1902. (Library of contemporary exploration and adventure.) 970.1 **B65**

"By an army officer of wide experience among the Indians, especially those of New Mexico, Arizona and northern Mexico, and particularly the Apache tribes. Captain Bourke was a member of the staff of General Crook, and participated in many Indian campaigns. The book, which is entertainingly written, recounts personal experiences and observations during many years of frontier campaigning, and contains much information of ethnologic and recent historical value." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Clark, Galen.

Indians of the Yosemite valley and vicinity; their history, customs and traditions; with an appendix of useful information for Yosemite visitors. 1904 ..... 970.1 **C52**

The author was for 24 years guardian of the Yosemite valley. His book is a useful supplement to the regular guides. It is chiefly devoted to descriptions of the Indians of the region, with whom the author was always on terms of intimacy.

Dorsey, George Amos.

Indians of the Southwest. 1903 ..... 970.1 **D74**

"Bibliography," p.217–223.

Drake, Samuel Gardner.

Aboriginal races of North America; comprising biographical sketches of eminent individuals and an historical account of the different tribes from the first discovery of the continent to the present period. 1880 ..... 970.1 **D78**

Contents: An alphabetical enumeration of the Indian tribes and nations. —Origin, antiquities, manners and customs, etc., of the American Indians.—Biography and history of the northern or New England Indians.—Biography and history of the southern Indians.—Biography and history of the Iroquois or Five nations, and other neighboring tribes of the West.

Earlier edition has the title, "Biography and history of the Indians of North America."

"Fund of historical and biographical material...The sources of his historical studies were very extensive, and although his book betrays some lack of discrimination in the selection of material, it embodies a great many historical facts that would require untold labor to obtain in any other way." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

History of the early discovery of America and landing of the Pilgrims, with a biography of the North American Indians. 1854 ..... r970.1 **D78h**

Earlier edition has the title, "Biography and history of the Indians of North America;" later edition has the title, "Aboriginal races of North America."

Indian captivities; or, Life in the wigwam; narratives of captives who have been carried away by the Indians. 1853 ..... r970.1 **D78**

Dunn, Jacob Piatt.

Massacres of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far West. 1886 ..... 970.1 **D92**

"List of authorities," p.757–764.

"An excellent portrayal of the causes and results of the various Indian uprisings in the West during comparatively recent years. It is compiled from the best sources, including many official records. The entire story is related in a straightforward, entertaining manner." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud.* Col. H. R. Gordon).

Indian wars of the United States, from the settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the close of the great uprising of 1890–91. 1892 ..... q970.1 **E531**

Friends, Society of.
Some transactions between the Indians and Friends in Pennsylvania in 1791 & 1792. 1792.....r970.1 F95
Contains two requests presented to the Friends by Pennsylvania Indians. The first, signed by Cornplanter, is an appeal to the Friends to educate and care for two Seneca boys.

Hunter, John Dunn.
Manners and customs of several Indian tribes located west of the Mississippi. 1823.....970.1 H94
Another edition has the title "Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America."
Hunter (1798?–1827), according to his own narrative, was made captive by the Kickapoo Indians when an infant, and adopted into the family of one of the principal warriors. His published account of his captivity was at first received with much favor but afterward denounced as an imposture. *Condensed from Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography.*

Husted, Mary Hall.
Stories of Indian children. 1900.....j970.1 H96

The Indian, the North-west, 1600-1900; the red man, the war man, the white man. 1901 .....970.1 I24
Issued by the Chicago & North-western Railway Co.
Brief historical sketch of the Indians of the Northwest.

James, George Wharton.
Indians of the Painted desert region; Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais. 1903.....970.1 J16
"Bibliography," p.265–268.
"The 'Painted Desert' consists of parts of Colorado, Utah, Nevada, New Mexico, and Arizona...The present volume is the result of personal adventures and experiences in many journeys...The many illustrations portray the country, and especially the appearance of the...Indians." *Outlook,* 1903.

Johnston, Charles, *b.* 1768.
Narrative of the incidents attending the capture, detention and ransom of Charles Johnston of Virginia, made prisoner by the Indians, 1790, [with] sketches of Indian character and manners; reprinted from the original, with introduction and notes by E. E. Sparks. 1905. (Narratives of captivities.).....r970.1 J36a

Knight, Dr.
Indian atrocities; narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary war, with short memoirs of Col. Crawford & John Slover, and a letter from H. Brackinridge on the rights of the Indians, etc. 1867.....r970.1 K34

Leith, John.
Short biography of John Leeth, with an account of his life among the Indians; reprinted from the original edition of 1831, with introduction by R. G. Thwaites. 1904. (Narratives of captivities.).....970.1 L56
Leith was a typical trader and hunter in Pennsylvania and Ohio. This narrative deals with his adventurous career chiefly between 1774 and 1790.

McMechen, James H.
Legends of the Ohio valley; or, Thrilling incidents of Indian warfare. 1893.....r970.1 M21
Includes an account of the battle of Point Pleasant, of Lord Dun-

more's treaty with the Indians and the murder of Cornstalk; of the siege of Fort Henry, Crawford's campaign, Lewis Wetzel's exploits, etc.

Mickley, Joseph J.

Brief account of murders by the Indians, and the cause thereof, in Northampton county, Penn'a., October 8, 1763. 1875.....r970.1 M66

Simon, Mrs Barbara Ann.

Ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. 1836.....970.1 S59

Author has drawn her materials largely from Viscount Kingsborough's "Antiquities of Mexico." He believed that Mexico was colonized by the Israelites.

Slover, John.

Indian atrocities; narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary war, with short memoirs of Col. Crawford & John Slover, and a letter from H. Brackinridge on the rights of the Indians, etc. 1867.....r970.1 K34

Smet, Pierre Jean de.

Letters and sketches, with a narrative of a year's residence among the Indian tribes of the Rocky mountains. 1843.....r970.1 S63

The same; [reprinted]. 1843. (In Thwaites's Early western travels, 1748–1846, v.27.).....r917.8 T43 v.27

"Father de Smet spent many years among the Indians of the extreme northwest, among whom he seems to have become remarkably influential. His writings, shorn of their extreme religious bias, are of great interest and value." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J., 1801–1873; missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians; ed. with historical, geographical, ethnological and other notes, also a life of Father de Smet by H. M. Chittendon and A. T. Richardson. 4v. 1905.....970.1 S63

Wolley, Charles.

Two years' journal in New York, and part of its territories in America; ed. with introduction and notes by E. G. Bourne. 1902.....r970.1 W84

Reprinted from the original edition of 1701.

Author was a clergyman of the Church of England in New York city from 1678 to 1680. His narrative, a short one, tells very little of the city itself, being chiefly devoted to an account of the Indians.

Lives of Indians

Drake, Benjamin.

Life of Tecumseh and of his brother the Prophet, with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 1855.....r970.2 D78

"Founded largely on Harrison's letters (1808–13), and on material furnished by other participants in the events described. Contains also a good deal of traditional information of doubtful value. Style clear and unadorned." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Eastman, Charles Alexander.

Indian boyhood. 1902.....970.2 E18

Contents: Earliest recollections.—An Indian boy's training.—My plays and playmates.—Hakadah's first offering.—Family traditions.—Even-

ing in the lodge.—The end of the bear dance.—The maidens' feast.—More legends.—Indian life and adventures.—The laughing philosopher.—First impressions of civilization.

The same.....j970.2 E18

A record of the author's boyish impressions and experiences up to the age of fifteen years. Dr Eastman is a Sioux Indian, whose younger days were passed entirely on the plains of the Northwest in the tribal life of his family. He is now (1902) government physician at Crow Creek, South Dakota.

Geronimo, *Apache chief.*

Story of his life; taken down and ed. by S. M. Barrett. 1906. .....970.2 G32

Geronimo is a famous Apache chief, born in 1829 in Arizona, and for many years the scourge of the American and Mexican borders. Captured at last, he has been for 20 years a prisoner of war, in latter years at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. He not only tells the incidents of his life, but gives much information concerning the Apaches.

Howard, Gen. Oliver Otis.

Nez Perce Joseph; an account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and capture. 1881.....970.2 H84

Johnson, Willis Fletcher.

Life of Sitting Bull and history of the Indian war of 1890–'91; story of the Sioux nation, their manners and customs, ghost dances and Messiah craze. 1891. (Red record of the Sioux.).....970.2 J36

Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey.

Indian biography; or, An historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives as orators, warriors, statesmen, and other remarkable characters. 2v. 1832.....r970.2 T33

Special tribes

Coe, Charles H.

Red patriots; the story of the Seminoles. 1898.....970.3 C65

"Bibliography," p.270–272.

History of the Seminole Indians of Florida, and their contests with the encroaching white man.

Hollister, Uriah S.

The Navajo and his blanket. 1903.....970.3 H72

Account of the Navajo Indians, their country, manners, customs, myths and traditions, and, in particular, of their principal industry, blanket-making. Illustrated with colored plates.

Ronan, Peter.

Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation from the year 1813 to 1890; embracing the history of the establishment of St. Mary's Indian mission in the Bitter Root valley, Mont.; with sketches of the missionary life of Father Ravalli and other early missionaries; wars of the Blackfeet and Flatheads. 1890.....970.3 R66

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston), & **Eggleston,** Edward.

Brant and Red Jacket. 1879.....j970.3 S45

Shields, George O. (*pseud.* Coquina).

Battle of the Big Hole; a history of General Gibbon's engagement with Nez Percés Indians in the Big Hole valley, Montana, Aug. 9th, 1877. 1889.....r970.3 S54

De Forest, John William.
History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. 1851.....r970.4 D37
"Contains much material of ethnologic worth not found in any other book. It may be regarded as the best treatise on the aboriginal tribes of Connecticut." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Relations with the United States government

Humphrey, Seth King.
The Indian dispossessed. 1905.....970.5 H92
Narrative of the dealings of the United States government with the reservation Indians during the last 50 years. Supports with quotations from official records all the story of government oppression and ill-faith.

Morse, Jedidiah.
Report to the secretary of war, on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour performed in 1820, under a commission from the president, for the purpose of ascertaining the actual state of the Indian tribes. 1822 .....r970.5 M92
"Equipped with more than ordinary learning and keen sympathy for the red man, his official tour of the Indian country, within the limits of what was then the United States, was made for the purpose of ascertaining and reporting on the actual condition of the aborigines for the benefit of the federal authorities. This report contains far more information on the natives among whom he travelled than any work published up to that period, and it had great weight in the settlement of numerous Indian questions." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Murchison, Kenneth S. *comp.*
Digest of decisions relating to Indian affairs; compiled under supervision of [the] commissioner of Indian affairs. v.1. 1901. (United States. 56th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.538.).....r970.5 M97
v.1. Judicial.

United States. Statutes.
Indian affairs; laws and treaties to Dec. 1, 1902; comp. and ed. by C. J. Kappler. 2v. 1903. (57th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.452.).....qr970.5 U2534
v.1. Statutes, executive orders, proclamations and statistics of tribes.
v.2. Treaties.

Special subjects

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse.
On the art of war and mode of warfare of the ancient Mexicans. 1877.....r970.6 B22
From the 10th annual report of the Peabody Museum.
On the social organization and mode of government of the ancient Mexicans. 1879.....r970.6 B220
Reprinted from the 12th annual report of the Peabody Museum.

Jones, Charles Colcock.
Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. 1873.....qr970.6 J39
"Writer's object is to give a general account of the southern Indians, principally those of the Maskoki stock, at the time of the first coming of Europeans among them, and to interpret the relics found by reference to the early writers. A great number of objects is described,

typical forms and mostly those in the author's possession. In the interpretation of some social and religious forms there are mistakes, but in general, as a picture of Indian life, the work is satisfactory." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Kroeber, Alfred Louis.
Types of Indian culture in California. 1904. (California University. Publications: American archaeology and ethnology, v.2, no.3.) qr970.6 K42

Canada. British America

History

Bourinot, Sir John George.
Story of Canada. 1896. (Story of the nations.) r971 B65
Bibliography, p.19-20.
Popular sketch of Canadian history from John Cabot's first voyage to 1891.

Browne, George Waldo.
The St. Lawrence river, historical, legendary, picturesque. 1905 ..... 971 B81
Account of the most important historic incidents connected with the river, combined with descriptions of its scenery and references to its legends and traditions. Fully illustrated.

Canada—Agriculture, Department of.
Canada; its history, productions and natural resources. 1904 ..... r971 C1672
Prepared for St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.
Canada; its history, productions and natural resources. 1905 ..... r971 C1672c
Prepared for the Universal and International Exhibition, Liege, 1905.
Canada; seine geschichte, erzeugnisse und natuerlichen hilfsquellen. 1905 ..... r971 C1672ca
Prepared for the Universal and International Exhibition, Liege, 1905.

Canada—Archivist.
Report on the Canadian archives, 1905, pt.2. 1906 ..... qr971 C16
These reports form an appendix to the Report of the Minister of agriculture.
For contents see contents book, v.4, p.448; kept at reference desk.
For earlier reports see preceding catalogue.

Canadian annual review of public affairs, by J. C. Hopkins, 1901–date. 1902–date r971 C167
Volume for 1901 was published by Morang & Co. and was known as "Morang's annual register of Canadian affairs."

Morang's annual register of Canadian affairs. *See* Canadian annual review of public affairs.

[**Warburton**, George Drought.]
Conquest of Canada. 2v. 1850 ..... 971 W21
"First complete English study on this important period. It is an admirable piece of work, and, despite the scanty resources then available, still holds honourable position with the studies of Parkman, Kingsford and Casgrain." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Description and travel

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*
Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska. 1907 ..... 917.1 B14a

Bouchette, Joseph.

British dominions in North America; or, A topographical and statistical description of the provinces of lower and upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward and Cape Breton, including considerations on land-granting and emigration; to which are annexed statistical tables and tables of distances, &c. 2v. 1832 ..... qr917.1 B65

"Full of valuable detail, statistical and geographical, the maps and plates are excellent. Bouchette (1774–1841) was Surveyor-General; he came of a family holding various offices under government and was a strong upholder of imperial rule—traces of this throughout his works gave offence at the time, but apart from this defect all his work is authoritative and valuable." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Bouchette, Joseph, *comp.*

Topographical dictionary of the province of lower Canada. 1832 ..... qr917.1 B65t

"This work is more categorical and methodical than the first bearing the same title [issued in 1815], and greatly exceeds it in scope and statistical information, but on the other hand it is entirely lacking in the descriptive interest of the first." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Bradley, Arthur Granville.

Canada in the twentieth century. 1903 ..... 917.1 B68

By an Englishman who has lived in Canada. Furnishes valuable information in regard to social and agricultural conditions and points out the inducements which Canada offers to English emigrants.

Canada—Geographic board.

Report (5th–6th), containing all decisions to June 30, 1904–06. 1904–06 ..... r917.1 C167

Being supplement to the annual report of the Department of marine and fisheries.

Fountain, Paul.

Great North-west and the Great lake region of North America. 1904 ..... 917.1 F83

Like his two former works, written primarily for the naturalist and the sportsman, but less exclusively devoted to natural history than they. Includes material regarding the Hudson Bay Company, the Indians, and some frank criticisms of the "Yankee."

Fraser, John Foster.

Canada as it is. 1905 ..... 917.1 F88

Concise popular account of Canada, her resources and her policy, written by an English journalist. Many illustrations from photographs.

Grant, George Monro, *ed.*

Easternmost ridge of the continent. 1899 ..... q917.1 G78e

Contents: New Brunswick, by C. G. D. Roberts. — Nova Scotia, by R. Murray and Mrs A. Simpson.—Prince Edward Island, by R. Murray. —The lower St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, by J. G. A. Creighton.—Lumbering, by Principal Grant and A. Fleming.

Our picturesque northern neighbor. 1899 ..... q917.1 G78

Contents: Toronto and vicinity, by G. M. Adam.—From Toronto westward, by J. H. Hunter.—From Toronto to Lake Huron, by A. Kemp and Principal Grant. — Manitoba, by Principal Grant. — Red river to Hudson's bay, by Robert Bell.—The Mennonites, by J. B. McLaren.—Winnipeg to Rocky mountains, British Columbia, by Principal Grant.

Picturesque spots of the North. 1899 ..... q917.1 G78p

Contents: Georgian bay and the Muskoka lakes, by G. M. Adam.—The upper lakes, by G. A. Mackenzie.—Central Ontario, by J. H. Hunter. —Eastern Ontario, by Principal Grant and A. M. Machar.— Niagara district, by Louise Murray.

Harmon, Daniel Williams.

Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America, between the 47th and 58th degrees of n. lat., extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific, a distance of about 5,000 miles; including an account of the principal occurrences during a residence of nineteen years in different parts of the country, with introduction and map. 1903.....r917.1 H27

Beginning in 1800, Harmon spent 19 years in the service of the Northwest Fur Company, eight of these being passed between the Rocky mountains and the Pacific ocean. He lived much with the Indians, contributes many valuable ethnographical studies, much geographical information and many interesting details about the company.

Head, Sir George.

Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America; a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas, and during four months' residence in the woods on the borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. 1838.....r917.1 H38

Heriot, George.

Travels through the Canadas. 1807.....qr917.1 H47

"The author's position as Deputy Postmaster-General for Canada in 1805–6 gave him exceptional opportunities for personal observations of the topographical features, economic conditions and social life of Lower Canada and of the new settlements on the north shore of the St. Lawrence and Great Lakes. Of the interior of the country he knows nothing. The illustrations are specially valuable. The nine chapters on the Indians are compiled from second and third rate authorities." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Lumsden, James.

Through Canada in harvest time; a study of life and labour in the golden West. 1903.....917.1 L97

Author was one of a group of journalists who, at the invitation of the Canadian government, made a tour of the country. He describes the present (1903) state of the Canadian West, its industries and resources and notes the advantages it offers to the English emigrant. Gives numerous agricultural statistics.

[Warburton, George Drought.]

Hochelaga; or, England in the New World; ed. by Eliot Warburton. 2v. in 1. 1846.....r917.1 W21

"One of the best of the many works on American travel published in England during the third, fourth and fifth decades of the nineteenth century...Maj. Warburton was a shrewd observer, and describes scenery and manners, and reports conversations and public opinion with a pleasant spice." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Whates, H. R.

Canada, the new nation; a book for the settler, the emigrant and the politician. 1906.....917.1 W59

"He went to Canada as a steerage passenger, posed as an emigrant, and made actual trial of the difficulties which confront the settler...The result is a book which is partly a record of travel, partly a most practical guide to the intending settler, and partly a careful and sympathetic study of Canadian political thought. Mr. Whates writes with grace and distinction, he has keen powers of observation, and the tolerant, humorous outlook of the true traveller." *Spectator,* 1906.

British Columbia

Manning, William Ray.

Nootka sound controversy. 1905.....r971.1 M33

"Bibliography," p.472–478.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

The same. 1905. (In American Historical Association. Annual report, 1904, p.279–478.) r973 A5122a

British Columbia—Provincial information bureau.

Year book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information, 1897, 1903. 1897–1903 ..... r917.11 B75

Year book for 1897 contains a chapter on the Canadian Yukon.

Outram, James.

In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. 1905 ..... 917.11 O32

Stutfield, Hugh Edward Millington, & **Collie**, J. N.

Climbs & exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 1903 .... 917.11 S93

This attractive volume is more than a record of mountain climbing. It gives the reader a very good idea of the fine scenery and physical features of the Great Lone Land.

Northwest territory

Ballantyne, Robert Michael.

Hudson bay; or, Everyday life in the wilds of North America during six years' residence in the territories of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company. 1902 ..... 917.12 B21

Biographical sketch of the author, p.9–15.

"Among the considerable number of writers who have served that Company, none have produced a more complete, interesting and evidently faithful narration of the various phases of a fur trader's life among the Indians, than Mr. Ballantyne." *Field's Indian bibliography.*

Hanbury, David T.

Sport and travel in the northland of Canada. 1904 ..... 917.12 H23

Describes experiences in the region between the northern part of Hudson bay and Great Bear and Great Slave lakes, 1901–02. For part of the route Mr Hanbury was the first explorer and he makes some interesting discoveries. There is a most favorable account of the Eskimo whom he thinks much superior to the Indian. Many illustrations from the author's photographs.

Quebec. Montreal

History

Bosworth, Newton.

Hochelaga depicta; the early history and present state of the city and island of Montreal. 1901. (Facsimile reprints of early Canadian books, no.1.) r971.4 B64

Reprint of edition of 1839.

"The historical chapters are of little value, as the author failed to consult those archives of which the Abbé Faillon afterwards made such admirable use, but the sketch of the rebellions of 1837-8, though very brief, has the value of a contemporary narrative. The descriptive portions of the book are written with great exactitude, the illustrations are excellent for the day and there are two good maps." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Doughty, Arthur George, & **Dionne**, N. E.

Quebec under two flags; a brief history of the city from its foundation until the present time [1903]. 1903 ..... 971.4 D75

Best existing handbook on Quebec. Describes its ancient prestige and its modern attractions and supplies much valuable local information to the tourist. Admirably illustrated. *Adapted from Nation,* 1904.

Doughty, Arthur George, & **Parmelee**, G. W.

Siege of Quebec and the battle of the Plains of Abraham. 6v. 1901 ..... r971.4 D75

Life of Wolfe, v.1, p.1–128; life of Montcalm, v.1, p.129–264.

Bibliography of the siege of Quebec, v.6, p.153–313.

Valuable and exhaustive work. v.1 contains a life of Wolfe and of Mont-

calm; v.2-3, an account of the siege of Quebec and the battle of the Plains; v.4, letters of Bourgainville, extracts from dispatches of the Russian ambassadors in London and Paris to Catherine II, journal of Foligné, journal of Joannès, other letters and journals; v.5, a miscellaneous collection of letters, journals and documents; v.6, the original correspondence of Gen. Wolfe, the Galway papers, extracts from Mrs Stopford Sackville's papers, and a full annotated bibliography of the siege.

Parker, Sir Gilbert, & **Bryan**, C. G.
Old Quebec, the fortress of New France. 1903.....971.4 P23
"The city, not the province, so far as the two can be detached, is the subject of this charming work...[which] will be read for the charm and truth of its story, not as a study on current politics and future problems." *Academy*, 1903.

Description and travel

Grant, George Monro, *ed.*
French Canadian life and character. 1899.....q917.14 G78
Contents: French-Canadian life and character, by J. G. A. Creighton.—Quebec; historical and descriptive, by Principal Grant and A. M. Machar.—Southeastern Quebec, by J. H. Hunter.—Montreal, by A. J. Bray and John Lesperance.—The lower Ottawa, by R. V. Rogers and C. P. Mulvaney.—Ottawa, by F. A. Dixon.—The upper Ottawa, by C. P. Mulvaney.

[Montreal Business Men's League, *pub.*]
Montreal, Canada. [1902?].....r917.14 M87

Quebec, the land of plenty; wood, minerals, agriculture and industries. 1904.....r917.14 Q22

Nova Scotia

Hannay, James, *b.* 1842.
History of Acadia from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. 1879.....971.6 H23
"A serviceable narrative of events in Acadia from the time of John Cabot till 1763, when the province was finally surrendered by France." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Newfoundland

[**Harvey**, Moses.]
Newfoundland in 1900; a treatise of the geography, natural resources and history of the island, embracing an account of recent and present large material movements. 1900.....917.18 H33

Newfoundland guide book, 1905; including Labrador and St. Pierre; ed. by D. W. Prowse. 1905.....r917.18 N27
Excellent guide-book which possesses more than the ephemeral value of an ordinary year-book. Much prominence is given to sport. J. G. Millais, H. H. Prichard, F. C. Selous, Wilfred Grenfell and Sir Bryan Leighton are among the collaborators.

Labrador

Duncan, Norman.
Dr Grenfell's parish; the deep sea fishermen. 1905.....917.19 D89
Account of the medical work done by Dr Grenfell, of the Royal National Mission to Deep-sea Fishermen, among the fisher-folk of the Labrador and Newfoundland coasts.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.
Harvest of the sea; a tale of both sides of the Atlantic. 1905.....917.19 G87
"Tells, in fiction form, but with strict adherence to fact, how the mis-

sion to deep sea fishermen came to be founded among the fishing fleets that frequent the Dogger Bank...Dr. Grenfell now has a well equipped little hospital steamer, the Strathcona, and three hospitals along the coast." *New York tribune supplement,* 1905.

Wallace, Dillon.

Lure of the Labrador wild; the story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, jr. 1905..917.19 W17

Account of an ill-fated expedition into the interior of Labrador. A day-by-day record of terrible privation and patient heroism, ending in disappointment and death.

Mexico. Central America

History

Aragón, Augustin, *and others.*

Mexico; its social evolution; synthesis of the political history, administration, military organisation and economical state of the Mexican confederation; ed. by L. J. Sierra and James Ballescá; tr. by G. Sentiñón. 3v. 1900–02.....qr972 A65

Basch, Siegmund.

Erinnerungen aus Mexico; geschichte der letzten zehn monate des kaiserreichs. 2v. in 1. 1868.....972 B28

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal.

Memoirs written by himself, containing a true and full account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain; tr. by J. I. Lockhart. 2v. 1844.....972 D53

Diaz was a soldier under Cortés and actively engaged throughout his campaign.

"Bernal Diaz, the untutored child of nature, is a most true and literal copyist of nature...He is among chroniclers what De Foe is among novelists. He introduces us into the heart of the camp...All the picturesque scenes and romantic incidents of the campaign are reflected in his pages as in a mirror." *Prescott's Conquest of Mexico.*

Hale, Susan.

Story of Mexico. 1894. (Story of the nations.).....r972 H16

"Readable volume, written in a style of entertaining familiarity, and with a thoughtless disregard for exact accuracy in the statements of facts." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Morris, Charles.

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Spanish-American. 1904 .....972 M91

The same.....j972 M91

Sketches of events connected with the early history of Mexico, the West Indies, Peru, and other Spanish colonies in America.

Noll, Arthur Howard.

From empire to republic; the story of the struggle for constitutional government in Mexico. 1903.....972 N41f

"Bibliography," p.313–324.

Description and travel

Ballou, Maturin Murray.

Aztec land. 1890.....917.2 B21

Description of Mexico and its people.

George, Marian M.
Little journey to Mexico, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. (Library of travel.).....j917.2 G31

Haven, Gilbert, bp.
Our next-door neighbor; a winter in Mexico. 1875.....917.2 H35
"A useless and provoking book, but perhaps as good a volume as could have been produced by a militant Protestant divine while occupied in touring through the country for a few weeks, investigating fields for future missionary labors." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Lumholtz, Carl.
Unknown Mexico; a record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre; in the Tierra Caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. 2v. 1902.....917.2 L977
A list of the other works of the author on the same subject, v.1, p.15–16.
"The most valuable contribution that has been made of recent years to the literature of scientific exploration and discovery in the Western World." *Dial,* 1903.

Mayer, Brantz.
Mexico as it was and as it is. 1847.....r917.2 M53m
"An interesting and typical specimen of the sort of writing which found favor with the American public at the middle of the nineteenth century. The wide-spread interest in Mexico at that time gave this volume a large circulation, so that it had a considerable influence in shaping the popular conception of Mexico...The historical chapters are untrustworthy." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus.
Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. 1848...r917.2 R94

Schwatka, Frederick.
In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899.....j917.2 S41
Popular account of the adventures and researches of two expeditions sent into northern Mexico in 1889 and 1890, the patron of the first being "America," and of the other, the "Herald," both Chicago newspapers. The story is told as if it were a continuous undertaking and contains much information regarding the cave and cliff dwellers still to be found in Mexico.

Thümmel, A. R.
Mexiko und die Mexikaner in physischer, socialer und politischer beziehung; ein vollständiges gemälde des alten und neuen Mexiko, mit rücksicht auf die neueste geschichte. 1848.....917.2 T42

W., H. v.
Mexicanische typen und skizzen. 1870.....917.2 W11

Central America

George, Marian M.
Little journey to Central America, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. (Library of travel.).....j917.2 G31
Bound with her "Little journey to Mexico."

Heine, Wilhelm.
Wanderbilder aus Central-Amerika; skizzen eines deutschen malers; mit einem vorwort von Friedrich Gerstäcker. 1853.....917.28 H41

Morelet, Arthur.
Reisen in Central-Amerika; in deutscher bearbeitung von H. Hertz. 1872.....917.28 M88

Whetham, John Whetham Boddam-.
Across Central America. 1877.....917.28 W62
Account of travels, chiefly in Guatemala.

United States—American republics bureau.
Honduras; geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth, 1904; ed. and comp. by A. K. Moe. 1904.....r917.283 U25

Wells, William Vincent.
Explorations and adventures in Honduras; comprising sketches of travel in the gold regions of Olancho, and a review of the history and general resources of Central America. 1857.....917.283 W49
"The historical chapters contain a useful introduction to Central American events of the first half of the nineteenth century." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Walker, James Wilson Grimes.
Ocean to ocean; an account, personal and historical, of Nicaragua and its people. 1902.....917.285 W16
Contains a chapter on "William Walker, filibuster."
During the year 1898 the author was employed, under the direction of the Nicaragua canal commission, in surveying the belt of country available for canal construction between Lake Nicaragua and the Pacific ocean. His book describes the country, its people, and past and present canal projects.

Calvo, Joaquin Bernardo.
Republic of Costa Rica; tr. and ed. with introduction, additions and extensions. 1890.....917.286 C14
Particularly full information in regard to natural history. Commercial and financial statistics are given, and the resources of the country are clearly stated.

West Indies

Ober, Frederick Albion.
Storied West Indies. 1900 .....j972.9 O12

Arthur, Richard.
Ten thousand miles in a yacht round the West Indies and up the Amazon. 1906.....917.29 A78
Description of a voyage in Mr E. C. Benedict's private yacht Virginia.

Bulkeley, Owen T.
Lesser Antilles; a guide for settlers in the British West Indies, and tourists' companion. 1889.....917.29 B87
The same.....r917.29 B87

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
Back to sunny seas. 1905.....917.29 B875
Description of a trip to the West Indies.

Henderson, John.
The West Indies; painted by A. S. Forrest, described by John Henderson. 1905.....917.29 H44
Tourist's impressions. Illustrated in color.

Ober, Frederick Albion.
Our West Indian neighbors; the islands of the Caribbean

sea, "America's Mediterranean:" their picturesque features, fascinating history, and attractions for the traveler, nature-lover, settler and pleasure-seeker. 1904...917.29 O12
Covers all the important islands of the West Indies, including the Barbados and Trinidad.

Walker, Henry de Rosenbach.
West Indies and the empire; study and travel in the winter of 1900–1901. 1901.....917.29 W16
Contents: The sugar industry and some general considerations. — The development of other resources.— The negro and the East Indian.— Taxation and administration.—Travel in the West Indies.
An English view of the British situation in the West Indies, with special reference to the sugar industry.

Cuba

Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault.
Lopez's expeditions to Cuba, 1850 and 1851. 1906. (Filson Club. Publications.).....qr972.91 Q45
Detailed account of the filibustering expeditions to Cuba led by the Spanish-American soldier, Narciso Lopez. Gives, as far as possible, the names of the officers and men engaged in them.

Cuba—Governor.
Civil report of Gen. John R. Brooke, military governor of Cuba, Dec. 27, 1898–Oct. 1, 1899. 1900.....r917.291 C91
The same. (In Annual reports of the War department, 1899, v.1, pt.6, p.1–476.).....r353.6 U25

George, Marian M.
Little journey to Cuba, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. (Library of travel.).....j917.291 G31

United States—Insular affairs division.
Isle of Pines (Caribbean sea); its situation, physical features, inhabitants, resources and industries, with maps. 1902.....r917.291 U25

Jamaica. San Domingo

Cundall, Frank.
Studies in Jamaica history. 1900.....972.92 C91

Burry, B. Pullen.
Jamaica as it is, 1903. 1903.....917.292 B94
Chatty and popular book setting forth Jamaica's charms as a winter resort.

Keim, De Benneville Randolph.
San Domingo; pen pictures and leaves of travel, romance and history from the portfolio of a correspondent in the American tropics. 1870.....917.293 K16
Written by a correspondent of the New York Herald during the agitation for the annexation of San Domingo to the United States.
Prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

Porto Rico

Gannett, Henry, *comp.*
Gazetteer of Porto Rico. 1901. (United States—Geological survey. Bulletin no.183.).....r917.295 G16
The same. 1901. (In United States—Geological survey. Bulletin no.183.).....r557.3 U25b no.183

George, Marian M.
Little journey to Porto Rico, for intermediate and upper grades. 1903. (Library of travel.) j917.291 G31
Bound with her "Little journey to Cuba."

United States—Insular affairs division.
Military government of Porto Rico, Oct. 18, 1898–Apr. 30, 1900; appendices to the Report of the military governor; epitome of reports of the Superior board of health and the Board of charities. 1901 ..... r917.295 U25

Bahamas

Powles, Louis Diston.
Land of the pink pearl; or, Recollections of life in the Bahamas. 1888 ..... 917.296 P87
As circuit justice the author visited all the principal islands of the Bahamas. He describes their life, productions and industries, but his serious purpose is to direct attention to grave abuses of the colonial government in the islands.

Shattuck, George Burbank, *ed.*
Bahama islands. 1905. (Geographical Society of Baltimore.) qr917.296 S53
Each of the 16 chapters is written by a specialist in the field covered. The principal subjects treated are the history, zoölogy, botany, geology, climate, meteorology, soils and sanitary conditions of the islands.

Barbados. Martinique. Bermudas

Heilprin, Angelo.
Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique; a study of the great catastrophes of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field. 1903 ..... 972.98 H41
Author paid two visits to Martinique, the earlier one shortly after the first eruption. Of the second eruption he was a close witness. Many of the illustrations are from photographs taken by himself.

Kennan, George.
Tragedy of Pelée; a narrative of personal experience and observation in Martinique. 1902 ..... 972.98 K18
Mr Kennan was sent by the Outlook to observe the scene of the eruptions of the volcano Mont Pelée on the island of Martinique in May 1902.

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann.
History of Barbados; geographical and statistical description of the island, a sketch of the historical events since the settlement, and an account of its geology and natural productions. [2v.] 1847–48 ..... qr972.98 S36
v.1. Text.
v.2. Map.

Moxly, Joseph Henry Sutton.
Account of a West Indian sanatorium, and a guide to Barbados. 1886 ..... r917.298 M94
Author is enthusiastic concerning the adventages of Barbados as a health resort or for permanent residence, on account of its dry, mild and equable climate and remarkably pure air.

Verrill, Addison Emory.
Bermuda islands; an account of their scenery, climate, productions, physiography, natural history and geology,

with sketches of their discovery and early history and the changes in their flora and fauna due to man. 1902. .....917.299 V28

Bibliography, p.437–452.
Reprinted from the "Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences," v.11.

United States

History

Adams, Charles Kendall, & **Trent,** W. P.
History of the United States [to 1902]. 1903.....973 A21

"References" at the close of each chapter.
Its principal objects, as set forth in the preface, are: first, to present fully and fairly the Southern point of view; second, to treat the Revolutionary war impartially and with due regard for British contentions; third, to emphasize the importance of the West in the development of the United States.
"Intended to meet the requirements of the high-school course suggested by the Committee of Seven...The style is clear and the paragraphs short, so the book is likely to prove eminently usable in recitation." *American historical review,* 1903.

American historical review; general index, v.1–10, 1895–1905..qr973 A513

For volumes of this periodical see preceding catalogue.

Austin, Oscar Phelps.
Steps in the expansion of our territory. 1903. (Expansion of the Republic series.).....973 A93

Gives a short account of the colonization and development of the original territory and a brief study of the admission of the different states, with an account of the territory from which they were made. By the chief (1903) of the national Bureau of statistics.

Avery, Elroy McKendree.
History of the United States and its people from their earliest records to the present time. v.1–3. 1904–07...q973 A95

"Bibliographical appendix," at the end of each volume.

Barnes, (A.S.) **& Co.** *pub.*
Popular history of the United States of America [to 1904, by J. D. Steel and Mrs Esther Baker Steel]. 2v. 1904...j973 B25

"Intended to provide a more detailed treatment of the history of the United States...than can be given in the ordinary school or college compendium...Cannot be recommended as entirely satisfactory. The first part of the work treating of settlement and colonial life is better than the long chapters on the wars and later political administrations. Particularly in the last part of the book there is not sufficient generalization, and topics are treated indiscriminately without due regard to their importance or perspective...Many illustrations, but many of them are badly executed." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.
Story of American history, for elementary schools. 1901..j973 B52

"Books for reference and collateral reading in the study of American history," p.424-435.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, & **Ball,** F. K.
Hero stories from American history, for young and old. 1903.....j973 B52h

Short stories from American history. 1905. (Blaisdell's historical readers.).....j973 B52s

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.

Border fights & fighters; stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan republic. 1902 ..... 973 B68b

Contents: PENNSYLVANIA: How Henry Bouquet saved Pennsylvania; Captain Samuel Brady, chief of the Rangers.—VIRGINIA, TENNESSEE, THE CAROLINAS: On the eve of the Revolution; The pioneers of East Tennessee; Unpublished account of the battle of King's mountain, by the Rev. Stephen Foster, a participant. — KENTUCKY: Daniel Boone, greatest of pioneers; The women and children of Bryan's station.—The far South: The massacre at Fort Mims, Jackson's victory at Tohopeka; When the Seminoles fought for freedom.—THE NORTHWEST TERRITORY: George Rogers Clark and the great Northwest; Tecumseh and William Henry Harrison; The massacre on the river Raisin; George Croghan and the defence of Fort Stephenson. — TEXAS: David Crockett and the most desperate defence in American history; The worst of Santa Anna's misdeeds; Sam Houston and freedom.

Crissman, George R.

Library method in American history; a reference outline and guide for the preparation and recitation of each day's work. 1905 ..... r973 C88

Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell.

Stories of American history, teaching lessons of patriotism. 1879. (American history stories.) j973 D67

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud.* Col. H. R. Gordon).

People's standard history of the United States from the landing of the Norsemen to the present time [1897]. 5v. 1896–97 ..... q973 E53

List of authorities at the beginning of each chapter.

Elson, Henry William.

History of the United States of America [to 1904]. 1904 ... 973 E55h

"Bibliography," apx. p.33–36.

About equal in bulk of matter to Green's "Short history of the English people." In spite of many shortcomings it is the most notable attempt yet made to tell in moderate compass the whole story of American history. *Adapted from Nation,* 1904.

Fiske, John.

History of the United States for schools. 1899 ..... j973 F54h3

Bibliography, p.539–546.

"In the main this volume deserves the high rank which it has taken as a school text-book...Written by a master of clear and forcible English ...Very free from errors of statement...The weakest point...is the failure to set forth correctly the nature and objects of the old colonial system." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.

Story of the great republic. 1899. (Eclectic school readings.) j973 G95s

Hale, Edward Everett.

Memories of a hundred years. 2v. 1902 ..... 973 H15m

v.1. For five years.—1801–1807; failures and follies.—The smaller Boston.—The Virginian dynasty.—James Monroe.—1808–1840; the other side of the water.—Internal improvement.

v.2. The orators; modern American oratory.—The historians.—Anti-slavery.—Personal; Texas, Kansas and Nebraska.—The war.—Literature.—A review.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.*

The American nation; a history. 27v. 1904–08 ..... 973 H31

v.1. European background of American history, 1300–1600, by E. P. Cheyney.

v.2. Basis of American history, 1500–1900, by Livingston Farrand.

v.3. Spain in America, 1450–1580, by E. G. Bourne.

v.4. England in America, 1580–1652, by L. G. Tyler.
v.5. Colonial self-government, 1652–1689, by C. M. Andrews.
v.6. Provincial America, 1690–1740, by E. B. Greene.
v.7. France in America, 1497–1763, by R. G. Thwaites.
v.8. Preliminaries of the Revolution, 1763–1775, by G. E. Howard.
v.9. The American revolution, 1776–1783, by C. H. VanTyne.
v.10. The confederation and the constitution, 1783–1789, by A. C. McLaughlin.
v.11. The Federalist system, 1789–1801, by J. S. Bassett.
v.12. The Jeffersonian system, 1801–1811, by Edward Channing.
v.13. The rise of American nationality, 1811–1819, by K. C. Babcock.
v.14. Rise of the new West, 1819–1829, by F. J. Turner.
v.15. Jacksonian democracy, 1829–1837, by William McDonald.
v.16. Slavery and abolition, 1831–41, by A. B. Hart.
v.17. Westward extension, 1841–50, by G. P. Garrison.
v.18. Parties and slavery, 1850–59, by T. C. Smith.
v.19. Causes of the Civil war, 1859–61, by F. E. Chadwick.
v.20. The appeal to arms, 1861–63, by J. K. Hosmer.
v.21. Outcome of the Civil war, 1863–65, by J. K. Hosmer.
v.22. Reconstruction, political and economic, 1865–77, by W. A. Dunning.
v.23. National development, 1877–85, by E. E. Sparks.
v.24. National problems, 1885–97, by D. R. Dewey.
v.25. America as a world power, 1897–1907, by J. H. Latané.
v.26. National ideals historically traced, 1607–1907, by A. B. Hart.
v.27. Analytical index, comp. by D. M. Matteson.
"Authorities" at the end of each volume.

How our grandfathers lived. 1902. (Source-readers in American history, v.3.) j973 H31

Contents: Introduction for teachers.—In town.—In the country.—Travellers.—Out West.—The Indians.—At sea.—The army.—At school.

Selections from various contemporary writings illustrative of American life, chiefly during the first half of the 19th century. There is special reference to the pioneer life of the western frontier and to the War of 1812.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, & **Macdonald**, William.

History of the United States, from 986 to 1905. 1905 ..... 973 H53

The same j973 H53h

Mainly a continuation of Mr Higginson's "Larger history of the United States," bringing it to the present time (1905). Illustrated.

Hopp, Ernst Otto.

Bundesstaat und bundeskrieg in Nordamerika, mit einem abriss der colonialgeschichte als einleitung. 1886. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.) 973 H78

Hötzsch, Otto.

Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 1904. (Monographien zur weltgeschichte.) q973 H82

"Presents, in condensed form, a well-written, sympathetic, and in most essential features fairly accurate sketch of the history and growth of our country, from its earliest beginnings down to 'Expansion and imperialism'...Dr. Hötzsch...manifests much more than the merely academic interest of the average German student of American conditions." *Nation*, 1904.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

Historic highways of America. 16v. 1902–05 ..... 973 H91

v.1. Paths of the mound-building Indians and great game animals.
v.2. Indian thoroughfares.
v.3. Washington's road (Nemacolin's path); the first chapter of the old French war.
v.4. Braddock's road, and three relative papers.
v.5. The Old Glade (Forbes's) road (Pennsylvania state road).
v.6. Boone's wilderness road.
v.7. Portage paths, the keys of the continent.
v.8. Military roads of the Mississippi basin; the conquest of the old Northwest.
v.9. Waterways of western expansion; the river and its tributaries.
v.10. The Cumberland road.

v.11–12. Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers.
v.13. The great American canals; the Chesapeake and Ohio canal and the Pennsylvania canal.
v.14. The great American canals; the Erie canal.
v.15. Future of road-making in America.
v.16. Index.

The same. 16v. 1902–05 ..... r973 H91

The history of America in the later part of the pioneer period, 1810–40, centres about the roads and canals which were to that day what our railways are to us to-day. This series of monographs treats of the evolution of these highways of war, immigration and commerce, and of the part they played in the development of the nation.

Julian, George Washington.

Political recollections, 1840 to 1872. 1884 ..... 973 J51

"Devoted mainly to facts and incidents connected with the development of anti-slavery politics from...1840 to the close of the work of Reconstruction." *Author's preface.*

Körner, Gustav.

Das deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818–1848. 1880 ..... 973 K38

"Quellen," p.433–435.

Larned, Josephus Nelson.

History of the United States [to 1903], for secondary schools. 1903 ..... 973 L32

"List of works referred to," p.13–30.

The same r973 L32

Aim is to give a connected narrative of political events, showing how each one grows out of a combination of many others, to record the development of institutions, and the establishment of political ideals and practices. The reference lists for supplementary reading are particularly full and valuable.

Lee, Guy Carleton, *ed.*

History of North America. 20v. 1903–07 ..... 973 L523

v.1. Discovery and explorations, by Alfred Brittain.
v.2. The Indians of North America in historic times, by Cyrus Thomas.
v.3. The colonization of the South, by P. J. Hamilton.
v.4. The colonization of the middle states and Maryland, by F. R. Jones.
v.5. The colonization of New England, by B. B. James.
v.6. The Revolution, by C. W. A. Veditz and B. B. James.
v.7. The formation and development of the constitution, by T. F. Moran.
v.8. The Louisiana purchase and the westward movement, by C. M. Geer.
v.9. Central America and Mexico, by Alcée Fortier and J. R. Ficklen.
v.10. The Pacific slope and Alaska, by Joseph Schafer.
v.11. Canada and British North America, by W. B. Munro.
v.12. Growth of the nation, 1809 to 1837, by R. T. Stevenson.
v.13. Growth of the nation, 1837 to 1860, by E. W. Sikes and W. M. Keener.
v.14. The Civil war from a Southern standpoint, by W. R. Garrett and R. A. Halley.
v.15. The Civil war; the national view, by F. N. Thorpe.
v.16. The reconstruction period, by P. J. Hamilton.
v.17. The rise of the new South, by P. A. Bruce.
v.18. The development of the North since the Civil war, by J. M. Rogers.
v.19. Prehistoric North America, by W. J. McGee and Cyrus Thomas.
v.20. Island possessions of the United States, by A. E. McKinley.
v.20 contains a general index.
v.15–16, 18–20 edited by F. N. Thorpe.

McMaster, John Bach.

Primary history of the United States [to 1900]. 1901 .... j973 M21p

The same [to 1904] j973 M21p2

Morris, Charles.

Historical tales, the romance of reality; American, 1st–2d ser. 2v. 1904 ..... j973 M91

O'Hanlon, John.
Irish-American history of the United States [to 1901]. 1903. .....qr973 O18
General history of the United States. Emphasizes the part taken by Irishmen.

Pierson, Mrs Helen Wall.
History of the United States [to 1901], in words of one syllable. j973 P57h2

Schouler, James.
Eighty years of union; a short history of the United States, 1782–1865. 1903.....973 S37e
Selection of representative passages from the six volumes comprising his "History of the United States."

Sparks, Edwin Erle.
United States of America. 2v. 1904. (Story of the nations.)..973 S73u
v.1. 1783–1830.
v.2. 1830–1900.
"Book is in no sense a narrative of events...The reader will find in it but little of concrete fact; he will find more or less suggestive criticism rather than information set down in order. The work is, indeed, not a history of the United States, but an interpretation of United States history." *Nation*, 1905.

Tappan, Eva March.
Our country's story; an elementary history of the United States [to 1901]. 1902.....j973 T19

Trent, William Peterfield.
Progress of the United States of America in the century. 1903. (Nineteenth century series.).....973 T72
Contents: The rise of popular government.—The struggle with slavery.—The era of industrialism.
Devoted primarily to the political development of the United States during the 19th century.

Wilson, Woodrow.
History of the American people [to 1900]. 5v. 1902.....973 W77h
The same. 5v. 1902.....r973 W77
v.1. Before the English came.—The swarming of the English: The Virginia company.—New Netherland and New Plymouth.—The Massachusetts company.—The province of Maryland.—The expansion of New England.—The civil wars and the commonwealth.—The restoration.—New Jersey and Carolina.—Pennsylvania.—The Revolution.
v.2. Common undertakings.—The parting of the ways.—The approach of revolution.—The War for independence.—Appendix.
v.3. Between war and peace.—Founding a federal government.—A nation in the making.—Critical changes.—Appendix.
v.4. The Democratic revolution.—The bank and the treasury.—The extension of slavery.—Armed division.—The Confederate states.—Appendix.
v.5. Reconstruction.—Return to normal conditions.—The end of a century.
v.5 contains a complete index.

Wise, Henry Alexander.
Seven decades of the Union; the humanities and materialism, illustrated by a memoir of John Tyler, with reminiscences of some of his great contemporaries; the transition state of this nation, its dangers and their remedy. 1872.....973 W81
"Wise was a prominent Virginian politician in Congress during the thirties and Governor of Virginia, 1855–59...He was a special admirer and counsellor of Tyler...The work is valuable not only for the numerous anecdotes of prominent statesmen of the Jackson period, but also for the philosophical digressions in regard to the states right doctrine." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Discovery
896—1607

Belknap, Jeremy.
Discourse intended to commemorate the discovery of America by Columbus, Oct. 23, 1792, [with] four dissertations: On the circumnavigation of Africa by the ancients; An examination of the pretensions of Martin Behaim to a discovery of America prior to that of Columbus, with a chronological detail of all the discoveries made in the 15th century; On the question whether the honey-bee is a native of America? On the colour of the native Americans and the recent population of this continent. 1792.....973.1 B39

Bourne, Edward Gaylord, *ed.*
Narratives of the career of Hernando de Soto in the conquest of Florida, as told by a knight of Elvas and in a Relation by Luys Hernandez de Biedma, factor of the expedition; tr. by Buckingham Smith, together with an account of De Soto's expedition based on the diary of Rodrigo Ranjel, his private secretary, tr. from Oviedo's Historia general y natural de las Indias. 2v. 1904. (Trail makers.).....973.1 B65
"Four ancient narratives of De Soto's ill-fated expedition, in which he reached the Mississippi at a point considerably above its mouth." *Nation*, 1905.

Bowen, Benjamin F.
America discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A. D. 1876.....973.1 B66
Attempt to establish as an historical fact the voyages to America of the legendary Welsh prince, Madoc.

Brownell, Henry Howard.
Pioneer heroes of the New World from the earliest period (982) to the present time [1856]. 1856.....973.1 B81
History of the discovery and colonization of America.

Fischer, Joseph.
Discoveries of the Norsemen in America, with special relation to their early cartographical representation; tr. fr. the German by B. H. Soulsby. 1903.....973.1 F52
Bibliography, p.11–24.
Most valuable part of the work is the discussion and reproduction of early maps of the northern region.
"In the small compass of about 100 pages Professor Fischer gives us a most satisfactory review of the present status of our knowledge concerning Norse discoveries and settlements in the west, leaving no ground for confusion between the facts as they are known and the expression of his own opinion." *American historical review*, 1903.

Hazard, Blanche E. & **Dutton**, S. T.
Indians and pioneers; an historical reader for the young. 1902. (New century series.).....j973.1 H37

Irving, Washington.
Reisen der gefährten des Columbus; uebersetzt von P. A. G. v. Meyer. 1831.....817 I28h
Bound with his "Humoristische geschichte von New-York."

Italy—Reale commissione Colombiana.

Raccolta di documenti e studi, pubblicati pel quarto centenario dalla scoperta dell' America. 6v. in 11. 1892–96. ..... qr973.1 I31

v.1, pt.1. Scritti di Cristoforo Colombo, pubblicati da Cesare de Lollis.

v.1, pt.2. Scritti di Cristoforo Colombo, pubblicati da Cesare de Lollis (continued).

v.1, pt.3. Autografi di Cristoforo Colombo, con prefazione e trascrizione diplomatica di Cesare de Lollis.

v.2, pt.1–2. Documenti relativi a Cristoforo Colombo e alla sua famiglia, raccolti da L. T. Belgrano e M. Staglieno.—Il codice dei privilegi di Cristoforo Colombo, edito secondo i manoscritti di Genova, di Parigi e di Providence da L. T. Belgrano e M. Staglieno.

v.2, pt.3. Quistioni Colombiane, per Cornelio Desimoni.—C. Colombo e i corsari Colombo, per Alberto Salvagnini.—I ritratti di C. Colombo, per Achille Neri.—Le medaglie di C. Colombo, per Umberto Rossi.

v.3, pt.1. Fonti italiane per la storia della scoperta del Nuovo Mondo, raccolte da Guglielmo Berchet; pt.1, carteggi diplomatici.

v.3, pt.2. Fonti italiane per la storia della scoperta del Nuovo Mondo, raccolte da Guglielmo Berchet; pt.2, narrazioni sincrone.

v.3, pt.3, wanting.

v.4, pt.1–2. Le costruzioni navali e l'arte della navigazione al tempo di Cristoforo Colombo, per E. A. d'Albertis.—La declinazione magnetica e la sua variazione nello spazio scoperte da Cristoforo Colombo, per Timoteo Bertelli.—Notizia delle più antiche carte geografiche che si trovano in Italia riguardanti l'America, per Vittore Bellio.

v.4, pt.3, wanting.

v.5, pt.1. La vita e i tempi di Paolo dal Pozzo Toscanelli, ricerche e studi di Gustavo Uzielli, con un capitolo sui lavori astronomici del Toscanelli, di Giovanni Celoria.

v.5, pt.2–3. Pietro Martire d'Anghiera, per G. Pennesi.—Amerigo Vespucci, per L. Hugues.—Giovanni Caboto, per V. Bellemo.—Giovanni Verrazzano, per L. Hugues.—Juan Bautista Genovese, per L. Hugues.—Leone Pancaldo, per P. Peragallo.—Il primo viaggio intorno al globo di Antonio Pigafetta e le sue regole sull'arte del navigare, per Andrea da Mosto.—Girolamo Benzoni e la sua historia del Mondo Nuovo, per Marco Allegri.

v.6, pt.1. Bibliografia degli scritti italiani o stampati in Italia sopra Cristoforo Colombo, la scoperta del Nuovo Mondo e i viaggi degli Italiani in American; comp. da Giuseppe Fumagalli, con la collaborazione di P. A. di S. Fillippo.

Johnson, William Henry.

Pioneer Spaniards in North America. 1903 ..... 973.1 J36

"Sketches of the principal Spanish discoveries in the first half of the sixteenth century in North America, followed by a glance at the reconquest of New Mexico and by an appendix devoted to a short essay on pre-Columbian culture in Mexico." *Nation*, 1903.

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure.

Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 ..... j973.1 L41

Leland, Charles Godfrey.

Fusang; or, The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century. 1875 ..... r973.1 L57

Contents: The narrative of Hoei-Shin, with comments by C. F. Neumann.—Remarks on the text of Professor Neumann.—Letter from Colonel Barclay Kennon on the navigation of the North Pacific ocean.—American antiquities, with their relations to the Old World.—The advocates and opponents of the narrative of Hoei-Shin.—The latest discussion of Fusang.

Mr Leland "has translated into English a pamphlet on the subject by the late Professor Neumann, of Munich, with notes and comments of his own, and such quotations from other writers as bear on this hypothesis. The result is a volume slender in size and even slenderer in solid basis for so important a theory." *Atlantic monthly*, 1876.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

Spanish pioneers. 1893 ..... j973.1 L97

For young readers; written to inspire them with the same enthusiasm for the Spanish pioneers as the author possesses. Believing that justice

had never been rendered these heroes, he, through much labor and research, obtained the true stories of their adventures and discoveries, which he has here related, together with accounts of their first attempts to educate the Indians, and other deeds of heroism and kindness.

Morris, Charles.

Heroes of discovery in America. 1906.....973.1 M91

History of discovery and exploration in America from Leif Ericson to Lieutenant Peary.

[**Rafn**, Karl Christian, *ed.*]

Antiquitates Americanæ; sive, Scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America; samling af de i nordens oldskrifter indeholdte efterretninger om de gamle Nordboers opdagelsesreiser til America fra det 10de det 14de aarhundrede. 1837.....qr973.1 R14a

Published by Konelige Noediske Oldskrift-Selskab, Copenhagen.

Ruge, Sophus.

Geschichte des zeitalters der entdeckungen. 1881. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....973.1 R84

Vignaud, Jean Henry.

Toscanelli and Columbus; the letter and chart of Toscanelli on the route to the Indies by way of the west, sent in 1474 to the Portuguese Fernam Martins, and later on to Christopher Columbus; a critical study on the authenticity and value of these documents and the sources of the cosmographical ideas of Columbus, followed by the various texts of the letter, with translations [and] annotations. 1902.....973.1 V32

Bibliography and Sources of information, p.18–20, 171–177.

Denies the authenticity of the letter which Toscanelli, the Florentine astronomer, is alleged to have written to Columbus, telling him the way to the New World. Contains facsimiles of the letter and a chart attributed to Toscanelli.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

Coming of the white men; stories of how our country was discovered. 1905.....j973.1 W11

Contents: The Norsemen.—The Genoese sailor.—John Cabot and the codfish.—The fountain of youth.—The good knight and the lost baby.—The story of a daring man.—Henry Hudson.—The Pilgrims.—Little Pilgrims of long ago.—Roger Williams.—The Father of Waters.—The story of a young Quaker.—Lord Baltimore and the Catholics.—The poor debtors.

Winship, George Parker, *ed.*

Journey of Coronado, 1540–1542, from the city of Mexico to the Grand cañon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska; as told by himself and his followers. 1904.....973.1 W78

The same, with Spanish original and bibliography. 1896. (In United States—Ethnology bureau. 14th annual report, pt.1, p.329–613.).....qr572.05 U25 v.14 pt.1

Includes all the known documents bearing on the case.

"The most valuable contribution to the history of the most noteworthy exploring expedition that ever journeyed within the limits of the United States." *F. W. Hodge.*

Colonial period. French and Indian wars
1607—1775

Ames, Herman Vandenburg.
Outline of lectures on American political and institutional history during the colonial and Revolutionary periods, with references for collateral reading. 1902.....qr973.2 A513

Chalmers, George.
Political annals of the present united colonies from their settlement to the peace of 1763; compiled chiefly from records, and authorised often by the insertion of state-papers. Book 1. 1780.....qr973.2 C35
The same. Book 2. (In New York Historical Society. Collections, 1868, v.1, p.1–176.).....qr974.7 N261 v.1
"Not strictly a book of annals, but a history of the English-American colonies prior to 1689. For his time Chalmers made good use of the materials in the British Public Record Office. He is an authority of the first importance on points of colonial public law. He is not sympathetic toward the Puritans or toward other early defenders of colonial independence. Still his temper is judicial, his knowledge—considering the time when he wrote—was adequate, his judgment sober. His style is clear, but without ornament. He cites authorities for all important statements." *Larned's Literature of American history.*
Three chapters of Book II of the work as planned by Chalmers are printed in the Collections of the New York Historical Society. They contain the history of the colonies from the Revolution of 1689 to the establishment of the Board of Trade in 1696.

Charters of the British colonies in America. [1774.].....r973.2 C38
Contents: Charter granted by William and Mary to the inhabitants of the province of the Massachusetts Bay.—Charter granted to the colony of Connecticut by Charles II in the fourteenth year of his reign.—Rhode Island charter granted by Charles II in the fourteenth year of his reign.—First charter granted to the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1644.—Virginia charters: James I's letters patent to Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers and others for several colonies and plantations to be made in Virginia and other parts and territories of America, dated April 10, 1606; James the First's second charter to the treasurer and company for Virginia, dated March 23, 1609; Charter of James I to the treasurer and company of Virginia, dated March 12, 1611-2.—Pensylvania charter granted by Charles II in the fourteenth year of his reign.—Maryland charter granted by Charles the First to Cæcilius, lord baron of Baltimore.—Georgia charter granted by George the Second in the fifth year of his reign.

Chesnel, P.
Histoire de Cavelier de La Salle; exploration et conquête du bassin du Mississipi. 1901 .....r973.2 C42
Bibliography, p.228.
Written from the letters of La Salle, from the narrative presented in his name to Louis XIV, the accounts of several of his companions, official records and other contemporaneous documents, many of them here used for the first time.

Church, Benjamin.
History of King Philip's war; with an introduction and notes by H. M. Dexter. 1865. (Library of New-England history, no.2.).....r973.2 C468
Not a history of the war, but of that part of it which was fought in southeastern New England. It is a carefully prepared edition of Col. Church's "Entertaining passages relating to Philip's war," one of the most interesting and realistic narratives of Indian warfare which has come down to us. The editor has added notes explaining all points of topographical and genealogical interest. *Condensed from Larned's Literature of American history.*

Dickson, Mrs Marguerite Stockman.
From the Old World to the New; how America was founded and settled. 1902.....j973.2 D55
"Book list," p.191–192.

Doyle, John Andrew.
English colonies in America [to 1758]. v.4–5. 1907.....973.2 D77
v.4. The middle colonies.
v.5. The colonies under the house of Hanover.
"The author has made constant use of the best published authorities, and has produced a work which, as a condensed account, is well worthy of the student's notice." *C. K. Adams.*
For v.1–3 see preceding catalogue.

Drake, Samuel Adams.
Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1897.....j973.2 D78b
"Samuel G. Drake had collected a mass of materials for the history of these two...wars...but he did not live to arrange them for publication. These materials and others his son has used in the preparation of this volume, and that with a beauty of style and arrangement to which the father could scarcely lay claim. The book is an original contribution to the history of the intercolonial wars, and has, at the same time, the popular charm which belongs to all the writings of this author. The views expressed concerning the essential conditions and issues of the struggle are believed to be sound." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Drake, Samuel Gardner, *ed.*
Old Indian chronicle; being a collection of exceeding rare tracts written and published in the time of King Philip's war by persons residing in the country, to which are now added an introduction and notes. 1867..r973.2 D78
Contents: Introduction.—The present state of New England, with respect to the Indian war.—A continuation of the state of New-England, being a farther account of the Indian war.—A new and farther narrative of the state of New-England, &c.—A true account of the most considerable occurrences, &c.—The war in New-England visibly ended, King Philip beheaded, &c.—News from New-England, being a true and last account, &c.—A farther brief and true narration of the late wars risen in New-England.

Drake, Samuel Gardner.
Particular history of the five years French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, from its declaration by the king of France, March 15, 1744 to the treaty with the eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's war; with a memoir of Major-general Shirley. 1870.....973.2 D787
"The horrors of border warfare...are brought out with clearness and force...In the valuable appendices Rev. John Norton's Redeemed captive, and a part of Rev. Th. Prince's thanksgiving sermon, preached after the fall of Louisburg, are reprinted. The author was one of the most painstaking students of Indian history, and here he lets the events, carefully collected and clearly presented, tell their own story." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.*
Colonial children. 1902. (Source-readers in American history, v.1.).....j973.2 H31
Contents: Introduction for teachers.— Discovery of America.— On the sea.— In the wilderness.— Big Indians and little Indians.— How the colonies grew.—Little folks.—Colonial schools.

Hennepin, Louis.
New discovery of a vast country in America; reprinted from the second London issue of 1698, with facsimiles

of original title-pages, maps and illustrations and the addition of introduction, notes and index by R. G. Thwaites. 2v. 1903.....r973.2 H44

"Bibliographical data," by V. H. Paltsits, v.1, p.45–64.

"Relation of an exploration of the Illinois River and upper Mississippi by Hennepin, who accompanied La Salle as almoner on his expedition in the discovery of the Mississippi. Captured by the Sioux, and carried up beyond the Falls of St. Anthony which he named, Hennepin experienced the adventures which form one of the most interesting, as it is one of the most important relations of French pioneers in America. Unfortunately, Hennepin, after the death of La Salle, republished his narrative, changing it so as to contain an exploration of the mouth of the Mississippi, before ascending to its source, thus claiming the glory of La Salle's achievements." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Margry, Pierre, *ed.*

Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale (1614–1754); mémoires et documents originaux. 6v. 1875–86.....qr973.2 M38

v.1. Voyages des Français sur les Grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississippi (1614–1684).

v.2. Lettres de Cavelier de la Salle et correspondance relative à ses entreprises (1678–1685).

v.3. Recherche des bouches du Mississippi et voyage à travers le continent depuis les côtes du Texas jusqu'à Québec (1669–1698).

v.4. Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississippi et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe du Mexique (1694–1703).

v.5. Première formation d'une chaine de postes entre le Fleuve Saint-Laurent et le Golfe du Mexique (1683–1724).

v.6. Exploration des affluents du Mississippi et découverte des Montagnes Rocheuses (1679–1754).

"A valuable collection of original memoirs and documents." *C. K. Adams,* 1888.

Result of more than 30 years of research on the part of M. Margry, director of the Archives of the Marine and Colonies in Paris, his object being to throw light on the achievements of the French explorers of North America, especially La Salle. v.1–3 are devoted to La Salle, and his enterprises, and include some important letters by La Salle. The narrative of La Salle's companion, Henri Joutel, (in v.3) also deserves special mention. v.4–6 contain accounts of the attempts of other French explorers to continue the enterprises of La Salle, notably the discoveries of d'Iberville (in v.4). v.5 includes accounts of the chain of posts established by the French between the St. Lawrence river and the Gulf of Mexico, especially that at Detroit. v.6 contains much interesting material relating to discoveries west of the Mississippi river.

Marshall, John, *chief justice.*

A history of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America, from their settlement to the commencement of that war which terminated in their independence. 1824.....r973.2 M41

"In this volume the political history of the colonies till 1763 is reviewed ...In general its accuracy, and in all parts, its fairness, are unimpeachable...Still, except as evidence of the wide knowledge, clear style, and well-balanced judgment of the great jurist, the volume now possesses little importance for those who are acquainted with the later literature of the subject." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Mondaini, Gennaro.

Le origini degli Stati Uniti d'America. 1904. (Collezione storica Villari.).....973.2 M81

Covers the history of the United States to the time of the adoption of the constitution.

"In addition to giving a brief narrative of events and a critical comment on social and political conditions, it expresses the opinions of an intelligent foreigner who approaches the subject without prejudice." *Nation,* 1904.

Osgood, Herbert Levi.

The American colonies in the seventeenth century. v.1–2. 1904.....973.2 O29

v.1–2. The chartered colonies; beginnings of self-government.

Parkman, Francis.

Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada, 1663–1796. 2v. 1905.....j973.2 P24

"The history [of the period following the conquest of Canada], crowded as it is with scenes of tragic interest, with marvels of suffering and vicissitude, of heroism and endurance, has been...buried in the archives of governments, or among the obscurer records of private adventure. To rescue it from oblivion is the object of this work. It aims to portray the forest life and the American Indian at the period when both received their final doom." *Preface.*

Struggle for a continent; edited from the writings of Parkman by Pelham Edgar. 1902.....973.2 P24s

A one-volume abridgment of Parkman's works, presenting a continuous narrative of early American history.

Robertson, William, 1721–93.

History of America, containing the history of Virginia to the year 1688 and the history of New England to the year 1652. 1800.....r973.2 R54

"Life of the author," p.7–30.

The same. 1825. (In his Works, v.8, p.1–122.).....940 R54 v.8

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, & **Kellogg**, L. P. *ed.*

Documentary history of Dunmore's war, 1774; compiled from the Draper manuscripts in the library of the Wisconsin Historical Society and published at the charge of the Wisconsin Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. 1905.....r973.2 T43d

"The Dunmore War of 1774...was the culmination of a long series of mutual grievances and outrages between the frontiersmen of Virginia and Pennsylvania and the savages of the Ohio Valley." *Introduction.*

Tyson, Job Roberts.

Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, February 21, 1842, on the colonial history of the Eastern and some of the Southern states. 1842...r973.2 T99

Revolution and confederation

1775—1789

Balch, Thomas, *ed.*

Examination of Joseph Galloway by a committee of the House of commons. 1855. (Seventy-six society.)....r973.3 B18

Galloway (1729–1803) was an American loyalist during the Revolutionary war, serving with Gen. Howe until the evacuation of Philadelphia in 1778, when he left America for England. In 1779, he was examined before the House of commons on the conduct of the war in America. He charged the failure of the British army to Gen. Howe's incompetency.

Bolton, Charles Knowles.

Private soldier under Washington. 1902.....973.3 B61

From the historical authorities of Washington's time—narratives, journals, diaries, proclamations, colonial and congressional acts, general orders, pamphlets, letters, state papers, etc.—the author has gathered such items as relate to the life of the private soldier of the time, classifying them and arranging them in a consecutive narrative.

Botta, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo.
Storia della guerra dell' independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America. 4v. 1809.....973.3 B64s
Bibliography, v.1, p.7-11.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.
Revolutionary fights and fighters; stories of the first five wars of the United States from the war of the Revolution to the War of 1812. 1905.....973.3 B68
Contents: The war of the Revolution, 1775-1783.—The Indian war in the Northwest, 1791-1794.—War with France, 1798-1800.—War with Tripoli, 1802-1805.—The second war with England, 1812-1815.

Codman, John, 1863-1897.
Arnold's expedition to Quebec. 1902.....973.3 C65
"A minute and animated description of Arnold's march through the wilderness, besides a full narrative of the operations before Quebec... Mr. Codman studied the topography of the expedition step by step... he discovered and used a large amount of new data, in which are included passages from contemporary journals. While Arnold's courage is duly recognized, this work is in no sense a piece of biography, still less of apology." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Collier, Thomas Stephens.
Revolutionary privateers of Connecticut, with an account of the state cruisers and a short history of the continental naval vessels built in the state, with lists of officers and crews. 1892.....r973.3 C69

Connecticut—Adjutant general's office.
Record of service of Connecticut men in the War of the revolution, War of 1812, Mexican war; comp. by authority of the General assembly. 1889.....qr973.3 C75

Dawson, Henry Barton.
Battles of the United States by sea and land; embracing those of the Revolutionary and Indian wars, the War of 1812 and the Mexican war; with official documents and biographies of the most distinguished military and naval commanders. 2v. 1858.....qr973.3 D33
v.1. Revolutionary and early Indian wars, 1775-1800.
v.2. The Indian, French and Algerine wars, the War of 1812 and the Mexican war, 1790-1847.

Drake, Francis Samuel, *ed.*
Tea leaves; a collection of letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies in 1773, by the East India Tea Company; with an introduction, notes and biographical notices of the Boston tea party. 1884.....r973.3 D786
"The letters of the American consignees to the East India Company and accompanying documents form the most valuable portion of the book. The introduction...contains all the traditions and stories, including biographical notices, of those who are supposed to have taken part in the destruction of the tea. This part of the book is interesting but it is highly uncritical." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Durand, John, *ed.*
New materials for the history of the American revolution; tr. fr. documents in the French archives. 1889.....973.3 D93
Contents: Bonvouloir.—Characteristics of states and sentiments of the people.—The count de Vergennes.—Beaumarchais.—Louis XVI and the pressure on the king.—The services of Beaumarchais.—The treaty of Beaumarchais.—Beaumarchais's contract with the United States.—The enemies of Beaumarchais. — Settlement of Beaumarchais's claims

against the United States.—Correspondence of Gérard de Rayneval.—Correspondence of the chevalier de la Luzerne.—APPENDIX: Tom Paine.—The daughter of Beaumarchais.—Anonymous letter to Franklin.

"The documents relate chiefly to Beaumarchais' services and misfortunes ...Selections from the correspondence of De Rayneval, 1778–79, and of De la Luzerne, 1779–81, form the principal residue and throw light on the secret debates of Congress and the cabal against Washington. The most important of the other documents are the memorials which led Louis XVI to adopt the American cause." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Ellis, George Edward.

History of the battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill on June 17, 1775; from authentic sources in print and manuscript, with a map of the battle-ground and an account of the monument on Breed's Hill. 1875.....973.3 **E53**

"Brief account...by a well-known clergyman who had long resided in Charlestown. Dr. Ellis's point of view makes Prescott the commander, rather than Putnam. In respect to knowledge, judgment and temper, it is a well-constructed narrative, and its style is interesting." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Feltman, William.

Journal of Lieut. William Feltman of the First Pennsylvania regiment, 1781–82, including the march into Virginia and the siege of Yorktown. 1853.....r973.3 **F34**

Reprinted from v.1 of the Collections of the Pennsylvania Historical Society.

Fisher, Sydney George.

True history of the American revolution. 1902.....973.3 **F53**

France—Ministère des affaires étrangères.

Les combattants français de la guerre américaine, 1778–1783; listes établies d'après les documents authentiques déposés aux archives nationales et aux archives du ministère de la guerre. 1903.....qr973.3 **F86**

Godfrey, Carlos Emmor.

Commander-in-chief's guard, Revolutionary war. 1904...r973.3 **G55**

"References," p.295–302.

History, rosters and records of the military organization popularly known as "Washington's body guard."

Goodrich, John Ellsworth, *comp.*

Rolls of the soldiers [of Vermont] in the Revolutionary war, 1775–1783. 1904.....r973.3 **G62**

Gordon, William, *D. D.*

History of the rise, progress and establishment of the independence of the United States of America, including an account of the late war and of the thirteen colonies from their origin to that period. 3v. 1801.....r973.3 **G65**

Green, Samuel Abbott.

Groton, [Mass.] during the Revolution, with an appendix. 1900. .....r973.3 **G83**

Contains the military rolls of Groton companies that served during the Revolution and other documents relating to the subject.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *comp.*

Camps and firesides of the Revolution. 1902. (Source readers in American history, v.2.).....j973.3 **H31**

Contents: Introduction for teachers.—Home life.—Highways and byways.—The Indians.—The French and the Indian wars.—Getting ready for the Revolution.—Revolutionary firesides.—In camp.—In the field.

"The book in the first place is a Reader. In the second place, the mater-

ial is so chosen that the volume may be used in correlation with any course in historical study which includes the late colonial and revolutionary periods. Moreover, as the sketches, for the most part anecdotal or narrative, are the original expressions of chief actors or eyewitnesses of the scenes described, the book forms a small library of source material." *Introduction.*

Hatch, Louis Clinton.

Administration of the American revolutionary army. 1904. (Harvard historical studies.) 973.3 H34

Contents: Formation of the army.—Congress and the commander-in-chief.—Appointment and promotion.—Foreign officers.—Pay and half-pay.—Supplying the army.—Mutinies of 1781.—Newburg addresses.—Mutiny of 1783 and disbandment of the army.

"List of authoritics cited," p.210–215.

Prepared as a dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy in Harvard University.

Headley, Joel Tyler.

Chaplains and clergy of the Revolution. 1861 ..... r973.3 H384

Shows the part taken by the pulpit in the Revolutionary war. Describes the work of the clergy and gives extracts from sermons bearing on the war.

Hinman, Royal Ralph, (*pseud.* An antiquarian), *comp.*

Historical collection, from official records, files, &c. of the part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the revolution, with an appendix containing important letters, depositions, &c. written during the war. 1842 ..... r973.3 H56

Hunter, Cyrus L.

Sketches of western North Carolina; historical and biographical, illustrating the Revolutionary period of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln and adjoining counties, with miscellaneous information. 1877 ..... r973.3 H94

"Summary history of the Revolutionary War in the western and southwestern half of the state, particularly in Mecklenburg, Rowan, Iredell, Cleveland, Burke and adjoining counties, with some notices of the adjoining sections of South Carolina. It is made up in part of traditions and recollections, with some extracts from state and county archives, but it is fragmentary in character...There is a considerable amount of genealogy." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Jones, Charles Henry.

History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton. 1882 ..... q973.3 J39

The same qr973.3 J39

Kapp, Friedrich.

Der soldatenhandel deutscher fürsten nach Amerika, 1775 bis 1783. 1864 ..... 973.3 K13

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de.

Memoirs, correspondence and manuscripts, published by his family [George Washington Lafayette and others]. 1837 ..... 973.3 L14

"They are invaluable for a proper conception of his actions and motives. They include his accounts of the various campaigns in the Revolutionary War. The letters were written to Washington and the other officers of the Revolutionary army." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Lee, Gen. Henry, 1756–1818.

Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States, with a biography of the author by R. E. Lee. 1870.....r973.3 L523

"'Light Horse Harry' Lee's account of the [Revolutionary] war in the South. Based on personal experience or on conversations with participants. Outspoken and usually impartial...The memoir prefixed to the third ed. is the best memoir of Lee yet printed." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Lodge, Henry Cabot.

Story of the Revolution. 1903.....j973.3 L76

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.23–24, 1898.

"May be regarded as one of the latest contributions to the gratification of the prevailing taste in our country for military stories and pictures ...The reader will be charmed with the author's graphic and vigorous, often eloquent language. But he may be influenced by it to pass over unscanned or unquestioned statements of doubtful meaning or correctness...The illustrations are mostly works of the imagination or out of date. No references or authorities are given. Figures and dates are scarce." *American historical review*, 1900.

Maclean, John Patterson, *ed.*

Journal of Michael Walters, a member of the expedition against Sandusky, 1782. 1899. (Western Reserve Historical Society. Tract no.89, v.4.).....r973.3 M19

The purpose of the Sandusky expedition was to put an end to the hostilities of the Indians, abetted by British agents.

Marshall, Christopher.

Extracts from the diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American revolution, 1774–1781; ed. by William Duane. 1877.....973.3 M41

"The standard authority for the Revolutionary events of 1774–1777 as seen in Philadelphia and Lancaster, Pa. Marshall was a retired business man of Philadelphia who had held many responsible positions, and his statements are accepted as reliable...The appendixes of the different editions contain valuable matter on the signing of the Declaration of Independence, etc." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Massachusetts—Secretary of the commonwealth.

Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary war; a compilation from the archives. v.1–15. 1896–1907. .....qr973.3 M45

New Hampshire—Legislature.

Rolls of soldiers in the Revolutionary war, 1775 to 1782; comp. and ed. by I. W. Hammond. 4v. 1885–89. (Provincial and state papers, v.14–17.).....r973.3 N26

Appendix of v.1 contains "Diaries of Lieut. Jonathan Burton of Wilton, N. H."

Northumberland, Hugh Percy, duke of.

Letters of Hugh, earl Percy, from Boston and New York, 1774–1776; ed. by C. K. Bolton. 1902.....r973.3 N45

Percy (1742–1817) was a British officer in the Revolutionary war. His letters contain short accounts of the battles of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Long Island and White Plains.

Pfister, Albert.

Die amerikanische revolution, 1775–1783; entwicklungsgeschichte der grundlagen zum freistaat wie zum weltreich, unter hervorhebung des deutschen anteils, für das deutsche und amerikanische volk geschrieben. 2v. 1904.....973.3 P47

Philips, George Morris, *comp.*
Historic letters from the collection of the West Chester state normal school. 1898 ..... r973.3 P49
Most of them belong to the Revolutionary period and were written to, or by, Gen. Anthony Wayne.

Popp, Stephan.
Popp's journal, 1777–1783; tr. by J. G. Rosengarten. 1902..r973.3 P81
Reprinted from the Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography, 1902, v.26.
Writer fought in the regiment from Bayreuth in the Revolutionary war. The journal was kept simply for his own satisfaction and the entries are very brief. Three interesting maps are included.

Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Louise (von Massow), freiin von.
Letters and journals relating to the war of the American revolution and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga; tr. by W. L. Stone. 1867..... r973.3 R44
"These invaluable memoranda record the observations of an eye-witness of the Burgoyne campaign...She is frankly anti-American in her sympathies, but her notes are pervaded by an admirable temper, and a genuineness and directness of style which retain even the general reader's interest." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Robin, Claude C.
New travels through North America; in a series of letters exhibiting the history of the victorious campaign of the allied armies under Gen. Washington and Count de Rochambeau, in 1781; with observations upon the genius, temper and customs of the Americans. 1784..r973.3 R54
Title-page, with poem on the verso, Introduction and Contents wanting.

[**Rokeby**, Matthew Robinson, baron.]
Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. [1774.].....r973.3 R63

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
American history from German archives with reference to the German soldiers in the Revolution and Franklin's visit to Germany. 1904..... q973.3 R72
The same. 1904. (In Pennsylvania—German Society. Proceedings and addresses, v.13.)..... r974.8 P3993 v.13
Forms v.13 of "Pennsylvania; the German influence in its settlement and development; a narrative and critical history prepared at the request of the Pennsylvania-German Society."

Ryerson, Egerton.
Loyalists of America and their times, from 1620 to 1816. 2v. 1880..... 973.3 R97
Temperate and scholarly in tone. Sketches the colonial and Revolutionary war history at length and follows the fortunes of the descendants of the Tories, the United Empire loyalists, in the 19th century. Received American opinions are often contradicted, but the views are worth weighing. *Condensed from Larned's Literature of American history.*

Stedman, Charles.
History of the origin, progress and termination of the American war. 2v. 1794..... qr973.3 S81
"Author was a 'commissary' in the British army during the Revolutionary War. Work reflects opinions of British officers. Sometimes very candid. Contains many excellent maps and plans. Best contemporary account of the war from the British side." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Stone, William Leete, 1792–1844.

Border wars of the American revolution. 2v. 1854.....973.3 **S881**

"History of operations in the Indian country, particularly in New York and Pennsylvania, and on the Canadian border, during the Revolutionary War, with sketches of the Indian relations of the United States and Great Britain...The author wrote from original sources and displays abundant topographical knowledge...The point of view is that of strong sympathy with the aborigines, therein differing from most of the earlier historians of border warfare." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Stone, William Leete, 1792–1844, *tr.*

Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American revolution; tr. by W. L. Stone, assisted by August Hund. 1891.....r973.3 **S88**

"Most [of these letters]...were written by officers of Burgoyne's army, and they describe their expedition and their captivity in a very interesting way. The story of the engagements at Saratoga is told by an eye-witness, and we learn how many of the American officers looked and how the American soldiers were clad as well as something of the home life of the country. Among the letters is one from Gen. Steuben." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Stryker, William Scudder, *comp.*

Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary war. 1872.....r973.3 **S92**

Tilden, John Bell.

Extracts from the journal of Lieutenant John Bell Tilden, Second Pennsylvania line, 1781–1782; contributed by J. B. T. Phelps. 1895.....qr973.3 **T46**

Reprinted from the "Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography," 1895.

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto.

The American revolution. v.3. 1907.....973.3 **T73**

v.3. Saratoga and Brandywine.—Valley Forge.—England and France at war.

In attempting to write a sequel to his early history of Charles James Fox Mr Trevelyan found the story of Fox from 1774 to 1782 so inextricably interwoven with that of the American revolution that he was finally led into writing this history.

"With Fox as a central figure, the story of the American Revolution is told with freshness, no small knowledge, and in a spirit of generous sympathy with all that was best in the Revolution...Here and there are brilliant sketches of men and manners, and terse epigrammatic sayings recalling pages, and these by no means the least effective, of the author's illustrious uncle." *The Times (London),* 1899.

For v.1–2 see preceding catalogue.

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead.

Loyalists in the American revolution. 1902.....973.3 **V19**

Appendix: A declaration of independence by the loyalists.—Analysis of the test laws passed by the legislatures of the thirteen colonies during the Revolutionary war.—A classification of the principal laws directed against the loyalists during the American revolution.

Studies the origin of the loyalist party, its persecution by the patriots, the disarming, imprisoning and banishing of the loyalists and the confiscation of their property, their life in exile during the war and their final emigration to British possessions. Author has studied colonial records and much other contemporaneous material.

Warren, Mrs Mercy (Otis).

History of the rise, progress and termination of the American revolution, interspersed with biographical, political and moral observations. 3v. 1805.....r973.3 **W24**

"The eminent author, as the sister of James Otis and wife of James Warren, had uncommon facilities for information relating to certain phases of the Revolutionary movement. The work is...not conspicuous for impartiality nor for a rigid historical method. The literary

style of the book (published at the age of 77) is not to be commended ...It is now of interest only to the special student, as being one of the earliest connected narratives of the struggle." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Weedon, George.

Valley Forge orderly book of General George Weedon of the Continental army under command of Genl. George Washington, in the campaign of 1777–8; describing the events of the battles of Brandywine, Warren Tavern, Germantown and Whitemarsh, and of the camps at Neshaminy, Wilmington, Pennypacker's Mills, Skippack, Whitemarsh & Valley Forge. 1902.....r973.3 **W42**

Printed from the original manuscript in the possession of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia.

"Valuable record of one phase of the life of the Continental army in 1777–78...The value of this record lies in its picture of the daily routine of army life, the punishments meted out by courts-martial, the details of the troops, the parole and countersign, and the machinery of marching orders." *Nation,* 1903.

Constitutional period
1789—1812

For United States constitutional history, see 342.7

Allen, Gardner Weld.

Our navy and the Barbary corsairs. 1905.....973.4 **A42**

"Sources of information," p.305–311.

The most comprehensive statement that has been published (1905) of the relations of the United States with the Barbary states.

Denny, Ebenezer.

Military journal of an officer in the Revolutionary and Indian wars, with memoir. 1859.....973.4 **D43**

The same. 1859.....r973.4 **D43**

Copy 1 contains newspaper clippings and annotations by Judge Veech.

"Maj. Denny, who had seen service on an American privateer and who lived to be the first mayor of Pittsburg, joined a Pennsylvania regiment as an ensign in 1781...and was...an aide-de-camp of St. Clair during the disastrous Indian campaigns of 1790–91...Journal extends from May 1, 1781 to May 31, 1795, with a gap from 1792 to 1794." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman.

Louisiana purchase, and the exploration, early history and building of the West. 1903.....973.4 **H62**

Contents: Discovery and acquisition.—The Lewis and Clark expedition.—The exploration of the West.—The building of the West.—APPENDIX: The Louisiana purchase of to-day.

Houck, Louis.

Boundaries of the Louisiana purchase; a historical study. 1901 ..... 973.4 **H83**

McCaleb, Walter Flavius.

Aaron Burr conspiracy; a history largely from original and hitherto unused sources. 1903.....973.4 **M12**

Author holds that Burr's object was not disunion, but the invasion and conquest of Mexico.

United States—Commissioners at Paris under the Convention, April 1803.

To the people of the United States. [Statement of the transactions of the American commissioners of claims at Paris under the Convention of April 1803; correspondence, conjectural note, etc.]. 1807.....r973.4 **U253**

War of 1812. Hartford convention

1812—1845

Carey, Mathew.

Olive branch; or, Faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic; a serious appeal on the necessity of mutual forgiveness and harmony. 1815.....r973.5 C19

"A review of the history of the United States with the object of showing both Federalists and Republicans their faults and errors, and so drawing the parties together for the salvation of the Union, which seemed to be on the verge of dissolution. It contains some valuable original documents; impartially scourges both parties, and bitterly attacks the Hartford Convention. Carey was a conscientious, industrious, narrow-minded man, who wrote with care, but was too near the subjects he discusses to be either fair or accurate. As literature the book is worthless." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Coggeshall, George.

History of the American privateers and letters-of-marque during our war with England in the years of 1812, '13 and '14, interspersed with several naval battles between American and British ships-of-war. 1861.....r973.5 C66

Cruikshank, Ernest Alexander, *ed.*

Documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier, 1812–14. v.7. 1905. (Lundy's Lane Historical Society. Publications.).....r973.5 C897

"The dispatches and reports of each side are arranged chronologically, and the student is able to follow closely the course of events, the changing intentions of either side, the fears and hopes which alternately depressed and stimulated the British and the American forces. The secrets of the respective generals are laid bare, and the deficiencies of the two armies revealed." *Wrong & Langton's Historical publications relating to Canada.*

"Invaluable for a study of that portion of the war." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

For v.1–6 see preceding catalogue.

Giddings, Joshua Reed, (*pseud.* Pacificus).

Exiles of Florida; or, The crimes committed by our government against the maroons who fled from South Carolina and other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws. 1858.....r973.5 G37

"The 'exiles' are the fugitive Indian and negro slaves who fled from the Carolinas and Georgia to Spanish protection in the Floridas. In this connection the author treats of the Seminole Indian wars, the troubles between the Seminoles and Creeks, and the final flight of the remnant of the 'exiles' to Mexico. The author, being an ardent anti-slavery agitator, writes from that view-point." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Johnson, Rossiter.

History of the War of 1812–'15. 1882.....j973.5 J36

"Description of the land and naval battles, with chapters on the causes of the war, and the Hartford convention...The style is easy and the book readable, but shows no evidence of investigation or new matter." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Latour, Arsène Lacarrière.

Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15, with an atlas; tr. [fr. the French] by H. P. Nugent. 1816.....r973.5 L35

"A succinct and graphic account of the campaign that culminated in the battle of New Orleans." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

"Latour [who was Gen. Jackson's chief engineer] is the only trustworthy

contemporary American historian of this war, and even he at times absurdly exaggerates the British forces and loss." *Roosevelt's Naval war of 1812.*

McAfee, Robert Breckinridge.

History of the late war in the western country; account of the transactions in that quarter from the commencement of hostilities at Tippecanoe to the termination of the contest at New Orleans on the return of peace. 1816 ..... r973.5 M11

"The author of this now scarce work sought and obtained a large amount of information, regarding the Indian wars of the western frontier, from the actors engaged in them. His narrative, therefore, contains much material, which later histories either do not possess, or only copy from his pages." *Field's Indian bibliography.*

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer.

Sea power in its relations to the War of 1812. 2v. 1905...973.5 M25

One of the most scholarly of recent American histories. It gives a large proportion of its space to the determining causes of the war, going back to 1651 for its origin. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Perkins, Samuel.

History of the political and military events of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 1825..r973.5 P43

"One of the best histories of the War of 1812. It narrates with sufficient fulness the land and naval operations; brings out clearly the points of controversy which led to the war, the national questions involved and the effect on party spirit and the character of the people. Although like all American histories of its period, it is strongly partisan, it takes due recognition of the claims of both parties to the conflict, and obviously aims to present the truth with judicial impartiality." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Richardson, John, 1796-1852.

Richardson's War of 1812, with notes and a life of the author by A. C. Casselman. 1902 .....973.5 R41

Introduction contains a bibliography of Major Richardson's writings.

"The author served during the campaigns in the vicinity of Detroit, which he undertakes to describe as a volunteer attached to the 41st Regiment, depending on his recollections, with the help of a few official documents. The narrative is generally fluent and vivid, but in many instances inaccurate in detail and intemperate in judgment. It abounds, however, in local color and deserves attention as the statement of an eye-witness." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Smith, Zachariah Frederick.

Battle of New Orleans; including the previous engagements between the Americans and the British, the Indians and the Spanish, which led to the final conflict on the 8th of January 1815. 1904. (Filson Club. Publications.) qr973.5 S66

"Authorities consulted," p.3–5.

Sprague, John Titcomb.

Origin, progress and conclusion of the Florida war. 1848...r973.5 S76

"The story of the wonderful contests of a savage tribe of less than four thousand, of all ages, in 1822, and less than one thousand in 1845, with the disciplined forces of the United States, for nearly a quarter of a century, is here told with all the minutest relations." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Young, Bennett Henderson.

Battle of the Thames, in which Kentuckians defeated the British, French and Indians, October 5, 1813, with a list of the officers and privates who won the victory. 1903. (Filson club. Publications.).....qr973.5 Y36

Mexican war

Furber, George C.
Twelve months volunteer; or, Journal of a private in the Tennessee regiment of cavalry in the campaign in Mexico, 1846–7; including a complete history of the war with Mexico. 1850.....r973.6 F98

[Giddings, Luther.]
Sketches of the campaign in northern Mexico in eighteen hundred forty-six and seven. 1853.....r973.6 G37

Hughes, John T.
Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico, General Kearney's overland expedition to California, Doniphan's campaign against the Navajos, his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango and the operations of General Price at Santa Fé; with a sketch of the life of Col. Doniphan. 1847.....r973.6 H89

"Conscientious portrayal of the events attending the expedition of the 'Army of the West' during the Mexican War of 1846–7, including the conquest of New Mexico, the treaty with the Navaho Indians, and Doniphan's remarkable invasion and capture of Chihuahua and his triumphant march through Durango and Coahuila with less than 1000 men...There is much of historical value in the book not found elsewhere, and it contains in addition a fairly good account of the country traversed at a time when the outer world knew little of it." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Kendall, George Wilkins.
War between the United States and Mexico illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts by Carl Nebel, with a description of each battle by G. W. Kendall. 1851.....qr973.6 K17

Ladd, Horatio Oliver.
History of the War with Mexico. 1883.....j973.6 L13

"Ought to be welcomed by a great many persons who have wished a compendious account...The illustrations are for the most part of the usual kind—fancy pictures—but good of their kind." *Nation*, 1883.

Ripley, Roswell Sabin.
War with Mexico. 2v. 1849.....r973.6 R48

"The best military history of the war...As might be expected in a book by a professonal soldier, it deals fully with strategic operations, and, except for a certain tendency to underrate the work of the navy, it is a highly satisfactory book." *J. R. Soley in Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Civil war

General history

Bell, John Thomas, *comp.*
Civil war stories; comp. from official records, Union and Confederate. 1903.....973.7 B41

Contents: In the beginning.—In the South in 1861.—The negro in the war.—Enforcement of the draft.—Loyal east Tennessee.—Prisoners of war.—Political prisoners.—Clement L. Vallandigham.—Four tragedies.—A chapter of sundries.—Letter from the pope.—Peace negotiations.—Surrender of Lee and Johnston.—A month of anxiety.—Consternation at Washington.—Friendships and animosities.—Prison days of Jefferson Davis.

"Thin volume...in which are condensed, with his own shrewd and

judicious comments, a few of the phases of tragedy and comedy revealed by the Records." *Nation,* 1903.

Gurowski, Adam G. count de.

Diary, 1861–65. v.1, 3. 1862–66.....r973.7 G97

v.1. March 4–Nov. 12, 1862.

v.3. 1863–'64–'65.

By an intelligent and profoundly interested observer of public affairs in his adopted country. His book is marred by the intensity of his personal feeling and a bitter hostility toward Gen. McClellan. *Condensed from North American review,* 1863.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *comp.*

Romance of the Civil war. 1903. (Source-readers in American history, no.4.).....j973.7 H31

Heusinger, Otto.

Amerikanische kriegsbilder; aufzeichnungen aus den jahren 1861–1865. 1869.....973.7 H49

LaBree, Ben, *ed.*

Confederate soldier in the Civil war, 1861–1865. 1897...qr973.7 L47

Lee, Guy Carleton.

True history of the Civil war. 1903.....973.7 L52

The field covered is extensive, including the origins of sectional division from the landing at Jamestown, the slavery controversy, the Civil war, and the reconstruction period. Decidedly partizan in tone, its purpose apparently being to subject to steadily searching criticism the motives and actions of the Northern side in the whole slavery contest. *Condensed from American historical review,* 1904.

[Lester, Charles Edwards.]

Light and dark of the Rebellion. 1863.....r973.7 L65

Not a continuous narrative, but slight sketches of incidents connected with the war.

McClure, Alexander Kelly.

Abraham Lincoln and men of war-times; personal recollections of war and politics during the Lincoln administration. 1892 .....973.7 M137

Contains a chapter on the "Pennsylvania reserve corps."

"This book professes to be...a collection of personal reminiscences about the Civil War and its leading actors. Examined more carefully, however, it becomes self-evident that its author has gleaned from other publications nearly every item of general interest or value. This encyclopædic flavor is so strong that it will lead discriminating students to save time and labor by going directly to original sources, some of which are indicated in the preface, instead of accepting made-over statements and views." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Reed, John Calvin.

The brothers' war. 1905.....973.7 R28

"He...works and writes as a part of the energetic new South...His main thesis is that economic interest, not principle or derivation, made two distinct and antagonistic peoples in the United States... Mr. Reed discusses different periods and influences in the evolution of the conflict." *Nation,* 1906.

Smith, Goldwin.

Civil war in America; an address read at the last meeting of the Manchester Union and Emancipation Society. 1866. .....r973.7 S648

"It is something more than this title would seem to indicate; it really is a brief account of the people of the free states, of the spirit of their political system, of their social theories and practice, by a philosophic student of history, his defence of all these against the attacks commonly made on them by the friends of absolutism and aristocracy, and his exposition of their virtues and defects. The literary merits of the work are such as by themselves make it worthy the perusal of most readers and the study of most writers." *Nation,* 1866.

Tenney, William Jewett.
Military and naval history of the Rebellion in the United States, with biographical sketches of deceased officers. 1865. .....q973.7 T29
"Painstaking and very full history of the Civil War, covering not only the principal battles by land and sea, but also important skirmishes... besides describing with diagrams the hospital and ambulance service and elucidating the manner of organizing and equipping troops, methods of fortification, treatment of prisoners, and political and civil affairs incidental to the war. The biographical sketches cover officers of both armies who died between May 24, 1861, and June 23, 1865... The narrative is, however, colorless and has the aridity of an encyclopædia." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Werner, Edgar Albert, *comp.*
Historical sketch of the War of the rebellion from 1861 to 1865. 1890. .....973.7 W53
"Compendium of the campaigns, engagements, losses, proclamations, etc., making up a skeleton of the official history of the war. In the same manner the reconstruction of the Union is given." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Political history. Principles involved

Brackenridge, Henry Marie.
A speech delivered in the presidential campaign of 1864; Sixty years in the North and twenty years in the South. 1865. Pittsburgh.....r973.7 B67

Congdon, Charles Taber.
Tribune essays; leading articles contributed to the New York tribune from 1857 to 1863; with an introduction by Horace Greeley. 1869.....973.7 C74
Editorial leaders, satirical in character, on slavery and Civil war issues.

Giddings, Joshua Reed, (*pseud.* Pacificus).
History of the Rebellion; its authors and causes. 1864...r973.7 G37
History of the antislavery struggle in Congress. Author was an abolitionist and a member of Congress from 1838 to 1859.

Harris, Alexander.
Review of the political conflict in America from the commencement of the anti-slavery agitation to the close of Southern reconstruction; comprising also a résumé of the career of Thaddeus Stevens; a survey of the struggle of parties which destroyed the republic and virtually monarchized its government. 1876.....973.7 H291
Describes Thaddeus Stevens as "the leading revolutionist of the American Congress" and "the unconcealed contemner of law and of the Federal Constitution."

Motley, John Lothrop.
Causes of the American civil war; a letter to the London Times. 1861.....r973.7 M941
Statement of the principles involved in the war.

South Carolina—Convention of 1852.
Journal, with the resolution and ordinance. 1852.....r973.7 S726j

South Carolina—Convention of 1860–61.
Declaration of independence of South Carolina; an ordinance to dissolve the union between South Carolina and the United States. [1860.].....qr973.7 S726d
Broadside.

Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of South Carolina from the federal union, and the Ordinance of secession. 1860.....973.7 S726

Stanton, Robert Livingstone.

The church and the Rebellion; a consideration of the rebellion against the government of the United States, and the agency of the church, North and South, in relation thereto. 1864.....973.7 S79

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.

Constitutional view of the late war between the states. 2v. 1868–70. .....973.7 S83

"These volumes by one of the ablest as well as one of the most conspicuous champions of the South, might very properly have been called a history of the doctrines of nullification and secession. But they are not simply a history, they are an argument...There has probably been no abler presentation of the argument of the South." *C. K. Adams.*

Reviewers reviewed; a supplement to the "War between the states," etc., with an appendix in review of "Reconstruction," so called, by Linton Stephens and C. J. Jenkins. 1872.....973.7 S83r

"Further defence of the positions taken in the *Constitutional view of the late war between the states.* It is largely composed of articles written for the newspapers in answer to criticisms...Does not add much to the force of the author's main argument." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Stokes, William A. & **Cowan,** Edgar.

Speeches delivered at the Union convention, Westmoreland county, Pa., September 1861. 1861. Pittsburgh.....973.7 S87

Weeden, William Babcock.

War government, federal and state, in Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania and Indiana, 1861–1865. 1906.....973.7 W42

Laborious study of the "interplay" of federal and state authority during the war. Incidentally, it contains a narrative of the war, and discussions of the parts played in it by Lincoln, Stanton, war governors and "copperheads," with sketches of Andrew, Morton, Seymour and other leading men. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Diplomatic history

Weed, Thurlow.

Letters from Europe, 1861–'62.....973.7 W42

Weed (1797–1882) was an American journalist and politician. In 1861 he was sent to Europe by President Lincoln to use his influence with foreign governments to abstain from intervention on behalf of the Confederacy. His "Letters from Europe" relate to this mission.

Naval history

Bulloch, Capt. James D.

Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, How the Confederate cruisers were equipped. 2v. 1883.....973.7 B87

"Easily first in authority upon its subject. Captain Bullock was the naval representative of the Confederacy in Europe and its authoritative agent in building and fitting out the Alabama and other cruisers." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Special campaigns and battles

Barnard, John Gross.

Peninsular campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the report of Maj.-Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, and other published documents. 1864.....r973.7 B25p

"Gen. Barnard...was Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac during the campaign here discussed, and Gen. McClellan became alienated from him by reason of differences of opinion as to the conduct of the army operations. Gen. Barnard thus became involved in the discussion of the campaign, and later presented his view of it, reviewing McClellan's report. His acknowledged ability, his standing in the army, and his intimate personal knowledge of the events he deals with, combine to make his book an important original contribution to the war history." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Dodge, William Sumner.

History of the old second division, Army of the Cumberland; commanders, M'Cook, Sill and Johnson. 1864..r973.7 D67

Fitch, John, *of Illinois.*

Annals of the Army of the Cumberland; comprising biographies, descriptions of departments, accounts of expeditions, skirmishes and battles; also its police record of spies, smugglers and prominent rebel emissaries, together with anecdotes, incidents, poetry, reminiscences, etc., and official reports of the battle of Stone river and of the Chickamauga campaign. 1864.....r973.7 F55

Gillmore, Quincy Adams.

Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863; comprising the descent upon Morris island, the demolition of Fort Sumter, the reduction of Forts Wagner and Gregg, with observations on heavy ordnance, fortifications, etc.; with the official reports of chief of artillery, assistant engineers, etc. 1865.....r973.7 G41

Gordon, George Henry.

History of the campaign of the Army of Virginia under John Pope, brigadier-general U. S. A., late major-general U. S. volunteers; from Cedar mountain to Alexandria, 1862. 1880.....r973.7 G65

Of very considerable interest and value, though injured by intolerable expansion and some careless writing. *Condensed from Nation,* 1880.

Gross, George J.

Battle-field of Gettysburg. 1866 .....r973.7 G93

Reprinted from the Philadelphia press of Nov. 27, 1865.

Kellogg, Sanford Cobb.

Shenandoah valley and Virginia, 1861 to 1865; a war study. 1903.....973.7 K169

Account of war operations in Virginia from 1861 to 1865.

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de.

Battle of Gettysburg, from the History of the Civil war in America. 1886.....973.7 P23b

Reprint of three chapters from the "History of the Civil war in America." Acknowledged to be the fairest and most graphic description of the battle ever written. The addenda contain a very full itinerary of the Army of the Potomac during June and July 1863.

Tremain, Henry Edwin.

Last hours of Sheridan's cavalry; a reprint of war memoranda. 1904.....973.7 T72l

Memoirs by an eye-witness of the operations from March 31 to April 10, 1865 during the Appomattox campaign. Includes a map of the campaign.

Two days of war; a Gettysburg narrative, and other excursions. 1905.....973.7 T72t

Contains, in addition to the Gettysburg reminiscences, an account of the opening marches and battles of the Atlanta campaign, some notes on the reconstruction period in North and South Carolina, a sketch of Gen. Hooker and the battle of Chancellorsville and reports of some reunions of the Society of the Army of the Potomac.

Woodbury, Augustus.

Major General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps; a narrative of campaigns in North Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Mississippi and Tennessee, during the war for the preservation of the Republic. 1867.....973.7 W86

"Roster of the Ninth Corps," p.513–534.

"Apart from the defects which are distinctly traceable to the partisanship of the author, Mr. Woodbury's book is as good as could be expected from a man of fair education, much industry, little literary knowledge, and a strong tendency to fine writing...It is an interesting book from the necessity of the case." *Nation,* 1867.

Special states

Clark, Walter, *ed.*

Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina in the great war, 1861-'65, written by members of the respective commands. 5v. 1901.....r973.7 C52

Connecticut—Adjutant general.

Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations, infantry, cavalry and artillery, in the service of the United States, 1861–1865, with additional enlistments, casualties, &c., and brief summaries, showing the operations and service of the several regiments and batteries; prepared from records in the adjutant-general's office. 1869.....qr973.7 C75

Croffut, William Augustus, & **Morris,** J. M.

Military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861–65; comprising a detailed account of the various regiments and batteries, and biographical sketches of many heroic soldiers. 1868.....r973.7 C88

Foster, John Y.

New Jersey and the Rebellion; a history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. 1868.....r973.7 F81

Gives much detailed and miscellaneous information. Chiefly valuable for the official reports which it contains. *Condensed from Nation,* 1868.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *comp.*

Massachusetts in the army and navy during the war of 1861–65. 2v. 1895–96.....qr973.7 H53

"List of authorities cited in preliminary narrative," v.1, p.571–572.

"Bibliographical index to periodical literature bearing on Massachusetts services during the Civil war, by F. W. Jaques," v.2, p.609–733.

"List of books relating to Massachusetts war history during the Civil war," v.2, p.604–608.

Illinois—Adjutant general.

Report, 1861–66; revised by J. W. Vance. 8v. 1886.....r973.7 I22

v.1–6. Roster of officers and enlisted men from 7th to 131st regiment.
v.7. Roster of officers and enlisted men from 132d to 156th inft., 1st to 5th cav. regiment.
v.8. Roster of officers and enlisted men from 6th to 17th cav., 1st and 2d artillery and miscellaneous regiments.

Indiana—Shiloh national park commission.

Indiana at Shiloh; report. 1904.....r973.7 I24

Lang, Theodore F.

Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865; with an introductory chapter on the status of Virginia for thirty years prior to the war. 1895.....qr973.7 L23

Love, William DeLoss.

Wisconsin in the War of the rebellion; a history of all regiments and batteries the state has sent to the field, and deeds of her citizens, governors and other military officers and state and national legislators to suppress the Rebellion. 1866.....r973.7 L93

New Hampshire—Adjutant general.

Revised register of the soldiers and sailors of New Hampshire in the War of the rebellion, 1861–1866; prepared and published by authority of the legislature, by A. D. Ayling. 1895.....qr973.7 N27

New Jersey—Adjutant general.

Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil war, 1861–1865. 2v. 1876.....qr973.7 N28

New York (state)—Adjutant-general's office.

Record of the commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the regiments which were organized in the state of New York to assist in suppressing the Rebellion caused by the secession of some of the Southern states from the Union, 1861, as taken from the muster-in rolls on file in the adjutant general's office. 8v. 1864–68.....qr973.7 N261

v.1. Regiments, 1–38.
v.2. Regiments, 39–67.
v.3. Regiments, 68–105.
v.4. Regiments, 106–137.
v.5. Regiments, 138–173.
v.6. Regiments, 174–194, and militia organizations.
v.7. Regiments, cavalry, 1–26.
v.8. Regiments, mounted rifles, 1–2, and artillery, 1–33.

New York (state)—Historian.

War of rebellion series; bulletin. no.1. 1902.....r973.7 N262

no.1. Burt, S. W. My memoirs of the military history of the state of New York during the war for the Union, 1861–65.

Ohio—Antietam battlefield commission.

Report, by D. Cunningham and W. W. Miller. 1904.....r973.7 O18

Account of the proceedings at the dedication of the monuments erected to mark the positions occupied by Ohio troops on the battlefield of Antietam. Prefaced by historical sketches of the Ohio military organizations that participated in the battle.

Pennsylvania—Antietam battlefield memorial commission.

Pennsylvania at Antietam; report of the Antietam battlefield memorial commission of Pennsylvania and cere-

monies at the dedication of the monuments erected to mark the position of thirteen of the Pennsylvania commands engaged in the battle. 1906.....r973.7 P39994

Pennsylvania—Surgeon-general's office.
List of soldiers, prisoners of war, belonging to Pennsylvania regiments, who died at the military prison, at Andersonville, Georgia, from Feb. 26, 1864 to Mar. 24, 1865. 1865.....r973.7 P3997

Phisterer, Frederick.
New York in the War of the rebellion, 1861 to 1865. 1890.....qr973.7 P52n
"The standard source of all statistical information relating to the part taken by the State of New York in the Civil War." *Nation*, 1891.

Schouler, William.
History of Massachusetts in the Civil war. 2v. 1868–71..r973.7 S37
The first volume is devoted to the part taken by Massachusetts as a state; the second, to the record of the individual towns, their contributions in money and men. The names of the town officers during the period of the war are also given.

Tennessee—Adjutant general.
Report of the military forces of the state from 1861 to 1866. 1866.....r973.7 T29

Wallace, Francis B.
Memorial of the patriotism of Schuylkill county [Pa.] in the American slaveholder's rebellion. 1865.....r973.7 W17

Woodruff, George H.
Fifteen years ago; or, The patriotism of Will county [Ill.], designed to preserve the names and memory of Will county soldiers in the great struggle to preserve our nationality. 1876.....r973.7 W86

Regimental histories

Barrett, Joseph O.
The soldier bird "Old Abe," the live war-eagle of Wisconsin that served a three years' campaign in the great Rebellion. 1876.....r973.7 B26

Bates, Samuel Penniman.
Brief history of the One hundredth regiment, [Pennsylvania], (Roundheads); to which is added short sketches of Col. Leasure and Chaplain Browne, with poems by H. B. Durant. 1884.....r973.7 B31b

Boyle, John Richards.
Soldiers true; the story of the One hundred and eleventh regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteers, and of its campaigns in the war for the Union, 1861–1865. 1903..r973.7 B671

Carter, William Harding.
From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth U. S. cavalry. 1900.....r973.7 C23
This regiment was organized in Pittsburgh in 1861. The history of its services is given, from the siege of Yorktown in 1862 to the battle of Santiago in 1898.

Chamberlin, Thomas.
History of the One hundred and fiftieth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, second regiment, Bucktail brigade. 1905. ..... r973.7 C35

Duke, Basil W.
Morgan's cavalry. 1906 ..... 973.7 D88
First published in 1867 under the title "History of Morgan's cavalry." "Duke, who fought under John Morgan, gives some account of various raids in which he took part. His point of view is that of a Kentucky man who went South; and what is of most interest in the volume is the description of the straits to which the Kentucky secession regiments were driven in the last period of the war." *Nation*, 1906.

Frémont, Mrs Jessie (Benton).
Story of the guard; a chronicle of the war. 1863 ..... 973.7 F92
Account of the brief history of the cavalry division organized by Gen. Frémont at the beginning of the Civil war. Frémont was deprived of his command in Nov. 1861 and soon after the "guard" was mustered out of service.

Gibbs, James M. *comp.*
History of the First battalion, Pennsylvania six months volunteers, and 187th regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; six months and three years service, Civil war, 1863–1865. 1905 ..... r973.7 G36

Gibson, J. Thompson, *ed.*
History of the Seventy-eighth Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; ed. by J. T. Gibson, under the direction of the Historical committee of the Regimental Association. 1905. [Pittsburgh.] r973.7 G371

Hadden, James.
History of the old flag of the Eighty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, Civil war, 1861–5. 1902 ..... r973.7 H12

Hitchcock, Frederick L.
War from the inside; the story of the 132d regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry in the war for the suppression of the rebellion, 1862–1863. 1904 ..... r973.7 H62
Published by authority of the 132d regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Association.

Irwin, Richard Bache.
History of the Nineteenth Army Corps. 1893 ..... r973.7 I28
Some of its regiments were with Butler in the first occupation of New Orleans. The corps saw service in the Red river campaign, and completed its military work in the Shenandoah valley under Sheridan. Accurate, judicial and free from rancor. No discussion of the civil administration of the department. *Condensed from Nation*, 1892.

Judson, A. M.
History of the Eighty-third regiment Pennsylvania volunteers r973.7 J49

Marshall, D. Porter.
Company "K," 155th Pa. volunteer Zouaves; history of its organization and service during the Civil war, with incidents and reminiscences of the camp, the march and the battle field, also much of the history of the 155th, by D. P. Marshall assisted by J. A. Cline and W. D. Porter. [1888.] r973.7 M41

Muffly, Joseph Wendel, *ed.*
Story of our regiment; a history of the 148th Pennsylvania vols., written by the comrades. 1904.....r973.7 M951

Mulholland, Gen. St. Clair Augustin.
Story of the 116th regiment Pennsylvania infantry; war of secession, 1862–1865. 1899 .....r973.7 M95

Pennsylvania—Shiloh battlefield commission.
The Seventy-seventh Pennsylvania at Shiloh; history of the regiment; the battle of Shiloh. 1905.....r973.7 P3994
Comprises an account of the dedication of the monument on Shiloh battlefield, a history of the regiment, with roster of all enlistments and list of casualties in action, and a description of the battle.

Pennsylvania—Volunteers—3d cavalry—Cavalry association.
History of the Third Pennsylvania cavalry, sixtieth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers in the American civil war, 1861–1865. 1905.....qr973.7 P3998

Pennsylvania—Volunteers—4th regular cavalry.
Brief history of the Fourth Pennsylvania veteran cavalry. 1891. .....r973.7 P3996

Pennsylvania—Volunteers—11th regular cavalry.
History of the Eleventh Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry, with a complete roster of the regiment and regimental officers. 1902.....r973.7 P39991

Pennsylvania—Volunteers—23d regiment—Survivors' association.
History of the Twenty third Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; Birney's Zouaves; three months and three years service Civil war, 1861–1865. 1903–04.....qr973.7 P39993

Pennsylvania—Volunteers—127th regiment—Regimental association.
History of the 127th regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, familiarly known as the "Dauphin county regiment." [1902?].....r973.7 P3995

Thomson, Osmund Rhodes Howard, & **Rauch,** W. H.
History of the "Bucktails," Kane rifle regiment of the Pennsylvania reserve corps (13th Pennsylvania reserves, 42nd of the line); with a dedicatory note by E. A. Irvin. 1906.....r973.7 T38
"Printed sources most frequently consulted," p.455–456.

Ward, George Washington, *b.* 1845.
History of the Second Pennsylvania veteran heavy artillery (112th regiment Pennsylvania volunteers) from 1861 to 1866, including the provisional Second Penn'a heavy artillery. 1904.....r973.7 W214

Warren, Horatio N. *comp.*
Declaration of independence and war history, Bull Run to the Appomattox; war songs, recitations, poems, familiar songs, Decoration day poems and speeches, with a war drama entitled "Tilmon Joy, the emancipator." 1894. .....r973.7 W24
Includes a history of the 142d regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Civil war. Contains a roster of the regiment and a description of the battle of Gettysburg.

Personal narratives

Aughey, John Hill.
The iron furnace; or, Slavery and secession. 1863.....r973.7 A91

Avary, Myrta Lockett, *ed.*
Virginia girl in the Civil war, 1861–1865; a record of the actual experiences of the wife of a Confederate officer. 1903.....973.7 A94
"Some dramatic experiences of the girlish wife of a Confederate cavalry officer, mostly in and around Richmond...The volume is a readable contribution to war history, and, moreover, is in an entirely 'reconstructed' temper." *Nation*, 1903.

Benton, Charles E.
As seen from the ranks; a boy in the Civil war. 1902.....973.7 B44
Author belonged to a regiment band in the Civil war, and he describes the particulars of a soldier's life in camp and on the march.

Chesnut, Mrs Mary Boykin (Miller).
A diary from Dixie; ed. by I. D. Martin and M. L. Avary. 1905.....973.7 C42
Picture of the social life of the South during the war.

Eggleston, George Cary.
A rebel's recollections. 1897.....973.7 E35
"Has helped...readers to understand that those opposed to the Union in the late war were as sincere as its friends, and were moved by a patriotism which differed only from ours in being mistaken." *Atlantic monthly*, 1875.

Gordon, John Brown.
Reminiscences of the Civil war. 1903.....973.7 G65
Author was a Confederate general, and his reminiscences, which include history, anecdote and critical comment, cover the entire period of the war. They are singularly free from bitterness or partisanship.

Goss, Warren Lee.
Recollections of a private; a story of the Army of the Potomac. 1890.....j973.7 G69r
"The book is interesting as showing what a man experiences as he develops from a recruit to a veteran under the pressure of active service, and is of value in bringing to view the public opinion of the camp concerning the directing forces, intelligent and otherwise, of campaigns ...It is a good book for the average reader, boy or man." *Nation*, 1890.

Haupt, Herman.
Reminiscences, giving hitherto unpublished official orders, personal narratives of important military operations and interviews with President Lincoln and others; with notes and a personal sketch by F. A. Flower. 1901...q973.7 H35
Biography, by F. A. Flower, p.13-40.
Interesting volume of experiences in engineering work during the Civil war. History of the engineering of the Hoosac tunnel is also given, as well as that of other important civil engineering operations.

Howe, Daniel Wait.
Civil war times, 1861–1865. 1902.....973.7 H85
Principally a record of the experiences of the author, who was captain in an Indiana regiment.

Hunter, Alexander.
Johnny Reb and Billy Yank. 1905.....973.7 H94
"Exceedingly well-written and good-tempered account of experiences in the Confederate ranks during the whole of the Civil war." *Nation*, 1905.

M'Bride, R. E.

In the ranks from the Wilderness to Appomattox Court-house; the war, as seen and experienced by a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 1881.....973.7 M12

Porter, Admiral David Dixon.

Incidents and anecdotes of the Civil war. 1885.....973.7 P835

"Nobody in the navy saw more of the Civil war than Admiral Porter, and few equalled him in 'spinning yarns.' He has made a most racy and entertaining book, full of the spirit and the incidents of the time, and of the local color of passing events. Like most purely personal recollections unchecked by careful comparison with contemporaneous records, it must be used for historical purposes with caution." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Riddle, Albert Gallatin.

Recollections of war times; reminiscences of men and events in Washington, 1860-1865. 1895 .....973.7 R43

"Author was a member of Congress from 1861 to 1863 and was almost continuously in Washington thereafter. He writes from a Republican standpoint of the war measures, early reconstruction, the election of 1864, and of Lincoln's death. The retreat from the first battle of Bull Run is graphically described. The personal comments and gossip about contemporaries give the work a peculiar value. In the appendix are addresses on Stanton and on John Brown." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Stewart, A. M.

Camp, march and battle-field; or, Three years and a half with the Army of the Potomac. 1865.....973.7 S84

The same.....r973.7 S84

Author was chaplain of the 13th regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Civil war.

Stiles, Robert.

Four years under Marse Robert [Robert E. Lee]. 1903..973.7 S856

Experiences of a Confederate soldier in the Army of Northern Virginia from 1861 to 1865.

Taylor, Richard.

Destruction and reconstruction; personal experiences of the late war. 1879.....973.7 T257

"Military recollections of a lieutenant-general in the Confederate army, especially in the Louisiana campaign of 1863 and 1864...The last few chapters are valuable to a student of the reconstruction period." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wilkeson, Frank.

Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 1887.....973.7 W72

"The grim, sordid prose of war as seen by a man in the ranks. An effective picture of the daily life of the Army of the Potomac in Grant's campaign of 1864, representing rather more of the shadows than the brighter aspects of camp and field, and somewhat bitter in its comments upon general officers. The writer's account of the 'bounty jumpers,' and of the other dregs of the army, is authentic, and his explanation of the demoralization of the Union troops towards the end of the siege of Petersburg accords with many of the observations of other witnesses." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wise, John Sergeant.

End of an era. 1899.....973.7 W81

The "era" is that of slavery in the United States and the "end" was the Civil war. Mr Wise, as a boy of 17, participated in the Confederate campaign of May 1864, and was in Johnston's army at its capitulation. Describes life on the Virginia plantations before the war.

"Mr. Wise has the born gift of narration...and...the annals of the great rebellion are enriched by such a book...The temper and spirit of it all could not be bettered." *Nation*, 1899.

Wright, Mrs Louise (Wigfall).
A Southern girl in '61; the war-time memories of a Confederate senator's daughter. 1905.....973.7 W93
Reminiscences of the social side of secession times. Author's father was the first U. S. senator from Texas, afterwards a Confederate senator, and during the earlier part of the war was in close sympathy with President Davis.

Prisons. Prison life

Davis, Jefferson.
Andersonville and other war-prisons. 1890.....r973.7 D31a
Attempt to vindicate the conduct of the Confederacy with regard to its prisoners.

Geer, John James.
Beyond the lines; or, A Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie, with an introduction by Alexander Clark. 1863.....r973.7 G27

Marshall, John A.
American Bastile; a history of the illegal arrests and imprisonment of American citizens during the late Civil war. 1870.....r973.7 M417
"The experiences of one hundred prisoners are told, each separately, and descriptions given of the leading places of detention. The most prominent of Secretary Stanton's orders for the arrest of disaffected persons are given in the appendix." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hospitals. Sanitary service

Great Western Sanitary Fair, Cincinnati.
History of the Great Western Sanitary Fair. [1864.]....r973.7 G82
Full account of the great fair held at Cincinnati in December 1863 for the relief of the soldiers in the Civil war.

Holland, Mary A. Gardner, *comp.*
Our army nurses; interesting sketches, addresses and photographs of nearly one hundred of the noble women who served in hospitals and on battlefields during our Civil war. 1895.....r973.7 H72

Pittsburgh Sanitary Committee.
Report (1st); address and proceedings, February 1863. 1863. Pittsburgh.....r973.7 P674
"Immediately on receiving news of the battle of Shiloh, the Board of Trade and citizens of Pittsburgh resolved to send an expedition to the relief of the wounded, and appointed 'The Pittsburgh Sanitary Committee' to carry into effect the patriotic design." *1st report.*

United States—Sanitary commission.
Sanitary memoirs of the War of the rebellion. 2v. 1867–69.....r973.7 U2534
v.1. Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease and to camp diseases; together with a report of the diseases, etc., among the prisoners at Andersonville, Ga.; ed. by Austin Flint.
v.2. Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers, by B. A. Gould.
Contains much valuable material in the shape of reports and documents received from appointed inspectors, and papers written by medical authorities. The second volume consists of tables of statistics.

Sermons

Dunlap, S. G.
The nation's confidence and joy; a sermon preached before a union meeting of different denominations, held in

the Methodist Episcopal Church, Monongahela City, Pa., Thanksgiving day, Nov. 26, 1863. 1863. Pittsburgh. r973.7 D92
Civil war sermon.

Paxton, William Miller.
The nations's gratitude and hope; a sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Pa. on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 27, 1862. 1862. Pittsburgh.....r973.7 P32

Wilson, Samuel Jennings.
Hope for the Republic; a sermon preached in the Sixth Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., on Thanksgiving day, November 26th, 1863 and repeated for the benefit of the Christian Commission. 1864. Pittsburgh.....r973.7 W77

Statistics

Cooper, Charles R. *comp.*
Chronological and alphabetical record of the engagements of the Civil war, with the casualties on both sides. 1904 .....r973.7 C78
Statistics of casualties, compiled from official records.

United States—War department.
Roll of honor; names of soldiers who died in defence of the Union interred in national cemeteries. no.1–27, in 6v. 1865–69. .....r973.7 U253r

Registers

Loyal legion, Military order of the, Pennsylvania commandery.
Register of the commandery of Pennsylvania, April 15, 1865–Sept. 1, 1902. 1902.....qr973.7 L9652

Loyal legion of the United States, Military order of the.
Register; comp. fr. the registers and circulars of the various commanderies by J. H. Aubin. 1906.....r973.7 L9653

United States—Adjutant-general's office.
Official army register of the volunteer force of the United States army for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. v.1. 1865. .....r973.7 U2539
v.1. New England states.

Later nineteenth century. Reconstruction

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.
United States in our own time; a history from reconstruction to expansion [1870–1903]; an extension of "The history of the last quarter century." 1903.....973.8 A56u
"Author has sought to seize upon the more striking events which lend themselves more readily to description, by both pen and pencil...It is something like teaching by the stereopticon, with the slightest thread of lecture to connect the views...The book, as a whole, will aid the young to understand the wonderful growth of the country since the great Civil war. It will help the middle-aged to recall with profit the connection and meaning of all that has passed under their own eye. It may even serve the systematic historian in fixing his own scale of treatment." *Nation*, 1896.

Avary, Myrta Lockett.
Dixie after the war; an exposition of social conditions existing in the South during the twelve years succeeding the fall of Richmond. 1906.....973.8 A94
Shows what Southern people were doing, thinking and saying after the war. The author is a Southerner and she writes in a lively, anecdotal style. Her sources of information are her own experiences, journals and letters of friends, contemporary newspapers and public documents.

Cox, Samuel Sullivan.
Three decades of federal legislation, 1855 to 1885; personal and historical memories of events preceding, during and since the American civil war. 1885.....r973.8 C85
"Cox was a war Democrat, and his book has the merits and the defects of a history written by an acute politician who took part in many of the events narrated. The last decade is very inadequately discussed; the value of the book is principally in that portion devoted to the events of the reconstruction period. It is written in a controversial spirit and colored throughout by the writer's political sympathies; is rambling and discursive, and clothed in rough and choppy English." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

McCarthy, Charles Hallan.
Lincoln's plan of reconstruction. 1901 .....973.8 M12
Contents: Tennessee.— Louisiana.— Arkansas.— Virginia.— Anti-slavery legislation.—Theories and plans of reconstruction.—Rise of the congressional plan.—An attempt to compromise.—The electoral vote of Louisiana.—Senate debate on Louisiana.—Incidents of reconstruction. —Culmination of the presidential plan.

Pollard, Edward Albert.
Lost cause regained. 1868.....r973.8 P76
Contents: Review of the late war.—Reconstruction.—The negro question.—The true hope of the South.—Duty of the whole country.
"Brought out by the 14th and 15th amendments to the Constitution. It treats of reconstruction and the negro problem, seeing the only hope for the South in the maintenance of white supremacy. In a much more optimistic tone than the author's *Lost cause*...to which it is a kind of supplement. Valuable as a southern view of a phase of reconstruction." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

West Virginia University documents relating to reconstruction; ed. by W. L. Fleming. no.1–date. 1904–date...r973.8 W56
For contents see contents book, v.3, p.409; kept at the reference desk.

War with Spain, 1898

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
Story of our war with Spain. 1899.....j973.89 B77

Lee, Fitzhugh, & **Wheeler,** Gen. Joseph.
Cuba's struggle against Spain, with the causes for American intervention and a full account of the Spanish-American war, including final peace negotiations. 1899.....973.89 L52
Contains "The destruction of the Maine," p.623–635, by Richard Wainwright, and "The Fifth corps at Santiago," p.636–676, by Theodore Roosevelt.
History of Cuba, followed by the story of the war, told largely by official reports and dispatches.

New York (state)—Historian.
New York and the war with Spain; history of the Empire state regiments. 1903.....r973.89 N26
Submitted to the Legislature as the Report of the state historian.

United States—Schley court of inquiry.
Record of proceedings of a court of inquiry in the case of Rear-Admiral Winfield S. Schley, U. S. navy, convened

in the Navy-yard, Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1901, [with appended documents]. 2v. 1902. (57th cong. 1st sess. House. Doc. no.485.).....r973.89 U2535

United States—War department.

Correspondence relating to the war with Spain, including the insurrection in the Philippine islands and the China relief expedition, between the adjutant-general of the army and military commanders from April 15, 1898 to July 30, 1902; with appendix giving the organization of army corps and a brief history of the volunteer organizations in the service of the United States during the war with Spain. 2v. 1902.....r973.89 U2533c

Description and travel

Adam, Græme Mercer, *ed.*

Scenic marvels of the New World; a pictorial tour of the North American continent; together with a representation of the chief cruisers of the United States navy. 1894. .....qr917.3 A19

Plates, with brief descriptive text, illustrating scenery and architecture in America, chiefly in the United States.

Allardice, Robert Barclay.

Agricultural tour in the United States and upper Canada, with miscellaneous notices. 1842.....r917.3 A41

Writer landed at Boston, went west to Niagara and south to Richmond, visiting Pittsburgh in 1841. Devoted entirely to agricultural conditions.

Ames, Herman Vandenburg.

Some peculiar laws and customs of colonial days; a paper read before the Pennsylvania Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America, January 14th, 1905. 1905.....r917.3 A51

Has special reference to some peculiar penal laws and punishments of the time.

Baedeker, Karl, *comp.*

United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 1904....917.3 B14a2

"Maintains the high reputation which his European guidebooks have established... wonderfully accurate and detailed. Appletons' is more generalized, and is preferable upon continuous journeys; Baedeker gives fuller information regarding localities, and is preferable for use at stopping-places." *Nation,* 1893.

Barrows, Samuel June.

Tour of the Interparliamentary Union tendered by the government of the United States. 1905.....qr917.3 B26

"The Interparliamentary Union; its history and purpose," p.23–43.

The Interparliamentary Union consists of members of the legislatures of the countries included in the union, and was formed to promote international peace. In 1904 the members were guests of this government during a journey planned to give them an idea of the industries and resources of the United States. Illustrated.

Baxter, William Edward.

America and the Americans. 1855.....r917.3 B33

Author made three visits to America between 1846 and 1854, with the object of studying religion, education, temperance and slavery, to which subjects a large part of the book is devoted.

[**Blane**, William Newnham.]
Excursion through the United States and Canada during the years 1822–23, by an English gentleman. 1824.....r917.3 B53
The travels extended south to Washington, west to the Mississippi, then to Canada and New England. Author reached New York during the yellow fever epidemic of 1822.

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin, (*pseud.* Mirza-Schaffy).
Vom Atlantischen zum Stillen ocean. 1882.....917.3 B58
"Die rauchstadt Pittsburg," p.164–179.

Brigham, Albert Perry.
Geographic influences in American history. 1903. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.).....917.3 B74
Popular study of the development of the country as affected by geographic and geologic conditions. Author is a professor of geology and makes that side of his subject the more prominent.

Bristed, John.
Resources of the United States of America; or, A review of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, political, literary, moral and religious capacity of the American people. 1818.....r917.3 B755
"While this work for most purposes is out of date, yet it will furnish valuable suggestions for the student who wishes to receive contemporary impressions...The author makes frequent reference to other works, so that the book is of some value from a bibliographical point of view. ...He had previously written a work on the resources of the British Empire, and consequently makes frequent comparison with the condition of other countries." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Buel, James William.
America's wonderlands; a pictorial and descriptive history of our country's scenic marvels. 1893.....917.3 B86
Many excellent photographic illustrations.

Burne-Jones, Sir Philip.
Dollars and democracy. 1904.....917.3 B92
Impressions of life in the United States, by an English traveler. Kindly in tone, but exceedingly light. It merely skims the surface of American society.

Campbell, Sir George.
White and black; the outcome of a visit to the United States. 1879.....917.3 C15
Contents: Bird's-eye view of the United States.—Management of coloured races.—Black and white in the Southern states.—Some of the contents of my journal.—State constitutions.

Carnegie, Andrew.
Amerika; ein triumph der demokratie; oder, Die nordamerikanische republik vor fünfzig jahren und heute; autorisirte deutsche ausgabe. 1886.....917.3 C21a

Cook, Joel.
America. 6v. 1900. (World's famous places and peoples.).....917.3 C77a
v.1. The environment of Chesapeake bay.—The great theatre of the Civil war.—The valley of the Delaware.
v.2. Crossing the Alleghenies.—Visiting the sunny South.—Traversing the prairie land.—Glimpses of the great Northwest.
v.3. Around the harbor of New York.—The environment of Long Island sound.—Ascending the Hudson river.
v.4. A glimpse of the Berkshire hills.—The Adirondacks and their attendant lakes.—Crossing the Empire state.—Descending the river St. Lawrence.
v.5. The old Bay state.—The neighborhood of Narragansett.—The Connecticut river and White mountains.—Going down East.
v.6. From the Ohio to the Gulf.—The valley of the Mississippi.—The Rockies and Pacific coast.

Cox, James.
My native land; the United States, its wonders, its beauties and its people; with descriptive notes, character sketches, folk-lore, traditions, legends and history, for the amusement of the old and the instruction of the young. 1895 ..... 917.3 C85

Cramer, Zadok.
The navigator, containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi rivers. 1814. ..... r917.3 C86n5

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle.
Journal of a tour through the United States and Canada, 1837–38. 1843 ..... r917.3 D27

Davis, John, *of Salisbury, Eng.*
Travels of four years and a half in the United States of America, during 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801 and 1802. 1803 .. r917.3 D31
"A visitor whose narrow means obliged him often to travel on foot and rely on casual hospitality... Anecdotes and verses, philosophical reflections and natural history items, with numerous personal confessions and impressions, make up a characteristic *mélange*, in which the vanity of a bard and the speculations of a traveller sometimes grotesquely blend, but with so much good nature and harmless pedantry, that the result is diverting, and sometimes instructive." *Tuckerman's America and her commentators.*

Davis, Stephen.
Notes of a tour in America in 1832 and 1833. 1833 ..... r917.3 D32
Author came to America to collect funds for a Baptist society for promoting the knowledge of the Bible in Ireland. Visited Montreal, the Atlantic states from Boston to Virginia, and Niagara.

Eyre, John.
Travels; comprising a journey from England to Ohio, two years in that state, travels in America, &c. 1852 .. r917.3 E99
Written for intending emigrants.

Fordham, Elias Pym.
Personal narrative of travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and of a residence in the Illinois territory, 1817–1818; with facsimiles of the author's sketches and plans; ed. by F. A. Ogg. 1906. ..... 917.3 F76
"Selected list of contemporary travels," p.239–242.
Extracts from letters written by a young English emigrant to his friends in England. They include a description of Pittsburgh and a map of the city in 1817.

Fraser, John Foster.
America at work. 1903 ..... 917.3 F88
Author, an English journalist, came to the United States in 1902 as the representative of the "Yorkshire post," to investigate the management of our great industrial concerns. At every step he compares American with English conditions. One chapter is devoted to Pittsburgh.

Goldberger, Ludwig Max.
Das land der unbegrenzten möglichkeiten; beobachtungen über das wirtschaftsleben der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1903 ..... 917.3 G57
A German's view of the economical and industrial development of the United States.

Goodrich, Charles Augustus.
Family tourist; a visit to the principal cities of the western continent, embracing an account of their situation,

origin, plan, extent, their inhabitants, manners, customs and amusements and public works, institutions, edifices, &c., with sketches of historical events. 1848....r917.3 G62

Hawley, Zerah.

Journal of a tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New-York, the north part of Pennsylvania and Ohio; including a year's residence in that part of Ohio styled New Connecticut, or Western Reserve. 1822.....r917.3 H36

"About the only merit this book possesses is, that it is very short... The misrepresentations with which every page abounds, are outrageously absurd and improbable. The author's object was evidently to stop the tide of emigration, which was annually increasing the population and resources of Ohio." *Thomson's Bibliography of Ohio.*

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.

Nord-Amerika; seine städte und naturwunder, sein land und seine leute. 1880.....917.3 H48

Hodgson, Adam.

Remarks during a journey through North America in 1819, 1820 and 1821, with an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian tribes and the principal missionary stations, also a letter to Jean Baptiste Say on the comparative expense of free and slave labour; ed. by Samuel Whiting. 1823.....r917.3 H66r

"A sensible and pleasant but not very profound or methodical gentleman of Liverpool...[whose] tour of seven thousand miles had furnished him with a good amount of useful knowledge...Mingled therewith are certain personal tastes and views, amusing and harmless, that lend a certain piquancy to the narrative. He examined the country with an eye to its facilities and prospects for the emigrant, and thus put on record important statistical facts." *Tuckerman's America and her commentators.*

Houstoun, Mrs M. C.

Hesperos; or, Travels in the West. 2v. 1850.....r917.3 H83

Author was an Englishwoman who visited this country just before 1850. Her travels extended from Boston to New Orleans, by way of the Mississippi river. She gives a short description of Pittsburgh.

Howard of Glossop, Winifred Mary (De Lisle), lady.

Journal of a tour in the United States, Canada and Mexico. 1897.....r917.3 H84

Howitt, Emanuel.

Selections from letters written during a tour through the United States, in 1819; illustrative of the character of the native Indians and of their descent from the lost ten tribes of Israel, as well as descriptive of the present situation and sufferings of emigrants, and of the soil and state of agriculture. [1820.].....r917.3 H86

Author gives an unfavorable view of the United States.

Kapp, Friedrich.

Aus und über Amerika; thatsachen und erlebnisse. 2v. in 1. 1876.....917.3 K13

Klein, Félix, abbé.

In the land of the strenuous life. 1905.....917.3 K31

Contents: The voyage.—First visit to New York.—From New York to Montreal by way of Boston.—Canadian ideas and views.—An involuntary visit to Bishop MacQuaid. — Buffalo and Niagara. — Notre Dame University.—Chicago.—Peoria and Bishop Spalding; a small city and a great bishop.—St. Louis and the World's fair.—The city of iron and fire [Pittsburgh].—At the cardinal's house in Balti-

more.—At the White house.—Reminiscences of Washington.—The education of whites and blacks.—Baltimore revisited.—National festivities.—Philadelphia.—Last days in New York.

The author's own translation of his "Au pays de la vie intense," which has run into many editions in France and been awarded a prize by the French Academy. As a broad-minded foreign Catholic's impression of Catholic America, the book is of great interest.

Knortz, Karl.

Aus der transatlantischen gesellschaft; nordamerikanische kulturbilder. 1882.....917.3 K34a

Lanman, Charles.

Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces. 2v. 1856.....917.3 L27

Originally contributed to the "National intelligencer" and other journals, 1846–56. The travels extended from the Saguenay river to Florida and west to the Mississippi river. Washington Irving calls the author "the picturesque explorer of America."

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry.

Journal; being the notes and sketches of an architect, naturalist and traveler in the United States from 1796 to 1820; with an introduction by J. H. B. Latrobe. 1905.917.3 L36

Contents: Virginia and its people, with comments upon hospitality, and some strange acquaintances.—A visit to Washington at Mt. Vernon.—Thoughts on national system of education.—Philadelphia.—The habits of certain Virginia insects.—The building of the national Capitol, with expressions of the author's canons of art.—By sea to New Orleans.—New Orleans and its people.—Peculiar customs, with some disjecta membra upon art conventions.—Louisiana limitations.—Fragmentary criticism.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre Paul.

United States in the twentieth century; authorized translation by H.A. Bruce. 1906.....917.3 L63

Contents: The country and the people. — Rural America. — Industrial America.—Commercial America.

Extremely able analysis of our sociological, agricultural and industrial position and prospects at the present time (1906).

[Lewis, John Delaware.]

Across the Atlantic. 1851.....r917.3 L67

Chiefly impressions of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Newport and Mount Vernon.

Lyell, Sir Charles.

Second visit to the United States of North America. 2v. 1849.....r917.3 L98s

Travels by an English geologist (1797–1875).

"Ranges with great ease, liveliness, and rapidity over an infinite variety of subjects, religious, scientific, politic, social,—from the most profound inquiries into the structure of the immense continent of North America, and the institutions, the resources, the destiny of the... nation...down to the lightest touches of transatlantic character and manners." *Quarterly review,* 1849.

Zweite reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika; deutsch von Ernst Dieffenbach. 2v. in 1. 1851....917.3 L98

McMurry, Charles Alexander.

Type studies from the geography of the United States; first series. 1904.....917.3 M21

In striking contrast to the old geographies. The author's plan is to choose in each locality the point of most general interest.

Marryat, Capt. Frederick.

Tagebuch in Amerika, mit bemerkungen über die institutionen der Vereinigten Staaten; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v. 1845.....917.3 M41

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus.

Traveller's guide through the United States; containing the principal cities, towns, &c., alphabetically arranged, with the stage, steam-boat, canal and railroad routes, with the distances in miles from place to place, [with] map. 1839.....r917.3 **M74**

Morse, Jedidiah.

American universal geography; or, A view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states and republics in the known world and of the United States of America in particular. 2v. 1793.....r917.3 **M92**

Morse (1761–1826) was known as the "father of American geography."

Münsterberg, Hugo.

The Americans; tr. by E. B. Holt. 1904.....917.3 **M96am**

Contents: Political life.—Economic life.—Intellectual life.—Social life.

"A truer name for my book would have been 'The Philosophy of Americanism,'...The lasting forces and tendencies of American life are my topics, and not the problems of the day." *Preface.*

"As an exposition of everything that can be said in favor of the American people and as a storehouse of valuable information, Professor Münsterberg's work is...a monument of industry and good will." *Nation,* 1904.

Author is (1904) professor of psychology at Harvard University.

Die Amerikaner. 2v. 1904.....917.3 **M96a**

v.1. Das politische und wirtschaftliche leben.

v.2. Das geistige und soziale leben.

Naumann, Jacob.

Reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-amerika; siebenjähriger aufenthalt in denselben und rückkehr nach Deutschland; mittheilungen für auswanderungsluftig, mit besonderer beziehung auf ackerbau, handel und gewerbe. 1850.....r917.3 **N16**

Newmarch, William Thomas.

Letters written home in the years 1864–5; describing residence in Canada and journeys to New York, Washington and the Pennsylvania oil region and a visit to the Army of the Potomac, to which are added Letters written home in 1865 from the iron region of Styria and from Austria and Hungary. 1880.....r917.3 **N28**

O'Ferrall, Simon A. (*pseud.* S. A. Ferrall).

Ramble of six thousand miles through the United States. 1832.....r917.3 **O162**

Author was an English lawyer whose travels in this country, 1829-1830, covered parts of the middle, central and southern states. The book contains some lively comment on men and manners. One chapter is devoted to the Indians and their treatment by the government.

Parkinson, Richard, 1748–1815.

Experienced farmer's tour in America; exhibiting the American system of agriculture and breeding of cattle. 1805.....r917.3 **P24**

"Parkinson was an English agriculturalist, who came to America...to superintend the farms of General Washington, respecting whom the book abounds in curious details." *Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana.*

Author's avowed object was to discourage emigration to America. His narrative is chiefly devoted to the details of his various disappointments in agriculture and abuse of everything American, — weather, lands, roads, markets, landlords, servants and neighbors.

Polenz, Wilhelm von.

Das land der zukunft. 1904 ..... 917.3 P75

"Benutzt," p.419-420.

Interesting and sympathetic study of the United States and its people. Covers a wide field, including national characteristics, politics, literature, education, industrial and economic conditions, religious movements, the slavery question, etc.

Land of the future; authorized translation by Lily Wolffsohn. 1904 ..... 917.3 P75l

"Although much shorter than Professor Münsterberg's imposing work [917.3 M96am], has much in common with it and covers briefly about the same ground. It is not quite so laudatory of everything American, but is evidently inspired by a desire to be perfectly just." *Nation*, 1905.

Prentice, Archibald.

Tour in the United States. 1848 ..... r917.3 P91

Small book, written by a Scotchman whose attitude toward American life and institutions is sympathetic. He makes special reference to economic conditions, industries and emigration.

Robertson, James, *of Manchester*.

A few months in America, containing remarks on some of its industrial and commercial interests. 1855 ..... r917.3 R54

Robertson, William, *of Tay Park*, & **Robertson**, W. F.

Our American tour; a run of ten thousand miles from the Atlantic to the Golden Gate, in the autumn of 1869. 1871 ..... r917.3 R542

Jottings of travel made during an 80 days' tour through the United States and Canada.

Rogers, Robert.

Concise account of North America; a description of the several British colonies, including the islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c., also of the interior, or westerly parts of the country, to which is subjoined an account of the several nations and tribes of Indians residing in those parts. 1765 ..... r917.3 R61

By the daring officer who commanded Rogers's Rangers in the French and Indian war.

"A small volume containing much valuable information." *Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac.*

Schöpf, Johann David.

Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen Vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten, nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama-inseln, 1783-1784. 2v. 1788 ..... r917.3 S37

Author was a surgeon with some of the German troops during the Revolution, and afterwards made this journey which included Pennsylvania. He describes Pittsburgh, its resources and its advantages.

Schouler, James.

Americans of 1776. 1906 ..... 917.3 S37

Contents: The thirteen colonies and their people.—Freemen and bondsmen.—Crimes and disorders.—Births, marriages and deaths.—Houses and homes.—The casualties of life.—The three public vocations.—Dress and diet.—Recreations and amusements.—Colonial literature.—The colonial press.—The fine arts.—Philanthropy and disease.—Common school education.—Colleges and the higher education.—Religious influences.—Libraries and clubs.—Industrial pursuits.—Provincial politics.—Symptoms of independence.

Study of the life and manners of the Revolutionary period, based on an examination of newspapers, magazines, pamphlets, letters and diaries.

Semple, Ellen Churchill.

American history and its geographic conditions. 1903.....917.3 S47

"Bibliography," p.463–466.

Study of the far-reaching influence of natural features and conditions on the growth of the colonies, the development of sea power, the movements of population, and as a cause of war. Dealt with from the side of history.

Shirreff, Patrick.

Tour through North America, together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and United States as adapted for agricultural emigration. 1835 .....r917.3 S55

Author was a Scotchman who visited this country in 1833. His travels covered the New England states, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and parts of Canada. His comments on the country and the people are for the most part favorable.

Silliman, Augustus Ely.

Gallop among American scenery; or, Sketches of American scenes and military adventures. 1881.....917.3 S58

Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, & **Fickett,** M. G.

Every day life in the colonies. 1905.....j917.3 S87

Contents: The first New England Christmas (1620).—Dorothy's hornbook.—A Puritan Sabbath (about 1668).—Soap-making at the Howlands'.—When the Indians fell on Saco.—Candle-making at the Coolidges'.—Telling time without a clock.—Two letters of long ago (1743).—A May day journey (1727).—The poor debtor's children (1733).

Sturge, Joseph.

Visit to the United States in 1841. 1842.....r917.3 S935

Account of a journey made by the English Quaker and abolitionist for the purpose of observing the condition of the slaves. Much of the time he was accompanied by the poet Whittier. Contains notices of many of the early abolitionists.

Swansea, Sir Henry Hussey Vivian, baron.

Notes of a tour in America, August to November 1877. 1878 .....r917.3 S97

Contents: Departure.—Quebec.—Saratoga.—New York.—Pittsburg.—Sarnia.—Chicago.—Chicago to Salt Lake City.—Mormonism.—San Francisco.—California.—Nevada silver mines.—St. Louis.—Washington.—American hotels.—"Republican" and "Democrat."—Mineral resources.

Townsend, Malcolm, *comp.*

U. S.; an index to the United States of America, historical, geographical and political; a handbook of reference combining the "curious" in U. S. history. 1890..r917.3 T66

Contains such miscellaneous information as the derivation and meaning of the geographical names, nicknames of the states, presidential sobriquets, burial places of presidents, facts about seals, coinage, etc.

Trollope, Anthony.

North America. 2v. 1862.....917.3 T761

Observations resulting from a six months' tour in the United States and Canada. A good deal of space is devoted to the Civil war. The comments on the American people are not altogether favorable.

Twining, Thomas, 1776–1861.

Travels in America 100 years ago; notes and reminiscences. 1894 .....917.3 T92

Sketch of the author's life in the introduction.

Pleasant picture, by an English traveler, of life in the United States in 1795. The travels were confined to the middle Atlantic states, principally Pennsylvania and Virginia.

United States—Geographic names board.

Report (3d), 1906. 1906.....r917.3 U25

For 1st–2d reports see preceding catalogue.

Vigne, Godfrey T.

Six months in America. 1833.....r917.3 V32

Travels in the eastern United States from Canada and the Great lakes to Baltimore and Washington. Author visited Pittsburgh in 1831.

"Vigne was neither 'a professional author nor a commissioned tourist.' He travelled for amusement, saw much, and was assisted in his observations by some knowledge of science." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Wakefield, Mrs Priscilla (Bell).

Excursions in North America; described in letters from a gentleman and his young companion to their friends in England. 1819.....r917.3 W14

Weston, Richard.

Visit to the United States and Canada in 1833. 1836.....r917.3 W57

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.

Social life in the early republic. 1902.....917.3 W59so

Contents: A social evolution.—A predestined capital.—Homes and hostelries.—County families.—Jeffersonian simplicity.—A queen of hearts.—The Bladensburg races.—Peace and plenty.—Classics and cotillions.—A ladies' battle.—Through several administrations.—Mid-century gayeties.

Wright, Frances, *afterward* Mme d'Arusmont.

Views of society and manners in America in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819 and 1820. 1822.....r917.3 W92

Author (1795–1852) was famous in America as an advocate of the abolition of slavery, woman suffrage and other social reforms.

"Represent the prepossessions rather than the observations of a mind more quick than penetrating, more inquisitive than sagacious; their general tenor was, however, counter to a mass of ignorance and prejudice, and their effect was on the whole salutory." *Dictionary of national biography.*

North Atlantic states

New England

History

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.

Connecticut river and the valley of the Connecticut, three hundred and fifty miles from mountain to sea, historical and descriptive. 1906.....974 B12

"A painstaking, but rapid survey of the Dutch occupation, the pioneer settlements and forts, the terrible Indian warfares, with their incredible exposures and 'captivities,' the story of the upper valley land grants, the foundation of Dartmouth college, and strategic formation of Vermont; then the river as a means of transportation and navigation; and lastly, a careful topography of the stream and its natural bounds. It is a notable story, picturesquely and feelingly told." *Nation,* 1906.

Burton, Alma Holman.

Story of the Indians of New England. 1900.....j974 B95

Hoyt, Epaphras.

Antiquarian researches; comprising a history of the Indian wars in the country bordering Connecticut river and parts adjacent, and other interesting events, from the first landing of the Pilgrims to the conquest of Canada by the English in 1760, with notices of Indian depredations in the neighboring country and of the planting

and progress of settlements in New England, New York and Canada. 1824.....r974 H86

"A systematic treatment of the whole subject." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Humphrey, Mrs Frances A.

How New England was made. 1890.....j974 H92

Prince, Thomas.

Chronological history of New-England, in the form of annals; from the discovery of Capt. Gosnold in 1602 to [1633]. 1826.....r974 P95

"For forty years Thomas Prince was pastor of the South Church, Boston ...As an introduction to the work he traced general chronology from the creation till the accession of James I. Then began the work proper —New England chronology. Of this only a part was completed, viz: that from the accession of James I. till a few months subsequent to the landing of Winthrop and his colonists in Massachusetts Bay... Prince was one of the most accurate compilers." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Spofford, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott).

New-England legends. 1871.....974 S76

Contents: The true account of Captain Kidd.—Charlestown.—Salem.—Newburyport.—Dover.—Portsmouth.

Description and travel

Abbott, Katharine M.

Old paths and legends of New England; saunterings over historic roads with glimpses of picturesque fields and old homesteads in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and New Hampshire. 1903.....917.4 A13

"Rich in illustrations...The text, which is animated and entertaining, preserves a due regard for historical accuracy." *Nation*, 1903.

Brereton, John.

Briefe and true relation of the discouerie of the north part of Virginia; reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1602, with an introductory note by L. S. Livingston. 1903.....r917.4 B73

"Account, by one of the men of the expedition, of the first voyage of Englishmen to the shores of New England. Captain Gosnold and thirty-two others set sail from Falmouth...March 26, 1602, and made their first landing on Cape Cod...This was the first English name given to any part of the New England coast. They also discovered and named the Island of Martha's Vineyard." *Introductory note.*

Davis, William Thomas, *ed.*

New England states; their constitutional, judicial, educational, commercial, professional and industrial history. 4v. 1897 .....qr917.4 D32

v.1. A compendious history, by H. C. Lodge.—New England influence in national legislation, by H. L. Dawes.—Political parties, by W. T. Davis.—New England in the colonization of Kansas, by E. E. Hale.—Progress in electricity, by Elihu Thomson.—Cotton manufacture in New England, by Edward Stanwood.—The New England wool manufacture, by S. N. D. North.—The leather manufacture of New England, by I. H. Bailey.—The shoe manufacturing industry in New England, by I. H. Bailey. — Paper making in New England, by William Whiting.—The India rubber industry in New England, by H. C. Pearson.—The manufacture of iron in New England, by J. M. Swank.—New England granites, by J. G. Batterson.—Constitutional history of Connecticut, by H. C. Robinson. — Connecticut; the origin of her courts and laws, by William Hamersley.

v.2. Insurance in Connecticut, by P. H. Woodward. — Currency and banking in Connecticut, by J. G. Woodward.— Connecticut medical societies, by N. E. Wordin.—The common schools of Connecticut, by

Davis, William Thomas, *ed.—continued.*

Samuel Hart.—Yale University, by H. A. Beers.—Trinity College, by Samuel Hart.—Wesleyan University, by W. N. Rice.—Berkeley Divinity School, by J. H. Barbour. — Ancient maritime interests of New Haven, by T. R. Trowbridge.—Manufacturing interests of Hartford, by P. H. Woodward.—Manufacturing interests of New Haven, by A. B. Underwood.—Manufacturing interests of Naugatuck valley, by A. B. Underwood. — Manufacturing interests of Meriden, by A. B. Underwood. — Manufacturing interests of Wallingford, by L. M. Hubbard.—Manufacturing interests of Bridgeport, by A. B. Underwood.—Banks and banking industry of Bridgeport, by W. T. Hincks.—Manufacturing interests of Norwalk, Stamford and Westport, by A. B. Underwood, and others.—Manufacturing interests of Norwich, by C. E. Chandler.— New London, by A. B. Underwood.— Middletown and Portland, by M. E. Culver.—Manufacturing interests.—Biographical.

v.3. Constitutional history of Maine, by R. T. Whitehouse. — Judicial history of Maine, by R. T. Whitehouse.—Education in Maine, by W. DeW. Hyde. — Medical history of Maine, by S. C. Gordon. — Discount banks of Maine, by E. A. Noyes.—Savings banks of Maine, by E. A. Noyes.—History of insurance in Maine, by A. W. Paine.—Commercial history of Maine, by R. T. Whitehouse.—Lumber industry of Maine, by S. H. Boardman.—Swedish colonization in Maine and New England, by W. W. Thomas. — Biographical; Maine. — Constitutional history of Vermont, by J. R. Rowell.—Judicial history of Vermont, by R. S. Taft. — Educational history of Vermont, by J. E. Goodrich. — History of medical and surgical practice in Vermont, by A. P. Grinnell and H. E. Lewis.—Banking interests of Vermont, by W. P. Dillingham.—History of insurance in Vermont, by J. A. De Boer.—Vermont marble, by E. V. N. Harwood. — Burlington and the Winooski valley, by C. S. Lord.—Leading manufacturers in southern Vermont, by E. V. N. Harwood. — Swanton, Barre and St. Albans, by E. V. N. Harwood.—Fairbanks scale industry, by E. T. Fairbanks.—Biographical; Vermont.—Constitutional history of New Hampshire, by W. T. Davis.—History of education in New Hampshire, by S. C. Bartlett.—Banking and currency in New Hampshire, by J. B. Walker.—Savings banks of New Hampshire, by J. O. Lyford.—Insurance in New Hampshire, by J. C. French.—Lumber industry of New Hampshire, by G. H. Moses.—Biographical; New Hampshire.—Constitutional history of Massachusetts, by W. T. Davis.—Judicial history of Massachusetts, by Albert Mason.

v.4. New England transportation, by J. H. Benton.—Railroad map of New England, New York & Canada in 1840.—Educational history of Massachusetts, by J. W. Dickinson. — History of medicine in Massachusetts, by H. O. Marcy.— Banking and currency in Massachusetts, by W. T. Davis.—Insurance in Massachusetts, by Nathan Warren.—Savings bank system in Massachusetts, by C. A. Chase.—Commerce of Boston, by Curtis Guild.— Industrial Massachusetts.— Harvard University, by W. T. Davis.—Williams College, by E. B. Parsons.—Amherst College, by W. I. Fletcher.— Wellesley College.— Boston University.—Tufts College.—Smith College.—Massachusetts Institute of Technology, by W. T. Davis. — Clark University, by G. S. Hall. — Phillips Academy, Andover, by C. F. P. Bancroft. — Worcester Polytechnic Institute. — Worcester Academy. — Street railways of Massachusetts, by Prentiss Cummings. — Biographical; Massachusetts. — Brewing industry in New England, by Gallus Thomann.—Developments of the courts of New Hampshire, by A. S. Batchellor.—Constitutional history of Rhode Island, by W. T. Davis.—Judicial history of Rhode Island, by Thomas Durfee. — History of education in Rhode Island, by T. B. Stockwell.—Brown University, by H. L. Koopman.—Friends' school.—Insurance in Rhode Island, by E. L. Watson.—Banking and currency in Rhode Island, by J. W. Vernon.—Commerce of Rhode Island, by J. A. Stevens.—Medical history of colony and state of Rhode Island, by G. D. Hersey.—The Gorham Manufacturing Company, by J. F. P. Lawton. — Jewelry manufacture, by W. B. Frost.—Street railway lines of Rhode Island, by H. V. A. Joslin.—The industries of Rhode Island, by S. A. Smith.—Biographical; Rhode Island.

Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817.

Travels in New-England and New-York. 4v. 1821–22..1917.4 D979

"Accounts of seven journeys in New England and of six in New York made in the years 1796–1815. President Dwight was a careful and intelligent observer of the people and their customs, as well as of the scenery and the phenomena of nature. The narratives of these

journeys were composed from notes taken at the time, and present a complete and trustworthy picture of New England and New York one hundred years ago. In the fourth volume President Dwight reviews in detail the learning, morals, and religion of New England and the characteristics of the people. As a whole, Dwight's *Travels* ranks among the most valuable of its class of historical sources." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

[**Eddy**, Arthur Jerome.]
Two thousand miles on an automobile; being a desultory narrative of a trip through New England, New York, Canada and the West, by Chauffeur. 1902.....917.4 E26
Includes some suggestions in regard to the management of an automobile.

Johnson, Clifton.
New England and its neighbors. 1902.....917.4 J35n
Contents: Midwinter in Valley Forge.—When the White Mountains are white.—A ruin beside Lake Champlain [Ticonderoga].—In the Adirondacks. — The home of Fenimore Cooper. — An historic town in Connecticut [Saybrook].—A jaunt on Long Island.—Life on a Green mountain top. — Down in Maine. — Along the Juniata. — Dwellers among the Catskills. — A canal-boat voyage on the Hudson. — The autumn cattle show.—Cape Cod folks.
A combination of bits of travel, history, talk with country people and personal experience. Illustrated with photographs by the author.

Lincklaen, John.
Travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. 1897.....r917.4 L71
List of authorities, p.9–11.
Life of Lincklaen, p.1–26.

Official automobile blue book, 1903; eastern edition; ed. by C. H. Gillette. 1903.....r917.4 O16
Covers the New England states, New York, eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Baltimore and Washington. Indicates routes for automobile touring, distances, condition of roads and the location of supply stations.

[**Sweetser**, Moses Forester, *ed.*]
Middle states, with the northern frontier from Niagara Falls to Montreal, also Baltimore, Washington and northern Virginia; a handbook for travellers. 1875. (Osgood's American handbooks.).....r917.4 S97m

Maine

History

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.
History of Maine [to 1892]; ed. by E. H. Elwell. 1892....974.1 A13

Maine historical and genealogical recorder; quarterly, 1884–1898. 9v. in 5. 1884–98.....r974.1 M26
No volumes were issued in 1890–92, 1894.
No more published.

Maine Historical Society.
Collections. v.1–6, 8. 1831–81.....r974.1 M266
The same, 2d ser. v.1–2. 1869–77.....r974.1 M266d
Documentary history of the state of Maine. v.1–2. 1869–77.....r974.1 M266d
v.1. History of the discovery of Maine, by J. G. Kohl.
v.2. Discourse on western planting, by Richard Hakluyt.

Williamson, William Durkee.
History of the state of Maine from its first discovery, A. D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820. 2v. 1832....r974.1 W75
"The work begins with a dissertation of 182 pp. on the geography and

fauna and flora of Maine. The author then proceeds with the history of the colony and state, beginning with discovery and ending with the separation of Maine from Massachusetts in 1820. The book throughout is a sober, compact recital of facts, without ornament and with no display of partisan zeal. Citations of authorities are abundant." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Description and travel

Morris, G. W. *pub.*
Portland [Maine], and its attractions. [1900?].....r917.41 M91

Story of Maine. 1904.....r917.41 S88
Published for distribution at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.

New Hampshire

History

Belknap, Jeremy.
History of New-Hampshire, from the discovery of the river Pascataqua to the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety. 3v. 1813.....r974.2 B39
"Volumes 1 and 2 of this work contain the history of New Hampshire from the discovery of the river Piscataqua to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Volume 3 is a treatise on the geography, natural history, productions, society, laws and government of that Commonwealth at the time the author wrote. The first two volumes are the most valuable. The...work has always held the highest rank among the older state histories." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Lyford, James Otis, *ed.*
History of Concord, New Hampshire, from the original grant in seventeen hundred and twenty-five to the opening of the twentieth century. 2v. 1896.....qr974.2 L98

New Hampshire Historical Society.
Collections, 1824, 1827, 1889. v.1–2, 9. 1824–89.....qr974.2 N261

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
New Hampshire; an epitome of popular government. 1904. (American commonwealths.).....974.2 S19
Covers three centuries of New Hampshire history, but is chiefly devoted to the period from 1623 to 1788. The historian has drawn freely upon documents discovered in the past 50 years, which throw much light on the early story of land grants and land tenure.

Description and travel

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
An old town by the sea [Portsmouth, N.H.]. 1894.....917.42 A36
Portsmouth was Mr Aldrich's boyhood home, which under the name of "Rivermouth" has become familiar through his stories. He has here collected the history, traditions and description of the old New Hampshire town from the time of its settlement in 1623.

Rollins, Frank West, *comp.*
Tourists' guide-book to the state of New Hampshire. 1902.....r917.42 R65

White mountains

Burt, Frank H.
Mount Washington; a handbook for travelers. 1904....917.422 B94
Gives an account of the railroad, of the several foot-paths to the summit, and a history of some of the first ascents of the mountain. Well illustrated.

Drake, Samuel Adams.
Heart of the White mountains. 1882.....q917.422 D78
"It is in part historical, in part colloquial, in part descriptive and legendary." *Dial,* 1881.
Most of the numerous illustrations are by William Hamilton Gibson.

Eastman, Samuel Coffin, *ed.*
White mountain guide book. 2v. 1863.....r917.422 E18
v.1. Text.
v.2. Map.

[**Sweetser,** Moses Forster, *ed.*]
White mountains; a handbook for travellers. 1879. (Osgood's American handbooks.).....r917.422 S97

Massachusetts

History

Bayley, William H. & **Jones,** O. O.
History of the Marine Society of Newburyport, Massachusetts, from its incorporation in 1772 to the year 1906, together with a complete roster and narrative of important events in the lives of its members. 1906....qr974.4 B33

Bradford, Alden.
History of Massachusetts for two hundred years, from the year 1620 to 1820. 1835.....r974.4 B681
"For the period of the Revolution it contains the substance of the author's larger works, though with the omission of much of the purely political history. The outline of the earlier history of the colony and province, and the later history of the state, is clearly and effectively presented." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Burt, Henry Martyn.
First century of the history of Springfield [Mass.]; the official records from 1636 to 1736; with an historical review and biographical mention of the founders. 2v. 1898–99.....r974.4 B94

Corey, Deloraine Pendre.
History of Malden, Massachusetts, 1633–1785. 1899.....qr974.4 C81

Dexter, Henry Martyn, & **Dexter,** Morton.
England and Holland of the Pilgrims. 1905.....974.4 D52
Contents: The England of our fathers.—The Protestantism of our fathers.—The birthplace of the Pilgrim church.—The Pilgrims themselves and how the conflict developed them.—The Pilgrims in Amsterdam.—The Pilgrims in Leyden.
Not a picture of the England and Holland of the Pilgrims, but a selection of elements which, by documentary proof only, are known to have affected the Separatists' lives and their church movement. Contains valuable data, references and genealogical lists. *Condensed from the Dial,* 1905.

Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
Historical collections; [quarterly], Jan. 1904–date. v.40–date. 1904–date.....r974.4 E84

Ford, Andrew Elmer.
History of the origin of the town of Clinton, Massachusetts, 1653–1865. 1896.....r974.4 F76

Holland, Josiah Gilbert.
History of western Massachusetts; the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire. 2v. 1855..r974.4 H72
"Valuable local history...Its subject is the history of that part of Massachusetts which lies west of Worcester County. It consists of

three parts, 1, an outline of the history of the region; 2, essays on the geology, agriculture and leading interests of the region; 3, a history of the towns of western Massachusetts. The third part occupies all of the second volume...In the first part the settlement of Springfield, Northampton and Hadley, the Indian wars, and Shay's Rebellion are treated with special fulness." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hudson, Alfred Sereno.
History of Concord, Massachusetts. v.1. 1904.....r974.4 H88
v.1. Colonial Concord.

Hutchinson, Thomas.
History of the colony and province of Massachusets-Bay, from the first settlement in 1628 until the year 1750. 2v. 1764–67.....r974.4 H97
v.1. 1628–1691.
v.2. 1691–1750.
"A work of high importance as the first connected history of Massachusetts from its foundation to the beginning of the Revolution... The shortcomings are grave...The style is quite unrelieved by any picturesqueness...Making every deduction, however, it is a work of great value. Hutchinson had access to many documents which have since perished." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Judd, Sylvester, 1789-1860.
History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts; with an introduction by George Sheldon, also Family genealogies by L. M. Boltwood. 1905.....r974.4 J49

Morton, Nathaniel.
New England's memorial, also Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth colony, portions of Prince's Chronology, Governor Bradford's Dialogue, Gov. Winslow's Visits to Massasoit, with numerous marginal notes and an appendix, containing numerous articles relating to the labors, principles and character of the Puritans and Pilgrims. 1855.....r974.4 M92
"This purports to be a history of New Plymouth from its settlement to 1669, with some account of the fortunes of the Leyden Separatists in Europe. The writer was for a long time Secretary of Plymouth Colony, and hence had a good opportunity to give original information. But the larger part of the book is, as Morton admitted in his preface, an outline of Bradford's *History,* to which he had access in manuscript. Some additional information was obtained from Winslow's writings. The only part of the book which has even any literary merit is that which has come from these sources. The rest possesses neither literary nor historical value." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Northend, William Dummer.
The Bay colony; a civil, religious and social history of the Massachusetts colony and its settlements from the landing at Cape Ann in 1624 to the death of Governor Winthrop in 1650. 1896.....974.4 N45
"This is a well-written epitome of the story which has been told so many times in the larger histories. The introduction treats of Plymouth colony and the work antecedent to the foundation of Massachusetts Bay...Of necessity, the story is founded on Winthrop's journal, and copious extracts are drawn from that masterly piece of history...The book is interesting and agreeable, as much detail encumbering the larger histories is stripped off or avoided. It ends rather precipitately, with the death of Winthrop." *American historical review,* 1897.

Smith, Joseph Edward Adams.
History of Pittsfield, Berkshire county, Massachusetts. 2v. 1869–76.....qr974.4 S65
v.1. 1734–1800.
v.2. 1800–1876.

Stearns, Ezra S.
History of Ashburnham, Massachusetts from the grant of Dorcester, Canada to the present time, 1734–1886; with a genealogical register of Ashburnham families. 1887. .....r974.4 S79

Wilson, Daniel Munro.
Where American independence began; Quincy, its famous group of patriots, their deeds, homes and descendants. 1902 .....974.4 W76
Historical sketches, not a continuous history, of the city of Quincy, Mass. Contains accounts of its notable families, including the Quincys, Adamses and Hancocks.

Description and travel

Horsford, Eben Norton.
John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega; a letter to Chief-justice Daly. 1886.....qr917.44 H81
Submits three conclusions: that John Cabot preceded Columbus in the discovery of America, that the site of his landing place was Salem Neck, and that the location of Norumbega was on the Charles river between Riverside and Waltham.

Mallary, Raymond DeWitt.
Lenox and the Berkshire highlands. 1902.....917.44 M29
Essays and addresses, some of which have been read before literary and historical societies. They set forth the charms of Lenox, Massachusetts, and its neighborhood. There is a chapter on "Lenox in literature" and on Catharine Maria Sedgwick.

Boston

History

Boston—Record commission.
Report (4th–7th) of the record commissioners. 1880–81..r974.46 B64
[v.4.] Dorchester town records.
[v.5.] "Gleaner" articles; a series relating to the history of estates lying on or around Beacon Hill.
[v.6.] Roxbury land and church records.
[v.7.] Boston records from 1660 to 1701.

Gilman, Arthur.
Story of Boston. 1902.....j974.46 G42
"Political history of the colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay, rather than that of its principal town...With the siege of Boston Mr. Gilman's 'story' practically closes, for he has barely touched upon the history of the...last hundred years [19th century]...It is written in an easy, flowing style, which at times has a quaint and Scriptural flavor that lends itself very agreeably to an account of the doings of men in the seventeenth century...The author is unusually accurate." *Nation,* 1890.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe.
Boston; the place and the people. 1903.....974.46 H85
"He has set forth most clearly and freshly its individuality, that which differentiates it from other New World cities...The larger part of his book...is devoted to the nineteenth century, the three main topics being the Unitarian controversy, the men who made Boston for a time the literary centre of the country, and the anti-slavery propoganda... The main facts in the recent history of the city are briefly given, and the author closes with an appreciative glance at present conditions." *Nation,* 1903.

Professional and industrial history of Suffolk county, Massachusetts. 3v. 1894.....qr974.46 P96

v.1. History of the bench and bar, by W. T. Davis.

v.2. Trade commerce and navigation, by H. A. Hill.—Financial history, by Moses Williams and Osborne Howes.—Banking institutions, state and national.—Boston clearing-house, by D. P. Bailey.—Savings banks.—Trust companies.—The postal service, by C. W. Ernst.—Biographies.

v.3. Constitutional history of Boston, by C. W. Ernst.—Medical profession of Suffolk county, by E. J. Forster.—Street railway system of Boston, by Prentiss Cummings.—Wholesale shoe trade of Suffolk county, by F. W. Norcross.—The hide and leather trade of Suffolk county, by F. W. Norcross.—Industrial history of Suffolk county.—Boston's relation to the textile industry.—The Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association.—Biographies.

Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864.

Municipal history of the town and city of Boston during two centuries, from September 17, 1630 to September 17, 1830. 1852.....r974.46 Q34

Description

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.

Boston; a guide book. 1903.....r917.446 B12

Prepared for the National Educational Association convention of 1903, which met in Boston. A compact, well illustrated and indexed guidebook.

Drake, Samuel Adams.

Old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. 1886.....r917.446 D78

Short illustrated account, from earliest through Revolutionary times. Includes a chapter on signboards and, in the appendix, a list of taverns up to the year 1800.

Sampson, Murdock & Co. *pub.*

Boston directory, containing a directory of the citizens, business directory and street directory, 1907. 1907..r917.446 S19

For earlier directories see preceding catalogue.

Swift, Lindsay.

Literary landmarks of Boston; a visitor's guide to points of literary interest in and about Boston. 1903.....r917.446 S977

Walker, George Hiram, & **Co.** *pub.*

Guide to metropolitan Boston, with maps and illustrations. 1899.....917.446 W16

Rhode Island

History

Arnold, Samuel Greene.

History of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. 2v. 1899.....974.5 A75

v.1. 1636–1700.

v.2. 1701–1790.

"The standard history of Rhode Island, and one of the best of our state histories. The period covered by this work closes at 1790. From it one may obtain the distinctively Rhode Island view of New England history...The work is solid rather than interesting." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Field, Edward, *ed.*

State of Rhode Island and Providence plantations at the end of the century; a history. 3v. 1902.....r974.5 F45

v.1. Early voyages and the Indians.—The Puritans and Roger Williams.—The founding of Providence.—The Antinomians and Aquedneck.—Samuel Gorton and the founding of Warwick.—The obtaining of the first charter, 1639–47.—The period of the first charter, 1648–63.—From the charter of 1663 to King Philip's war.—From King Philip's

war to the coming of Andros.—Andros and the royal governors, 1686–1701.—The administration of Governor Cranston.—The period of paper money and foreign wars.—The Hopkins-Ward period.—The period of colonial resistance.—Rhode Island in the Revolution.—The struggle for the constitution.—The administration of the Fenners, 1790–1811.—The period from 1820–1830.—From 1830 to the Dorr war. —The Dorr war and its results.—From the Dorr war to the Civil war.—The last four decades.—The wars and the militia.—The sea force in war time.

v.2. Epidemics and medical institutions.—Religious societies; their history and present condition.—Growth of public education.—The sea trade and its development.—The printer and the press.—The growth of the library.

v.3. The political development of the towns.—The struggle for judicial supremacy.—Public and private finance.—Industrial development.—The poor, the defective and the criminal.—Free Masonry and Odd Fellowship.—Early habits and customs and old landmarks.

Bibliography, v.3, p.653–681.

Begins with a concise political history of the state from its settlement to the end of the 19th century, by C. S. Brigham. This is followed by a series of monographs on special phases of the history of the state, contributed by men who are authorities in their respective fields.

Providence, R. I.—Record commissioners.

Early records of the town of Providence. v.19. 1906....r974.5 P97e

v.19. North burial ground records, pt.2.

For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue

Rhode Island Historical Society.

Proceedings, 1872–1881. v.1–10, in 2. 1872–81.....qr974.5 R38p

Richman, Irving Berdine.

Rhode Island; a study in separatism. 1905. (American commonwealths.) 974.5 R42r

"Bibliography," p.353–385.

An earlier work by the same author dwelt on the formative period of Rhode Island history. This volume treats more particularly of the course of events in the 18th and 19th centuries.

Rhode Island; its making and its meaning; a survey of the annals of the commonwealth from its settlement to the death of Roger Williams, 1636–1683, with an introduction by James Bryce. 2v. 1902.....974.5 R42

"Plain narrative of the chief events connected with the early history of Rhode Island, from 1636 to 1683...An unusually careful and impartial piece of investigation." *Nation*, 1903.

Description and travel

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.

Narragansett bay; its historic and romantic associations and picturesque setting. 1904.....917.45 B12

Description and legends with many illustrations from drawings and photographs.

Connecticut

Connecticut Historical Society.

Collections. v.1–date. 1860–date.....r974.6 C753

v.1. Rev. Thomas Hooker's letter to Governor Winthrop, 1638.—Abstracts of two sermons by Rev. Thomas Hooker in the years 1638, 1639.—Trial of Ezekiel Cheever before New Haven church, 1649.—Letter from Governor Winthrop respecting the charter of Connecticut, 1662.—The people's right to election, by Gershom Bulkeley, 1689. —Their majesties colony of Connecticut vindicated, 1694.—Roger Wolcott's Journal at the siege of Louisbourg, 1745.—Connecticut officers at Louisbourg.—Papers relating to the Ticonderoga expedition, 1775.—Major French's journal, 1776.—Colonel Daniel Putnam's letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill, 1825.—The public seal of Connecticut,

by C. J. Hoadley. — Correspondence with the British government, 1755–58.

v.2. On the composition of Algonkin geographical names, by J. H. Trumbull.—Papers relating to the controversy in the church in Hartford, 1656–59.—Correspondence of Silas Deane, delegate to the congress at Philadelphia, 1774–76.

v.3. Pierson's Some helps for the Indians.—Gershom Bulkeley's Will and doom.—Trumbull's Extracts from letters to T. Prince.—Roger Wolcott's Memoir relating to Connecticut.

v.4–5. The Talcott papers, correspondence and documents during Joseph Talcott's governorship of the colony of Connecticut, 1724–41; ed. by M. K. Talcott. 2v.

v.6. Hartford town votes, 1635–1716. v.1.

v.7. Orderly book and journals kept by Connecticut men while taking part in the American revolution, 1775–78.

v.8. Rolls and lists of Connecticut men in the Revolution, 1775–83.

v.9–10. Rolls of Connecticut men in the French and Indian war, 1755–62. 2v.

Morgan, Forrest, *and others, ed.*

Connecticut as a colony and as a state; or, One of the original thirteen. 4v. 1904.....974.6 **M89**

v.1. Forerunners of civilization.—The Connecticut Indians.—The Warwick patent.—Dutch and English.—First settlements.—The Pequot war.—Civil government and the fundamental orders.—Early Connecticut governors.—The New Haven colony.—The United Colonies of New England.—Witchcraft in Connecticut.—Indian troubles from 1640 to 1675.—The royal charter.—The union of Connecticut and New Haven.—King Philip's war.—Indian titles and Mohegan land troubles. —The organization of towns and counties.—Boundary troubles with Rhode Island and New York.—The royal governor.—First and second inter-colonial wars.—Third inter-colonial war.—Fourth inter-colonial war.—The blue laws.—Education and Yale College.—Connecticut's settlements in Pennsylvania.—Ecclesiastical matters.—The colonial jurisprudence.—The international developments of the colony.

v.2. The coming of the storm.—Commencement of hostilities.—Connecticut's share in military operations in 1775.—The year of independence. —The first British invasion.—Services in France and the home field. —Naval affairs in Connecticut.—Warfare on Connecticut soil.—The Groton massacre.—The end of the war.—Sketches of military characters of the Revolution.—Sketches of the civil characters of the Revolution.—Connecticut before the adoption of a federal constitution.—The Western Reserve.—Connecticut in the federal constitutional convention.—In the days of Washington.—Manufactures and inventions.—Court, county and township organizations.—Ecclesiastical societies at the end of the eighteenth century.—Arts and literature in the eighteenth century.—Formation of political parties and the end of the century.

v.3. Political status at the opening of the nineteenth century.—Connecticut under the embargo.—The brink of war.—The second war with England.—The Hartford convention.—The political revolution of 1817.—The constitutional convention of 1818.—The money panics of 1819–37.—Industries of cities and towns in the first quarter of the nineteenth century. — The death of the Federalist party. — The political status of Connecticut during Jackson's two terms.—A decade of national and state politics.—After the Mexican war.—The financial panic of 1857.—The textile industries.—Metal industries.—The diversified industries.—The advancement of internal intercourse.—Early railroads.—The organization of cities, borough and towns.—Age of invention.—Public school system and institutions of higher education.—Connecticut under Buchanan's administration.—Connecticut in the United States Senate.—Connecticut in the House of representatives from the first to the thirtieth congress.—Connecticut in the House of representatives from the thirtieth to the fifty-seventh congress. — The charter and constitution of Connecticut, by Lynde Harrison.

v.4. The crisis.—The call to arms.—The days of strife.—At the close of the war.—Revisions of the general statutes.—The decade from 1880–90.—The administration of Governor Bulkeley.—The Spanish war and the constitutional convention.—Local industries of modern times.—The insurance interests.—Yale College in the last century.—Connecticut's native sons as college presidents.—Literature in the nineteenth century.—Educators and philanthropists.—In arts and sciences.—Connecticut's honored sons abroad.

Smith, Ralph Dunning.
History of Guilford, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1639; [ed. by L. H. Steiner]. 1877.....r974.6 S65
Contains much genealogical material.

Stiles, Henry Reed, *ed.*
History of ancient Wethersfield, Connecticut, comprising the present towns of Wethersfield, Rocky Hill and Newington, and of Glastonbury prior to its incorporation in 1693, from date of earliest settlement until the present time. 2v. 1903.....qr974.6 S85h
v.1. History.
v.2. Genealogies and biographies.
v.1 is based on the ms. of Judge Sherman W. Adams.

Stiles, Henry Reed.
History of ancient Windsor, Connecticut, including East Windsor, South Windsor and Ellington prior to 1768, the date of their separation from the old town, and Windsor, Bloomfield and Windsor Locks to the present time [1859]; also the genealogies and genealogical notes of those families which settled within the limits of ancient Windsor, Conn. prior to 1800. 1859.....r974.6 S85

New York

History

Bayard, Nicholas.
Narrative of an attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaque's country; reproduced in facsimile from the first edition printed by William Bradford, 1693; with an introductory note by A. R. Hasse. 1903..qr974.7 B33
Original title-page reads "Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada, with the manner of their being repuls'd by His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher, Their Majesties governour of New-York; impartially related by Coll. Nicholas Reyard and Lieutenant Coll. Charles Lodowick, who attended His Excellency during the whole expedition."
Major Ingoldesby at Albany, expecting an attack by the French, sent a message on Feb. 14, 1693, to Gov. Fletcher asking for immediate aid from New York. The account of the way in which this aid was rendered constitutes what is commonly known as Bayard's Journal. The facsimile of this unique book is made from photographic reproductions of the original edition in the Public record office, London.

Benton, Nathaniel Soley.
History of Herkimer county [N. Y.], including the upper Mohawk valley, from the earliest period to the present time; also biographical notices of the most prominent public men of the county, with important statistical information. 1856.....qr974.7 B44

Buffalo Historical Society.
Publications. v.3–date. 1884–date.....r974.7 B86
For contents see contents book, v.3, p.386; kept at the reference desk.
v.3 title reads "Transactions."

Kapp, Friedrich.
Die Deutschen im staate New York während des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1884. (Geschichtsblätter, bilder und mittheilungen aus dem leben der Deutschen in Amerika.).....974.7 K13
Contains also: Bilder aus der deutsch-pennsylvanischen geschichte, von Oswald Seidensticker.

Description and travel

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.
Hudson river from ocean to source; historical, legendary, picturesque. 1902.....917.47 B12
Well illustrated.

Buffalo (N. Y.), **Courier Co.** *pub.*
Buffalo directory, 1907. 1907.....r917.47 B86
For earlier directories see preceding catalogue.

Denton, Daniel.
Brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands; reprinted from the original edition of 1670, with a bibliographical introduction by Felix Neuman. 1902.....r917.47 D43
One of the most sought after of Americana, as it is probably the first printed account of New York in English and is also extremely rare.

Miller, John.
New York considered and improved, 1695; published from the original ms. in the British Museum, with introduction and notes by V. H. Paltsits. 1903.....r917.47 M69
Introduction contains a biographical sketch of John Miller.
"Miller, who after graduation at Cambridge, came over in 1690 as military chaplain, describes the city topographically with much care, and adds a not very flattering report on the state of public morality. He gives plans of New York and Albany, and of Fort William Henry at the Battery." *Nation*, 1903.

Long Island Railroad Co. *pub.*
Long Island, illustrated. 1903.....r917.4721 L82

Murray, William Henry Harrison.
Lake Champlain and its shores. 1890.....917.4754 M97
History and description of the region about Lake Champlain, with an account of its yachting facilities, and a chapter on the game fish and fishing.

New York city. Brooklyn

History

Brooklyn daily eagle.
The Eagle and Brooklyn; the record of the progress of the Brooklyn daily eagle, issued in commemoration of its semi-centennial and occupancy of its new building, together with the history of the city of Brooklyn from its settlement to the present time; ed. by H. W. B. Howard, assisted by A. N. Jervis. 1893.....qr974.7 B77

Janvier, Thomas Allibone.
Dutch founding of New York. 1903.....974.71 J18
Appeared in a condensed form in "Harper's magazine," v.106, Feb.–April 1903.
"Half serious, half humorous account...It is not and does not pretend to be an exhaustive history of the Dutch period; it is not even a brief chronological summary of the period. It is a chatty, irresponsible, and interesting discussion of various questions which suggest themselves to the author." *Nation*, 1903.

Wilson, James Grant, *ed.*
Memorial history of the city of New-York from its first settlement to the year 1892. 5v. 1892–93.....qr974.71 W76
[v.5.] Biographical.
"The writers have made practically no use of the municipal records, but

have confined themselves to accessible printed authorities and to the newspapers. The work is not in any true sense a municipal history, while it throws little new light on the relations between New York city and the state or the nation. It can be best used as a cyclopedia wherein one can find a large amount of miscellaneous information concerning the city, the state, and some periods even of national history." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.
New York, old & new; its story, streets and landmarks. 2v. 1902.....974.71 W77
v.1. New Amsterdam and its burghers.—The sway of the English.—New York as a free city.
v.2. Through the old city.—The Common to Love lane.—Bloomingdale and beyond.
v.1 is historical, v.2 is descriptive. Illustrated.

Description

Child, Mrs Lydia Maria (Francis).
Letters from New-York, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1843-45.....r917.471 C43
Letters originally contributed to the "Boston courier."
"They were the precursors of that modern school of newspaper correspondence, in which women have so large a share, and which has something the charm of women's private letters,—a style of writing where description preponderates over argument, and statistics make way for fancy and enthusiasm." *T. W. Higginson.*

Janvier, Thomas Allibone.
In old New York. 1894.....917.471 J18
Sketches of early New York history and topography.

Singleton, Esther.
Social New York under the Georges, 1714-1776; houses, streets and country homes, with chapters on fashions, furniture, china, plate and manners. 1902.....917.471 S61
Describes the social conditions of the prosperous class in New York during the period sometimes known as the "Golden age of New York." Richly illustrated from photographs of articles of silver, glass, furniture, etc. owned by old families.

Trow Directory, Printing and Bookbinding Co. *pub.*
General directory of the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx, city of New York, for 1908. 1907.....qr917.471 T77
For earlier directories see preceding catalogue.

Upington, George, *pub.*
General directory of Brooklyn, for 1903, 1906. v.80, 83. 1903-06.....qr917.472 U26

Williams, Jesse Lynch.
New York sketches. 1902.....q917.471 W74
Contents: The water-front.—The walk up-town.—The cross streets.—Rural New York city.
Emphasize the human side of the city, with no reference to its historic and literary associations. Illustrated.

Pennsylvania

History

Baer, George F.
Pennsylvania Germans; an address delivered at the dedication of Palatinate College, Myerstown, Pa., Dec. 23, 1875. [1875.].....r974.8 B14

Budd, Henry.
Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania, 1700–1712; a paper read by request before the society, March 15, 1897. 1897. (Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin no.1.) r974.8 B85

Carpenter, William Henry, & **Arthur**, T. S.
History of Pennsylvania. 1854 ..... r974.8 C22
Very condensed history, coming down only to 1854.

Ferree, Barr.
Pennsylvania; a primer. 1904 ..... 974.8 F41
Contents: Chronology.—Description.—Early history.—Penn and the province.—The elements of population.—The Indians.—Boundary adjustments.—The governors of Pennsylvania.—The Revolution.—The land, money and credit, taxation, industries, ways of communication.—War in Pennsylvania.—Miscellaneous.—Government.

The same. (In New York, Pennsylvania Society. Year book, 1904, v.4.) r369 N261 v.4
Handy reference book of Pennsylvania history.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Old national road; a chapter of American expansion. 1901 ..... 974.8 H91
Contents: "The middle age."—Washington and Braddock roads.—National legislation.—Initial steps and difficulties.—Building in the West.—Operation and control.—Stage coaches and freighters.—Mails and mail lines.—Taverns and tavern life.—Conclusion.—APPENDICES: First and second reports of the National road commissioners, 1806, 1808.—Appropriations by Congress at various times for making, repairing and continuing the road.—Specimen advertisement for bids for repairing National road in Ohio, 1838.—Advertisement for proposals for building a National road bridge and for toll houses, 1837.—Advertisement of National road tavern in Ohio, 1837.

The same. (In Ohio archæological and historical publications, v.9, p.405–519.) r977.1 O18 v.9
This old road, also known as the "Cumberland road," extended from Cumberland, Md., through Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio and Indiana to Vandalia, Ill. From the time it was thrown open to the public, 1818, until the building of the railroads west of the Alleghany mountains, it was the one great highway over which passed the bulk of trade, travel and mail between East and West.

Janney, Samuel Macpherson.
Peace principles exemplified in the early history of Pennsylvania. 1876 ..... r974.8 J18
Short history of the colony of Pennsylvania during the life of William Penn. Emphasizes the peace principles upon which the government was founded.

Jenkins, Howard Malcolm, *ed.*
Pennsylvania, colonial and federal; a history, 1608–1903. 3v. 1903 ..... q974.8 J25p
The same qr974.8 J25

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval.
History of Mason and Dixon's line, contained in an address delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, November 8, 1854. 1855 ..... r974.8 L36

McClure, Alexander Kelly.
Old time notes of Pennsylvania; a connected and chronological record of the commercial, industrial and educational advancement of Pennsylvania, and the inner

history of all political movements since the adoption of the constitution of 1838. 2v. 1905.....974.8 M13
Autograph edition.
Author was for many years editor of the "Philadelphia times" and has been a member of the state senate. He has more than 50 years of reminiscences upon which to draw and a wide experience in the political struggles of Pennsylvania.

McKnight, William James.
Pioneer outline history of northwestern Pennsylvania embracing the counties of Tioga, Potter, McKean, Warren, Crawford, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Elk, Jefferson, Cameron, Butler, Lawrence and Mercer; also a pioneer sketch of the cities of Allegheny, Beaver, Du Bois and Towanda. 1905.....qr974.8 M189

More, Nicholas.
Letter from Doctor More, with passages out of several letters from persons of good credit, relating to the state and improvement of the province of Pennsilvania, published to prevent false reports, [by William Penn]. 1687.....r974.8 M88
Reprint of original edition.
Appeared in "Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography," v.4, p.445-453.

New York (state)—Regents' boundary commission.
Report upon the New York and Pennsylvania boundary, with the final report of Maj. H. W. Clarke, surveyor. 1886. .....r974.8 N26

Pennsylvania—General assembly.
Pennsylvania archives, 5th ser.; ed. by T. L. Montgomery; [Muster rolls of the French and Indian war and the War of the revolution]. 8v. 1906.....r974.8 P399p4
For contents see contents book, v.3, p.436; kept at the reference desk.
For 1st-4th series see preceding catalogue.

Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies.
Acts and proceedings; annual meeting (1st-date), 1906-date. 1906-date.....r974.8 P3995a
Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies, organized at Harrisburg, Jan. 5, 1905. 1905.....r974.8 P3995

Pennsylvania Historical Society.
Bulletin, 1845-1847. v.1. 1848.....r974.8 P39b
Contents: A brief description of New York, by Daniel Denton.—The journal of Isaac Senter, surgeon during Arnold's expedition to Quebec.—Account of the battle of Brandywine, by Joseph Townsend.—Papers relating to the battle of Brandywine.—Letters from Major John Clark, *jr.* to General Washington during the occupation of Philadelphia by the British army.
No more published.
Collections. v.1. 1853.....r974.8 P39c
No more published.

Price, Eli Kirk.
The proprietary title of the Penns.....r974.8 P94
Reprinted from the "American law register," Aug. 1871.

Pritts, Joseph, *ed.*
Abentheuerliche ereignisse aus dem leben der ersten ansiedler an den grenzen der mittleren und westlichen staaten, nebst historischen skizzen von den feldzügen

der generale Harmar, St. Clair und Wayne gegen die Indianer im nordwesten; uebersetzt von B. S. Schneck. 1839 .....r974.8 P95a

German translation of Pritts's "Incidents of border life."

Incidents of border life illustrative of the times and condition of the first settlements in parts of the middle and western states. 1841 .....r974.8 P95

Contents: Life and adventures of Col. James Smith. — McCullough's narrative. — Bard's narrative. — Robison's narrative. — Dr Knight's narrative. — Slover's narrative. — Memoir of Col. Crawford.— Scott's narrative.—Trial of Mamachtaga.—Story of the lame Indian.—Manheim's family.—Corbly and family.—Morgan's adventures.—Singular prowess of a woman.— Massey Herbeson and family.—Williamson's narrative. — Johonnet's narrative. — Jordan's family. — Extract from Humphrey's Life of Gen. Putnam.— Devastation of Wyoming settlements. — Eastburn's narrative. — Gilbert's narrative.— Van Campen's narrative.—Brady's adventure.—Boone's adventure.—Kenton's adventure.—Logan's adventure.—The Whetzels' adventures.—Frontier men; Gen. Wayne, Capt. Wells.— Adventures of Robert Benham.— Adventures of Alexander M'Connell.— Adventures of Robert and Samuel M'Afee.— Adventures of Bryant and Hogan.— Adventures of Adam Poe.—Adventures of Davis, Caffre and M'Clure.—Adventures of Col. Thomas Marshall.—Adventures of Capt. James Ward.—Adventures of Francis Downing. — Adventures of the widow Scraggs. — Incidents attending a desertion.—Adventures of John Merrill.—Adventures of Ward, Calvin and Kenton.—Adventures of Ward, Baker and Kenton. —Adventures of May, Johnston, Flinn and Skyles.— Adventures of Capt. William Hubbell.—Adventures of the Johnsons.—The lost sister. —War in the North-west; Gen. Harmar, Gen. St. Clair, Gen. Wayne.— Review, the great West.

[Smith, William, 1727–1803.]

Examination of the Connecticut claim to lands in Pennsylvania; with an appendix containing extracts from original papers. 1774.....r974.8 S66e

The royal charter of Connecticut and Penn's charter overlapped, so that a large strip of territory in the present state of Pennsylvania was claimed by both states. The dispute was finally settled by act of Congress in favor of Pennsylvania. Smith's work is an examination of the conflicting claims, upholding Pennsylvania's right to the disputed territory.

Description and travel

[Alden, Timothy.]

[Address to such people in the New-England states as wish to avail themselves of the advantages to be derived from a removal into the western parts of our country.] [1813.] qr917.48 A35

Four-page pamphlet which advocates emigration to the Ohio valley, particularly to the northwestern part of Pennsylvania, including Erie, Crawford, Warren and Venango counties.

Boyd, William H. *pub.*

Boyd's Pennsylvania state business directory, 1861. 1861 .....r917.48 B668b

Eaton, Rebecca.

Geography of Pennsylvania, for the use of schools and private families. 1837 .....r917.48 E19

Gossler, Jacob L.

Old turnpike-road, with mere mention of some persons and places incident thereto. 1888.....r917.48 G69

Contents: "Far-off hills are green."—The Keystone state.—"The garden of Pennsylvania" [Lancaster county]. — "The rocky river" [Susquehanna].—Columbia.—An old turnpike-road.

Random descriptions of places and scenes in Pennsylvania.

Lambert, James H. *ed.*

Pennsylvania; the building of an empire. 1904.....qr917.48 L18

Contents: The commonwealth's revenue system, by E. B. Hardenbergh. —The system of public instruction, by N. C. Schaeffer.—The Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia.—Mines and mining in Pennsylvania, by Frank Hall.—The railroads of Pennsylvania, by I. B. Brown. —Agriculture of Pennsylvania, by N. B. Critchfield.—Banking of Pennsylvania, by J. W. Morrison.—Pennsylvania's fish industry and fish cultural work, by W. E. Meehan.—Public health in Pennsylvania, by Benjamin Lee.—Woolens and worsteds.—Philadelphia.

Issued with the official authority of the Commission for the state of Pennsylvania to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Off-hand sketches; a companion for the tourist and traveller over the Philadelphia, Pottsville and Reading railroad. 1854 .....r917.48 O16

Rupp, Israel Daniel.

Geographical catechism of Pennsylvania and the western states; a guide and pocket companion for travellers and emigrants to Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Missouri. 1836.....r917.48 R88

Southeast counties

Hotchkin, Samuel Fitch.

Bristol pike. 1903.....qr917.481 H82b

Local history and descriptions of men and places along this thoroughfare, from Frankford to Morrisville, in the vicinity of Philadelphia. The towns included are Tacony, Holmesburg, Torresdale, Penn's Manor, Bristol and Cold Spring.

York road, old and new. 1892.....qr917.481 H82

Contains also chapters on "Fox Chase and vicinity" and "Bustleton and vicinity."

"The Old York Road was laid out in...1711 from what is now Centre Bridge on the Delaware River to Philadelphia." *Author.*

The road is rich in historic associations, but Mr Hotchkin gives most of his space to descriptions of modern buildings and points of interest along its way.

Philadelphia

History

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey).

Short history of Philadelphia from its foundation to the present time [1886]. 1887.....974.811 C78

Martindale, Joseph C.

History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland in Philadelphia, Pa.; ed. by A. W. Dudley.....r974.811 M42

Sachse, Julius Friedrich, *ed.*

Letters relating to the settlement of Germantown in Pennsylvania, 1683–4 from the Könneken manuscript in the ministerial-archiv of Lübeck; reproduced in facsimile. 1903. .....r974.811 S12

Translations of four letters from German settlers in America. Interesting in their bearings on Pennsylvania-German history and the efforts made to induce German emigration to America.

Scharf, John Thomas, & **Westcott**, Thompson.

History of Philadelphia, 1609–1884. 3v. 1884.....qr974.811 S31

"The standard history of Philadelphia. Characterized by good arrangement, legitimate purpose, and the subordination of the reminiscent to order and to fact. The first volume gives a chronological sketch of

the rise and progress of the city generally; the remaining volumes treat of specific characteristics, such as government, art, education, etc. The illustrations possess historic value." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Description

Gopsill's, (James) **Sons,** *pub.*
Philadelphia city directory, 1907. 1907.....qr917.4811 G64
For earlier directories see preceding catalogue.

Philadelphia, Civic Club, *comp.*
Directory of the charitable, social improvement, educational and religious associations and churches of Philadelphia, with legal suggestions, laws applying to dwellings, etc. 1903.....r917.4811 P494

Philadelphia, Trades League.
The visitor in the city of Philadelphia. 1904.....917.4811 P49

Westcott, Thompson.
Historic mansions and buildings of Philadelphia, with some notice of their owners and occupants. 1877..917.4811 W56
Official guide book to Philadelphia. 1875.....r917.4811 W56
Complete guide-book with map.

Montgomery county. Delaware county

Buck, William Joseph.
History of Montgomery county [Pa.] within the Schuylkill valley. 1859.....qr974.812 B85

Hobson, F. G. *and others, ed.*
Centennial celebration of Montgomery county, at Norristown, Pa., September 9–12, 1884; an official record of its proceedings. 1884.....r974.812 H65

Ashmead, Henry Graham.
Historical sketch of Chester, on Delaware; also an account of the work of the general committee of the Penn Bi-centennial Association of Chester, by W. S. Johnson. 1883.....r974.814 A82h

Wiley, Samuel T.
Biographical and historical cyclopedia of Delaware county, Pennsylvania, comprising a historical sketch of the county, together with biographical sketches of the prominent men and families of the county; ed. by W. S. Garner. 1894.....qr974.814 W71

Lancaster county

Chapman Publishing Co.
Portrait and biographical record of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania; containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with biographies and portraits of all the presidents of the United States. 1894.....qr974.815 C36

Bryson, James H. *pub.*
Lancaster directory for 1843, containing the names of the inhabitants, their occupations, places of business and residences, also a list of the streets, lanes, alleys, etc. 1843.....r917.4815 B84

[Hensel, William Uhler, *comp.*]
Resources and industries of the city of Lancaster, Pa., with statistics illustrating the growth of its commercial and manufacturing interests. 1887.....r917.4815 H45

Berks county. Lebanon county

Rupp, Israel Daniel, *comp.*
History of the counties of Berks and Lebanon [Pa.]; account of the Indians who inhabited this region, and the numerous murders by them; notices of the first Swedish, Welsh, French, German, Irish and English settlers. 1844.....r974.816 R88

Brendle, Abraham S.
Brief history of Schaefferstown, Pa. 1901.....r974.819 B72

Lebanon County (Pa.) Historical Society.
Historical papers and addresses, 1898–1904. v.1–2. 1902–04.....r974.819 L46

Bucks county

Bache, William.
Historical sketches of Bristol borough, in the county of Bucks, anciently known as "Buckingham," the second chartered borough in Pennsylvania, 1681–1853. 1853..r974.821 B12

Battle, J. H. *ed.*
History of Bucks county, Pennsylvania; an account of its original exploration, its relation to the settlements of New Jersey and Delaware, its erection into a separate county, also its subsequent growth and development, with biographies. 1887.....qr974.821 B32

Buck, William Joseph.
History of Bucks county [Pa.]; to which is appended A history of the township of Wrightstown [Pa.], by C.W. Smith. 1855.....r974.821 B85h

Davis, William Watts Hart.
History of Doylestown [Pa.], old and new, from its settlement to the close of the nineteenth century, 1745–1900. 1904.....r974.821 D32

Buck, William Joseph.
Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties, Pennsylvania. 1887.....r917.4821 B85

Northampton county. Wayne county

Jones, Maurice C.
Red rose from the olden time; or, A ramble through the annals of the Rose inn on the barony of Nazareth in the days of the province, based on "The old inns of Nazareth;" a paper read at the centenary of the "Nazareth inn," June 9, 1871. 1872.....r974.822 J41
History of the old Rose inn, built in 1752, in the Moravian settlement at Nazareth, Pa.

Goodrich, Phineas Grover.
History of Wayne county [Pa.]. 1880.....r974.823 G62

Monroe county. Lehigh county

Evans, Morris, *comp.*
Picturesque Monroe county, Pa.; embracing particularly Stroudsburg, East Stroudsburg, Highland dell, Delaware Water Gap, Shawnee, Minsi, Analomink, Parkside, Marshall's creek, Coolbaugh and Bushkill, with historical sketch by J. Lantz. 1897.....r917.4825 E94

Chapman Publishing Co.
Portrait and biographical record of Lehigh, Northampton and Carbon counties, Pa.; containing biographical sketches. 1894.....qr974.827 C36

Mathews, Alfred, & **Hungerford,** A. N.
History of the counties of Lehigh and Carbon, in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1884.....qr974.827 M47

Northeast counties

Johnson, Frederick Charles.
Pioneer women of Wyoming [Pa.]; an address before the Wyoming valley chapter, D. A. R. 1901.....r974.832 J36

Tubbs, Charles.
History of the Twenty-fourth regiment of Connecticut militia; an address before the Tioga Point Historical Society, delivered Dec. 3, 1901. 1903.....r974.832 T79

Stocker, Rhamanthus M. *comp.*
Centennial history of Susquehanna county, Pennsylvania. 1887.....qr974.834 S86

Battle, J. H. *ed.*
History of Columbia and Montour counties, Pennsylvania. 1887.....qr974.838 B32
Published by A. Warner & Co.

Southeast central counties

[**Ellis,** Franklin, *ed.*]
History of that part of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys embraced in the counties of Mifflin, Juniata, Perry, Union and Snyder, in Pennsylvania. 2v. 1886.....qr974.84 E53
Published by Everts, Peck & Richards.

Genealogical Publishing Co.
Biographical annals of Cumberland county, Pennsylvania; containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens and of many of the early settled families. 1905.....qr974.843 G29

Kittochtinny Historical Society.
Papers read before the society from February 1899 to February 1901. 1903.....r974.844 K31
Local historical society of Franklin county, Pa.

Northeast central counties

Linn, John Blair.
History of Centre and Clinton counties, Pennsylvania. 1883.....qr974.853 L72

Murray, Mrs Louise (Welles), *comp.*
Order book of Fort Sullivan and extracts from journals of soldiers in Gen. Sullivan's army relating to Fort Sullivan at Tioga Point, Pennsylvania, 1779; published at the suggestion of the Tioga chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, comp. from mss. in the Craft collection, Tioga Point Historical Society. 1903....r974.856 M97

[Craft, David.]
History of Bradford county, Pennsylvania, [1770–1878], with biographical sketches. 1878.....qr974.857 C85

Murray, Mrs Louise (Welles).
Story of some French refugees and their "Azilum," 1793–1800. 1903.....qr974.857 M97
Bibliography, p.117–118.
A short account of the colony called Asylum, founded in 1793 in Bradford county, Pennsylvania. Written by a descendant of Bartholomew Laporte, one of the founders. Book also contains biographical and genealogical notes, the articles of agreement of the company, etc.

Ingham, Thomas J.
History of Sullivan county, Pennsylvania. 1899.....qr974.859 I24

Northwest central counties

Beers, (J. B.) **& Co.** *pub.*
History of the counties of McKean, Elk, Cameron and Potter, Pennsylvania, with biographical selections. 1890 .....qr974.86 B38

Southwest central counties

Waterman, Watkins & Co., *pub.*
History of Bedford, Somerset and Fulton counties, Pennsylvania, with biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent men. 1884 .....qr974.87 W29

Ling, Dorsey S. & **Blackburn,** E. H. *comp.*
Directory of Bedford county, Penn'a. 1900.....r917.4871 L72

Africa, John Simpson.
History of Huntingdon and Blair counties, Pennsylvania. 1883.....qr974.873 A25

Cambria county

Chapman, Thomas Jefferson.
Valley of the Conemaugh. 1865.....r974.877 C36

Connelly, Frank, & **Jenks,** G. C.
Official history of the Johnstown flood. 1889.....r974.877 C75

Jennings, William N.
Through the Conemaugh valley; a series of photographs showing the destructive effect of the flood of May 31, 1889, along the line of the Pennsylvania railroad; printed from original negatives. 1889.....r974.877 J26
Johnstown flood photographs.

McLaurin, John James.
Story of Johnstown; its settlement, growth and flood on May 31, 1889. 1890.....qr974.877 M19

Southwest counties. Western Pennsylvania

Reed, George Irving, *and others, ed.*

Century cyclopedia of history and biography of Pennsylvania. v.1–2. 1904.....qr974.88 R28

Contains information concerning the history, resources, industries, educational, literary and scientific institutions of western Pennsylvania, together with biographical sketches of distinguished citizens, particularly of Pittsburgh. Portraits.

United States—Commissioners to confer with the insurgents in the western counties of Pennsylvania.

Report of the commissioners appointed by the president of the United States to confer with the insurgents in the western counties of Pennsylvania. 1794.....r974.88 U253

This report also forms part of the Proceedings of the executive of the United States respecting the insurgents, 1794, r974.88 U25

United States—Senate. 3d cong. 2d sess.

Proceedings of the executive of the United States respecting the insurgents, 1794. 1795.....r974.88 U25

Relates to the Whiskey insurrrection.

Washington, George.

Washington and the West; being George Washington's diary of September 1784, kept during his journey into the Ohio basin in the interest of a commercial union between the Great lakes and the Potomac river; and a commentary upon the same by A. B. Hulbert. 1905..917.488 W27

Washington made the journey primarily to view the land which he owned in the Ohio basin and to settle disputes with settlers who refused to recognize his title. Secondarily, he wished to see the possibilities of connecting the Virginia rivers with the Ohio, in order to enable Virginia to compete successfully with Pennsylvania and New York. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Washington county. Fayette county

Beers, (J. H.) & **Co.** *pub.*

Commemorative biographical record of Washington county, Pennsylvania; containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens and of many of the early settled families. 1893.....qr974.882 B38

Crumrine, Boyd.

The county court for the district of West Augusta, Virginia, held at Augusta Town, near Washington, Pennsylvania, 1776–1777; an historical sketch, with an account of the county courts for Ohio, Yohogania and Monongalia counties, Virginia, held 1777–1780. 1905.r974.882 C89

Published by the Washington County Historical Society.

Ewing, Blaine, *ed.*

Canonsburg centennial, 1802–1902; addresses in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the borough of Canonsburg, Washington county, Pa. 1903.....r974.882 E97

Gresham, (John M.) & **Co.** *pub.*

Biographical and portrait cyclopedia of Fayette county, Pa. 1889.....qr974.884 G87

Edited by S. T. Wiley.

Contains also biographical sketches and portraits of the presidents of the United States.

Pittsburgh. Allegheny

History

Loomis, A. W.
Oration delivered at the centennial celebration of the evacuation of Fort Duquesne, Pittsburgh, November 25, 1858. 1859. Pittsburgh.....r974.886 L85

McCandless, Wilson.
Ex-president John Quincy Adams in Pittsburgh in 1843; address of welcome and Mr Adams' reply; together with a letter from Mr Adams relative to Judge Brackenridge's "Modern chivalry." 1873.....qr974.886 M12

[**Newspaper** clippings relating to the early history of Pittsburgh and vicinity; comp. by M. W. Lukens and Isabella Wallace.] [2v.].....qr974.886 N28
Newspaper clippings relating to Pittsburgh history, Braddock's defeat, etc. Includes Morrow's articles on the history of Turtle Creek valley, and numerous magazine and newspaper clippings relating to George Washington.

[**Patterson**, R. & J.]
[Ledger of the firm of R. & J. Patterson, stationers, Pittsburgh, 1812–16.].....qr974.886 P31
Original manuscript. Of interest as showing prices in Pittsburgh at that time.

Description

Bagaley, Ralph.
Wildwood Park; convenient country cottages, handsome rural sites for sale on most accommodating terms. 1882. Pittsburgh. r917.4886 B15
Sets forth the advantages of this Pittsburgh suburb as a place of residence.

Caldwell, J. M. *pub.*
Pittsburgh business directory of Pittsburgh, Allegheny and surrounding boroughs, also business statistics of Allegheny county. 1868.....r917.4886 P67ca

City pathfinder of Pittsburg and Allegheny; official street railway & railroad guide. 1902.....r917.4886 C49

[**Edwards**, Richard, *publisher, ed.*]
Pittsburgh business directory and merchants and travelers' guide, containing its history, manufactories, rail roads, progress and resources, comprising two articles written by Charles M'Knight, [1854–55]. 1854. Pittsburgh.....r917.4886 P67e

Gazette Publishing Company, *comp.*
Annual directory (1st) of McKee's Rocks and Esplen boroughs, 1895/96.....r917.4886 G25

Greater Pittsburgh directory of directors, 1906. 1905. Pittsburgh.....r917.4886 P67gr
List of Pittsburghers who are directors of corporations. Contains also a directory of Pittsburgh corporations, fire insurance companies, banks, etc.

Harper's weekly, May 23, 1903. v.47, no.2422.....qr917.4886 H28
Pittsburgh number. Description of the city and its industries.

Homewood Board of Trade, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Official souvenir program, Mardi Gras carnival and fair, Sept.1–6, 1902. 1902.....r917.4886 H758

Iron and Steel Institute.
Visit of the Iron and Steel Institute to Pittsburg, October 31–November 3, 1904. [1904.].....r917.4886 I28
Itinerary. Indicates the location of the great industrial plants and other places of interest in and about Pittsburgh.

Leslie's weekly, March 19, 1903. v.96, no.2480. 1903....qr917.4886 L64
Pittsburgh number. Contains a description of Pittsburgh and its industries.

Nevin, Theodore Williamson.
Pittsburg and the men who made it. 1904.....917.4886 N25
Reprint of a paper delivered before the Clio Literary Society of Lancaster, Pa. It sketches the early history of Pittsburgh, its industries and some of its prominent men.
The same.....r917.4886 N25

Palmer, Robert M. *pub.*
Pictorial Pittsburgh and prominent Pittsburghers past and present. 1905. Pittsburgh.....qr917.4886 P19p
Contains a history of Pittsburgh, by H. M. Phelps.
Description and views of both the old and the new Pittsburgh, with portraits of more than 1,400 prominent Pittsburghers.
Views of Pittsburgh and environs. 1903.....qr917.4886 P19
Illustrations of public buildings, manufactories, residences, etc., with brief descriptive notes.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.
Facts about Pittsburgh. 1904.....r917.4886 P6741f
Statistics regarding its commerce and industries.

Pittsburg index.
Pittsburg's business proclamation, 1903.....qr917.4886 P6744
Supplement to "Pittsburg index," 1903.
Illustrated review of the industries and resources of Pittsburgh.

Polk, (R. L.) & **Co.** & **Dudley,** (R. L.) *pub.*
Directory of the residents, business and professional men of the towns of Ambridge, Avalon, Bellevue, Ben Avon, Economy, Edgeworth, Emsworth, Fair Oaks, Glen Osborne, Glenfield, Haysville, Leetsdale, Quaker Valley, Sewickley and Shields, for 1905. 1905.....r917.4886 P67d

Review of reviews.
Pittsburg, a new great city. 1905.....917.4886 R36
Contents: The city's basic industry, steel, by W. L. Scaife.—Pittsburg as an industrial and commercial center, by J. E. McKirdy.—The æsthetic and intellectual side of Pittsburg, by B. S. Patterson.
Pages 48–76 of the "Review of reviews," v.31, Jan. 1905.
The same.....r917.4886 R36

Smith, William Fell, *comp.*
Greater Pittsburg real estate reference book; containing data concerning over 1,000 real estate transactions in greater Pittsburg, from 1899 to July 1, 1905, including names of buyers and sellers of all properties valued at $20,000 or more each, together with their dimensions, locations, prices and prices per front foot and square foot. v.1–2. 1903–05.....r917.4886 S66
v.1. 1899–1903.
v.2. 1903–1905.

United Typothetae of America.
Sixteenth annual convention at Pittsburgh, Sept. 1902. [1902.]. qr917.4886 U25
Illustrated description of the city and its industries.

Vienna—Kaiserlich-königliches österreichisches handels-museum.
Pittsburg; berichterstatter, K. u. k. vizekonsul, Konrad v. Wiser. 1903. (Berichte der K. u. k. österr.-ung. konsularämter über das jahr 1903.) r917.4886 V31

Winans, Margaret A. *comp.*
Social directory for greater Pittsburgh, 1904–05. 1904–05 ..... r917.4886 P67wi

Indiana county. Beaver county. Erie county

Caldwell, J. A. *pub.*
History of Indiana county, Penn'a, 1745–1880. 1880... qr974.889 C13

Bausman, Joseph Henderson.
History of Beaver county, Pennsylvania, and its centennial celebration. 2v. 1904 ..... 974.892 B32
The same r974.892 B32

Biographical Publishing Co. *pub.*
Book of biographies; this volume contains biographical sketches of leading citizens of Beaver county, Pennsylvania. 1899 ..... qr974.892 B48

Child, Hamilton, *comp.*
Gazetteer and business directory of Erie county, Pa., 1873–4. 1873 ..... r917.4899 C43

New Jersey

The Jerseyman; a quarterly magazine of local history, Feb. 1902–Nov. 1905. v.8–11, in 1. 1902–05 ..... qr974.9 J28
For earlier volumes see preceding catalogue.

Mellick, Andrew D.
Story of an old farm; or, Life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century, with a genealogical appendix. 1889.. qr974.9 M59
"Bibliography," p.714–720.
"On an almost imperceptible thread of Mellick family history is strung a wealth of information on early German immigration, and New Jersey history, especially during the Revolution. It is followed by a genealogy of the Mellicks." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

New Jersey Historical Society.
Proceedings (1845–50, 1879–80, 1882–date); a magazine of history, biography and genealogy. v.1–4, 16–date. 1847–date. r974.9 N26p
v.20, no.2, 4; v.23, no.1–3; v.25, no.1 wanting.
v.1–10 (ser. 1, 1845–1866, v.1–10).
v.11–23 (ser. 2, 1867–1895, v.1–13).
v.24–date (ser. 3, 1896–date, v.1–date).
Although the magazine is published to date, the proceedings of the society included in it are not those of the corresponding year but of the meetings held several years earlier.
Contains the substance of the transactions of the society, but consists for the most part of original documents, addresses, memoirs, journals, diaries and notes, genealogical and otherwise, relating to the early history of New Jersey and her people, and the United States generally.

Mills, Weymer Jay.
Historic houses of New Jersey. 1902.....r917.49 M69
History, family tradition, local records, unpublished letters, anecdotes and gossip have all contributed to this series of brief and interesting accounts of the famous inhabitants and interesting scenes associated with the historic houses. Fully illustrated.

Southern states

History

Brown, William Garrott.
The lower South in American history. 1902.....975 B79
Contents: The lower South in American history (1820–1860): The rise of the cotton states. — The ascendency of the lower South in the Union.—The final struggle in the Union.—The orator of secession [William Lowndes Yancey].—The resources of the Confederacy.—The Ku Klux movement. — A new hero of an old type [Richmond Pearson Hobson].—Shifting the white man's burden.

Description and travel

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.
South and North; or, Impressions received during a trip to Cuba and the South. 1860.....r917.5 A13

Buckingham, James Silk.
The slave states of America. 2v. [1842.].....r917.5 B85
"The author, an ex-member of the British Parliament, travelled through the southern states in 1839, and...took copious and valuable notes on the manners of the people, the products of the states, and on the fauna, flora, and antiquities. A violent prohibitionist and abolitionist, he delivers many sermons in his book on the evils of drinking and slave-holding...Meeting the best people of the South, he was able to obtain valuable information on the slavery question, but his prejudices were so strong as often to affect his judgment...The work is too long for the modern reader, but well written and very entertaining." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
Mississippi-fahrten; reisebilder aus dem amerikanischen Süden, (1879–1880). 1881.....917.5 H48
Contents: Die baumwoll-region.—Louisiana.

[Ingraham, Joseph Holt.]
Sunny South; or, The Southerner at home, embracing five years' experience of a Northern governess in the land of sugar and cotton, by Kate Conyngham. 1860.....r917.5 I24
Series of letters describing life in the South just before the Civil war.

Johnson, Clifton.
Highways and byways of the South. 1904.....917.5 J35
Contents: Spring on the Florida coast.—Way down upon the Suwanee river.—A county-seat in Alabama.—Among the Georgia Crackers.—In the Tennessee mountains.—The birthplace of Lincoln.—A glimpse of Kentucky blue grass.—On the banks of the Ohio.—A Virginia wonder.—The battlefield of Bull Run.—John Brown's town.—In cotton harvest time.—A quest for tar.—Round about old Jamestown.—The niggers.
Study of life among poor whites and negroes in the Southern states east of the Mississippi valley.

Kennaway, Sir John Henry.
On Sherman's track; or, The South after the war. 1867..r917.5 K18
"Mr. Kennaway is an Oxford man and a practising barrister, who spent a hundred and twenty-eight days of 1865 in making a hasty tour of the Southern States. His work is, upon the whole...uncommonly sensible, manly and gentlemanly...We think its author has tried, and tried successfully, to be impartial as between the South and

North, and between the North and England...It is difficult to find fault with him, whether he is discussing President Johnson and his policy; Mr. Seward, the *Alabama,* and the Fenian raid; the treatment of prisoners of war in rebel and Federal military prisons, or the causes of the Rebellion and the attitude of the English government throughout the war." *Nation,* 1867.

Long, R. H.

Hunt's gazetteer of the border and Southern states, containing a full description of the railroad routes, turnpikes, roads, cities, towns, villages, mountains, valleys, rivers, springs, &c. and showing distances, populations, topographical situations, &c.; a handbook and reliable guide for soldiers. 1863. Pittsburgh.....r917.5 L82

Murphy, Edgar Gardner.

Problems of the present South; a discussion of the educational, industrial and political issues in the Southern states. 1904.....917.5 M97

Contents: The old in the new.—The schools of the people.—A constructive statesmanship.—The industrial revival and child labor.—Child labor and the industrial South.—The South and the negro.—A narrative of coöperation.—Culture and democracy.

Intelligent and temperate discussion, from the Southern viewpoint.

Olmsted, Frederick Law.

Journey in the back country. 1861.....r917.5 O23jo

Observations of life in the South, with special regard to the question of slavery.

"Mr. Olmsted is no ordinary traveller for amusement or adventure... Looking at Slavery merely as an economist, with no political or moral prepossessions to mislead his judgment, he went to study for himself its workings and results as a form of labor...No more important contributions to contemporary American history have been made than in this volume and the two that preceded it. We know of no book that offers a parallel to them, except Arthur Young's 'Travels in France'...He finds himself compelled to give his verdict against Slavery, whether it be considered morally, politically, or economically." *James Russell Lowell, in Atlantic monthly,* 1860.

Rudder Publishing Co.

Southward by the inside route; being a description of the passage between New York and Florida by way of the canals, bays, sounds and thoroughfares. 1902.....r917.5 R83

Reprinted from the "Rudder."

Trowbridge, John Townsend.

The South, a tour of its battle-fields and ruined cities; a journey through the desolated states and talks with the people. 1866.....917.5 T77

Survey of the social and economical condition of the South at the close of the Civil war.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker.

Health trip to the tropics. 1853.....917.5 W75

Travel in the West Indies and the southern part of the United States.

Delaware

New Castle, Delaware.

Records of the court of New Castle on Delaware, 1676–1681, pub. by the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. 1904.....qr975.1 N26

Reprinted from the "Collections of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania," v.68–69.

Vincent, Francis.
History of Delaware; containing a full account of the first Dutch and Swedish settlements, with a description of its geography and geology. v.1. 1870-71.....qr975.1 V34
Vol. 1, the only volume published, covers the history of Delaware to 1676.

Gannett, Henry, *comp.*
Gazetteer of Delaware. 1904. (In United States—Geological survey. Bulletin, no.230.).....r557.3 U25b

Maryland

History

Giles, William F.
Annual address delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, December 17, 1866. 1867.....r975.2 G39
Contains also: Discourse delivered at the dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum, October 23, 1848, by Brantz Mayer.—In memory of George Peabody, January 1870, by Maryland Historical Society.—History, possessions and prospects of the Maryland Historical Society; inaugural discourse, March 7, 1867, by Brantz Mayer.

Hall, Clayton Colman.
Lords Baltimore and the Maryland palatinate; six lectures on Maryland colonial history delivered before the Johns Hopkins University, 1902. 1902.....975.2 H17
Preface contains bibliographical material.
Biographical sketches of the six Lords Baltimore, five of whom were proprietaries of Maryland, together with a history of the province to the time of the Revolution.
"Besides being agreeably written, this work is extremely accurate." *Nation*, 1902.

Lippincott, Constance.
Maryland as a palatinate. 1902.....r975.2 L73
Bibliography, p.47–48.

McSherry, James.
History of Maryland from 1634 to 1848; ed. and continued by B. B. James.....975.2 M22
Beginning with the settlement of the colony, considers those battles of the Revolution in which Maryland bore a conspicuous part, and sketches a few of the important results. Entirely omits party political history. Not standard authority nor the best nor most complete work on the subject.

Description and travel

Alsop, George.
Character of the province of Maryland, with introduction and notes by N. D. Mereness. 1902.....r917.52 A46
Reprinted from the original edition of 1666.
Alsop was an Englishman who came to Maryland in 1659 and worked there for four years as an indentured servant.
"Of the few descriptions of Maryland written in the seventeenth century, this is decidedly the most pretentious. Its primeval savor, the peculiarity of its style, and its unique account of the mighty Susquehannas, together with its portrayal of the early white settlers...make it an enduring attraction to the curious reader." *Introduction.*

Baltimore—Burnt district commission, 1904.
Report to the mayor for the six months ending Sept. 11, 1906 [with a recapitulation of the work from its inception March 12, 1904]. 1906.....r917.52 B21
Contains also "A short history showing how the work of rehabilitation and improvement of the city of Baltimore was begun and carried through after the great fire of Feb. 7 and 8, 1904."

Gannett, Henry, *comp.*
Gazetteer of Maryland. 1904. (In United States—Geological survey. Bulletin, no.231.) r557.3 U25b

Polk, (R. L.) & **Co.** *pub.*
Baltimore city directory, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907. v.15, 17, 19, 21. 1901–07 ..... r917.52 P76

District of Columbia

United States—Centennial of establishment of seat of government in Washington, Committee on.
Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the seat of government in the District of Columbia [Dec. 12, 1900; report of the joint committee]; comp. by W. V. Cox. 1901 ..... qr975.3 U25
Contains several maps and plans of the District of Columbia and city of Washington.

Boyd, William H. *pub.*
Boyd's directory of the District of Columbia, 1902, 1904, 1906. 1902–06 ..... r917.53 B66

Rand, McNally & Co. *pub.*
Pictorial guide to Washington, including complete descriptions of the Capitol, Library of Congress, White house, the departments, Mount Vernon, Arlington and all other points of interest. 1905 ..... r917.53 R18

Reynolds, Charles Bingham.
Washington, the nation's capital. 1905 ..... r917.53 R37
Tourist's guide-book, with illustrations and maps.

West Virginia

History

Aler, Frank Vernon.
History of Martinsburg and Berkeley county, West Virginia. 1888 ..... r975.4 A36

Gibbens, Alvaro Franklin.
Wood county [West Virginia] formation, a century of progress [1799–1899]. 1899 ..... r975.4 G35
Cover has title Historical souvenir; centennial celebration for Wood county, West Virginia, 1799–1899.

Lewis, Virgil Anson.
History and government of West Virginia. 1896 ..... 975.4 L67
Intended for use as a school text-book. Contains numerous biographical sketches.

Transallegheny historical magazine; [quarterly], Oct. 1901–Oct. 1902. v.1–2, no.1. [1901–02.] r975.4 T68
Published by Transallegheny Historical Society.
No more published.

West Virginia historical magazine; quarterly. v.1–date. 1901–date r975.4 W56
Published by the West Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society.

Wiley, Samuel T.
History of Monongalia county, West Virginia, from its first settlements; with biographical and family sketches. 1883 ..... r975.4 W71

Description and travel

Dodge, Jacob Richards.
West Virginia; its farms and forests, mines and oil-wells; with a glimpse of its scenery, a photograph of its population, and an exhibit of its industrial statistics. 1865..r917.54 D66
Contains nearly 100 pages on the petroleum production of West Virginia.

Lewis, Virgil Anson, *comp.*
West Virginia; its history, natural resources, industrial enterprises and institutions. [1904.].....qr917.54 L67
"Bibliography, West Virginia books and authors," p.133–173.
Prepared and published under the direction of the West Virginia commission of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Virginia

History

Boogher, William Fletcher, *comp.*
Gleanings of Virginia history; an historical and genealogical collection, largely from original sources. 1903.....r975.5 B63
Contents: Historical, from 1607 to 1744.—Revolutionary war records, 1775–1791.—Family history and genealogy.

Burk, John Daly.
History of Virginia from its first settlement. 4v. 1804–16 .....r975.5 B91
v.4 was written by Skelton Jones and L. H. Girardin.
v.1–3 cover the history of Virginia to 1776. v.4 covers the period of the Revolutionary war and brings the history down to 1781.
"Burk wrote in a highly rhetorical style, moralized not a little, and, therefore, consumed much space in the effort to convey a little information. But he had access to records, some of which are now lost, and valuable appendices are to be found in his volumes. These by the modern reader will often be found more useful than the text...The treatment of the period of the Commonwealth is fair. A full and not unfair account of Bacon's Rebellion is given, but the reader will need to correct and supplement it by the use of later books." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Neill, Edward Duffield.
Virginia Carolorum; the colony under the rule of Charles the First and Second, 1625–1685; based upon manuscripts and documents of the period. 1886. (Neill's series of Virginia history.) r975.5 N21
"Valuable as a collection of material of miscellaneous sort, brought together without criticism save as to the reliability of the source whence it came. It is the work of an antiquarian, to whom facts of all sorts seem worth preserving. In parts it would not be uninteresting to the general reader; to the student of the period it is indispensable." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Norris, J. E. *ed.*
History of the lower Shenandoah valley, counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson and Clarke; their early settlement and progress to the present time [1890]. 1890 .....qr975.5 N45

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston), & **Eggleston**, Edward.
Pocahontas. 1879.....j975.5 S45

Summers, Lewis Preston.
History of southwest Virginia, 1746–86 [and] Washington county [Va.], 1777–1870. 1903.....r975.5 S95
Three-fourths of the book is devoted to the history of Washington county, Virginia.

Virginia—State library.
Calendar of transcripts, including the annual report of the Department of archives and history. 1905.....qr975.5 V3494
Calendar of the journals of the Council of Virginia, 1692–1850, House of burgesses, 1619–1776, Senate, 1839–61, House of delegates, 1776–1813, the Executive, 1832–1901, Civil establishment, 1775–1862, military, naval and county records, etc. Includes also a check-list of the transcripts made from the original papers in the British Record office and one of Virginiana in other departments of the state and national government.

Virginia county records; ed. by W. A. Crozier. v.1–4.
1905–07. .....r975.5 V3493
v.1. Spotsylvania county, 1721–1800.
v.2. Virginia colonial militia, 1651–1776.
v.3. Williamsburg wills.
v.4. Early Virginia marriages, pt.1.

Virginia Historical & Philosophical Society.
Collections. v.1. 1833.....r975.5 V34c
v.1 contains an address spoken before the society at an adjourned anniversary meeting, held in the hall of the House of delegates, Feb. 4, 1833, by J. P. Cushing.
Continued as Virginia Historical Society.

Waddell, Joseph Addison.
Annals of Augusta county, Virginia; with reminiscences of its pioneer settlers, biographical sketches of citizens who have founded families in the southern and western states; a diary of the war, 1861–5 and a chapter on reconstruction, with a supplement. 1888.....r975.5 W11

Woods, Edgar.
Albemarle county in Virginia; what it was by nature, what it was made by man, and some of the men who made it, 1901 .....r975.5 W86

Description and travel

Burwell, Letitia M.
A girl's life in Virginia before the war. 1895.....917.55 B95
Reminiscences of life on a Virginia plantation.

Gannett, Henry, *comp.*
Gazetteer of Virginia. 1904. (United States—Geological survey. Bulletin no.232.).....r917.55 U25
Contains also: Gazetteer of West Virginia.
The same. 1904. (In United States—Geological survey. Bulletin no.232.).....r557.3 U25b no.232

Snowden, William H.
Some old historic landmarks of Virginia and Maryland; a hand-book for the tourist over the Washington, Alexandria and Mount Vernon electric railway. 1902....r917.55 S67

North Carolina

Clewell, John Henry.
History of Wachovia in North Carolina; the Unitas Fratrum or Moravian church in North Carolina, 1752-1902; from original German and English manuscripts and records in the Wachovia archives, Salem, North Carolina. 1902 .....r975.6 C58

Wheeler, John Hill.

Historical sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851; comp. from original records, official documents and traditional statements, with biographical sketches of her distinguished statesmen, jurists, lawyers, soldiers, divines, etc. 2v. in 1. 1851.....r975.6 W61

"Traces the history of the colony and state in a rapid sketch, with chapters on the press, literary institutions, internal improvements, resources and public officers...The author had better opportunities than any previous writer, as he worked from official documents and made extracts from the British records. He was industrious and faithful, but his work is 'a jumble of ill-digested material,' is partisan in character, and, because of a fatal carelessness which marks all that he does, any statement he may make, unsupported by other evidence, is of little authority." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

South Carolina

Carroll, B. R. *comp.*

Historical collections of South Carolina. 2v. 1836.....r975.7 C23

v.1. Introduction.—Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia, [by Alexander Hewatt].

v.2. Brief description of the province of Carolina on the coasts of Floreda.—Account of the province of Carolina, [by Samuel Wilson].—Second charter granted by Charles II to the proprietors of Carolina.—Carolina; or, A description of the present state of that country, [by Thomas Ash].—New description of that fertile and pleasant province of Carolina, by John Archdale.—Proposals by Purry for encouragement of such Swiss Protestants as should agree to accompany him to Carolina, by J. P. Purry.—Narrative of the proceedings of the people of South Carolina in 1719, [by Francis Yonge].—Description of South Carolina, [by Gov. Glen].—Political annals of the province of Carolina, by George Chalmers.—Statements made in the introduction to the report on General Oglethorpe's expedition to St. Augustine.—First set of the fundamental constitutions of South Carolina, compiled by John Locke.—History of Carolina, by John Oldmixon.—Short description of the province of South Carolina, [by Jacob Milligan].—Account of missionaries sent to South Carolina, [by D. Humphrey].—Account of the breaking out of the Yamassee war in South Carolina.—Account of what the army did under the command of Col. Moore in his expedition against the Spaniards and Spanish Indians.

Smith, William Roy.

South Carolina as a royal province, 1719–1776. 1903.....975.7 S66

"List of authorities quoted," p.417–420.

"Thoroughgoing and independent examination, based upon materials still largely unused, of the...mechanism of the provincial government, the manner in which some of its more important functions were performed, and finally the friction between local and imperial policies which developed under the provincial system and became one of the chief causes of the American Revolution." *American historical review*, 1904.

Georgia

Avery, Isaac Wheeler.

History of the state of Georgia from 1850 to 1881, embracing the three important epochs: the decade before the war of 1861–5; the war; the period of reconstruction, with portraits of the leading public men of this era. 1881.....qr975.8 A95

"This book is in reality a life of Joseph E. Brown, the war Governor of Georgia whose 'public career for a quarter of a century has been the history of his state.' It embraces the period of transition from the old 'to the new South...The decided influence of Georgia upon questions like slavery, secession, and reconstruction is carefully traced and duly

emphasized. The style is florid, colloquial and fulsome, with no reference to authorities. The appendix has a list of Georgia officers in the Civil War." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Candler, Allen Daniel, *comp.*

Colonial records of the state of Georgia. v.1–4. 1904–06..qr975.8 C17

v.1. Charter of the colony.—Journal of the trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, 1732–1752.

v.2. The minutes of the common council of the trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, 1732–1752.

v.3. The general account of all monies and effects received and expended by the trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, 1732–1751.

v.4. Journal of the proceedings in Georgia beginning October 20, 1737, by William Stephens; to which is added, A state of that province, as attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, November 10, 1740.

Published under authority of the legislature of Georgia.

Georgia Historical Society.

Collections. v.1–2. 1840–42.....r975.8 G31

v.1. Oration delivered before the society at the celebration of their first anniversary, by William Law.—A new and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina, Georgia, &c., [by Gen. James Oglethorpe], 1733.—A voyage to Georgia begun in 1735, by Francis Moore, 1744.—An impartial inquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia, [by Benjamin Martyn], 1741.—Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia with regard to the trade of Great Britain, &c., with some account of the country and the design of the trustees, [by Benjamin Martyn], 1733.—Sketch of the life of Gen. James Oglethorpe, written for the society, by Thomas Spalding.

v.2. Discourse delivered before the society at the celebration of their second anniversary, by W. B. Stevens.—A new voyage to Georgia, &c., A curious account of the Indians by an honorable person, and A poem to Oglethorpe.—A state of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, [by William Stephens].—A brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia, [by Thomas Stephens and Sir Richard Everhard].—A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia, &c., by Pat. Tailfer and others.—An account, showing the progress of the colony of Georgia, from its establishment, [by Benjamin Martyn].

Jones, Charles Colcock.

History of Georgia. 2v. 1883.....975.8 J39

v.1. Aboriginal and colonial epochs.

v.2. Revolutionary epoch.

"One of the very best of the state histories. The author is the leading authority upon the subject...The treatment is full, and in the text will be found many valuable documents." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Savannah, Ga.—City council.

Savannah; a city of opportunities; comp. by Thomas Gamble. 1904.....r917.58 S26

Florida

Brinton, Daniel Garrison.

Notes on the Floridian peninsula; its literary history, Indian tribes and antiquities. 1859.....r975.9 B75

Contents: Literary history. — The Apalaches. — Tribes of the sixteenth century.—Later tribes.—The Spanish missions.—Antiquities.—APPENDICES: The Silver spring.—The mummies of the Mississippi valley.—The precious metals possessed by the early Floridian Indians.

"One of the favored volumes in historical writing that makes a friend of its reader. It would indeed be difficult to find one more admirrable in conception and execution, one better adapted to give profit and pleasure. The interest holds to the last line." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Irving, Theodore.

Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. 1851.....975.9 I28

"This work presents the early history of the country called Florida to the end of De Soto's invasion. It has generally been regarded as

the standard work on this period. The author, a nephew of Washington Irving, studied in Spain the original authorities, De Vega, Biedma, etc., on which the early history of Florida should be based. His work...is for the most part accurate; but the author, in tracing the route of De Vaca, unfortunately had to use the first edition of Buckingham Smith's work, which was corrected by Smith himself in 1871." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Lowery, Woodbury.
Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States; Florida, 1562–1574. 1905.....975.9 L95

Gulf states

Gulf states historical magazine; bi-monthly, July 1902–date. v.1–date. 1903–date.....1976 G96

Pittman, Philip.
Present state of the European settlements on the Missisippi, with a geographical description of that river illustrated by plans and draughts; an exact reprint of the original edition, London 1770; ed. with introduction, notes and index by F. H. Hodder. 1906.....1917.6 P67
"It is the earliest English account of those settlements, and, as an authority in early western history, is of the highest importance. He [Pittman] was a military engineer, and for five years was employed in surveying the Mississippi River and exploring the western country. The excellent plans [8] which accompany the work, artistically engraved on copper, add greatly to its value." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Alabama. Mississippi

Alabama Historical Society.
Transactions, 1897–1898. v.2. 1898.....1976.1 A31

Fleming, Walter Lynwood.
Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama. 1905.....976.1 F62
Most comprehensive and valuable work of its kind that has yet been written. It describes the development of the secession sentiment in Alabama. the preparations for the struggle, the military operations on Alabama soil, social and economic conditions during the war and at its close, and the process of reconstruction. *Condensed from Dial,* 1906.

Mississippi—Archives and history department.
Mississippi territorial archives, 1798–1803; comp. and ed. by Dunbar Rowland. v.1. 1905.....1976.2 M743
v.1. Executive journals of Governor Winthrop Sargent and Governor William Charles Cole Claiborne, 1798–1803.

Louisiana

Phelps, Albert.
Louisiana; a record of expansion. 1905. (American commonwealths.) 976.3 P48
Fixes its place among the states of the United States and emphasizes the part it has played in the development of the nation.

Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana. 1904.....1917.63 D66
Contents: The limits and bounds of Louisiana, by Thomas Jefferson.—The exploration of the Red, the Black and the Washita rivers, by William Dunbar.
Printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American Philosophical Society and by direction of the society's Committee on historical documents.

Soards' New Orleans city directory for 1904. v.31. 1904...1917.63 S67

Texas

Garrison, George Pierce.
Texas; a contest of civilizations. 1903. (American commonwealths.) 976.4 G19
Study of events and influences in Texas history. Author is (1903) professor of history in Texas University.

Newell, Chester.
History of the revolution in Texas, particularly of the war of 1835 & '36; with geographical, topographical and statistical accounts of the country. 1838.....r976.4 N27

Texas State Historical Association.
Quarterly, July 1897–date. v.1–date. 1898–date.....r976.4 T32

Moore, Francis, *jr.*
Map and description of Texas; containing sketches of its history, geology, geography and statistics, and some brief remarks upon the character and customs of its inhabitants. 1840.....917.64 M87

Oklahoma. Arkansas

Oklahoma—Governor.
The Oklahoma book; extracts from the official report of Gov. T. B. Ferguson to the secretary of the interior; showing the marvelous growth of Oklahoma. [1904.]..r917.66 O22

Biographical and historical memoirs of northeast Arkansas. 1889 .....qr976.7 B48

Tennessee. Kentucky

American historical magazine and Tennessee Historical Society quarterly. v.8–date. [1903]–date.....r976.8 A51

Wright, Marcus Joseph.
Reminiscences of the early settlement and early settlers of McNairy county, Tennessee. 1882.....r976.8 W93

Bokum, Hermann.
Tennessee hand-book and immigrant's guide; giving a description of the state of Tennessee, with special reference to the subject of immigration. 1868.....r917.68 B59

Memphis, Tenn. Evening scimitar; supplement to the housewarming edition, 1903. [1903.].....qr917.68 M59
Souvenir edition of the newspaper, giving views and descriptions of the city of Memphis.

Caron Directory Co. *pub.*
Directory of the city of Louisville, 1903, 1905. v.33, 35. 1903–05. .....r917.69 C21

Central states

History

Baldwin, James.
Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901.....j977 B19c
The old Northwest is that section of the United States lying west of the Alleghanies and bounded by the Mississippi, the Ohio and the

Great Lakes. This volume, supplementing Baldwin's "Discovery of the old Northwest" (j977 B19), covers a period of one hundred years, closing with Black Hawk's war in 1832.

Butterfield, Consul Willshire.

History of George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Illinois and the Wabash towns, 1778 and 1779. 1904.....977 B98h

Binder's title reads "George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Northwest."

Object was the destruction of the sources of the supplies that enabled the Indians to carry on the devastation of the frontier. Based on documents in British archives and kindred sources, as well as on American accounts.

Coles, Edward.

History of the Ordinance of 1787. 1856. (Pennsylvania Historical Society. Publications.).....r977 C68

Read before the Pennsylvania Historical Society, June 9, 1856.

Drake, Samuel Adams.

Making of the Ohio valley states, 1660–1837. 1903.....j977 D78

Popular history presenting the familiar tales of pioneer life, and also giving clearly and concisely other matter which is not found in the ordinary history. Excellent illustrations of life in early days.

"By reference to authority, by supplementary foot-note, by illustration from local environment Mr. Drake has stamped his narrative with the certificate of truthfulness." *Dial,* 1894.

Hart, Adolphus M.

History of the valley of the Mississippi. 1853.....r977 H31

"Careful compilation of much valuable information concerning the discovery and colonization of the Mississippi Valley." *Thomson's Bibliography of Ohio.*

Kinzie, Mrs Juliette Augusta (Magill).

Wau-bun; the early day in the Northwest; ed. with notes and introduction by E. K. Gordon. 1901 .....977 K27

"Descriptive of a journey to the Indian agency at Fort Winnebago (Wisconsin), life among the Indians and French half-breeds, and a journey to Chicago in 1831, with details of the appearance of Chicago at that time. It contains the best account of the 'Chicago (Indian) massacre' of 1812, as related by survivors. Because writings on these points are so few, this book becomes of some historic value, although it is burdened with a mass of trifling domestic details." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Nelson, Olof Nickolaus, *comp.*

History of the Scandinavians, and successful Scandinavians, in the United States. 2v. in 1. 1904. Nelson.....977 N22

Ogg, Frederic Austin.

Opening of the Mississippi; a struggle for supremacy in the American interior. 1904.....977 O17

Account of discovery and development in the middle West.

Slocum, Charles Elihu.

History of the Maumee river basin, from the earliest account to its organization into counties. 1905.....qr977 S63

The basin includes northwestern Ohio, northeastern Indiana and part of Michigan. This region formed a portion of the old Northwest territory. The division into counties was begun in 1820 and the history of the basin up to that time is chiefly concerned with the relation of the white people to the Indians.

Spears, John Randolph, & **Clark,** A. H.

History of the Mississippi valley, from its discovery to the end of foreign domination [1634–1803]. 1903.....q977 S74

Popular narrative of the adventures and achievements of discoverers, frontiersmen, Indian fighters and home-makers in the region of the Mississippi river.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and other essays in western history. 1903.....977 T43
Other essays: The division of the Northwest into states.—The Black Hawk war.—The story of Mackinac.—The story of La Pointe.—A day on Braddock's road.—Early lead-mining on the upper Mississippi.—The Draper manuscripts.

Description and travel

Conclin, George, *comp.*
New river guide; or, A gazetteer of all the towns on the western waters. 1852.....r917.7 G74

[Cutler, Jervase.]
Topographical description of the state of Ohio, Indiana territory and Louisiana, comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and their principal tributary streams and a concise account of the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi, to which is added an interesting journal of Chas. Le Raye, while a captive of the Sioux nation, on the waters of the Missouri river. 1812.....r917.7 C94

Dana, E.
Geographical sketches on the western country, designed for emigrants and settlers; being the result of extensive researches and remarks, including a particular description of the unsold public lands, also a list of the principal roads. 1819.....r917.7 D19
Covers the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana and Texas, and Michigan, Northwestern, Arkansas and Missouri territories.

Duden, Gottfried.
Bericht über eine reise nach den westlichen staaten Nordamerika's (in den jahren 1824, 25, 26 und 1827). 1832..917.7 D86
The same. 1829.....r917.7 D86

Emigrant's guide; or, Pocket geography of the western states and territories, containing a description of the cities, towns, rivers, antiquities, population, manufactories, prices of land, soil, productions and exports. 1818....r917.7 E58
Covers Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Tennessee, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Michigan, Northwest territory, Missouri and Illinois.

Flint, Timothy.
Condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Mississippi valley. 2v. 1828.....r917.7 F64

Gilleland, J. C.
Ohio and Mississippi pilot; consisting of a set of charts of those rivers, with directions for the use of navigators, to which is added a geography of the states and territories, west and south of the Allegheny mountains. 1820. Pittsburgh.....r917.7 G41

Hall, James, 1793–1868, *ed.*
Western souvenir; a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1829. 1829.....r917.7 H17w
A small collection of sketches, poems and stories by western writers, on subjects connected with the West, particularly Ohio.

McConnel, John Ludlam.
Western characters; or, Types of border life in the western states. 1853.....r917.7 M13
The Indian, the pioneer, the schoolmistress, the peddler and the politician are some of the rather broadly generalized types which are described.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe.
Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi valley, comprising observations on its mineral geography, internal resources and aboriginal population; performed under the sanction of government in 1821. 1825.....r917.7 S37
"A large portion of this volume is devoted to descriptions of scenes in Indian history...as well as incidents, illustrative of the character of the aboriginal tribes which passed under his own observation. All of the last four chapters...are occupied with descriptions of ceremonies and incidents he witnessed, attending the treaty with the Ottawas, Pottawatomies, and Chippewas...Chapter XIX contains an analysis of the languages of the tribes present at the treaty, a vocabulary, and several songs, with their translations." *Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana.*

Shea, John Gilmary, *ed.*
Early voyages up and down the Mississippi. 1861.....r917.7 S53
Contents: Cavelier's account of La Salle's voyage to the mouth of the Mississippi, his landing in Texas and march to the Mississippi.—Voyage down the Mississippi in 1699, by Montigny, St. Cosmé, Davion and Thaumur de la Source.—Le Sueur's voyage up the Mississippi in 1699–1700.—Gravier's voyage down and up the Mississippi in 1700.—Guignas's voyage up the Mississippi.—Appendix, Letter of La Salle from Texas.
The narratives here collected form a sequel to the work by the same author on the explorations under Marquette and La Salle, and refer chiefly to the permanent French occupation of the lower Mississippi.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
Down historic waterways; six hundred miles of canoeing upon Illinois and Wisconsin rivers. 1902.....917.7 T43h2
First edition published under the title "Historic waterways."
"Composed of accounts or descriptions of three summer vacation tours on the [Rock, Fox and Wisconsin] rivers...made by canoe. To keen enjoyment of this sort of an outing, the author adds a faculty for observation and a wealth of local historical information that helps to make him what he is in his own field, easily the first historical specialist of the time. The accounts are written in a clear pleasant style that combines qualities of the diary, the personal letter, natural description, and historical narrative." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.*
Journals of Conrad Weiser (1748), George Croghan (1750–1765), Christian Frederick Post (1758) and Thomas Morris (1764). 1904. (Early Western travels, 1748–1846, v.1.).....917.7 T43e

Williams, Jonathan.
Observations on the falls of the Ohio. [1806.].....r917.7 W745

Ohio

History

Bierce, Lucius V.
Historical reminiscences of Summit county [Ohio]. 1854..r977.1 B47

Black, Alexander.
Story of Ohio [to 1888]. (Story of the states.).....j977.1 B51
"Books relating to Ohio," p.317-318.

Butterfield, Consul Willshire.
History of Seneca county [Ohio]; a narrative of the principal events that have occurred since its first settlement, a history of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits, geographical descriptions, early customs, biographical sketches, &c.; with an introduction containing a history of the state, from the discovery of the Mississippi river to 1817, to which is added an appendix containing tabular views, &c. 1848.....r977.1 B96

German-American Biographical Pub. Co.
Cleveland und sein deutschthum. 1897–98.....q977.1 G32

Hill, Norman N. *comp.*
History of Knox county, Ohio; its past and present. 1881.....r977.1 H55
Brief history of the state of Ohio, followed by a history of Knox county and biographical sketches of its leading men.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Red-men's roads; the Indian thoroughfares of the central west. 1900.....r977.1 H91
Revision of a monograph published with the title "The Indian thoroughfares of Ohio."
Locates and describes the most important Indian trails of the central west. There are seven maps, and a chart giving names, destinations and routes.

Licking county (Ohio) Pioneer Association.
Account of the celebration of American independence at Clay Lick by the Licking county pioneers. 1869. (Licking county (Ohio) Pioneer Association. Pioneer pamphlet no.3.).....r977.1 L68
Contains also: Address on early times in the Clay Lick settlements, by Dr Coulter.—Historical sketches of the townships of Licking, Bowling Green, Franklin and Hopewell, &c., by Isaac Smucker.

Mahoning Valley Historical Society.
Historical collections of the Mahoning valley [Ohio]; containing an account of the two pioneer reunions, together with a selection of interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc. relating to the settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, and history and reminiscences, both general and local. v.1. 1876.....r977.1 M26

Mathews, Alfred.
Ohio and her Western reserve; with a story of three states leading to the latter, from Connecticut, by way of Wyoming, its Indian wars and massacre. 1902.....977.1 M47
Traces the history of the Connecticut movement from the first growth of the ideas of liberty and colonial expansion in old Connecticut, through the colony at Wyoming, Pa. and its Indian massacre, to the successful settlement in Ohio. Very little space is given to the general history of Ohio as a state.

Ohio—Commissioners of the national centennial celebration, Marietta, 1888.
Report of the commissioners of the national centennial celebration of the early settlement of the territory north west of the river Ohio and of the establishment of civil government therein, held at Marietta, July 15–19, 1888. 1889.....r977.1 O183

Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society.
Transactions. v.1, pt.2. 1839.....r977.1 O1832
v.1, pt.1–2 was the only volume published.

Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society.
The Gnadenhuetten centennial, September 29, 1798–[September 29, 1898].....r977.1 O18g
The same. (In its Ohio archæological and historical publications, v.7, p.297–348.).....r977.1 O18 v.7
Containing an address on the Rev. John Heckewelder, by W. H. Rice.
In commemoration of the Moravian church settlement of Gnadenhütten, Ohio, and of its founder, the Rev. John Heckewelder.

Perrin, William Henry, *ed.*
History of Summit county, with an outline sketch of Ohio. 1881.....qr977.1 P44
Contains biographical sketches.

Rice, Harvey.
Pioneers of the Western reserve. 1888.....977.1 R39
Sketches of western life. 1887.....977.1 R39s
Contents: General Moses Cleaveland. — Major Lorenzo Carter. — Rev. Joseph Badger.—Homes in the wilderness.—Western reserve jurists. —Footprints of Puritanism. — Woman and her sphere. — Land of flowers.—Career of De Soto.—First ship on Lake Erie.

Sanderson, George.
Brief history of the early settlement of Fairfield county [Ohio]. 1851.....r977.1 S21

Scott, Hervey.
Complete history of Fairfield county, Ohio, 1795–1876. 1877.....r977.1 S42

Sibley, William Giddings.
French five hundred, and other papers. 1901.....r977.1 S56
Other papers: The story of freemasonry.—Bronze John at Gallipolis.—Cousins of suicide.
"The French five hundred" describes the settlement of Gallipolis, Ohio, by the French, and the subsequent adventures, grave and gay. "Bronze John" gives an account of the yellow fever epidemic of 1878. "Cousins of suicide" is an article on worry, abuse of the health and indiscretions in dress.

Summers, Thomas Jefferson.
History of Marietta [Ohio]. 1903.....r977.1 S95

Thompson, James H.
History of the county of Highland, Ohio, to July 4th, 1876, with a continuation of the history to December 31st, 1877. 1878.....r977.1 T38

Urann, C. A.
Centennial history of Cleveland. 1896.....r977.1 U27
Contents: Settling, 1796–1821.—Establishing, 1821–46.—Improving, 1846–71.—Enlarging, 1871–96.

Warner, Beers & Co. *pub.*
History of Tuscarawas county, Ohio. 1884.....qr977.1 W23
Contains biographical sketches.

Whittlesey, Charles.
Early history of Cleveland, including original papers and other matter relating to the adjacent country, with biographical notices of the pioneers and surveyors. 1867.....r977.1 W66

Description and travel

Andrews, J. H. *comp.*
Centennial souvenir of Steubenville and Jefferson county, Ohio. 1897.....r917.71 A56

Cleveland directory, 1907/08. 1907.....r917.71 C58
For earlier directories see preceding catalogue.

Williams Directory Co. *pub.*
Cincinnati directory, 1906. 1906.....r917.71 W74
For earlier directories see preceding catalogue.

Indiana

Indiana Historical Society.
Publications. v.1-2. 1895-97 .....r977.2 I24
For contents, see contents book, v.3, p.308; kept at the reference desk.

Illinois

Brown, Henry.
History of Illinois from its first discovery and settlement to the present time [1844]. 1844.....r977.3 B78
"Commencing with the discovery of Columbus, and rambling through the early Spanish, French, and English settlements in North America, it is long before our author gets down to Illinois history; and when he does, it is a discursive, often incoherent and flippant, and frequently inaccurate narrative, without perspective or sense of proportion. The book is valueless, save as a curious example of one type of early western histories." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Colbert, Elias, & **Chamberlin**, Everett.
Chicago and the great conflagration [of 1871]. 1871.....r977.3 C67
The first part is devoted to a history of Chicago, its inception and growth. Statistics of the city in 1870 show its condition prior to the fire. The latter half of the book gives an account of the great fire of 1871, made up largely of the descriptions of eye-witnesses and from newspaper reports.

Illinois State Historical Library.
Collections. v.1. 1903.....r977.3 I2262

Chicago Directory Co. *pub.*
Lakeside annual directory of Chicago, embracing a general and business directory and street guide, 1907. 1907..qr917.73 C43
For earlier directories see preceding catalogue.

Gale, Edwin Oscar.
Reminiscences of early Chicago and vicinity. 1902.....917.73 G14
Diary and reminiscences of a man who has lived all his life in Chicago and has witnessed every step in its marvelous growth from a hamlet of 600 people.

Riley, Thomas James.
Study of the higher life in Chicago. 1905.....r917.73 R45
Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Michigan

Bailey, John Read.
Mackinac, formerly Michilimackinac; a history and guide book, with map. 1904.....r977.4 B16
Chiefly historical. Includes a list of officers stationed at Fort Mackinac, 1815-95, and a guide to the island as a summer resort.

Lanman, Charles.
Red book of Michigan; a civil, military and biographical history. 1871.....r977.4 L27r
History of Michigan during the Rebellion, by John Robertson, p.141–412.

Winsor, Justin.
Pageant of Saint Lusson; an address delivered at the annual commencement of the University of Michigan, June 30, 1892. 1892.....r977.4 W79

Polk, (R. L.) & **Co.** *pub.*
Detroit city directory, 1901, 1903. v.65, 67. 1901–03....r917.74 P76

Wisconsin

[Campbell, Henry Colin.]
Wisconsin in three centuries, 1634–1905; narrative of three centuries in the making of an American commonwealth; illustrated with numerous engravings of historic scenes and landmarks, portraits and facsimiles of rare prints, documents and old maps. 4v. 1906..r977.5 C15

Knell Publishing Co.
In and around Milwaukee; arranged alphabetically, with map of the city. 1904.....r917.75 K33

Wright, A. G. *pub.*
Directory of Milwaukee, 1901, 1903, 1905. v.48, 50, 52. 1901–05. .....r917.75 W93

Minnesota

Leonhart, Rudolph.
Erinnerungen an Neu Ulm; erlebnisse aus dem Indianergemetzel in Minnesota, 1862. 1880. Pittsburgh.....r977.6 L62
The same. 1880. Pittsburgh.....r780 P21q
Bound with other pamphlets.

Wilkinson, William.
Memorials of the Minnesota forest fires in the year 1894, with a chapter on the forest fires in Wisconsin in the same year. 1895.....r977.6 W73

Bond, J. Wesley.
Minnesota and its resources; to which are appended Campfire sketches; or, Notes of a trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk settlement on the Red river of the North. 1853.....r917.76 B62

Hudson, Horace Bushnell, *comp.*
Dictionary of Minneapolis and vicinity, [1902, 1905]. 6th, 9th year. 1902–05.....r917.76 H88

Minneapolis Directory Co. *pub.*
Davison's Minneapolis city directory, 1901, 1903, 1906. v.29, 31, 34. 1901–05.....r917.76 M727

Minnesota—Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Board of managers for.
Minnesota; brief sketches of its history, resources and opportunities. 1904.....r917.76 M72

Polk, (R. L.) & **Co.** *pub.*
St. Paul city directory, 1903, 1905. 1903–05.....r917.76 P76

Seymour, E. S.
Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West; with incidents of travel in that territory during the summer of 1849. 1850.....r917.76 S52
Brief history of the state, followed by travel sketches and an account of its geology and natural resources.

Iowa

Gue, Benjamin F.
History of Iowa from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century. 4v. 1903.....r977.7 G95
v.1. The pioneer period.
v.2. The Civil war.
v.3. From 1866 to 1903.
v.4. Iowa biography.
"Directory of public officials," v.3, p.441–531.

Sabin, Henry, & **Sabin,** E. L.
Making of Iowa. 1900.....977.7 S11
"Light sketch of the leading events in the history of the state before the Civil War. Much of the earlier description is occupied by Indian tribes and prominent chiefs. A topical rather than a chronological plan is followed." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Missouri

Gould Directory Co. *pub.*
St. Louis directory, 1900, 1904, 1906. [v.29, 33, 35.] 1900–06. .....r917.78 G73

Hoye Directory Co. *pub.*
City directory of Kansas City, Mo., 1901, 1904, 1906. 31st, 34th, 36th annual issue. 1901–06.....r917.78 H86

Missouri Pacific Railway Company.
Statistics and information concerning the state of Missouri and its cheap farming lands, the grazing and dairy region, the mineral and timber resources, the unsurpassed fruit lands and limitless opportunities for labor and capital. 1904.....r917.78 M74

Williams, Walter, *ed.*
The state of Missouri; an autobiography; ed. for the Missouri commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904.....qr917.78 W74
Statistical survey covering the industries, resources and education of the state, with a brief historical account.

Western states

History

Drake, Samuel Adams.
Making of the great West, 1512–1883. 1897.....j978 D78
Written for young people.
"He has succeeded in his task—easy so far as relates to the collection of the historical materials, difficult in making them into a connected and lively story—very well, both in his arrangement and manner of narration." *Nation,* 1887.

Laut, Agnes Christina.
Pathfinders of the West; being the thrilling story of the adventures of the men who discovered the great Northwest; Radisson, La Vérendrye, Lewis and Clark. 1904..978 L37
"Nearly half the volume is given to Radisson, a French pioneer, who antedated Marquette, Joliet, and La Salle...Miss Laut claims for him the honour of being the great original pathfinder of the West." *Bulletin of the American Geographical Society*, 1905.

Description and travel. Early explorations

Audubon, John Woodhouse.
Audubon's Western journal, 1849–1850; record of a trip from New York to Texas and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold-fields of California; with a biographical memoir by his daughter, M. R. Audubon; introduction, notes and index by F. H. Hodder. 1906.....917.8 A91

Brockett, Linus Pierpont.
Our Western empire; or, The new West beyond the Mississippi. 1882.....r917.8 B76
Descriptive account of its geography, geology, climate, agriculture, social conditions, educational progress, etc. Contains numerous statistical tables.

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel.
Breaking the wilderness; the story of the conquest of the far West, from the wanderings of Cabeza de Vaca, to the first descent of the Colorado by Powell, and the completion of the Union Pacific Railway, with particular account of the exploits of trappers and traders. 1905.....917.8 D41b
Romance of the Colorado river; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons. 1902.....917.8 D41
Author was a member of Powell's second party of exploration, 1871–72.

Dunraven and Mount-Earl, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, earl of.
Great divide; travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874. 1876.....917.8 D92
The same.....r917.8 D92

[Flagg, Edmund.]
The far West; or, A tour beyond the mountains; embracing outlines of Western life and scenery, sketches of the prairies, rivers, ancient mounds, early settlements of the French, etc. 2v. in 1. 1838.....r917.8 F59
The same. 2 pts. 1838. (In Thwaites's Early Western travels, 1748–1846, v.26–27.).....r917.8 T43 v.26–27
Reprint of the original edition.
"Interesting information of personal experiences, and examinations of the ancient fortifications of the Western States." *Thomson's Bibliography of Ohio*.

Gregg, Josiah.
Commerce of the prairies; or, The journal of a Santa Fé trader during eight expeditions across the great West-

ern prairies and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico. 2v. 1844.....r917.8 G86

The same; [reprinted]. 1905. (In Thwaites's Early Western travels, 1748–1846, v.19–20.).....r917.8 T43 v.19–20

Hamilton, William Thomas.

My sixty years on the plains, trapping, trading and Indian fighting; ed. by E. T. Sieber. 1905.....917.8 H21

The author (*b.* 1823) has spent nearly all his life on the plains as Indian fighter, trapper and trader. The book has its chief value as a study of the attitude of the early trappers and traders toward the Indians.

Hough, Emerson.

Way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans; Boone, Crockett, Carson. 1903.....917.8 H83w

Contents: The way across the Alleghanies.—The way to the Rockies.—The way to the Pacific.—The way across the Pacific.

Description of the settlement of the West, with a consideration of expansion and the character of the American people. Some chapters were originally published in the "Century magazine," 1901–1902.

Irving, Washington.

Astoria; aus dem englischen. 3v. in 1. 1837.....917.8 I28a

Eine reise auf den prairien; aus dem englischen. 1835....914.6 I28a

Bound with his "Die Alhambra."

Leonard, Zenas.

Narrative; adventures of Zenas Leonard, fur trader and trapper, 1831–1836; reprinted from the rare original of 1839, ed. by W. F. Wagner. 1904.....r917.8 L62

"Sketch of Joseph Meek," p.285–309.

Author, a native of Clearfield county, Pa., spent five years trapping and trading with the Indians of the Rocky mountains. Book describes his adventures and the vast territory he traversed.

Lewis, Meriwether.

Die reisen der Capitaine Lewis und Clarke; unternommen auf befehlder regierung der Vereinigten Staaten in den jahren 1804, 1805 und 1806. 1812.....r917.8 L67r

Lewis, Meriwether, & **Clark,** William, 1770–1838.

Original journals of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804–1806; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. 8v. 1904–05.....r917.8 L67o

v.1. Introduction.—Bibliographical data, by V. H. Paltsits.—The original journals of Captains Meriwether Lewis and William Clark.

v.2. Journals and orderly book of Lewis and Clark from Two-thousand-mile creek to Shoshoni camp on Lembi river, May 6–August 20, 1805.

v.3. Journals and orderly book of Lewis and Clark from the Shoshoni camp on Lembi river to Fort Clatsop, August 21, 1805–January 20, 1806.

v.4. Journals and orderly book of Lewis and Clark from Fort Clatsop to Musquetoe creek, January 21–May 7, 1806.

v.5. Journals of Lewis and Clark from Musquetoe creek to St. Louis, May 8–September 26, 1806.

v.6. Scientific data accompanying the journals of Lewis and Clark; geography, ethnology, zoölogy, botany, mineralogy, meteorology, astronomy and miscellaneous memoranda.

v.7. Journals of Charles Floyd and Joseph Whitehouse.—Appendix.—Index.

v.8. Atlas.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

Some strange corners of our country. 1903.....j917.8 L97s

Describes strange scenery and curious Indian customs of the southwestern states.

Tramp across the continent. 1905.....j917.8 L97

"Capital reading for boys, old and young, and...will interest others who are not satisfied with seeing the West from a car-window." *Nation,* 1892.

Marcy, Randolph Barnes.

Thirty years of army life on the border. 1866.....917.8 M37

"Colonel Marcy's volume is the result of a lifetime of frontier experience, during which period almost everything which he describes has changed or passed away...No writer has had more intimate communication with the warlike tribes of the plains, and his official relation gives authenticity to his statements." *Field's Indian bibliography.*

Powell, John Wesley.

Canyons of the Colorado. 1895.....q917.8 P87

Popular account founded on the journals of the author while in command of the government exploring expeditions, 1869–72. Many illustrations.

Roosevelt, Theodore.

Ranch life and hunting-trail. 1904.....qj917.8 R68r

The cattle country of which he writes is the northern half of the great belt which extends from the Canadian border to Texas.

Schlagintweit, Robert von.

Die Pacific-eisenbahn in Nordamerika. 1870.....917.8 S33

Description of the country traversed by the Union Pacific and the Central Pacific railways.

Sheridan, Gen. Philip Henry, & **Sherman,** Gen. W. T.

Reports of inspection made in the summer of 1877, of country north of the Union Pacific railroad; [a reconnaissance of the Bighorn mountains and the valleys of the Bighorn and Yellowstone, during the month of July 1877]. 1878. (United States—War department.)..r917.8 S55

Smalley, Eugene Virgil.

History of the Northern Pacific railroad. 1883.....917.8 S63

"The work of a trained newspaper man, with abundant facilities, and much knowledge of the development of the Northwest. It is highly readable, and is certainly more than merely an account of the efforts of railroad builders and capitalists to open a way across the continent. The spirit of national growth westward from the Great Lakes to Puget Sound is excellently expressed." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Steedman, Charles John.

Bucking the sagebrush; or, The Oregon trail in the seventies. 1904.....917.8 S81

"Straightforward, unromantic story of a cowboy's experience while driving a herd of cattle across the northern section of the Rocky Mountains long before the Northern Pacific, the Great Northern or the Oregon Short Line was built, and when the only transcontinental road was the Union and Central Pacific." *Nation,* 1905.

Thayer, William Makepeace.

Marvels of the new West; a portrayal of the marvels in the vast wonderland west of the Missouri river. 1887..917.8 T34

Contents: Marvels of nature.—Marvels of race.—Marvels of enterprise.—Marvels of mining.—Marvels of stock-raising.—Marvels of agriculture.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

Brief history of Rocky mountain exploration, with especial reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. 1904. (Expansion of the republic series.).....917.8 T43

Contents: Exploration of the Northwest coast. — French explorations from the east.—English explorations from the east.—The Missouri a path to the Pacific.—The Louisiana purchase.—Organization of Lewis and Clark's expedition. — From River Dubois to the Mandans. — At Fort Mandan.—From the Mandans to the sea.—At Fort Clatsop, and the return.—Thompson, Fraser, the Astorians and Pike.—The south pass.—The conquest of California.—The continent spanned by settlement.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.*

Early Western travels, 1748–1846; a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far West, during the period of early American settlement, with notes, introduction, index, etc. v.30. 1906.....r917.8 T43

v.30. Palmer's Journal of travels over the Rocky mountains, 1845–46.
For v.1–29 see preceding catalogue.

Turner, John.

Pioneers of the West; a true narrative. 1903.....917.8 T86

Author emigrated from England in 1871 and settled on government land in Boone county, Nebraska. This narrative of his life, from 1871 to 1877, shows in detail the conditions of pioneer life then existing.

Wheeler, Olin D.

6,000 miles through wonderland; a description of the region traversed by the Northern Pacific railroad. 1893....r917.8 W61s

Continued as Indianland and wonderland.

Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804–1904; a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804–06; with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it, and of the changes found a century later. 2v. 1904.....917.8 W61

Author is (1904) probably the most accomplished Lewis and Clark scholar living, a trained explorer and frontiersman who has passed over every mile of the Lewis and Clark trail. His book is a picturesque and trustworthy account of the great exploration. *Condensed from Nation,* 1904.

Wonderland, '99–1903; descriptive of the region tributary to the Northern Pacific railway. 5v. in 1. 1899–1903 .....r917.8 W61w

Continuation of his Indianland and wonderland.

Winser, Henry Jacob.

The great Northwest; a guide-book over the Northern Pacific railroad, the Oregon Railway and Navigation Company, and the Oregon and California railroad. 1883 .....r917.8 W78

Kansas

Kansas State Historical Society.

[Collections], 1875–date. v.1–date. 1881–date.....r978.1 K128

v.1–2. Transactions; also 1st and 2d biennial reports, 1879–1881, together with a statement of the collections of the society from its organization in 1875 to Jan. 1881.
v.3. Transactions, embracing the 3d and 4th biennial reports, 1883–1885; also Documentary history of Kansas, pt.1.
v.4. Transactions, embracing the 5th and 6th biennial reports, 1886–1888; also Documentary history of Kansas, pt.2.
v.5. Transactions, 1889–96; also Documentary history of Kansas, pt.3.
v.6. Transactions, 1897–1900; also a catalog of Kansas constitutions, and territorial and state documents in the Historical Society library.
v.7. Transactions, 1901–02.
v.8. Transactions, 1903–04, together with addresses at annual meetings, miscellaneous papers and a roster of Kansas for fifty years.
v.9. Transactions, 1905–06, embracing addresses at annual meetings, early missions in Kansas, semicentennial of territorial organization, river navigation, political administrations, the soldiers of Kansas and miscellaneous papers.

Missouri Pacific Railway Company.
Facts about Kansas; a book for home-seekers and home-builders; statistics from state and national reports. [1903?] r917.81 M74

Nebraska

Giffen, Fannie Reed.
Oo-mah-ha Ta-wa-tha (Omaha city), 1854–1898; with illustrations by Susette La Flesche Tibbles (Bright Eyes). 1898. ..... 978.2 G37
Brief account of the Omaha Indians and their connection with the history of Omaha.

Omaha Directory Co. *pub.*
McAvoy's Omaha city directory, 1901, 1904, 1906. v.27, 30, 32. 1901–06 ..... r917.82 O24

Montana

Montana Historical Society.
Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana, with its transactions, act of incorporation, constitution, ordinances, officers and members. v.1–5. 1876–1904 ... r978.6 M849

Warner, Beers & Co. *pub.*
History of Montana, 1739–1885, Indians and Indian wars, with histories of counties, cities, villages and mining camps. 1885 ..... qr978.6 W23

Montana—Agriculture, labor and industry bureau.
Report (10th), for the year ending Nov. 30, 1906. 1906. ..... qr917.86 M849
For 7th–8th reports see preceding catalogue.

Montana—World's fair commissioners, Board of.
Montana; its progress and prosperity, resources and industries, opportunities for homeseekers and capitalists, mining, stock raising, agriculture, horticulture. 1904 .. r917.86 M84
Prepared for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904.

Wyoming

Chatterton, Fenimore, *ed.*
State of Wyoming; an official publication containing reliable information concerning the resources of the state. 1904 ..... r917.87 C39

Riley, W. C. *pub.*
Official guide to the Yellowstone national park. 1890 .. r917.87 R45
Appendix contains rates for special conveyances and other miscellaneous information.

Synge, Georgina M.
Ride through wonderland; [the Yellowstone park]. 1892 ... 917.87 S99
Description of Yellowstone park scenery.

Wheeler, Olin D.
Yellowstone national park; descriptive of the beauties and wonders of the world's wonderland. 1901 ..... r917.87 W61

Wingate, George Wood.
Through the Yellowstone park on horseback. 1886 .... r917.87 W78

Colorado

Boyd, David.
A history; Greeley and the Union Colony of Colorado. 1890 .....978.8 B66
History of a coöperative colony and the town of Greeley, founded by it and named for Horace Greeley, the friend and endorser of the scheme.

Hall, Frank.
History of the state of Colorado to 1890. 4v. 1889–95..qr978.8 H17
Written for the Rocky Mountain Historical Company.

Chapin, Frederick Hastings.
Mountaineering in Colorado; the peaks about Estes park. 1890.....917.88 C36
Contents: Estes park.—Long's peak.—Mount Hallett.—Table mountain.—Mummy mountain.—Ypsilon peak.—Hague's peak.—Stone's peak.

Taylor, Bayard.
Colorado; a summer trip. 1867.....917.88 T25
Letters written to the "New York tribune." Enthusiastic descriptions, but not a very valuable contribution towards a serious study of the country. *Condensed from Nation*, 1867.

New Mexico

New Mexico—Territorial board of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition managers.
Land of sunshine; a handbook of the resources, products, industries and climate of New Mexico; comp. and ed. by Max. Frost and P. A. F. Walter. 1904.....r917.89 N26
Intended especially for the prospective immigrant. Many illustrations.

Pacific states

History

Laut, Agnes Christina.
Vikings of the Pacific; the adventures of the explorers who came from the West eastward; Bering, the Dane; the outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray of Boston, the discoverer of the Columbia; Drake, Ledyard and other soldiers of fortune on the west coast of America. 1905.....979 L37

Description and travel

Burdick, Arthur Jerome.
Mystic mid-region; the deserts of the Southwest. 1904...917.9 B89
Interesting description of the wonderful sights and life of the great arid region of the West, and particularly of the Mojave and the Colorado deserts.

Higgins, Charles A.
To California and back; a book of practical information for travelers to the Pacific, with some notes on southern California by Charles Keeler. 1903.....917.9 H53
Contents: New Mexico and Arizona.—Southern and central California.—Northern California and the start homeward.

Hutchings, James M.
In the heart of the Sierras; the Yo Semite valley, big tree groves and other objects of interest. 1886.....917.9 H96

King, Clarence.
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1902.....917.9 K26
Contents: The range.—Through the forest, 1864.—The ascent of Mount Tyndall, 1864.—The descent of Mount Tyndall, 1864.—The Newtys of Pike, 1864.—Kaweah's run, 1864.—Around Yosemite walls, 1864.—A Sierra storm, 1864.—Merced ramblings, 1866.—Cut-off Copples's, 1870.—Shasta, 1870.—Shasta flanks, 1870.—Mount Whitney, 1871–1873.—The people.

Murphy, John Mortimer.
Rambles in north-western America from the Pacific ocean to the Rocky mountains. 1879.....r917.9 M97

Roberts, Edwards.
Shoshone and other Western wonders. 1888.....917.9 R53
Contents: First impressions.—The city of Denver.—Clear Creek and its surroundings.—In the shadow of Pike's peak.—Through the heart of Colorado.—Glimpses of Utah.—Shoshone.—A new route to wonderland.—Among the geysers of the Yellowstone.—Homeward bound.

Arizona

Grand canyon of Arizona; a book of words from many pens about the Grand canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona. 1902.....917.91 G77
Published by the Santa Fe Railroad Company.
Scraps of description by J. W. Powell, C. F. Lummis, J. L. Stoddard, Joaquin Miller, Hamlin Garland, David Starr Jordan and others. Excellent illustrations.

Munk, Joseph Amasa.
Arizona sketches. 1905.....917.91 M96
Contents: A romantic land. — My first trip to Arizona. — The open range. — Ranch life. — The round-up.— Ranch happenings.—A model ranch.—Some desert plants.—Hooker's hot springs.—Cañon echoes.—The meteorite mountain.—The cliff dwellers.—The Moqui Indians.—A fine climate.
Much illustrated book describing only those phases of Arizona life and scenery of which the author was able to snap off good pictures. These are so well selected, however, as to convey a striking impression of cattle ranching, vegetation and characteristic scenery.

Utah. Nevada

Blair, (Geo. E.), & **Sloan,** (R. W.), *pub.*
The mountain empire, Utah; a brief and reasonably authentic presentation of the material conditions of a state that lies in the heart of the mountains of the West. 1904.....r917.92 B52

Wheeler, George Montague.
Preliminary report upon a reconnaissance through southern and southeastern Nevada, made in 1869. 1875. (United States—War department.).....qr917.93 W61

California

History

Clinch, Bryan J.
California and its missions; their history to the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo. 2v. 1904.....979.4 C59
v.1. Lower California.
v.2. Upper California.
Covers both the religious and secular history of California during the period of the missions.

James, George Wharton.
In and out of the old missions of California; an historical and pictorial account of the Franciscan missions. 1905...979.4 J16
Covers a broad field—the history of the missions as a whole, the 21 individual missions and the condition of the Indians at the coming of the padres and at the present time. Treats also mission architecture and interior decoration.

Description and travel

Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter).
Land of little rain. 1903.....917.94 A93
Contents: The land of little rain.—Water trails of the Ceriso.—The scavengers.—The pocket hunter.—Shoshone land.—Jimville; a Bret Harte town.—My neighbor's field.—The Mesa trail.—The basket maker.—The streets of the mountains.—Water borders.—Other water borders.—Nurslings of the sky.—The little town of the grape vines.
Sketches of outdoor life in the arid region of southeastern California. Describes with unusual fidelity the marvels of the desert, the strange birds and beasts and flowers, the Indian, the greaser and the gold-hunter. Well illustrated.

California—Louisiana Purchase Exposition commission.
California; its products, resources, industries and attractions; what it offers to the immigrant, homeseeker, investor and tourist; ed. by T. G. Daniells. 1904.....r917.94 C13

Colton, Walter.
Three years in California. 1850.....r917.94 C72
Journal covering the years 1846 to 1849. Gives an excellent idea of some aspects of the Mexican war and of the acquisition of California by the United States.

Cronise, Titus Fey.
Natural wealth of California. 1868.....r917.94 C89
List of books issued from the press of California, p.684.
A comprehensive work covering the history, geography, climate, natural history, industries and resources of California.

Heath, Ethel Moor, *comp.*
Guide to rides and drives in Santa Barbara and vicinity, with a map of the country and some general information of use to tourists; revised by W. W. Osborne. 1904...917.94 H39

Helper, Hinton Rowan.
The land of gold; reality versus fiction. 1855.....r917.94 H43
"A book essential to the understanding of pioneer California, as it gives the strongest possible account of the dark sides of life in 1849. To Mr. Helper the soil was barren, the mines were 'played out,' society was in a condition of anarchy, the state was bankrupt, and everything had been enormously overrated. He...has preserved much regarding that stormy, many-sided period that cannot be found in the pages of other historians." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hutchings, James M.
Yo Semite valley and the big trees; what to see and how to see it. 1894.....r917.94 H96
Binder's title reads "Hutchings' guide Yo Semite valley and big trees, 1895."

Irwin, Will.
The city that was; a requiem of old San Francisco. 1906..917.94 I28
This is a recast of an article that appeared in the New York "Sun," April 21, 1906.
Description of the city of San Francisco before the earthquake and the fire of April 1906.

Keeler, Charles Augustus.
San Francisco and thereabout. 1903.....917.94 K15
Short history of the city's romantic past, and a description of the modern town, with its many picturesque and unusual features. Excellent illustrations.

Land of sunshine; an illustrated monthly description of southern California; [ed. by C. F. Lummis], June 1894–date. [v.1–date.] [1894–date.].....qr917.94 L21
v.16–date title reads "Out West."

[Letts, J. M.]
California illustrated, including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua routes, by a returned Californian. 1852.....r917.94 L65
Also published with the title "Pictorial view of California."
"Letts went to California in 1849, traveled a good deal and worked in the mines. The hundred pages in this book which describe life in California are most faithful notes from personal observation." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Out West. *See* Land of sunshine.

Schlagintweit, Robert von.
Californien, land und leute. 1871.....917.94 S33

Taylor, Bayard.
Eldorado; or, Adventures in the path of empire; comprising a voyage to California, via Panama, life in San Francisco and Monterey, pictures of the gold region and experiences of Mexican travel. 1894.....917.94 T25
In 1849 Taylor was sent out by the "New York tribune" to write up the gold discoveries, but only part of the contents of this volume appeared in that paper.

Upham, Samuel C.
Notes of a voyage to California via Cape Horn; together with scenes in El Dorado in the years 1849–'50. 1878..917.94 U26

White, Stewart Edward.
The pass. 1906.....917.94 W63
Appeared in "Outing," v.47–48, March–May 1906.
Devoted to mountain climbing in eastern-central California, in the region of the great western divide of the Sierra Nevada range.

Oregon

Greenhow, Robert.
History of Oregon and California and the other territories of the north-west coast of North America; accompanied by a geographical view and map of those countries and a number of documents as proofs and illustrations of the history. 1845.....r979.5 G84

Sources of the history of Oregon; ed. by F. G. Young. v.1–date. 1897–date r979.5 S72
v.1. Crawford, Medorem. Journal.—Kip, Lawrence. The Indian council at Walla Walla, May and June 1855.—Wyeth, N. J. Correspondence and journals, 1831–6.
v.1, pts.1 and 2 are Contributions of the Department of economics and history of the University of Oregon; v.1, pt.3–6 are published by the Oregon Historical Society.

Reed, Henry E. *comp.*
Oregon; a story of progress and development, with an account of the Lewis & Clark Centennial Exposition to be held in Portland, Ore., June 1–Oct. 15, 1905. 1904..917.95 R28
Illustrated handbook of information. Gives many statistics.

Washington

Swan, James Gilchrist.
The northwest coast; or, Three years' residence in Washington territory. 1857 ..... r917.97 S97
Good account of the region as it was in 1852–55.

Alaska. Klondike

Balch, Edwin Swift, *ed.*
Letters and papers relating to the Alaska frontier. 1904 .. q917.98 B189
Collection of letters, papers and newspaper editorials showing the development of public opinion on the Alaskan boundary question.

Balch, Thomas Willing.
Alaska frontier. 1903 ..... qr917.98 B18
Object of this monograph is to state clearly and briefly the facts which entitle the United States to its unbroken strip of coast line between Mt. St. Elias and Portland canal in southeastern Alaska.

Cantwell, John C.
Report of the operations of the U. S. revenue steamer Nunivak on the Yukon river station, Alaska, 1899–1901. 1902. (United States—Revenue-cutter service division.) r917.98 C17
Contents: Narrative.—General information in regard to the Yukon valley region.—Mines and mining.—Ethnological notes.—Explorations.—Medical report.—Appendix.

Davidson, George.
The Alaska boundary. 1903 ..... q917.98 D29
Historical and geographical treatise. Author was for many years on duty in the region, in the service of the United States coast survey.

Elliott, Henry Wood.
Our Arctic province, Alaska and the seal islands. 1897. (Library of contemporary exploration and adventure.) 917.98 E52
Author was special commissioner for investigation of seal islands of Alaska, where he spent a number of years. His account of the fur-seal on the Pribylof islands is particularly valuable.

George, Marian M. *ed.*
Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. (Library of travel.) j917.98 G31
"Little journey to Alaska" is by E. K. Poyer.

Lynch, Jeremiah.
Three years in the Klondike. 1904 ..... 917.98 L99
Easily written description, full of anecdotes and character sketches, of life in the Alaska gold-fields.

McKee, Lanier.
Land of Nome; a narrative sketch of the rush to our Bering sea gold-fields, the country, its mines and its people and the history of a great conspiracy, 1900-01. 1902 ..... 917.98 M17

McLain, John Scudder.
Alaska and the Klondike. 1905 ..... 917.98 M19
Author, a newspaper editor, accompanied a special Senate sub-committee on territories to Alaska in 1903, and in a series of articles for his paper discussed the resources and possibilities of the country. These articles are now revised and statistical information down to 1904 is added.

Whymper, Frederick.
Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the north Pacific. 1869....917.98 W66
Author, an English artist, accompanied an exploring expedition in Alaska, and his was the first popular, accurate account of the region, then recently acquired by the United States.

South America

980 History

Akers, Charles Edmond.
History of South America, 1854–1904. 1904.....980 A31
"Takes up in succession each South American country...Two chapters give a rather too sketchy general introduction, four in the middle are devoted to an account of the war between Chile and Peru, while a concluding one reviews the general situation, and intimates views of the future...There is [1904]...so far as we know, no other book which contains the facts in so convenient a form." *Nation*, 1904.

Dawson, Thomas Cleland.
South American republics. 2v. 1903–04. (Story of the nations.) 980 D33
v.1. Argentina.—Paraguay.—Uruguay.—Brazil.
v.2. Peru.—Chile.—Bolivia.—Ecuador.—Venezuela.—Colombia.—Panama.

Paxson, Frederic Logan.
Independence of the South-American republics; a study in recognition and foreign policy. 1903.....980 P32
"Bibliography," p.255–264.
"Mainly historical...contains a detailed account of the events leading to the promulgation of the Monroe Doctrine, including the South American wars of liberation." *Nation*, 1903.

918 Description and travel

Amicis, Edmondo de.
In America [in Italian]. 1897.....918 A51
Contents: Quadri della pampa.—I nostri contadini in America.—Nella baia di Rio Janeiro.

Juan y Santacilla, Jorge, & **Ulloa**, Antonio de.
Voyage to South-America; describing at large the Spanish cities, towns, provinces, etc. on that extensive continent, the genius, customs, manners and trade of the inhabitants, together with the natural history of the country and an account of their gold and silver mines. 2v. 1765....r918 J48

Martin, Percy F.
Through five republics (of South America); a critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay and Venezuela in 1905. 1905.....918 M42
Survey by an Englishman of material conditions in these five republics—their railways, banks, agriculture, population, revenues and resources.

[Ruschenberger, William S. W.]
Three years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia and Peru; by an officer of the United States navy. 1834.....r918 R89
Consists chiefly of descriptions of the life and customs of the people in the countries visited.

Brazil

History

Armitage, John.
History of Brazil, from the period of the arrival of the Braganza family in 1808, to the abdication of Don Pedro the First in 1831; comp. fr. state documents and other original sources, forming a continuation to Southey's history of that country. 2v. 1836.....r981 A73
"Conscientious detailed narrative of events succeeding the arrival of the Braganza family from Portugal, the point where Southey stops. The appendix contains considerable documentary material." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Description and travel

Bilac, Passos, & Bandeira, *ed.*
Brésil; guide des États-Unis du Brésil, Rio de Janeiro; système Bœdecker. 1904.....r918.1 B48

Craig, Neville B. *comp.*
Recollections of an ill-fated expedition. v.1. 1904.....r918.1 C86
v.1. Origin of the expedition and voyage of the "Mercedita."
History of the Collins expedition of 1878, which proposed to build railways around the falls of the Mamore and Madeira rivers, Bolivia.

Ewbank, Thomas.
Life in Brazil; or, A journal of a visit to the land of the cocoa and the palm, with an appendix containing illustrations of ancient South American arts in recently discovered implements and products of domestic industry and works in stone, pottery, gold, silver, bronze, &c. 1856.....918.1 E96
"Ewbank (1792–1870) was one of the founders and president of the American Ethnological Society." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Fletcher, James Cooley, & **Kidder**, D. P.
Brazil and the Brazilians portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. 1866.....918.1 F63
"Intelligent and sensible account of the country and of the people among whom the authors were engaged in missionary labors." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

São Paulo (state), Brazil—Agriculture, commerce and public works, Department of.
State of São Paulo (Brazil); statistics and general information, 1903. 1904.....r918.1 S23

Warren, John Esaias.
Para; or, Scenes and adventures on the banks of the Amazon. 1851.....918.1 W24
Unpretentious, rambling account of the author's experiences during a short residence in Brazil.

Wright, Mrs Marie (Robinson).
The new Brazil; its resources and attractions, historical, descriptive and industrial. 1901.....q918.1 W93
"In the main an accurate account of the social and industrial life of Brazil...the conditions of trade and commerce, the undeveloped resources...and the opportunities for colonization." *Nation*, 1901.
Fully illustrated.

Argentine Republic. Patagonia

Argentine Republic—Agriculture department.

Sketch of the Argentine Republic as a country for immigration. 1904.....qr918.2 A69

Contains also "Argentine Republic," by the Division of statistics and rural economy of the Department of agriculture.

Argentine Republic—Statistics and rural economy, Division of.

Argentine Republic.....qr918.2 A69

Bound with "Sketch of the Argentine Republic" issued by the Department of agriculture.

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.

Argentine, past, present and future; a lecture. 1903.....918.2 C82

Hersent, Georges.

République Argentine; Port du Rosario. 1904. (Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Mémoires, 1904, no.2.).....qr918.2 H47

Issued as a supplement to "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale."

Account of the commercial position of the Argentine Republic and in particular of the port of Rosario on the Paraná river, the principal outlet for the products of the northern provinces of the republic.

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford.

The countries of the king's award. 1904.....918.2 H71

Author visited the Argentine republic and Chile as a member of the tribunal of arbitration in the boundary dispute. This is the first detailed account of the region and is of much geographic interest. Treats the physical aspects of the countries, their railroads and traffic. A chapter is given to Tierra del Fuego, one to southern Patagonia, and others to Buenos Aires and Santiago.

King, John Anthony.

Twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic; its civil and military history and an account of its political condition before and during the administration of Governor Rosas; his course of policy, the causes and character of his interference with the government of Montevideo and the circumstances which led to the interposition of England and France. 1846.....r918.2 K26

"An effort to show in their true light the actual motives and achievements of the revolutionary partisans in the Argentine region, and the consequent justification of English interference." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Page, Thomas Jefferson.

La Plata, the Argentine confederation and Paraguay; being a narrative of the explorations of the tributaries of the La Plata and adjacent countries during the years 1853, '54, '55 and '56, under the orders of the United States government. 1859.....r918.2 P14

"A useful narrative of explorations and observations." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Prichard, Hesketh Vernon Hesketh-.

Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902.....q918.2 P94

In 1898 the startling announcement was made of the existence in Patagonia of living representatives of *Mylodon*, a gigantic but presumably extinct ground sloth. Mr Prichard was sent to Patagonia by the London "Daily express" to procure, if possible, a living specimen. He crossed the country from north to south, but failed in his principal object, as was to be expected. He has, however, given an interesting

account of his journey and a true picture of life on the Patagonian plains. Illustrated from photographs and drawings by Mr J. G. Millais. The drawings are exaggerations and do not give a correct idea of the region. A valuable appendix gives a history of the literature relating to the giant ground sloth.

Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–1899.
Reports; ed. by W. B. Scott. v.1. 1903.....qr918.2 P95
v.1. Narrative of the expeditions; Geography of southern Patagonia, by J. B. Hatcher.

Chile

Conway, Sir William Martin.
Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego; a book of climbing, travel and exploration. 1902.....918.3 C76

Ortúzar, Adolfo.
Le Chili de nos jours; son commerce, sa production et ses ressources; annuaire national, 1905–06. 2e année. 1906. .....qr918.3 O28

Peru

Antiquities

Baessler, Arthur.
Ancient Peruvian art; contributions to the archæology of the empire of the Incas, from his collections; tr. by A. H. Keane. 4v. 1902–03.....qr913.85 B14
Consists almost entirely of plates.

Rivero, Mariano Eduardo, & **Tschudi,** J. J. von.
Peruvian antiquities, with atlas. 2v. 1851–53.....qr913.85 R52

Description and travel

Cole, George R. Fitz-Roy.
The Peruvians at home. 1884.....918.5 C68
Cole visited Peru in 1873. He gives a good deal of information about the country as it was then.

Hutchinson, Thomas Joseph.
Two years in Peru with exploration of its antiquities. 2v. 1873. .....918.5 H97
"Written for the purpose of destroying the popular traditions in regard to Inca civilization, and of restoring to the predecessors of the Incas some of their due glory. Useful as an offset to the standard works of traditional history. Written by one who fell under the spell of the charms of Peru and the Peruvians, while the country was in the full flush of prosperity." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Peru—Ministerio de fomento.
Handbook of Peru for investors and immigrants, with a description of the central route (region of the Pichis); tr. into English fr. the official text. [1902.].....r918.5 P44

United States of Colombia. New Granada

Holton, Isaac F.
New Granada; twenty months in the Andes. 1857.....918.6 H74
Account of the travels of an American botanist, 1852–54. Maps and illustrations.

Nicholas, Francis C.
Around the Caribbean and across Panama. 1903.....918.6 N31
Travel in Central America and Colombia.

Triana, Pérez.
Down the Orinoco in a canoe. 1902.....918.6 T73
The son of an ex-president of Colombia took this way to escape from his political enemies. His book says nothing about politics, but is a graphic story of travel.

British Guiana

Schomburgk, Richard.
Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den jahren 1840–1844; nebst Johannes Müller und andern. 2v. 1847–48.....q918.8 S36r

Schomburgk, Robert Hermann.
Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko, 1835–39, nach seinen berichten und mittheilungen an die Geographische Gesellschaft in London; hrsg. von O. A. Schomburgk, mit einem vorwort von Alexander von Humboldt. 1841. .....q918.8 S369

Paraguay. Uruguay

Butler, William Mill.
Paraguay; a country of vast natural resources, delightful climate, law-abiding people and stable government, rightly called the paradise of South America. 1901....r918.9 B97
Booklet of information about Paraguay, its industries, resources, commerce, government, etc.

Murray, John Hale.
Travels in Uruguay; with an account of the present state of sheep-farming and emigration to that country. 1871. .....r918.9 M97

Oceanica

Roskoschny, Hermann.
Europas kolonien; die Deutschen in der Südsee; ein beitrag zur geschichte deutschen handels und deutscher kolonisation. [1886.].....q919 R73

Borneo. Celebes

Cator, Mrs Dorothy.
Everyday life among the head-hunters, and other experiences from east to west. 1905.....919.11 C28
Author, the wife of an English official stationed first in Borneo and afterward in West Africa, accompanied him to both places. She describes a primitive life which few white women ever see.

Furness, William Henry.
Home-life of Borneo head-hunters; its festivals and folklore. 1902.....919.11 F99h
Contents: Home-life.—Ceremonies at the naming of a chief's son.—Early training of a head-hunter.—A war expedition.—"Jawa," or peace-

making.—Personal embellishment.—Permantong, or lali, a Bornean species of taboo.—The Punans.—Tuba fishing.

"Not a traveller's story of his wanderings among a strange people nor a scientific student's record of observed facts, but a skilful combination of both story and record...The importance of Dr. Furness's work as a contribution to ethnological science, as well as its attractiveness, is increased by the skilful and abundant use of his illustrations." *Nation*, 1902.

Sarasin, Paul, & **Sarasin**, Fritz.
Reisen in Celebes ausgeführt in den jahren 1893–1896 und einer fauna und flora Guiana's nach vorlagen von 1902–1903. 2v. 1905.....919.12 **S24**

Should become the standard authority on this central island of the eastern archipelago. A most attractive book of travel, both practical and scientific. Excellently illustrated. *Condensed from the Library*, 1906.

Philippine islands

History

Barrows, David Prescott.
History of the Philippines. 1905.....991.4 **B26**

"The best brief survey of the islands and the islanders themselves that has yet appeared in the English language." *Nation*, 1906.

Blair, Emma Helen, & **Robertson**, J. A. *Ph. B. ed.*
Philippine islands, 1493–1898; explorations by early navigators, descriptions of the islands and their peoples, records of the Catholic missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts; tr. fr. the originals, with historical introduction and additional notes by E. G. Bourne. v.1–34, 36–45, 47–51. 1903–07.....r991.4 **B52**

Bibliography at the end of each volume.

The first comprehensive collection of authentic contemporaneous records of the history and life of the people of the Philippines. They have been carefully selected and arranged from a mass of printed works and unpublished manuscripts in the great libraries and government archives of Spain, Italy, France, Mexico and the United States, and are here reproduced mainly in English. Prof. Bourne's introduction is a scholarly and comprehensive sketch of Philippine history. It is expected that the work will be completed in 55 volumes.

Facts about the Filipinos; issued every other week by the Philippine Information Society, May–Sept. 1901. v.1. 1901.....r991.4 **F12**

v.1. The islands and the people. — Our relations with the insurgents prior to the fall of Manila, Aug. 1898; Were promises made to Aguinaldo?—The insurgent government of 1898; The crucial test.—Aguinaldo and the American generals, Aug. 1898 to Jan. 1899; The parting of the ways.—Iloilo; an episode of Jan. 1899, and incidents leading up to the outbreak of hostilities; Crossing the Rubicon.—Outbreak of hostilities, Feb. 4, 1899. — Seeking an armistice, April and May 1899.—Luzon campaign of 1899.—Taking the southern islands.—Six months of guerrilla warfare.—Quenching the embers, July 1900–July 1901.

Philippine review; monthly, Nov. 1901–May 1902. v.2. 1901–02.....qr991.4 **P49**

No more published.

Current information concerning political and social conditions in the Philippines, and the relations of the United States government with the islands.

Description and travel

Freer, William Bowen.
Philippine experiences of an American teacher; a narrative of work and travel in the Philippine islands. 1906....919.14 F91
Interesting account of the work of American teachers in the islands, with much valuable observation in regard to the Filipino capacity for education and self government.

Le Roy, James Alfred.
Philippine life in town and country. 1905. (Our Asiatic neighbours.).....919.14 L63
Contents: Introductory; the point of view.—Racial origins and blends.—A typical Filipino community.—Manila and other city dwellers.—Filipino religion and the religious question.—Caciquism and local self-government.—Education and public opinion.—Tribal and geographical influences toward disunion.—Trade and internal development.—The Filipinos and the Orient.

Manila review of trade and price current.
Souvenir of the Philippine exposition, World's fair, St. Louis, 1904.....r919.14 M33

Opportunities in the colonies and Cuba. 1902.....919.14 O26
Contents: Opportunities in the Philippines, by M. E. Beall.—Opportunities in Cuba, by Perfecto Lacoste.—Opportunities in Porto Rico, by C. H. Allen.
A concise and readable statement of business opportunities in the Philippine islands, Cuba and Porto Rico.

United States—Insular affairs division.
People of the Philippines. 1901. (56th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.218.).....r919.14 U2532
Pronouncing gazetteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine islands; also the law of civil government in the Philippine islands passed by Congress and approved by the president July 1, 1902. 1902.....r919.14 U2532p

United States—Philippine commission. (Second commission.)
Annual report (1st–date), 1900–date. 1901–date.....r919.14 U25r
The 2d report is in the Annual reports of the War department, 1901, v.1, pt.8–9, r353.6 U25.
W. H. Taft was the first president of this commission and it was sometimes called "The Taft commission."

Java

Bemmelen, J. F. van, & **Hooyer,** G. B. *comp.*
Guide through Netherlands India; compiled by order of the Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij (Royal Packet Company); tr. fr. the Dutch by B. J. Berrington; revised by Otto Knaap. 1903.....r919.22 B42

Wit, Augusta de.
Java; facts and fancies. 1906.....q919.22 W82
Sketchy account of life in Java.

Australasia

Tregarthen, Greville.
Story of Australasia. 1895. (Story of the nations.).....r993 T71
Describes early discoveries, and outlines separately the history of New South Wales, Tasmania, Western Australia, Southern Australia, Victoria, Queensland and New Zealand.

New Zealand

Parsons, Frank.

Story of New Zealand; a history of New Zealand from the earliest times to the present [1903], with special reference to the political, industrial and social development of the island commonwealth; ed. by C. F. Taylor. 1904. (Equity series.) 993.1 P26

"Bibliography," p.804–812.

Tells the story of the remarkable development of this island commonwealth, the experiment-station of social reform. In 1840 it had no government save that of the Maori chiefs; to-day it occupies an advanced position, politically and socially, among the nations.

MacDonald, J. R.

Geography of New Zealand, for senior pupils in the public schools, scholarship candidates and pupil teachers. 1903. ..... 919.31 M14

Brief geographical text-book. Contains 29 maps.

Australia

Turner, Henry Gyles.

History of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the commonwealth of Australia. 2v. 1904. ..... 994.5 T86

v.1. A. D. 1797–1854.
v.2. A. D. 1854–1900.

The author has lived in Victoria for half a century and has known most of the men who have figured in Victorian politics. He is plain and straightforward and has written a good level narrative. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Buley, Ernest Charles.

Australian life in town and country. 1905. (Our Asiatic neighbours.) 919.4 B86

Contents: Country and climate.—Squatters and stations.—Station work.—On a selection.—The Never-never land.—On the wallaby track.—In time of drought.—Urban Australia.—Life in the cities.—State socialism and the labour party.—Golden Australia.—Farm and factory.—The Australian woman.—Home and social life.—The Australian at play.—The aborigines.—A white Australia.—Education, literature and art.—National life in Australia.—The Australian.—Industrial pioneers.—Australia's destiny.

Praed, Mrs Campbell.

My Australian girlhood; sketches and impressions of bush life. 1902 ..... 919.4 P88

Rowland, Percy Fritz.

New nation; a sketch of the social, political and economic conditions and prospects of the Australian commonwealth. 1903 ..... 919.4 R79

Contains a chapter on "Australian literature."

"Brisk, up-to-date work on Australia from its convict period to Confederation...Mr. Rowland takes up with precision the case for Imperialism and the case for Separation." *Academy,* 1903.

Stuart, John McDouall.

Explorations in Australia; journals of Stuart during the years 1858–62, when he fixed the centre of the continent and crossed it from sea to sea; ed. by William Hardman. 1864 ..... 919.4 S93

The explorations of Stuart (1815–66) are among the most important in the history of Australian discovery.

Australia, Western—Lands and survey department.
Selectors guide, 1902, to the crown lands of Western Australia; horticultural, agricultural, pastoral & timber; a description of the surveyed agricultural areas, of land open to free selection before survey, and of lands available under re-purchase conditions. 1902.....r919.41 A93

New Guinea

Lindt, J. W.
Picturesque New Guinea; with an historical introduction and supplementary chapters on the manners and customs of the Papuans. 1887.....q919.5 L72
Very fully illustrated.

Polynesia

Becke, Louis.
Notes from my South sea log. [1905.].....919.6 B36n
Sketches of life in the South sea islands.
Wild life in southern seas. 1897.....919.6 B36
Charming sketches of life in the Pacific islands.

Ellis, William, 1794–1872.
Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich islands. 4v. [1831.].....919.6 E53
Ellis was an English missionary to the South sea islands. The publication of his "Polynesian researches" excited great interest and went far to redeem the character of missionaries in the eyes of some who had thought of them all as ignorant and narrowminded men. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

George, Marian M.
Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. 1901. (Library of travel.).....j919.6 G31

Stoddard, Charles Warren.
South-sea idyls. 1903.....919.6 S86
Contents: In the cradle of the deep.—Chumming with a savage.—Taboo; a fête-day in Tahiti.—Joe of Lahaina.—The night-dancers of Waipio.—Pearl-hunting in the Pomotous.—A tropical sequence.—A canoe-cruise in the Coral sea.—Under a grass roof.—My South-sea show.—The house of the sun.—The chapel of the palms.—Kahéle.—Kahéle's foreordination.—Love-life in a lanai.—In a transport.—A prodigal in Tahiti.
Sketches of life in the South sea islands.

[**Wilson,** William, *comp.*]
Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific in 1796, 1797, 1798, in the ship Duff, commanded by Capt. James Wilson; compiled from journals of officers and missionaries; with a discourse on the geography and history of the South sea islands, and an appendix including details of the natural and civil state of Otaheite. 1799..qr919.6 W77

Williams, Rev. Thomas, & **Calvert,** James.
Fiji and the Fijians; ed. by G. S. Rowe. 1859.....919.61 W74
Contents: The islands and their inhabitants.—Mission history.
Authors were for many years missionaries in Fiji. The book is interesting to general readers as well as to those particularly interested in missions.

Keeler, Charles Augustus.
Tahiti the Golden. 1902.....919.62 K15
Short description of the island—its formation, climate, fruits and people. Illustrated from photographs.

Lyman, Henry Munson.
Hawaiian yesterdays; chapters fom a boy's life in the islands in the early days. 1906.....919.69 L98
The author, son of an American missionary, was born on the island of Hawaii in 1835. His book is an interesting description of life on the island and of his youthful impressions and occupations.

Arctic regions

Abruzzi, Luigi Amadeo, principe di Savoia, duca degli.
Farther north than Nansen; the voyage of the Polar Star. 1901 .....q919.8 A16
On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic sea, with the statements of Commander U[mberto] Cagni upon the sledge expedition to 86° 34′ north, and of Dr A. C. Molinelli upon his return to the Bay of Teplitz; tr. by William Le Queux. 2v. 1903.....q919.8 A160
Official narrative of the Italian polar expedition of 1899–1900, including the heroic struggle by which Commander Umberto Cagni succeeded in reaching, over the ice, the highest latitude yet attained.
La "Stella Polare" nel mare Artico, 1899–1900. 1903....q919.8 A16s

Back, Sir George.
Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish river and along the shores of the Arctic ocean, 1833-1835. 1836 .....r919.8 B12

Beechey, Frederick William.
Voyage of discovery towards the North pole performed in H. M. S. Dorothea and Trent, under the command of Capt. David Buchan, 1818; to which is added a summary of all the early attempts to reach the Pacific by way of the pole. 1843.....919.8 B37

Belcher, Sir Edward.
Last of the Arctic voyages; a narrative of the expedition in H. M. S. Assistance under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, in search of Sir John Franklin during the years 1852–53–54, with notes on the natural history by Sir John Richardson [and others]. 2v. 1855 .....qr919.8 B39

Bellot, Joseph René.
Journal d'un voyage aux mers polaires à la recherche de Sir John Franklin; avec une introduction par Paul Boiteau. 1875 .....919.8 B41

Dufferin and Ava, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, marquess of.
Letters from high latitudes; some account of a voyage in 1856 in the schooner yacht "Foam" to Iceland, Jan Meyen and Spitzbergen. 1903.....919.8 D87
Vivid and brilliant account of an interesting voyage.

Gilder, William Henry.
Schwatka's search; sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. 1881 ..... 919.8 G38
As far as its main object was concerned the expedition was a failure and the scientific results were small. Its chief feature was the sledge journey of some 3,250 miles, during which the courage, energy and endurance of the party were put to the severest test.

Hall, Charles Francis.
Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux; being the narrative of an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in the years 1860, 1861 and 1862. 1865 ..... 919.8 H17
Hall made three expeditions to the Arctic regions and acquired much knowledge of Eskimo life, speech and habits.

Hayes, Isaac Israel.
The land of desolation; being a personal narrative of observation and adventure in Greenland. 1872 ..... 919.8 H37
As this is the account of a journey made with an artist in search of material for pictures of Arctic scenery, the interest is more general than scientific. Illustrated.

Hooper, William Hulme.
Ten months among the tents of the Tuski; with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin as far as the Mackenzie river and Cape Bathurst. 1853 ..... r919.8 H778

Horton, Edith.
Frozen North; an account of Arctic exploration, for use in schools. 1904 ..... j919.8 H81

Kersting, Rudolf, *ed.*
White world; life and adventures within the Arctic circle portrayed by famous living explorers. 1902 ..... 919.8 K21
Contents: An Arctic rescue, by W. S. Schley. — After fifty years, by Amos Bonsall.—Farthest north with Greely, by D. L. Brainard.—Polar hospitals, by Henry Biederbick.—An Arctic bear hunt, by Francis Long.—Superstitions of the Eskimo, by Middleton Smith.—The daily work of an Arctic explorer, by F. A. Cook.—Lost on the ice-cap, by H. J. Lee. —An Arctic honeymoon, by F. L. Lee. —A tragedy of the far North, by Walter Wellman.—Three farewells to Peary, by H. L. Bridgman. — Wrecked on the coast of Greenland, by G. F. Wright. Life in the Arctic regions, by W. H. Brewer.—Photography in the far North, by Rudolf Kersting.—A naturalist's adventures, by T. H. Bean. —The unfortunate Miranda, by H. C. Walsh.—An artist in the frozen zone, by Albert Operti.—Arctic friends and enemies, by A. J. Stone.— The ice trail on the Yukon, by J. B. Burnham. — Eskimo music, by Robert Stein.— Perils of polar whaling, by B. S. Osbon.— America's first polar expedition, by A. W. Vorse.
Issued under the auspices of the Arctic Club.
A collection of yarns, sketches and stories, by various members of the Arctic Club.

Lyon, George Francis.
Private journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry. 1824 ..... r919.8 L99
Lyon (1795-1832) was commander of the English discovery ship Hecla, during the Arctic expedition under Captain Parry, 1821-1823.

Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik, baron.
Studien und forschungen veranlasst durch meine reisen im hohen norden; ein populär-wissenschaftliches supplement zu "Die umsegelung Asiens und Europas auf der Vega;" autorisirte deutsche ausgabe. 1885 ..... 919.8 N43s
Die umsegelung Asiens und Europas auf der Vega; mit

einem historischen rückblick auf frühere reisen längs der nordküste der alten welt; autorisirte deutsche ausgabe. 2v. 1882 ..... 919.8 N43u

Peary, Marie Ahnighito, & **Peary,** Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch).
Children of the Arctic, by the Snow baby and her mother. 1903 ..... qj919.8 P353c

Rae, John, 1813–93.
Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic sea in 1846 and 1847. 1850 ..... r919.8 R13

Rink, Hinrich Johannes.
Danish Greenland: its people and its products; ed. by Robert Brown. 1877 ..... r919.8 R47
"This eminent authority...held several prominent positions under the Danish government which necessitated residence in and travel about the shores of Greenland during sixteen winters and twenty-two summers up to [1875]...He is the highest authority on the Greenland Eskimo, and his books are excellent reading." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Simpson, Alexander.
Life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic discoverer. 1845 ..... r919.8 S61
Simpson (1808–40) made discoveries on the northern coast of America.

Smith, Mary Emily Estella.
Eskimo stories. 1902 ..... j919.8 S65

Sverdrup, Otto Neumann.
Neues land; vier jahr in arktischen gebieten. 2v. 1903...919.8 S96n
New land; four years in the Arctic regions; tr. fr. the Norwegian by E. H. Hearn. 2v. 1904 ..... 919.8 S96
Popular account by the captain of the Fram, of the second expedition, 1898–1902. It was made solely for exploration and scientific work and explored the region north and east of Greenland. Many maps and illustrations.

Wrangell, Ferdinand Petrovich, baron.
Narrative of an expedition to the polar sea in the years 1820, 1821, 1822 & 1823; ed. by Edward Sabine. 1844..919.8 W92
Wrangell commanded a Russian expedition sent out to explore the northern coast of Siberia. He penetrated to 72° 2′ north latitude and sighted the open polar sea. Map and portrait.

Antarctic regions

Armitage, Albert Borlase.
Two years in the Antarctic; being a narrative of the British national Antarctic expedition. 1905 ..... 919.9 A73
Lieut. Armitage was second in command of the Antarctic expedition on board the Discovery. His brief and straightforward narrative supplements that of Capt. Scott (919.9 S42).

Balch, Edwin Swift.
Antarctica. 1902 ..... q919.9 B18
Contents: The legendary "Terra Australis incognita," and voyages leading from a belief to a disbelief in it.—Voyages up to and including the discovery of the continent of Antarctica.—Voyages subsequent to the discovery of the continent of Antarctica.
"Object of the author of this important monograph is twofold — to give a complete guide to the literature and cartography of the South Polar region, and to show that chief among its explorers is an American [Charles Wilkes]...Mr. Balch briefly records what has been accomplished in the last fifty years, and closes with a reference to the English, German and Swedish expeditions now engaged in the exploration of the Antarctic region." *Nation,* 1902.

Bernacchi, Louis.

To the South polar regions, expedition of 1898–1900. 1901. .....919.9 B45

Author was a member of the scientific staff of the expedition to the Antarctic regions under the leadership of Mr Borchgrevink.

"A tale of hardship and daring that will delight all boys and most men. The scientific results are perhaps less striking than might have been expected, but the descriptions of natural conditions are graphic enough to give the reader a genuine shudder." *Contemporary review*, 1901.

Mill, Hugh Robert.

Siege of the South pole. 1905.....919.9 M68

"Principal Antarctic voyages chronologically arranged, with references to the literature of the subject," p.443–450.

History of Antarctic exploration.

Nordenskjöld, Nils Otto Gustaf, & **Andersson**, J. G.

Antarctica; or, Two years amongst the ice of the South pole. 1905.....919.9 N43

The Nordenskjöld expedition, in the vessel Antarctic, left Europe in the summer of 1901 and spent the following winter in the South polar regions. The vessel was caught in the ice, "nipped" and sunk, and it took two relief parties to rescue it. This general account of the expedition is freshly and entertainingly written. The scientific results will form a series of separate reports.

Ross, Sir James Clark.

Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and Antarctic regions, 1839-43. 2v. 1847.....r919.9 R73

Scott, Robert Falcon.

Voyage of the "Discovery." 2v. 1905.....919.9 S42

Account of a three years' Antarctic expedition which sailed in 1901, spent two years below the Antarctic circle and made a new "farthest south" record. The adventures and the scientific results are described in detail. Written by the commander and illustrated from photographs and sketches.

Biography

920 Collected biography

Bacon, Edwin Munroe, *ed.*
Men of progress; one thousand biographical sketches and portraits of leaders in business and professional life in the commonwealth of Massachusetts; comp. under the supervision of Richard Herndon. 1896.....qr920 B12

Biographical album of prominent Pennsylvanians, 1st–3d ser.
3v. 1888–90 .....qr920 B48
v.1. Statesmen, military officers, journalists, educators and prominent persons recently deceased.
v.2. State officials, judges, lawyers, physicians, artists, etc.
v.3. Financiers, railroad officials, merchants, manufacturers, inventors, publishers and other practical men of affairs.

Biographical cyclopedia of representative men of Maryland and District of Columbia. 1879.....qr920 B487

Book of Chicagoans; a biographical dictionary of leading living men of the city of Chicago; ed. by J. W. Leonard.
1905. .....qr920 B63
Modeled on the plan of "Who's who in America."

Boyle, Esmeralda.
Biographical sketches of distinguished Marylanders. 1877..r920 B67
Contents: Daniel Dulany. — Thomas Johnson. — Charles Carroll, of Carrollton.—The Most Reverend John Carroll.—Charles Wilson Peale. —Margaret Jane Ramsay.—General Mordecai Gist.—Otho Holland Williams.—William Pinkney.—Edward Coote Pinkney.—Francis Scott Key.—Amelia B. Welby.—Frederick Pinkney.—George H. Miles.—General Arnold Elzey.—Address of Captain Thomas.—William Henry Rinehart.—Anne Moncure Crane.—Poems.

Bryce, James.
Studies in contemporary biography. 1903.....920 B84
Contents: Disraeli.—Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.—Thomas Hill Green.—Archibald Campbell Tait.—Anthony Trollope.—John Richard Green.—Sir George Jessel.—Hugh M'Calmont Cairns, earl Cairns.—James Fraser.—Stafford Henry Northcote, earl of Iddesleigh.—Charles Stewart Parnell.—Henry Edward Manning.—Edward Augustus Freeman.—Robert Lowe, viscount Sherbrooke.—William Robertson Smith.—Henry Sidgwick.—Edward Ernest Bowen.—Edwin Lawrence Godkin. —John Emerich Dalberg-Acton, lord Acton.—Gladstone.
The same. 1903.....r920 B84

Cantù, Cesare.
Italiani illustri. 3v. 1873–74.....920 C17
v.1. Dante.— Cicerone.— Marco Polo.— Cristoforo Colombo.— Alberto Radicati. — Giulio Cesare. — Pasquale Paoli. — Napoleone. — Cecco d'Ascoli.—Cola di Renzo.—Ovidio.—Torquato Tasso.—Gregorio VII. —Gabriele Malacrida.—Scipione Ricci.—Giandomenico Romagnosi.—Vittoria Colonna.—Renata, duchessa di Ferrara.
v.2. Cagliostro.—I Plinj.—Vincenzo Monti.—Barnaba Oriani.—Ippolito Pindemonte.—Tommaso Campanella.—Aonio Paleario.—Frà Bernardino Ochino. — Lodovico Muratori. — Girolamo Tiraboschi. — Pietro Paolo Vergerio.—Il cardinale Giovanni Morone.—Giangiacomo Medici. —San Carlo Borromeo.—Federico Borromeo.—Galeazzo Caracciolo.—Luigi Emanuele Corvetto.—Giuseppe Prina.—Giulio Alberoni.—Giambattista e Paolo Giovio.—La signora di Monza.—Isabella di Parma.
v.3. Tommaso Grossi. — Celio Curione. — Pietro Martire Vermiglio.—

Jacobo Sadoleto. — Pietro Carnesecchi. — Pietro Giannone. — Enrico Tazzoli.—Lodovico Castelvetro.—Antonio Rosmini.—Giordano Bruno. —I Soccini.—Giuseppe Parini.—Donato Silva.—Ruggero Boscovich.—Giovan Giorgio Trissino. — Massimo d'Azeglio. — Galileo Galilei. — —Alessandro Volta.—Frà Girolamo Savonarola.

Capen, Oliver Bronson.

Country homes of famous Americans; with an introduction by T. W. Higginson. 1905.....qr920 C17

Contents: George Washington; Mt. Vernon, Virginia. — Ralph Waldo Emerson; Concord, Massachusetts.—Henry Clay; Lexington, Kentucky.—Nathaniel Hawthorne; Concord, Massachusetts.—Robert E. Lee; Arlington, Virginia.—Daniel Webster; Marshfield, Massachusetts. —Henry David Thoreau; Concord, Massachusetts.—William Cullen Bryant; Roslyn, Long Island.—Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Cambridge, Massachusetts.—Andrew Jackson; the Hermitage, Tennessee.—James Russell Lowell; Cambridge, Massachusetts.—Horace Greeley; Chappaqua, New York.—Oliver Wendell Holmes; Beverly Farms, Massachusetts.—James Madison; Montpelier, Virginia.—Washington Irving; Irvington, New York.—Thomas Jefferson; Monticello, Virginia.—John Bartram; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.—John Greenleaf Whittier; Haverhill, Massachusetts.

Clarke, James Freeman.

Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878.....920 C53

Contents: John Albion Andrew.—James Freeman.—Charles Sumner.—Theodore Parker.—Samuel Gridley Howe.—William Ellery Channing. —Walter Channing and some of his contemporaries.—Ezra Stiles Gannett.—Samuel Joseph May.—Susan Dimock.—George Keats.—Robert J. Breckinridge.—George Denison Prentice.—Junius Brutus Booth, the elder; an incident in his life.—Washington and the secret of his influence.—Shakspeare.—Jean Jacques Rousseau.—The heroes of one country town.—William Hull.

Cockburn, Henry Thomas, lord.

Memorials of his time. 1856.....920 C64

Cockburn (1779–1854) was a Scottish judge.

His "Memorials of his time" contains his autobiography up to his appointment to the solicitor-generalship, interspersed with sketches of Scottish social and political history and anecdotes of Edinburgh notables. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Corvo, Frederick Baron.

Chronicles of the house of Borgia. 1901.....q920 C829

Bibliography, p.15–18.

Though the author disclaims any partisan intent, the book produces the impression of a defense.

Crawford, Mary Caroline.

Romance of old New England rooftrees. 1903. (Little pilgrimages.).....920 C87

Contents: The heir of Swift's Vanessa.—The maid of Marblehead.—An American-born baronet.—Molly Stark's gentleman-son.—A soldier of fortune.—The message of the lanterns.—Hancock's Dorothy Q.—Baroness Riedesel and her Tory friends.—Doctor Church, first traitor to the American cause.—A victim of two revolutions.—The woman veteran of the Continental army.—The redeemed captive.—New England's first "club woman."—In the reign of the witches.—Lady Wentworth of the Hall.—An historic tragedy.—Inventor Morse's unfulfilled ambition.—Where the "Brothers and sisters" met.—The Brook Farmers. —Margaret Fuller, marchesa d'Ossoli.—The old manse and some of its mosses.—Salem's Chinese god.—The well-sweep of a song.—Whittier's lost love.

Créqui, Renée-Caroline de Froulay, marquise de.

French noblesse of the XVIII century; tr. by Mrs Colquhoun Grant from Les souvenirs de la marquise de Créquy, 1834. 1904.....920 C878

The authenticity of the original work from which these translations are made is very doubtful, but apart from any question of genuineness the "Souvenirs" represent a mass of contemporary tradition, reminiscence, anecdote and gossip gathered around the name of a famous leader of society.

Davis, Mrs Rebecca (Harding).

Bits of gossip. 1904.....920 D32

Contents: In the old house.—Boston in the sixties.—In the far South. —The Scotch-Irishman.—The Civil war.—The shipwrecked crew.— A peculiar people.—Above their fellows.

Informal recollections of Mrs Davis's generation and of some of the famous Americans whom she has met—Hawthorne, Emerson, Louisa Alcott and her father, Holmes, Lincoln, Evangeline Gasparé, Frémont, Greeley, Lucretia Mott, Clay, Poe and others.

Davis, Reuben.

Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. 1889....920 D322

"The work of a Mississippi 'fire-eater,' who was prominent in state politics for many years before the Civil War and member of Congress from 1857 to 1861; primarily of value for the social and political history of Mississippi, secondarily for national history, especially during Davis's congressional career; evidently written from memory, however, and hence not always trustworthy. The author has little method, but a dispassionate temper, sound judgment and entertaining style." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus.

National portrait gallery of eminent Americans, from original full length paintings by Alonzo Chappel, with biographical and historical narratives by E. A. Duyckinck. 2v. 1861–64.....qr920 D96n

Fitzgerald, Percy.

Kings and queens of an hour; records of love, romance, oddity and adventure. 2v. 1883.....920 F57k

v.1. The story of Theodore of Corsica.—Lady Hamilton.—The beautiful Gunnings.—The romantic story of Sir Philip Francis.—The early loves of Gibbon and Pitt.—The story of L[etitia] E[lizabeth] L[andon].

v.2. The duchess of Kingston.—The bishop of Derry.—The story of Peg Woffington.—George Brummel.—Paul Jones.—Beckford and Fonthill abbey.—Ireland and the Shakespeare forgeries.—The story of Mrs Fitzherbert.—An old lady's love; the story of Conway the actor. —The story of Hugh Elliot.—The story of "Mie-mie."—The beautiful duchess of Devonshire.

Gautier, Théophile.

Portraits of the day; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast. 1901 .....920 G24p

Contents: Béranger. — Honoré de Balzac. — Henry Murger. — Charles Baudelaire.—Alphonse de Lamartine.—Alfred de Vigny.—Chatterton. —Paul de Kock.—Jules de Goncourt.—Jules Janin.—Tony Johannot. —Ingres.—Paul Delaroche.—Ary Scheffer.—Horace Vernet.—Eugène Delacroix.—Hippolyte Flandrin.—Gavarni.—David d'Angers.— Fanny Elssler.—Mademoiselle Georges.—Suzanne Brohan.— Madame Dorval. —Rachel.

Gladden, Washington.

Witnesses of the light; the William Belden Noble lectures for 1903. 1903.....920 G45

Contents: Dante, the poet.—Michelangelo, the artist.—Fichte, the philosopher.—Victor Hugo, the man of letters.—Richard Wagner, the musician.—Ruskin, the preacher.

Mr Gladden finds in the life and work of each of these six men a distinctly religious message.

[Grant, James.]

Portraits of public characters. 2v. 1841.....920 G78

Contents: ROYAL AND ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES: Prince Albert; The duke of Cambridge.—MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS: Lord Clarendon; Lord Hardwicke.—MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS: Colonel Connolly; Mr George Byng; The lord advocate of Scotland; Mr Easthope; Mr Muntz.—JUDICIAL AND CIVIC FUNCTIONARIES: The recorder of London [Charles Ewen Law]; The common sergeant [Mr Mirehouse] of London; Sir Peter Laurie; Mr Under-sheriff France.—OLD

BAILEY BARRISTERS: Mr Charles Phillips; Mr Adolphus; Mr Clarkson. —REVEREND GENTLEMEN: The Rev. Hugh M'Neile; The Rev. W. J. Fox. —DISTINGUISHED AMERICANS: Mr Daniel Webster; Mr N. P. Willis; Mr Judge Halliburton.

v.2. EMINENT PUBLISHERS: Mr John Murray; Mr Thomas Tegg.—DISTINGUISHED PHILANTHROPISTS: Mr Thomas Clarkson; Sir Charles Forbes; Mr Joseph Sturge; Mr William Allen.—DISTINGUISHED LITERARY MEN: Mr Thomas Campbell; Mr Thomas Moore; Mr Thomas Carlyle.—MISCELLANEOUS: Mr Robert Owen; Count D'Orsay; Mr William Clowes; Mr Macready; Mr George Cruikshank; Mr Sheridan Knowles; Mr George Robins.

Guiney, Louise Imogen.

Little English gallery. 1894.....920 G96

Contents: Lady Danvers, 1561–1627. — Henry Vaughan, 1621–95. — George Farquhar, 1677–1707.—Topham Beauclerk, 1739–80, and Bennet Langton, 1741–1800.—William Hazlitt, 1778–1830.

Hall, Mrs Anna Maria (Fielding).

Pilgrimages to English shrines. 2v. 1853.....920 H169

Some account of the lives of well-known men and women, and of places particularly associated with them.

Hazlitt, William Carew.

Four generations of a literary family; the Hazlitts in England, Ireland and America, their friends and their fortunes, 1725–1896. 2v. 1897.....920 H38

Greater part of the first volume is concerned with William Hazlitt, the essayist and friend of Lamb and Leigh Hunt. In the second volume there are many anecdotes of the author's contemporaries.

Hodder, George.

Memories of my time, including personal reminiscences of eminent men. 1870.....920 H66

Amiable, though somewhat trifling memoranda, by an English journalist, of Douglas Jerrold, Thackeray, Dickens, Leigh Hunt and other men of his time.

Horne, Charles F. *ed.*

Great men and famous women; a series of pen and pencil sketches of the lives of more than 200 of the most prominent personages in history. 4v. 1894.....qr920 H79

v.1. Soldiers and sailors.
v.2. Statesmen and sages.
v.3. Workmen and heroes.
v.4. Artists and authors.

Jerdan, William.

Men I have known. 1866.....r920 J27

Contents: The earl of Aberdeen.—The Rev. Richard Harris Barham.—The Rev. W. Lisle Bowles.—John Britton.—Sir Mark Isambard Brunel.—Dean Buckland.—William Bullock, F.L.S.—Bishop Burgess. —Thomas Campbell.—George Canning.—Sir Francis Chantrey.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge.—Captain Crozier.—Thomas Cubitt.—Lord De Tabley.—Charles Dibdin.—Rev. T. Frognall Dibdin, D. D.—Isaac, the elder D'Israeli. — Francis Douce.— Mountstuart Elphinstone. — Lord Chancellor Eldon.—Edward Forbes.—Sir John Franklin.—John Galt. —William Gifford.—Henry Hallam.—James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd.—James Holman, the blind traveller.—William Huskisson.—Joseph Jekyll. — Dr Kitchener. — Sir Thomas Lawrence. — Sir James Mackintosh.—Sir John Malcolm.—Richard Martin, of Galway.—Archdeacon Nares.—James Perry.—Pinnock and Maunder.—Richard Porson.—Lord Ripon.—David Roberts, R. A.—Samuel Rogers.—Sir James Clark Ross.—Sir Walter Scott.—Richard Brinsley Sheridan.—Robert Southey.—John Trotter.—Lord Truro.—Sharon Turner.—Sir David Wilkie.—Lord Willoughby de Eresby.—Lady Willoughby.—William Wordsworth.

Jerrer, Georg Ludwig.

Deutschlands berühmte männer in einer reihe historischer gemälde zur ermunterung und bildung der reiferen jugend. 2v. 1835.....920 J28

Johnson, Francis.

Famous assassinations of history, from Philip of Macedon, 336 B. C., to Alexander of Servia, A. D. 1903. 1903.....920 J36

Contents: Philip of Macedon.—Tiberius Gracchus.—Julius Cæsar.—Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero.—Hypatia.—Thomas à Becket.—Gessler.—Iñez de Castro.—Rizzio and Darnley.—William of Orange.—Ivan the Terrible.—Henry the Fourth of France.—Wallenstein.—John and Cornelius De Witt.—Alexis, son of Peter the Great.—Peter the Third of Russia.—Gustavus the Third of Sweden.—Jean Paul Marat.—Paul the First of Russia.—August von Kotzebue.—Duc de Berry.—Abraham Lincoln.—Alexander the Second of Russia.—William McKinley.—Alexander I and Draga, king and queen of Servia.

Gives the relation which each person bore to his period of history, together with the political significance of the assassinations.

Joline, Adrian Hoffman.

Meditations of an autograph collector. 1902.....920 J38

Familiar chats about his choicest autograph treasures and their writers, interspersed with many anecdotes. Illustrated with facsimiles and portraits.

Keyes, Erasmus Darwin.

Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. 1884.....920 K23

Reminiscences from 1830 to 1880. Much of the book relates to Gen. Winfield Scott, to whose staff the author was attached.

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo.

Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen and men of letters. 1821.....r920 K33

Sketches of some prominent 18th century New Englanders.

Knight, William Angus.

Retrospects. 1904.....920 K34r

Contents: Thomas Carlyle.—Frederick Denison Maurice.—Alfred Tennyson.—Robert Browning.—James Martineau.—Arthur Stanley.—Matthew Arnold.—W. E. Gladstone.—William Davies.—James Smetham.—Whitwell Elwin.—Anna Swanwick.—J. Henry Shorthouse.

In these chapters of fragmentary biography Professor Knight adds to fuller and more formal accounts of his literary contemporaries, odds and ends of which he has had personal knowledge.

Some nineteenth century Scotsmen; personal recollections. 1903.....920 K34

Partial contents: Thomas Chalmers.—John Duncan.—John Downes.—John Tulloch.—J. C. Shairp.—Thomas Erskine.—James Cranbrook.—A. B. Bruce. — John Nichol. — John Veitch. — W. Y. Sellar. — T. S. Baynes. — P. P. Alexander.—William Mackintosh.—G. C. Robertson.—William Minto.—Thomas Davidson.—John Skelton.—T. T. Oliphant.

Lee, Sidney.

Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. 1904.....920 L52

Contents: The spirit of the sixteenth century.—Sir Thomas More.—Sir Philip Sidney.—Sir Walter Ralegh.—Edmund Spenser.—Francis Bacon.—Shakespeare's career.—Foreign influences on Shakespeare.

A brief bibliography precedes each chapter.

Lewis Publishing Co. *pub.*

Encyclopedia of genealogy and biography of the state of Pennsylvania, with a compendium of history; a record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation. 2v. 1904.....qr920 L67

The first part of v.1 is devoted to a history of the state. The rest of the work is given to biographies of leading citizens.

Livingston, John.

Biographical sketches of distinguished Americans now living. 1853.....r920 L74

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *ed.*

Men who have risen. 1901. (Young folks' library, v.16.)..j920 M11

Contents: Agassiz, by W. M. Thayer.—Arkwright, by R. A. Davenport.—Bunyan, by J. G. Whittier.—Burns, by Thomas Carlyle.—Burroughs; autobiography.—Carnegie, by J. D. Champlin.—Caxton, by B. B. Edwards.—Cellini; autobiography.—Cromwell, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Dickens; autobiography.—Edison, by E. C. Kenyon.—Faraday, by John Tyndall.—Flaxman, by Samuel Smiles.—Franklin, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and autobiography.—Fulton, by James Parton.—Horace, by James Parton.—Andrew Jackson, by George Bancroft.—Stonewall Jackson, by Col. Henderson.—Samuel Johnson, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and by Lord Macaulay.—Lincoln, by H. W. Mabie.—Newton, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Palissy, by E. E. Hale.—Shakespeare, by R. W. Emerson.—Stephenson, by Samuel Smiles.—Biographical notes.

McCarthy, Justin.

Modern leaders; being a series of biographical sketches. 1872. .....920 M12m

Contents: Queen Victoria and her subjects.—The real Louis Napoleon.—Eugénie, empress of the French.—The prince of Wales.—The king of Prussia.—Victor Emanuel, king of Italy.—Louis Adolph Thiers.—Prince Napoleon.—The duke of Cambridge.—Brigham Young.—The liberal triumvirate of England.—English positivists.—English Toryism and its leaders.—"George Eliot" and George Lewes.—George Sand.—Edward Bulwer and Lord Lytton.—"*Par nobile fratrum,* the two Newmans."—Archbishop Manning.—John Ruskin.—Charles Reade.—Exile-world of London.—Charles Kingsley.—James Anthony Froude.—Science and orthodoxy in England.

Portraits of the sixties. 1903.....920 M12p

Contents: The early sixties.—Charles Dickens.—W. M. Thackeray.—Thomas Carlyle; Alfred Tennyson.—Richard Owen; The brothers Newman.—Richard Cobden.—John Bright.—Sir Stafford Northcote.—A parliamentary group.—Another parliamentary group.—From Commons to Lords.—"Crownless sovereignties."—Sir Richard and Lady Burton.—Two philanthropists [Lord Shaftesbury, George Peabody].—Ruskin and the pre-Raphaelites.—John Arthur Roebuck.—Italy's English sympathizers.—Stars that rose in the sixties.—Lord Clarence Paget; Thorold Rogers.—Goldwin Smith.—The Keeleys, Robson and Webster.—The Bancrofts.—Three queens of song [Teresa Titiens, Adelina Patti, Christine Nilsson].—Three stage graces [Lydia Thompson, Adah Menken, Nellie Farren].—Some queens of society.—Last words.

Recollections and appreciations of prominent men and women in England about 1860. Illustrated.

McDonald, John.

Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. William Wells and Gen. Simon Kenton, who were early settlers in the western country. 1838 .....r920 M14

"Of all these men, Mr. McDonald was a contemporary; a young adventurer under Massie, an intimate of McArthur, an acquaintance of Wells, and a companion of Kenton. He was an actor in many of the scenes which he describes; and the incidents detailed in his volume, which he did not witness himself, were communicated to him by the actors soon after they had taken place. He is thus original authority, and the fullest reliance may be placed in his statements." *Thomson's Bibliography of Ohio.*

Marvin, Frederic Rowland, *comp.*

Last words (real and traditional) of distinguished men and women. 1902.....r920 M43

Collection of death-bed words. Names are arranged alphabetically. Brief biographical notes are given.

Mills, Weymer Jay.

Through the gates of old romance. 1903.....920 M69

Contents: An unrecorded Philadelphia romance; the Franklin family helped into flower.—The love-story of the noted Nathaniel Moore

and "The heavenly Ellen," a belle of Chambers street, New York city.—A true picture of the last days of Aaron Burr.—The poetic courtship of Philip Freneau, the poet of the Revolution, and beautiful Eleanor Forman.—The chevalier de Silly and his Newport Sally. —Susanna Rowson, of "Charlotte Temple" fame, and her British grenadier. — The ghosts of an old Staten Island manor. — Major André's last love. — Pinderina Scribblerus, an American Montagu [Elizabeth Kearny].

These sketches have a foundation of fact, but the author has evidently drawn somewhat on his imagination.

Milnes, Richard Monckton, baron Houghton.

Monographs, personal and social. 1873.....920 **M71**

Contents: Suleiman Pasha.—Alexander von Humboldt at the court of Berlin.— Cardinal Wiseman.— Walter Savage Landor.— The Berrys. —Harriet, lady Ashburton.—The Rev. Sydney Smith.—The last days of Heinrich Heine.

New England Historic Genealogical Society.

Memorial biographies of the New England Historic Genealogical Society; Towne memorial fund, 1845–1864. 5v. 1880–94.....r920 **N26**

For contents see contents book, v.4, p.530; kept at the reference desk.

Parton, James.

People's book of biography; or, Short lives of the most interesting persons of all ages and countries. 1868.....920 **P27p**

Paul, Charles Kegan.

Biographical sketches. 1883.....920 **P31**

Contents: Edward Irving.—John Keble.—Maria Hare.—Rowland Williams.—Charles Kingsley.—George Eliot.—John Henry Newman.

Peabody, Andrew Preston.

Harvard graduates whom I have known. 1890.....920 **P33**

Contents: Joshua Fisher.—Nathan Dane.—John Pierce.—John Pickering.—William Wells.—William Jenks.—Daniel Appleton White.—Charles Lowell.—Ichabod Nichols.—James Walker.—Jared Sparks.—Samuel Atkins Eliot.—George Barrell Emerson.—Stephen Salisbury. —Nathaniel Wood.—Nathaniel Silsbee.—Cazneau Palfrey.—Samuel Hurd Walley.—Stephen Minot Weld.—Increase Sumner Wheeler.—Appendix: Henry Dunster, first president of Harvard College; Charles Chauncy, second president of Harvard College.

Personal recollections of men prominently connected with Harvard, either as benefactors or as members of its boards of government or instruction.

Peake, Richard Brinsley.

Memoirs of the Colman family, including their correspondence with the most distinguished personages of their time. 2v. in 1. 1841.....920 **P34**

Perry, Frances M. & **Beebe,** Katherine.

Four American pioneers: Boone, George Rogers Clark, Crockett, Kit Carson; a book for young Americans. 1900. (Four great Americans series.).....j920 **P44**

Quincy, Josiah, 1802–82.

Figures of the past. 1896.....920 **Q34**

"The interest [of the volume] is personal and historical, for the most part confined to the second and third decades of the [19th] century. The longest and most important chapters relate to the last years of John Adams, the reception of Lafayette in Boston and vicinity in 1824 ...President Jackson's eastern tour in 1833...and Washington society in the presidency of John Quincy Adams." *Nation,* 1883.

Representative men of Connecticut, 1861–1894. 1894.....qr920 **R35**

Robinson, William Stevens.

"Warrington" pen-portraits; a collection of personal and

political reminiscences, from 1848 to 1876; ed. by Mrs W. S. Robinson. 1877.....920 R55

Memoir of "Warrington," by Mrs W. S. Robinson, p.1–180.

Robinson (1818–76) was an American journalist whose letters contributed to the Springfield republican during the years of the anti-slavery struggle had a wide reading. This volume contains some of the letters and some brief biographies of public men.

[Robson, Charles, *ed.*]

Biographical encyclopædia of Ohio of the nineteenth century. 1876.....qr920 R56b

Rogers, Augustus C. *ed.*

Sketches of representative men North and South. 1872..qr920 R615

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold.

Historical gleanings; a series of sketches; 2d ser. 1870.....920 R61

Contents: John Wiklif.—William Laud.—John Wilkes.—John Horne Tooke.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.

Portraits of the eighteenth century, historic and literary; tr. by K. P. Wormeley [and G. B. Ives], with a critical introduction by Edmond Scherer. 2v. 1905.....920 S15p

v.1. Duchesse du Maine.—Madame de Staal-Delaunay.—Le Sage.—Montesquieu.—Adrienne Le Couvreur.—Voltaire.—Marquise du Deffand.—Earl of Chesterfield.—Benjamin Franklin.—Madame Geoffrin.—The abbé Barthélemy.—Louis XV.

v.2. Abbé Prévost.—Madame de Lambert and Madame Necker.—Denis Diderot. — Jean-Jacques Rousseau. — Friedrich Melchior Grimm. — Madame d'Épinay.— Buffon.— Bernardin de Saint-Pierre.—Frederick the Great.— Wilhelmina, margravine of Baireuth. — Beaumarchais. — Jacques Necker.—Marie-Antoinette.

Schmidt-Weissenfels, Eduard, (*pseud.* Ernst Hellmuth).

Biographische skizzen und charakternovellen. 2v. in 1. 1862.....920 S35

Contents: Aus Deutschlands befreiungszeit.—Oesterreichische bilder.—Literarische aquarellen.—Französische portraits.—Aus der kunst und der literatur.—Slavische skizzen.

Simpson, Henry, *comp.*

Lives of eminent Philadelphians now deceased. 1859.....qr920 S61

Sinclair, James, (*pseud.* "Sigma").

Personalia; political, social and various. 1903.....920 S616

Contents: Harrow in the early sixties.—Lawyers.—The church.—Art and letters.—Personages and retrospects.

Appeared in "Blackwood's magazine," v.173–174, June–Oct. 1903.

Reminiscences and anecdotes of various notable Englishmen.

Smucker, Isaac.

Our pioneers; being biographical sketches of Capt. Elias Hughes, John Ratliff, Benjamin Green, Richard Pitzer, John Van Buskirk, Isaac and John Stadden and Capt. Samuel Elliott; with brief notices of the pioneers of 1801 and 1802. 1872. (Licking county (Ohio) Pioneer Association. Pioneer pamphlet no.7.).....r920 S666

Contains also: Pioneer women of the west, by Mrs C. Springer. — Pioneers of Licking [poem], by A. B. Clark.

Sparks, William Henry.

Memories of fifty years; brief biographical notices of distinguished Americans and anecdotes of remarkable men, interspersed with scenes and incidents occurring during a long life of observation chiefly spent in the Southwest. 1870.....920 S736

Stebbing, William.

Some verdicts of history reviewed. 1887.....920 S81

Contents: The eighteenth century. — Patriot, or adventurer? Anthony Ashley Cooper.—Two poet-politicians: Abraham Cowley; Matthew Prior.—Two leaders of society and of opposition: Henry St. John: William Pulteney.—An American revolutionist and an English radical: Benjamin Franklin; William Cobbett.—Puritan and cavalier England transplanted: New England; Virginia.

Todd, William Cleaves.

Biographical and other articles. 1901.....920 T55

Contents: Webster.—Caleb Cushing.—Rev. Stephen Peabody and wife. —Thomas Hart Benton.—Timothy Dexter.—Knapp's Life of Timothy Dexter. — Gen. Nathaniel Peabody. — A summer in Norway. — Some people I have seen.

Most of the biographies are associated with the neighborhood of Newburyport, Mass.

"A snapper-up of trifles unconsidered by most, he gives them such a setting, whatever his topic, that they are trifles no longer. His twenty pages on Webster...are a mosaic from more than a dozen unexpected witnesses." *Nation,* 1901.

Tregellas, Walter Hawken.

Cornish worthies; sketches of some Cornish men and families. 2v. 1884.....920 T71

v.1. Ralph Allen.—John Anstis.—The Arundells of Lanherne, Trerice and Tolverne.— The Bassets of Tehidy.— Admiral William Bligh.— Thomasine Bonaventura.— Henry Bone.— Dr William Borlase.— The Boscawens.— Davy.— Admiral Viscount Exmouth. — Samuel Foote.— The Godolphins of Godolphin.

v.2. The Grenvilles of Stow. — Incledon. — The Killigrews. — Richard Lander.— Rev. Henry Martyn.—Opie.— The St. Aubyns of Clowance and the Mount.—Trevithick.—Vivian.

Tregellas (1831–94) was an authority on the history and antiquities of Cornwall.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.

Essays, biographical and critical; or, Studies of character. 1857.....920 T816

Contents: George Washington.—Lord Chesterfield.—Daniel Boone.— Robert Southey. — Sir Kenelm Digby. — Jacques Lafitte. — Edmund Kean.— Theodore Körner. — Robert Fulton. — John Constable.—Chateaubriand.—Francis Jeffrey.—Roger Williams.—Richard Savage.— DeWitt Clinton.—Jenny Lind.—George Berkeley.—Giacomo Leopardi. —Daniel DeFoe.—John James Audubon.—Laurence Sterne.—Massimo d'Azeglio. — Sydney Smith. — Charles Brockden Brown. — Sir David Wilkie. — Joseph Addison. — Governeur Morris. — Silvio Pellico. — Thomas Campbell.—Benjamin Franklin.

Van Dyke, Paul.

Renascence portraits. 1905.....920 V18

Contents: The renascence.—Pietro Aretino.—Thomas Cromwell.—Maximilian I.—APPENDIX: Reginald Pole and Thomas Cromwell; an examination of the Apologia ad Carolum Quintum.

"List of books cited," p.419–425.

Studies of three men nearly contemporary in their activities and representing different countries as well as different aspects of the renaissance period.

Warren, Frederick Morris.

Ten Frenchmen of the nineteenth century. 1904. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.).....920 W24

Contents: Introduction.—Guizot and the cause of constitutional monarchy.—Fourier and socialism.—Thiers and the growth of republican principles.—Gambetta and the third republic.—Victor Hugo.—Balzac and realism in literature.—Zola.—Renan and biblical criticism.—Pasteur and the germ theory.—De Lesseps and inter-oceanic canals.

Short bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Biographical sketches, followed by brief extracts from their writings.

Warwick, Frances Evelyn (Maynard), countess of.
Warwick castle and its earls, from Saxon times to the present day. 2v. 1903.....920 W26
The history of the castle is bound up indissolubly with the history of England. The legends of Guy of Warwick and Godiva, the deeds of the Beauchamps, Nevilles and Dudleys, and the important annals of the house of Rich and the house of Greville centre in this historic spot. Lady Warwick's book wears the guise of erudition without being very profound and it is marked by sprightliness and more than an ordinary share of individuality. *Adapted from Nation*, 1903.

Wharton, Grace, (*pseud. of* Mrs Katharine (Byerley) Thomson).
Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. 2v. 1854.....920 W59r
v.1. Dr Maginn.—Ham house and its inhabitants.—Hampton Court.—Holland house and its inhabitants.—Mrs Montagu and her friends.—Whitehall and its predecessors; the palace of Westminster, York house.—The ancient palace of Greenwich (Placentia) and the days of the Tudors.—Kenilworth; its heroes and its heroines.—The siege of Ragland castle, and the Somerset family.
v.2. Basing house; its besiegers and besieged. — Lathom house and the Stanley family.—Coleridge; Sir James Hall; Leslie; Mackintosh; Blanco White.—Mrs Serres; Charles Mills; L. E. L. [Letitia Elizabeth Landon].—John Galt.—Thomas Campbell; Mrs Siddons.—Wilkie; Chantry.—Hatton rectory.—Allan Cunningham.—Publishers and authors.—Chartley castle and the Ferrers family; Laurence, earl Ferrers; Whitefield and Lady Huntingdon.

Who's who in Pennsylvania; ed. by L. R. Hamersly, 1904.
1904.....r920 W665
Biographical dictionary of prominent living Pennsylvanians.

Willey, George Franklyn, *ed.*
State builders; an illustrated historical and biographical record of the state of New Hampshire at the beginning of the twentieth century. 1903.....r920 W73

Wills, James.
Lives of illustrious and distinguished Irishmen, from the earliest times to the present period, embodying a history of Ireland in the lives of Irishmen. 6v. 1840–47..r920 W76
"The most elaborate and the most complete record of the history and biography of Ireland as yet [1847] given to the Irish public." *Dublin University magazine*, 1847.

Wrangham, Francis, *ed.*
The British Plutarch, containing the lives of the most eminent divines, patriots, statesmen, warriors, philosophers, poets and artists of Great Britain and Ireland from the accession of Henry VIII to the present time; re-arranged and enriched with several additional lives. 6v. 1816.....r920 W92
v.1. John Colet.—Thomas Wolsey.—Sir Thomas More.—John Fisher.—Thomas Cromwell, earl of Essex.—Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk.—Edward Seymour, duke of Somerset.—John Dudley, duke of Northumberland.—Hugh Latimer.—Stephen Gardiner.—Thomas Cranmer.—Sir John Cheke.—Reginald Pole.—Roger Ascham.—John Jewel.—John Knox.—Matthew Parker.—Sir Thomas Gresham.—George Buchanan.
v.2. Sir Philip Sidney.—Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester.—Sir Francis Walsingham.—Sir Francis Drake.—Sir John Hawkins.—Edmund Spenser.—William Cecil, lord Burghley.—Robert Devereux, earl of Essex.—Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham.—Thomas Sackville, earl of Dorset.—Sir Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury.—William Shakspeare.—Sir Walter Ralegh.—William Camden.—Francis Bacon, viscount St Alban's.—George Villiers I, duke of Buckingham.—George Abbot.—Sir Edward Coke.—Ben Jonson.
v.3. Sir Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford.—Richard Boyle, earl of Cork.—John Hampden.—William Laud.—John Williams.—Inigo

Jones. — William Harvey. — John Selden. — James Usher. — Oliver Cromwell.—Robert Blake.—Colonel John Hutchinson.—George Monk, duke of Albemarle.—Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon.—John Milton.

v.4. Sir Matthew Hale.—Andrew Marvell.—Samuel Butler.—Antony Ashley Cooper, earl of Shaftesbury.—Algernon Sidney.—James Butler, duke of Ormond.—Edmund Waller.—Sir William Petty.—George Villiers II, duke of Buckingham.—The Hon. Robert Boyle.—John Tillotson.—George Savile, marquis of Halifax.—Sir William Temple. —John Dryden.

v.5. John Locke.—Sir George Rooke.—Sir John Holt.—Gilbert Burnet. — John Flamsteed. — Joseph Addison. — Matthew Prior. — John Churchill, duke of Marlborough.—Sir Christopher Wren.—Robert Harley, earl of Oxford and Mortimer.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Sir Richard Steele.—Francis Atterbury.—Samuel Clarke.—Richard Bentley.—Alexander Pope.—Jonathan Swift.

v.6. Sir Robert Walpole.—James Thomson.—Henry St. John, viscount Bolingbroke.—George Berkeley.—Major general James Wolfe.—Benjamin Hoadly.—Samuel Richardson.—Edward Young.—John Jortin. —Thomas Gray.—Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield.—Oliver Goldsmith.—William Pitt, earl of Chatham.—Samuel Johnson. —Sir William Jones.—Viscount Nelson.

Brotherhead, William.

Forty years among the old booksellers of Philadelphia, with bibliographical remarks. 1891 .....r920.4 B77

Bibliography of William Bradford's books, p.103-115.

Biographical dictionaries

Biographisches jahrbuch und deutscher nekrolog; hrsg. von Anton Bettelheim, 1896–date. v.1–date. 1897–date..r920 B4872

Buckland, Charles Edward, *ed.*

Dictionary of Indian biography. 1906.....r920 B85

"Bibliography," p.471–494.

Gives the main facts in the lives of about 2,600 men and women, English, Indian or foreign, who have been conspicuous in the history of India or distinguished in the administration of the country.

Chambers, Robert, *ed.*

Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 4v. 1847..r920 C355

The same; supplement, continuing the biographies to the present time, by Thomas Thomson. 1855.....r920 C355s

"Index of authorities," p.7–9.

Deutsches zeitgenossenlexikon; biographisches handbuch deutscher männer und frauen der gegenwart; [hrsg. von Franz Neubert]. 1905.....qr920 D48

Dictionary of contemporary German biography.

Herringshaw, Thomas William, *comp.*

Herringshaw's encyclopedia of American biography of the nineteenth century. 1902 .....qr920 H47

Irving, Joseph, *comp.*

Book of Scotsmen eminent for achievements in arms and arts, church and state, law, legislation and literature, commerce, science, travel and philanthropy. 1881.....r920 I28

Lossing, Benson John.

Eminent Americans; comprising brief biographies of three hundred and thirty distinguished persons. 1857.....r920 L91

Morgan, Henry James, *ed.*

Sketches of celebrated Canadians and persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the history of the province down to the present time. 1862.....r920 M89s

"Books consulted," p.8.

Wer ist's? unsere zeitgenossen; zeitgenossenlexikon ([1. jahrgang]–date), [1905]–date. 1905–date.....r920 W52

A "Who's who" for Germany. The biographical index is preceded by some convenient national and foreign statistics and is followed by a collection of German and Austrian pseudonyms.

920.7 Biography of women

Adams, William Henry Davenport.

Child-life and girlhood of remarkable women; a series of chapters from female biography. 1895.....920.7 A21c

Contents: ENGLISH WOMEN OF LETTERS: Harriet Martineau; Fanny Burney; Elizabeth Inchbald; Charlotte Brontë; Sara Coleridge; Mrs Somerville; Mary Russell Mitford; Lady Morgan.—THE TWELVE DAY'S QUEEN: Lady Jane Grey.—A PURITAN LADY: Mrs Hutchinson.—SOME NOTABLE ENGLISHWOMEN: Mary Sidney, countess of Pembroke; Margaret More; Mary Granville; Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—SOME MINOR LITERARY LIGHTS: Katharine Philips; Lætitia Pilkington; Elizabeth Rowe.—SAINTLY LIVES, TWO ENTHUSIASTS: Catharine of Siena; Jeanne d'Arc.—A GROUP OF EXEMPLARY CHARACTERS: Madame de Miramion; Elizabeth Carter; Caroline Herschel; Madame Pape-Carpantier; Mrs Fry; Lady Fanshawe; Mrs Godolphin.—THREE ILLUSTRIOUS FRENCHWOMEN: Madame Roland; Madame Michelet; Eugénie de Guérin.

Brooks, Geraldine.

Dames and daughters of the French court. 1904.....920.7 B773da

Contents: Madame de Sévigné (1626–96).—Madame de La Fayette (1634–93).—Madame Geoffrin (1699–1777).—Mademoiselle de Lespinasse (1732–76).—Madame Roland (1754–92).—Madame Le Brun (1755–1842).—Madame de Staël (1766–1817).—Madame Récamier (1777–1849).—Madame Valmore (1789–1859).—Madame de Rémusat (1780–1821).

Browne, William Hardcastle, *comp.*

Famous women of history. 1895.....r920.7 B81

Contents: Cyclopædia of female biography.—Pseudonyms of eminent women.—Meanings of proper names of women.

Gives very brief biographical details.

Costello, Louisa Stuart.

Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 4v. 1844.....920.7 C83

v.1. Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury.—Arabella Stuart.—Catherine Grey.—Mary Sidney, countess of Pembroke.—Penelope, lady Rich.—Magdalen Herbert.—Frances Howard, duchess of Richmond.

v.2. Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia.—Lucy Harrington, countess of Bedford.—Frances Howard, countess of Somerset.—Margaret Elizabeth, countess of Essex.—Christian, countess of Devonshire.—Anne Clifford, countess of Dorset.—Mary Evelyn.—Lady Fanshawe.

v.3. Anastasia Venetia Stanley, lady Digby. — The countess of Desmond.—Elizabeth Cromwell and her daughters.—Mrs Lucy Hutchinson.—Frances Stuart, duchess of Richmond.—Dorothy Sidney, countess of Sunderland.—Elizabeth Percy, duchess of Somerset.—Lady Rachel Russell.—Margaret, duchess of Newcastle.—Anne, countess of Winchelsea.—Mrs Katherine Philips.—Jane Lane.—Anne Killigrew.—Frances Jennings, duchess of Tyrconnel.—Mary Beale.—Anne Clarges, duchess of Albemarle.—Lady Mary Tudor.—Anne Hyde, duchess of York.—Anne Scott, duchess of Monmouth.—Stella and Vanessa.—Susannah Centlivre.

v.4. Sarah, duchess of Marlborough.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.

Ellet, Mrs Elizabeth Fries (Lummis).

Pioneer women of the west.....920.7 E51p

Contents: Mary Bledsoe.—Catharine Sevier.—Rebecca Boone.—Mrs Mason.—Anna Innis.—Sarah Combs.—Charlotte Robertson.—Mrs Dunham.—Jane Brown.—Sarah Wilson.—Mary Moore.—Mrs Denis.—Mrs Clendenin.—Mrs Cunningham.—Mrs Scott.—Mrs Glass.—Ann Haynes.—Ruth Sparks.—Sarah Shelby.—Rebecca Williams.—Louisa St. Clair.—Mrs Lake.—Sally Warth.—Jane Dick.—Mary Heckewelder.—Ruhama Greene.—Rebecca Rouse.—Sarah Sibley.—Mary Dunlevy.

—Ann Bailey.—Elizabeth Harper.—Sarah Thorp.—Mrs Walworth.—Mrs Carter.—Elizabeth Tappen.—Rebecca Heald.—Mrs Helm.—Mrs Snow.—Mrs Lemen, Mrs Edwards.—Abigail Snelling.—Mary McMillan.—Charlotte A. Clark.—Charlotte Geer.—Mrs Clark.—Sarah Bryan.—Sylvia Chapin.—Mrs St. John, Mrs Lovejoy.—Lucy Chapin.—Mrs Anderson.—Eliza Bull, Mrs Harazthy.—Mary Ann Rumsey.—Ann Allen.—Elizabeth Allen.—Harriet L. Noble.—Frances Trask.—Mrs Scott, Mrs Talbot, Mrs Goodrich.—Mrs Comstock.—Mrs Woodward.—Journal.—Elizabeth Kenton.

Fawcett, Mrs Millicent (Garrett).

Five famous French women. 1905 ..... 920.7 F29f

Contents: Joan of Arc.—Louise of Savoy and her daughter, Margaret of Angoulême, duchess of Alençon and queen of Navarre.—Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre.—Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara.

"Books consulted," p.7–8.

Finch, Barbara Clay.

Lives of the princesses of Wales. 3v. 1883 ..... 920.7 F49

v.1. Joan of Kent.—Anne of Warwick.—Katharine of Aragon.

v.2. Katharine of Aragon (continued).—Caroline of Anspach.—Augusta of Saxe-Gotha.

v.3. Augusta of Saxe-Gotha (continued).—Caroline of Brunswick.

Frost, John.

Pioneer mothers of the west; or, Daring and heroic deeds of American women, comprising thrilling examples of courage, fortitude, devotedness and self-sacrifice. 1869 ..... r920.7 F96

Contents: Heroic women of the west.—Mrs Howe.—Mrs Neff.—Mrs Porter.—Mrs Clendenen.—The wife and daughters of Daniel Boone.—The War-woman creek.—Elizabeth Zane.—Mrs Cunningham.—Mrs Bland and Mrs Polk.—Massy Herbeson.—Mrs White.—Mrs Duree.—Mrs Rowan.—Miss Heckewelder.—Mrs Tackett, the captive.—Mrs Merril.—The escape of Mrs Coleman.—The sisters Fleming.—Mrs Parker and daughter.—Experience Bozarth.—A heroine without a name.—Mrs Ruhama Builderback.—The widow Scraggs.—Mrs Woods.—The captivity of Jane Brown and her family.—Heroism of women at Bryant's station.—Mrs Helm, the heroine of Chicago.—Mrs Pursley.—Mary Hart.—A young heroine.—Mrs Daviess.—Mary Chase.—Mrs Dorion.—Wonderful fortitude of female emigrants.—Miss Washburn.—The hunter's wife.—Mrs Jordan's captivity.—Captivity and sufferings of the Gilbert family.—The eventful shot.

Fyvie, John.

Some famous women of wit and beauty; a Georgian galaxy. 1905 ..... 920.7 F99

Contents: The unacknowledged wife of George IV (Mrs Fitzherbert).—Nelson's Lady Hamilton.—The queen of the "Blue-stockings" (Mrs Montagu).—"The most gorgeous Lady Blessington."—"The female Quixote" [Mrs Lennox].—A radical lady of the last generation (Mrs Grote).—The real "Diana of the crossways" (the Hon. Mrs Norton).—A Tory lady of the last generation (Lady Eastlake).

Illustrated with portraits.

Goodrich, Frank Boott.

Women of beauty and heroism from Semiramis to Eugenie; a portrait gallery of female loveliness, achievement and influence. 1859 ..... qr920.7 G62

Contents: Semiramis.—Penelope.—Cornelia.—Zenobia.—Beatrice.—Joan Darc.—Isabella.—Diana de Poitiers.—Anne Boleyn.—Mary, queen of Scots.—Pocahontas.—Nell Gwynn.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Marie Antoinette.—The maid of Saragossa.—Anne Hasseltine Judson.—Charlotte Brontë.—Victoria.—Eugenie.

"Authorities consulted and books referred to," p.11–12.

Short biographies, with portraits.

Hanaford, Mrs Phebe Anne (Coffin).

Daughters of America; or, Women of the century. 1883 .. r920.7 H23

Brief biographical sketches of women who have been prominent in various walks of life from the time of the Revolution. Contains numerous portraits.

Hare, Christopher.

The most illustrious ladies of the Italian renaissance. 1904. .920.7 H26

Contents: Daughters of the renaissance; their life and surroundings.—Noble ladies of the house of Medici: Lucrezia Tornabuoni, wife of Piero dei Medici; Clarice degli Orsini, wife of Lorenzo dei Medici.—Two queens of Naples, princesses of the house of Anjou: Giovanna I; Giovanna II.—A group of Lombard princesses: Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan; Bianca Maria Sforza, wife of the emperor Maximilian; Isabella d'Este, marchesa of Mantua; Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara.—Daughters of Venice: Caterina Cornaro, queen of Cyprus; Bianca Capello, grand duchess of Florence.—Great ladies of Rome and Romagna: Caterina Sforza, countess of Forli; Lucrezia Borgia, duchess of Ferrara; Vittoria Colonna, marchesa of Pescara.—Elisabetta Gonzaga, duchess of Urbino, also an account of "Il Cortigiano" by Count Baldassare Castiglione; being conversations at the court of Urbino.

"Books and documents consulted," p.11-12.

Brings out the details of the feminine side of life, its occupations and amusements, and its gorgeous apparel. Well illustrated.

Hays, Frances, *comp.*

Women of the day; a biographical dictionary of notable contemporaries. 1885 .....r920.7 H37

Includes only women living at time of compilation (1885).

Holloway, Mrs Laura (Carter).

Mothers of great men and women, and some wives of great men. 1883.....920.7 H73m

Biographical sketches.

Jameson, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy).

Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles the Second, with their portraits, after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent painters; illustrating the diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon and other contemporary writers. 1851.....q920.7 J16

Contents: Queen Catherine of Braganza.—The duchess of Cleveland.—The countess de Grammont.—The countess of Ossory.—Lady Denham.—Nell Gwynn.—The duchess of Somerset.—The duchess of Richmond.—Mrs Lawson.—The countess of Chesterfield.—The countess of Rochester.—Miss Bagot.—Mrs Nott.—The countess of Southesk.—Lady Bellasys.—The countess of Sunderland.—Mrs Middleton.—The countess of Northumberland.—The duchess of Portsmouth.—The duchess of Devonshire.—Miss Jennings.

Morgan, Henry James, *ed.*

Types of Canadian women and of women who are or have been connected with Canada. v.1. 1903.....qr920.7 M89

v.1 contains 354 portraits of prominent Canadian women, accompanied by brief biographical sketches. Some of the women represented are only remotely connected with Canada.

Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel).

Schöne frauen; handzeichnungen. 1869.....920.7 P76

Contents: Maria Eleonore, die freundin Herder's.—Zwei dichterinnen des 16. jahrhunderts.—"Non son' rosa senza spine!"—Eine berühmte frau des achtzehnten jahrhunderts.—Hortense Mazarin.—Die ersten verse des Lorenzo Magnifico.—Isouard's Cendrillon.—Maria Carracciola.—Faustina Maratti.—In St. Cloud, 1787.

Rait, Robert Sangster, *ed.*

Five Stuart princesses. 1902 .....920.7 R16

Contents: Margaret, daughter of James I, of Scotland, dauphine of France, by H. E. Butler.—Elizabeth of Bohemia, by R. H. Hodgkin.—Mary of Orange, by Algernon Cecil.—Henrietta of Orleans, by J. S. C. Bridge.—Sophia of Hanover, by R. S. Rait.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.*

Famous women as described by famous writers. 1904.....920.7 S61

Contents: Mary, queen of Scots, by A. C. Swinburne.—Madame de Maintenon, by H. M. Stephens.—Louise de Quéroualle, duchess of Portsmouth, by J. H. Jesse.—Margaret of Parma, regent of the Netherlands, by W. H. Prescott.—Marie de Mancini, by Alexandre Dumas.—Elizabeth, queen of England, by J. R. Green.—La marquise de Montespan, by Adolphe Duplessis.—The duchess of Cleveland, by Mrs Jameson.—Madame Roland, by Alphonse de Lamartine.—Lady Hamilton, by John Paget.—La duchesse du Maine, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve.—Agnes Sorel, by W. H. D. Adams.—Lady Blessington, by H. B. Baker.—La duchesse de Chevreuse, by Sutherland Menzies.—Lady Jane Grey, by J. A. Froude.—Anne de Pisseleu, duchesse d'Estampes, by Madame Bolly.—Bianca Capello, by Alexandre Dumas.—Madame de Pompadour, by Arsène Houssaye.—Bess of Hardwick, countess of Shrewsbury, by Thomas Seccombe.—Gabrielle d'Estrées, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve.—Isabella of Austria, by C. L. de Sevelinges.—Christina, queen of Sweden, by John Doran.—Mrs Fitzherbert, by John Fyvie.—Henriette de Balzac d'Entragues, by Léon Marlet.—Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, by W. C. Taylor.—Madame de Longueville, by Hippolyte de Laporte.—Catherine II, empress of Russia, by Herman Merivale.—Madame Récamier, by Noel Williams.—Elizabeth Cromwell Claypole, by Mark Noble.—Isabella d'Este, by Julia Cartwright.—La duchesse de Berri, by A. E. Challice.—Joan of Arc, by Charles Knight.—Henrietta Maria, duchess of Orleans, by J. H. Jesse.—Diane de Poitiers, by Madame Bolly.—Madame des Ursins, by Sutherland Menzies.—Madame du Barry, by Alphonse de Lamartine.—Margaret Douglas, countess of Lennox, by T. F. Henderson.—Catherine de' Medici, by A. F. Bush.—Caterina Cornaro, queen of Cyprus, by Dezos de la Roquette.—Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de Montpensier (La Grande mademoiselle), by C. D. Yonge.

Taney, Mary Florence.

Kentucky pioneer women; Columbian poems and prose sketches. 1893.....r920.7 T17

Contents: The rustic parliament.—Rebecca Bryant Boone.—Capture and rescue of the Misses Callaway and Boone.—Women carry water to the fort.—Keturah Leitch Taylor.—Susanna Hart Shelby.—Mary Hopkins Cabell Breckenridge.—Henrietta Hunt Maogan.—Susan Lucy Barry Taylor.—Mary Yellott Johnston.—Margaret Wickliffe Preston.

Woolfall, Lila G. A.

Presiding ladies of the White house; biographical appreciations, with a short history of the executive mansion and a treatise on its etiquette and customs. 1903.....qr920.7 W87

Short biographical sketches, with portraits.

920.8 Eccentrics

Timbs, John, *comp.*

English eccentrics and eccentricities. 1890.....920.8 T47

Compilation of anecdotes from many sources. Illustrated.

Wilson, Henry, & **Caulfield,** James.

Book of wonderful characters; memoirs and anecdotes of remarkable and eccentric persons in all ages and countries. 1869.....r920.8 W76

921 Philosophy

Hubbard, Elbert.

Little journeys to the homes of great philosophers. 2v. in 1. 1904.....921 H87

Contents: Socrates.—Seneca.—Aristotle.—Marcus Aurelius.—Spinoza.—Swedenborg.—Immanuel Kant.—Auguste Comte.—Voltaire.—Herbert Spencer.—Schopenhauer.—Henry D. Thoreau.

Godwin, William.
Lives of the necromancers; or, An account of the most eminent persons in successive ages who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of magical power. 1876.....921.3 G55

922 Religion

Alexander, Archibald, 1772–1851, *ed.*
Biographical sketches of the founder and principal alumni of the Log College, with an account of the revivals of religion under their ministry. 1851.....r922 A37
Contents: The Log College.—Memoir of William Tennent, sen.—Memoir of Gilbert Tennent.—The Log College the germ from which proceeded the College of New Jersey.—The New London school.—Memoir of John Tennent.—Memoir of William Tennent, jr.—Remarks on the preceding narrative.—Anecdotes of William Tennent, jr.—Memoir of Charles Tennent.—Memoir of Samuel Blair.—Memoir of John Blair.—Memoir of Samuel Finley.—Memoir of William Robinson.—Memoir of John Rowland.—Memoir of Charles Beatty.
Log College, one of the first educational institutions of the Presbyterian church, was founded about 1730 at Neshaminy, Pennsylvania.

Bell, Mrs Nancy R. Elizabeth (Meugens), (*pseud.* N. d'Anvers).
Lives and legends of the English bishops and kings, mediæval monks and other later saints. 1904. (Saints in Christian art.).....922 B41li
Besides the English saints, the book treats of Italian monks and saints from the 12th to the 16th century. Like the other volumes of the series, this gives historical facts, legends, emblems by which a saint may be recognized, and typical works of art. Illustrated.
Lives and legends of the great hermits and Fathers of the church, with other contemporary saints. 1902. (Saints in Christian art.).....922 B41l
Gives the actual historical events of the lives of these saints, the legends concerning them, the symbols by which they may be recognized, and works of art in which they are introduced.

Blaikie, William Garden.
Preachers of Scotland from the sixth to the nineteenth century. 1888.....922 B52
Being the twelfth series of the Cunningham lectures.
Gives characteristics of the preaching in Scotland rather than lives of the preachers.

Brastow, Lewis Orsmond.
Representative modern preachers. 1904.....922 B71
Contents: Friedrich Daniel Ernst Schleiermacher.—Frederick William Robertson. — Henry Ward Beecher. — Horace Bushnell. — Phillips Brooks.—John Henry Newman.—James Bowling Mozley.—Thomas Guthrie.—Charles Haddon Spurgeon.

Brewster, H. Pomeroy.
Saints and festivals of the Christian church. 1904.....r922 B73
"Authorities quoted," p.501.
Each day of the year is marked by its saint. A brief sketch of his life and notes on the origin and customs of the day are given.

Brook, Benjamin.
Lives of the Puritans; containing a biographical account of those divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of religious liberty, from the reformation under Queen Elizabeth to the act of uniformity in 1662. 3v. 1813....r922 B77
"A correct list of the principal authorities referred to in the work, with the particular edition of each," v.3, p.[537]–540.

Butler, Alban.

Lives of the Fathers, martyrs and other principal saints; compiled from original monuments and other authentic records, illustrated with the remarks of judicious modern critics and historians. 12v. in 4. 1845–46.....r922 B97

v.1 contains "An account of the life and writings of Alban Butler."

Cave, William.

Lives of the most eminent Fathers of the church that flourished in the first four centuries; with an historical account of the state of paganism under the first Christian emperors. 3v. 1840.....r922 C29

Crawford, Mary Caroline.

Romance of old New England churches. 1904. (Little pilgrimages.) 922 C875

Contents: Foreword. — A pre-Revolutionary belle. — The wooing of Esther Edwards.—A colonial Friar Laurence.—Courtship according to Samuel Sewall.—John Eliot and his Indians.—Parson Smith's daughter Abigail.—East Apthorp and his parish troubles.—A famous Tory wit and divine.—When a French exile was Boston's bishop.—The lost prince at Longmeadow.—The ostracism of an abolitionist.—The ideal minister of the American gospel.

"Aims to give the story side of those old meeting-houses and ministers whose names and aspects are more or less familiar to the general reader." *Preface.*

Dunbar, Agnes B. C. *comp.*

Dictionary of saintly women. 2v. 1904–05.....r922 D89

"List of authorities," v.2, p.317–324.

Biographical dictionary of women worshipped as saints. Gives the legends associated with their names.

Fothergill, Gerald, *comp.*

List of emigrant ministers to America, 1690–1811. 1904....r922 F82

Contains the names of some 1,200 English ministers and schoolmasters who were granted bounty by the crown to defray the cost of passage to America.

Gracey, Mrs Annie Ryder.

Eminent missionary women; introductory notes by Mrs Joseph Cook and Mrs S. L. Keen. 1898.....922 G76

Contents: Mary Lyon.—Mrs T. C. Doremus.—Fidelia Fiske.—Mrs R. B. Lyth.—Ann Wilkins.—Mary Louisa Whately.—Melinda Rankin.—Lydia Mary Fay.—Mary Briscoe Baldwin.—Mrs Bishop Gobat.—Miss Aldersey. — Mrs H. C. Mullens. — Mrs Bowen Thompson. — Sophia Cooke.—Charlotte Maria Tucker.—Mary Reed.—Fanny Jane Butler.—Mrs Emma V. Day.—Madame Coillard.—Mrs Hannah Marshman.—Harriet G. Brittan.—Mrs John Geddie and Mrs John Inglis.—Louisa H. Anstey.—Eliza Agnew.—Gertrude Egede.—Mrs Murilla Baker Ingalls.—Beulah Woolston.—Clara A. Swain.

Hondorff, Andreas.

Calendarium sanctorum & historiarum; das ist sachen historia und tägliche hausstaffel darin nach ordnung gemeiner calender durchs gantze jahr aller heiligen lehrer und märterer leben, bekentnis und leiden beschrieben, so wol auch viel politische denckwirdige historien aus der H. Schrift und andern bewehreten. 1599.....qr922 H76

Hutton, Edward.

Studies in the lives of the saints. 1902.....922 H97

Contents: St. Augustine.— St. Benedict. — St. Bernard. — St. Dominic.—St. Francis of Assisi.— Blessed Angela of Foligno.— St. Catherine of Siena.—St. Catherine Adorni.— St. Ignatius Loyola.— St. Teresa.—St. John of the Cross.—St. Rose of Lima.

Hutton, William Holden.
Influence of Christianity upon national character, illustrated by the lives and legends of the English saints. 1903. (Bampton lectures, 1903.) 922 H977
Contents: The witness of the saints.—National saints.—The saints of the English conversion.—The royal saints.—The ideal of monk and hermit.—The statesmen saints.—Women and children among the saints.—The completion of faith.
Binder's title reads "English saints."

Jensson, J. C.
American Lutheran biographies; or, Historical notices of over three hundred and fifty leading men of the American Lutheran church from its establishment to the year 1890. 1890 ..... qr922 J26

Osgood, Samuel.
Studies in Christian biography; or, Hours with theologians and reformers. 1850 ..... 922 O29
Contents: Augustine and his times.—Augustine and his works.—Chrysostom and the ancient pulpit.—Jerome and his times.—Jerome and his works.—John Calvin and the reformed system.—Teresa and the devotees of Spain.—Faustus Socinus and the revival of Unitarian principles.—Hugo Grotius and the Arminians.—George Fox and the English spiritualists.—Swedenborg and the mysticism of science.—John Wesley and Methodism.—Jonathan Edwards and the new Calvinism.—John Howard and prison reform.

Pioneers of religious liberty in America; the Great and Thursday lectures delivered in Boston in 1903. 1903 ..... 922 P64
Contents: William Brewster and the independents, by E. D. Mead.—Roger Williams and his doctrine of soul liberty, by W. H. P. Faunce.—Thomas Hooker and the principle of Congregational independency, by Williston Walker.—William Penn and the gospel of the inner light, by B. F. Trueblood.—Thomas Jefferson and the influence of democracy upon religion, by T. R. Slicer.—William Ellery Channing and the growth of spiritual Christianity, by W. W. Fenn.—Horace Bushnell and progressive orthodoxy, by Washington Gladden.—Hosea Ballou and the larger hope, by J. C. Adams.—Ralph Waldo Emerson and the doctrine of the divine immanence, by F. G. Peabody.—Theodore Parker and the naturalization of religion, by James Eells.—Phillips Brooks and the unity of the spirit, by S. A. Eliot.

Potter, Henry Codman, bp.
Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops. 1906 ..... 922 P85
Contents: Bishop Smith.—Bishop Whittingham.—Bishop Williams.—Bishop Eastburn.—Bishop Clark.—Bishop Coxe.—Bishop Wilmer.—Bishop Clarkson.—Bishop Brooks.—Bishop Dudley.—Archbishop Tait.—Archbishop Benson.—Archbishop Temple.
"The net result of the book is to prove that ecclesiastics are like other men, in having a saving sense of humor, in regard for substance rather than for form in religion, and in emphasis upon character rather than on possessions." *Nation*, 1906.

923 Sociology

Baldwin, James.
Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln; a book for young Americans. 1897. (Four great Americans series.) j923 B19

Barth, Theodor.
Politische porträts. 1904 ..... 923 B27
Contents: Fürst Bismarck.—Ludwig Bamberger.—Ludwig Windthorst.—Graf Caprivi.—Georg von Siemens.—Franz von Stauffenberg.—Königin Viktoria von England.—Gladstone.—Kaiser Friedrich III.—Georg von Bunsen.—Cavour.—William Lloyd Garrison.—Heinrich Rickert.—Theodor Mommsen.—Alexander Meyer.—Karl Schurz.

Capgrave, John.

Book of the illustrious Henries; tr. fr. the Latin by F. C. Hingeston. 1858.....qr923 C18

Contents: General introduction: King's Lynn; Sketch of the life of Capgrave; Of the Austin friary at Lynn; The seals of the Austin friary; Of the mss of this work.—The book of the illustrious Henries: Dedication to Henry VI, king of England.—Emperors of Germany: Henry I to Henry VI.—Dedication of part 2.—Kings of England: Henry I to Henry VI.—Introduction to part 3.—Eric VI, king of Denmark.—Henry I, king of France.—Henry, son of Richard, king of the Romans.—Henry, count of Champagne.—Henry, archbishop of Sens.—Henry, duke of Lancaster.—Henry Bohun, earl of Hereford.—Henry de Beaumont.—Henry le Despenser, bishop of Norwich. —Henry, archdeacon of Huntingdon.—Henry, archdeacon of Ghent. —Henry de Urimaria.—Conclusion of the work.

"Notices of other works of Capgrave," p.221–234.

Font, Juan Prieto, *ed.*

Cuba; obra ilustrada con fotograbados y biografias de meritisimos Cubanos, publicada durante las fiestas de la proclamación de la república, 20 de Mayo de 1902. 1902..qr923 F73

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Travellers and outlaws; episodes in American history. 1889.....923 H53

Contents: The old Salem sea-captains.—A Revolutionary congressman on horseback [William Ellery].—A New-England vagabond [Henry Tufts].—The maroons of Jamaica.—The maroons of Surinam.—Gabriel's defeat.—Denmark Vesey.—Nat Turner's insurrection.

"Appendix of authorities," p.327-336.

Joy, James Richard.

Ten Englishmen of the nineteenth century. 1902. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) 923 J47

Contents: England in the nineteenth century. — Wellington and the struggle with Napoleon. — George Canning and European affairs.—Stephenson and the railway. — Russell and parliamentary reform.—Cobden and free trade.—Peel and administrative reforms.—Shaftesbury and philanthropy. — Lord Palmerston and foreign relations.—Gladstone and the Irish question. — Beaconsfield and the British empire.

Appendix contains selections from the writings of each of these men.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Lossing, Benson John.

Biographical sketches of the signers of the Declaration of American independence; the Declaration historically considered and a sketch of the leading events connected with the adoption of the Articles of confederation and of the federal constitution. 1854.....923 L91

Michael, William Henry.

Declaration of independence; illustrated story of its adoption, with the biographies and portraits of the signers and of the secretary of the Congress. 1904.....qr923 M66

Morris, J.

Makers of Japan. 1906.....923 M91

Contents: His Majesty, the emperor of Japan.—Prince Tokugawa Keiki, the last of the shoguns. — Fujita Toko. — Sakuma Shuri, otherwise Shozan.—Yoshida Torajiro, otherwise Sho-in.—Marquis Ito.—Prince Iwakura Tomomi.—Prince Sanjo Sanetomi.—Count Inouye Kaoru.—Viscount Oktubo Toshimichi.—Count Goto Shojiro. — Marshal Saigo Takamori. — Field-marshal Marquis Yamagata.—Count Okuma Shigenobu.—Field-marshal Marquis Oyama.—Fukusawa Yukichi.—Marquis Kido Koin.—Count Itagaki.—Count Matsukata Masayoshi.—Admiral Viscount Enomoto.—Admiral Togo Heihachi.—Baron Eichi Shibusawa.

Biographical sketches of men prominent in the political and military life of modern Japan. Contains portraits.

Nolan, Edward Henry.
Liberators of Italy; or, The lives of General Garibaldi; Victor Emmanuel, king of Italy; Count Cavour; and Napoleon III, emperor of the French. [1865.].....q923 N41

Piatt, Donn.
Memories of the men who saved the Union. 1887.....923 P53
Contents: Abraham Lincoln.—Edwin M. Stanton.—Salmon P. Chase.—William H. Seward.—Major-general George H. Thomas.—APPENDIX: McClellan's own story; Grant and Sherman on Thomas; Von Moltke as a critic; Dangers from France; Testimony of Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar.
"Author was a young Ohio Democrat who...served in the national army in the great conflict, chiefly on the staff of Gen. Schenck. Afterward he was known as a witty, slashing journalist, 'on his own hand.' He had a large acquaintance with men in public life, and hit them off in a brilliant way, often with amusing shrewdness, never with judicial estimate...When he indulges in hero-worship, his devotion has no bounds. When he dislikes, he is equally without measure. In either case he is entertaining, and for those who form their judgments on wider reading, his 'hits' often help to give life to the sketch of a character." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Chief rulers

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, & **Conwell**, R.H.
Lives of the presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the present time [1881]; to which is added a chapter showing the hundred years' progress of the Republic. 1881.....923.1 A13
Contents: George Washington.—John Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.—James Madison. — James Monroe. — John Quincy Adams. — Andrew Jackson. — Martin Van Buren. — William Henry Harrison. — John Tyler. — James Knox Polk. — Zachary Taylor. — Millard Fillmore.—Franklin Pierce. — James Buchanan. — Abraham Lincoln. — Andrew Johnson.—Ulysses S. Grant.—Rutherford B. Hayes.—James A. Garfield.—One hundred years' progress.

Doran, John.
Monarchs retired from business. 2v. 1857.....923.1 D73m
Biographies of dethroned kings and of kings who abdicated their thrones.

Griffith, M.
India's princes; short life sketches of the native rulers of India. 1894.....q923.1 G89
Contents: THE PUNJAUB: Kashmir; Patiala; Kapurthalla.—RAJPUTANA: Udáipur (or Mewor); Jeypore; Jodhpur; Ulwar; Bhartpur.—CENTRAL INDIA: Indore; Gwalior; Bhopal.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: Baroda; Cutch; Kolhapur; Junagadh Kathiawar; Bhavnagar; Dhrangadra; Morvi; Gondal.—SOUTHERN INDIAN STATES: Hyderabad; Mysore; Travancore

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.
Romance of royalty. 2v. 1904.....923.1 M79
v.1. The romance of a mad monarch [Ludwig II of Bavaria].—The tragedy of the duchesse d'Alençon.—The story of Isabel II of Spain.—The romance of the second empire.
v.2. The romance of the second empire (continued).—The tragedy of Maximilian.

Scherr, Johannes.
Drei hofgeschichten. 1860.....923.1 S32
Contents: Katharina die Zweite, czarin von Russland.—Mathilde, königin von Dänemark.—Karoline, königin von England.

Vacaresco, Hélène.
Kings and queens I have known. 1904.....923.1 V11
Contents: Queen Elizabeth of Roumania (Carmen Sylva).—King Edward VII.—Queen Alexandra.—The emperor of Austria.—The Ger-

man emperor.—The czar and czarina.—Margherita di Savoia, dowager queen of Italy.—King Victor Emmanuel III and Queen Helena.—Queen Maria Christina and King Alfonso XIII of Spain.—Wilhelmina I, queen of the Netherlands.—The sovereigns of Servia.—Pope Leo XIII.—Queen Victoria.

Author is (1904) a lady-in-waiting of Carmen Sylva and her close friend and confidante. She has had unusual opportunities of meeting the kings and queens she describes.

Wise, John Sergeant.

Recollections of thirteen presidents. 1906.....923.1 **W81**

Contents: John Tyler.—Franklin Pierce.—James Buchanan.—Jefferson Davis.—Andrew Johnson.—Ulysses S. Grant.—Rutherford B. Hayes.—James A. Garfield.—Chester A. Arthur.—Grover Cleveland.—Benjamin Harrison.—William McKinley.—Theodore Roosevelt.

Character sketches written from a personal point of view.

Political science. Statesmen

Baldwin, Joseph G.

Party leaders; sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alex'r Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, including notices of many other distinguished American statesmen. 1855.....r923.2 **B19**

Dyer, Oliver.

Great senators of the United States forty years ago, 1848 and 1849, with personal recollections and delineations of Calhoun, Benton, Clay, Webster, General Houston, Jefferson Davis and other distinguished statesmen of that period. 1889.....r923.2 **D98**

Innes, Arthur Donald.

Ten Tudor statesmen. 1906.....923.2 **I24**

Contents: Henry VII.—Cardinal Wolsey.—Sir Thomas More.—Thomas Cromwell. — Henry VIII. — Protector Somerset. — Archbishop Cranmer.—William Cecil (Lord Burghley).—Sir Francis Walsingham.—Sir Walter Raleigh.

Jenkins, John Stilwell.

Lives of the governors of the state of New York. 1852..r923.2 **J25**

Contents: George Clinton. — John Jay.—Morgan Lewis. — Daniel D. Tompkins.—De Witt Clinton.—Joseph C. Yates.—Martin Van Buren.—Enos T. Throop.—William L. Marcy.—William H. Seward.—William C. Bouck.—Silas Wright.—John Young.—Hamilton Fish.

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.

Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 2v. 1903.....923.2 **L48**

v.1. Introduction.—Henry Flood.—Henry Grattan.
v.2. Daniel O'Connell.

McCarthy, Justin.

British political portraits. 1903.....923.2 **M12**

Contents: Balfour.—Lord Salisbury.—Lord Rosebery.—Chamberlain.—Labouchere.—Morley.—Lord Aberdeen.—John Burns.—Sir Michael Hicks-Beach.—Redmond.—Sir William Harcourt.—Bryce.—Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.

First published in the "Outlook," 1902–03.

Magoon, Elias Lyman.

Orators of the American revolution. 1849.....923.2 **M25**

Contents: The battle-fields of early American eloquence.—James Otis, orator of intrepid passion.—Samuel Adams, last of the Puritans.—Josiah Quincy, orator of refined enthusiasm.—John Hancock, dignified cavalier of liberty.—Joseph Warren, type of our martial eloquence.—John Adams, orator of blended enthusiasm and sobriety.—Patriotic piety of '76.—Patrick Henry, the incarnation of revolutionary zeal.—Richard Henry Lee, the polished statesman.—Alexander Hamilton, the master of political sagacity.—Fisher Ames, orator of

genius and elaborate beauty.—William Pinkney, the accomplished counsellor.—William Wirt, the elegant advocate.—Thomas Addis Emmet, the orator of deep feeling.—John Randolph, the impersonation of sarcasm.

Manning, James Alexander.
Lives of the speakers of the House of commons from the time of King Edward III to Queen Victoria; comprising the biographies of upwards of one hundred distinguished persons and copious details of the parliamentary history of England, from the most authentic documents. 1851 ..... qr923.2 M33

Parker, Theodore.
Historic Americans. 1870 ..... 923.2 P24
Contents: Franklin.—Washington.—John Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.

Perry, Benjamin Franklin.
Biographical sketches of eminent American statesmen, with speeches, addresses and letters. 1887 ..... 923.2 P44
"An outline of Governor Perry's life," by A. B. Williams, p.1–11.

Rae, William Fraser.
Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; the opposition under George the Third. 1882 ..... 923.2 R13
"An admirable defence of Wilkes and of the other leaders of the opposition...written in a style which is both brilliant and pleasant, and will interest the general reader." *Athenæum*, 1874.

Taylor, William Alexander.
Ohio in Congress from 1803 to 1901; with sketches and notes of senators and representatives, and other historical data and incidents. 1900 ..... r923.2 T25

Thompson, Charles Willis.
Party leaders of the time; character studies of public men at Washington, Senate portraits, House etchings, snapshots at executive officers and diplomats and flashlights in the country at large. 1906 ..... 923.2 T37
Lively character sketches of Senators Hale, Spooner, Hoar, Platt, Knox, Bailey, Tillman and Beveridge, of Representatives Cannon, Williams, Tawney, Littlefield, Hearst and Mudd, of Secretaries Hay, Root and Taft, of Count Cassini, W. J. Bryan and others.

Judges. Lawyers

Reed, George Irving, *and others, ed.*
Bench and bar of Ohio; a compendium of history and biography. 2v. 1897 ..... qr923.4 R28
1787–1897. Historical sketches of the supreme and circuit courts, Cincinnati superior court, early courts of the Maumee valley, and many biographical sketches. Portraits.

Roscoe, Henry.
Lives of eminent British lawyers. 1830. (Lardner's cabinet cyclopædia.) 923.4 R71
Contents: Sir Edward Coke.—John Selden.—Sir Matthew Hale.—Lord Guilford.—Lord Jefferies.—Lord Somers.—Lord Mansfield.—Sir J. E. Wilmot.—Sir W. Blackstone.—Lord Ashburton.—Lord Thurlow.—Sir W. Jones.—Lord Erskine.—Sir Samuel Romilly.

Twentieth century bench and bar of Pennsylvania. 2v. 1903 .. qr923.4 T92
Taking the state by counties, gives some account of the organization of the courts, with sketches of the leading judges and lawyers down to the present time (1903).

Criminals

Macfarlane, Charles.
Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers in all parts of the world; from the 2d London ed. including an account of Blackbeard and Kid prepared for the American ed. 1833. .....923.41 M15

Military and naval

Fitchett, William Henry.
Nelson and his captains; sketches of famous seamen. 1902 .....923.5 F55n
Contents: Nelson; a character study.—The men of Nelson's school.—Sir Edward Berry.—Captain Edward Riou.—Sir Henry Blackwood.—Sir Thomas Troubridge.—Sir Benjamin Hallowell.—Sir Alexander Ball.—Sir James Saumarez.—Sir William Parker.—Sir Edward Pellew.—Sir Thomas Foley.—Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy.

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902.....923.5 F97
Contents: Sir Francis Drake.—Admiral Tromp.—Admiral de Ruyter.—Marshal de Tourville.—Admiral Saint-Tropez.—Admiral Paul Jones.—Viscount Nelson.—Admiral Farragut.

Headley, Joel Tyler.
Farragut and our naval commanders; comprising the early life and public services of prominent naval commanders, 1861–1865. 1867.....923.5 H38f
Contents: David Glascoe Farragut.—Charles Wilkes.—Silas H. Stringham.—Samuel Francis Dupont.—Andrew Hull Foote.—Charles Stuart Boggs.—Louis Malesherbes Goldsborough.—Charles Ellet.—Theodorus Bailey.—Charles Henry Davis.—Homer C. Blake.—John A. Winslow.—David D. Porter.—William B. Cushing. —Stephen C. Rowan.—S. P. Lee.—Thornton A. Jenkins.—Henry Knox Thatcher.—William D. Porter.—John A. Dahlgren.—Hiram Paulding.—James S. Palmer.—John Lorimer Worden.—Henry H. Bell.—Melancthon Smith.—John Rogers.—Thomas T. Craven.—Charles H. Bell.—George F. Pearson.— Sylvanus Godon.— Lander.— Gregory.— William Radford. — Henry Walke.—James Alden.—Percival Drayton.

Mets, James Andrew.
Naval heroes of Holland. 1902.....923.5 M64
Contents: The beginnings of a navy.—The beggars of the sea.—Jacob van Heemskerk.—Piet Hein.—Martin Harpertsson Tromp.—Michael Adrianson de Ruyter.

Yonge, Charles Duke.
England's great generals. 1893 .....923.5 Y29
Contents: The duke of Marlborough.—Lord Clive.—The duke of Wellington.—Sir Charles Napier.—Lord Gough.—Lord Clyde.
Also published under the title "Our great military commanders."

Educators

Barnard, Henry.
American educational biography; memoirs of teachers, educators and promoters and benefactors of education, science and literature. 1874.....r923.7 B25

Townsend, William John.
Great schoolmen of the middle ages; an account of their lives and the services they rendered to the church and the world. 1905.....923.7 T66
Contents: The renaissance under Charlemagne. — The harbinger of

dawn, John Scotus Erigena.—Yearnings for the light, Pope Sylvester II. —The founder of mediæval theology, Anselm.—The struggle of rationalism, Peter Abélard.—The sweet song of mysticism, the monks of St. Victor. — The master of the sentences, Peter the Lombard. — The Grecian doctor, the advance of Aristotelianism.—The universal doctor, Albertus Magnus.—The irrefragable doctor, Alexander of Hales.—The seraphical doctor, Bonaventura.—The angelical doctor, Thomas Aquinas. —The angelical doctor, his opinions.—The subtle doctor, Duns Scotus. —The invincible doctor, William of Ockam.—The most Christian doctor, Jean Charlier Gerson.—The leaders of the school and their work. —Consideration of objections.—The rationale of scholasticism.
"Works quoted," p.13–15.

Merchants

Hunt, Freeman.

Lives of American merchants. 2v. 1858.....r923.8 H93

v.1. Introductory essay, by G. R. Russell.—Thomas Handasyd Perkins, by T. G. Cary.—Thomas Pym Cope, by J. R. Chandler.—Peter Chardon Brooks, by Edward Everett.—James Gore King, by Charles King. —Nicholas Brown.—Stephen Girard.—Samuel Ward, by Charles King. — Mathew Carey. — Thomas Eddy. — Jonathan Goodhue. — Joseph Peabody, by G. A. Ward.—Jacob Lorillard, by William Berrian.—Gideon Lee, by C. M. Leupp.—Walter Restored Jones, by W. A. Jones.—Samuel Appleton, by Ephraim Peabody.—Joseph May.—Samuel Slater, by J. L. Blake.—Alexander Henry, by S. A. Allibone.—Jonas Chickering, by J. L. Blake.—Asa Clapp.—Patrick Tracy Jackson, by J. A. Lowell.—Henry Laurens.—William Parsons.—Appendix to the life of Patrick Tracy Jackson.

v.2. Elias Hasket Derby, by E. H. Derby.—Sir William Pepperrell, bart., by Usher Parsons.—Stephen Allen, by W. M. Allen.—Major Samuel Shaw. — Amos Lawrence. — Abbott Lawrence, by Nathan Appleton. —William Lawrence, by S. K. Lothrop.—John Jacob Astor, by D. R. Jaques.—Judah Touro, by Alexander Walker.—John Bromfield, by Josiah Quincy.—Harry R. W. Hill, by W. K. King.—James Brown, by G. S. Hilliard.—John Hancock, by G. Mountfort.—Robert Morris.

Trow, Charles Edward.

Old shipmasters of Salem, with mention of eminent merchants. 1905.....923.8 T77

"Plain story, well told, of the old merchant captains who used to sail square-rigged vessels out of the Massachusetts port to the East Indies, a hundred years or so ago; and of later voyages, down to the decline and extinction of that once-flourishing industry." *Nation,* 1905.

925 Science

Cattell, James McKeen, *ed.*

American men of science; a biographical directory. 1906..qr925 C28

National Academy of Sciences.

Biographical memoirs. v.1–5, in 3. 1877–1905.....r925 N15

v.1-2. J. S. Hubbard. — J. G. Totten. — Benjamin Silliman. — Edward Hitchcock.—J. M. Gilliss.—A. D. Bache.— J. H. Alexander.—William Chauvenet.—J. F. Frazer.—J. H. Coffin.—John Torrey.—W. S. Sullivant. — Joseph Saxton. — H. J. Clark. — Joseph Winlock.— Theodore Strong.—D. H. Mahan.—Louis Agassiz.—Jeffries Wyman.—J. P. Kirtland. — S. S. Haldeman. — G. K. Warren. — W. A. Norton. — A. A. Humphreys.— J. L. Smith.— Stephen Alexander.— J. L. Le Conte.—J. J. Woodward.—Arnold Guyot.—J. W. Draper.

v.3-4. W. B. Rogers.— Edward Tuckerman.— E. B. Hunt.— J. C. Watson.— J. B. Eads.— Henry Draper.— S. F. Baird.— Asa Gray.— J. C. Dalton.—Leo Lesquereux.—Elias Loomis.—J. H. Lane.—William Ferrel.— M. C. Meigs.— J. E. Hilgard.— A. H. Worthen.— W. P. Trowbridge.—John Le Conte.—F. V. Hayden.—L. M. Rutherfurd.—George Engelmann.—C. H. Davis.—J. E. Oliver.—F. B. Meek.—C. E. Brown-Séquard.—H. A. Newton.—T. L. Casey.—G. H. Cook.—G. B. Goode. —J. P. Cooke.—W. A. Rogers.—F. A. Genth.—John Newton.

v.5. Joseph Henry.—John Edwards Holbrook.—Louis François de Pour-

talès.—Augustus Addison Gould.—Henry Augustus Rowland.—Theodore Lyman.—Matthew Carey Lea.—Francis Amasa Walker.—John Gross Barnard.—James Edward Keeler.—James Hadley.—Henry Barker Hill.—Sereno Watson.—Robert Empie Rogers.

Schädler, Carl, *ed.*

Biographisch-litterarisches handwörterbuch der wissenschaftlich bedeutenden chemiker. 1891.....r925.4 S29

Brief biographical sketches of chemists and physicists who have been prominent in the development of chemistry. Gives dates, important work, etc.

Harshberger, John William.

The botanists of Philadelphia and their work. 1899.....r925.8 H31

Biographical sketches of Philadelphia botanists. Appendixes give lists of members of the Philadelphia Botanical Club, of the Botanical Society of Philadelphia, an historical account of the scientific periodicals issued from Philadelphia and a short sketch of some noted Philadelphia trees.

926 Useful arts

Engineers. Inventors. Mechanics

American lumberman, *pub.*

American lumbermen; the personal history and public and business achievements of one hundred eminent lumbermen of the United States, 1st–3d ser. 1905–06.....qr926.7 A51

Goddard, Dwight.

Eminent engineers; brief biographies of thirty-two of the inventors and engineers who did most to further mechanical progress. 1906.....926 G54

Contents: List of Americans: Benjamin Franklin.—John Fitch.—Nathan Read.—Oliver Evans.—Robert Fulton.—John Stevens.—Robert L. Stevens.—Eli Whitney.—Thomas Blanchard.—Elias Howe.—John Ericsson.—Peter Cooper.—George H. Corliss.—Alexander L. Holley.—William R. Jones.—James B. Eads.—List of Europeans: Richard Arkwright.—Thomas Newcomen.—James Watt.—Matthew Boulton.—William Murdock.—William Symington.—Richard Trevithick.—Henry Maudsley.—George Stephenson.—I. K. Brunel.—James Nasmyth.—Alfried Krupp.—Charles Babbage.—Sir Joseph Whitworth.—Sir Henry Bessemer.—Sir William Siemens.

Howe, Henry.

Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics, also lives of distinguished European mechanics, together with a collection of anecdotes, descriptions, etc. relating to the mechanic arts. 1857.....926 H85

Wait, John Cassan, *comp.*

Calendar of invention and discovery. 1903.....r926 W14

Epitome of scientific biography. Each day of the year is marked by the names of two prominent scientists or inventors, born on that day. Brief biographical sketch of each is given.

Physicians. Surgeons

Atkinson, William Biddle, *ed.*

Biographical dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons. 1880.....qr926.1 A87

Francis, Samuel Ward.

Biographical sketches of distinguished living New York physicians. 1867.....r926.1 F86

Stirling, William.
Some apostles of physiology; an account of their lives and labours, labours that have contributed to the advancement of the healing art as well as to the prevention of disease. 1902.....qr926.1 S86

Toner, Joseph Meredith.
Medical men of the Revolution; with a brief history of the medical department of the Continental army, containing the names of nearly 1200 physicians. 1876.....r926.1 T61

Watson, Irving Allison, *comp.*
Physicians and surgeons of America; a collection of biographical sketches of the regular medical profession. 1896.....qr926.1 W31

927 Fine arts

Artists year book, 1905–06; ed. by A. N. Hosking. 1905.....r927 A79
Biographical dictionary of contemporary American artists.

French, Henry Willard.
Art and artists in Connecticut. 1879.....r927 F92
History of fine arts in Connecticut followed by biographical sketches of leading artists.

Keysor, Jennie Ellis.
Great artists. 5v. 1899–1901. (Biographical series.).....j927 K23g
v.1. Raphael.—Murillo.—Rubens.—Dürer.
v.2. Van Dyck.—Rembrandt.—Reynolds.—Bonheur.
v.3. Angelo.—Da Vinci.—Titian.—Correggio.
v.4. Turner.—Corot.—Millais.—Leighton.
v.5. Giotto.—Angelico.—Guido Reni.

Redgrave, Samuel, *comp.*
Dictionary of artists of the English school; painters, sculptors, architects, engravers and ornamentists, with notices of their lives and works. 1874.....r927 R27

Milizia, Francesco.
Lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern, with historical and critical observations on their works and on the principles of the art; tr. fr. the Italian by Mrs Edward Cresy. 2v. 1826.....r927.2 M68
General introductory sketch of architecture, followed by biographies of architects from 450 B. C. to the 18th century A. D.

Forrer, L. *comp.*
Biographical dictionary of medallists, coin, gem and seal-engravers, mint-masters, &c., ancient and modern, with references to their works, B. C. 500–A. D. 1900. v.1–3. 1902–07.....r927.3 F78
Bibliography, v.1, p.39-47.

Painters

See also Painting, 750

Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), *afterward* Mrs Waters.
Women in the fine arts, from the seventh century B. C. to the twentieth century A. D. 1904.....r927.5 C56
Biographical dictionary. Contains the names of more than 1,000 women.

Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists. 2v. in 1.
1902. .....927.5 **H87**
Contents: Raphael. — Leonardo. — Botticelli. — Thorwaldsen.—Gainsborough.—Velasquez.—Corot. — Correggio. — Gian Bellini.—Cellini.—Abbey.—Whistler.

Lester, Charles Edwards.
Artists of America; a series of biographical sketches of American artists. 1846.....r927.5 **L65**
Contents: Washington Allston. — Henry Inman. — Benjamin West. — Gilbert Charles Stuart.— John Trumbull.— James De Veaux.— Rembrandt Peale.—Thomas Crawford.

Musicians and composers

See also Music, 780

Bourne, C. E.
Great composers; or, Stories of the lives of eminent musicians. 1904.....927.8 **B65**
Contents: Händel.— Bach.— Gluck.— Haydn.—Mozart.— Beethoven.— —Weber.—Schubert.—Rossini.—Mendelssohn.— Chopin.— Schumann. —Berlioz.

Celebrated musicians of all nations; a collection of portraits, with short biographical notices; tr. fr. the German, with an appendix for England by M. F. S. Hervey. 1883..qr927.8 **C31**

Chapin, Anna Alice.
Makers of song. 1904.....927.8 **C36m**
Contents: The singer of love [Bernard de Ventadour].—In praise of the lady of Fayel [Regnault de Coucy].—The dreamers.—The monk of Reading abbey [John of Fornsete].—King Thibault, the troubadour. —The hunchback of Arras [Adam le Bossu].—With the castanets.— A maker of songs and shoes [Hans Sachs].—Maître Guédron, a teacher of kings.—The wandering people.—The casket of grapes.— The scullion of La Grande Mademoiselle [Giovanni Battista de Lulli]. —The runos of the Northland.—The romance of Stradella.—Purcell, master of musick.—Songs of the great terror.—An after-word.
Bibliography, p.336–339.
Beginning with the 12th century, indicates some of the men who have most influenced the development of song.

Masters of music; their lives and works. 1906.....j927.8 **C36**
Contents: Palestrina.—Scarlatti.—Händel.—Bach.—Marcello.—Pergolese. —Gluck.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Weber.—Meyerbeer.—Rossini.— Schubert.— Berlioz.— Chopin.— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. — Schumann.—Liszt.—Wagner.
"Concise and simple work on music, with biographies of the composers and a characterization of their work...Anecdote has been interspersed ...with fact; and the list of his famous compositions which follows ...the account of each artist is most desirable for reference." *Dial,* 1901.

Clément, Félix.
Musiciens célèbres depuis le seizième siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1887.....qr927.8 **C56**
"Bibliographie des musiciens célèbres," p.661–667.
Biographies of musicians from the 16th century to the 19th. Illustrated with portraits.

Crowest, Frederick James.
Musicians' wit, humour & anecdote. 1902.....927.8 **C89**
A reprint, with many additions, of his "Musical anecdotes."
Readable volume of stories, many of them illustrating the eccentricities of genius. There is no attempt at classification, but an index does something toward remedying that deficiency.

Curzon, Henri de.

Croquis d'artistes. 1898.....927.8 C93

Contents: THÉATRE LYRIQUE: Mme Pauline Viardot.—Mme Miolan-Carvalho.—Mme Christine Nilsson.—OPÉRA: J. B. Faure.—Mme Gabrielle Krauss.—Jean Lassalle.—Victor Maurel.—Edmond Vergnet.—Mme Rose Caron.—Maurice Renaud.—Albert Saléza.—OPÉRA COMIQUE: Mme Galli-Marié.—Lucien Fugère.—Alexandre Taskin.—Mme Adèle Isaac.—Mlle Marie Van-Zandt.

Dole, Nathan Haskell.

Famous composers. 2v. [1905.].....927.8 D69f

v.1. Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina.—Henry Purcell.—Johann Sebastian Bach. — George Frederick Händel. — Christoph Willibald Gluck.—Franz Joseph Haydn.—Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart.—Ludwig van Beethoven.—Gioachino Rossini.—Carl Maria von Weber.

v.2. Schubert.—Louis Spohr.—Meyerbeer.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.—Frédéric François Chopin. — Mikhaïl Ivánovitch Glinka. — Hector Berlioz.—Franz Liszt.—Richard Wagner.

Ehrlich, A.

Celebrated pianists of the past and present time; a collection of 116 biographies. 1895.....927.8 E38

Very short sketches, each accompanied by a portrait.

Elson, Arthur.

Modern composers of Europe; an account of the most recent musical progress in the various European nations, with some notes on their history, and critical and biographical sketches of the contemporary musical leaders in each country. 1905. (Music lovers' series.)..927.8 E55

Contents: Richard Strauss. — German tone-poets and symphonists. — German opera composers.—Bohemians and others.—The elder Frenchmen.—The Frenchmen of to-day.—Italy.—The Netherlands.—England.—The northern countries.—The national Russians.—The new Russians.

Excellent handbook for concert-goers. Supplies just the biographical detail and criticism needed about such composers as Richard Strauss, Mahler, Weingartner, Siegfried Wagner, Smetana, Dvorák, Saint-Saëns, Massenet, d'Indy, Mascagni, Puccini, Elgar, Grieg, Sibelius, Borodin, Rimsky-Korsakoff and others whose names appear frequently on modern concert programs.

Engel, Louis.

From Mozart to Mario; reminiscences of half a century. 2v. 1886.....927.8 E63

v.1. Auber.— Berlioz.— Chopin.— Gounod.— A word on "Faust."—Meyerbeer.—Robert Schumann.—Mozart.

v.2. Wagner.—Rossini.—Verdi.—Thalberg.—Paganini.—Adelina Patti.—Christine Nilsson.—Mario.

Ferris, George Titus.

Great singers, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1899–1902.....927.8 F42

v.1. Faustina Bordoni.—Catarina Gabrielli.—Sophie Arnould.—Elizabeth Billington and her contemporaries.—Angelica Catalani.—Giuditta Pasta.—Henrietta Sontag.

v.2. Maria Felicia Malibran.—Wilhelmina Schröder-Devrient.—Giulia Grisi.—Pauline Viardot.—Fanny Persiani.—Marietta Alboni.—Jenny Lind.—Sophie Cruvelli.— Theresa Titiens.— Adelina Patti, Christine Nilsson and Amalia Materna.

Biographical sketches.

Hadow, William Henry.

Studies in modern music, 1st–2d ser. 2v. 1898–1901.....927.8 H12

v.1. Music and musical criticism; a discourse on method.—Hector Berlioz and the French romantic movement.—Robert Schumann and the romantic movement in Germany.—Richard Wagner and the reform of the opera.

v.2. Outlines of musical form.—Frederick Chopin.—Antonin Dvoràk.——Johannes Brahms.

Bibliography, v.1, p.7–8, v.2, p.11–12.

Biographical and critical essays on some modern composers.

Hervey, Arthur.

Masters of French music. 1894. (Masters of contemporary music.) 927.8 H48

Contents: Ambroise Thomas.— Charles Gounod.— Camille Saint-Saëns. —Jules Massenet. — Ernest Reyer. — Alfred Bruneau. — Some other French composers.

"List of the principal works composed by Ambroise Thomas, Gounod, Saint-Saëns, Massenet, Reyer and Bruneau," p.279–290.

Biographical and critical studies of six modern French composers.

Hubbard, Elbert.

Little journeys to the homes of great musicians. 2v. 1901 ..... 927.8 H87

v.1. Wagner.—Paganini.—Chopin.—Mozart.—Bach.—Mendelssohn.

v.2. Liszt.—Beethoven.—Handel.—Verdi.—Schumann.—Brahms.

Kobbé, Gustav.

Loves of great composers. 1905 ..... 927.8 K35l

Contents: Mozart and his Constance.—Beethoven and his "Immortal Beloved."—Mendelssohn and his Cécile.—Chopin and the countess Delphine Potocka.—The Schumanns: Robert and Clara.—Franz Liszt and his Carolyne.—Wagner and Cosima.

Lahee, Henry Charles.

Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. [1906.] 927.8 L15fa

Contents: The development of the pianoforte and the early performers. — Beethoven and his contemporaries. — Mendelssohn, Chopin, Henselt and Liszt.—The early international virtuosi.—Rubinstein, Von Bülow and Tausig.—The modern pianists.—Paderewski, Sauer, Rosenthal and D'Albert.—Pianists of to-day.—Women as pianists.

"Chronological table of famous pianists," p.331–338.

Locard, Paul.

Les maîtres contemporains de l'orgue. 1901 ..... 927.8 L75

Brief commentary on some French organists and their compositions.

Smith, Hannah, *musician.*

Founders of music; life-sketches for young readers. 1903 .. j927.8 S64

Contents: Palestrina: polyphonic music.—Bach: the fugue.—Händel: the oratorio.—Gluck: the opera.—Haydn: the symphony.—Mozart, the wonder-child. — Beethoven. — Weber: romantic music. — Schubert.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.—Chopin and Liszt: pianoforte playing.—Wagner: the music-drama.

The same 927.8 S64

Actors

See also Theatre, 792

Baker, Henry Barton.

Our old actors. 2v. 1878 ..... 927.9 B17

v.1. Burbadge and his contemporaries: Introductory.—The original actors of Shakespeare's plays.—The actors of the restoration and the Betterton school: The actors of the restoration.—Betterton and his associates.—The ladies.—Colley Cibber.—Colley Cibber and his associates.—James Quin.—The Garrick period: David Garrick. —Charles Macklin.—Some famous tragedians of the Garrick period.—Some famous comedians of the Garrick period.—The original actors of the "School for scandal."—Samuel Foote.—A famous mimic [Tate Wilkinson].—The tragedy queens.—The comedy ladies.

v.2. The Kemble period: The Kemble family; Mrs Siddons, John Philip, Stephen, Charles and Fanny Kemble.—George Frederick Cooke. —Some famous comedians.—One of two romances, "Perdita" Robinson.—Romance the second, Mrs Jordan.—The Kean and Macready period: Edmund Kean; his early struggles, his great days, his fall.—Charles Mayne Young.—Master Betty.—Robert William Elliston.—The elder Mathews.—Some more famous comedians.—The last of the famous actresses.—William Charles Macready.—The stage of the present day.

The same. 2v. 1879 ..... r927.9 B17

Title reads "English actors from Shakespeare to Macready."

Coleman, John.

Players and playwrights I have known. 2v. 1888.....927.9 **C68**

v.1. First person singular.—THE VICTORS: Macready; The Keans; Phelps; Charles Mathews; Madame Vestris; The Wigans; Benjamin Webster; William Woolgar; Ryder, an autobiographical sketch.

v.2. THE VICTORS (continued): Charles Reade; Tom Taylor; Tom Robertson; Palgrave Simpson.—INTERMEZZO: The social status of the actor.—THE VANQUISHED: Væ victis; The Garrick of the North; G. V. Brooke; Charles Dillon; Fechter; F. B. Chatterton; L'envoi.

Reminiscences of an actor.

Cook, Edward Dutton.

Hours with the players. 1883.....927.9 **C77**

Contents: Will Mountford and Lord Mohun.—Mistress Woffington.—Poor Perdita. — "Sir Peter Teazle." — "Lady Teazle." — "Joseph Surface."—"Charles Surface."—"Sir Benjamin Backbite."—"Mr Crabtree."—"Mrs Candour."—"Sir Oliver Surface."—Mr and Mrs Baddeley.—"Married beneath her."—"A gentleman of the name of Booth."—Miss Smithson.—"Old Farren."—Mrs Glover.—"Sir Charles Coldstream."—Charlotte Cushman.—Rachel Felix.—Charles Kean.—A note on Fechter.

Galt, John.

Lives of the players. 2v. in 1. 1831.....927.9 **G15**

Contents: Charles Hart. — Thomas Betterton. — Edward Kynaston. — Joseph Haynes.—Robert Wilks.—Nell Gwinn.—William Mountfort. —Samuel Sandford.—Mrs Elizabeth Barry.—Mrs Anne Oldfield.—Richard Savage.—Susanna Centlivre.—Colley Cibber.—Thomas Dogget.—Barton Booth.—George Farquhar.—James Quin.—Lacy Ryan.—Mrs Woffington.—Thomas Weston.—David Garrick.—Samuel Foote. —Charles Macklin.—John Henderson.—Mrs Charlotte Charke.—Mrs George Ann Bellamy.—Arthur Murphy.—Thomas King.—Thomas Holcroft.—George Frederick Cooke.—Mrs Baddeley.—Miss Farren.—Mrs Jordan.—John Philip Kemble.—John Emery.—Mrs Siddons.

Goddard, Arthur.

Players of the period; a series of anecdotal, biographical and critical monographs of the leading English actors of the day. 2v. 1891.....927.9 **G54**

v.1. Henry Irving.—Wilson Barrett.—H. Beerbohm Tree.—E. S. Willard.—S. B. Bancroft.—John Lawrence Toole.

v.2. John Hare.—Charles Wyndham.—Edward Terry.—W. H. Kendal. —Charles Warner.—Arthur Cecil.—Thomas Thorne.—William Terriss. —George Grossmith.—Henry G. Neville.—Lionel Brough.—Rutland Barrington.

Kobbé, Gustav.

Famous actors & actresses and their homes. 1903.....927.9 **K35**

Contents: Maude Adams.—Ethel Barrymore.—John Drew.—William Gillette.—Richard Mansfield.—Julia Marlowe.—Annie Russell.—E. H. Sothern and his wife, Virginia Harned.—Francis Wilson.—"The Lambs."—"The Players."

All but two of the articles appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.20, Jan.–Nov. 1903.

Intimate personal accounts, with many illustrations.

Martin, Jules.

Nos artistes; annuaire des théâtres et concerts, 1901–1902; portraits & biographies, suivis d'une notice sur les droits d'auteur, la censure, les associations artistiques, les principaux théâtres, etc. 1901.....r927.9 **M42**

Matthews, Brander, & **Hutton**, Laurence, *ed.*

Life and art of Edwin Booth and his contemporaries. [1906.].....927.9 **M471**

Contents: Miss Mary Anderson, by W. L. Keese.—Mr and Mrs Bancroft, by William Archer.—Mr Lawrence Barrett, by W. M. Laffan. —Mr Edwin Booth, by Lawrence Barrett.—Mr and Mrs Dion Boucicault, by B. E. Martin.—Mr J. S. Clarke, by E. H. Bell.—Mr and Mrs Florence, by Laurence Hutton.—Mr Henry Irving, by J. R. Towse.

—Mr Joseph Jefferson, by H. C. Bunner.—Mr and Mrs Kendal, by William Archer.—Mme Modjeska, by J. L. Gilder.—Miss Clara Morris, by Clinton Stuart.—Mr. John T. Raymond, by G. H. Jessop. —Miss Ellen Terry, by G. E. Montgomery.—Mr. J. L. Toole, by W. H. Pollock.—Mr Lester Wallack, by William Winter.

Pascoe, Charles Eyre, *ed.*

The dramatic list; a record of the principal performances of living actors and actresses of the British stage; with criticisms from contemporary journals. 1879.....r927.9 P27

Paul, G. Henry Howard, & **Gebbie,** George, *ed.*

The stage and its stars past and present; a gallery of dramatic illustration and critical biographies of distinguished English and American actors from the time of Shakespeare till to-day. 2v. 1895?..... ..qr927.9 P31

Williams, Hugh Noel.

Queens of the French stage. 1905.....927.9 W74

Contents: The wife of Molière.—Marie de Champmeslé.—Adrienne Lecouvreur.—Mademoiselle de Camargo.—Justine Favart.—Mademoiselle Clairon.

Biographical essays on French actresses from the reign of Louis XIV to the revolution.

Winslow, Mrs Catherine Mary (Reignolds).

Yesterdays with actors. 1887.....927.9 W79

Contents: Introduction.—Charlotte Cushman.—Edwin Forrest.—John Brougham.—Laura Keene; Agnes Robertson.—E. A. Sothern.—Ben. De Bar; Matilda Heron; J. H. Hackett; Mrs John Wood; James E. Murdoch; Mrs Lander.—Boston Museum.—Travel in America.—Canada and England.

Sportsmen

Thormanby, (*pseud. of* W. Willmott Dixon).

Kings of the rod, rifle and gun. 2v. 1901.....927.99 T39

v.1. The fathers of angling.—Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton.—Colonel Thomas Thornton.—Joe Manton.—The Rev. William Barker Daniel.—Colonel Peter Hawker.—John Holt, of Tottenham.—"Christopher North."—The Cokes of Holkham.—Lord Kennedy.—Captain Horatio Ross.—Roualeyn George Gordon Cumming.—Sir Humphry Davy.

v.2. William Cotton Oswell.—John Younger.—Sir Richard Sutton.—William Scrope.—The Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley.—Thomas Tod Stoddart. — Henry Astbury Leveson. — Alexander Russel. — Sir Samuel White Baker.—The earl of Stamford.—Landseer and Millais.—Some Wimbledon heroes.

928 Literature. Authors

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.

Literary pilgrimages in New England. 1902.....928 B12

Useful and entertaining guide-book, and a convenient reference book for all sorts of information concerning New England authors.

Derby, James Cephas.

Fifty years among authors, books and publishers. 1884...r928 D44

Derby (1818–92) was an American bookseller and publisher. Among the authors whose works he published were the Cary sisters, B. P. Shillaber, Henry Ward Beecher, Augusta J. Evans, Thomas Bailey Aldrich and Marion Harland.

Disraeli, Isaac.

Calamities and quarrels of authors, with some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters, and memoirs for our literary history; ed. by his son B. Disraeli. 1859. .....928 D63

Follows out some by-paths in English literary biography.

Fields, James Thomas.
Yesterdays with authors. 1874.....928 F465a
Contents: Thackeray.—Hawthorne.—Dickens.—Wordsworth.—Miss Mitford.

Findlay, Jessie Patrick.
Spindle-side of Scottish song. 1902.....928 F49
Contents: The songstress in exile, Lady Grisell Hume.—The songstress in social life, Mrs Alison Cockburn.—The songstress of Flodden Field, Jean Elliot.—The songstress of sentiment, Susanna Blamire.—Singers of heather and hearth, Jean Glover and Elizabeth Hamilton.—The songstress incognita, Lady Anne Lindsay.—The queen of songstresses, Caroline, baroness Nairne.—The blue-stocking songstress, Joanna Baillie.—The singer of the swan-song of the spindle-side, Janet Hamilton.
Biographical sketches of ten Scottish women, writers of popular ballads and songs.

Gidel, Charles, & **Loliée,** Frédéric.
Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des écrivains et des littératures. 1898. (Bibliothèque de dictionnaires-manuels-illustrés.) r928 G37
Convenient hand dictionary of writers and literary terms. Contains many names not to be found in the ordinary biographical dictionary.

Gostwick, Joseph, *originally* Gostick.
English poets; twelve essays. 1875.....928 G71
Contents: Shakespeare.—Milton.—Addison.—Pope.—Goldsmith.—Burns. Wordsworth.—Scott.—Byron.—Shelley.—Longfellow.—Tennyson.

Halsey, Francis Whiting, *ed.*
Women authors of our day in their homes; personal descriptions & interviews. 1903.....928 H18w
Contents: The pecuniary rewards of our older authors.—Marion Harland.—Bertha Runkle.—Agnes Repplier.—Margaret Deland.—Lucas Malet.—Frances Hodgson Burnett.—Kate Douglas Wiggin.—Mary Johnston.—John Oliver Hobbes.—Amelia E. Barr.—Louise Chandler Moulton.—Mrs Humphry Ward.—Mrs Sherwood.—Blanche Willis Howard.—Harriet Prescott Spofford.—A. D. T. Whitney.—Margaret E. Sangster.—Ruth McEnery Stuart.—Mary E. Wilkins.—Julia Ward Howe.—Jeannette L. Gilder.—Edith Wharton.—Gertrude Atherton.—Mary Mapes Dodge.—Rebecca Harding Davis.—Edith M. Thomas.—Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

Henze, Adolf.
Die handschriften der deutschen dichter und dichterinnen, mit 305 facsimile's, kurzen biographien und schrift-characteristiken. 1855.....r928 H45

Howitt, William.
Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. 1863.....928 H86
Contents: Chaucer.—Spenser.—Shakspeare.—Cowley.—Milton.—Butler.—Dryden.— Addison.—Pope.— Swift.—Thomson.— Shenstone.—Chatterton.—Gray.— Goldsmith.—Burns.— Cowper.—Mrs Tighe.—Keats.—Shelley.—Byron.—Crabbe.—Hogg.— Coleridge.— Mrs Hemans.—L. E. L. [Mrs Maclean].— Scott.—Campbell.— Southey.— Baillie.—Wordsworth.—Montgomery.—Landor.—Leigh Hunt.—Rogers.—Moore.—Elliott.—Wilson.—Procter.—Tennyson.

Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of eminent orators. 2v. in 1. 1903 .....928 H87li
v.1. Pericles.—Mark Antony.—Savonarola.—Martin Luther.—Edmund Burke.—William Pitt.
v.2. Jean Paul Marat.—Robert Ingersoll.—Patrick Henry.—Starr King.—Henry Ward Beecher.—Wendell Phillips.

Irving, David.
Lives of the Scotish poets; with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland and the early Scotish drama. 2v. 1810.....928 I28

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth.
Stories of authors' loves. 2v. 1902.....928 L36
v.1. The peace that came to Tennyson.—Charlotte Brontë's late romance.—Two lights that failed: the stories of John Ruskin and Edward Fitzgerald.—Poor Poe.—The transformation of George Eliot.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti and "The house of life."—The long, long faithfulness of Honoré de Balzac.—The most famous love-story of all the ages: Dante and his Beatrice.—When love came to Michael Angelo.—Two famous bachelors and their love-stories: Henry D. Thoreau and Washington Irving.—The great romancer's [Dickens] unromantic life.—The dream children of Charles Lamb.
v.2. The Brownings: the most ideal of love-stories.—The love-life of Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The story of a poet's romance: Longfellow and "Hyperion."—The pitiful passion of poor John Keats.—Brave-hearted Thackeray. — The Carlyles: the very humanest love-story. — Shelley, the skylark poet. — The variously estimated Byron and his life of unrest. — George Sand; a tale of quest and conquest. — The heart-hunger of Margaret Fuller.

Patmore, Peter George.
My friends and acquaintance. 3v. 1854.....928 P29
v.1. Charles Lamb.—Thomas Campbell.—The countess of Blessington.—R. Plumer Ward.
v.2. R. Plumer Ward (continued).—Horace and James Smith.—William Hazlitt.
v.3. William Hazlitt (continued).—Laman Blanchard.—Richard Brinsley Sheridan and Thomas Sheridan.
Author was an active London journalist and writer, the intimate friend of Hazlitt and Lamb; and these volumes are full of gossip and anecdote.

Poe, Edgar Allan.
The literati; some honest opinions about autorial merits and demerits, with occasional words of personality, with marginalia suggestions, and essays. 1852.....r928 P74
"Memoir of the author," by R. W. Griswold, p.5–39.

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
English humourists of the eighteenth century, and The four Georges.....928 T33a
Contents: English humourists: Swift; Congreve and Addison; Steele; Prior, Gay and Pope; Hogarth, Smollett and Fielding; Sterne and Goldsmith; Charity and humour.—The four Georges.

Whiting, Lilian.
Boston days. 1903.....928 W64
Contents: The city of beautiful ideals. — Concord, and its famous authors.—The golden age of genius.—The dawn of the twentieth century.
Discursive sketches and anecdotes of eminent Bostonians, written in a spirit of undiscriminating admiration.

Winslow, Helen Maria.
Little journeys in literature. 1902.....928 W79
Short sketches of literary people in and near Boston.

929 Genealogy and heraldry

Lea, James Henry.
Genealogical research in England, Scotland and Ireland; a handbook for the student. 1906.....r929 L447

Marshall, George William, *comp.*
Genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees; a general search through genealogical, topographical and biographical works relating to the United Kingdom, with references to family histories, peerage claims, etc. 1879.....r929 M41

Myers, Albert Cook, *comp.*
Quaker arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682–1750; a list of certificates of removal received at Philadelphia monthly meeting of Friends. 1902 .....r929 M99
Of special value to genealogists.

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts.
How to write the history of a family; a guide for the genealogist. 1887.....r929 P49h

Smith, Mrs Sarah (Saunders), *comp.*
Founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. 1897.....r929 S65
Contents: Saunders, Pickman, Elkins, Thorndike, Proctor, Willard, Peele, Shillaber, Daniels, Bradbury, Perkins, True, Smith, Gill, Clifford, Currier, Stevens, Shattock, &c., genealogy and lineal descendants. — First church, Salem; its covenant. — St. Peter's church (its founders). — The witchcraft craze (its victims). — Organization of provincial congress (delegates).—Battle of Lexington (list of killed). —Salisbury (its founders).—Map of Salem.

Whitmore, William Henry, *comp.*
Handbook of American genealogy; a catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information, chronologically arranged. 1862.....qr929 W64h
Gives very full descriptions of many of the books mentioned, with estimates of their comparative value.

Periodicals

Ancestor; a quarterly review of county and family history, heraldry and antiquities, April 1902–date. no.1–date. 1902-date qr929 A53
English family history, heraldry, etc.

Genealogical exchange; monthly, May 1904–date. v.1–date. 1904–date. r929 G2923
v.1–date, 1904–date ed. by Mrs N. R. Fernald.

Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica; [quarterly and monthly]; ed. by J. J. Howard, [July 1866]–date. v.1–date. 1868–date.....qr929 M73
v.1–2. (1st ser. v.1–2, quarterly, 1866–76.)
v.3–6. (new ser. v.1–4, monthly, 1868–84.)
v.7–11. (2d ser. v.1–5, monthly, 1886–94.)
v.12–14. (3d ser. v. 1–3, quarterly, 1894–1900.)
Devoted exclusively to transcripts from original and inedited documents relating principally to genealogy and heraldry and comprising genealogies from heralds' visitations and from certified pedigrees, grants of arms, funeral certificates, wills, monumental inscriptions, extracts from parish registers, etc., with illustrations of armorial bearings, seals and autographs.

New England historical & genealogical register; index of persons, v.1–50. v.2.....r929 N26
v.2. H–R.
For volumes of the Register and v.1 of the Index see preceding catalogue.

New York genealogical and biographical record; subject index, v.1–38, 1870–1907.....r929 N261
For volumes of Record see preceding catalogue.

Family genealogies

Armstrong, William Clinton.
The Lundy family and their descendants of whatsoever surname, with a biographical sketch of Benjamin Lundy. 1902.....r929.2 L97

Balch, Thomas Willing.
The English ancestors of the Shippen family and Edward Shippen of Philadelphia. 1904.....qr929.2 S5572
Edward Shippen (1639–1712) was mayor of Philadelphia in 1701.

Banta, Theodore Melvin.
Sayre family; lineage of Thomas Sayre, a founder of Southampton [L. I.]. 1901.....qr929.2 S27

Bittinger, Lucy Forney.
Bittinger and Bedinger families; descendants of Adam Büdinger. 1904.....r929.2 B49

Bladen, Mrs Elizabeth Simpson (Darragh).
The Simpsons of Rye Top, Cumberland valley, Pennsylvania. 1905.....r929.2 S613
Genealogical notes on the family of Gen. John Simpson of Rye Top, Pennsylvania.

Buchanan, Roberdeau.
Genealogy of the descendants of Wm. Shippen, the elder, of Philadelphia, member of the Continental congress. 1877.....r929.2 S557b

Clarke, Peyton Neale, *comp.*
Old King William homes and families; an account of some of the old homesteads and families of King William county, Virginia, from its earliest settlement. 1897...qr929.2 C53
"Edwards' genealogy," p.115–194.

Conover, Charlotte Reeve.
Concerning the forefathers; a memoir, with personal narrative and letters, of two pioneers, Robert Patterson and John Johnston. 1902.....qr929.2 P31
Biographical and genealogical data concerning two pioneers in the settlement of Ohio and Kentucky.

Cope, Gilbert, *comp.*
Genealogy of the Smedley family, descended from George and Sarah Smedley, settlers in Chester county, Penna; with brief notices of other families of the name, and abstracts of early English wills; published pursuant to the will of Samuel Lightfoot Smedley of Philadelphia, Pa. 1901.....qr929.2 S63

Duncan, Hugh Welch, *and others.*
The Duncan and Gibson families. 1905.....r929.2 D89
Brief genealogical records of two Pennsylvania families.

Dunn, Harriet Nancy, & **Dunn**, E. G.
Records of the Guthrie family of Pennsylvania, Connecticut and Virginia, with ancestry of those who have intermarried with the family. 1898.....r929.2 G98

Hamm, Margherita Arlina.
Famous families of New York; historical and biographical sketches of families which in successive generations have been identified with the development of the nation.
2v. 1902.....qr929.2 H22
Papers originally contributed to the New York "Evening post" and here revised and extended. Much of the information has been furnished or certified to by present representatives of the families mentioned. Many illustrations, some of them never before published.
No more published.

Hillman, Harry W.
Ancestral chronological record of the Hillman family, 1550-1905. 1905.....r929.2 H56

Holmes, Mrs Charlotte (Steevens).
Genealogy of the lineal descendants of John Steevens who settled in Guilford, Conn. in 1645; ed. by C. W. Holmes. 1906. .....r929.2 S81

Holmes, Clayton Wood, *comp.*
Genealogy of the lineal descendants of William Wood, who settled in Concord, Mass. in 1638; containing also Revolutionary and other records. 1901.....r929.2 W85

Julien, Matthew Cantine, *comp.*
Preliminary statement of the Cantine genealogy; or, The descendants in America of the Huguenot refugee, Moses Cantine. 1903.....r929.2 C17

[Kingsbury, Joseph Addison, *comp.*]
Kingsbury directory (upwards of 1600 names). 1904....r929.2 K27k
Names and addresses of members of the Kingsbury family.

Kriebel, Reuben, *comp.*
Genealogical record of the descendants of the Schwenkfelders who arrived in Pennsylvania in 1733, 1734, 1736, 1737; fr. the German of Balthasar Heebner and fr. other sources, with an historical sketch by C. Heydrick. 1879.....r929.2 S41

Lancaster, Harry Fred, *comp.*
Lancaster family; a history of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster of Bucks county, Pennsylvania, and their descendants from 1711 to 1902; also a sketch on the origin of the name and family in England. 1902.....r929.2 L21

Lawson, Publius Virgilius.
Family genealogy. 1903.....r929.2 L42
Contents: The Fleming family.—The Lawson family.—The Cook family.—Peper family of Holland.—The Baird family.—The Kerwin family.—The Wright family.—Descendants of Matthias Hitchcock.—The Finney family.—Robert Williams of Roxbury.—The clan McAlpin.—The Graves family.—The Clark, Munn, Sheldon, Strong, Stebbens, Ford, Parsons and Nims families, all of New England.—John Edwards' family.—Addenda.

Leach, Josiah Granville, *comp.*
Chronicle of the Yerkes family, with notes on the Leech and Rutter families. 1904.....qr929.2 Y25

Lee, Edmund Jennings, *ed.*
Lee of Virginia, 1642-1892; biographical and genealogical sketches of the descendants of Colonel Richard Lee. 1895.....qr929.2 L52

[**Lewis**, Laura E.]
Gibbons family.....r929.2 G36

McIlhany, Hugh Milton.
Some Virginia families; genealogies of the Kinney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia. 1903.....r929.2 M17

Maclean, John Patterson.
History of the clan MacLean, from its first settlement at Duard castle in the Isle of Mull to the present period [1889]; including a genealogical account of some of the principal families; with their heraldry, legends, superstitions, etc. 1889.....qr929.2 M19

Mickley, Minnie Fogel, *comp.*
Genealogy of the Mickley family of America, with a brief record of the Michelet family of Metz. 1893.....r929.2 M66

Page, Oliver Ormsby.
Short account of the family of Ormsby of Pittsburgh. 1892.....qr929.2 O28

Pawling, Albert Schoch.
Pawling genealogy. 1905.....r929.2 P328

Paxton, William McClung, *comp.*
The Paxtons; their origin in Scotland and their migrations through England and Ireland to the colony of Pennsylvania, whence they moved south and west. 1903...r929.2 P32

Potts, Thomas Maxwell, *comp.*
Historical collections relating to the Potts family in Great Britain and America, with a historic-genealogy of the descendants of David Potts, an early Anglo-Welsh settler of Pennsylvania, including contributions by W. J. Potts. 1901.....r929.2 P862

Reading, Miller K.
William Bowne of Yorkshire, England, and his descendants. 1903.....qr929.2 B66

Robertson, Wyndham.
Pocahontas, alias Matoaka, and her descendants through her marriage at Jamestown, Virginia, April 1614, with John Rolfe; with illustrative historical notes by R. A. Brock. 1887.....qr929.2 P73

Robinson, Thomas Hastings, *comp.*
Thomas Robinson and his descendants. 1902.....r929.2 R55r

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge.
Family-memorials; a series of genealogical and biographical monographs on the families of Salisbury, Aldworth-Elbridge, Sewall, Pyldren-Dummer, Walley, Quincy, Gookin, Wendell, Breese, Chevalier-Anderson and Phillips, with fifteen pedigrees and an appendix. 1v. in 2. 1885.....qr929.2 S16

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge, & **Salisbury**, Mrs Evelyn (McCurdy).
Family-histories and genealogies; series of genealogical

and biographical monographs on the families of MacCurdy, Mitchell, Lord, Lynde, Digby, Newdigate, Hoo, Willoughby, Griswold, Wolcott, Pitkin, Ogden, Johnson, Diodati, Lee and Marvin; and notes on the families of Buchanan, Parmelee, Boardman, Lay, Locke, Cole, DeWolf, Drake, Bond and Swayne, Dunbar and Clarke, and a notice of Chief Justice Morrison Remick Waite, with twenty-nine pedigree-charts and two charts of combined descents. 3v. in 5. 1892.....qr929.2 S16f

Sharpe, William C. *pub.*
The Sharps of Chester county, Pennsylvania, and abstracts of records in Great Britain. 1903.....r929.2 S531

Shinn, Josiah Hazen.
History of the Shinn family in Europe and America. 1903 .....qr929.2 S556s

Society of Colonial Wars, Maryland.
Genealogies of the members and record of services of ancestors; ed. by Christopher Johnston. 1905.....qr929.2 S67

Stiles, Henry Reed.
Stiles family in America; genealogies of the Connecticut family, 1635–1894; the Connecticut New Jersey families, 1720–1894; and the southern or Bermuda-Georgia family, 1635–1894; with contributions to the genealogies of some New York and Pennsylvania families. 1895.....qr929.2 S85

Taylor, James.
Great historic families of Scotland. 2v.....qr929.2 T25

Thomas, Lawrence Buckley.
The Thomas book, giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, the Thomas family descended from him and of some allied families. 1896.....qr929.2 T37

Treman, Ebenezer Mack, & **Poole,** M. E.
History of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman family in America, with the related families of Mack, Dey, Board and Ayers. 2v. 1901.....r929.2 T72
Binder's title reads, "Five colonial families."

Welch, James Marcus.
Ancestry and kin of the Cowden and Welch families. 1904.....r929.2 C84
Traces the descendants of John Cowden, born at Paxtang, Pennsylvania, 1735, with some notice of the Welch, Kelso, Ewing, Sloan and other families connected with them. Portraits.

Wilcox, William Alonzo, *comp.*
Wilcox-Brown-Medbery genealogy. 1902 .....r929.2 W71

Wiseman, C. M. L.
Pioneer period and pioneer people of Fairfield county, Ohio. 1901.....r929.2 W81

Wyman, Thomas Bellows.
Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1629–1818. 2v. 1879.....qr929.2 W98
v.1. A–J.
v.2. K–Z.

Registers. Vital records. Wills

Colonial Dames of America, Virginia.
Parish register of Saint Peter's, New Kent county, Va. from 1680 to 1787. 1904. (Parish record series, no.2.)..r929.3 C72

Denny, Mrs Elizabeth Febiger (O'Hara).
Will and partition deeds of the estate of Elizabeth F. Denny, late of Allegheny Co., Pa.; Robert McKnight & W. M. Paxton, executors. 1883. Pittsburgh.....r929.3 D43

Easton, (Pa.), First Reformed Church.
Some of the first settlers of "the forks of the Delaware" and their descendants; a translation from the German, of the record books of the First Reformed Church of Easton, Penna. from 1760–1852; tr. by H. M. Kieffer, with an historical introduction. 1902.....r929.3 E18
Issued in commemoration of the 157th anniversary of the founding of the congregation, 1745–1902.
Records of births and baptisms, marriages and burials. Nearly 20,000 names are recorded.

Harleian Society.
Publications; registers. v.1–date. 1877–date.....qr929.3 H27
For contents see contents book, v.4, p.508; kept at the reference desk.

Illing, Traugott Frederick, *comp.*
Register of marriages and baptisms kept in connection with the churches of St. Peter's (Lutheran), Middletown, and Caernarvon (Episcopal), Lancaster county, Penn'a. 1891.....r929.3 I22

Lea, James Henry, *ed.*
Abstracts of wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury at Somerset house, London, England; register Soame, 1620. 1904.....r929.3 L44
Published by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.
Somerset house possesses the most wonderful mass of testamentary evidences in the world. Mr Lea's plan is to print fairly full extracts of all the wills at Somerset house from 1620 to 1630, a period of peculiar value to American searchers. This volume, for 1620, contains abstracts of 1,366 wills.

Parish Register Society.
Registers. no.1–59, in 15v. 1896–1907.....r929.3 P23
v.1, no.1–5. Banstead, Surrey.—St. Albans, city of Worcester.—Beer Hacket, Dorset.—North Luffenham, Rutland.—Monk Fryston, York.
v.2, no.6–8. Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick.—St. Nicholas, Ipswich, Suffolk.—Upton, Berks.
v.3, no.9–11. Haydor, Lincoln.—Newenden, Kent.—Kirk Ella, York.
v.4, no.12–16. Walesby, Nottingham.—Sarnesfield, Hereford.—Doddington-Pigot, Lincoln.—Bisham, Berks.—Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick.
v.5, no.17–21. Lydlinch, Dorset.— Ledbury, Hereford.— Battlefield, Shropshire.—Sibdon Carwood, Shropshire.—Rowington, Warwick.
v.6, no.22–26. Shipton, Shropshire.—Harley, Shropshire.—Melverley, Shropshire.—Clyst St. George, Devon.—Smethcote, Shropshire.
v.7, no.27–34. Cressage, Shropshire.— Sheinton, Shropshire.— Ford, Shropshire.—A list of parish registers.—Pitchford, Shropshire.—Bitton, Gloucestershire.—Upton in Overchurch, Cheshire.—More, Shropshire.
v.8, no.35–39. Stapleton, Shropshire.—Huggate, Yorkshire.—Morden, Surrey.—Clunbury, Shropshire.—Moreton Corbet, Shropshire.
v.9, no.40–44. Hopton castle, Shropshire. — Hughley, Shropshire. — Merstham, Surrey.—Headon, Notts.—Tarrant Hinton, Dorset.
v.10, no.45–48. Canon Frome, Hereford.—Munsley, Hereford.—Moulton, Northamptonshire.—Coleby, Lincolnshire.

v.11, no.49–52. Broughton-under-Blean, Kent. — Appendix to a list of parish registers.—Weddington, Warwick.—Glasbury, Breconshire.
v.12, no.53–54. Solihull, Warwickshire.—Chester cathedral.
v.13, no.55–57. Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick (burials).—Farnham, Yorkshire.—Haslemere, Surrey.
v.14, no.58. Selattyn, Shropshire.
v.15, no.59. Almer, Dorset.

Rowley, Mass.
Early records of Rowley, Mass.; first record of the first church, 1665–1783. 1898.....r929.3 R79
Reprinted from "Historical collections of Essex Institute," v.34.
Contains a list of church members for the year 1665, and lists of members admitted for each succeeding year till 1783.

Stanard, William Glover, & **Stanard,** M. N. *comp.*
Colonial Virginia register; a list of governors, councillors and other higher officials, and also of members of the House of burgesses and the Revolutionary conventions of the colony of Virginia. 1902.....qr929.3 S78
"Sources of information," p.10-12.

Welles, Edwin Stanley, *ed.*
Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut [1631–1691]; v. I and II of land records and no.D of colonial deeds. 1898.....qr929.3 W48

Names of persons and places

Ferguson, Robert, *b.*1837.
English surnames and their place in the Teutonic family. 1858.....r929.4 F38
"List of the principal works consulted," p.7–8.
Surnames as a science. 1883.....r929.4 F38s
"List of the principal works consulted," p.213–214.

Johnston, James B.
Place-names of Scotland. 1903.....r929.4 J36
Origins and meaning of geographical names in Scotland.

Taylor, Isaac, 1829–1901.
Words and places; or, Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography, with maps. 1885.....929.4 T25
References at the end of each chapter.

Epitaphs

[**Wake,** Henry Thomas.]
All the monumental inscriptions in the graveyards of Brigham and Bridekirk, near Cockermouth, in the county of Cumberland, from 1666 to 1876. 1878.....r929.5 W14

Heraldry

Berry, William, *comp.*
Encyclopædia heraldica; or, Complete dictionary of heraldry. 3v.....qr929.6 B45
v.1–2. Text.
v.3. Plates.

Clark, Hugh.
Introduction to heraldry. 1866. (Bohn's scientific library.) r929.6 C52
"One of the best manuals ever published, containing everything necessary to a thorough knowledge of the art." *Lower's Curiosities of heraldry.*

Hulme, Frederick Edward.
History, principles and practice of heraldry. 1892. (Antiquarian library.) r929.6 H91
A short, popular handbook.

Planché, James Robinson.
Pursuivant of arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. [1873.] 929.6 P68
First published in 1852; still has value.

Woodward, John, & **Burnett,** George.
Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign, with English and French glossaries. 2v. 1892 ..... r929.6 W86t

Worthy, Charles.
Practical heraldry; or, An epitome of English armory, showing how and by whom arms may be borne or acquired, how pedigrees may be traced or family histories ascertained. 1889 ..... r929.6 W91

Peerage. Titles of honor

Allström, Carl Magnus, *comp.*
Dictionary of royal lineage of Europe and other countries, from the earliest period; comp. from official records and other recognized authorities, with alphabetical index. 2v. 1902–04 ..... r929.7 A44
A simple, practical genealogical record for reference and general use.

Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher.
Baronia Anglica concentrata; or, A concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee, deriving their origin from writ of summons and not from any specific limited creation. 2v. 1843–44 ..... qr929.7 B22

Burke, Sir John Bernard, *comp.*
Genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited and extinct peerages of the British empire. 1883 ..... qr929.7 B91

George, Hereford Brooke, *comp.*
Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 1896. ..... qr929.7 G31
Aims to include every reigning house the personal relations of which have been of any importance in European history, and every name of any historical note connected with those families. Contains also lists of the popes and of the chief oriental sovereigns.

Harleian Society.
Publications. v.1–date. 1869–date qr929.7 H27
v.1. Visitation of London, 1568; taken by Robert Cooke.
v.2. Visitation of the county of Leicester, 1619; taken by William Camden.
v.3. Visitation of the county of Rutland, 1618–19; taken by William Camden.
v.4. Visitations of the county of Nottingham, 1569 and 1614, with many other descents of the same county; ed. by G. W. Marshall.

Harleian Society—*continued.*

v.5. Visitations of the county of Oxford; taken in 1566 by William Harvey, 1574 by Richard Lee, 1634 by John Philpott and William Ryley, together with the gatherings of Oxfordshire collected by Richard Lee in 1574.

v.6. Visitation of the county of Devon, 1620; ed. by F. T. Colby.

v.7. Visitation of the county of Cumberland, 1615; taken by Richard St. George.

v.8. Le Neve's pedigrees of the knights, made by King Charles II, King James II, King William III and Queen Mary, King William alone, and Queen Anne; ed. by G. W. Marshall.

v.9. Visitation of the county of Cornwall, 1620; ed. by J. L. Vivian and H. H. Drake.

v.10. Marriage, baptismal and burial registers of the collegiate church or abbey of St. Peter, Westminster; ed. and annotated by J. L. Chester.

v.11. Visitation of the county of Somerset, 1623; ed. by F. T. Colby.

v.12. Visitation of the county of Warwick, 1619; taken by William Camden.

v.13–14. Visitations of Essex by Hawley, 1552, Hervey, 1558, Cooke, 1570, Raven, 1612, Owen and Lilly, 1634; to which are added miscellaneous Essex pedigrees and Berry's Essex pedigrees. 2v.

v.15. Visitation of London, 1633–35; made by Henry St. George. v.1.

v.16. Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563–64; made by William Flower.

v.17. Visitation of London, 1633–35; made by Henry St. George. v.2.

v.18. Visitation of Cheshire, 1580; made by Robert Glover for William Flower, with numerous additions and continuations, with an appendix containing the visitation of a part of Cheshire, 1533; made by William Fellows for Thomas Benolte, and a fragment of the visitation of the city of Chester, 1591; made by Thomas Chaloner.

v.19. Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, 1634; made by William Harvey, Robert Cooke and George Owen; together with additional pedigrees and a list of pedigrees entered at the visitation of 1669, also lists of Bedfordshire knights and gentry.

v.20. Visitation of the county of Dorset; taken in 1623 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard.

v.21. Visitation of the county of Gloucester; taken in 1623 by Henry Chitty and John Phillipott.

v.22. Visitations of Hertfordshire; made by Robert Cooke in 1572 and Richard St. George in 1634, with Hertfordshire pedigrees from Harleian mss.

v.23. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the dean and chapter of Westminster, 1558–1699, also those issued by the vicar-general of the archbishop of Canterbury, 1660–79; extracted by J. L. Chester; ed. by G. J. Armytage.

v.24. Allegations for marriage licences issued from the faculty office of the archbishop of Canterbury at London, 1543–1869; extracted by J. L. Chester; ed. by G. J. Armytage.

v.25–26. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the bishop of London, 1520–1828; extracted by J. L. Chester; ed. by G. J. Armytage; v.1, 1520–1610; v.2, 1611–1828.

v.27. Visitation of the county of Worcester; made in 1569, with other pedigrees relating to that county from Richard Mundy's collection; ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore.

v.28–29. Visitation of Shropshire; taken in 1623 by Robert Tresswell, and Augustine Vincent, with additions from the pedigrees of Shropshire gentry, 1569 and 1584.

v.30–31. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the vicar-general of the archbishop of Canterbury, July 1679–June 1694; ed. by G. J. Armytage; v.1, July 1679–June 1687; v.2, July 1687–June 1694.

v.32. Visitacion of Norffolk; made and taken by William Hervey, 1563, enlarged with another visitacion made by Cooke, with many other descents, and also the vissitation made by John Raven, 1613.

v.33–34. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the vicar-general of the archbishop of Canterbury, 1660–79; ed. by G. J. Armytage; v.1, 1660–68; v.2, 1669–79.

v.35–36. Hampshire allegations for marriage licences granted by the bishop of Winchester, 1689–1837; extracted and ed. by W. J. C. Moens. 2v.

v.37–40. Familiae minorum gentium; diligentiâ Josephi Hunter. 4v.

v.41. Visitation of Cambridge; made in 1575, continued and enlarged

with the vissitation of the same county made by Henery St. George, 1619 with many other descents added thereto.
v.42. Visitation of Kent; taken in 1619–21 by John Philipot.
v.43. Visitations of the county of Surrey; made and taken in 1530 by Thomas Benolte, 1572 by Robert Cooke, 1623 by Samuel Thompson and Augustin Vincent.
v.44–49. Obituary prior to 1800 (as far as relates to England, Scotland and Ireland); comp. by William Musgrave. 6v.
v.50. Lincolnshire pedigrees; ed. by A. R. Maddison. v.1.

Haydn, Joseph, *comp.*
Book of dignities; containing rolls of official personages of the British empire, civil, ecclesiastical, judicial, military, naval and municipal, from the earliest period; with the sovereigns of Europe, the peerage of England and of Great Britain. 1851.....r929.7 H37
Beatson's Political index modernised.

Howard, Joseph Jackson, & **Crisp**, F. A. *ed.*
Visitation of England and Wales. v.1–13. 1893–1905...qr929.7 H84
Records such genealogical information as was contained in the heralds' visitations of the 16th and 17th centuries. The pedigrees begin with the grandparents of the representative of the family, and contain notices of all descendants of their name, giving thus, in many cases, a complete record of five generations.

O'Hart, John.
Irish pedigrees; or, The origin and stem of the Irish nation. 2v. 1892.....r929.7 O18
"References," v.1, p.22.

Paul, Sir James Balfour, *ed.*
Scots peerage; founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. v.1–4. 1904–07.....qr929.7 P31
v.1. Abercorn–Balmerino.
v.2. Banff–Cranstoun.
v.3. Crawford–Falkland.
v.4. Fife–Hyndford.

Ruvigny and Raineval, Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas, marquis de, *comp.*
Jacobite peerage, baronetage, knightage and grants of honour. 1904.....qr929.7 R94
List of peerages, baronetcies, knighthoods and grants of honor conferred by the Stuarts after their departure from England in 1689. In most cases the biography and genealogy of each peer and baronet is given.

Coats of arms. Crests

Burke, John, & **Burke**, Sir J.B.
Encyclopædia of heraldry; or, General armory of England, Ireland and Scotland, with supplement; a registry of all armorial bearings from the earliest time, including the late grants by the College of Arms. 1847.....qr929.8 B917

Burke, Sir John Bernard, *comp.*
General armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales; a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time [1878]. 1878.....qr929.8 B91
Contains descriptions of some 60,000 coats of arms, comprising the armorial bearings of the noblemen and gentlemen of the British empire, the various coats to be seen in churches and family mansions,

together with those traceable on seals, deeds, wills and monuments. Has also an article on heraldry, a glossary and a dictionary of terms used in heraldry.

Crozier, William Armstrong, *comp.*
Registry of American families entitled to coat armor from the earliest to the present time [1904]. 1904.....r929.8 C89

Heraldic journal; recording the armorial bearings and genealogies of American families; monthly and quarterly, 1865–1868. 4v. 1865–68.....qr929.8 H45

Pilcher, James Evelyn.
Seal and arms of Pennsylvania. 1902. (Pennsylvania—Library department.).....r929.8 P58
Description of the various forms of the seal and arms since the time of Penn. Illustrated.

Rietstap, Jan Baptist.
Armorial général, précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason. 2v. [1884–87.].....r929.8 R45
Similar to Burke's General armory. No English families under the rank of baronet are included.

Vinycomb, John.
Fictitious & symbolic creatures in art, with special reference to their use in British heraldry. 1906.....r929.8 V34
Account of the characteristic forms of animals used in heraldic devices.

[**Washbourne**, Henry, *ed.*]
Book of family crests; comprising nearly every family bearing properly blazoned and explained. 2v. 1882..r929.8 W26
In addition to the explanation of the crests it treats of the origin of arms in general, gives a dictionary of family mottoes, a description of beasts, birds, etc. used as armorial bearings, and a glossary of terms. Nearly 4,000 illustrations.

Flags

Hamilton, Schuyler.
History of the national flag of the United States of America. 1852.....r929.9 H21

Sarmiento, Ferdinand L.
History of our flag, from the earliest period of our colonial existence down to the present time. 1864.....r929.9 S24

Smith, Nicholas.
Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903.....929.9 S65
The same.....j929.9 S65
Describes the different banners used during the Revolution, the adoption and making of the "stars and stripes," and many events with which the flag has been associated, etc.

Sons of the Revolution, Pennsylvania.
Brief history of the flags and banners of the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution; prepared by H. H. Bellas. 1903.....qr929.9 S69

United States—Quartermaster's department.
Flags of the army of the United States carried during the War of the rebellion, 1861–1865, to designate the headquarters of the different armies, army corps, divisions and brigades; [plates]. 1887.....qr929.9 U253

92 Individual biography

Critical biographies of artists will be found in class 700, Fine arts

A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott.

A'Beckett, Arthur William. The à Becketts of "Punch;" memories of father and sons. 1903.....92 **A138a**

Greater part of the book deals with the life of the author's father, Gilbert Abbott à Beckett (1811–56), who was a friend of Thackeray and Dickens and on the original staff of "Punch." There are many pleasant anecdotes of famous men of letters and journalists.

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, baron.

Letters to Mary, daughter of W. E. Gladstone; ed. with an introductory memoir by Herbert Paul. 1904.....92 **A188**

A miracle of learning in philosophy, economics, theology and above all in history, Lord Acton (1834–1902) was also interested in the world of his day. In these letters to a valued and familiar correspondent he freely discusses a wide range of subjects.

Adam, Mme Juliette (Lamber).

My literary life. 1904.....92 **A194m**

Continuation of her "Romance of my childhood and youth."

Romance of my childhood and youth. 1902..... 92 **A194**

Account of the somewhat stormy youth of the former editor of the Paris "Nouvelle revue." It is brought down only to the beginning of her literary work.

Adams, John, 1735–1826, & **Adams,** Mrs Abigail (Smith).

Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife, Abigail Adams, during the Revolution, with a memoir of Mrs Adams by C. F. Adams. 1875.....92 **A214**

"The letters of such a pair during the American Revolution naturally possess the utmost interest. The face of the time—the public trials, failures, triumphs—appears as in a perfect mirror." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Adams, John Quincy.

Life in a New England town, 1787, 1788; diary of John Quincy Adams while a student in the office of Theophilus Parsons at Newburyport. 1903.....92 **A2142**

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Title is misleading, the chronicle being almost entirely devoid of local color. Its interest is personal and it leaves a very real impression of John Quincy Adams, the man.

Seward, William Henry. Life and public services of John Quincy Adams; with the eulogy delivered before the legislature of New York by W. H. Seward. 1849....r92 **A2142s**

"This biography was undertaken, but not completed by Seward...Still the political views and the reverent attitude towards Adams everywhere maintained are characteristic of Seward himself. As a political biography the matter is reasonably full; but the treatment is not graphic. Appended to the *Life* is Seward's striking *Address* on John Quincy Adams before the legislature of New York." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Adams, William, 1745–1805.

Turner, William, F. S. S. *ed.* William Adams, an old English potter, with some account of his family and their productions. 1904.....92 **A219t**

Describes the work and illustrates the art of William Adams (1745–1805), founder of the Greengates factory, the favorite pupil of Josiah Wedgwood, and the maker of jasper ware second only to that of his famous master.

Ainger, Alfred.

Sichel, Edith. Life and letters of Alfred Ainger. 1906....92 **A295s**

Canon Ainger (1837–1904) was an English clergyman, for many years reader and afterwards master of the Temple church. He was distinguished for the charm of his personality and for his wit. The biography derives its chief interest from the letters, especially those to and from Du Maurier, who was Ainger's closest friend.

Alberoni, Giulio, cardinal.

Moore, George. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the duke of Ripperda and marquis of Pombal, three distinguished political adventurers of the last century, exhibiting a view of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal during a considerable portion of that period. 1814.....r92 **A332m**

Cardinal Alberoni (1664–1752) was an Italian prelate, minister of Philip V of Spain; the duke of Ripperda (1680–1737), a political adventurer, friend of Alberoni; the marquis of Pombal (1699–1782), a Portuguese statesman.

Alcott, Amos Bronson.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, & Harris, W.T. A. Bronson Alcott; his life and philosophy. 2v. 1893.....92 **A3552s**

Alcott (1799–1888) was an American philosopher and educator, one of the founders of the school of transcendentalists in New England. These two volumes give an adequate idea of Alcott and his associates and of the curious intellectual movement with which he was identified.

Alfieri, Vittorio, conte.

Vita, scritta da esso. 1903.....92 **A387v**

Alfred the Great, king of England.

Asser, John, bp. Life of King Alfred, together with the Annals of Saint Neots erroneously ascribed to Asser; ed. with introduction and commentary by W. H. Stevenson. 1904.....92 **A392as**

Latin text.

Asser (*d.* 909?) was a learned English bishop, tutor to King Alfred.

"Asser's 'Life of Ælfred'...consists of (1) a chronicle of English history between 849 and 887, largely drawn from an early version of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, and (2) a personal and original narrative of Ælfred's career down to 887." *Dictionary of national biography.*

In Mr Stevenson's edition of the work we have modern historical scholarship at its height. With a vigorous hand he has repelled the attack on its authenticity, has presented every minute detail that bears on this problem, on the history of a period peculiarly barren of other records, and on the text of this peerless chronicle. *Condensed from Contemporary review,* 1906.

Plummer, Charles. Life and times of Alfred the Great; the Ford lectures for 1901. 1902.....92 **A392pl**

Appendix contains a sermon preached the Sunday after the death of Queen Victoria.

"Full of interest for the general reader, and a valuable monograph for the historical scholar. In two hundred pages it tells us everything that is known about Alfred the Great, with abundant references to previous discussions of debatable matters, and acute comments on all points of controversy." *Nation,* 1902.

Alighieri, Dante. *See* **Dante Alighieri.**

Alma-Tadema, Sir Laurence. *See* Artists, v.1, p.767.

Almond, Hely Hutchinson.

Mackenzie, Robert Jameson. Almond of Loretto; being the life and a selection from the letters of Hely Hutchinson Almond. 1906.....92 **A452m**

Almond (1832–1902) was for 40 years headmaster of Loretto, a famous school for boys at Musselburgh, Scotland. He laid special emphasis on the physical training of boys. The author, an old Loretto boy, claims for him a place in education beside Arnold and Thring.

Anderson, Alexander.

Burr, Frederic Martin. Life and works of Alexander Anderson, the first American wood engraver. 1893....qr92 A545b

Short sketch of his life (1775–1870) illustrated with his engravings, among the best known of which are the cuts from Webster's "Spelling book" and for Bewick's "Quadrupeds." Appendix contains extracts from his diary, 1795–98.

Anderson, Col. James.

Official souvenir program of the exercises attending the unveiling of the monument erected to the memory of Col. James Anderson by Andrew Carnegie, Allegheny city, Pa., June 15, 1904. [1904.].....92 A5470

Anderson, Mary, *afterward* Mme de Navarro.

Farrar, John Martindale. Mary Anderson; the story of her life and professional career. 1884.....q92 A548f

American actress (*b.* 1859). She retired from the stage in 1889. The following year she married Antonio de Navarro and since that time has made England her home. Sketch is written by a warm admirer.

Anderson, Thomas Jefferson.

Anderson, James House, *ed.* Life and letters of Thomas J. Anderson and wife, including a few letters from children and others, mostly written during the Civil war; a history. 1904.....r92 A551a

Anderson (1801–71) was an early settler and prominent citizen of Marion, Ohio. The letters here contained are of family interest chiefly, but they possess some historical interest as well.

André, Maj. John.

Sargent, Winthrop. Life and career of Major John André; ed. by William Abbatt. 1902.....92 A555s

Poems, ballads and dramas relating to André, p.535–536.

"The best biography of 'the unfortunate André,' written in the later spirit of regret which most Americans feel for his execution. The justice of the sentence is widely reviewed and various commentators quoted. The style of treatment is florid and the view-point extreme in André's favor. The appendix contains some information concerning the later life of Benedict Arnold." *Edwin E. Sparks.*

Andrea della Robbia. *See* Artists, v.1, p.740.

Andrew, John Albion.

Pearson, Henry Greenleaf. Life of John A. Andrew, governor of Massachusetts, 1861–1865. 2v. 1904.....92 A5622p

Admirably written life of the "great war governor," a whole-souled patriot and a sturdy and uncompromising lover of righteousness. His biography confirms the verdict returned by his friend, the late Martin Brimmer. "No man believed in the people more, or truckled to them less." *Adapted from the Nation,* 1904.

Angelo, Michael. *See* **Michael Angelo.**

Anna Amalia, duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.

Gerard, Frances A. A grand duchess; the life of Anna Amalia, duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and the classical circle of Weimar. 2v. 1902.....92 A6132g

"List of authorities consulted," v.2, p.575–576.

"A peculiar lot," wrote Goethe, rather audaciously, "fell to thee, O Weimar, small and great like Bethlehem in Judæa." The rapid rise of the little city from obscurity to prominence was due to the gathering together there of a small circle of remarkable people, which included Goethe, Herder, Wieland, Angelica Kauffmann and Madame de Staël, with the duchess Anna Amalia as the centre of the circle.

Anna Maria of Orleans, queen of Victor Amadeus II.

Vitelleschi, Amy Augusta Frederica Annabella Cochrane-Baillie, marchesa. Romance of Savoy; Victor Amadeus II and his Stuart bride. 2v. 1905.....92 V3112v

At no point during its earlier history are the annals of the house of Savoy more interesting than during the reign of Victor Amadeus II (1684–1732), when through his astuteness, the duchy became a kingdom. Perhaps half the book is devoted to social, domestic and ceremonial matters, court life being described in detail. The book leaves a distinct impression of the king's character, of the long-suffering Queen Anna, and of the little world in which they lived. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'.

Dobson, Austin. Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay). 1903. (English men of letters.).....92 A665d

Mr Dobson has such a minute knowledge of the 18th century that he is able to give a most life-like picture of Miss Burney and her friends, with discriminating criticism of her literary work.

Hill, Constance. Juniper hall; a rendezvous of certain illustrious personages during the French revolution, including Alexandre d'Arblay and Fanny Burney. 1904..92 A665h

Juniper hall is an interesting old house in Surrey, England, which was selected as a place of refuge by a group of French fugitives, after the fall of Louis XVI in 1792. Among the group was Alexandre d'Arblay, who afterward became the husband of Fanny Burney. The house serves as a centre for a pleasantly gossiping book about Miss Burney, her relations with the refugees, and her early married life.

Arc, Joan of. *See* **Joan of Arc.**

Argenson, René Louis de Voyer, marquis d'.

Ogle, Arthur. Marquis d'Argenson, a study in criticism; being the Stanhope essay, Oxford, 1893. 1893.....92 A688o

D'Argenson (1694–1757) was a French statesman and writer.

Rankin, Reginald. Marquis d'Argenson, and Richard II. 1901. .....92 A688r

Two entirely disconnected essays, the first on a French politician and financier (1694–1757), the second on Richard II, king of England.

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman.

Talbot, Mrs Edith (Armstrong). Samuel Chapman Armstrong; a biographical study. 1904.....92 A738t

Armstrong (1839–93) was founder and principal of the Hampton Institute for negroes and Indians.

Arnold, Benedict.

Todd, Charles Burr. The real Benedict Arnold. 1903....92 A752t

"Authorities consulted," p.235.

Arnold, Matthew.

Paul, Herbert Woodfield. Matthew Arnold. 1902. (English men of letters.).....92 A757p

Russell, George William Erskine. Matthew Arnold. 1904. (Literary lives series.).....92 A757r

Contains little of the biographical element, since it was Arnold's express wish that he should not be made the subject of a biography. Book is chiefly devoted to an exposition of his teaching and its effect on the thought of his age.

Arthur, King.

Ritson, Joseph. Life of King Arthur, from ancient historians and authentic documents. 1825.....92 A788r

Audubon, John James.

Burroughs, John. John James Audubon. 1902. (Beacon biographies.) 92 A916b

Bibliography, p.143-144.

The material for this brief biography ot the great ornithologist is drawn from Audubon's "Journals" (92 A916) and from the life edited by his wife (92 A916a).

Auerbach, Berthold.

Briefe an seinen freund Jakob Auerbach; ein biographisches denkmal. 2v. 1884.....92 A917

Augustus, Caius Octavius.

Firth, John B. Augustus Cæsar and the organisation of the empire of Rome. 1903. (Heroes of the nations.)..92 A9233f

"A volume of very solid worth...the only biography of Augustus in the English language." *Nation*, 1903.

Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley. Augustus; the life and times of the founder of the Roman empire (B. C. 63–A. D. 14). 1903. .....92 A9233s

Aumale, Marie Jeanne d'.

Mémoire [sur Madame de Maintenon] & Lettres inédites de Mademoiselle d'Aumale; avec une introduction par le comte d'Haussonville. [1902.] (Souvenirs sur Madame de Maintenon, publiés par le cte d'Haussonville & G. Hanotaux.).....92 M266a

Contents: Notice biographique [de Mademoiselle d'Aumale, par le comte d'Haussonville].—Mémoire sur Madame de Maintenon.—Lettres de Mademoiselle d'Aumale.

"Mademoiselle d'Aumale was private secretary to Madame de Maintenon in the last years of her life...She has played the part of Boswell with rare skill, and has preserved a host of details about the daily life of her patroness in the palace of Louis XIV and in her retreat at Saint-Cyr after the king's death." *London quarterly review*, 1902.

Austen, Jane.

Letters; ed. with an introduction and critical remarks by Edward, lord Brabourne. 2v. 1884.....92 A933l

These letters of the English novelist (1775–1817) are most of them written to her sister Cassandra. They chronicle the trivial details of every-day life and contain no new facts.

Hill, Constance. Jane Austen, her homes and her friends. 1902. .....92 A933h

Basis of the book was a pilgrimage made by the author through the localities in which Jane Austen's life was spent, the homes at Steventon and Chawton and the more temporary resting-places, many of them the scenes of her stories, in London, Bath, Southampton, Lyme Regis, and the lodgings at Winchester in which she died.

Leigh, James Edward Austen-. Memoir of Jane Austen, to which is added "Lady Susan" and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen. 1906.....92 A933le

The unfinished stories were left by the author without names. Mr Leigh has called one "The Watsons" for the sake of having a title by which to designate it.

Ayen, Anne Louise Henriette (d'Aguesseau), duchesse d'.

Lasteyrie, Mme Virginie (de Lafayette) de. Life of Madame de Lafayette; preceded by the life of the duchesse d'Ayen, by Mme de Lafayette, her daughter; tr. fr. the French by Louis de Lasteyrie. 1872.....92 L1441l

Bach, Johann Sebastian.

Pirro, André. Johann Sebastian Bach, the organist, and his works for the organ. 1902.....92 B125pi

"Catalogue of the complete works of Bach," p.101–113.

Devoted almost entirely to the analysis of Bach's organ works. A preface by C. M. Widor, the eminent French organist, gives the history of the Bach cult in Paris.

Zièmssen, Ludwig. Johann Sebastian Bach; tr. fr. the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. (Life stories for young people.).....j92 B125z

Bacon, Francis.

The letters and the life, including all his occasional works, namely: letters, speeches, tracts, state papers, memorial devices and all authentic writings not already printed among his philosophical, literary or professional works; newly collected and set forth in chronological order by James Spedding. 7v. 1868–90.....92 B131

Badger, Joseph.

Memoir of Joseph Badger, containing an autobiography and selections from his private journal and correspondence. 1851.....r92 B145

Joseph Badger (1757–1846) was for many years a missionary in Ohio. His autobiography is a contribution to the history of the early settlement of the Western reserve.

Bain, Alexander.

Autobiography. 1904.....92 B165

"List of Professor Bain's writings," p.425–435.

The qualities that won for Alexander Bain so distinguished a place among the philosophers of the 19th century are not those which make a great autobiographer. His "Autobiography" contains little that will appeal to the general reader. It is the professor, and never the man that stands before us. There is little of human interest. *Condensed from Contemporary review,* 1904.

Bainbridge, William.

Harris, Thomas. Life and services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States navy. 1837.....r92 B165h

Bainbridge (1774–1833) served as commander of the *Philadelphia* in the war against Tripoli, 1801–05, and of the *Constitution* in 1812.

Ball, Joseph.

Ball Estate Association. A Pennsylvania pioneer [Joseph Ball]; biographical sketch, with report of the executive committee of the Ball Estate Association. 1900.....r92 B212b

Ballou, Hosea.

Adams, John Coleman. Hosea Ballou, and the gospel renaissance of the nineteenth century. 1903.....r92 B216a

Hosea Ballou (1771–1852) was a leader in American Universalism.

Balzac, Honoré de.

Sandars, Mary F. Honoré de Balzac; his life and writings. 1905.....92 B218s

"Miss Sandars has made no attempt to add to the criticism of Balzac's novels, her purpose being merely to portray the man himself, and to sketch as correctly as may be the romantic story of his life...She has...had access to the Vicomte de Lovenjoult's unique collection of Balzac documents." *Contemporary review,* 1905.

Bancroft, Mrs Elizabeth (Davis).

Letters from England, 1846–1849. 1904.....92 B222

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.35, Feb.–April 1904.

Letters written to members of her family by the wife of George Bancroft, the historian, during his ministry to England.

Banks, Elizabeth L.

Autobiography of a "newspaper girl." 1902.....92 **B227**

"In spite of their frank egotism, these memoirs...are a straightforward record of battles fought and successes won...The future historian of nineteenth-century journalism will obtain more light from the story of Miss Banks's career than from many more pretentious volumes, especially through the contrasts it presents between the pursuit of this profession in London and New York." *Nation*, 1902.

Bannister, John.

Adolphus, John. Memoirs of John Bannister, comedian.

2v. 1839.....r92 **B228a**

Bannister (1760–1836) was an English comedian. The stage can point to few men of more solid virtue or unblemished character. His acting obtained the high praise of the acutest judges. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Barham, Richard Harris, (*pseud.* Thomas Ingoldsby).

Barham, Richard Harris Dalton. Life and letters of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham, author of the Ingoldsby legends; with a selection from his miscellaneous poems.

2v. 1870.....92 **B238b**

Barham (1788–1845) owes his honorable rank among English humorists to his having done one thing supremely well. No English author, with the exception of Hood, has produced such a body of excellent rhymed mirth as Barham. The principal authority for his biography is this life by his son. A book abounding in excellent stories, excellently told. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Barker, Jacob.

Incidents in the life of Jacob Barker of New Orleans, Louisiana; with historical facts, his financial transactions with the government and his course on important political questions from 1800 to 1855. 1855....92 **B243**

"A curious and interesting collection of incidents and documents illustrative of the financial and political career of a man of much note in his day. Published to further a claim against the Government, for money loaned during the War of 1812; and from material of the claimant's own furnishing; the volume represents but a fragmentary value. The second volume, promised in the Introduction, which would have dealt with the more interesting period of Mr. Barker's life, and political and financial experiences in New Orleans before and during the Civil War, has never been published." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter.

Fulton, John, *b.* 1834. Memoirs of Frederick A. P. Barnard.

1896.....92 **B252f**

Barnard (1809–89) was an American educator, for 25 years president of Columbia University. His biographer does full justice to his services as an educational reformer.

Barnum, Phineas Taylor.

Struggles and triumphs; or, Forty years' recollections.

1869. .....92 **B2562**

Frankly egotistical autobiography of the American showman (1810–91).

Benton, Joel. Unique story of a marvellous career; life of Hon. Phineas T. Barnum. 1891.....92 **B2562b**

Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse du. *See* **Du Barry,** Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse.

Bartels, Hans von. *See* Artists, v.1, p.770.

Bartholdy, Felix Mendelssohn-. *See* **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** Felix.

Bartram, John.

Darlington, William. Memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall, with notices of their botanical contemporaries. 1849.....92 **B284d**

Bartram (1699–1777), was a distinguished Pennsylvania botanist and founder of the first botanical garden in the United States.

Baruch, Löb. *See* **Börne,** Ludwig.

Basfield, Titus.

Interesting history of the life of the Rev. Titus Basfield, a colored minister in the Associate Presbyterian church, with reasons why he could not go in with the United Presb. church of America. 1858. Pittsburgh.....r92 **B289**

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, earl of.

Correspondence with his sister, 1832–1852. 1886.....92 **B342**

These letters are the merest notes, giving the news of the moment, literary, social or political. They cover the opening of Disraeli's London career both as an author and a politician. They are frankly egotistical, largely a record of the parties he attended and the compliments paid to his speeches.

Meynell, Wilfrid. Benjamin Disraeli; an unconventional biography. 2v. 1903.....92 **B342m**

"Little more than a collection of Disraeli's sayings and doings gathered from all quarters...to each of which Meynell, as a sympathetic observer, appends a more or less relevant and informing commentary. Entertaining the book unquestionably is; hardly one of its 590 pages fails to throw some little side-light upon the man who above all others remains the political sphinx of the Victorian era. But the result is at best a kaleidoscope, a mass of bright colors forming no ordered picture and leaving no clear conception of the man and his work for England." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1903.

Sichel, Walter Sydney. Disraeli; a study in personality and ideas. 1904.....92 **B342s**

Beaton, David, cardinal.

Herkless, John. Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician. 1891. .....92 **B3452h**

Cardinal Beaton (1494–1546), archbishop of St. Andrew's, was one of the chief enemies of the Scottish reformation.

Beattie, James.

Forbes, Margaret. Beattie and his friends. 1904.....92 **B345f**

Beattie (1735–1803) was a Scottish poet, essayist and philosophical writer.

Beauclerk, Harriot (Mellon) Coutts, duchess of St. Albans. *See* **St. Albans,** Harriot (Mellon) Coutts Beauclerk, duchess of.

Beaver, James Addams.

Burr, Frank A. Life and achievements of James Addams Beaver, early life, military services and public career. 1882.....r92 **B357b**

Devoted chiefly to his career as colonel of the 148th regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers. He was later, 1887 to 1891, governor of Pennsylvania, and is now (1904) judge of the Superior court.

Becket, Thomas à, St. *See* **Thomas à Becket,** St.

Beckett, Gilbert Abbott A'. **A'Beckett,** Gilbert Abbott.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.

Letters of Thomas Lovell Beddoes; ed. with notes by Edmund Gosse. 1904.....92 **B372**

Beddoes (1803–49) was an English poet, the author of the "Bride's tragedy" and "Death's jest-book."

"Few collections of letters exist in which the discussion of literary

topics holds so prominent a place as it does in these of Beddoes." *Edmund Gosse.*

Beecher, Henry Ward.

Abbott, Lyman. Henry Ward Beecher. 1903.....92 B378a

"Bibliography, prepared by W. E. Davenport," p.17–38.

Appreciative interpretation of Mr Beecher's character and of his message to the world. Written by his successor at the Plymouth church, Brooklyn, and his life-long friend.

Henry Ward Beecher as his friends saw him. 1904.....92 B378h

"An abridged Beecher bibliography," p.75–77.

Beethoven, Ludwig van.

Beethoven, the man and the artist as revealed in his own words; comp. and annotated by Friedrich Kerst; tr. and ed. with additional notes by H. E. Krehbiel. 1905.....92 B383

Little book giving in the composer's own words his opinions on diverse topics. The quotations are classified and each of them is followed by a note explaining the circumstances under which the words were spoken or written.

Shedlock, John South. Beethoven. 1903. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.).....92 B383s

"Principal works of Beethoven," p.56–57.

"Beethoven literature," p.58–60.

Bentley, Richard.

Monk, James Henry, bp. Life of Richard Bentley, D. D., with an account of his writings and anecdotes of many distinguished characters during the period in which he flourished. 2v. 1833.....92 B445m

Richard Bentley (1662–1742) was an English classical scholar and critic, master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the author of the famous "Dissertation on the epistles of Phalaris," over which a great literary war was waged in England.

Berlioz, Hector.

Mémoires; comprenant ses voyages en Italie, en Allemagne, en Russie et en Angleterre, 1803–1865. 2v. 1896–97.....92 B4553m

"As painfully interesting a book as the library of Autobiography contains ...the story of a man's life, told by himself with such an agony of self-exaltation that it is impossible to withhold pity, akin though that be to contempt. There is no want of vivacity in the narrative—but a prevailing want of veracity, such as must always distinguish works professedly written for effect." *Edinburgh review,* 1871.

Bernard, St. abbot of Clairvaux.

Storrs, Richard Salter. Bernard of Clairvaux; the times, the man and his work; an historical study in eight lectures. 1892.....92 B456s

"Eight popular lectures, resting upon no profound original study and not inspiring to future inquiry...It is extremely readable, and will doubtless do more to fix upon the general reading public of our day a picture of the typical man of the Middle Ages than a worthier treatment could possibly effect." *Nation,* 1893.

Bessemer, Sir Henry.

Sir Henry Bessemer, F. R. S.; an autobiography, with a concluding chapter [by his son]. 1905.....q92 B467

Contents: Early days.—The reward of invention.—Compressing plumbago dust, casting type, type-composing machine, etc.—Utrecht velvet. —The manufacture of bronze powder.—Improvements in sugar manufacture.—A holiday in Germany.—Improvements in glass manufacture. —The exhibition of 1851.—Early gunnery experiments.—The genesis of the Bessemer process.—The Bessemer process.—Bessemer steel and Colonel Eardley Wilmot.—The Bessemer process and the War

office.—Bessemer steel; the Armstrong controversy.—Bessemer steel guns.—Cast steel for shipbuilding.—Manganese in steel-making.—Ebbw Vale.—The Bessemer saloon steam-ship.

Left unfinished at the author's death, the book gives an account of his life, or rather his inventions, up to the episode of the Bessemer saloon steamer in 1872. A chapter by his son outlines the remainder of his life. Much space is given to the controversies arising from the Bessemer steel process.

Betterton, Thomas.

Lowe, Robert W. Thomas Betterton. 1891. (Eminent actors.) 92 B4681

This biography of an English actor and dramatist (1635–1710) is as much a history of the English stage during the restoration as a life of the leading actor of the time. It describes admirably the conditions of the theatre in which the comedies of Congreve, Wycherley, Farquhar and Vanbrugh, and Dryden's dramas were produced.

Bewick, William.

Life and letters; ed. by Thomas Landseer. 2v. 1871 ..... 92 B4693

Bewick (1795–1866) was an English portrait and historical painter. The book contains many anecdotes concerning the well-known men of his time—Haydon, Wordsworth, Hazlitt and Scott—with whom Bewick was on terms of friendly intimacy.

Bickersteth, Edward.

Birks, Thomas Rawson. Memoir of the Rev. Edward Bickersteth; with an introduction by S. H. Tyng. 2v. 1855. ..... 92 B474b

Bickersteth (1786–1850) was an English clergyman who for many years traveled in the interests of the Church Missionary Society.

Binney, Horace.

Binney, Charles Chauncey. Life of Horace Binney, with selections from his letters. 1903 ..... 92 B485b

Mr Binney died in 1875 at the age of ninety-five. He had long held in Philadelphia the place of an historic figure, and represented to an unusual degree the dignity, scholarship and high tradition of the legal calling. His portrait, drawn up in this volume by his grandson, is preëminently the portrait of a gentleman, and the impression it leaves is that of a type which our civilization should be loath to leave behind. *Condensed from Atlantic monthly,* 1904.

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, fürst von, & **William I,** emperor of Germany.

Correspondence of William I & Bismarck, with other letters from and to Prince Bismarck; tr. by J. A. Ford. 2v. 1903 ..... 92 W7415

These letters were selected for publication by Bismarck himself, and carefully arranged in portfolios. v.1 contains his correspondence with William I; v.2, his correspondence with other political personages.

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, fürst von.

Whitman, Sidney. Personal reminiscences of Prince Bismarck. 1902 ..... 92 B497w

Eulogy by an Englishman who was a frequent visitor at Friedrichsruhe during the last seven years of Bismarck's life.

"Gossip of the best description." *Athenæum,* 1902.

Black, William, 1841–99.

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss. William Black, novelist; a biography. 1902 ..... 92 B514r

Very readable biography of the Scottish novelist, though the strength of the biographer's friendship has somewhat blunted his sense of proportion.

Black Prince, The. *See* **Edward, the Black Prince.**

Blaine, James Gillespie.

Stanwood, Edward. James Gillespie Blaine. 1905. (American statesmen.) 92 **B522s**

Study of Mr Blaine's political career by an intimate personal friend.

Blake, William.

Gilchrist, Alexander. Life of William Blake, "pictor ignotus," with selections from his poems and other writings. 2v. 1863 ..... 92 **B528g**

"Annotated lists of Blake's paintings, drawings and engravings," v.2, p.201–264.

Blake (1757–1827) was an English poet, engraver and painter.

"Mr. Gilchrist's book tells the singular story of Blake's life...with fulness and with a judgment which is rarely at fault, and by its numerous and faithful illustrations enables the reader more or less to make acquaintance with the artist." *Saturday review,* 1863.

Blessington, Margaret (Power) Gardiner, countess of.

Madden, Richard Robert. Literary life and correspondence of the countess of Blessington. 2v. 1855 ..... 92 **B548ma**

Memoirs of "the most gorgeous Lady Blessington" (1789–1849) interspersed with letters and sketches of the principal habitués of Gore house.

Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephane Adolphe Opper de.

Memoirs of M. de Blowitz. 1903 ..... 92 **B567**

Some of the chapters appeared in "Harper's magazine" and the "Saturday evening post."

Author was for 30 years Paris correspondent of the London "Times." He was no mere collector of news, but a clear exponent of the opinions and motives of public men and political parties. Some of his longer dispatches in critical periods will be valuable sources of information for the future historian.

"Of his chief journalistic *coups*—his interview with Alfonso XII., his intervention at the time of the scare of 1875, and his capture of the text of the Berlin treaty—M. de Blowitz writes with a mixture of complacency, naïveté, and gusto which is most entertaining." *Spectator,* 1903.

Blücher, Gebhardt Lebrecht von, fürst von Wahlstadt.

Scherr, Johannes. Blücher; seine zeit und sein leben. 12v. in 3. 1865 ..... 92 **B568s**

v.1. Die revolution, 1740–1799.
v.2. Napoleon, 1800–1812.
v.3. Blücher, 1813–1819.

Böcklin, Arnold. *See* Artists, v.1, p.770.

Boerne, Ludwig. *See* **Börne,** Ludwig.

Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon. *See* **Napoleon III,** emperor of the French.

Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* **Napoleon I,** emperor of the French.

Boone, Daniel.

Bogart, William Henry. Daniel Boone and the hunters of Kentucky. 1859 ..... r92 **B631b**

Aims to show that he was something more than an Indian fighter and daring hunter.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud.* Col. H. R. Gordon). Life and times of Daniel Boone, with sketches of Simon Kenton and Lewis Wetzel. 1884 ..... j92 **B631e**

"Popular account of a notable life, written in a pleasing style, occasionally rhetorical. A boy's book." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Flint, Timothy. First white man of the west; or, The life and exploits of Col. Dan'l Boone, the first settler of

Kentucky; interspersed with incidents in the early annals of the country. 1854.....r92 B631f

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Daniel Boone. 1902.....92 B631t

"Omits many irrelevant matters with which some preceding narratives had been padded, and defines Boone's place among Western pioneers in the light of manuscripts which can be found only in the charge of its author." *Nation,* 1902.

Booth, Mrs Catherine (Mumford).

Booth Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour. Life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation Army. 2v. 1892.....92 B6312b

Detailed and very eulogistic account of her life and labors, by her son-in-law.

Booth, Edwin.

Clarke, Mrs Asia (Booth). Elder and the younger Booth. 1882. (American actor series.).....92 B6332c

Written by the daughter of Junius Brutus Booth (1796–1852). The book gives an outline of his career and that of his son, Edwin Booth (1833–93).

Winter, William. Edwin Booth in twelve dramatic characters; with portraits by W. J. Hennessy. 1872.....qr92 B632w

Contents: Sketch of Edwin Booth.—Edwin Booth in character—Hamlet; Richelieu; Othello; Bertuccio; Richard III; Brutus; King Lear; Shylock; Macbeth; Benedick; Don Cæsar de Bazan; Claude Melnotte.

Booth, Junius Brutus.

Clarke, Mrs Asia (Booth). Booth memorials; passages, incidents and anecdotes in the life of Junius Brutus Booth, the elder, by his daughter. 1866.....92 B6332cl

"Copies of old play-bills," p.163–184.

Clarke, Mrs Asia (Booth). Elder and the younger Booth. 1882. (American actor series.).....92 B6332c

Booth Tucker, Mrs Emma Moss (Booth).

Booth Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour. The consul; a sketch of Emma Booth Tucker. 1903.....92 B6322b

Memoir, written by her husband, of the daughter of Gen. William Booth, commander-in-chief of the Salvation Army.

Borgia, Lucrezia, duchessa di Ferrara.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Lucretia Borgia, according to original documents and correspondence of her day; tr. fr. the German by J. L. Garner. 1903.....92 B636g

The material for this biography is derived from hitherto unexploited sources. While not an apology for Lucretia Borgia, it helps to remove some of the opprobrium which has attached to her name.

Börne, Ludwig, (Löb Baruch).

Heine, Heinrich. Über Ludwig Börne. 1840.....92 B638h

The same. (In his Sämtliche werke, v.10, p.5–130.)....838 H41s v.10

Boswell, James.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Croker's Boswell and Boswell; studies in the "Life of Johnson." 1880.....92 J365f

More than half the book is taken up with a criticism of Croker's elaborate edition of Boswell's "Life of Johnson." The remainder is devoted to Boswell himself, his methods of work, his "dislikes," etc.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Life of James Boswell of Auchinleck; with an account of his sayings, doings and writings. 2v. 1891.....92 B645f

"Catalogue raisonné of Boswell's works," v.2, p.[275]–284.

"He has generally interwoven the scattered facts of Boswell's biog-

raphy into a not unpleasing patchwork of anecdote. The levies from the *Life of Johnson* are of course considerable, but, upon the whole, not nearly as much as might have been expected, and the first volume closes with Johnson's death." *Saturday review,* 1891.

Botticelli, Sandro. *See* Artists, v.1, p.774.

Boughton, George Henry. *See* Artists, v.1, p.767.

Boutwell, George Sewall.

Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. 2v. 1902...92 **B659**

v.1. Biographical sketch.—Incidents of my early life.—Life as a store-boy and clerk.—Changes and progress.—Schools and school-keeping.—Groton in 1835.— Beginnings in business.— First experience in politics.—The election of 1840.—Massachusetts men in the forties.—The election of 1842 and the Dorr rebellion.—The legislature of 1847.—Legislative session of 1848; funeral of John Quincy Adams. — The legislature of 1849. — Massachusetts politics and Massachusetts politicians, 1850-51 and 1852.—Acton monument.—Sudbury monument.—Louis Kossuth.—The coalition and the state constitutional convention of 1853.— The year 1854.— Organization of the Republican party in Massachusetts in 1855 and the events preceding the war.—As secretary of the Massachusetts board of education.—Phi Beta Kappa address at Cambridge.—The Peace convention of 1861.—The opening of the war.—The military commission of 1862 and General Fremont.—Organization of the internal revenue system in the United States.

v.2. Service in Congress.— Incidents in the Civil war.— The amendments to the constitution.—Investigations following the Civil war.—Impeachment of Andrew Johnson. — The Treasury department in 1869.—The mint bill and the "crime of 1873."—Black Friday, Sept. 24, 1869.—An historic sale of United States bonds in England.—General Grant's administration.— General Grant as a statesman.— Reminiscences of public men.— Blaine and Conkling and the Republican convention of 1880. — From 1875 to 1895. — The last of the ocean slave traders.— Mr Lincoln as an historical personage.— Speech on Columbus.—Imperialism as a public policy.

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll.

Life and correspondence of Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, by his son, V. Y. Bowditch. 2v. 1902.....92 **B6622**

Bowditch (1808–1902) was a well-known Boston physician, a man of lofty public spirit, and a strong abolitionist. His recollections of certain phases of the anti-slavery conflict are valuable and entertaining, as are also his reminiscences of John Brown, his notes of European travel and a chapter on his medical work.

Bowditch, Nathaniel.

Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch, by his son. 1884.....q92 **B6623b**

Bowditch (1773–1838) was a famous American mathematician. His most important work was the translation, with commentary, of four volumes of Laplace's "Mécanique céleste."

Bowring, Sir John.

Autobiographical recollections of Sir John Bowring; with a brief memoir by L. B. Bowring. 1877.....92 **B664**

"List of the principal writings of Sir John Bowring," p.[403].

Sir John Bowring (1792–1872) was an English politician and author, first editor of the "Westminster review." His recollections consist chiefly of notes of travel and sketches or anecdotes of public men.

Boyle, Mary Louisa.

Mary Boyle, her book; ed. by Sir Courtenay Boyle. 1902..92 **B671**

Mary Boyle (1810–90) belonged to an illustrious English family and was a well-known figure in London society. Her journal affords pleasant, if superficial, impressions of many interesting people, — men of affairs, actors, poets and novelists.

Boyle, Richard, earl of Cork.

Townshend, Dorothea. Life and letters of the great earl of Cork. 1904.....q92 **B6712t**

Richard Boyle (1566–1643) from a position of scrivener's clerk raised

himself to be earl of Cork, lord high treasurer of Ireland, and privy councillor of both England and Ireland. He is most of all to be remembered for the success of his attempts to stimulate Irish industries.

Bracciolini, Poggio. *See* **Poggio Bracciolini,** Giovanni Francesco.

Brahms, Johannes.

Erb, J. Lawrence. Brahms. 1905. (Master musicians.)..92 **B6882e**

"Complete list of Brahms's works," p.149–172.

"Bibliography," p.173–175.

"Contains within less than two hundred pages an excellent résumé of the important facts in the composer's career, the genesis of his works, and critical opinions for and against them." *Nation,* 1906.

May, Florence. Life of Johannes Brahms. 2v. 1905..92 **B6882m**

Bibliography, v.2, p.293–302.

Gains much in interest from the fact that the writer was a pupil of Brahms.

Brampton, Sir Henry Hawkins, baron.

Reminiscences; ed. by Richard Harris. 2v. 1904.....92 **B6942**

Baron Brampton (*b.* 1817) had the reputation of being the sharpest criminal lawyer of his time and afterwards the severest judge on the criminal bench. These garrulous reminiscences are full of anecdotes and also contain valuable reflections on criminal law.

Breitmann, Hans, *pseud.* *See* **Leland,** Charles Godfrey.

Brewster, William, 1560–1644.

Steele, Ashbel. Chief of the Pilgrims; or, The life and time of William Brewster, ruling elder of the Pilgrim company that founded New Plymouth, the parent colony of New England, in 1620. 1857.....92 **B739s**

"This life of Elder Brewster was authorized by the Brewster family... Mr. Steele had exceptional advantages in the way of obtaining information and his account is unbiased and fairly complete. The facts regarding Brewster's life are nowhere better given. The treatment is very subjective, the narrative being freely interspersed with personal comment." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Bridgman, Laura.

Elliott, Mrs Maude (Howe), & Hall, Mrs F. M. (Howe). Laura Bridgman; Dr Howe's famous pupil and what he taught her. 1903.....92 **B745e**

"Bibliography of Laura Bridgman and the blind deaf-mutes of her time," p.383–384.

Sympathetic account, by two of Dr Howe's daughters, of his blind deaf-mute pupil and the methods used in her education. The book affords a sufficient biography of both pupil and teacher.

Britton, John.

Auto-biography. 2v. 1849–50.....qr92 **B756**

Contains also: Memoirs of the life, writings and character of Henry Hatcher, by John Britton.—Descriptive account of [Britton's] literary works, by T. E. Jones.—Biographical, topographical, critical and miscellaneous essays.

"A chronological list of the literary works of John Britton," v.2, p.185–192.

Britton (1771–1857) was an English antiquarian and topographer.

Brock, Sir Isaac.

Edgar, Lady Matilda. General Brock. 1904. (Makers of Canada.).....92 **B761e**

Sir Isaac Brock (1769–1812) was an English general, commander-in-chief of the forces in Canada during the War of 1812. He was killed in the battle of Kingston.

Brookfield, Mrs Jane Octavia (Elton).

Brookfield, Charles, & Brookfield, Frances. Mrs Brookfield and her circle. 2v. 1905.....92 **B7722b**

Mrs Brookfield's drawing-room was the rallying-ground for a set of notables including the Carlyles, Tennyson, Thackeray, Fitzgerald, Spedding, Monckton Milnes, Lord Lyttleton and others. The memoirs, composed chiefly of Mr and Mrs Brookfield's correspondence and a diary kept by the former, is a storehouse of anecdotes of Victorian times.

Brooks, Phillips, bp.

Lawrence, William, bp. Phillips Brooks; a study. 1903...92 **B774l**

Address delivered in Trinity Church, Boston, on the tenth anniversary of Phillips Brooks's death. It defines his theological position, his attitude toward the intellectual and religious movements of the 19th century, and his relations to the church.

Brown, Charles Brockden.

Dunlap, William. Life of Charles Brockden Brown, together with selections from the rarest of his printed works, from his letters and from his manuscripts before unpublished. 2v. in 1. 1815.....r92 **B784d**

Brown (1771–1810) was a novelist, the first American to adopt literature as a profession. Contains a few of Brown's letters and some extracts from his journal. The selections include "Memoirs of Carwin the biloquist" and "Memoirs of Stephen Calvert" and two fragments which Dunlap calls "Sketches of a history of Carsol" and "Sketches of a history of the Currils and Ormes."

Brown, Ford Madox. *See* Artists, v.1, p.767.

Brown, George, 1818–80.

Lewis, John. George Brown. 1906. (Makers of Canada.) 92 **B787l**

Brown was a Canadian politician, editor of the "Globe," a leading Canadian paper. He contributed largely to the work of confederation in Canada.

Brown, John, *of Ossawatomie.*

Hugo, Victor. John Brown; [English and French text]. 1902.....r92 **B791h**

An eloquent letter, addressed to the American people, pleading for the pardon of John Brown, then condemned to death.

Redpath, James. Public life of Capt. John Brown, with an auto-biography of his childhood and youth. 1860....92 **B791r**

"Written by a newspaper reporter, for many years an Abolitionist, and one in touch with the friends of Brown. The work is affectionately if not skilfully done. Many original papers are used. The details of Brown's Kansas campaign, Virginia insurrection and execution are fully told. Sanborn derived much of his material from this work." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Brown, John, *M. D.*

Brown, John Taylor. Dr John Brown; a biography and a criticism; ed. with a short sketch of the biographer by W. B. Dunlop. 1903.....92 **B7912b**

Appreciative sketch of the author of "Rab and his friends."

Brown, Moses.

Maclay, Edwin Stanton. Moses Brown, captain U. S. N. 1904 .....92 **B7932m**

Moses Brown (1742–1804) during the Revolutionary war commanded some of the largest privateers of New England and was engaged in several battles.

Brown, Samuel Robbins.

Griffis, William Elliot. Maker of the new Orient; Samuel Robbins Brown, pioneer educator in China, America and Japan; the story of his life and work. 1902.....92 **B796g**

Samuel R. Brown (1810–80) was a missionary to China and later to Japan. His great work was a translation of the Bible into Japanese.

Brown, Spencer Kellogg.

Smith, George Gardner, ed. Spencer Kellogg Brown; his life in Kansas and his death as a spy, 1842–1863, as disclosed in his diary. 1903.....92 **B7962s**

Brown was associated with John Brown in his abolition work. Later, during the Civil war, he fought in the Northern army, was captured by the rebels and hung as a spy. His letters and journals illustrate the early history of Kansas and the first half of the Civil war.

Browne, Sir Thomas.

Gosse, Edmund William. Sir Thomas Browne. 1905. (English men of letters.).....92 **B815g**

Excellent short study of the famous physician and writer, and of his place in English literature.

Browning, Robert.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Robert Browning. 1903. (English men of letters.).....92 **B819c**

"Mr. Chesterton belongs to a generation of readers younger than any of those who were familiar with Browning's presence—and...is to be welcomed as bringing to his task the freshness and the different perspective of youth. He brings also a remarkable degree of instinctive sympathy and congeniality of mind with the writer who is his subject...qualities somewhat akin to Browning's own...an unpruned fertility of healthy and manly thinking, and a readiness to express his meaning in any rough-and-ready phrase that comes to hand." *London Times literary supplement*, 1903.

Dowden, Edward. Robert Browning. 1904. (Temple biographies.) 92 **B819d**

"Simple, clear, sufficient. The student of Browning will still have to go for details to Mrs. Orr, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Gosse...and the Browning Letters; but for the purposes of the general reader Dr. Dowden does all that is necessary and does it most pleasantly as well as accurately." *Academy*, 1904.

Brummell, George Bryan, *called* Beau.

Jesse, William. Life of George Brummell, esq., commonly called Beau Brummell. 1893.....92 **B834j**

Brummell (1778–1840) was an English society leader, famous for his social aplomb, readiness of repartee and fastidious neatness in dress. He was acknowledged absolute monarch of the mode, having for his subject in this domain his friend, the prince of Wales, afterward George IV.

Bruno, Giordano.

Berti, Domenico. Giordano Bruno da Nola; sua vita e sua dottrina. 1889.....92 **B836be**

Bibliografia delle opere edite ed inedite di Giordano Bruno, p.473–484.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Giordano Bruno, philosopher and martyr; two addresses. 1890.....92 **B836b**

Contents: Giordano Bruno; his life and his philosophy, by D. G. Brinton.—Bruno's thought; its sources, character and value, by Thomas Davidson.

Frith, I. Life of Giordano Bruno, the Nolan; revised by Moriz Carriere. 1887. (English and foreign philosophical library.).....92 **B836f**

Alphabetical list of authorities, p.379–388.

This biography of the great Italian philosopher is inspired by enthusiasm

for its subject and is a useful and interesting exposition of his character and his philosophy, but throws little light on his times or on the great intellectual movement of which he was the product.

McIntyre, James Lewis. Giordano Bruno. 1903.....92 **B836m**

Bibliography, p.13–16.

"Narrative of the career of a 'knight-errant of philosophy' in the early dawn of modern speculation. A sketch is also given, for the most part in Bruno's own words, of the problems which chiefly interested him, and of the solutions he offered to his amazed and scandalized contemporaries." *Spectator*, 1903.

Bryant, William Cullen.

Bradley, William Aspenwall. William Cullen Bryant. 1905. (English men of letters.).....92 **B842br**

Deals with Bryant not only as a poet and man of letters but also as a man of affairs and a figure in the politics of his time.

Buckingham, George Villiers, duke of, 1627–87.

Burghclere, Winifred (Molyneux), lady. George Villiers, second duke of Buckingham, 1628–1687; a study in the history of the restoration. 1903.....92 **B854b**

"Buckingham is not merely a picturesque and prominent personage in Restoration England, he offers to the student a series of puzzling problems in politics and psychology and a tempting canvas for a delineation of the atmosphere and social life of the Court from 1660 onwards...Her [Lady Burghclere's] volume...contains much that is both interesting and valuable...and she has supplied essentially new material for clearing up and estimating some of the obscurer phases in Buckingham's kaleidoscopic career...Eminently readable." *Saturday review*, 1904.

Buffalo Bill. *See* **Cody**, William Frederick.

Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina Anne Doyle (Wheeler), lady. *See* **Lytton**, Rosina Anne Doyle (Wheeler) Bulwer-, lady.

Bunbury, Lady Sarah (Lennox). *See* **Napier**, Lady Sarah (Lennox) Bunbury.

Bunyan, John.

Brown, John, *of Bedford.* John Bunyan; his life, times and work. 2v. 1902.....92 **B885b**

"Chronological list of Bunyan's works," v.2, p.237–238.

Accurate, comprehensive and readable biography of Bunyan, by one of his successors in the ministry of Bedford church, who had access to many manuscript sources.

Philip, Robert. Life, times and characteristics of John Bunyan; with an introduction by S. D. Phelps. 1867...92 **B885p**

Contains facsimiles of all the original woodcuts of "Pilgrim's progress," with the verse under each, placed together in the order in which they first appeared.

Buonaparte, Napoleon. *See* **Napoleon I**, emperor of the French.

Buonarroti, Michael Angelo. *See* **Michael Angelo.**

Burke, Edmund.

Prior, Sir James. Life of Edmund Burke. 1872.....92 **B916p**

"This, the first biography [of Burke] of any real value, still remains, on the whole, the best." *Dictionary of national biography*, 1886.

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward.

Burne-Jones, Georgiana (Macdonald), lady. Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones. 2v. 1904.....92 **B929bu**

"Here is Burne-Jones set before us as he is known to his intimates, more completely revealed, of course, than would be possible to any other biographer. Of criticism there is little or none; that is left to the critics...But the facts of his life are set out in welcome fulness—his conversations and his letters, his travels and his sojournings, his efforts, disappointments, and triumphs." *Academy*, 1904.

Admirably illustrated.

Burnett, Peter Hardeman.

Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. 1880.....92 B935

Burnett (1807–95) was an American lawyer and pioneer settler. In 1843 he emigrated to Oregon, and in 1848 the gold excitement attracted him to California, of which state he became governor in 1850.

"Specially valuable in connection with the early political and constitutional history of the Pacific coast." *Appletons' cyclopedia of American biography.*

Burney, Frances. *See* **Arblay,** Mme Frances (Burney) d'.

Burns, Robert.

Lockhart, John Gibson. Life of Robert Burns. 1892.....92 B939l

"Gives more insight, we think, into the true character of Burns than any prior biography...The spirit of the work is throughout candid, tolerant, and anxiously conciliating." *Thomas Carlyle, in Edinburgh review,* 1828.

"An admirable picture on a small canvas." *Chambers's Cyclopædia of English literature,* 1904.

Burnside, Ambrose Everett.

Poore, Benjamin Perley. Life and public services of Ambrose E. Burnside, soldier, citizen, statesman; with an introduction by H. B. Anthony. 1882.....q92 B941p

"Mr. Poore was...intimate with Burnside during the general's senatorship from 1875 to his death...The book is...warmly appreciative in tone. It is based on competent research in original materials." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Bushnell, Horace.

Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. 1880.....92 B964

Horace Bushnell (1802–76) was a Congregationalist clergyman and theologian.

Butler, William.

[Butler, Clementina.] William Butler, the founder of two missions of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1902.....92 B979b

Rev. William Butler (1818–99) was a missionary of the Methodist church to India and Mexico.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord.

Confessions of Lord Byron; a collection of his private opinions of men and of matters, taken from the new and enlarged edition of his letters and journals, arranged by W. A. L. Bettany. 1905.....92 B998co

Contains but few references to his private life.

Hunt, Leigh. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries; with recollections of [Hunt's] life and of his visit to Italy. 2v. 1828.....r92 B998h

Moore, Shelley and Keats are among the contemporaries mentioned. The tone of the remarks in regard to Byron is not kindly and Hunt himself later regretted the publication of the book.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. The real Lord Byron; the story of the poet's life. [1883.].....92 B998j

"It does not profess to be a new biography of the poet, much less a critique of his writings...But what it undertakes it does thoroughly: it reveals us the man Byron as he has never before been drawn with pen and ink, his character...his good qualities, his foibles, and his vices...Avoiding equally the fulsome adulation of Moore, the absurd defamation of Mrs. Stowe, and the almost as absurd declamation of Macaulay, he gives us facts—hard, unpalatable facts—and in general leaves the reader to draw his own conclusions." *Nation,* 1883.

Cæsar, Caius Julius.

Scott, Frank Jesup. Portraitures of Julius Cæsar; a monograph. 1903.....r92 C119s

Biography of Cæsar and an account of the various alleged likenesses

of him to be found in public museums and private collections. Coins, medals, statues and busts are included, and their authenticity discussed. Contains 37 full-page plates and 49 inset engravings.

Cairns, John, 1818–92.

Cairns, John, *of Scotland.* Principal Cairns. 1903. (Famous Scots series.).....92 **C125c**

Cairns was a Scotch Presbyterian clergyman and scholar, for some years principal of the United Presbyterian Theological College.

Calvert, James.

Vernon, Mrs R. James Calvert; or, From dark to dawn in Fiji. 1890.....92 **C143v**

Calvert was an English missionary (1813–92) who labored for many years among the Fiji islanders and translated the Bible into their language.

Calvin, John.

Dyer, Thomas Henry. Life of John Calvin; compiled from authentic sources and particularly from his correspondence. 1850.....92 **C144d**

"His view of Calvin's character is rather severe, but his work is grounded upon original documents of an undoubted and important nature, as well as upon the various preceding biographies." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Henry, Paul Emil. Life and times of John Calvin, the great reformer; tr. fr. the German by Henry Stebbing. 2v. 1849.....92 **C144h**

Affords ample details on the main points of Calvin's history and that of his age. Though generally taking the part of an apologist the author never omits facts or documents; never garbles a letter, or weakens, by an imperfect abstract, a hostile argument. *Condensed from translator's preface.*

Cambrensis, Giraldus de Barri, *called.* *See* **Giraldus de Barri**, *called* Cambrensis.

Canning, George.

Bell, Robert. Life of George Canning. 1846.....92 **C1732b**

Canning (1770–1827) was an English statesman and orator. Complete narrative of Canning's life, written from the standpoint of an admirer. The public and political part of his career is interspersed with sketches of society under George III.

Canova, Antonio. *See* Artists, v.1, p.739.

Carew, Bampfylde Moore.

Surprising adventures of Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the beggars; containing his life, a dictionary of the cant language and many entertaining particulars of that extraordinary man. 1812.....r92 **C194**

Carew (1693–1770?) was an English adventurer whose career was a long series of swindling and imposture, very ingeniously carried out. Early in life he joined a band of gipsies and was later elected their king.

Carlyle, Mrs Jane Baillie (Welsh).

New letters and memorials; annotated by Thomas Carlyle and ed. by Alexander Carlyle, with introduction by Sir James Crichton-Browne. 2v. 1903.....92 **C2141n**

Introduction is a vigorous denunciation of Froude and his editorship of Mrs Carlyle's letters. The present volumes contain the letters which Froude rejected from his edition.

"It is impossible to lay aside these volumes, as one could Froude's, without feeling that the Carlyles loved each other devotedly...The letters are full of little personal touches, trivial items of domestic routine, family jests, deliberately retained by Carlyle, and tenderly annotated for publication." *Atlantic monthly,* 1903.

Carlyle, Thomas.

New letters of Thomas Carlyle; ed. and annotated by Alexander Carlyle. 2v. 1904.....92 **C214ne**

"The letters now published extend from 1836 to 1879, and may be divided into two main classes: family letters addressed to Carlyle's mother, brother, wife and other near relatives; and letters to friends and associates, literary for the most part...These three hundred and ninety-five letters, dashed off for the most part with little or no premeditation, and written to various people on varying occasions, are...truly expressive of the general attitude of his mind...Graphic sketches of persons and things abound everywhere." *Richard Garnett, in Academy,* 1904.

Carlyle, Thomas, & **Goethe,** J. W. von.

Correspondence; ed. by C. E. Norton. 1887.....92 **G559co**

Begins with a letter from Carlyle in 1824 accompanying his translation of Wilhelm Meister. The correspondence continued until Goethe's death, and Carlyle says it "was not in itself momentous at all, but to us then an ætherial and quasi-celestial thing."

Carlyle, Thomas.

Carlyle, Alexander, & Browne, Sir James Crichton-. Nemesis of Froude; a rejoinder to James Anthony Froude's "My relations with Carlyle." 1903.....92 **C214c**

Vindication of Carlyle from the charges of his literary executor and biographer, Froude.

Carnegie, Andrew.

Alderson, Bernard. Andrew Carnegie; the man and his work. 1902.....92 **C216a**

The same. 1902.....92 **C216a2**

Title reads "Andrew Carnegie; from telegraph boy to millionaire."

Caroline Matilda, queen-consort of Christian VII, king of Denmark and Norway.

Wilkins, William Henry. Queen of tears, Caroline Matilda, queen of Denmark and Norway and princess of Great Britain and Ireland. 2v. 1904.....92 **C218lw**

"List of authorities," v.2, p.327–329.

Tragic history of Caroline Matilda, sister of George III, married at fifteen to Christian VII of Denmark and dead in exile in 1775, at the age of twenty-three. Founded on hitherto unpublished documents, and others inaccessible in English.

Caroline Wilhelmina, queen consort of George II.

Wilkins, William Henry. Caroline the illustrious, queen-consort of George II and sometime queen-regent; a study of her life and time. 2v. 1901.....92 **C218w**

"List of authorities," v.2, p.369–371.

"Mr. Wilkins is, perhaps, too enthusiastic an admirer of Queen Caroline to be regarded as a thoroughly impartial historian, though in the main his exalted estimate of her character may be taken as correct...It is a repulsive yet strangely fascinating age which the author may justly claim to have made clearer to all but special students of the period...giving us the cream of Hervey and Horace Walpole, of Lady Mary Montagu and Lady Suffolk, worked up into one continuous narrative." *Contemporary review,* 1902.

Carter, Elizabeth.

Gaussen, Alice C. C. A woman of wit and wisdom; a memoir of Elizabeth Carter, one of the *bas bleu* society, 1717–1806. 1906.....92 **C236g**

Memoir of an Englishwoman celebrated in her day for her learning and wit, of whom Dr Johnson said, "My old friend Mrs. Carter can make a pudding as well as translate Epictetus, and work a handkerchief as well as compose a poem." Her biography is an interesting reflection of 18th century life and literature in England.

Cartier, Sir Georges Étienne.

DeCelles, Alfred Duclos. Papineau [and] Cartier. 1904. (Makers of Canada.) 92 **P226d**

"The power wielded for a quarter of a century over the masses in Lower Canada by Mr. Papineau [1786–1870] was something marvellous; though the influence his impassioned appeals exerted may seem incredible to those who never witnessed the display." *Canadian monthly,* 1878.

Cartier (1814–73) was in early life a follower of Papineau and a leader in the insurrection of 1837. For many years in later life he was a member of the cabinet and a strong influence in shaping legislation.

Cartwright, Peter.

Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the backwoods preacher; ed. by W. P. Strickland. 1856 ..... 92 **C242s**

Cartwright (1785–1872) was a traveling preacher of the Methodist church, a pioneer worker of that church in the West.

Casanova de Seingalt, Giovanni Jacopo.

Memoirs. 2v. 1902 ..... r92 **C248**

This edition is much abridged.

"The Europe of the latter half of the eighteenth century is nowhere painted in a fashion so truthful as in Casanova...Brilliant, impetuous, unscrupulous, cynical, libertine, he was for decades a wanderer over the face of Europe, dependent on his wits for bare subsistence, yet living generally on the fat of the land, consorting with popes, kings, cardinals, and statesmen, making friends wherever he went, and extricating himself from every predicament by sheer force of ingenuity and impudence." *Athenæum,* 1902.

Cellini, Benvenuto.

La vita, scritta da lui medesimo. 1903. (Biblioteca nazionale economica.) 92 **C315v**

"Those who have made themselves thoroughly familiar with Cellini's *Memoirs* possess the substance of that many-sided epoch [the 16th century] in the form of an epitome. It is the first book which a student of the Italian Renaissance should handle in order to obtain the right direction for his more minute researches...From the pages of this book the Genius of the Renaissance, incarnate in a single personality, leans forth and speaks to us. He was the first goldsmith of his time, an adequate sculptor, a restless traveller, an indefatigable workman, a Bohemian of the purest water, a turbulent bravo, a courtier and companion of princes; finally a Florentine who used his native idiom with incomparable vivacity of style." *J. A. Symonds.*

"One of the most interesting and valuable autobiographies ever written. The author was contemporaneous with Raphael and Michael Angelo, and was the most skilful worker in metals in that age of artists. It was while he was engaged in the varied labors of his craft that he dictated this fascinating work. The variety of its incidents, the minuteness of its descriptions, the pictures of the people, and of the manners of the time, and, above all, the view it affords of the life of one of the most powerful characters of the age, give it at once the charm of romance and the value of a record of contemporaneous events." *C. K. Adams.*

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

Calvert, Albert Frederick. Life of Cervantes; with numerous portraits and reproductions from early editions of Don Quixote. 1905 ..... 92 **C334c**

"Bibliography of Don Quixote," p.111-133.

"List of bibliographies of Cervantes," p.135–138.

Throws no new light upon Cervantes and contents itself with paraphrasing the more substantial accounts of Watts and Fitzmaurice-Kelly. To the scholar its only recommendation will be the 30 or more illustrations it contains, comprising several portraits of Cervantes, reproductions of early title-pages and cuts from rare editions. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Chaikovskii, Petr Il'ich. *See* **Tschaikowsky,** Peter Ilyitch.

Chalmers, James.

Lennox, Cuthbert. James Chalmers of New Guinea; missionary, pioneer, martyr. 1902.....92 **C3532le**

Of the subject of this biography Robert Louis Stevenson wrote, "a man that took me fairly by storm for the most attractive, simple, brave and interesting man in the whole Pacific."

Lovett, Richard, *ed.* James Chalmers; his autobiography and letters. 1902.....92 **C3532l**

Chalmers, Thomas.

Hanna, William, 1808–82. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. 4v. 1850–52.....92 **C353h**

Chalmers (1780–1847) was a Scottish theologian, preacher and philanthropist. These Memoirs by his son-in-law are full and detailed and include extracts from Chalmers's writings and correspondence.

Champlain, Samuel de.

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope. Champlain. 1905. (Makers of Canada.).....92 **C358di**

Champlain (1567–1635) was the founder of Quebec and the father of New France.

Dix, Edwin Asa. Champlain, the founder of New France. 1903. (Appletons' series of historic lives.).....92 **C358d**

Popular biography, closely following Champlain's own "Voyages," and illustrated with reproductions of some of Champlain's drawings. Gives more space to purely personal matters and less to the historical conditions than Parkman's account in "Pioneers of France in the New World."

Channing, William Ellery, 1780–1842.

Chadwick, John White. William Ellery Channing, minister of religion. 1903.....92 **C365ch**

"The development of character is outlined in progressive chapters from the picture of the impulsive and meditative child of the early Newport days to the active, often ascetic, preacher and social reformer of Boston and its historic Federal Street church." *Dial,* 1903.

Frothingham, Paul Revere. William Ellery Channing; his messages from the spirit. 1903.....92 **C365f**

An address delivered in the Arlington street church, Boston, May 31, 1903.

"Sermon-study of the great liberal preacher and philanthropist...indulging in no fulsome eulogy, but distinguished by sincere appreciation." *Nation,* 1903.

Chantrey, Sir Francis.

Jones, George, *R. A.* Sir Francis Chantrey, R. A.; recollections of his life, practice and opinions. 1849.....r92 **C366j**

Chantrey (1781–1842) was an English sculptor and portrait painter.

Charles II, king of England.

Airy, Osmund. Charles II. 1904.....92 **C3751ai**

Since Macaulay, no one has condemned the Restoration court and its sovereign with more effect than Dr Airy. His view of the king's character is set forth with fresh force and justified by an overwhelming weight of evidence. *Condensed from Nation,* 1904.

Charles V, emperor of Germany.

Armstrong, Edward. Emperor Charles V. 2v. 1902....92 **C3753a**

Bibliographical introduction, v.1, p.17–25.

"Germany and the Netherlands, Spain and Italy, Africa, America and the Indies are linked together in the person of Charles, and all receive adequate treatment at the hands of his biographer." *Academy,* 1902.

Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender. *See* **Stuart,** Charles Edward, the Young Pretender.

Chase, Philander, bp.

Smith, Mrs Laura (Chase). Life of Philander Chase, first bishop of Ohio and Illinois, founder of Kenyon and Jubilee colleges. 1903.....92 **C391s**

Philander Chase (1775–1852) was a bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste, vicomte de.

Memoirs; tr. by A. T. de Mattos. 6v. 1902.....92 **C396m**

"An autobiography designed for posthumous publication, and actually issued...through the indiscreet haste of the publishers, while Chateaubriand was still living. Its egotism, its vanity, its malicious wit, its fierce reprisals on those whom the writer regarded as his enemies, its many beauties, its brilliance of style, make it an exposure of all that was worst and much that was best in his character and genius." *Edward Dowden.*

Chatham, William Pitt, earl of. *See* **Pitt,** William, earl of Chatham, 1708–78.

Chatterton, Henrietta Georgiana Marcia Lascelles, lady.

Dering, Edward Heneage. Memoirs of Georgiana, lady Chatterton; with some passages from her diary. 1878...92 **C3992d**

An appendix gives a list of Lady Chatterton's works.

Lady Chatterton's diary, which takes up the first part of the book, contains pleasant accounts of meetings with the celebrities of her time (1806–76). The remainder, written by her husband, is chiefly concerned with her conversion to Romanism and especially with the letters written to her during that period by Dr Ullathorne, bishop of Birmingham.

Chavannes, Pierre Puvis de. *See* Artists, v.1, p.773.

Childs, George William.

Recollections. 1890.....92 **C4362**

Childs (1829–94) was a Philadelphia publisher and journalist. His "Recollections" include an account of the Shakespeare memorial fountain which he gave to the town of Stratford-on-Avon.

Choate, Rufus.

Neilson, Joseph. Memories of Rufus Choate; with some consideration of his studies, methods and opinions, and of his style as a speaker and writer. 1884.....92 **C448n**

Parker, Edward Griffin. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate, the great American advocate. 1860.....92 **C448p**

Contains many anecdotes, extracts from letters, conversations and arguments.

Chopin, Frédéric François.

Bennett, Joseph. Frederic Chopin.....92 **C456b**

"Catalogue of his works," p.69–71.

Brief biography (67 pages).

Karasowski, Moritz. Frederic Chopin; his life, works and letters. 2v. 1879.....92 **C456ka**

"List of Chopin's works," v.2, p.[374–376].

"Until the appearance of the exhaustive work by Niecks, the best Chopin biography." *H. E. Krehbiel.*

Niecks, Frederick. Frederick Chopin as a man and musician. 2v. [1902.].....92 **C456n**

"List of the published works of Frederick Chopin," v.2, p.349–359.

"The standard biography of the composer...It is thoroughly trustworthy." *Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians.*

Oldmeadow, Ernest J. Chopin. 1905. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.).....92 **C456o**

"Some books about Chopin," p.8.

Brief biographical and critical sketch followed by a list of his works.

Tarnowski, Stanisław, count. Chopin as revealed by ex-

tracts from his diary; tr. fr. Polish by Natalie Janotha; ed. by J. T. Tanqueray. 1905.....92 C456t
Very slight. Presents little new material.

Willeby, Charles. Frederick François Chopin. 1892.....92 C456w
"List of Chopin's published works," p.[305]–311.
Biography and criticism.

Christina, queen of Sweden.

Woodhead, Henry. Memoirs of Christina, queen of Sweden. 2v. 1863.....92 C461w
Christina, the daughter of Gustavus Adolphus, was queen of Sweden from 1632 to 1654.

Churchill, John, duke of Marlborough. *See* **Marlborough,** John Churchill, duke of.

Churchill, Lord Randolph.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. Lord Randolph Churchill. 2v. 1905.....92 C4692c
Biography of the English Conservative statesman (1849–95) by his son.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Forsyth, William. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2v. in 1. 1877. .....92 C475f
A careful study of Cicero, entering into the details of his private and domestic life, while not neglecting his career as orator and politician.

Claiborne, John Herbert.

Seventy-five years in old Virginia; with some account of the life of the author and some history of the people amongst whom his lot was cast, their character, their condition and their conduct before the war, during the war and after the war. 1904.....92 C498

Clark, Francis Edward.

Chaplin, William Knight. Francis E. Clark.....92 C521c
Founder of the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor.

Clarke, Joseph Morison.

In memoriam Joseph Morison Clarke, 1827–1899.....r92 C533
Dr Clarke was an Episcopal clergyman, for 28 years rector of St. James's church, Syracuse, N. Y.

Claverhouse, John Graham of, viscount Dundee. *See* **Dundee,** John Graham of Claverhouse, viscount.

Clay, Mrs Clement Claiborne. *See* **Clay,** Mrs Virginia (Tunstall), *afterward* Mrs Clopton.

Clay, Henry.

Rogers, Joseph Morgan. The true Henry Clay. 1904.....92 C549r
Properly neither history nor biography but a series of sketches of Clay from different viewpoints; as the speaker, the duellist, the compromiser, etc. The sense of chronology, of growth and development is lost, but there somehow emerges a most lifelike picture of Henry Clay the man. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Clay, Mrs Virginia (Tunstall), *afterward* Mrs Clopton.

A belle of the fifties; memoirs of Mrs Clay of Alabama, covering social and political life in Washington and the South, 1853–66; put into narrative form by Ada Sterling. 1905.....92 C5492
Mrs Clay's reminiscences, like Mrs Pryor's (92 P978), deal with matters social and political in Washington and the South, during the fifties and sixties.

Clopton, Mrs Virginia (Tunstall) Clay. *See* **Clay,** Mrs Virginia (Tunstall), *afterward* Mrs Clopton.

Cobden, Richard.

Morley, John. Life of Richard Cobden. 2v. 1881.....92 **C633m2**

"The best account of the agitation which led to the establishment of free trade in England." *C. K. Adams.*

Cody, William Frederick.

Adventures of Buffalo Bill, to which is appended a short sketch of his life. 1904.....92 **C655**

Autobiographical account of Colonel Cody's adventures, followed by a brief sketch of his life as pony express rider, scout, and proprietor of the "Wild West show."

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Campbell, James Dykes. Samuel Taylor Coleridge; a narrative of the events of his life. 1894.....92 **C688ca**

"Printed authorities chiefly cited," p.9.

"Campbell did not aspire to estimate the character of Coleridge, nor to expound his spiritual life, nor to pronounce judgment on his political work, nor to interpret his body of thought...He sought to determine the external facts of the poet's biography, and to apply these to the illustration of his poems; and what he attempted he achieved." *Edward Dowden, in Saturday review,* 1896.

Garnett, Richard. Coleridge. 1904. (Bell's miniature series of great writers.).....92 **C688g**

"Bibliography," p.100–111.

Monograph of 97 pages, comprising a personal and literary history, a critical estimate and an analysis of the "Ancient mariner."

Colet, John.

Knight, Samuel. Life of Dr John Colet, dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of K. Henry VII and K. Henry VIII, and founder of St. Paul's school; with an appendix containing some account of the masters and more eminent scholars of that foundation and several original papers relating to said life. 1823.....92 **C6892k**

Colet (1466–1519) was an English theologian and classical scholar. He was the intimate friend of Erasmus and More, one of the chief promotors of the "new learning," and indirectly of the reformation.

"It is a very diffuse book, and treats Colet as a protestant reformer, but it contains a large mass of information in both text and appendices." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Colfax, Schuyler.

McCabe, James Dabney, (*pseud.* Edward Winslow Martin). Life and public services of Schuyler Colfax, together with most important speeches. 1868.....92 **C691m**

Colfax (1823–85) was an American statesman, member of Congress and vice-president with Grant.

Coligny, Gaspard de, admiral of France.

Bersier, Eugène Arthur François. Coligny; the earlier life of the great Huguenot; tr. by A. H. Holmden. 1884. .....92 **C692be**

Coligny (1517–72) was a French admiral and a Huguenot leader.

"M. Bersier has given proof in his book of honest industry and thorough research; and he has brought together abundant details that throw full and instructive light on the first part of the Admiral's career...he has not reproduced the character of the time, or shown us the France of 1540–70." *Academy,* 1885.

Columbus, Christopher.

Fastenrath, Johannes. Christoph Columbus; studien zur spanischen vierten centenarfeier der entdeckung Americas. 1895.....92 **C727f**

Studies relating to Columbus's discovery of America and descriptions of some of the Spanish celebrations marking its fourth centenary.

Irving, Washington. Die geschichte des lebens und der

Columbus, Christopher—*continued.*

reisen Christoph's Columbus; aus dem englischen übersetzt. 12v. in 2. 1828–29.....92 C727ir

Ponce de Léon, Néstor. Columbus gallery, the "discoverer of the New World" as represented in portraits, monuments, statues, medals and paintings; historical description. 1893.....qr92 C727po

Reproduces and describes the various portraits of Columbus, the monuments erected in his honor, and the most important historical paintings of which he is the subject.

Thacher, John Boyd. Christopher Columbus; his life, his work, his remains as revealed by original printed and manuscript records, with an essay on Peter Martyr of Angbera and Bartolomé de las Casas, the first historians of America. 3v. 1903.....qr92 C727th

"Painstaking work by a bibliophile and collector. Each voyage is treated separately with a description of the sources, a brief account of the voyage and the chief texts in the original languages followed by an English translation. Many of the documents are taken from Navarrete's collection without any attempt at verification. The author does not cite authorities except such as have bibliographical interest, and neglects the work of other modern investigators. The numerous facsimiles of books and mss, some of them now first reproduced photographically, are the most important feature of the work." *Philip P. Wells.*

Vignaud, Jean Henry. Critical study of the various dates assigned to the birth of Christopher Columbus; the real date, 1451. 1903.....92 C727v

"Bibliography," p.102–121.

Binder's title reads, "The real birth-date of Columbus, 1451."

From the assertions of Columbus himself, from the testimony of his contemporaries and from documents of Italian notaries, the author brings forth evidence to fix the much discussed date of Columbus's birth, in the year 1451.

Conkling, Roscoe.

Conkling, Alfred Ronald. Life and letters of Roscoe Conkling, orator, statesman, advocate. 1889.....92 C752c

Conkling (1829–88) was a lawyer and United States senator. His biography covers to some extent the political history of New York and of the United States from 1866 to 1884.

Constable, John. *See* Artists, v.1, p.767.

Constant, Silas.

Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, pastor of the Presbyterian church at Yorktown, New York; with some of the records of the church and a list of his marriages, 1784–1825, with notes on the Nelson, Van Cortlandt, Warren and some other families mentioned in the journal, by E. W. Roebling; ed. by J. G. Leach. 1903.....qr92 C762

Covers the years from 1783 to 1801, recording the unimportant details of the author's daily life with practically no references to historic events. Chiefly valuable as a mine of names and dates for a part of New York which is deficient in public records of marriages and deaths.

Constantine the Great, emperor of Rome.

Firth, John Benjamin. Constantine the Great; the reorganization of the empire and the triumph of the church. 1905. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 C762f

Life and times of the Roman emperor (272–337), the first imperial champion of Christianity.

Conway, Moncure Daniel.

Autobiography, memories and experiences. 2v. 1904.....92 **C768**

Mr Conway has had a rich and varied experience among famous men and historical movements. His autobiography contains reminiscences and anecdotes of most of the prominent men of the last half century in England and America.

Conwell, Russell Herman.

Burr, Agnes Rush. Russell H. Conwell, founder of the institutional church in America; the work and the man; with his two famous lectures as recently delivered, entitled "Acres of diamonds," and "Personal glimpses of celebrated men and women;" with an appreciative introduction by F. W. Tomkins. 1905.....92 **C7682b**

R. H. Conwell is (1906) a Baptist clergyman and lecturer, the founder and president of Temple College, Philadelphia, a practically free college for working men and women.

Conyngham, Captain Gustavus.

Jones, Charles Henry. Captain Gustavus Conyngham; a sketch of the services he rendered to the cause of American independence. 1903.....qr92 **C769j**

Published by the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution.

Cork, Richard Boyle, earl of. *See* **Boyle,** Richard, earl of Cork.

Cornelius, Peter von, 1783–1867. *See* Artists, v.1, p.770.

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. *See* Artists, v.1, p.772.

Corrigan, Michael Augustine, abp. of New York.

[Mooney, Joseph F. *comp.*] Memorial of Michael Augustine Corrigan, third archbishop of New York. 1902..q92 **C8272m**

Biographical sketch of Archbishop Corrigan (1839–1902), followed by eulogies, newspaper notices and an account of his funeral.

Corvin-Wiersbitzki, Otto Julius Bernhard von.

Aus dem leben eines volkskämpfers; erinnerungen. 4v. in 2. 1861.....92 **C8292**

Cowell, Edward Byles.

Cowell, George. Life & letters of Edward Byles Cowell. 1904.....92 **C847c**

"List of translations, articles and works of Professor E. B. Cowell," p.464–470.

Cowell (1826–1903) was an English oriental scholar, for 36 years professor of Sanskrit at Cambridge University. His chief title to fame with the general public consists in his close friendship with Edward Fitzgerald, whom he taught Persian and to whom he introduced the Rubáiyát.

Cowper, William.

Hayley, William. Life and posthumous writings of William Cowper. 4v. 1806.....r92 **C849h**

Consists almost entirely of Cowper's letters.

Cox, David. *See* Artists, v.1, p.767.

Crabbe, George.

Ainger, Alfred. Crabbe. 1903. (English men of letters.)..92 **C857a**

"It is not, nor could be, a brilliant biography: You cannot...get excitement from the drab life of this poetic country-parson. But Canon Ainger has treated it with a mixture of narrative skill and unambitious fidelity which gives it a quiet and sober interest not unlike that of Crabbe's own verse." *Academy,* 1903.

Cramp, Charles Henry.

Buell, Augustus C. Memoirs of Charles H. Cramp. 1906..92 **C865b**

Cramp is (1906) a naval architect and ship-builder. The book treats of his life entirely on its professional side.

Crane, Walter. *See* Artists, v.1, p.767.

Cranmer, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury.

Hancock, James Denton. A Christian statesman, Thomas Cranmer; an address delivered before the alumni of Kenyon College, June 27, 1900. 1900.....qr92 **C867ha**

Creevey, Thomas.

Creevey papers; a selection from the correspondence & diaries of the late Thomas Creevey, M. P., born 1768, died 1838; ed. by Sir Herbert Maxwell. 2v. 1904.....92 **C876**

"Thomas Creevey, M. P., was a character in society and the House of Commons from 1802 till 1832...Without birth, money, or education, or rhetorical gifts...[he] pushed himself into a pocket borough of the Duke of Norfolk, and into the innermost circles of Whig society, in days when it was a great deal more exclusive than it has ever been since the Reform Act of 1832." *Athenæum,* 1903.

Creighton, Mandell, bp.

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn). Life and letters of Mandell Creighton, by his wife. 2v. 1904.....92 **C8762c**

"Bibliography," v.2, p.517-522.

Creighton (1843-1901) was a scholar, historian, and bishop successively of Peterborough and London. This impartial and excellent biography by his wife appeals to those interested in travel, in literature, in the English church and public affairs.

Cromwell, Oliver.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Geschichte Oliver Cromwell's. 1865.....92 **C892g**

Cross, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans). *See* **Eliot,** George, *pseud.*

Custer, Gen. George Armstrong.

Whittaker, Frederick. Complete life of Gen. George A. Custer. 1876.....92 **C944w**

Repellently large book and very partial to Custer, but well-written and generally accurate. *Condensed from Nation,* 1877.

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard.

Recollections of a long life; an autobiography. [1902.].....92 **C963**

Dr Cuyler is (1902) a Presbyterian clergyman of Brooklyn, N. Y., born in 1822. The larger part of his book is devoted to reminiscences of famous people, including Carlyle, Gladstone, Lincoln, Webster, Greeley, Dean Stanley, Spurgeon and others.

Dabney, Robert Lewis.

Johnson, Thomas Cary. Life and letters of Robert Lewis Dabney. 1903.....92 **D1152j**

Dr Dabney (1820-98) was a clergyman of the Presbyterian church, professor of theology in Union Seminary, Hampton-Sidney, Virginia, and later, professor of moral and mental philosophy in the University of Texas.

Dahlgren, John Adolph.

Dahlgren, Mrs Madeleine (Vinton). Memoir of John A. Dahlgren, rear-admiral United States navy. 1882.....92 **D151d**

His private journal largely makes up the book, and is the most valuable portion. The documents by which his professional position is vindicated are rather long and formal, but have value as material for future history.

Damien de Veuster, Father Joseph.

Clifford, Edward. Father Damien; a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. 1890.....92 **D186c**

Contents: Introductory.—Hawaiians and Hawaii.—Father Damien and Molokai.—The lake of fire.—Our next duty.

Father Damien (1840-89) was a Belgian priest of the Roman Catholic church, a missionary to the leper settlement on the Hawaiian island of Molokai.

Dante Alighieri.

Butler, Arthur John. Dante; his times and his work. 1902 .....92 **D237bu**

Contents: The thirteenth century.—Guelfs and Ghibelines.—Dante's early days.—Florentine affairs till Dante's exile.—Dante's exile.—The "Commedia."—The minor works.—Appendix: Some hints to beginners.—Dante's use of classical literature.

Phillimore, Catherine Mary. Dante at Ravenna; a study. 1898.....92 **D237ph**

Follows the last years of Dante's life during his exile at Ravenna.

D'Arc, Jeanne. *See* **Joan of Arc.**

Darwin, Charles.

More letters of Charles Darwin; a record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters; ed. by Francis Darwin and A. C. Seward. 2v. 1903.....92 **D268m**

Davis, Dandridge Fayette.

Green, A. R. Life of Rev. Dandridge F. Davis, of the African Methodist E. church, with account of his labors, from August 1834 to March 1847; also, A brief sketch of the life of Rev. David Conyou of the A. M. E. C., to which is annexed the funeral discourse delivered at the Ohio conference, in Zanesville, on the decease of Rev. D. F. Davis. 1853. Pittsburgh.....r92 **D317g**

Davis, Jefferson.

Alfriend, Frank H. Life of Jefferson Davis. 1868.....r92 **D319a**

"Written from a conviction that Davis was not responsible for the failure of the Confederacy...The military conduct of the war is very fully considered as the source of weakness. The volume shows the heat of contemporary writing," *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Davis, Mrs Varina (Howell). Jefferson Davis, ex-president of the Confederate States of America; a memoir by his wife. 2v. 1890.....r92 **D319da**

"Story of the personal and social life in the Confederate executive mansion...an amiable and vivacious presentation of men, women, and events, drawn with insight and full knowledge. It gives us valuable pictures and telling comments, and must always have high rank in its sphere. No doubt it also reflects in considerable measure Mr. Davis's own opinions, softened in the presentation." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Pollard, Edward Albert. Life of Jefferson Davis; with a secret history of the Southern confederacy, gathered behind the scenes in Richmond. 1869.....r92 **D319p**

"Written by the editor of the Richmond (Va.) *Examiner* to place the blame for the failure of the southern Confederacy. A bitter arraignment of Davis, but with little evidence of any secret history... The evidence submitted rarely substantiates the charge." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Deffand, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise du. *See* **Du Deffand,** Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise.

Defoe, Daniel.

Wright, Thomas, *principal of Cowper school, Olney.* Life of Daniel Defoe. 1894.....92 **D378wr**

De Kalb, John. *See* **Kalb,** Johann, baron von.

De Kroyft, Mrs Sarah Helen (Aldrich).

The foreshadowed way. 1901.....92 **D386**

Author (*b.* 1818) has been completely blind for the most of her life. In this series of letters she tells some of her experiences since the beginning of her blindness, and especially in connection with the writing and selling of her book, "A place in thy memory."

De Morgan, Mrs Sophia Elizabeth (Frend).

Threescore years and ten; reminiscences, to which are added letters to and from her husband, Augustus De Morgan, and others; ed. by M. A. De Morgan. 1895.....92 **D423d**

Mrs De Morgan (1809–92) was an Englishwoman of wide acquaintance, much interested in philanthropic and reform work. Among the people appearing in her reminiscences are Charles Lamb, Crabb Robinson, Mary Lister, Thomas Campbell, Robert Owen, Carlyle and Lord Shaftesbury.

De Soto, Hernando. *See* **Soto,** Hernando de.

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas.

Ward, Wilfrid. Aubrey de Vere; a memoir based on his unpublished diaries and correspondence. 1904.....92 **D487w**

The story of the Irish poet's long and rather uneventful life (1814–1902) is told largely by himself, and it contains many interesting descriptions of contemporary great men, including Gladstone, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Newman and Browning. The poet's gradual change of religious belief which brought him from the English church to the Church of Rome is carefully traced.

Diaz, Porfirio.

Tweedie, Mrs Ethel B. (Harley). Porfirio Diaz, seven times president of Mexico. 1906.....92 **D539t**

Diaz (*b.* 1830) has had an unusually eventful career as both soldier and statesman. He fought in the Mexican war against the United States and was one of the leaders in opposing the French invasion of Mexico. Book is written from the standpoint of a warm admirer. It is the fullest account of the life of Diaz in English.

Dickens, Charles.

Kitton, Frederic G. Charles Dickens; his life, writings and personality. 1902.....92 **D551k**

"As he [Mr Kitton] has largely availed himself of printed letters unknown to Forster, the volume presents more than a little the effect of an autobiography...[He] has shrunk from revealing no ultimate detail, no triviality, no outburst of animal spirits, no period of depression by which men may peep into the soul of him [Dickens]." *Academy,* 1902.

Dicksee, Francis Bernard. *See* Artists, v.1, p.768.

Dilke, Emilia Francis (Strong), lady.

Book of the spiritual life; with a memoir of the author by Sir C. W. Dilke. 1905.....92 **D581**

The most noteworthy part of the book is the memoir of the author, who was a very gifted Englishwoman of the Victorian era and an authority on renaissance art. To the memoir is added a collection of mystical stories and parables, from which the title of the book is derived.

Disraeli, Benjamin, earl of Beaconsfield. *See* **Beaconsfield,** Benjamin Disraeli, earl of.

Dix, Lieut. Col. Roger Sherman.

Clark, Homer Leatherman. Roger Sherman Dix, Brevet Lieut. Col. U. S. A.; being a brief account of his public services and death, from official and other authentic sources. 1905.....r92 **D647c**

Dominic, St. *called* de Guzman.

Drane, Augusta Theodosia. History of St. Dominic, founder of the friars preachers. 1891.....92 **D714d**

Authorities quoted, p.11–17.

"The most careful study in English of the beginning of a movement vital to this day, and powerfully affecting Western Christendom." *Spectator,* 1891.

Donatello, Donato di Betto Bardi, *called.* *See* Artists, v.1, p.739.

Donne, William Bodham.

Johnson, Catharine Bodham, *ed.* William Bodham Donne and his friends. [1905.].....92 **D7282j**

List of Donne's articles in various magazines, p.340–344.

Donne (1807–82) was an English scholar and critic, for 15 years examiner of plays in the lord chamberlain's office. Though his name is almost unknown to the present generation, his letters are of great interest for their sidelights on his friends, people better known than himself. Among these were Edward Fitzgerald, Archbishop Trench, the Kembles and Bernard Barton.

Doré, Gustave.

Macchetta, Blanche Roosevelt (Tucker), marchesa. Life and reminiscences of Gustave Doré; compiled from material supplied by Doré's relations and friends and from personal recollection; with many original unpublished sketches and selections from Doré's best published illustrations. 1885.....92 **D737m**

Doré (1833–83) was a French historical painter, sculptor and illustrator of books.

"Materials were gleaned from all sources, more especially from the recollections of Doré's old and intimate friends, and then were woven into a narrative which is irregular...sometimes rambling and prolix ...which yet has always a delightful spice of originality, and creates an absorbing interest in the man it delineates." *Dial,* 1885.

Douglas, Thomas, earl of Selkirk. *See* **Selkirk,** Thomas Douglas, earl of.

Du Barry, Marie Jeanne Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse.

Memoirs of Mme Du Barri; tr. fr. the French by H. T. Riley. [4v. in 2.] [1902.].....r92 **D856**

Believed to have been written about 1788.

Williams, Hugh Noel. Madame Du Barry. 1904.....q92 **D856w**

"Does not go the whole way with the modern apologists for Madame du Barry...but nevertheless he finds it possible to compare her favorably with both Madame de Montespan and Madame de Pompadour." *Spectator,* 1904.

The book is excellently illustrated.

Du Deffand, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise.

Unpublished correspondence of Madame du Deffand with D'Alembert, Montesquieu [and others], followed by the letters of Voltaire to Madame du Deffand; tr. fr. the original French by Mrs Meeke. 2v. 1810.....92 **D869u**

Madame du Deffand (1697–1780) was the leader of a fashionable literary salon in Paris.

Dudevant, Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin). *See* **Sand,** George, *pseud.*

Duerer, Albrecht. *See* Artists, v.1, p.771.

Dühring, Eugen.

Sache, leben und feinde; als hauptwerk und schlüssel zu seinen sämmtlichen schriften. 1882.....92 **D884**

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.*

Davidson, Arthur Fitzwilliam. Alexandre Dumas, père; his life and works. 1902.....92 **D891d**

Appendixes: Bibliography of the works of Dumas.—French authorities on Alexandre Dumas.

"The various French works concerning Dumas have all confined themselves to some particular side of his talent or some particular period of his life. Hence, the present volume is, from a biographical and literary standpoint, the first comprehensive and continuous work... Mr. Davidson...has gone carefully through the long list of Dumas's writings, describing plots and analyzing motives." *Dial,* 1902.

Dundee, John Graham of Claverhouse, viscount.

Barbé, Louis A. Viscount Dundee. (Famous Scots series.) 92 D914b

Short biography of John Graham of Claverhouse (1649?–89) known to the Whigs as "Bloody Claverhouse," to the Jacobites as "Bonnie Dundee."

Morris, Mowbray Walter. Claverhouse. 1887. (English worthies.) 92 D914m

List of authorities for the life of Claverhouse, p.5–6.

Claverhouse (1649?–1689) was a Scottish soldier, in 1678 appointed captain of a troop of dragoons to enforce certain stringent laws that had been enacted against the Scotch Covenanters. The severity with which he executed his orders provoked an uprising of the Covenanters.

Dunton, Theodore Watts-.

Douglas, James, *b.* 1869. Theodore Watts-Dunton, poet, novelist, critic. 1904 ..... 92 D926d

The work of a eulogist rather than a critic, yet interesting and significant as a view of a strong personality, his wide interests and attainments, the keenness and sympathy of his critical temper and his genius for friendship. Nearly two-thirds of the book is occupied with reprinted essays and poems and extracts from his longer compositions.

Dürer, Albrecht. *See* Artists, v.1, p.771.

Eaton, Johnston.

Eaton, Samuel John Mills. Lakeside; a memorial of the planting of the church in northwestern Pennsylvania. 1880. ..... r92 E192

Sketch of the life and labors of the Rev. Johnston Eaton (1776–1847), pastor of the Presbyterian church at Fairview, in the Erie presbytery.

Eberlein, Gustav. *See* Artists, v.1, p.739.

Edgeworth, Maria.

Lawless, Hon. Emily. Maria Edgeworth. 1904. (English men of letters.) 92 E284l

Sympathetic and intimate account of the Irish novelist (1767–1849), her family and friends, and her literary work, by a countrywoman.

Edison, Thomas Alva.

McClure, J. B. ed. Edison and his inventions; including the many incidents, anecdotes and interesting particulars connected with the life of the great inventor, also explanations of the telephone, phonograph, tasimeter, electric light and all his principal discoveries. 1879... r92 E288m

Edward, the Black Prince.

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn). Life of Edward the Black Prince. 1896. (Historical biographies.) 92 E3134c

"Very good little sketch of a great part of the fourteenth century, with the Black Prince as its chief figure." *Saturday review,* 1876.

Edwards, Edward.

Greenwood, Thomas. Edward Edwards, the chief pioneer of municipal public libraries. 1902 ..... 92 E316g

Bibliography of Edwards' writings on libraries, p.223–230.

For 50 years Edwards (1812–86) worked in one way or another for public libraries in England. From 1839 to 1850 he was connected with the British Museum and later was librarian of the Manchester public library.

Elgar, Sir Edward.

Buckley, Robert J. Sir Edward Elgar. 1905. (Living masters of music.) 92 E461b

Elgin, James Bruce, earl of.

Bourinot, Sir John George. Lord Elgin. 1903. (Makers of Canada.) 92 **E464b**

"Bibliographical note," p.269–270.

"Less a life of Lord Elgin than a study of the completion of responsible government in Canada. Lord Elgin's term of office was a notable period...To him the final solution of the Canadian difficulty is due." *Wrong & Langton's Review of historical publications relating to Canada.*

Eliot, Charles.

[Eliot, Charles William.] Charles Eliot, landscape architect. 1902 ..... 92 **E4762e**

Charles Eliot (1859–97) was the son of President Eliot of Harvard University. In his ten years' practice of his profession he made for himself a distinct name and place, especially in his relations with the work of the Metropolitan park commission of Massachusetts. The biography, enriched by extracts from his journals, letters and public papers, constitutes a valuable work on the subject of his profession.

Eliot, George, *pseud. of* Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross).

Stephen, Sir Leslie. George Eliot. 1902. (English men of letters.) 92 **E476s**

Contents: Early life.—Coventry.—"The Westminster review."—"Scenes of clerical life."—"Adam Bede."—"The mill on the Floss."—"Silas Marner."— Middle life. — "Romola."— "Felix Holt."— "The Spanish gypsy."—"Middlemarch."—"Daniel Deronda."—Conclusion.

"In his account of George Eliot Sir Leslie Stephen supplies an interesting specimen of that art of biographical criticism of which he must always remain an acknowledged master...[He] writes of George Eliot in no spirit of adulation. He is keenly alive to her defects...But his tribute to her intellectual power of observation and to the richness of her emotional nature is ample enough to satisfy all reasonable admirers of her achievements." *Athenæum,* 1902.

Eliot, William Greenleaf.

Eliot, Mrs Charlotte C. William Greenleaf Eliot, minister, educator, philanthropist, with an introduction by J. K. Hosmer. 1904 ..... 92 **E4772e**

Dr Eliot was the first Unitarian minister to take a pastorate west of the Mississippi river, was the organizer of the western Sanitary Commission and virtually the founder of Washington University and the public school system of St. Louis. The memoir is a valuable contribution to the history of the middle West in its formative period.

Elizabeth, queen of England.

Creighton, Mandell, bp. Queen Elizabeth. 1900 ..... 92 **E485c**

Personal rather than a political biography of Elizabeth.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Courtships of Queen Elizabeth; a history of the various negotiations for her marriage. 1904 ..... 92 **E485h**

"Singular mixture of the action of coquetry with that of diplomacy." *Nation,* 1896.

Elizabeth, St. of Hungary.

Montalembert, Charles Forbes René de Tryon, comte de. Life of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary, duchess of Thuringia; tr. by F. D. Hoyt. 1904 ..... 92 **E4856m**

"Index of historical sources," p.481–491.

"This biography when originally published, was designed to be a vindication of the Ages of Faith against the ages of unbelief...The author, finding himself in Marburg on St. Elizabeth's feast-day, is impressed by the lack of reverence for her memory which is displayed in this city of Lutheranism, where exactly six centuries earlier the Duchess of Thuringia had died. And so he resolved to write once more of the woman who there at Marburg 'consecrated the last days of her life to works of heroic charity.'" *Nation,* 1905.

Ellsworth, Oliver.

Brown, William Garrott. Life of Oliver Ellsworth. 1905.....92 E5382b

Judicious and sympathetic study of a notable American statesman and jurist (1745–1807) who was successively senator from Connecticut, chief justice of the Supreme court and envoy to France.

Elme, Ida Saint-. *See* **Saint-Elme,** Ida.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, & **Grimm,** Herman.

Correspondence; ed. by F. W. Holls. 1903.....92 E586cor

Appeared, with the exception of the original German letters, in the Atlantic monthly, v.91, April 1903.

Some of Emerson's most characteristic and significant letters were written to Grimm during the course of their long correspondence. The letters from Grimm are printed in both German and English. Four of the letters are addressed to Gisela von Arnim whom Grimm afterwards married.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. Emerson, poet and thinker. 1904.....q92 E586ca

"The author has chosen for special emphasis the less usual aspects of Emerson's mind and genius...She has given, not a portrayal of the man or the essayist, but rather a study of the moral artist." *Dial,* 1904.

Mead, Edwin Doak. Influence of Emerson. 1903.....92 E586m

Contents: The philosophy of Emerson.—Emerson and Theodore Parker. —Emerson and Carlyle.

Sincere expression of a hearty and intelligent admiration for Emerson.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Personality of Emerson. 1903.....q92 E586sa

"A brief and somewhat desultory record of conversation, anecdotes, and impressions gathered during Mr. Sanborn's long acquaintance with Emerson, which dates back to 1852...He tells of Emerson's habits of thought and of life, and repeats his table-talk and forgotten bits of his lectures." *Dial,* 1903.

Emmet, Robert.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. Robert Emmet; a survey of his rebellion and of his romance. 1904.....92 E594g

Sketch of the Irish patriot (1778–1803) and of the revolution he headed.

Ernst II, herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.

Memoirs, 1818–1870. v.3–4. 1890.....92 E767

v.3–4. 1850–1870.

For v.1–2 see preceding catalogue.

Brother of Prince Albert, the husband of Queen Victoria.

"In consequence of my continual participation in German politics my recollections have quite unintentionally assumed the character of an uninterrupted representation of the events of the past decades." *Preface.*

Espinasse, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de l'. *See* **Lespinasse,** Julie Jeanne Éléonore de.

Este, Isabella d', marchesa di Mantua. *See* **Gonzaga,** Isabella (d'Este), marchesa di Mantua.

Evans, Mary Ann. *See* **Eliot,** George, *pseud.*

Evelyn, John.

Diary; ed. from the original mss. by William Bray, with a biographical introduction by [M. W. Dunne], and a special introduction by Richard Garnett. 2v. 1901. (Universal classics library.).....r92 E953d

"John Evelyn, possessing neither the humour, the *naïveté,* the shrewdness, or the uncompromising frankness of his rival and friend [Pepys], occupies a much lower place as an autobiographer, though more highly endowed as a scholar and a man of letters...The chief literary merits

of the 'Diary' are its unassuming simplicity and perfect perspicuity of style and phrase. Infinitely less interesting than Pepys's, it has the advantage of covering a much more extensive period [1641–1705], and faithfully reflecting the feelings of a loyal, pious, sensible Englishman at various important crises of public affairs." *Richard Garnett.*

Eytinge, Rose.

Memories of Rose Eytinge; being recollections & observations of men, women and events during half a century. 1905 ..... 92 **E995**

An actress's scattered memories of half a century. She was happily associated with Wallack, Booth, Davenport, Boucicault, the elder Sothern and other actors of their period.

Falckner, Justus.

Sachse, Julius Friedrich. Justus Falckner, mystic and scholar, devout pietist in Germany, hermit on the Wissahickon, missionary on the Hudson; a bi-centennial memorial of the first regular ordination of an orthodox pastor in America, done Nov. 24, 1703 at Gloria Dei, the Swedish Lutheran church at Wicaco, Philadelphia; compiled from original documents, letters and records at home and abroad. 1903 ..... 92 **F184s**

Falckner (1672–1723) was a Lutheran clergyman and hymn-writer.

"Its quaint details and numerous illustrations have interest for students of early Pennsylvania history as well as for Lutherans." *Nation*, 1903.

Fanshawe, Anne (Harrison), lady.

Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe, wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, bt., ambassador from Charles II to the courts of Portugal & Madrid; containing extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe; ed. with an introduction by Beatrice Marshall and a note upon the illustrations by Allan Fea. 1905. (Crown library.) 92 **F223**

Lady Fanshawe, in her youth, was one of the gayest members of the court of Charles I. Her "Memoirs" hold a high place in the biographical literature of the Stuart era.

Farrar, Frederic William, dean.

Farrar, Reginald. Life of Frederic William Farrar, sometime dean of Canterbury. 1904 ..... 92 **F251f**

Biography, by his son, of the well-known English clergyman and educator (1831–1903), who was successively head-master of Marlborough, rector of St. Margaret's, canon of Westminster, and dean of Canterbury. He was the author of some widely-read books, notably the "Life of Christ."

Fausett, Thomas.

Hadden, James. Sketch of Thos. Fausett, the slayer of Maj. Gen. Edward Braddock, who fell in the disastrous defeat in the battle of the Monongahela in the French and Indian war, July 9, 1755. 1905 ..... r92 **F281h**

Reprint of an article written for the "Evening genius," Uniontown, Pa.

Fechter, Charles Albert.

Field, Kate. Charles Albert Fechter. 1882. (American actor series.) 92 **F315f**

Fechter (1824–79) was an English actor who spent the last years of his life in the United States.

"It is a journalistic extemporization, and really has very slight claims to be considered as literature...The criticism of Hamlet is Miss Field's one contribution of real value." *Nation*, 1882.

Ferrari, Gaudenzio. *See* Artists, v.1, p.774.

Feuerbach, Anselm. *See* Artists, v.1, p.771.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.

Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor. Fichte, der held unter den deutschen denkern; ein lebensbild; zur säcularfeier seines geburtstages, am 19 mai 1862. 1862.....92 Z46

Bound with Zelter, K. F. Carl Friedrich Zelter.

Fields, James Thomas.

[Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams), ed.] James T. Fields; biographical notes and personal sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. 1882. .....92 F465f

Memoir of the eminent Boston publisher (1817–81) by his wife. His life was not remarkable for incident and derives its chief interest from the extraordinary number of noted people with whom he was continually thrown in contact through his business. Many letters are included in the memoir.

Fiske, John.

Perry, Thomas Sergeant. John Fiske. 1906. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 F543p

"Bibliography," p.103–105.

Summary of the life and labors of John Fiske (1842–1901). The value of the little book lies in its estimate of Fiske's historical and philosophical work and in its frank acceptance of the fact that he was a popularizer of science and history rather than an investigator. *Condensed from Atlantic monthly*, 1906.

Fitzgerald, Edward.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Edward Fitzgerald. 1905. (English men of letters.).....92 F572b

Contains very little fresh material, but it criticises Fitzgerald's few works with sound judgment and moderation. *Condensed from Spectator*, 1905.

Wright, Thomas. Life of Edward Fitzgerald. 2v. 1904...92 F572w

"Bibliography," v.2, p.241–243.

Contains new letters and other material. Numerous interesting illustrations.

Fitzherbert, Mrs Maria Anne (Smythe).

Wilkins, William Henry. Mrs Fitzherbert and George IV. 1905.....92 F575w

"List of authorities," p.464–466.

Vindication of Mrs Fitzherbert and an attempt to prove the validity of her marriage to George IV. It is also a good picture of the society and politics of the period.

Fleming, Marjorie.

Macbean, Leila. Story of Pet Marjorie (Marjory Fleming). 1904 .....92 F629m

Biography of the charming and precocious little Scottish girl whose friendship with Sir Walter Scott has been immortalized in Dr John Brown's "Marjorie Fleming." Though but eight years old when she died, her "literary remains" include diaries and poems, and her brief life was found worthy of a record in the "Dictionary of national biography."

Macbean, Leila, & Brown, John, *M.D.* Marjorie Fleming; the story of Pet Marjorie, together with her journals and her letters; to which is added Marjorie Fleming, a story of child-life fifty years ago. 1904.....92 F629ma

Flower, Sir William Henry.

Cornish, Charles John. Sir William Henry Flower; a personal memoir. 1904.....92 F672c

"List of published writings;" comp. by V. A. Flower, p.251–263.

Flower (1831–99) was an English zoölogist and anthropologist, from 1884 to 1898 director of the Natural History Museum, London.

Foote, Andrew Hull.

Hoppin, James Mason. Life of Andrew Hull Foote, rear-admiral United States navy. 1874.....92 **F746h**

"Detailed yet attractive story of a typical American naval officer of forty years' public service, the latter portion of which was in the organization and command of iron-clad river fleets in the West. Foote...bore a large part in the capture of Forts Henry and Donelson early in 1862, and in the opening of the Mississippi. Admiral Foote died in the midst of the war." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Forrest, Edwin.

Alger, William Rounseville. Life of Edwin Forrest, the American tragedian. 2v. 1877.....q92 **F781a**

It is elaborate, painstaking, exact and in general just and pleasantly free from fulsome eulogy, but it is also full of repetitions and digressions. Forrest is shown to us as a lover of art, a student of Shakespeare, a man with a tender heart and an open purse. *Condensed from Nation,* 1877.

Fossit, Thomas. *See* **Fausett**, Thomas.

Foster, John.

Life and correspondence of John Foster; ed. by J. E. Ryland, with notices of Mr Foster as a preacher and a companion by John Sheppard. 2v. 1852.....92 **F817**

Foster (1770–1843) was an English essayist and Baptist preacher, a man of strong individuality and some peculiar opinions.

Foster, Nathaniel.

Simms, Jeptha Root. Trappers of New York; or, A biography of Nicholas Stoner & Nathaniel Foster; together with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters and some account of Sir William Johnson and his style of living. 1871.....r92 **S881s**

Stoner and Foster were two well-known trappers and frontiersmen of western New York in the latter part of the 18th century. The material in the book was derived largely from the conversation of Stoner.

Fox, Charles James.

Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton. Charles James Fox; a political study. 1903.....92 **F851h**

"Bibliography," p.345–347.

Eulogistic and partisan. "An attempt to portray the great ideas Fox stood for, to vindicate the essential consistency of his career, and to appreciate the magnanimous inspirations he gave to politics."

Fox, George.

Journal; or, Historical account of the life, travels, sufferings, Christian experiences and labour of love in the work of the ministry of George Fox. 2v. 1808.....92 **F852j**

With a preface by William Penn.

The great authority for the life of the founder of the Society of Friends.

Bickley, Augustus Charles. George Fox and the early Quakers. 1884.....92 **F852b**

"List of the principal works consulted for this book," p.391–392.

Francis of Assisi, St.

Leo of Assisi. Mirror of perfection; the oldest life of Francis of Assisi; ed. by Paul Sabatier, tr. by Sebastian Evans. 1900.....92 **F866le**

Writer was a companion and disciple of St. Francis, and during the last six years of the saint's life, his nurse, secretary and confessor.

Little, William John Knox. St. Francis of Assisi; his times, life and work. 1897.....92 **F866l**

Includes chapters on the founding and early history of the Franciscan order and on the influence of St. Francis upon art and literature.

McIlvaine, James Hall. St. Francis of Assisi; six addresses in Lent. 1902.....92 F866m

Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria.

[Owen, Mrs Marguerite (du Plantz) Cunliffe-.] A keystone of empire; Francis Joseph of Austria. 1903.....92 F867o

As in her book on Elizabeth of Austria, Mrs Owen's style of writing history is more amusing than truthful. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1903.

Francis, Sir Philip.

Taylor, John, 1781–1864. The identity of Junius with a distinguished living character established, including the supplement consisting of fac-similes of hand-writing and other illustrations. 1818.....r92 F868t

Taylor was the first publicly to identify Junius with Francis.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Choate, Joseph Hodges. Benjamin Franklin; inaugural address, October 23, 1903, as president of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. [1903.].....92 F879c

Kriege, Hermann. Die väter unserer republik in ihrem leben und wirken. v.1.....92 F879k

v.1. Leben Benjamin Franklins.

Frederick the Great.

Carlyle, Thomas. History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 4v. 1858–64.....92 F895ca4

"The book is founded on the most exhaustive study and the most careful observation. The author even visited the more important of Frederick's battle-fields and had surveys made in the interests of absolute accuracy. Every scrap of German writing that would throw light on the reign appears to have been examined and weighed. The result is one of the most remarkable books in the English language, and one, which, all things considered, is unquestionably the best history of Frederick the Great in any language." *C. K. Adams.*

Chauber, Theobald. Friedrich der Grosse, könig von Preussen; sein leben und wirken, nebst einer gedrängten geschichte des siebenjährigen krieges. 1834.....92 F895c

Reddaway, William Fiddian. Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. 1904. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 F895r

The volumes of this series, while trustworthy as history, are picturesque and dramatic accounts of their subjects and the events connected with them. Maps, plans and portraits.

Schrader, Ferdinand. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war; tr. fr. the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. (Life stories for young people.).....j92 F895s

Frederick III, emperor of Germany.

Freytag, Gustav. Der kronprinz und die deutsche kaiserkrone; erinnerungsblätter. 1889.....92 F8952f

Contents: Aus dem hauptquartier der dritten armee.—Nach dem kriege.—Beilagen.

Frémont, John Charles.

Bigelow, John, *b.*1817. Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Fremont. 1856.....92 F922b

Frémont (1813–90) was an American explorer, general and politician. He explored the Rocky mountains and the Pacific slope and took part in the conquest of California.

"A pains-taking, official and documentary biography. Its chief value rests upon its accuracy, although some partiality may, here and there, be detected." *Athenæum,* 1857.

French, Samuel Gibbs.

Two wars; an autobiography. 1901 .....92 F928

Contents: Mexican war. — War between the states; a diary. — Reconstruction period.—Incidents, reminiscences.

Author (*b.* 1818) was an officer in the United States army from 1843 to 1856 and a major-general in the Confederate army.

Frith, William Powell.

My autobiography and reminiscences. 2v. 1888.....92 F957

Reminiscences of an English painter and Royal Academician. They cover a period of 50 years and bring together many stories and anecdotes of famous men.

Fröbel, Julius.

Ein lebenslauf; aufzeichnungen, erinnerungen und bekenntnisse. 2v. 1890–91.....92 F959

Fromentin, Eugène.

Gonse, Louis. Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer; tr. by M. C. Robbins. 1883.....92 F964g2

Articles republished from the Gazette des beaux-arts.

Treats both his private life and his artistic career, and includes some of his letters, fragments of note-books and other writings. Many reproductions of his work.

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.

Le Sueur, William Dawson. Count Frontenac. 1906. (Makers of Canada.).....92 F966l

Count Frontenac (1620–98) was a French colonial officer, governor of Canada, 1672–82 and 1689–98.

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.

Recollections and impressions, 1822–1890. 1891.....92 F971

Frothingham (1822–95) was a Unitarian clergyman, a radical in theology, a transcendentalist in philosophy, and anti-slavery in politics. He writes of his personal life with the utmost frankness and of his friends and acquaintances with sincerity and generous appreciation. *Condensed from Nation,* 1891.

Froude, James Anthony.

My relations with Carlyle, with a letter from Sir James Stephen, dated December 9, 1886. 1903.....92 F972

Paul, Herbert Woodfield. Life of Froude. 1905.....92 F972p

A vindication, more than a formal biography. Mr Paul's enthusiasm for his subject sometimes lays him under the suspicion of special pleading. Freeman and the rest of the anti-Froudites receive short shrift. *Condensed from Contemporary review,* 1906.

Froude, Richard Hurrell.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. Hurrell Froude; memoranda and comments. 1904.....92 F972g

Contents: Some memoranda of his life and of his ideals.—Some reprinted comments on him and on his relation to the Oxford movement.

Froude (1803–36) was a close friend of Cardinal Newman, who called him the founder of the Oxford movement. His strong prejudices and his undisputed intellectual power made him an interesting figure, and the view here presented is both sympathetic and fair. Portraits and other illustrations.

Fukuzawa, Yukichi.

Miyamori, Asatarô. Life of Yukichi Fukuzawa; revised by E. H. Vickers. 1902.....92 F979m

A distinguished Japanese author, journalist and educator, who contributed largely to the building up of the new Japan.

Fuller, George. *See* Artists, v.1, p.764.

Fuller, Margaret, *afterward* marchesa d'Ossoli.

Love letters of Margaret Fuller, 1845–1846; with an introduction by J. W. Howe. 1903.....92 F983

Contains reminiscences by Emerson, Greeley and C. T. Congdon.
Letters written to James Nathan, whom Miss Fuller met while living in the home of Horace Greeley, before her visit to Europe.

Memoirs. 2v. 1852.....92 F983m

v.1. Youth; autobiography.—Cambridge, by J. F. Clarke.—Groton and Providence; letters and journals.—Concord; Boston, by R. W. Emerson.
v.2. Jamaica Plain, by W. H. Channing.—New York; journals, letters, &c.—Europe; letters.—Homeward.

Furley, Sir John.

In peace and war; autobiographical sketches. 1905.....92 F989

Sir John Furley was a leader in the formation of the National Red Cross Society. His memoirs are chiefly occupied with a narrative of his experiences during the Franco-German war, in hospital service and in distributing Red Cross supplies.

Gainsborough, Thomas. *See* Artists, v.1, p.768.

Galileo.

Fahie, John Joseph. Galileo; his life and work. 1903.....92 G147f

"Bibliography," p.423–433; "List of the principal works consulted in preparing the present volume," p.435–446.
"Story of the almost superhuman struggles of a great genius who, amid severe trials, domestic, physical, and religious, made a multitude of epoch-making discoveries, any one of which would now-a-days command the instant admiration and applause of the world. Such a genius was Galileo, a satisfactory biography of whom, in the English tongue, has now first appeared." *Dial*, 1903.

Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine, prince.

Brownson, Sarah M. Life of Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, prince and priest; with an introduction by O. A. Brownson. 1873.....92 G154b

Gallitzin (1770–1840) was a Russian prince, a Roman Catholic missionary priest and founder of the colony of Loretto in western Pennsylvania.

Gannett, Ezra Stiles.

Gannett, William Channing. Ezra Stiles Gannett, Unitarian minister in Boston, 1824–1871; a memoir by his son. 1875.....92 G168g

List of Gannett's printed sermons, addresses and essays, p.565–572.
Ezra Stiles Gannett (1801–71) was assistant minister and afterwards successor to William E. Channing in Boston. He was president of the American Unitarian Association and for many years an overseer of Harvard University.

Gapon, Georgij Apollonovitch.

Story of my life. 1906.....92 G171

"Autobiography of the Russian priest who for a short time filled the public eye as leader of the demonstration ending in 'Bloody Sunday' (January 26, 1905)." *Nation*, 1906.

Garibaldi, Gen. Giuseppe.

Bianchi, Alfredo. Garibaldi, capitano del popolo; vita privata, pubblica e militare. 1892.....992 G185b

Garrison, William Lloyd.

Tchertkoff, Vladimir, & Holah, Florence. Short biography of William Lloyd Garrison; with an introductory appreciation of his life and work by Leo Tolstoy. 1904...92 G195t

Outline of the life and views of the great abolitionist (1804–79), drawn largely from the biography by his sons.

Gautier, Théophile.

Du Camp, Maxime. Théophile Gautier; tr. by J. E. Gordon. 1903. (Great French writers.).....92 G246d

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de, *afterward* marquise de Sillery.

Memoirs of the countess de Genlis, illustrative of the history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; written by herself. 8v. 1825–26.....r92 G294

Geoffrin, Mme Marie Thérèse Rodet.

Aldis, Janet. Madame Geoffrin; her salon and her times, 1750–1777. 1905.....92 G299a

"List of principal authorities," p.15–16.

Madame Geoffrin (1699–1777) was a leader of Parisian literary society.

George, prince of Wales, *b.* 1865.

Prince and princess of Wales, by the author of "His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII.".....92 G3112p

Popular, illustrated biography of the present (1902) prince and princess of Wales, Prince George and Princess May of Teck.

George, Henry.

Yardley, Edmund, *comp.* Addresses at the funeral of Henry George, Sunday, October 31, 1897, at the Grand Central Palace, New York city; with an introduction by Henry George, jr. 1905.....r92 G312y

Gilbert, Alfred. *See* Artists, v.1, p.768.

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.

Tomboy at work. 1904.....92 G386

Miss Gilder is (1905) editor of the "Critic." The story of the early years of her enterprising career is written in a breezy style suitable to the pace at which she lived and changed professions.

Giraldus de Barri, *called* Cambrensis.

Owen, Henry. Gerald the Welshman. 1904.....92 G4430

"Few Britons of any age have possessed more strongly marked characteristics...Born to be a partisan, he fought his way through broils, private and public, during the reigns of the first three Plantagenets and part way into the reign of the fourth...Gerald, however, won his European reputation through letters rather than through politics. This essay...though partly biographical is chiefly critical." *Nation,* 1904.

Girard, Stephen.

Freemasons—Grand lodge of Pennsylvania. Account of the obsequies of Bro. Stephen Girard at Girard College, Philadelphia, on Sept. 30, 1851, together with the oration by J. R. Chandler. 1903.....r92 G445f

Reprinted from the "Public ledger," Philadelphia, Oct. 1, 1851.

Giusti, Giuseppe.

Le lettere scelte; postillate per uso de' non Toscani da Giuseppe Rigutini. 1906.....92 G455l

Vita, scritta da lui medesimo; raccolta e pubblicata da Guido Biagi. 1902.....92 G455

Gladstone, William Ewart.

Morley, John. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3v. 1903.....92 G458mo

v.1. 1809–1859.
v.2. 1859–1880.
v.3. 1880–1898.

"A grand portraiture of a grand subject on a great scale, and in a worthy style...A biography which is, from the nature of the case, a 'history of our own times,' as well as a Life of their great protagonist...Of political gossip, even of the more innocent kind...[the reader] will find very little; of scandal, political or otherwise, none. What he will find if he has the patience to follow Mr. Morley—and patience and

diligence are required—is a faithful, skilful, and admirably developed account of the evolution of Mr. Gladstone's character and career." *Spectator*, 1903.

Smith, Goldwin. My memory of Gladstone. 1904.....92 G458sm

"In the main, a critical survey of Mr. Gladstone's career, suggested by the appearance of Mr. Morley's 'Life,' and forming an interesting supplement to that monumental work. As a Unionist, the author's point of view naturally differs from that of Mr. Morley, and his personal admiration for Gladstone the man in no way prevents him from criticising the statesman." *Contemporary review*, 1904.

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von.

Marx, Adolf Bernhard. Gluck und die oper. 2v. 1863....92 G522m

Godwin, William.

Paul, Charles Kegan. William Godwin; his friends and contemporaries. 2v. 1876.....92 G557p

William Godwin (1756–1836), whose "Political justice" was regarded as the book of the day, is now remembered by the public chiefly for the fact that he was the father-in-law of Shelley.

Goethe, Christiane (Vulpius) von.

Brauns, C. W. Emma. Christiane von Goethe, geb. Vulpius; eine biographische skizze. 1888.....92 G5592b

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Autobiography; tr. by John Oxenford. 2v. in 1. 1882....92 G559a

The autobiography, begun in 1810, tells the story of the poet's life down to the time of his settlement in Weimar in 1775.

"Has great charm, but the charm is scarcely, if at all, the kind which belongs to Autobiography. Its calm artistic delineation of men, scenes and influences...however we may prize them, only approximate to Autobiography; left as they are without the precise detail, and above all without the direct eloquent egotism which constitutes the value and charm of such works." *Lewes's Life of Goethe.*

Early and miscellaneous letters of Goethe, including letters to his mother, with notes and a short biography by Edward Bell. 1889.....92 G559ea

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, & **Carlyle**, Thomas.

Correspondence; ed. by C. E. Norton. 1887.....92 G559co

Begins with a letter from Carlyle in 1824 accompanying his translation of Wilhelm Meister. The correspondence continued until Goethe's death, and Carlyle says it "was not in itself momentous at all, but to us then an ætherial and quasi-celestial thing."

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, & **Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach**, K. A. grossherzog von.

Briefwechsel des grossherzogs Carl August von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach mit Goethe in den jahren von 1775 bis 1828. 2v. 1863.....92 S121

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, & **Schiller**, J. C. F. von.

Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794 to 1805; tr. fr. the 3d ed. of the German with notes by L. D. Schmitz. 2v. 1877–98.....92 S334co

v.1. 1794–1797.
v.2. 1798–1805.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Arnim, Frau Elisabeth, *called* Bettina, (Brentano) von.

Goethe's correspondence with a child. [1834.].....92 G559c

Bettina von Arnim (1785–1859) was a brilliant and eccentric German woman, who made Goethe her idol and expressed her hero-worship in these extravagantly fanciful letters. The letters were written when she was about 22 and Goethe 58 years old.

Bielschowsky, Albert. Life of Goethe; authorised translation from the German by W. A. Cooper. v.1–2. 1905–07. .....92 G559bi
v.1. 1749–1788; from birth to the return from Italy.
v.2. 1788–1815; from the Italian journey to the wars of liberation.

Burkhardt, Karl August Hugo, *ed.* Goethes unterhaltungen mit Friedrich Soret; nach dem französischen texte, als eine bedeutend vermehrte und verbesserte ausgabe des dritten teils der Eckermannschen gespräche. 1905.....92 G559bu
Diary recording Goethe's conversations with his friend, Friedrich Soret. In these talks Goethe expressed his views with great freedom and revealed sides of his character nowhere else so well shown.

Carus, Karl Gustav. Göthe; zu dessen näherem verständniss. 1843.....92 G559ca

Eckermann, Johann Peter. Gespräche mit Goethe in den letzen jahren seines leben, 1823–1832. 2v. in 1. 1837..92 G559ec

Lewes, George Henry. Goethe's leben und schriften; mit bewilligung des verfassers, übersetzt von Julius Frese. 2v. 1861.....92 G559lew

Goldoni, Carlo.

Memorie, per l'istoria della sua vita e del suo teatro. 1897 .....92 G585m

Goldsmith, Oliver.

Forster, John. Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 2v. 1854.....92 G588f
"There are few biographies in any language to be compared with this minute, extensive, well-conceived, and entertaining work...[Mr Forster] does not attempt to dissect the man, but to represent him. He does not eulogize; he loves." *British quarterly review*, 1848.

Golitsuin, Dmitry Augustin, prince. *See* **Gallitzin**, Demetrius Augustine, prince.

Gonzaga, Isabella (d'Este), marchessa di Mantua.

Cartwright, Julia Mary, *afterward* Mrs Ady. Isabella d'Este, marchioness of Mantua, 1474–1539; a study of the renaissance. 2v. 1903.....92 G621c
"Chief authorities on the life and times of Isabella d'Este," p.12–16.
Isabella d'Este was the sister of Beatrice d'Este. She was a scholar, a wide reader, an enthusiastic art collector, an able stateswoman and a voluminous correspondent.
"For many years during the first half of the sixteenth century she was the ruling power at Mantua, through the influence she possessed over her husband and her son. Thus placed at the head of an important court, she enjoyed a remarkable opportunity to show her taste in literature and art." *Nation*, 1903.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, (*pseud.* Peter Parley).

Recollections of a lifetime; or, Men and things I have seen; a series of familiar letters to a friend, historical, biographical, anecdotical and descriptive. 2v. 1856.....92 G628
"List of works of which S. G. Goodrich is the editor or author," v.2, p.537–554.
Goodrich (1793–1863) was an American writer and compiler who published a large number of books, mainly juvenile and educational.

Górky, Máxim, (*pseud. of* Alexiei Maximovitch Pieshkov).

Dillon, Emile Joseph. Maxim Gorky; his life and writings. 1902.....92 G678d
"Bibliography," p.385–390.
"Maxim Gorki is Russia's youngest and perhaps her most vigorous living writer. Like all Russian novelists with any pretensions to fame

he is an undaunted champion of democracy. He has...discovered for the national literature a new type, in the individual known as the *bossiak*. The nearest English equivalent for this word is tramp or vagrant...Gorki was born of *bossiak* parents and was a *bossiak* himself up to the age of twenty...Gorki's comment upon himself is..."I have come from below, from the nethermost ground of life, where is nought but sludge and murk. I am the truthful voice of life, the harsh cry of those who still abide down there, and who have let me come up to bear witness to their suffering." *Academy*, 1903.

Goschen, George Joachim, viscount.

Life and times of Georg Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752–1828. 2v. 1903.....92 G694g

Goschen was the foremost German publisher during the great period of German literature,—the publisher of Goethe, Schiller, Klopstock and Wieland. This biography, by his grandson is a valuable contribution to the history of German literature and the book trade as well as the social history of Germany during the Napoleonic wars.

Göthe. *See* **Goethe.**

Goujon, Jean. *See* Artists, v.1, p.739.

Gounod, Charles François.

Tolhurst, Henry. Gounod. 1904. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.).....92 G746t

"Gounod's works," p.54–55.
"Some books about Gounod," p.56.

Gourgaud, Gaspard, baron, & **Napoleon I**, emperor of the French.

Talks of Napoleon at St. Helena with General Baron Gourgaud, with the journal kept by Gourgaud on their journey from Waterloo to St. Helena; tr. with notes by E. W. Latimer. 1903.....92 N129g

Gourgaud (1783–1852) took part in most of Napoleon's campaigns and accompanied him to St. Helena in 1815.

"In some respects not merely the most remarkable book relating to Napoleon at St. Helena, but to Napoleon at any time. It is the private diary of Gourgaud written entirely for his own eye...It throws a strange light on the author, but a still newer light on his master. But when we have read it we feel a doubt of all the other records, and a conviction that this book is more nearly the unvarnished truth than anything else that has been put forth." *Lord Rosebery's Napoleon.*

Gower, Granville George Leveson-, earl Granville. *See* **Granville**, Granville George Leveson-Gower, earl.

Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson-.

My reminiscences. 1885.....92 G755

Author is (1906) an English nobleman and writer on art subjects. His not unpleasantly egotistical reminiscences contain descriptions of many great English houses and their art collections, notes of travel in England, on the continent, in the United States and Australia, and many allusions to notable people.

Gozzoli, Benozzo. *See* Artists, v.1, p.775.

Graham, John, of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee. *See* **Dundee**, John Graham of Claverhouse, viscount.

Graham, Joseph.

Graham, William Alexander. General Joseph Graham and his papers on North Carolina Revolutionary history; with an epitome of North Carolina's military services in the Revolutionary war and of the laws enacted for raising troops. 1904.....r92 G771g

La Grande Mademoiselle. *See* **Montpensier**, Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans, duchesse de, *called* La Grande Mademoiselle.

Grant, Gen. Ulysses Simpson.

Dana, Charles Anderson, & Wilson, J. H. Life of Ulysses S. Grant, general of the armies of the United States. 1868. .....92 G789d

"Written as a 'Campaign life' in the presidential election year, this was still a book of more than passing value. Mr. Dana had represented the War Department at Grant's headquarters in most of his campaigns from Vicksburg to Richmond inclusive. General Wilson had been much of the time on his staff. Personal acquaintance, unusual opportunity, intimate knowledge of affairs, and literary ability were all united to make the book. The fuller historical knowledge since opened to us was made up for by the great advantage of close personal association with their subject." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Granville, Granville George Leveson-Gower, earl.

Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmond George Petty. Life of Granville George Leveson Gower, second earl Granville, K. G., 1815–1891. 2v. 1905.....92 G791f

Lord Granville (1815–91) was an English Liberal statesman. The biography is not only an interesting book, but a permanently valuable contribution to the political history of England. It shows the inner working of the constitution and how government by Cabinet was carried on during the last half of the last century. *Condensed from Contemporary review,* 1905.

Grattan, Henry.

Roxby, Percy Maude. Henry Grattan; the Gladstone prize essay in the University of Oxford, 1902. 1902.....92 G799r

Bibliography, p.175–176.

"Grattan's life covers not only the most interesting, but considerably the most important epoch in the chequered record of the Irish people ...Between his *début* in the Irish House of Commons in 1775, and his death in 1820, occurred most of those events which gave rise to the great Irish problems of the nineteenth century." *Preface.*

Greeley, Horace.

Linn, William Alexander. Horace Greeley, founder and editor of the New York Tribune. 1903. (Appletons' historic lives series.).....92 G826l

Author was a member of the Tribune staff and entirely familiar with Mr Greeley's life and political environment.

Greenaway, Kate.

Spielmann, Marion Harry, & Layard, G. S. Kate Greenaway. 1905.....92 G833s

"The life of the artist [1846–1901] whose delightful illustrations of children's books endeared her to two hemispheres is here admirably told. Innumerable pen-and-ink illustrations intersperse the text, many of them from Miss Greenaway's letters to John Ruskin, her friendship with whom was one of the important features of her life. The full-page illustrations have been done with particular care by the three-color process...They have been especially well chosen and give a very adequate idea of her art, which she devoted to the graces of childhood and all the incidents that make the joys and interests of child life." *Nation,* 1906.

Gregory I, the Great, pope.

Dudden, Frederick Homes. Gregory the Great; his place in history and thought. 2v. 1905.....92 G866zd

"Principal authorities," p.8–15.

"Next to Leo I. he [Gregory I, 540?–604] was the greatest of the ancient bishops of Rome, and he marks the transition from the patriarchal system into the strict papacy of the middle ages." *Schaff's History of the Christian church.*

Detailed account of his life and work, the first satisfactory biography in English. Includes an exposition of his theology.

Gregory VII (Hildebrand), pope.

Bowden, John William. Life and pontificate of Gregory the Seventh. 2v. in 1. 1840.....92 G866b

Bibliography, v.2, p.385–392.

Gregory VII (Hildebrand) was pope from 1073 to 1085. He was preeminently the representative of the temporal claims of the mediæval papacy.

"A laudatory life of Hildebrand from the pen of an ardent lover of the English church...Hildebrand is introduced to us as a reformer, and we are called upon to estimate his reforms, not by the weights and measures of the nineteenth century, but by the moral standard belonging to his own age." *Athenæum*, 1840.

Grey, Sir George.

Creighton, Mandell, bp. Memoir of Sir George Grey. 1901.....92 G8871c

Sir George Grey (1799–1882) was an English statesman who had a long and singularly honorable parliamentary career. This memoir is hardly more than a biographical sketch written when the author was rector of Embleton, the home of the Greys.

Grieg, Edvard.

Finck, Henry Theophilus. Edvard Grieg. 1906. (Living masters of music.).....92 G891f

"Bibliography," p.127–128.

"Edvard Grieg's works," p.129–130.

First English biography of the Norwegian composer.

Grimm, Herman, & **Emerson**, R. W.

Correspondence; ed. by F. W. Holls. 1903.....92 E586cor

Appeared, with the exception of the original German letters, in the Atlantic monthly, v.91, April 1903.

Some of Emerson's most characteristic and significant letters were written to Grimm during the course of their long correspondence. The letters from Grimm are printed in both German and English. Four of the letters are addressed to Gisela von Arnim whom Grimm afterwards married.

Gross, Samuel David.

Autobiography, with sketches of his contemporaries; ed. by his sons. 2v. 1887.....92 G939

"Sketches of some distinguished contemporaries," v.2, p.236–425.

Gross (1805–84) was an eminent Philadelphia surgeon.

Grove, Sir George.

Graves, Charles L. Life & letters of Sir George Grove. 1903.....92 G945g

Grove (1820–1900) was an English musical critic, the editor of the "Dictionary of music and musicians." Few critics have done so much to spread the knowledge and love of music. His work on the dictionary was the absorbing occupation of his life, and his own contributions to it, including the articles on Beethoven, Mendelssohn and Schubert, are acknowledged masterpieces. For 40 years he wrote the analytical program notes for the Crystal Palace concerts. He was an indefatigable and charming letter-writer, a good traveler, well-informed on diverse subjects and very rich in his friendships, so that the interest of his biography will be by no means confined to music lovers.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.

Witt, Mme Henriette (Guizot) de. Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787–1874; tr. by M. C. M. Simpson. 1881..92 G968w

Memoir of the French historian by his daughter. Consists chiefly of extracts from his letters.

Gurney, Mrs Emelia (Batten) Russell.

Letters; ed. by E. M. Gurney. 1902.....92 G976

"These letters have a peculiar and, coming at the present time, a very rare quality. Their spirituality is so fine, sustained, so ethereal almost that it is like a breath from another world, another people...The only things that really interested her were the things not seen, the grow-

ing of the soul, and the fuller expansion of the spirit-life after death... There are other things, however, besides spiritual matters in these letters. Interesting comments upon well-known people abound in them, for the Gurneys mixed with distinguished men and women of every kind, both social and literary." *Academy*, 1903.

Guthrie, Thomas.

Autobiography, and memoir by his sons, D. K. Guthrie and C. J. Guthrie. 2v. 1875.....92 G986z

Thomas Guthrie (1803–73) was a Scottish preacher and philanthropist who took a leading part in the social movements of his day. His name is chiefly associated with the cause of the "ragged schools" of Scotland.

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand.

Aus der knabenzeit. 1852.....92 G989

The same; [rewritten]. (Gesammelte werke, v.1.).....92 G989a

Contains also: Wechselnde stimmung in liedern und epigrammen. — Hamlet in Wittenberg.—Winterphantasieen.—Was sich der buchladen erzählt.

Guyon, Mme Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte.

Upham, Thomas Cogswell. Life, religious opinions and experiences of Madame Guyon; ed. by an English clergyman, with an introduction by W. R. Inge. 1905..92 G993u

Madame Guyon (1648–1717) was a French mystic and quietist. Apart from the interest awakened by her life and sufferings and her relations with some of the leading men in France at that time, her biography has an importance to all who are interested in religious mysticism.

Gysis, Nikolaus. *See* Artists, v.1, p.778.

Hackett, Horatio Balch.

Pennsylvania — Senate. Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of H. B. Hackett, late a senator from the eighth district. 1906.....r92 H122p

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Der roman meines lebens. 2v. 1878.....92 H123

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. *See* **Händel,** Georg Friedrich.

Hahn-Hahn, Ida, gräfin.

Von Babylon nach Jerusalem. 1851.....832 G98z2

Bound with Gutzkow's "Zopf und schwert."

Hake, Thomas Gordon.

Memoirs of eighty years. 1892.....92 H153

Hake (1809–95) was an English physician and poet, the retrospect of whose long life is full of variety. Among the closest of his friends were George Borrow and Dante Gabriel Rossetti, who are frequently mentioned in his "Memoirs."

Hakluyt, Richard.

Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Richard Hakluyt, his life and work, with a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society; an address delivered on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the society, December 15th, 1896. 1896.....r92 H155m

Hakluyt (1552?–1616) was an English geographer who was greatly interested in preserving the accounts of early voyages and travels. The society established in London in 1846 has for its object the reprinting of rare works on early geography, travels and history.

Haldimand, Sir Frederick.

McIlwraith, Jane Newton. Sir Frederick Haldimand. 1904. (Makers of Canada.).....92 H157m

A Swiss soldier (1718–91) in the service of Great Britain, lieutenant-colonel of the Royal American regiment, and from 1778 to 1784 governor and commander-in-chief in Canada.

Hall, Samuel Carter.

Retrospect of a long life, from 1815 to 1883. 1883.....92 H175

Hall (1800–89) was for many years one of the most industrious literary men in London, a parliamentary reporter and for many years the editor of the "Art journal." He knew most of the artistic and literary people of his time.

Hallé, Sir Charles.

Life and letters; being an autobiography (1819–1860) with correspondence and diaries; ed. by C. E. Hallé and Marie Hallé. 1896.....92 H178

"List of works with the number of times they were performed at Sir Charles Hallé's concerts," p.407–426.

Sir Charles Hallé (1819–95) was a pianist and orchestral conductor born in Germany, who lived most of his life in England. Hallé's orchestra became celebrated and did much to educate musical taste in England.

Hals, Frans. *See* Artists, v.1, p.777.

Hamerling, Robert.

Stationen meiner lebenspilgerschaft. 1890.....92 H194

Hamilton, Alexander.

A few of Hamilton's letters, including his description of the great West Indian hurricane of 1772; ed. by Gertrude Atherton. 1903.....92 H198

[Coleman, William, *comp.*] Collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of Alexander Hamilton, with orations, sermons and eulogies that have been published or written on his character, by the editor of the Evening post. 1904.....r92 H198c

A reprint of the edition of 1804.

Händel, Georg Friedrich.

Cummings, William Hayman. Handel. 1904. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.).....92 H234c

Hanna, Marcus Alonzo.

United States—Congress. Marcus A. Hanna (late senator from Ohio); memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives. 1904. (58th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.321.).....qr92 H237u

Harness, William.

L'Estrange, Alfred Guy Kingham. Literary life of the Rev. William Harness, vicar of All Saints, Knightsbridge and prebendary of St. Paul's. 1871.....92 H281l

William Harness (1790–1869) is remembered chiefly for his edition of Shakespeare's works.

Harrison, Carter Henry.

Abbot, Willis John. Carter Henry Harrison; a memoir. 1895.....92 H2982a

Carter H. Harrison (1825–93) was five terms mayor of Chicago.

Harrison, John T.

Pennsylvania — Senate. Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of J. T. Harrison, late a senator from the fourth district. 1906.....r92 H299p

Harte, Bret.

Boynton, Henry Walcott. Bret Harte. 1903. (Contemporary men of letters.).....92 H319b

Hartwig, Otto.

Aus dem leben eines deutschen bibliothekars; erinnerungen und biographische aufsätze. 1906.....r92 H333

Harvey, Hayward Augustus.

Harvey, Thomas W. *ed.* Memoir of Hayward Augustus Harvey. 1900.....92 H335h

Inventor of Harvey armor-plate and of the rolled screw. Contains also a biographical sketch of Gen. Thomas William Harvey.

Hastings, Warren.

Letters to his wife; transcribed in full from the originals in the British Museum; introduced and annotated by S. C. Grier. 1905.....92 H343

Hastings (1732–1818) was governor-general of India.

Though the letters contain many references to the politics of India they are first of all love letters and interesting as showing the domestic side of a man of action. The editor, whose attitude is that of a hero-worshipper, has provided valuable annotations.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Bridge, Horatio. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1893.....92 H367b

Reminiscences, by a warm personal friend, of Hawthorne's younger days, especially of his college life.

Essex Institute, Salem, Mass. Proceedings in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Nathaniel Hawthorne, held at Salem, Massachusetts, June 23, 1904. 1904.....r92 H367e

The principal address at the Hawthorne centennial was by Dr Samuel M. Crothers. Other short addresses, letters and appreciations are included. Contains also a list of Hawthorne souvenirs exhibited in connection with the celebration.

Hawthorne, Julian. Hawthorne and his circle. 1903.....92 H367ha

"In no respect is Mr. Julian Hawthorne's book more satisfactory than in its reflection of his own feeling for his father...His...unaffected warmth of admiration in these pages renews the impression made by his 'Nathaniel Hawthorne and his Wife.'" *Nation*, 1903.

[Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *ed.*] Hawthorne centenary celebration at the Wayside, Concord, Massachusetts, July 4–7, 1904. 1905.....92 H367hi

The centenary exercises consisted of memorial addresses and reminiscences by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Julia Ward Howe, Charles Francis Adams, Maud Howe Elliott, Julian Hawthorne, Moncure D. Conway, F. B. Sanborn and others.

Woodberry, George Edward. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1902. (American men of letters.).....92 H367w

While bringing out the significant details of Hawthorne's life, it is chiefly valuable as an appreciative criticism of his writings.

Haydn, Franz Joseph.

Hadden, J. Cuthbert. Haydn. 1902. (Master musicians.)..92 H371h

Bibliography, p.196–200.

"The fullest life of Haydn that has hitherto appeared in English." *Nation*, 1903.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert.

Correspondence and table-talk; with a memoir by his son, F. W. Haydon. 2v. 1876.....92 H3712

Haydon (1786–1846) was an English historical painter and writer on art.

Hazlitt, William.

Birrell, Augustine. William Hazlitt. 1902. (English men of letters.).....92 H382b

"Authorities," p.5-6.

"Hazlitt was the glorified journalist of English literature...Such a

sketch as Mr. Birrell has prepared...will, besides recalling the annals of his career, give...a fair notion of his literary quality, for the author has wisely introduced many illustrative extracts, some of considerable length, and amounting together to about a third of the entire volume." *Dial,* 1902.

Hazlitt, William Carew. Memoirs of William Hazlitt, with portions of his correspondence. 2v. 1867.....92 **H382m**

Hazlitt (1778–1830) was an English critic and essayist.

Heber, Reginald, bp.

Heber, Mrs Amelia (Shipley). Life of Reginald Heber, D.D., by his widow, with selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems and private papers; together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary and Germany and a history of the Cossaks. 2v. 1830.....92 **H389h**

Reginald Heber (1783–1826) was an English clergyman and hymn-writer, bishop of Calcutta, 1822–26.

Heine, Heinrich.

Büchner, Alexandre. Essai sur Henri Heine. 1881.....92 **H419b**

Biographical and critical essay.

Karpeles, Gustav. Heinrich Heine; biographische skizzen 92 **H419k**

Meissner, Alfred. Heinrich Heine; erinnerungen. 1856..92 **H419m**

Steinmann, Friedrich. H. Heine; denkwürdigkeiten und erlebnisse aus meinem zusammenleben mit ihm. 1857..92 **H419ste**

Strodtmann, Adolf Heinrich. H. Heine's leben und werke. 2v. 1867–69.....92 **H419str**

Henrietta Maria, queen consort of Charles I.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth. Life of Queen Henrietta Maria. 2v. 1905–06.....92 **H4482t**

"Authorities consulted," v.2, p.575–577.

Henrietta Maria (1609–69) was the daughter of Henry IV of France and wife of Charles I of England. The object of the book is not to present a period of history, only so far as it is necessary in depicting the life of the queen. Henrietta Maria is here represented as a vivid and lovable personality.

Henry VIII, king of England.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. The wives of Henry the Eighth, and the parts they played in history. 1905....92 **H4516h**

The real motive of the book is the interpretation of the character of Henry VIII. With the six unfortunate queens the author has little to do.

Pollard, Albert Frederick. Henry VIII. 1905.....92 **H4516p**

Careful biography, written from the abundant sources of information now available. Some of the judgments will undoubtedly be thought open to question, especially the moral judgment of the king's character, which will strike most people as a little too favorable. *Condensed from English historical review,* 1906.

Thomas, William. The pilgrim; a dialogue on the life and actions of King Henry the Eighth; ed. with notes from the archives at Paris and Brussels by J. A. Froude. 1861.....92 **H4516t**

Thomas (*d.* 1554) was an Italian scholar and clerk of the council of Edward VI. His defense of the personal character and public policy of Henry VIII was first written in Italian. It is especially valuable as representing the popular view of Henry VIII current in England at the time of his death. It is not free from mistakes, but it has the accuracies and inaccuracies which might be naturally expected in any account of a series of intricate events given by memory without the assistance of documents. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Herbert of Cherbury, Edward Herbert, lord.

Autobiography of Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury, with introduction, notes, appendices and a continuation of the life by S. L. Lee. 1886.....92 **H461l**

"This picture, so frank, so boldly colored, so full of the very life of a young English noble, is one of the most remarkable instances of self-portraiture in any language...A rare sincerity marks the whole memoir, and gives it the grace of an antique simplicity...Herbert, not only as James's ambassador to Louis XIII., but as a sort of soldier of fortune in the Low Countries, and a peaceful traveller in Italy, saw everything that was best worth seeing in the Europe of his day." *W. D. Howells.*

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Blanc, Mme Thérèse (de Solms), (*pseud.* Th. Bentzon). A typical American, Thomas Wentworth Higginson; tr. fr. the French by E. M. Waller. 1902.....92 **H536b**

Interesting as giving the impressions of this distinguished Frenchwoman.

Hildebrand. *See* **Gregory VII** (Hildebrand), pope.

Hildebrand, Adolf. *See* Artists, v.1, p.740.

Hoar, George Frisbie.

Autobiography of seventy years. 2v. 1903.....92 **H646**

Of wide interest, not only because of the personality of the writer and his engaging style, but because it is virtually a political history of his time. Mr Hoar (1826–1904) was from 1877 to the time of his death United States senator from Massachusetts.

United States—Congress. George F. Hoar [and] Matthew Stanley Quay; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.201–202.).....qr92 **H646u**

Hobbes, Thomas.

Stephen, Sir Leslie. Hobbes. 1904. (English men of letters.).....92 **H649s**

Biographical sketch of the famous English philosopher (1588–1679), and an acute analysis of his philosophy.

Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich.

Mein leben; aufzeichnungen und erinnerungen. v.1–3, 5–6. 1868.....92 **H681**

Hofmann, Ludwig von. *See* Artists, v.1, p.771.

Hogarth, William. *See* Artists, v.1, p.768.

Hokŭsai. *See* Artists, v.1, p.778.

Holbein, Hans. *See* Artists, v.1, p.771.

Holland, Sir Henry.

Recollections of past life. 1872 .....92 **H723**

Sir Henry Holland (1788-1873) was an English physician, in his time one of the best known men in London society.

"He has been everywhere: he has seen everything: he has known everybody...But he rightly, if unluckily, deems that a physician's lips should be sealed like a confessor's...He carries reticence almost to a fault...and although his impressions of celebrated people are freely and fairly given, his conversations with them are carefully kept back." *Quarterly review*, 1872.

Holls, George Frederick William.

In memoriam Frederick William Holls. 1904.....qr92 **H731**

Frederick W. Holls (1857–1903) was a delegate to the Peace Conference at the Hague and afterwards its historian. Book contains, besides the biographical sketch, a report of the memorial services in his honor at Columbia University and testimonials from various societies.

Home, John.

Mackenzie, Henry. Account of the life and writings of John Home. 1822.....92 H757m

John Home (1722–1808) was a Scottish minister, the author of "Douglas," a tragedy very popular in its day.

Hood, Thomas.

[Broderip, Mrs Frances Freeling (Hood).] Memorials of Thomas Hood; collected, arranged and ed. by his daughter, with a preface and notes by his son. 2v. 1860.....92 H769b

Consists of letters addressed to intimate friends, chiefly during the last 10 years of Hood's life. They are connected by a thread of comment and explanation by his daughter.

Hook, Walter Farquhar.

Stephens, William Richard Wood, dean. Life and letters of Walter Farquhar Hook, D. D., F. R. S. 1881.....92 H773s

Hook (1798–1875) was an English clergyman, dean of Chichester and author of the well-known "Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury."

Hopkins, John Henry, bp.

[Hopkins, John Henry, *jr.*] Life of John Henry Hopkins, first bishop of Vermont and seventh presiding bishop, by one of his sons. 1875.....r92 H785h

"Complete list of the publications of Bishop Hopkins," p.449–452.

Horsley, John Callcott.

Recollections of a Royal Academician; ed. by Mrs Edmund Helps. 1903.....92 H813

Happy reminiscences written when Horsley (1817–1903) was in his 87th year. They are artless and uncritical and afford many anecdotes of the best men of his time.

Houghton, Douglass.

Bradish, Alvah. Memoir of Douglass Houghton, first state geologist of Michigan; with an appendix containing reports or abstracts of the first geological survey and a chronological statement of the progress of geological exploration in Michigan. 1889.....r92 H835b

Howe, Joseph.

Longley, James Wilberforce. Joseph Howe. 1904. (Makers of Canada.).....92 H8532l

Howe (1804–73) was a prominent Nova Scotia statesman, the leader of the movement for responsible government in that province.

Howe, Richard, earl.

Barrow, Sir John. Life of Richard, earl Howe. 1838.....r92 H854b

Howe (1726–99) was an English admiral. He conducted the English naval operations from the beginning of the Revolutionary war in America until 1778.

"The standard Life...by Sir John Barrow is meagre and inaccurate; the most valuable part of it consists of extracts from Howe's correspondence, but these are given unsatisfactorily, generally without either date or name." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Hugo, Victor.

Cappon, James. Victor Hugo; a memoir and a study. 1885.....92 H899c

Hull, Gen. William.

Campbell, Mrs Maria. Revolutionary services and civil life of General William Hull; prepared from his manuscripts by his daughter; together with the History of

the campaign of 1812 and surrender of the post of Detroit, by his grandson J. F. Clarke. 1848.....192 H914c

The second part of the book is a vindication of Gen. Hull's surrender of Detroit to the British, for which he was court-martialled.

Humboldt, Alexander von.

Briefe an Varnhagen von Ense aus den jahren 1827 bis 1858, nebst auszügen aus Varnhagen's tagebüchern und briefen von Varnhagen und andern an Humboldt. 1860.....92 H9233br

Ule, Otto. Alexander von Humboldt; biographie für alle völker der erde. [1869.].....92 H923u

Hunt, Leigh.

Autobiography of Leigh Hunt, with reminiscences of friends and contemporaries, and with Thornton Hunt's introduction and postscript; ed. by Roger Ingpen. 2v. 1903 .....92 H939

Bibliography of writings by Hunt, v.2, p.273–299.

"It is the book of an old man, ripe, tender, sensitive, human—an old man striving, with an honesty sometimes pathetic, always convincing and engaging, to tell the truth, to correct his first impressions, to pay a tribute of love and admiration to his friends, to do justice to those who called themselves his enemies...The story of his connection with [Shelley and Keats]...is a story which can never fail of its appeal...The book is a human book; it neither dogmatizes over life nor plays with it." *Academy,* 1903.

"I have just finished your *Autobiography,* which has been most pleasantly occupying my leisure these three days...I call this an excellent good book, by far the best of the autobiographic kind I remember to have read in the English language; and indeed, except it be Boswell's of Johnson, I do not know where we have such a picture drawn of a human life...A pious, ingenious, altogether human and worthy book; imaging, with graceful, honest and free felicity, many interesting objects and persons on your life-path, and imaging throughout, what is best of all, a gifted, gentle, patient and valiant human soul, as it buffets its way through the billows of time, and will not drown though often in danger; cannot *be* drowned, but conquers and leaves a track of radiance behind it." *Thomas Carlyle.*

Huss, John.

Letters; with introduction and notes by H. B. Workman and R. M. Pope. 1904.....92 H963

Letters written by the Bohemian reformer (1369–1415) during the seven years preceding his execution.

Gillett, Ezra Hall. Life and times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian reformation of the fifteenth century. 2v. 1864.....92 H963g

A standard authority on its subject, and one of the few biographies of Huss in English.

Hutton, Laurence.

Talks in a library, recorded by Isabel Moore. 1905.....92 H977

Interesting informal reminiscences of distinguished authors and actors, many of them warm friends of Mr Hutton. Also contains an account of his valuable collection of death masks. Portraits, facsimiles and other illustrations.

Ibsen, Henrik.

Letters; tr. by J. N. Laurvik and Mary Morison. 1905.....92 I127

The letters, extending over a period of more than 50 years, were written with no thought of publication and bear the stamp of absolute sincerity. They help in no small degree to an understanding of the man and his work. The correspondence is a one-sided one, since no letters *to* Ibsen were obtainable. A considerable number of the letters are addressed to Frederik Hegel, his publisher, to Björnsen and to George Brandes.

Jæger, Henrik. Henrik Ibsen [1828–1901], with a supplementary chapter by [W. M. Payne]. 1901.....92 I127j2

"Jæger has taken high rank in Scandinavia as a critic and man of letters and his biography has become the recognized authoritative life of Ibsen...Was written with Ibsen's sanction and partial collaboration." *Nation,* 1891.

Ingoldsby, Thomas, *pseud.* *See* **Barham,** Richard Harris.

Ivan IV, czar of Russia, *called* the Terrible.

Waliszewski, Kasimierz. Ivan the Terrible; tr. fr. the French by Lady Mary Loyd. 1904.....92 I331w

"Bibliography," p.400–416.

The beginnings of Russian progress are, according to the author, to be sought in the reign of Ivan the Terrible (1530–84), who was the first Russian monarch to assume the title of tsar.

Jackson, Andrew.

Buell, Augustus C. History of Andrew Jackson, pioneer, patriot, soldier, politician, president. 2v. 1904.....92 J123bu

Jameson, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy).

Macpherson, Mrs Gerardine (Bate). Memoirs of the life of Anna Jameson. 1878.....92 J166m

Mrs Jameson (1794–1860) was an Irish writer on art and literary subjects.

"The book is written with a great deal of grace and skill...It is the brief history of a long life devoted to art, literature and friendship...occupied, to the public sense, with the production of charming things, but...pervaded by sharp private trouble." *Nation,* 1878.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy.

Book of recollections. 2v. 1894.....92 J226

Gossip, journalistic and literary experiences of an English miscellaneous writer, 1831–1901.

Jean Paul, *pseud.* *See* **Richter,** Jean Paul Friedrich.

Jefferies, George, baron. *See* **Jeffreys,** George, baron.

Jefferson, Joseph.

Wilson, Francis. Joseph Jefferson; reminiscences of a fellow player. 1906.....92 J232wi

The book consists chiefly of anecdotes of Jefferson. One chapter is devoted to a description of the famous all-star performances of "The rivals." Interestingly illustrated.

Jefferson, Thomas.

Die selbstbiographie Thomas Jefferson's, mit einem darauf bezüglichen anhange; nach dem englischen bearbeitet von Wilhelm Rapp. 1853.....92 J2323

Ford, Paul Leicester. Thomas Jefferson. 1904. (Monographs of the American revolution.).....qr92 J2323f

Short study of Jefferson's political creed and motives, followed by an extract from his inauguration address and a copy of the first draft of the Declaration of independence.

Illustrated with photogravures of two portraits by Gilbert Stuart.

Watson, Thomas Edward. Thomas Jefferson. 1900. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 J2323w

Written from the viewpoint of a Southerner and Populist.

Jeffreys, George, baron.

Woolrych, Humphry William. Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffreys, sometime Lord high chancellor of England. 1827.....92 J234w

Jeffreys (1648–89) was an English judge who made himself notorious by the flagrant injustice and brutality which he displayed on the bench. He presided over the Bloody assizes.

Jervis, John, earl St. Vincent. *See* **St. Vincent, John Jervis, earl.**

Jevons, William Stanley.

Letters & journal; ed. by his wife. 1886.....92 J314

"Mr. Jevons' writings," p.459–467.

Jevons (1835–82) was an English economist and logician.

"Singularly full and rich record of a memorable mental history." *Spectator,* 1886.

Joachim, Joseph.

Maitland, John Alexander Fuller-. Joseph Joachim. 1905. (Living masters of music.).....92 J328ma

Short sketch of the distinguished Hungarian violinist (1831–). Illustrated with portraits.

Joan of Arc.

Murray, Thomas Douglas, *ed.* Jeanne d'Arc; the story of her life, her achievements and her death, as attested on oath and set forth in the original documents. 1902....92 J329mu

First English translation from the official records.

Johnson, Samuel, 1709–84.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Croker's Boswell and Boswell; studies in the "Life of Johnson." 1880.....92 J365f

More than half the book is taken up with a criticism of Croker's elaborate edition of Boswell's "Life of Johnson." The remainder is devoted to Boswell himself, his methods of work, his "dislikes," etc.

Johnson, Sir William.

Buell, Augustus C. Sir William Johnson. 1903. (Historic lives series.).....92 J366b

"Works consulted," p.273–274.

Sir William Johnson (1715–74) was a British commander and magistrate in America, superintendent of Indian affairs in the colonies.

Johnston, Gen. Albert Sidney.

Johnston, William Preston. Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his services in the armies of the United States, the republic of Texas and the Confederate States. 1878.....92 J367j

The book abounds with interesting incidents and exhibits a character which was always true to itself. The author fails to see in the origin of the struggle anything more than the fanaticism of abolitionists, and no book issued from the Confederate side has more persistently kept up the false argument based upon garbled returns of opposing armies. *Condensed from Nation,* 1878.

Jones, Sir Edward Burne-. *See* **Burne-Jones, Sir Edward.**

Joseph II, emperor of Austria.

Heyne, C. T. Joseph der Zweite, der grosse mann des deutschen volks; nach den besten quellen geschildert. 3v. 1847–48.....92 J442h

Judson, Adoniram.

Judson, Edward. Life of Adoniram Judson. 1883.....92 J496j

Life of the Baptist missionary (1788–1850) by his son.

Kalb, Johann, baron von.

Kapp, Friedrich. Leben des amerikanischen generals Johann Kalb. 1862.....92 K117ka

Karl August, grossherzog von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. *See* **Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, Karl August, grossherzog von.**

Kaulbach, Wilhelm von. *See* Artists, v.1, p.771.

Kean, Edmund.

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. Life and adventures of Edmund Kean, tragedian, 1787–1833. 2v. 1888.....92 **K147**

Picturesque narrative, rather than a serious biography. Includes sketches of contemporary actors.

Kean, John.

Autobiography of Captain John Kean of Harrisburg; annotated by A. B. Hamilton. 1888.....r92 **K147**

Kearny, Gen. Philip.

De Peyster, John Watts. Personal and military history of Philip Kearny, major general United States volunteers. 1869.....92 **K149d**

"Highly eulogistic account of the career of a soldier of several wars, by his personal friend. Diffuse and rhetorical, with many excursions into other fields than the Civil war for the Union with which it mainly deals. The author is a well-read military student, and makes many interesting comparisons between the campaigns in the United States and those of European wars." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Keats, John.

Life, letters and literary remains; ed. by R. M. Milnes. 2v. 1848.....r92 **K153**

"The first detailed and authoritative account, compiled from information and manuscript material, original and other...including transcripts of the chief part of the poet's correspondence, and autographs or transcripts of most of the poems unpublished during his lifetime." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Keene, Charles Samuel.

Layard, George Somes. Life and letters of Charles Samuel Keene. 1892.....92 **K157l**

Keene (1823–91) was an English humorist, artist and illustrator, for many years a contributor to "Punch."

"It is to Keene's delineations of the waiters and cabmen, the gamekeepers and Scotch gillies, the policemen and the volunteers, the tourists, the Thames anglers, the slaveys and the street boys of the last thirty years, that the historian of that period will have to go." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Keller, Helen Adams.

Story of my life, by Helen Keller, with her letters (1887–1901), and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, Anne Mansfield Sullivan, by J. A. Macy. 1903..92 **K165s**

A part of this book appeared in the Ladies' home journal, v.19, April–Nov. 1902.

Kemerer, Jacob B.

Pennsylvania—Senate. Memorial proceedings upon the death of Jacob B. Kemerer. 1903.....r92 **K174**

Kennedy, John H.

Brown, Matthew. Sermon on the death of the Rev. John H. Kennedy, late professor in Jefferson College, Canonsburgh; delivered in the college chapel, Dec. 27th, 1840; with a memoir of the deceased. 1841. Pittsburgh....r92 **K1842b**

Kidd, Capt. William.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. Captain William Kidd, and others of the buccaneers. 1898.....92 **K244a**

The other buccaneers mentioned are Stede Bonnet, Edward Teach, Barthelemy, Francis Lolonois, two women pirates (Mary Read and Anne Bonny), Montbar and Sir Henry Morgan.

Kildare, Owen.

My Mamie Rose; the story of my regeneration. 1903.....92 **K254**

"True story told by himself of a man who at the age of thirty was a 'Bowery tough' and could neither read nor write his own name. In less than ten years he has become a writer on the staff of several metropolitan journals, a contributor to the magazines, and the author of this book, which is the account of his own rise through the help and inspiration that came from acquaintance with a good woman to whom he pays all the tribute." *Outlook,* 1903.

King, Clarence.

New York, Century Association. Clarence King memoirs; The helmet of Mambrino. 1904.....92 **K263n**

"List comprising the principal publications of Clarence King," p.372–374. Clarence King (1842–1901) was a geologist and mining engineer, originator and commander of the expedition for the survey of the 40th parallel, and first director of the United States geological survey. This memorial volume contains a number of personal memoirs contributed by intimate friends, including John Hay, W. D. Howells, John La Farge, E. C. Stedman, W. C. Brownell, Edward Cary and S. F. Emmons, and a reprint of a short story written by King and first published in the "Century magazine," May 1886.

King, Mrs Eliza (Kuhns).

Moore, W. D. Funeral sermon [of Mrs Eliza Kuhns King], preached in the Presbyterian church of Greensburgh, [Pa.], on Sabbath, 18th Jan. 1852. 1852. Pittsburgh. r92 **K263m**

Kinkel, Gottfried.

Henne-am-Rhyn, Otto. Gottfried Kinkel; ein lebensbild. 1883 .....92 **K274h**

Strodtmann, Adolf Heinrich. Gottfried Kinkel, wahrheit ohne dichtung; biographisches skizzenbuch. 2v. in 1. 1850–51.....92 **K274s**

Knox, John, 1505–72.

Lang, Andrew. John Knox and the reformation. 1905...92 **K355l**

"Primarily an attack upon presbyterianism through the media of a biography of Knox and a criticism of Knox's *History*...Mr. Lang... pays a handsome tribute to the Reformer's private character; but he has no sympathy with him, and makes no attempt to bring out the man's greatness. The book is rather a criticism of other biographies than a biography itself." *English historical review,* 1906.

Koenig, Heinrich Joseph.

Ein stillleben; erinnerungen und bekenntnisse. 2v. in 1. 1861.....92 **K363**

Krafft, Adam. *See* Artists, v.1, p.741.

Kruger, Paul.

Memoirs of Paul Kruger, four times president of the South African Republic; told by himself. 2v. 1902.....92 **K426**

Lackington, James.

Memoirs of the forty-five first years of the life of J. Lackington, bookseller; written by himself in forty-seven letters to a friend. 1803.....r92 **L124**

Lackington (1746–1815) was a very successful English bookseller. His "Memoirs" give an interesting picture of bookselling life.

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri, & **Svetchine,** Mme A. S. (Soymonof).

Correspondance du R. P. Lacordaire et de Madame Swetchine; publiée par le cte de Falloux. 1864..... .....92 **L126**

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri.

Chocarne, Bernard. Inner life of Père Lacordaire; tr. fr. the French. 1901.....92 **L126c**

Lacordaire (1802–61) was a celebrated French preacher and publicist, founder of a new order of Dominicans, and member of the French Academy.

Lafayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise (de Noailles), marquise de.

Lasteyrie, Mme Virginie (de Lafayette) de. Life of Madame de Lafayette; preceded by the life of the duchesse d'Ayen, by Mme de Lafayette, her daughter; tr. fr. the French, by Louis de Lasteyrie. 1872.....92 **L1441l**

Madame de Lafayette was the wife of the marquis de Lafayette, of Revolutionary fame.

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de.

Cloquet, Jules Germain. Recollections of the private life of General Lafayette. 1835.....r92 **L144c**

Though its merits are not of the highest order, it is of value for its authenticity and as exhibiting in a strong light, Lafayette's feelings and opinions in regard to America. It is especially adapted to interest Americans. *Condensed from American quarterly review,* 1836.

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

Enthüllungen; aus dem französischen von P. Meyer. 1850..92 **L178**

Lamb, Charles.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. Life of Charles Lamb. 2v. 1905..92 **L179lu**

"Enables the reader to obtain a completer picture of Charles Lamb than he can gain from any other source. Apart from its value as literature the book is a Lamb encyclopædia which with its carefully compiled and accurate index and appendices forms a complete mine of information of every kind about the author." *Saturday review,* 1905.

Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon. Final memorials of Charles Lamb, consisting chiefly of his letters not before published, with sketches of some of his companions. 2v. 1848.....92 **L179t**

Talfourd was the friend and executor of Lamb, whose letters and memorials he published with reverent care.

Lamb, Mary.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. Life of Charles Lamb. 2v. 1905.92 **L179lu**

Lamballe, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, princesse de.

Secret memoirs of Princess Lamballe; her journals, letters and conversations during her confidential relations with Marie Antoinette, with original and authentic anecdotes of the royal family and other distinguished personages during the revolution; ed. and annotated by Catherine Hyde (Marquise de Gouvion Broglie Scolari), in the confidential service of the unfortunate princess, with a special introduction by O. H. G. Leigh. 1901. (Universal classics library.).....r92 **L181**

Landor, Walter Savage.

Forster, John. Walter Savage Landor; a biography. 2v. 1869.....92 **L228f**

v.1. 1775–1821.
v.2. 1822–1864.
The great size of the volumes is rather a defect. They contain besides the life of Landor, some of his correspondence, many quotations and criticism.

Lanier, Sidney.

Mims, Edwin. Sidney Lanier. 1905.....92 **L264m**

"The author, a southerner, writes with special sympathy and understanding, presenting as far as possible in Lanier's own words his career as student, Confederate officer, lawyer, musician, university lecturer, poet, and man of letters." *A. L. A. booklist,* 1905.

Larcom, Lucy.

Addison, Daniel Dulany. Lucy Larcom; life, letters and diary. 1895.....92 **L323a**

Biography written by her pastor with unaffected admiration for his parishioner and friend. The most obvious lack is that of any critical appreciation of Miss Larcom's work. *Condensed from Nation,* 1895.

La Roche, Marie Sophie von.

Assing, Ludmilla. Sophie von La Roche, die freundin Wieland's. 1859.....92 **L329a**

"Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen werke von Sophie von La Roche," p.375–378; "Aufsätze in zeitschriften," p.378; "Nachweisung der gebrauchten hülfsmittel," p.379–384.

Lassalle, Ferdinand.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. Ferdinand Lassalle; ein literarisches charakterbild; aus dem dänischen. 1889..92 **L345br**

Laval de Montmorency, François de, bp.

Leblond de Brumath, A. Bishop Laval. 1906. (Makers of Canada.).....92 **L381l**

Laval (1622–1708) was bishop of Quebec, 1674–83. His name is perpetuated in Laval University.

Law, John, 1671–1729.

Wood, John Philip. Memoirs of the life of John Law of Lauriston; including a detailed account of the rise, progress and termination of the Mississippi system. 1874.....r92 **L398w**

Chief authority for the life of John Law (1671–1729), financier and speculator, originator of the Mississippi scheme.

Lawrence, James.

Gleaves, Albert. James Lawrence, captain, United States navy, commander of the "Chesapeake;" with an introduction by George Dewey. 1904. (American men of energy.).....92 **L4242g**

Accurate and fair narrative concerning one of the most picturesque and popular characters in our naval history, whose life may be said to consist of but two episodes—his victory in the *Hornet* over the British sloop-of-war *Peacock,* February 24, 1813, and his loss of the frigate *Chesapeake* to the *Shannon,* June 1, 1813. *Condensed from Nation,* 1904.

Le Brun, Mme Marie Louise Elisabeth (Vigée).

Memoirs of Madame Vigée Lebrun; tr. by Lionel Strachey. 1903.....92 **L483m**

"List of Madame Lebrun's paintings," p.215–227.

Contains 32 reproductions of her portraits of eminent people.

"With the open sesame of her brush, Madame Lebrun gained entrance to every European royal court that she cared to visit. During her long life of eighty-six years she knew and was on intimate terms with a surprising array of sovereigns, princes, aristocrats, and distinguished men and women in all walks of life."

Lee, Arthur.

Lee, Richard Henry, *jr.* Life of Arthur Lee, joint commissioner of the United States to the court of France, and sole commissioner to the courts of Spain and Prussia during the Revolutionary war; with his political and

literary correspondence and his papers on diplomatic and political subjects and the affairs of the United States during the same period. 2v. 1829.....qr92 L5212l

Lee, Henry, 1817–98.

Morse, John Torrey. Memoir of Colonel Henry Lee, with selections from his writings and speeches. 1905.....92 L523m

Col. Lee (1817–98) was a notable citizen of Boston, a millionaire and wit, for many years a member of the Board of overseers of Harvard University.

Lee, Gen. Robert Edward.

Lee, Robert Edward, jr. Recollections and letters of General Robert E. Lee. 1904.....92 L5261lee

Made up largely of letters to his family and friends, supplemented by the reminiscences of his son. More space is devoted to his life as a private citizen than to his military history.

Leland, Charles Godfrey.

Pennell, Mrs Elizabeth (Robins). Charles Godfrey Leland; a biography. 2v. 1906.....92 L573p

"Bibliography," v.2, p.429–433.

An American author (1824–1903), considered an authority on gipsy lore.

"This readable biography, permeated with the strong personality of its subject, has the shortcomings that Leland's versatility made practically unavoidable. It is the story of the man, rather than an authoritative record of his activities in so many and so widely diverging fields of investigation...It consists almost entirely of transcripts from his memoranda, notes, and other papers, and of letters written to his family and to celebrities, American and English, with some of their replies." *Nation,* 1906.

Lennox, Lady Sarah. *See* **Napier,** Lady Sarah (Lennox) Bunbury.

Lenox, James.

Stevens, Henry. Recollections of James Lenox and the formation of his library. 1887.....r92 L616s

Lenox (1800–80) was an American bibliophile and philanthropist, founder of the Lenox library in New York city. Mr Stevens was closely associated with him for 25 years as his book buyer.

Leonardo da Vinci. *See* Artists, v.1, p.775.

Lepsius, Karl Richard.

Ebers, Georg. Richard Lepsius; ein lebensbild. 1885.....92 L632e

Leschetizky, Theodor.

Hullah, Annette. Theodor Leschetizky. 1906. (Living masters of music.).....92 L639h

Theodor Leschetizky (*b.* 1831) has long been the most popular piano teacher in Europe. The book contains a chapter on the "Leschetizky method."

Potocka, Angèle, comtesse. Theodore Leschetizky; an intimate study of the man and the musician; tr. fr. the French by G. S. Lincoln. 1903.....92 L639p

Leslie, Charles Robert.

Autobiographical recollections; ed. with a prefatory essay on Leslie as an artist and selections from his correspondence by Tom Taylor. 2v. in 1. 1860.....92 L644

"List of the principal pictures painted, and of all the pictures exhibited by C. R. Leslie," v.2, p.319–325.

Leslie (1794–1859) was an English painter of American parentage. He is chiefly famous as an illustrator of humorous scenes from the great authors.

Lespinasse, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de.

Letters of Mlle de Lespinasse, with notes on her life and character by d'Alembert, Marmontel, de Guibert, etc., and an introduction by Sainte-Beuve; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1903.....92 **L647**

Julie de Lespinasse (1732–1776) was a Frenchwoman whose salon was for years one of the most brilliant in Paris, "more literary than that of the Marquise du Deffand, more aristocratic than that of the *bourgeoise* Madame Geoffrin." Her fame now rests chiefly on these love letters to M. de Guibert.

The heroine of Mrs Humphry Ward's novel, "Lady Rose's daughter," was modeled on Mlle de Lespinasse.

Lettres de Mlle de Lespinasse; suivies de ses autres œuvres & de lettres de Mme du Deffand, de Turgot, de Bernardin de St-Pierre, revues sur les éditions originales, augmentées des variantes, de nombreuses notes, d'un appendice comprenant les écrits de d'Alembert, de Guibert, de Voltaire, de Frédéric II sur Mlle de Lespinasse, d'un index et précédées d'une notice biographique et littéraire par Eugène Asse. 1903.....92 **L647l**

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.

Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Lessings leben. 1882..92 **L649d**

Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor. G. E. Lessing; sein leben und seine werke. 2v. in 1. 1868.....92 **L649st**

Lever, Charles.

His life in his letters; by Edmund Downey. 2v. 1906.....92 **L664**

Trustworthy account of the life of the Irish novelist (1806–72), made up chiefly of his letters, his "Log-book" and the autobiographical prefaces to his novels.

Leveson-Gower, Granville George, earl Granville. *See* **Granville,** Granville George Leveson-Gower, earl.

Leveson-Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland. *See* **Gower,** Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson-.

Lewald, Fanny, *afterward* Frau Stahr.

Meine lebensgeschichte. 3v. 1871.....92 **L671**

Lewes, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans). *See* **Eliot,** George, *pseud.*

Liddon, Henry Parry, canon.

Johnston, John Octavius. Life and letters of Henry Parry Liddon; with a concluding chapter by the lord bishop of Oxford. 1904.....92 **L687j**

"List of Dr Liddon's printed works," p.405–411.

Life and letters of the eminent English preacher and theologian (1829–90), canon of St. Paul's cathedral. Much of the book is occupied with his theological correspondence.

Lieven, Dorothea Christophorowna (Benkendorff), princess.

Letters during her residence in London, 1812–1834; ed. by L. G. Robinson.....92 **L693**

"Untrustworthy as is much of their information, [the letters] throw many sidelights on the political affairs of England and Europe throughout the two-and-twenty years of her husband's residence as Russian Ambassador in this country, and especially on its last decade or so." *Athenæum,* 1902.

Lilly, William.

History of his life and times, from the year 1602 to 1681; published from the original ms., London, 1715. 1822....r92 **L711**

Lilly (1602–81) was an English astrologer.

His autobiography "is a discursive account of his friends and foes, and

has acquired more reputation than its intrinsic merits, either as literature, or autobiography, deserve." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Lincoln, Abraham.

Bancroft, George. Memorial address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln; delivered in the House of representatives at Washington, on the 12th of February 1866. 1866.....r92 **L715b**

Barrett, Joseph Hartwell. Abraham Lincoln and his presidency. 2v. 1904.....92 **L715bar**

Presents few new facts or new views of old facts, but its defects are largely compensated for by copious extracts from Lincoln's writings, which are judiciously chosen and which make a stronger impression on the reader's mind than the same passages when found in the "Complete writings." *Adapted from Nation*, 1904.

Nicolay, John George. Short life of Abraham Lincoln; condensed from Nicolay & Hay's "Abraham Lincoln; a history." 1902.....92 **L715n2**

"In the main the elimination...has been of those parts which made the original biography a history of Lincoln's time...The abridgment is made so well that no one ignorant of its relation to the larger book would suspect it of being one." *Nation*, 1902.

Raymond, Henry Jarvis. Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, together with his state papers, including his speeches, addresses, messages, letters and proclamations, and the closing scenes connected with his life and death, to which are added anecdotes and personal reminiscences of President Lincoln by Frank B. Carpenter. 1865.....r92 **L715ra**

"At the time it was published it was one of the best condensed reviews of the public administration of President Lincoln. Unfortunately the numerous official documents printed in it were so carelessly gathered by the mere process of newspaper clipping, and underwent such slovenly proof-reading, that their many omissions and errors render the volume untrustworthy as a book of reference." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Williams, Thomas, 1806–72. Eulogy on the life and public services of Abraham Lincoln, late president of the United States; delivered by public request in Christ M. E. Church, Pittsburgh, Thursday, June 1, 1865. 1865. Pittsburgh. r92 **L715w**

Lind, Jenny, *afterward* Mme Goldschmidt.

Rosenberg, Charles G. Jenny Lind in America. 1851.....92 **L717r**

Lippitt, Francis James.

Reminiscences. 1902 .....92 **L733**

Author (*b.* 1812) has had a long and varied career as a lawyer, soldier, statesman, author and musician. He was Lafayette's guest at La Grange (1832); fought in the Mexican and Civil wars; took a prominent part in the early history of California; and was counsel for the United States Court of claims, 1877–82.

Liszt, Franz.

Ramann, Lina. Franz Liszt, artist and man, 1811–1840; tr. fr. the German by E. Cowdery. 2v. 1882.....92 **L738r**

"The whole tone of the two good-sized volumes...is one of panegyric and glorification of the author's subject." *Saturday review*, 1883.

Loch, Catharine Grace.

Catharine Grace Loch, Royal Red Cross, senior lady superintendent Queen Alexandra's military nursing ser-

vice for India; a memoir; with an introduction by Earl Roberts. 1905.....92 L757

"She was a pioneer in the excellent work done for the soldiers of the crown in India, and her premature death after a few years of service left vacant a post difficult to fill. The memoir is largely autobiographical, being drawn from her letters and diary, and gives a very real picture of the conditions under which the work was carried on." *Nation*, 1906.

Lomai of Lenakel.

Paton, Frank H. L. Lomai of Lenakel, a hero of the New Hebrides; a fresh chapter in the triumph of the gospel. 1903.....92 L799p

Author is the son of the famous missionary, John G. Paton, and has successfully carried on his father's work among the natives of these islands.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Beebe, Katherine. Story of Longfellow. 1899.....j92 L828b

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1902. (American men of letters.).....92 L828h

Bibliography of the writings of Longfellow, p.303-307; translations of Longfellow's works, p.308-316.

Rich in personal recollections and in knowledge of Longfellow's Cambridge environment. Makes the poet more real than the somewhat impersonal biography by Samuel Longfellow (92 L828l).

Longstreet, Gen. James.

Longstreet, Mrs Helen (Dortch). Lee and Longstreet at high tide; Gettysburg in the light of official records. 1905.....92 L843l

First part of the book is a refutation of the charges brought against Gen. Longstreet concerning his conduct at Gettysburg. The rest is biographical including tributes and resolutions offered at the time of his death.

Lope de Vega Carpio, Felix. *See* **Vega Carpio,** Lope Felix de.

Louis XIV, king of France.

Barine, Arvède, (*pseud. of* Mme Charles Vincens). Louis XIV and La Grande Mademoiselle, 1652–1693. 1905...92 M871ba

Continues the narrative of her life contained in "La Grande Mademoiselle," 92 M871b.

Louis XVII, titular king of France.

Hoffmann, Franz. Little dauphin [Louis XVII]; tr. fr. the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. (Life stories for young people.).....j92 L927h

Louis Napoleon. *See* **Napoleon III,** emperor of the French.

L'Ouverture, François Dominique Toussaint. *See* **Toussaint L'Ouverture,** François Dominique.

Lover, Samuel.

Bernard, William Bayle. Life of Samuel Lover, artistic, literary and musical. 2v. 1874.....92 L945b

v.1. Life.
v.2. Selections from unpublished papers and letters.
Lover (1797-1868) was an Irish novelist, artist and song-writer.

Symington, Andrew James. Samuel Lover; a biographical sketch with selections from his writings and correspondence. 1880.....92 L945s

"Consists chiefly of selections from Lover's writings in verse and prose, most of which are to be found elsewhere. Ten of the poems, however, are now first published...Mr. Symington's volume contains...a valuable criticism on English song-writing and an account of Lover's theories on the subject." *Nation*, 1880.

Lowder, Charles Fuge.

[Trench, Maria.] Charles Lowder; a biography. 1883....92 **L953t**

Charles Lowder (1820–80) was an English clergyman, widely known and loved for his work among the poorest classes in London, especially in the parish of St. George's in the East.

Lowe, Percival G.

Five years a dragoon ('49 to '54), and other adventures on the great plains. 1906.....92 **L955**

"Embodies ten years of military life, five in the mounted ranks, and five as high-grade quartermaster's employee, in active service on the great plains, beginning in 1850...Charged with practical hints about savages and civilians, mules and wagon trains, troop horses and troopers, this is an important contribution to a phase of American history, the opening of the great plains." *Nation*, 1906.

Lowrie, Mrs Louisa Ann (Wilson).

Fairchild, Ashbel Green, *comp.* Memoirs of Mrs Louisa A. Lowrie, wife of the Rev. John C. Lowrie, missionary to lower India, who died at Calcutta, Nov. 21st, 1833, aged 24 years; comp. from her letters and private papers; with an introduction by E. P. Swift. 1836. Pittsburgh. r92 **L963f**

Luca della Robbia. *See* Artists, v.1, p.740.

Lulli, Raymond.

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus. Raymund Lull, first missionary to the Moslems. 1902.....92 **L9772z**

"Bibliography," p.157–172.

Lulli (1235–1315), born at Palma on the island of Majorca, was a Spanish schoolman, alchemist and martyr missionary, the inventor of a fantastic system of logic by which Mohammedans should be converted to Christianity. This is the first complete biography of Lulli in English.

Lytton, Rosina Anne Doyle (Wheeler) Bulwer-, lady.

Devey, Louisa. Life of Rosina, lady Lytton; with numerous extracts from her ms. autobiography and other original documents, published in vindication of her memory. 1887.....92 **L9991d**

Lady Lytton (1802–82) was the wife of Bulwer-Lytton, the novelist.

McCarthy, Justin.

Story of an Irishman. 1904.....92 **M128**

Autobiography giving the author's experiences in newspaper work, his visits to America and his parliamentary career (1879–1902). Covers the Parnell period and the breaking up of the Nationalist party.

Macchiavelli, Niccolò. *See* **Machiavelli**, Niccolò.

McCrea, Jane.

Race, Henry. Historical sketch of Miss Jane McCrea; read by request before the New Jersey Historical Society at Newark, May 20, 1886. [1886.].....r92 **M1422r**

MacDowell, Edward Alexander.

Gilman, Lawrence. Edward MacDowell. 1906. (Living masters of music.).....92 **M148g**

Brief biography and just estimate of the work of the foremost American composer (*b.* 1861).

Machiavelli, Niccolò.

Villari, Pasquale. Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi. 3v. 1895–97. .....92 **M168vi**

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 1755?–1820.

Bryce, George. Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson. 1905. (Makers of Canada.) 92 **M179b**

Three representatives of the great fur companies. Mackenzie and Selkirk were leaders in the days of rivalry between the Hudson's Bay Company and the North-west Company, which under Simpson's leadership were united in 1821 and rose to greatest influence during his long career.

Mackenzie, John.

Mackenzie, William Douglas. John Mackenzie, South African missionary and statesman. 1902 ..... 92 **M181m**

"Amounts almost to a history of South Africa for thirty years... Earnest, disinterested, fearless, John Mackenzie won the respect of all, the friendship of the good, the hostility of the selfish, and in this welter of politics and intrigue was one of the very few clear-sighted statesmen in the country." *Contemporary review,* 1902.

McKinley, William.

Hay, John. Memorial address on the life and character of William McKinley, delivered before the two houses of Congress, February 27, 1902. 1903. (United States. 57th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.453.) qr92 **M184h**

Macklin, Charles.

Parry, Edward Abbott. Charles Macklin. 1891. (Eminent actors.) 92 **M186p**

"List of plays written by Charles Macklin," p.196.

Life of an Irish actor and dramatist (1697?–1797) and a good account of the state of the stage in England and Ireland during his time.

Macleod, Norman, 1812–72.

Macleod, Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod, D. D. 2v. 1876 ..... 92 **M198m**

"Macleod was one of the most notable ecclesiastics that Scotland has produced, an eloquent preacher, an earnest philanthropist, a high-minded patriot, a man of broad and catholic spirit, a writer of no mean order, and a genial friend." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Macon, Nathaniel.

Dodd, William Edward. Life of Nathaniel Macon. 1903..92 **M219d**

Macon (1757–1837) was a North Carolina politician who for a long time held a prominent place in the political affairs of his state and of the nation.

Macready, William Charles.

Archer, William. William Charles Macready. 1890. (Eminent actors.) 92 **M224a**

Macready (1793–1873) was an English tragedian.

This is one of the best theatrical biographies in existence, thorough and sympathetic and enlivened by an abundance of anecdote. It gives a particularly good and impartial account of the Astor place riot, a serious riot which occurred in New York city in 1849, between the partisans of Macready and of Forrest. *Condensed from Nation,* 1890.

Pollock, Lady Juliet. Macready as I knew him. 1884....92 **M224p**

Brief sketch of Macready, giving a glimpse of his personal rather than his professional side.

Macurdy, Elisha.

Elliott, David. Life of Elisha Macurdy, with an appendix containing notices of various deceased ministers of the Presbyterian church in western Pennsylvania. 1848...r92 **M227e**

Elisha Macurdy (1763–1845) was a minister of the Presbyterian church in Pennsylvania and a missionary to the Indians.

Madison, James.

Hunt, Gaillard. Life of James Madison. 1902.....92 **M236h**

"A high degree of accuracy is maintained throughout the book...It is the best life we have of Madison, and a decided improvement on former biographies." *Nation,* 1903.

Mahomet. *See* **Mohammed.**

Mahony, Francis Sylvester, (*pseud.* Father Prout).

Final reliques of Father Prout; collected and ed. by Blanchard Jerrold. 1876.....92 **M262j**

Contents: The Rev. Francis Mahony.—Father Prout's Reliques.—Mahony in Paris.—Don Jeremy Savonarola.—Rome, 1846; the fag end of a long reign.—Between the old régime and the new.—The bright dawn of better days.—Rome, 1847.—Paris notes under the second empire.—Political epistle from Father Prout to Boz.—Father Prout's inauguration ode.

Francis Mahony (1804–66), better known by his pseudonym of Father Prout, was an Irish priest and humorist, the author of some brilliant and original contributions to "Fraser's magazine," under the title of "Reliques." The "Final reliques" comprise, for the most part, his correspondence from Rome with the "Daily news." They are prefaced by a memoir of Father Prout, which occupies nearly half the book.

Maimonides, Moses.

Yellin, David, & Abrahams, Israel. Maimonides. 1903. (Jewish worthies.).....92 **M265y**

Maimonides (1135–1204) was the most celebrated Jewish scholar, philosopher and writer of the middle ages.

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de.

Aumale, Marie Jeanne d'. Mémoire [sur Madame de Maintenon] & Lettres inédites de Mademoiselle d'Aumale; avec une introduction par le comte d'Haussonville. [1902.] (Souvenirs sur Madame de Maintenon, publiés par le cte d'Haussonville & G. Hanotaux.)....92 **M266a**

Contents: Notice biographique [de Mademoiselle d'Aumale, par le comte d'Haussonville].—Mémoire sur Madame de Maintenon.—Lettres de Mademoiselle d'Aumale.

"Mademoiselle d'Aumale was private secretary to Madame de Maintenon in the last years of her life...She has played the part of Boswell with rare skill, and has preserved a host of details about the daily life of her patroness in the retreat at Saint-Cyr after the king's death." *London quarterly review,* 1902.

Mallet du Pan, Jacques.

Mallet, Bernard. Mallet du Pan and the French revolution. 1902.....92 **M291m**

List of authorities, p.13–15.

Mallet du Pan (1749–1800) was a Swiss journalist and political writer, editor of prominent French journals, confidential adviser of Louis XVI and a strong champion of constitutional monarchy during the French revolution. He is spoken of by Taine as "the most competent, the most judicious, the most profound observer of the Revolution." This biography, written by his great-grandson, is a eulogy of the man and a study of his political opinions.

Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal.

Hutton, Arthur Wollaston. Cardinal Manning. 1892....92 **M337h**

"It not only tells the story of his life well and clearly, but it gives, on the whole, a true estimate of the character and capacities of one who was not easily understood." *Spectator,* 1892.

Maria Theresa, empress of Austria.

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm, (*pseud.* W. O. von Horn). Maria Theresa; tr. fr. the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. (Life stories for young readers.).....j92 **M3840**

Marie Antoinette, queen of France.

Marie Antoinette; ihr leben und wirken, geschildert in ihren eigenen briefen; nach den original-handschriften veröffentlicht von Graf Paul Vogt von Hunolstein. 1864 ..... 92 **M386**

Tschudi, Clara. Marie Antoinettes jugend; autorisierte übersetzung aus den norwegischen, mit einem biographischen vorworte von Heinrich von Lenk. 1895.... 92 **M386ts**

Marion, Gen. Francis.

Horry, Peter, & Weems, M. L. Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a celebrated partisan officer in the Revolutionary war against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. 1837 ..... 92 **M388h**

"Compiled largely from the Horry papers. Contains also stories gathered from local sources, or invented, or amplified by the authors. The original of the popular conception of Marion." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of.

Alison, Sir Archibald. Military life of John, duke of Marlborough. 1848 ..... 92 **M392a**

"The merits of the Life...are a strict impartiality and high-toned principle in dealing with men and events—great research, comprehensive views, alike in social, military, and political affairs—and a stirring power of narrative." *Dublin University magazine,* 1852.

Marquette, Jacques.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Father Marquette. 1902 ..... 92 **M411t**

Chief stress is laid upon Father Marquette's work in the West and his connection with the history of the Mississippi valley. The author has drawn freely on the Jesuit relations and Marquette's own journals.

Marshall, Humphry.

Darlington, William. Memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall, with notices of their botanical contemporaries. 1849 ..... 92 **B284d**

Marshall (1722–1801), was an early Pennsylvania botanist.

Marteilhe, Jean.

Condemned to the galleys; the adventures of a French Protestant; [tr. by Oliver Goldsmith]. [1904.] 92 **M423**

An old French book first translated into English by Oliver Goldsmith, in 1758, and now reprinted.

"The story is unquestionably genuine, the work of one Jean Marteilhe, who was sentenced to the galleys for the crime of being a Protestant ...Probably the galleys have never been so truthfully described." *Spectator,* 1904.

Martin, Homer Dodge.

[Martin, Mrs Elizabeth Gilbert.] Homer Martin; a reminiscence. 1904 ..... 92 **M4282m**

Brief and appreciative memoir of an American landscape painter (1836–97), written by his wife.

Martineau, James.

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. James Martineau, theologian and teacher; a study of his life and thought. 1905.... 92 **M4312c**

Martineau (1805–1900) was an English Unitarian theologian and philosopher. This biography is written by one of his pupils, for many years his co-worker in Manchester College.

Drummond, James, *b.* 1835. Life and letters of James Martineau, and a survey of his philosophical work, by C. B. Upton. 2v. 1902 ..... 92 **M4312d**

Marvell, Andrew.

Birrell, Augustine. Andrew Marvell. 1905. (English men of letters.) 92 **M4382b**

There is not much material for a book about Marvell or his literary work, but Mr Birrell has made the most of it and the result is a very readable small volume.

Marx, Adolf Bernhard.

Erinnerungen aus meinen leben. 2v. 1865 ..... 92 **M438**

Mary, queen of Scots.

Cowan, Samuel. Mary, queen of Scots, and who wrote the casket letters? 2v. 1901 ..... 92 **M439c**

An uncompromising defense of Mary Stuart. Contains 12 portraits of the queen.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Love affairs of Mary, queen of Scots; a political history. 1903 ..... 92 **M439h**

"Numerous and valuable as have been the additions recently made to Marian literature, this volume by Major Hume is certain to occupy a position of its own by virtue of what we may call the 'practicability' of its romance...Although he is quite alive to the ever-abiding and ever-mysterious charm of Mary Stuart's beauty, and the fatal fascination of her chequered life, he regards her and her affairs of the heart...chiefly in connection with the great game of politics which was played during her time in Europe, with matrimony and murder among its chief agencies." *Spectator,* 1903.

Maccunn, Florence A. Mary Stuart. 1905 ..... 92 **M439ma**

There is no more trustworthy brief biography of the queen of Scots. The author is sympathetic, but balanced in judgment. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1905.

Shoemaker, Michael Myers. Palaces and prisons of Mary, queen of Scots. 1903 ..... q92 **M439sh**

The same. 1902 ..... qr92 **M439sh**

Title reads "Palaces, prisons and resting places of Mary, queen of Scots."

Affords both a history of the queen and a descriptive account of the châteaux and castles associated with her career in France, Scotland and England. Profusely illustrated.

Mary of Modena, queen consort of James II.

Haile, Martin. Queen Mary of Modena, her life and letters. 1905 ..... 92 **M4394h**

Mary of Modena (1658–1718) was the Italian queen of James II of England. The biographer draws largely on her correspondence for his material.

Mathews, Charles.

Mathews, Mrs Anne (Jackson). Life and correspondence of Charles Mathews, the elder, comedian; abridged and condensed by Edmund Yates. 1860 ..... 92 **M4722m**

Mathews (1776–1835) was an English comedian.

Mathews, Mrs Anne (Jackson). Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. 4v. 1838–39 ..... 92 **M4722ma**

Matthew, Sir Tobias.

True historical relation of the conversion of Sir Tobie Matthew to the holy Catholic faith with the antecedents and consequences thereof; ed. and now published for the first time, with a preface by his kinsman, A. H. Mathew. 1904 ..... 92 **M478**

Max-Müller, Friedrich. *See* **Müller,** Max.

May of Teck, princess of Wales. *See* **Victoria Mary,** princess of Wales.

Maybrick, Mrs Florence Elizabeth (Chandler).

Mrs Maybrick's own story; my fifteen lost years. 1905....92 **M531**

Whole story of her trial and imprisonment, with an analysis of the famous case. Has value as a description of the English prison system.

Mazzini, Giuseppe.

King, Bolton. Mazzini. 1902. (Temple biographies.)....92 **M549k**

Bibliography of Mazzini's writings, p.367–373.

"Whether...as a study of a singularly fascinating personality, or as a history of certain phases of the struggle for Italian unity, or, again, as an interpretation of the ethical and political thought of a great moral teacher, it is alike admirable...Mr. King does not let his enthusiastic admiration for Mazzini as a man blind him to his inherent defects as a practical political worker." *Contemporary review*, 1903.

Meissner, Alfred.

Geschichte meines lebens. 2v. 1884.....92 **M577**

Melek-Hanum.

Dreissig jahre im harem; autobiographie; aus dem englischen von Marie Saphir. 2v. in 1. 1873.....92 **M585**

Mellon, Harriot. *See* **St. Albans,** Harriot (Mellon) Coutts Beauclerk, duchess of.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.

Reisebriefe aus den jahren 1830 bis 1832; hrsg. von Paul Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1864. (Briefe aus den jahren 1830 bis 1847, v.1.).....92 **M616**

Blackburn, Vernon. Mendelssohn. 1904. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.).....92 **M616b**

"Mendelssohn's principal works," p.51–53.

"Some books on Mendelssohn," p.54.

Hensel, Sebastian, *ed.* Die familie Mendelssohn, 1729–1847, nach briefen und tagebüchern. 2v. 1880.....92 **M616h**

Mercer, Gen. Hugh.

Goolrick, John Tackett. Life of General Hugh Mercer; also a sketch of Lodge No.4, A. F. and A. M., of which Generals Washington and Mercer were members, and a genealogical table of the Mercer family. 1906.,.....92 **M632g**

Mercer (1725–77) was a brigadier-general in the Revolutionary war and was mortally wounded at the battle of Princeton.

Mérimée, Prosper.

Letters to an unknown; tr. by Henri Pène du Bois. 1897...92 **M636l**

The same; tr. by O. E. Palmer. 2v. 1906.....92 **M636l2**

"If I knew the name of the Unknown, I would not tell it; but I do not know it. I am not deprived of the charm of mystery which these letters make one appreciate intensely...They are...tender, loyal, deeply pathetic confessions of a temperament which imposes profound affection." *Preface by Henri Pène du Bois.*

Merivale, Herman Charles.

Bar, stage & platform; autobiographic memories. 1902....92 **M637z**

Merivale is (1903) a retired English lawyer, a novelist and playwright. His autobiography is vivacious and gossipy, full of good stories about well-known people. In his theatrical reminiscences Charles Kean has the foremost place.

Méry, Joseph Pierre Agnès.

Claudin, Gustave. Méry; sa vie intime, anecdotique et littéraire. 1868.....92 **M639c**

Méry (1798–1865) was a French poet and writer of romances.

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi.

Lettere. 5v. 1786–87.....192 **M645**

Meunier, Constantin. *See* Artists, v.1, p.740.

[Meysenbug, Malwida von.]

Memoiren einer idealistin. 3v. 1882.....92 **M658**

Michael Angelo.

Grimm, Herman. Leben Michelangelo's. 3v. 1868.....92 **M663gr**

Midhat Pasha.

Midhat, Ali Haydar, bey. Life of Midhat Pasha; a record of his services, political reforms, banishment and judicial murder, derived from private documents and reminiscences. 1903.....92 **M674m**

Midhat Pasha (1822–84), statesman and reformer, was the most enlightened Turkish politician of his time. This biography, by his son, is a contribution to the study of the Eastern question.

Millet, Jean François. *See* Artists, v.1, p.772.

Minuit, Peter.

Delaware—General assembly. Memorial services in honor of Peter Minuit, first governor of New Netherlands, 1626–1632 and of New Sweden, 1638, held April 1895 in Dover, under the auspices of the General assembly. 1895 .....r92 **M732d**

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de.

Dumont, Pierre Étienne Louis. The great Frenchman and the little Genevese; tr. fr. Étienne Dumont's "Souvenir sur Mirabeau," by Lady Elizabeth Seymour. 1904.....92 **M735d**

"Dumont's 'Souvenirs' are indispensable to all who would understand Mirabeau as a man, his methods of work, and the strange power that he had of exacting work from the hacks whom he underpaid and bullied. The chief defect in the present edition is the lack of a critical introduction and of notes." *Athenæum,* 1904.

Mitford, Mary Russell.

Letters; ed. by Henry Chorley, 2d ser. 2v. 1872.....92 **M754le**

For the first series of her letters, see 92 M754.

Mohammed.

Margoliouth, David Samuel. Mohammed and the rise of Islam. 1905. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 **M772m**

"Bibliography," p.23–26.

"Professor Margoliouth regards Mohammed as, in the first instance, a shrewd politician, and only in a secondary fashion as interested in religion." *Nation,* 1905.

Molesworth, Sir William.

Fawcett, Mrs Millicent (Garrett). Life of Sir William Molesworth. 1901.....92 **M789f**

Sir William Molesworth (1810–55) was an English politician and philosophic radical who labored for the development of the colonial empire of Great Britain. This biography, while somewhat uncritical and over-enthusiastic, is useful in the study of England's colonial policy.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.

Trollope, Henry Merivale. Life of Molière. 1905.....92 **M791t**

Introduction contains a "General view of French comedy before Molière."

A mine of usually correct information as to Molière's life and the world he lived in, the theatres of Paris, the wandering *troupes* of the provinces, the society of the Hôtel de Rambouillet. The analyses of the plays are an amusing and very readable part of the book. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1906.

Moltke, Helmuth, graf von.

Zur lebensgeschichte. 1892.....92 **M811z**

Monmouth, James Scott, duke of.

Roberts, George. Life, progresses and rebellion of James, duke of Monmouth, to his capture and execution, with a full account of the Bloody assize, and copious biographical notices. 2v. 1844.....92 **M832r**

James, duke of Monmouth (1649–85) was the son of Charles II of England.

"A biography of rare industry and completeness, though occasionally deficient in vigour of judgment." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Montcalm Gozon de Saint-Véran, Louis Joseph, marquis de.

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbé. Wolfe and Montcalm. 1905. (Makers of Canada.).....92 **W837c**

Somewhat colored by the author's strong Canadian sympathies, and some of its conclusions must be considered in the light of material made accessible since his death.

Montespan, Françoise Athénaïs (de Rochechouart), marquise de.

Williams, Hugh Noel. Madame de Montespan. 1903...qr92 **M859w**

Author has consulted all available sources of information and in an impartial historical essay has presented the opinion now generally held in France regarding the part played by Madame de Montespan at the court of Louis XIV.

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de, *called* La Grande Mademoiselle.

Memoirs of Mademoiselle de Montpensier, written by herself. 3v. 1848.....r92 **M871**

These memoirs of the masculine and adventurous daughter of Gaston of Orleans were begun while she was exiled on her estates (1652–57) for her complicity in the Fronde, but were only finished a few years before her death in 1693.

"Of very considerable merit and interest, though, or perhaps because, they are extremely egotistical and often extremely desultory. Mademoiselle writes without art, but with the hereditary ability of her family, and the strong personal view which she takes of public events is rather an advantage than a disadvantage." *George Saintsbury.*

Barine, Arvède, (*pseud. of* Mme Charles Vincens). La Grande Mademoiselle, 1627–1652; tr. fr. the French by H. E. Meyer. 1902.....92 **M871b**

The personal affairs of the subject of this biography, Mademoiselle de Montpensier, occupy but a small portion of the book. Her life is used as a thread to fasten together a miscellaneous mass of material illustrative of the French court and society in the first half of the 17th century.

Barine, Arvède, (*pseud. of* Mme Charles Vincens). Louis XIV and La Grande Mademoiselle, 1652–1693. 1905..92 **M871ba**

Continues the narrative of her life contained in "La Grande Mademoiselle," 92 M871b.

Moore, Sir John.

Diary; ed. by Sir J. F. Maurice. 2v. 1904.....92 **M878**

Covers his whole military career from 1793 almost to the time of his death in 1809, with a full record of the important military events of the time and frank expression of his opinions concerning his contemporaries and the policy of the government. Maps and portraits.

Moore, Thomas, 1779–1852.

Memoirs, journal and correspondence; ed. by Lord John Russell. 8v. 1853–56.....r92 **M879m**

The principal authority for Moore's life. It consists of an unfinished autobiography, extending to 1799, journals from 1818 to 1847, and about 400 letters filling up the gap. The lack of an accompanying narrative is much felt, but the work is nevertheless the indispensable

foundation of all the later biographies. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Gwynn, Stephen. Thomas Moore. 1905. (English men of letters.) 92 M879g

"Dates of Moore's publication," p.191–197.

"Moore lives on in Ireland in the heart of the people; in England, where he is anything more than a name, he is simply recalled as a writer of some pretty ballads...His life is excellently set forth in this volume." *Academy,* 1905.

Moré, César Henri Joseph de, vicomte de Pontgibaud. *See* **Pontgibaud,** César Henri Joseph de Moré, vicomte de.

Morley, Samuel.

Hodder, Edwin. Life of Samuel Morley. 1888 ..... 92 M911h

Samuel Morley (1809–86) was an English merchant, politician and philanthropist.

Morris, Robert, 1734–1806.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. Robert Morris, patriot and financier. 1903 ..... 92 M918o

"Bibliography," p.359–361.

"But one biography of Morris has been previously written, the small volume by Professor Sumner [92 M918s], who could not obtain the privilege of using Morris's papers in the preparation of his book. These papers have now been purchased by the government, and Mr. Oberholtzer's book has been written mainly from these and from other materials found in Philadelphia." *Dial,* 1904.

Morris, William.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. William Morris; poet, craftsman, socialist. 1902 ..... 92 M918zc

Bibliography of works by William Morris, p.269–290.

"Though Mr. Mackail's admirable biography of William Morris is perhaps the final word upon the personal life of its subject, there is a place also for Miss...Cary's...objective account of the artist, tracing in general outline...his busy, many-sided career...Illustrated with photogravure portraits, and reproductions of wall paper and tapestry designs, of furniture and other products turned out by Morris & Co., and of Kelmscott types, press-marks, and specimen pages." *Dial,* 1902.

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.

United States—Congress. Memorial of Samuel Finley Breese Morse; including appropriate ceremonies of respect at the national capitol and elsewhere. 1875 ....qr92 M923u

Morton, Oliver Perry.

United States—Congress. Proceedings in Congress upon the acceptance of the statue of Oliver P. Morton, presented by the state of Indiana. 1900 ..... qr92 M927

Moses ben Maimon. *See* **Maimonides,** Moses.

Mott, James, & **Mott,** Mrs Lucretia (Coffin).

Life and letters; ed. by A. D. Hallowell. 1884 ..... 92 M942

Important contribution to the history of the Society of Friends, and of the leading reforms of the century, with which the names of James and Lucretia Mott are inseparably connected. Gives also a charming view of a Quaker household from which affection and reverence were never wanting and in which public interests and activities were reconciled, in the most exemplary manner, with an exacting standard of domestic obligations. *Condensed from Nation,* 1884.

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.

Mozart, the man and the artist as revealed in his own words; comp. and annotated by Friedrich Kerst; tr. and ed. with new introduction and additional notes by H. E. Krehbiel. 1905 ..... 92 M948

Little book of 143 pages, giving in the composer's own words his opin-

ions on diverse topics. The quotations are classified and each of them is followed by a note explaining the circumstances under which the words were spoken or written.

Breakspeare, Eustace J. Mozart. 1902. (Master musicians.) 92 **M948b**

Bibliography, p.263–268.

Jahn, Otto. Life of Mozart; tr. fr. the German by P. D. Townsend, with a preface by George Grove. 3v. 1891..92 **M948ja**

"List of Mozart's works," v.3, p.417–428.

The book is not a life of Mozart so much as an encyclopædia of musical art and biography. Not only have we the narrative of the life of Mozart himself from his cradle to his grave in the smallest particulars, with a detailed examination of each work, but we have the history of the rise and progress of each branch of music that Mozart touched. We have also full accounts of the social and musical condition of the various cities visited by Mozart and biographical notices of every person whom his biographer has occasion to mention. *Condensed from preface by Sir George Grove.*

Prout, Ebenezer. Mozart. 1903. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.) 92 **M948p**

"Some books about Mozart," p.8.

"List of works by Mozart," p.62–64.

Mozley, Thomas.

Reminiscences, chiefly of towns, villages and schools. 2v. 1885. .....92 **M9483**

Mozley (1806–93) was a clergyman of the Church of England and also a journalist. In the first volume some account of Charterhouse is given.

Müller, Max.

Life and letters of Friedrich Max Müller; ed by his wife. 2v. 1902.....92 **M959l**

Completes the partial record of Max Müller's life contained in the two works written by himself, "Auld Lang Syne," which gives recollections of his friends only, and the "Autobiography," which is a fragment covering only the early part of his career.

Müller, William James. *See* Artists, v.1, p.768.

Musset, Alfred de, & **Sand,** George, (*pseud. of* Mme Dudevant).

Correspondance de George Sand et d'Alfred de Musset; publiée intégralement et pour la première fois d'après les documents originaux par Félix Decori. 1904.....92 **S213cor**

Napier, Lady Sarah (Lennox) Bunbury.

Life and letters of Lady Sarah Lennox, 1745-1826, daughter of Charles, 2nd duke of Richmond, and successively the wife of Sir Thomas Charles Bunbury and of George Napier; also a short political sketch of the years 1760 to 1763 by Henry Fox, 1st lord Holland; ed. by the countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale. 2v. 1902..92 **N1282**

Few Englishwomen of the 18th century had a more striking or romantic career than Lady Sarah Lennox. George II romped with her, George III wished to marry her, and by her second marriage she became the mother of the three famous Napiers. Her letters reflect the social atmosphere of London in the era of Henry Fox and the elder Pitt.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French, & **Gourgaud,** Gaspard, baron.

Talks of Napoleon at St. Helena with General Baron Gourgaud, with the journal kept by Gourgaud on their journey from Waterloo to St. Helena; tr. with notes by E. W. Latimer. 1903.....92 **N129g**

Gourgaud (1783–1852) took part in most of Napoleon's campaigns and accompanied him to St. Helena in 1815.

"In some respects not merely the most remarkable book relating to

Napoleon at St. Helena, but to Napoleon at any time. It is the private diary of Gourgaud written entirely for his own eye...It throws a strange light on the author, but a still newer light on his master. But when we have read it we feel a doubt of all the other records, and a conviction that this book is more nearly the unvarnished truth than anything else that has been put forth." *Lord Rosebery's Napoleon.*

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Napoleon; a history of the art of war, from the beginning of the French revolution to the end of the eighteenth century, with a detailed account of the wars of the French revolution. v.1–2. 1904. (Great captains series.) 92 **N129do**

Elaborate study of the military side of Napoleon's career. Notable for the many maps, plans, portraits and other illustrations.

Fournier, August. Napoleon I; eine biographie. 3v. in 1. 1889. (Das wissen der gegenwart deutsche universalbibliothek für gebildete.) 92 **N129fo**

Fournier, August. Napoleon the First; a biography; tr. by M. B. Corwin and A. D. Bissell; ed. by E. G. Bourne. 1903. ..... 92 **N129f**

"Bibliography," p.745–788.

One of the more important of the shorter biographies of Napoleon. It is based on thorough research, the style is interesting, and it gives a good view of the general historical situation.

Johnston, Robert Matteson. Napoleon; a short biography. 1904 ..... 92 **N129jo**

Bibliographical note at the end of each chapter.

"Popular history of the best class—scholarly, readable, and acute...an excellent introduction to Napoleonic literature." *Nation,* 1904.

Junot, Laure (Permon), duchesse d'Abrantès. Memoirs of the emperor Napoleon, from Ajaccio to Waterloo, as soldier, emperor, husband; with special introduction by S.M. Hamilton. 3v. 1901. (Universal classics library.) .. 92 **N129ju**

Author was a playmate of Napoleon's childhood, lived afterward in Paris, became the wife of one of Napoleon's bravest captains and was an intimate friend of Josephine. Her memoirs, while not always historically exact, give an interesting description of the life which she knew so well.

Also published with the title "Autobiography and recollections of Laura, duchess of Abrantès."

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, marquis de. Memoirs of the life, exile and conversations of the emperor Napoleon. 4v. (Library of famous literature.) 92 **N129la**

Author accompanied Napoleon to St. Helena and for 18 months was his constant companion, writing down day by day all that Napoleon said or did.

"What he narrates is told with spirit, and even eloquence, and when corroborated by other authority may be taken to be a faithful transcript of the Emperor's talk as he wished it to be reported." *Rosebery's Napoleon.*

Maitland, Sir Frederick Lewis. Surrender of Napoleon; the narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte, and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon, with a detail of the principal events that occurred in that ship between the 24th of May and the 8th of August 1815; ed. by W. K. Dickson. 1904 ..... 92 **N129mai**

"Memoir of Sir F. L. Maitland," p.15–77.

Maitland was an English rear-admiral in command of the Bellerophon,

in whose custody Napoleon was carried to England after the battle of Waterloo.

Montholon, Charles Tristan, marquis de. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1846.....r92 N129m

Montholon was closely identified with Napoleon's career, was his constant companion at St. Helena and at his death came into possession of his papers. Part of this history was written at St. Helena, some insertions were made later. It was not published till 25 years after Napoleon's death.

Scott, Sir Walter. Leben von Napoleon Buonaparte, kaisers von Frankreich; mit einer uebersicht der französischen revolution; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. v. Theobald. 35v. in 7. 1827–28.....92 N129sc

Napoleon II, king of Rome and duke of Reichstadt.

Wertheimer, Eduard. The duke of Reichstadt (Napoleon the Second); a biography compiled from new sources of information. 1905.....92 N1292w

Author has examined the Austrian government archives and private collections, and found much unpublished material which he has utilized in an interesting, scholarly and valuable contribution to history. Illustrated.

Napoleon III, emperor of the French.

Gundling, Julius, (*pseud.* Lucian Herbert). Napoleon III und sein hof, in anekdoten und charakterzügen. 1863..92 N1291g

Nash, Richard.

[Goldsmith, Oliver.] Life of Richard Nash, late master of the ceremonies at Bath, extracted principally from his original papers. 1762.....r92 N144g

Nash (1674–1762) was an English society leader, called "Beau Nash" and sometimes "King of Bath," from the watering-place of that name where he was master of ceremonies and unquestioned autocrat.

Navarro, Mme Mary (Anderson) de. *See* **Anderson,** Mary.

Nelson, Horatio, viscount.

Clarke, James Stanier, & McArthur, John, 1755–1840. Life and services of Horatio, viscount Nelson; from his lordship's manuscripts. 3v. [1840.].....92 N222c

Memoirs of Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy and of Lord Cuthbert Collingwood, v.3, p.213–394.

"The fullest, and in many respects the best biography [of Nelson]. It is largely based on original documents and letters entrusted to the authors—many of which have never been seen since—but it is crowded with childish and irrelevant stories, resting on hearsay or tradition, and very probably not true." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Parsons, George Samuel. Nelsonian reminiscences, leaves from memory's log; ed. with notes by W. H. Long. 1905. .....92 N222p

The strictly Nelsonian part of the reminiscences is confined to the first 53 pages relating to the Naples episode in Nelson's career. The rest of the book consists of some naval experiences of the author, an officer in the English navy.

Neri, Filippo de'.

Bacci, Pietro Jacopo. Life of Saint Philip Neri, apostle of Rome and founder of the congregation of the Oratory; from the Italian, ed. by F. I. Antrobus. 2v. 1903.....92 N236b

Nero, emperor of Rome.

Henderson, Bernard William. Life and principate of the emperor Nero. 1903.....92 N238h

"Bibliography," p.503–511.

Book of great learning and painstaking accuracy showing independence

of judgment and a vivid historical imagination. Though the author disclaims holding a brief for Nero, the book is practically a vindication of the emperor. *Condensed from English historical review,* 1904.

Newcomb, Simon.

Reminiscences of an astronomer. 1903.....92 **N265**

Distinguished American astronomer's reminiscences of a long acquaintance with scientific men and movements. He writes with charming modesty and frankness of his own career and contributes much that is valuable to the history of astronomical progress during his life-time.

Newhall, Walter Symonds.

Walter S. Newhall; a memoir. 1864.....r92 **N278**

Walter S. Newhall was distinguished for brave service in the Union army during the Civil war. He was first lieutenant of the Third regiment of Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry.

Newman, John Henry, cardinal.

Barry, William Francis. Newman. 1904. (Literary lives series.) 92 **N285b**

"On the whole, the best thing that has been written about Newman." *Athenæum,* 1904.

Whyte, Alexander. Newman; an appreciation in two lectures, with passages of his writings. 1901.....92 **N285wh**

Written from the viewpoint of an evangelical Scottish clergyman whose admiration for the man is great, while with the theologian he has serious differences. The lectures are followed by 100 pages of selections from Newman's writings and an appendix containing six hitherto unpublished letters.

Nightingale, Florence.

Tooley, Mrs Sarah A. Life of Florence Nightingale. 1905.....92 **N339t**

North, Edward.

North, Simon Newton Dexter. "Old Greek," an old-time professor in an old-fashioned college; a memoir of Edward North, with selections from his lectures. 1905..92 **N454n**

"Old Greek" was the nickname or, more correctly, the pet name by which Edward North (1820–1903), professor of Greek at Hamilton College, was known to the students and alumni. For more than 50 years he was the heart of the college and his biography is a record of the best and highest type of teacher.

North, Marianne.

Recollections of a happy life; ed. by her sister Mrs J. A. Symonds. 2v. 1894.....92 **N455**

Marianne North (1830–90) was an English flower-painter. In carrying out her plan to paint the flora of remote countries, she traveled widely in Canada, the United States, India, Japan, Borneo, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. Her paintings are valuable artistically, but still more for the fidelity with which they preserve a record of vegetation now often disappearing.

Some further recollections of a happy life; selected from the journals of Marianne North chiefly between the years 1859 and 1869; ed. by her sister Mrs J. A. Symonds. 1894.....92 **N455s**

Oberlin, Jean Frédéric.

Leben und wirken des Johann Friedrich Oberlin, predigers zu Waldbach, in dem bezirke de la Roche; aus dem englischen übersetzt von D. C. Lehmus; mit einem vorwort an den deutschen leser versehen von S. S. Schmucker. 1831. Pittsburgh.....r92 **O122l**

O'Brien, William.

Recollections. 1905.....92 O126

Political reminiscences of an Irish patriot, member of Parliament for Cork (1906). They give a clear idea of the Nationalist case against the British government from 1865 to 1883, where the narrative ends.

Octavius Cæsar. *See* **Augustus,** Caius Octavius.

Öhlenschläger, Adam Gottlob.

Meine lebens-erinnerungen; ein nachlass. 4v. 1850.....92 O184

Olnhausen, Mary (Phinney), baroness von. *See* **Phinney,** Mary.

Orford, Horace Walpole, earl of. *See* **Walpole,** Horace, earl of Orford.

Orléans, Anne Marie Louise d', duchesse de Montpensier. *See* **Montpensier,** Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, duchesse de, *called* La Grande Mademoiselle.

Ossoli, Margaret (Fuller), marchesa d'. *See* **Fuller,** Margaret, *afterward* marchesa d' Ossoli.

Owen, Robert.

Podmore, Frank. Robert Owen; a biography. 2v. 1906..92 O3423p

"Bibliography," v.2, p.655–667.

Full account of the work of the English social reformer (1771–1858) including a history of the settlement at New Harmony, Indiana. Illustrated.

Owens, James.

Recollections of a runaway boy, 1827–1903. 1903.....r92 O342

Author first ran away when he was a six-year old boy in Ireland, had varied early experiences there, in the West Indies and the South, finally reaching Pittsburgh in 1845. He gives an interesting account of the city as it was then, and of the changes during his long life here.

Oxford, Robert Harley, earl of.

Roscoe, Edward Stanley. Robert Harley, earl of Oxford, prime minister, 1710–1714; a study of politics and letters in the age of Anne. 1902.....92 O352r

Unbiased account of Harley's life, of the political influences which affected his career and of his relations with contemporary statesmen and men of letters, especially Swift and Defoe.

Packard, Joseph.

Recollections of a long life; ed. by T. J. Packard. 1902.....92 P126

Joseph Packard (1812–1902) was a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal church and was for over 50 years connected with the Theological Seminary of Virginia.

Paget, Sir James.

Memoirs and letters of Sir James Paget; ed. by Stephen Paget. 1901.....92 P1462

Paget (1814-1899) was a surgeon and the foremost English pathologist of his day. The autobiography was written when he was at the height of his fame as a consulting surgeon. It contains little in the way of striking social or political events, but reveals the development of a remarkably strong character and keen intelligence.

Palissy, Bernard.

Morley, Henry. Palissy, the potter; the life of Bernard Palissy of Saintes, his labors and discoveries in art and science, with an outline of his philosophical doctrines and a translation of illustrative selections from his works. 2v. 1853.....92 P187m

Palissy (1510?–90) was a French potter and enameler, a convert to the reformed religion and one of the founders of the Calvinistic church at Saintes.

"Though his book is full of interesting details...there is a mixture of

fact and fiction in so considerable a portion of the work—admittedly so in the first six chapters—that it requires a tedious amount of care to separate the real from the imaginary." *Athenæum*, 1852.

Papineau, Louis Joseph.

DeCelles, Alfred Duclos. Papineau [and] Cartier. 1904. (Makers of Canada.) 92 **P226d**

"The power wielded for a quarter of a century over the masses in Lower Canada by Mr. Papineau [1786–1870] was something marvellous: though the influence his impassioned appeals exerted may seem incredible to those who never witnessed the display." *Canadian monthly*, 1878.

Cartier (1814–73) was in early life a follower of Papineau and a leader in the insurrection of 1837. For many years in later life he was a member of the cabinet and a strong influence in shaping legislation.

Parkes, Sir Harry Smith.

Poole, Stanley Lane-. Sir Harry Parkes in China. 1901 .. 92 **P243p**

Sir Harry Parkes (1828–85) served through all grades of the consular service in China and ended his life as minister-plenipotentiary at Peking. His biography is not only the record of a brilliant career but is in a way a handbook to the Chinese question.

Parkman, Francis.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Francis Parkman. 1904. (American men of letters.) 92 **P246s**

Gives an account of his historical writings and his uneventful personal life.

Parley, Peter, *pseud.* *See* **Goodrich,** Samuel Griswold.

Pascal, Blaise.

Clark, William, *b.* 1829. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. (World's epoch-makers.) 92 **P275c**

Passavant, William Alfred.

Gerberding, George Henry. Life and letters of W. A. Passavant. 1906 ..... 92 **P283g**

The same r92 **P283g**

W. A. Passavant (1821–94) was a Lutheran minister and philanthropist who was successively pastor of churches in Baltimore and Pittsburgh and afterwards became widely known as the founder of hospitals and orphan asylums in various parts of the United States.

Pater, Walter.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Walter Pater. 1906. (English men of letters.) 92 **P292b**

An admirable analytic interpretation. No comparable notion of Pater can be got from any other book or essay yet published (1906). Mr Benson's criticism is just and sensitive and his treatment of Pater the man is commendably free from trivial details. *Condensed from Athenæum*, 1906.

Greenslet, Ferris. Walter Pater. 1903. (Contemporary men of letters.) 92 **P292g**

"Chronology," p.153–163.

Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Dighton.

Gosse, Edmund William. Coventry Patmore. 1905. (Literary lives.) 92 **P295g**

Clear-cut and attractive view of the poet's career and its literary results, more acceptable to the general reader than the exhaustive life by Champneys, which is indispensable to the student. Mr Gosse was an intimate and appreciative friend of Patmore but he does not spare his eccentricities.

Patrick, St.

Healy, John, abp. of Tuam. Life and writings of St. Patrick. 1905 ..... 92 **P297h**

Extremely full account of the life and labors of the Irish saint. No new theories are put forward, but the author follows the authority of the ancient writers whom he regards as in the main trustworthy.

Pattison, Mrs Emilia Francis (Strong), *afterward* Lady Dilke.
See **Dilke,** Emilia Francis (Strong), lady.

Patton, Alexander Ennis.
Pennsylvania — Senate. Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of A. E. Patton, late a senator from the thirty-fourth district. 1906.....r92 P315p

Paul, Jean, *pseud.* *See* **Richter,** Jean Paul Friedrich.

Payne, John Howard.
Harrison, Gabriel. John Howard Payne, dramatist, poet, actor, and author of Home, sweet home! his life and writings. 1885.....92 P334h
"List of Payne's dramatic works," p.395–396.

Pearson, Charles Henry.
Charles Henry Pearson, fellow of Oriel and education minister in Victoria; memorials by himself, his wife and his friends; ed. by William Stebbing. 1900.....92 P351
Pearson (1830–94) was a colonial minister and historian, who introduced many changes into the educational system of Victoria.

Peden, Alexander.
[Walker, Patrick.] Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr Alexander Peden, late minister of the gospel at New Glenluce in Galloway. 1815. Pittsburgh.....r92 P364w
Contains also: Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr John Semple.—Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr [John] Welwood.—Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr Richard Cameron.—Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr John Welsh.—Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr Robert Bruce.

Pellico, Silvio.
Le mie prigioni; memorie. 1899.....92 P381m
Pellico (1789–1854) was an Italian whose writings gave offence to the Austrian government and caused his imprisonment. This book, written after his release from prison, revealed to Europe the iniquities of Austrian rule in Italy, and powerfully aided the movement for Italian independence.

Penn, William.
Buell, Augustus C. William Penn as the founder of two commonwealths. 1904.....92 P395b
The same.....r92 P395b
"The volume is more than a sketch of William Penn,—it is an outline of the founding of Pennsylvania, bringing the narrative down to the loss of the Penn estates in the Revolution." *Dial,* 1904.
Clarkson, Thomas. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. 1849.....92 P395c
"List of authorities," p.13–14.
"This is one of the earlier, but yet one of the most valuable of the lives of Penn...Is written not from the standpoint of a critic, but of an admirer. But it is based on a thorough knowledge of Penn's writings and ideas, and it sets forth authoritatively and in agreeable style the Quaker view of his life and work." *Larned's Literature of American history.*
Patton, Benjamin. Character of William Penn vindicated, in an address before the Classical Institute at Greensburgh, Pa. 1849. Pittsburgh.....r92 P395pa
Wakefield, Mrs Priscilla (Bell). Brief memoir of the life of William Penn; comp. for the use of young persons. 1821.....r92 P395wa

Pepper, William.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. William Pepper (1843–1898), provost of the University of Pennsylvania. 1904.....92 **P418t**

Pepperrell, Sir William.

Parsons, Usher. Life of Sir William Pepperrell. 1855....92 **P4182p**

Sir William Pepperrell (1696–1759) was an American soldier, born in Kittery, Maine. He commanded the provincial army which captured Louisburg from the French in 1745 and was acting governor of Massachusetts, 1756–58.

Pepys, Samuel.

Bridge, Sir John Frederick. Samuel Pepys, lover of musique. 1903.....92 **P419b**

The numerous references to music in Pepys's "Diary" form the basis of the book. They are treated under such chapter-headings as "Pepys as musical enthusiast," "Pepys as vocalist and singing-master," "Pepys on instruments and church music," etc.

Pepys, Sir William Weller.

A later Pepys; the correspondence of Sir William Weller Pepys, bart., master in Chancery, 1758–1825, with Mrs Chapone, Mrs Hartley, Mrs Montagu, Hannah More, William Franks, Sir James MacDonald, Major Rennell, Sir Nathaniel Wraxall and others; ed. with an introduction and notes by A. C. C. Gaussen. 2v. 1904.....92 **P4192**

Perigord, Charles Maurice de Talleyrand-, prince de Bénévent.

See **Talleyrand-Perigord,** Charles Maurice, prince de Bénévent.

Perry, Oliver Hazard, commodore.

Lyman, Olin Linus. Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and the war on the lakes. 1905.....92 **P4452l**

Perry (1785–1819) defeated the British in the battle of Lake Erie and the battle of the Thames. These two victories established the supremacy of the Americans on the northwestern frontier during the rest of the War of 1812.

Pet Marjorie. *See* **Fleming,** Marjorie.

Peter III, czar of Russia.

Bain, Robert Nisbet. Peter III, emperor of Russia; the story of a crisis and a crime. 1902.....92 **P4553b**

Bibliography, p.9-16.

"In the words of the author it is 'an attempt to construct an authentic and impartial biography' of the incompetent...husband of Catharine the Great...the physical and mental 'failure' who occupied the throne of Russia for the short space of six months." *Saturday review,* 1902.

Phelps, Samuel.

Phelps, W. May, & Robertson, J. F. Life and life-work of Samuel Phelps; with copies of letters from men of eminence and other original documents of interest to play-goers. 1886.....92 **P491p**

Phelps (1804–78) was an English actor and manager. His chief claim to distinction rests in his successful revival of Shakespearian plays at Sadler's Wells theatre, Islington.

Philip, John Woodward.

Maclay, Edgar Stanton, *and others.* Life and adventures of "Jack" Philip. 1903.....q92 **P4953m**

This biography of Admiral John Woodward Philip (1840–1900) consists of extracts from his diary, interspersed with chapters of reminiscence by personal friends, including Captain Mahan, Admiral Sampson, Secretary Long and others.

Philip Neri, St. *See* **Neri,** Filippo de'.

Phillips, Watts.

Phillips, Emma Watts. Watts Phillips, artist and playwright. 1891.....92 P5171p

Watts Phillips (1825–74) was an English dramatist and caricaturist. Many of his letters with his accompanying illustrations are reproduced.

Phinney, Mary, *afterward* baroness von Olnhausen.

Adventures of an army nurse in two wars; ed. from [her] diary and correspondence by J. P. Munroe. 1903.....92 P523

"Its value consists in the comparison of hospital work in our Civil and the Franco-German wars made at the time by a participant in both." *Nation*, 1903.

Pickering, Mrs Anna Maria Wilhelmina (Stanhope).

Pickering, Percival Spencer Umfreville, *ed.* Memoirs of Anna Maria Wilhelmina Pickering, with extracts from the journals of her father, John Spencer Stanhope, describing his travels and imprisonment under Napoleon. 1903. .....92 P546p

"This autobiography, the writer of which was born in 1824, gives an intimate picture of the life of members of two famous families as they were observed by a lively girl first, then by a wise and tender woman...The bright, discursive pages are full of yarns and snapshots. One slips happily from leaf to leaf, not always clear as to whom precisely one is reading about, but aware of the atmosphere of a county family of a hundred years ago, in which all the men were brave and all the women more or less charming...One is in touch with the men and events of the day...You see Keane and Macready as Richard III; 'the joyous Chantrey' in his studio; the Emperor Francis Joseph a promising and prophetic young man; Prince Albert a collegian, King Christian of Denmark before he was married...and London learning the polka." *Academy*, 1904.

Pieshkov, Alexiei Maximovitch. *See* **Górky**, Máxim, *pseud.*

Pintoricchio, Bernardino Betti. *See* Artists, v.1, p.775.

Pisanello, Vittore Pisano, *called.* *See* Artists, v.1, p.775.

Pitt, William, earl of Chatham, 1708–78.

Harrison, Frederic. Chatham. 1905. (Twelve English statesmen.).....92 P672h

"Mr. Harrison has produced an interesting and spirited book, but it is disfigured by...fatal lack of sympathy, and in consequence by a tone of petty and irrelevant criticism...He is fundamentally out of sympathy with the work which is Chatham's chief glory—the creation of the British Empire." *Spectator*, 1905.

Planché, James Robinson.

Recollections and reflections; a professional autobiography. 2v. 1872.....92 P681

Planché (1796–1880) was an English theatrical manager and dramatist, afterwards Somerset herald. He went on various foreign missions to invest continental princes with the order of the Garter.

Poe, Edgar Allan.

Harrison, James Albert. Life and letters of Edgar Allan Poe. 2v. 1903.....92 P741ha

Bibliography of the writings of Poe, v.1, p.431–455.

The same. 2v. 1902. (Complete works, v.1, 17.).....92 P741ha2

v.1. Biography.—Contemporary notices.
v.2. Letters of Poe and his friends.
The biography contained in the Virginia edition of Poe's works.
"A very curious mixture of derogatory facts and landatory remarks." *Nation*, 1902.

Ingram, John H. Edgar Allan Poe; his life, letters and opinions. 2v. 1880.....92 P741i

"Biographies of Edgar Allan Poe," v.2, p.289–296.
"Bibliography of Edgar Allan Poe," v.2, p.297–303.
"The work of a laborious and not very discriminating annalist...he adds

a good deal to our detailed information, but scarcely anything to our critical resources." *Nation*, 1880.

Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco.

Shepherd, William. Life of Poggio Bracciolini. 1837.....92 P744s

Poggio Bracciolini (1380–1459) was an Italian scholar.

"Mr. Shepherd has judged Poggio a little too favorably, as became a biographer, but with sense and discrimination...The work is for the literary history of Italy in the earlier part of the fifteenth century, what Roscoe's Lorenzo is for the latter." *Hallam's Literary history of Europe.*

Pole, Reginald, cardinal.

Phillips, Thomas. History of the life of Reginald Pole. 2v. 1765.....r92 P756p

Pole (1500–58), cardinal and archbishop of Canterbury, was the main instrument of the reconciliation of England with the papacy in the reign of Queen Mary.

"Phillips's object in writing this valuable piece of biography was to give to the English nation a correct account of the council of Trent from a Roman catholic point of view. The work excited, on the protestant side, a general alarm, and elicited many replies." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Pombal, Sebastião Jozé de Carvalho, marquez de.

Moore, George. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the duke of Ripperda and marquis of Pombal, three distinguished political adventurers of the last century, exhibiting a view of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal during a considerable portion of that period. 1814.....r92 A332m

The marquis of Pombal (1699–1782) was a Portuguese statesman.

Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, marquise de.

Williams, Hugh Noel. Madame de Pompadour. 1902...q92 P781w

"From the day on which she was installed at Versailles...till her death in 1764, the influence of Madame de Pompadour was paramount in all matters from politics to porcelain, and it is not too much to say that during that period it was she, rather than Louis XV, who was the real ruler of France." *Preface.*

Pontgibaud, César Henri Joseph de Moré, vicomte de.

A French volunteer of the War of independence; tr. and ed. by R. B. Douglas. 1898.....92 P789

"An exceedingly bright and interesting little book of reminiscence. American experience begins in 1778. Not much light on the military history of the Revolution, but gossip concerning Lafayette, Talleyrand, Washington, the French emigrés, and Philadelphia after the close of the war." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Pope, Alexander.

Works, including several hundred unpublished letters and other new materials; collected in part by J. W. Croker, with introduction and notes by Whitwell Elwin. v.6–10. 1871–86.....92 P813e

v.6–9. Correspondence.
v.10. Correspondence and prose works.

Porter, Admiral David Dixon.

Soley, James Russell. Admiral Porter. 1903. (Great commanders.).....92 P835s

Postl, Karl. *See* **Sealsfield,** Charles.

Preller, Friedrich. *See* Artists, v.1, p.772.

Prentiss, Mrs Elizabeth (Payson).

[Prentiss, George Lewis.] Life and letters of Elizabeth Prentiss. 1882.....92 P919p

"List of Mrs Prentiss' writings," p.568–573.

Elizabeth Prentiss (1818–78) was the author of books for children and

of several popular religious works; the best known of which was "Stepping heavenward."

Prentiss, Seargent Smith.

Memoir of S. S. Prentiss; ed. by his brother, [G. L. Prentiss]. 2v. 1855.....92 P921p

Prentiss (1808–50) was an American lawyer, a Northerner by birth who settled in Mississippi and obtained great fame as an orator. He was elected to Congress from Mississippi in 1838.

Prescott, William.

Everett, William. Oration in honor of Col. William Prescott, delivered in Boston, 14 October 1895, by invitation of the Bunker Hill Monument Association. 1896.....92 P9242e

Prescott (1726–95) was an American officer in the Revolutionary war, in command at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Prescott, William Hickling.

Ogden, Rollo. William Hickling Prescott. 1904. (American men of letters.).....92 P9240

"Mr. Ogden's aim has been no more ambitious than to supplement Ticknor's standard Life of Prescott; having rather in mind to bring out the historian's personality than to judge his performance and rank as a writer. The result is a small volume furnishing agreeable reading for a couple of sittings, or even one." *Nation*, 1904.

Peck, Harry Thurston. William Hickling Prescott. 1905. (English men of letters.).....92 P924p

The view of Prescott as a writer is concise, clear and judicious, but the account of Prescott as a man is unsympathetic and far from satisfactory. *Condensed from Nation*, 1905.

Preston, Mrs Margaret (Junkin).

Allan, Elizabeth Preston. Life and letters of Margaret Junkin Preston. 1903.....92 P931a

Mrs Preston was a poet and for nearly 50 years previous to 1892 a prominent figure in the literary and social life of western Virginia.

"Takes her place beside Lanier and Hayne and Timrod in fertility, wealth of fancy, culture and rhythmical melodiousness of expression and feeling." *James A. Harrison.*

Priestley, Joseph.

Memoirs; written by himself to the year 1795, with a continuation to the time of his decease by his son, Joseph Priestley. 1904.....92 P947m

"Centenary edition," reprinted from the edition of 1809.

"Catalogue of books written by Dr Priestley," p.125–132.

"Valuable because it illustrates the events of a remarkable time [1733–1804]. He who cares about the history of theological opinion, the history of chemical science, the history of liberty, will read these pages with keen interest. Priestley was active in each of these fields." *Vincent's Bibliotaph*, 1898.

Portraits.

Prout, Father, *pseud.* *See* **Mahony**, Francis Sylvester.

Pryor, Mrs Sara Agnes (Rice).

Reminiscences of peace and war. 1904.....92 P978

Mrs Pryor's reminiscences and Mrs Clay's (92 C5492) cover the same period, the fifties and sixties, and the same places, Washington and the South. Both women were leaders in Washington society, but Mrs Clay writes principally of the official life, and Mrs Pryor shows more the domestic life of her circle.

Putnam, Rufus.

Memoirs, and certain official papers and correspondence; comp. by Rowena Buell. 1903.....92 P993

Published by the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Ohio.

Putnam (1738–1824) was an officer and chief engineer in the Revolutionary army, and founder of the state of Ohio.

Puvis de Chavannes, Pierre. *See* Artists, v.1, p.773.

Quay, Matthew Stanley.

Pennsylvania—General assembly. Proceedings to commemorate the public services of Matthew Stanley Quay by the Pennsylvania legislature, Wednesday, March 22, 1905. 1905.....r92 Q21p

United States—Congress. George F. Hoar [and] Matthew Stanley Quay; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 201–202.).....qr92 H646u

Radziwill, Catherine (Rzewuska), princess.

My recollections. 1904.....92 R136

Princess Radziwill is allied by birth and marriage with the most prominent houses of Europe and has been in touch with the most interesting political events of her day. Among her portrait sketches are those of the czar of Russia, the German emperor, Madame de Balzac and Cecil Rhodes.

Rainsford, William Stephen.

A preacher's story of his work. 1904.....92 R163

Appeared in the "Outlook," v.73–74, April 4–May 23, 1903.
Dr Rainsford was (1883–1906) rector of St. George's church, New York city.

Raleigh, Sir Walter.

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn). Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. 1902. (Historical biographies.).....92 R168c

"Brief biography of the highest merit." *Nation*, 1878.

Rodd, Sir James Rennell. Sir Walter Raleigh. 1904. (English men of action.).....92 R168r

"Full of movement and colour, and written with a keen sense of the picturesqueness of his hero's chequered career, the innate nobility of his character, and the pathos of his death. There is discrimination, too, in the treatment of Raleigh's faults...Sir Rennell is a more lenient judge than Mr. Lee." *Contemporary review*, 1905.

Ramabai Sarasvati.

Dyer, Helen S. Pandita Ramabai; the story of her life. 1900.....92 R1732d

Ramabai is a gifted Hindu woman who has accepted Christianity and given herself to the uplifting of the women of India. She is (1902) principal of the Shâradâ Sadan, a secular school for the high-caste child widows of India. The school is supported by American funds.

Raphael. *See* Artists, v.1, p.775.

Reichstadt, Duke of. *See* **Napoleon II**, king of Rome and duke of Reichstadt.

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss.

Memoirs of Sir Wemyss Reid, 1842–1885; ed. with an introduction by S. J. Reid. 1905.....92 R3113

Sir Wemyss Reid (1842–1905) was an English journalist and biographer, for 17 years editor of the "Leeds Mercury," a powerful paper of the moderate Liberal school, in a stirring time. Book includes reminiscences of Gladstone and W. E. Forster.

Rembrandt van Ryn. *See* Artists, v.1, p.777.

Remenyi, Edouard.

Kelley, Gwendolyn Dunlevy, & Upton, G. P. Edouard Remenyi, musician, litterateur and man; an appreciation, with sketches of his life and artistic career. 1906..92 R332k

Remenyi (1830–98) was a violinist, born in Hungary, but banished from there during the revolution of 1848. From that time until his death he made concert tours in all parts of the world.

Rémusat, Claire Élisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, comtesse de.

Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat, 1802–1808; with a preface and notes by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat; tr. fr. the French by Mrs Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. 1900..92 R336m

Selection from the letters of Madame de Rémusat to her husband and son from 1804 to 1813; fr. the French by Mrs Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. 1881.....92 R336

Madame de Rémusat (1780–1821) was the wife of Napoleon's chamberlain and an attendant of the empress Josephine. These letters, which are intimately personal, give an excellent idea of the social life of Paris from 1804 to 1813. They make little reference to the political and military events of the time.

Renan, Ernest.

Barry, William Francis. Ernest Renan. 1905. (Literary lives.).....92 R337ba

Written by a Roman Catholic theologian and professor.

"Like a clever controversialist, Dr. Barry gains the sympathy of the reader by bringing out all the winning side of the great literary artist before he turns the corner and reveals him as the victim of his own brilliancy, stranded on the barren shore of an empty rationalism." *Nation,* 1905.

Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. Ernest Renan; in memoriam. 1893.....92 R337d

Personal recollections, combined with an analysis of his writings.

Repplier, Agnes.

In our convent days. 1905.....92 R354

Group of story sketches, personal reminiscences of the author's childhood days in a French-American convent school.

Rhodes, Cecil.

Last will and testament of Cecil John Rhodes; with elucidatory notes, to which are added chapters describing the political and religious ideas of the testator; ed. by W. T. Stead. 1902.....92 R384

Richard II, king of England.

Rankin, Reginald. Marquis d'Argenson, and Richard II. 1901. .....92 A688r

Two entirely disconnected essays, the first on a French politician and financier (1694–1757), the second on Richard II, king of England.

Richardson, Samuel.

Correspondence of Samuel Richardson, selected from the original manuscripts bequeathed by him to his family; to which are prefixed a biographical account and observations on his writings by A. L. Barbauld. 6v. 1804..92 R416

"So far from containing any view of the literature, the politics, or manners of the time—any anecdotes of the eminent and extraordinary personages to whom the author had access...they consist almost entirely of compliments and minute criticisms on his novels, a detail of his ailments and domestic concerns, and some tedious prattling disputations with his female correspondents, upon the duties of wives and children...Compliments and the novels form indeed the staples of the whole correspondence." *Edinburgh review.* 1804.

Dobson, Austin. Samuel Richardson. 1902. (English men of letters.).....92 R416d

Contents: From birth to authorship. — "Pamela." — Correspondence, 1739–48. — "Clarissa." — Correspondence, 1749–54.— "History of Sir Charles Grandison."—Last years and general estimate.

"Richardson...was the pioneer of a new movement: the first certificated practitioner of sentiment: the English Columbus of the analytical novel of ordinary life." *Austin Dobson.*

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, (*pseud.* Jean Paul).

Lee, Mrs Eliza (Buckminster), *tr.* Life of Jean Paul Frederic Richter, compiled from various sources, together with his Autobiography. 1850.....92 R4292l

Richter, Ludwig.

Lebenserinnerungen eines deutschen malers; selbstbiographie nebst tagebuchniederschriften und briefen; hrsg. von Heinrich Richter. 1887.....92 R429

Contains also: Auszüge aus Ludwig Richter's jugendtagebüchern, 1821–1857.

Ricketson, Daniel.

Ricketson, Anna, & Ricketson, Walton, *ed.* Daniel Ricketson and his friends; letters, poems, sketches, etc. 1902..92 R432r

This collection of letters, journal extracts and poems reveals the life of Mr Ricketson in its relations with his literary associates, Thoreau, Bronson Alcott, William Ellery Channing and George William Curtis. To most readers the interest of the volume will centre about his friendship with Thoreau.

Ripperda, Jan Willem, duque de.

Moore, George. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the duke of Ripperda and marquis of Pombal, three distinguished political adventurers of the last century, exhibiting a view of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal during a considerable portion of that period. 1814.....92 A332m

The duke of Ripperda (1680–1737) was a political adventurer, friend of Alberoni.

Robbia, Andrea della. *See* Artists, v.1, p.740.

Robbia, Luca della. *See* Artists, v.1, p.740.

Robinson, John, 1575–1625.

Davis, Ozora Stearns. John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. 1903.....92 R5512d

Gives the little that is known concerning the events of his life, but studies particularly his personality and his contribution to the history of Congregationalism.

Robinson, Mrs Mary (Darby), *known as* Perdita.

Memoirs; with introduction and notes by J. F. Molloy. 1895.....92 R552

Mrs Robinson (1758–1800) was an English actress, poet and novelist. Contains some interesting portraits.

"The adventures of Perdita are fairly stimulating, and throw some light upon fashionable life a century or more ago." *Athenæum,* 1896.

Rodin, Auguste. *See* Artists, v.1, p.741.

Rogers, Fairman.

[Furness, Horace Howard.] F. R. [Fairman Rogers], 1833–1900. 1903.....92 R615f

Fairman Rogers was a prominent Philadelphian, a scientist and civil engineer and volunteer officer of the United States coast survey.

Romney, George. *See* Artists, v.1, p.769.

Roosevelt, Theodore.

Leupp, Francis Ellington. The man Roosevelt; a portrait sketch. 1904.....92 R684l

By an intimate friend and warm admirer.

Riis, Jacob August. Theodore Roosevelt the citizen. 1903..92 R684r

"Books by Theodore Roosevelt," p.457–464.

Appeared in the "Outlook," v.75–76, Dec. 5, 1903–Mar. 12, 1904.

The titles of this book and of Mr Leupp's "The man Roosevelt" might well be exchanged, since Mr Riis deals more with the personal qualities of the president, and Mr Leupp more with his public acts. Both books are eulogistic, particularly Mr Riis's.

Rosecrans, William Starke.

Army of the Cumberland, Society of. Burial of General Rosecrans, Arlington national cemetery, May 17, 1902. 1903. .....r92 R719a

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Rossetti. 1904. (English men of letters.).....92 R744b

"Authorities," p.7–8.

"Agreeably written, appreciative and condenses information elsewhere accessible." *Athenæum*, 1904.

Caine, Hall. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1882. .....92 R744ca

"Mr. Caine knew Rossetti during the last four years of his life, mainly through correspondence, but in the months preceding his death more intimately as his constant companion. The reminiscences cover a narrow portion of the poet's career, and reveal him...in his least admirable character...They show us a broken man, a spirit in decline." *Nation*, 1883.

Dunn, Henry Treffry. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti and his circle (Cheyne walk life); ed. and annotated by Gale Pedrick. 1904.....92 R744d

Slight reminiscences by one who was closely associated with Rossetti as art assistant, faithful friend and factotum. Chiefly occupied with the brighter incidents of his early acquaintance. Mr Dunn did not conceive of writing the reminiscences till their vividness had been somewhat impaired by lapse of time.

Rossetti, William Michael. Dante Gabriel Rossetti as designer and writer; including a prose paraphrase of the House of life. 1889.....92 R744rs

"Tabular list of Rossetti's works of art," p.265–289.

The first part consists of abstracts from Rossetti's correspondence. They deal largely with complications about prices and commissions and tell where and under what conditions his pictures were painted.

Rossetti, William Michael, *ed.* Rossetti papers, 1862–1870. 1903. .....92 R744ros

As in the two previous volumes compiled by W. M. Rossetti, "Ruskin, Rossetti, præraphaelitism" and "Præraphaelite diaries and letters," the main object is to show forth the character of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Consists of letters, diaries and similar papers.

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio.

Bevan, W. Armine. Rossini. 1904. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.).....92 R747b

"Bibliography," p.63–65.

Brief biographical and critical sketch followed by a bibliography and a list of his works.

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. Life of Rossini.....92 R747e

"List of Rossini's works," p.357–358.

Rotteck, Karl Wenceslaus von.

Dr Karl von Rotteck's briefwechsel. 1843. (Gesammelte und nachgelassene schriften, v.5.).....92 R765

Rotteck, Hermann von. Das leben Karl von Rotteck's. 1843. (Rotteck, K. W. von. Gesammelte und nachgelassene schriften, v.4.).....92 R765r

Rubens, Peter Paul. *See* Artists, v.1, p.778.

Rumbold, Sir Horace.

Final recollections of a diplomatist. 1905.....92 R867

"The story of diplomatic life is brought down from 1885 to 1900, and covers Sir Horace's experiences at Athens, The Hague, and Vienna. His account of these courts is mildly interesting, but leaves the impression that diplomats have very little to do except attend balls and other social gatherings." *Nation*, 1906.

Ruskin, John.

Letters to Charles Eliot Norton. 2v. 1904.....92 R899let

Letters extending from the beginning of a long and close friendship in 1855 down to 1887. Singularly unrestrained and self-revealing, they form a most interesting record of Ruskin's moods, opinions and mental conditions, besides giving glimpses of his work and of the places that he loved.

Letters to M. G. & H. G. 1903.....92 R899le

Contents: Ruskin at Hawarden in 1878.—Ruskin's letters to M. G.—Ruskin's letters to H. G.—Ruskin and Gladstone, by Scott Holland.—The dead Ruskin, by Scott Holland.

Written to Mr Gladstone's daughters, Mary and Helen, from 1878 to 1887. Preface by Right Hon. George Wyndham.

"The fun and feeling in these letters are so deliberately fragile that any appreciation of the prophet's 'message,' also to be found in them here and there, would be not so much out of place as in the way." *Preface.*

Collingwood, William Gershom. Ruskin relics. 1903....q92 R899co

Disconnected chapters about some incidents of Ruskin's life and some of his occupations, interests and diversions.

Harrison, Frederic. John Ruskin. 1902. (English men of letters.).....92 R899ha

Condensed account of Ruskin's life and a consideration of his place in English literature. While not depreciating his literary importance, the author lays much stress on his importance as a social reformer.

Russell, John, earl.

Walpole, Spencer. Life of Lord John Russell. 2v. 1889..92 R915w

Authoritative biography based on letters, diaries and papers furnished by Lord Russell's family.

"Throws more light on the inner working of politics than any book which has appeared of recent years, if we except perhaps the last instalment of the Greville Memoirs. It will rank with that work...as one of our chief sources of history for the middle of the nineteenth century." *Spectator*, 1889.

Ryerson, Egerton.

Burwash, Nathanael. Egerton Ryerson. 1903. (Makers of Canada.).....92 R973b

Both a biography and a history. Ryerson (1803–82) was the founder of the school system of Ontario.

Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, Karl August, grossherzog von, & **Goethe**, J. W. von.

Briefwechsel des grossherzogs Carl August von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach mit Goethe in den jahren von 1775 bis 1828. 2v. 1863.....92 S121

St. Albans, Harriot (Mellon) Coutts Beauclerk, duchess of.

Wilson, Mrs Margaret (Harries). Memoirs of Miss Mellon, afterwards duchess of St. Albans. 2v. 1887.....92 S133w

Harriot Mellon (1777?–1837) was an actress, who married first the English banker Thomas Coutts, and afterwards the duke of St. Albans.

St. Aubin, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de, *afterward* comtesse de Genlis. *See* **Genlis**, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de.

Saint-Elme, Ida.

Memoirs of a contemporary; reminiscences by Ida Saint-Elme of her acquaintance with certain makers of French history, and of her opinions concerning them; from 1790 to 1815; tr. by Lionel Strachey. 1902.....92 S137

Author was a Frenchwoman, noted for her beauty, extravagance and caprice. She was associated with many of the celebrated men of her time, was frequently seen in war camps, witnessed the battle of Valmy, took part in the retreat from Moscow and was wounded in a cavalry charge at Eylau.

St. Vincent, John Jervis, earl.

Tucker, Jedediah Stephens. Memoirs of Admiral Earl St. Vincent. 2v. 1844.....92 **S155t**

British admiral (1735–1823) particularly distinguished for the rigid discipline by means of which he greatly increased the efficiency of the British navy. The earlier part of the memoirs is not always accurate, but the author had access to valuable material and his account of the later and more important part of St. Vincent's career is faithful and trustworthy,

Sand, George, (*pseud. of* Mme Dudevant).

Briefe eines reisenden; deutsch von L. Meyer. 4v. in 1. 1844.....92 **S213b**

Sand, George, (*pseud. of* Mme Dudevant), & **Musset**, Alfred de.

Correspondance de George Sand et d'Alfred de Musset; publiée intégralement et pour la première fois d'après les documents originaux par Félix Decori. 1904.....92 **S213cor**

Sandby, Thomas.

Sandby, William. Thomas and Paul Sandby, Royal Academicians; some account of their lives and works. 1892.....92 **S2132s**

Thomas Sandby (1721–98) was an English draftsman and architect. His brother Paul (1725–1809) was a water-color painter and engraver.

Sarcey, Francisque.

Recollections of middle life; tr. by E. L. Cary. 1893.....92 **S243r**

Sarcey (1828–99) was a French journalist, dramatic critic and lecturer. His recollections are chatty, anecdotal and naïvely egotistical.

Sargent, John Singer. *See* Artists, v.1, p.765.

Sastrow, Bartholomew.

Social Germany in Luther's time; being the memoirs of Bartholomew Sastrow; tr. by A. D. Vandam. 1902.....92 **S252**

Sastrow (1520–1603) was a shrewd, garrulous, humorous Pomeranian, who was well placed for observing the movements of the reformation era in Germany. He knew Melancthon, shook hands with Luther and saw Charles V eat his dinners. This autobiography illustrates national customs, food, amusements and other topics, pleasant and unsavoury. It contains a realistic portrait of Charles V, drawn largely from personal observation.

Savonarola, Girolamo.

Clark, William, *b.* 1829. Savonarola; his life and times. 1900.....92 **S268c**

For this rather short biography the author has studied the principal original sources, as well as all the earlier important lives of his subject.

Villari, Pasquale. La storia di Girolamo Savonarola e de' suoi tempi. 2v. 1898.....92 **S268vi**

Savonarola, Jeremy, *pseud.* *See* **Mahony**, Francis Sylvester.

Scarlatti, Alessandro.

Dent, Edward Joseph. Alessandro Scarlatti; his life and works. 1905.....q92 **S286d**

"Catalogue of the extant works of Alessandro Scarlatti," p.206–232.

Authoritative biography of the Neapolitan composer (1659?–1725) whose share in the evolution of the opera has made his name a familiar one in the history of music, though his works are completely neglected.

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von.

Ein halbes jahrhundert; erinnerungen und aufzeichnungen. 3v. 1889.....92 **S291**

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, & **Goethe,** J. W. von.
Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794 to 1805; tr. fr. the 3d ed. of the German with notes by L. D. Schmitz. 2v. 1877–98.....92 S334co
v.1. 1794–1797.
v.2. 1798–1805.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Boas, Eduard. Schiller's jugendjahre; hrsg. von Wendelin von Maltzahn. 2v. in 1. 1856.....92 S334b
Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Life of Schiller; tr. by P. E. Pinkerton. 1883.....92 S334du
"He sets his hero before us in his weakness as in his strength. He lets us see Schiller as, in all human probability, the poet really was, not as the romantic enthusiasm of Carlyle or the grateful friendship of Goethe imagined him to have been." *Saturday review,* 1883.
Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Schillers leben. 1881..92 S334d
Kühnemann, Eugen. Schiller [in German].. 1905.....92 S334k
In Eugen Kühnemann Schiller has found his great modern interpreter. He makes the dramas stand out for the first time fully and vividly, not only as parts of Schiller's artistic development, but also as parts of the great spiritual movements which form the most significant note of modern history. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Schley, Winfield Scott.
Forty-five years under the flag. 1904.....92 S343
The naval career of Admiral Schley (*b.* 1839) has included service in the Civil war, in the attack on the Salee river forts in Korea, 1871, in the Greeley relief expedition, 1884, and in the war with Spain, 1898.

Schneider, Ludwig.
Aus meinem leben. 3v. 1879–80.....92 S359

Schönbein, Christian Friedrich.
Kahlbaum, Georg Wilhelm August, & Schaer, Eduard. Christian Friedrich Schönbein, 1799–1868; ein blatt zur geschichte des 19. jahrhunderts. 2v. 1899–1901. (Monographieen aus der geschichte der chemie.).....92 S371k
Chiefly a description of Schönbein's chemical work. Compiled largely from his correspondence with other chemists.

Schopenhauer, Arthur.
Gwinner, Wilhelm. Schopenhauer's leben. 1878.....92 S373g

Schopenhauer, Frau Johanna Henriette (Trosina).
Frost, Frau Laura. Johanna Schopenhauer; ein frauenleben aus der klassischen zeit. 1905.....92 S3732f
"Quellen," p.3.
Johanna Schopenhauer (1770–1838) was a German authoress, the mother of the famous philosopher. She wrote chiefly novels and books of travel.

Schubert, Franz Peter.
Duncan, Edmondstoune. Schubert. 1905. (Master musicians.).....92 S384d
"Bibliography," p.229–238.
"An interesting and useful volume of 280 pages on this composer; the best, on the whole, in the English language, apart from Grove's long article in his 'Dictionary of Music and Musicians.' " *Nation,* 1905.
Heuberger, Richard. Franz Schubert [in German]. 1902. (Berühmte musiker.).....q92 S384h
"Touches on the well-known biographic facts briefly, and devotes most of his space...to the discussion of Schubert's achievements in the various branches of music...The importance of Heuberger's book lies in its...emphasizing the many-sidedness of Schubert's musical genius, and the great number of paths in which he was a pioneer... Even without this feature, the volume would be indispensable to

Schubert-lovers because of its abundant portraits, facsimiles, and illustrations." *Nation*, 1902.

Schücking, Levin.

Lebenserinnerungen. 2v. in 1. 1886.....92 **S3842**

Schultze, Theodor.

Pfungst, Arthur. A German Buddhist (Theodor Schultze); a biographical sketch; tr. fr. the German by L. F. De Wilde. 1902.....92 **S387p**

List of Schultze's works, p.80.

Schultze (1824–98) was a German lawyer and student of Indian philosophical systems and religions.

"Schultze is an interesting epitome of the modern view of many metaphysicians toward Buddhistic philosophy...He was no Buddhist, but he regarded the ethics of Buddhism...as more satisfactory than Christian doctrine. The sketch is significant of the ingrowth of Hindu philosophical ideas since Schopenhauer." *Nation*, 1902.

Schulze, Ernst Konrad Friedrich.

Marggraff, Hermann. Ernst Schulze; nach seinen tagebüchern und briefen, sowie nach mittheilungen seiner freunde geschildert. 1855. (Sämmtliche poetische werke, v.5.).....92 **S391m**

Schumann, Frau Clara (Wieck).

Litzmann, Berthold. Clara Schumann; ein künstlerleben nach tagebüchern und briefen. v.1–2. 1902–05.....92 **S3922l**

v.1. Mädchenjahre, 1819–1840.

v.2. Ehejahre, 1840–1856.

Clara Schumann (1819–96) was distinguished as a composer and pianist and as the wife of Robert Schumann. Her biographer had at his disposal a rich collection of unpublished material, including her letters, and diaries covering the years from 1827 to 1896.

Schumann, Robert.

Patterson, Annie W. Schumann. 1903. (Master musicians.).....92 **S392p**

Schuyler, Gen. Philip John.

Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Philip Schuyler, 1733–1804. 1903.....92 **S3972t**

Founded on Schuyler's papers and letter-books, on the Gates papers belonging to the New York Historical Society, government archives and original material. Portrays chiefly Schuyler's military career.

Scott, George Robert White.

[Scott, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Dow).] In memoriam Rev. George Robert White Scott. 1905.....qr92 **S426s**

Dr Scott (1842–1902), a native of Pittsburgh, was a Congregationalist clergyman. Book contains accounts of his funeral and memorial services, with some personal letters and testimonials.

Scott, James, duke of Monmouth. *See* **Monmouth**, James Scott, duke of.

Scott, Sir Walter.

Hughes, Mrs Mary Ann (Watts). Letters and recollections of Sir Walter Scott; ed. by H. G. Hutchinson. 1904.....92 **S431hug**

"To Mrs Hughes of Uffington, the grandmother of the author of 'Tom Brown's Schooldays,' Scott wrote the letters here printed, and her diary of two visits to Abbotsford, in 1824 and 1828, with notes of Scott's familiar talk, completes a singularly attractive picture." *Athenæum*, 1904.

Irving, Washington, Abbotsford und Newstead-abtei. 1835.....92 **S431i**

Lang, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. 1906. (Literary lives.)..92 **S431la**

Scott's latest biographer has rare qualifications for his work. He is

himself a native of the border country which Scott has immortalized and has lingered carefully and lovingly over his novels and the facts of his life. Though he modestly disclaims doing more than compress Lockhart's great book into small space, yet Scott's admirers will find much that is new and more that is freshly put in this biography. *Condensed from Academy,* 1906.

Lockhart, John Gibson. Life of Sir Walter Scott, abridged. 1848. .....92 S4310

Scott, William Bell.

Autobiographical notes, and notices of his artistic and poetic circle of friends, 1830 to 1882; ed. by W. Minto. 2v. 1892.....92 S4313

Scott (1811–90) was an English poet and painter who was for 50 years in close contact with the chief literary and artistic people of London. His relations with Rossetti were especially intimate.

Sealsfield, Charles, (Karl Postl).

Faust, Albert B. Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl), der dichter beider hemisphären; sein leben und seine werke. 1897 .....92 S438f

"Die briefe Sealsfields," p.176–281.

Segantini, Giovanni. *See* Artists, v.1, p.776.

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, earl of.

Bryce, George. Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson. 1905. (Makers of Canada.).....92 M179b

Three representatives of the great fur companies. Mackenzie and Selkirk were leaders in the days of rivalry between the Hudson's Bay Company and the North-west Company, which under Simpson's leadership were united in 1821 and rose to greatest influence during his long career.

Senior, Nassau William, & **Tocqueville,** Alexis de.

Correspondence & conversations of Alexis de Tocqueville with Nassau William Senior from 1834 to 1859; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2v. 1872.....92 T547

Contemporary French politics is the chief topic discussed.

Settembrini, Luigi.

Ricordanze della mia vita; con prefazione di Francesco de Sanctis. 2v. in 1. 1905–06.....92 S495

Severn, Joseph.

Sharp, William. Life and letters of Joseph Severn. 1892..92 S498s

Severn (1793–1879) was an English painter whom the world at large remembers only as the devoted friend of Keats. He accompanied the poet to Italy, cared for him during his illness and painted him, both living and from memory. The "Life and letters" are full of interest to lovers of Keats.

Seward, Anna.

Letters written between the years 1784 and 1807. 6v. 1811.....92 S5142

Anna Seward (1747–1809) was an English poetess who enjoyed some contemporary fame.

Seymour, Horatio.

McCabe, James Dabney, (*pseud.* Edward Winslow Martin). Life and public services of Horatio Seymour; together with a complete and authentic life of Francis P. Blair, jr. 1868.....92 S521m

Seymour (1810–86) was an American statesman, twice governor of New York. Blair (1821–75) was an American politician and a major-general in the Civil war. Seymour and Blair were nominated on the Democratic ticket in 1868 for president and vice-president of the United States.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. Shelley at Oxford; with an introduction by R. A. Streatfeild. 1904.....92 **S545h**

Hogg's account of Shelley's career at Oxford first appeared in 1832–33 as a series of magazine articles. It was afterwards incorporated into his "Life of Shelley." It is by common consent the most lifelike portrait of the poet left by any of his contemporaries and is practically the only authority upon Shelley's six months at Oxford.

Sheridan, Mrs Frances (Chamberlaine).

Le Fanu, Alicia. Memoirs of the life and writings of Mrs Frances Sheridan; with remarks upon a late life of R. B. Sheridan, also criticisms and selections from the works of Mrs Sheridan and biographical anecdotes of her family and contemporaries, by her grand-daughter. 1824.....92 **S5522l**

Mrs Frances Sheridan (1724–66) was an English dramatist, mother of Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

Sherman, Gen. William Tecumseh.

Keim, De Benneville Randolph, *comp.* Sherman; a memorial in art, oratory and literature by the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, with the aid of the Congress of the United States of America. 1905. (United States. 58th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.320.).....qr92 **S553k**

Fully illustrated report of the ceremonies at the unveiling of the Sherman statue in Washington, Oct. 15, 1903, followed by a memorial sketch of Gen. Sherman by De B. R. Keim.

Siddons, Mrs Sarah (Kemble).

Boaden, James. Memoirs of Mrs Siddons, interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. 2v. 1827.....r92 **S568b**

This biography of the greatest of English tragic actresses (1755–1831) supplies also a history of the English stage during her time.

Campbell, Thomas. Life of Mrs Siddons. 1834.....92 **S568c**

Sidgwick, Henry.

Henry Sidgwick; a memoir by A. S[idgwick] and E. M. S[idgwick]. 1906.....92 **S5682**

Appendix contains "Papers read by Sidgwick to the Synthetic Society," and a "List of Henry Sidgwick's published writings."

The memoir of Henry Sidgwick [1838–1900] is a labor of love by the brother and the widow of the late professor of moral philosophy in Cambridge University. To many persons, all over the civilized world, his name will recall the work of one of the most profound and suggestive philosophers of our time, the author of treatises on ethics, economics and politics, prominent in the cause of university reform, of the higher education of women, and of psychical research. To a smaller number, chiefly in England, he will be remembered as the keenest, liveliest, most accurate and most candid of talkers. From a smaller number still, this memoir chiefly composed of his own letters will draw out not painful tears in memory of a heart as warm as his head was strong, a sweetness as irresistible as his intellect, and an elevation of soul that never tottered under the hardest questions of life. *Condensed from review by William Everett in Atlantic monthly,* 1906.

Siemering, Rudolf. *See* Artists, v.1, p.741.

Sillery, marquise de. *See* **Genlis,** Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de.

Silvestre, Gonçalo.

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame. Hernando de Soto, with an account of one of his captains, Gonçalo Silvestre. 1903.....92 **S718g**

Short account based on the contemporary authorities without original research.

Simcoe, John Graves.

Scott, Duncan Campbell, John Graves Simcoe. 1905. (Makers of Canada.) 92 **S588s**

Simcoe (1752–1806) was the first governor of Upper Canada.

Simon, Jules.

Le soir de ma journée. [1901.] 92 **S595**

Reflections by a French statesman, philosopher and publicist (1814–96) on some of the events of the later years of his life.

Simpson, Sir George.

Bryce, George. Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson. 1905. (Makers of Canada.) 92 **M179b**

Three representatives of the great fur companies. Mackenzie and Selkirk were leaders in the days of rivalry between the Hudson's Bay Company and the North-west Company, which under Simpson's leadership were united in 1821 and rose to greatest influence during his long career.

Smiles, Samuel.

Autobiography; ed. by Thomas Mackay. 1905 ..... 92 **S641**

Smiles (1812–1904) was a shrewd and successful Scotchman whose books preaching to young men the gospel of success have had a wide sale. His "Autobiography" is much given to self-glorification and is rather dull reading.

Smiley, Edwin Wilson.

Pennsylvania — Senate. Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of E. W. Smiley, late chief clerk of the Senate. 1906 ..... r92 **S641p**

Smith, Adam.

Hirst, Francis Wrigley. Adam Smith. 1904. (English men of letters.) 92 **S642hi**

Life and works of the Scottish political economist (1723–90).

Smith, George Rappeen.

Harding, Samuel Bannister. Life of George R. Smith, founder of Sedalia, Mo., in its relations to the political, economic and social life of southwestern Missouri, before and during the Civil war. 1904 ..... 92 **S648h**

Smith, Capt. John.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. Captain John Smith. 1905. (English men of action.) 92 **S652b**

Based upon Smith's own narratives and dealing fully with his experiences in Virginia and with the Jamestown colony.

Smith, John, 1722–71.

Hannah Logan's courtship; a true narrative, the wooing of the daughter of James Logan, colonial governor of Pennsylvania, and divers other matters, as related in the diary of her lover; ed. by A. C. Myers. 1904 ..... 92 **S6522**

Smith, Sydney.

Russell, George William Erskine. Sydney Smith. 1905. (English men of letters.) 92 **S661ru**

"Provides such copious extracts from Sidney Smith's writings on all possible subjects that it is not a bad substitute for his 'Works,' which are not easily accessible to the general reader." *Nation,* 1905.

Smith, Thomas, 1745–1809.

Konkle, Burton Alva. Life and times of Thomas Smith, 1745–1809, a Pennsylvania member of the Continental congress, with an introduction by H. L. Carson. 1904 .. 92 **S6622k**

Smith was a colonel of militia during the Revolution, a prominent member of the state constitutional convention of 1776, served in the state legislature and the Continental congress, was a judge of the

Pennsylvania supreme court from 1794 until his death, and in these and other positions came in contact with many prominent people.

Smith, William Farrar.

Wilson, James Harrison. Life and services of William Farrar Smith, major general, United States volunteers in the Civil war. 1904.....92 **S6642w**

Smith (1824–1903) was a military and civil engineer and a major-general in the United States army. Book is chiefly confined to his Civil war career.

Smith, Sir William Sidney.

Barrow, John, *jr.* Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith. 2v. 1848.....92 **S6643b**

English admiral most famous for the successful defense of Acre against Napoleon in 1799. He was a man of strong and peculiar character, and had an adventurous career. This biography, written to a great extent from Smith's papers, includes many of his letters.

Sodoma, Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, *called.* *See* Artists, v.1, p.776.

Somerset, Edward, marquis of Worcester. *See* **Worcester,** Edward Somerset, marquis of.

Sordello.

Benson, Eugene. Sordello & Cunizza; fact, legend, poetry concerning Dante's fore-runner Sordello, and the story of Cunizza of Romano, also an account of Sordello's poetry. 1903.....92 **S713b**

Sordello of Mantua (1180?–1255?) was a Provençal poet or troubadour, in popular tradition a hero of romance. His name has been immortalized by Dante and Browning.

Soret, Frédéric Jacques.

Burkhardt, Karl August Hugo, *ed.* Goethes unterhaltungen mit Friedrich Soret; nach dem französischen texte, als eine bedeutend vermehrte und verbesserte ausgabe des dritten teils der Eckermannschen gespräche. 1905.....92 **G559bu**

Diary recording Goethe's conversations with his friend, Friedrich Soret. In these talks Goethe expressed his views with great freedom and revealed sides of his character nowhere else so well shown.

Soto, Hernando de.

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame. Hernando de Soto, with an account of one of his captains, Gonçalo Silvestre. 1903.....92 **S718g**

Short account based on the contemporary authorities without original research.

Spencer, Herbert.

Autobiography. 2v. 1904.....92 **S745**

"A human document of extraordinary interest, the intimate record of a great thinker's life...The lasting impression which the autobiography leaves upon our mind is that, besides being the record of a life that was heroic in the finest sense, it is also a very human production, and one of the most absolutely honest books ever written." *Dial,* 1904.

Royce, Josiah. Herbert Spencer; an estimate and review, with a chapter of personal reminiscences by James Collier. 1904.....92 **S745r**

Sketches the general history of the theory of evolution, reviews the origin and significance of Spencer's own view of evolution, and closes with some critical observations on his work as a thinker. The chapter of personal reminiscences is by Mr Spencer's secretary and amanuensis.

Spielhagen, Friedrich.

Finder und erfinder; erinnerungen aus meinem leben. 2v. 1890.....92 **S755**

Stahr, Frau Fanny (Lewald). *See* **Lewald,** Fanny.

Standish, Miles.

Jenks, Tudor. Captain Myles Standish. 1905.....j92 **S785j**

Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy.

[Meryon, Charles Lewis.] Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope, forming the completion of her memoirs, narrated by her physician. 3v. 1846.....92 **S786m**

Lady Hester Stanhope (1776–1839) was a niece of William Pitt, a woman of commanding personality and very eccentric. The last 30 years of her life were spent in the East. In 1814 she settled down among the half-savage tribes on the slopes of Mt. Lebanon and for some years exercised almost despotic power among the natives. She gradually adopted Eastern manners and customs. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Steele, John Washington.

Coal Oil Johnny; story of his career as told by himself. 1902.....92 **S8143**

Steele, popularly known as Coal Oil Johnny, was the owner of some very productive oil-wells in Oil Creek, Pa., during the early sixties.

Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames.

Stephen, Sir Leslie. Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, a judge of the High court of justice. 1895.....92 **S828s**

"Bibliographical note," p.483–486.

Sir J. F. Stephen (1829–94) was an able English jurist, codifier of the law, historian of the law and journalist.

"The charm and the value of the book are not limited to its setting forth of one notable man's highly interesting personality. It throws much light on some of the characteristics and movements of intellectual life in the second half of the nineteenth century, and is therefore no less interesting as history than as biography." *Athenæum,* 1895.

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.

Cleveland, Henry. Alexander H. Stephens in public and private, with letters and speeches before, during and since the war. 1866.....r92 **S832c**

Stephens (1812–83) was an American statesman, vice-president of the Confederacy from 1861 to 1865.

"Writer deals with Stephens' life to 1866, and appends a number of his letters and speeches. The biography is written in the vein of an admirer, but the delineation of Stephens' character is fair and judicious, and the facts are plainly and accurately stated. It is, however, not a complete biography even for the period covered. The speeches and letters are valuable." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Stephenson, Robert.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy: Life of Robert Stephenson; with descriptive chapters on some of his most important professional works by William Pole. 2v. 1866.....92 **S837j**

Stephenson (1803–59) was an English railway engineer and bridge builder.

Sterling, John.

Carlyle, Thomas. Life of John Sterling. 1897.....92 **S838c**

Centenary edition.

Sterling (1806–44) was an English author, a personal friend of Carlyle.

"Carlyle wished to exhibit him as raised above the turbid sphere of contemporary controversy. The result was a book so calm, tender, and affectionate as to be in singular contrast with his recent utterances, and to be perhaps his most successful piece of literary work." *Dictionary of national biography.*

"What Carlyle with wonderful art has done is to...lead us to believe that we are reading a life of Sterling, while Sterling is really 'vanished' and we are actually reading an extraordinarily interesting history of the places that he lived in, the men he knew...and the personality of his redoubtable and admirable friend and biographer, all thrown up on

a background of the shortcomings of church and state of England in the 19th century." *Saintsbury's Essays in English literature.*

Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand, baron von.

Kapp, Friedrich. Life of Frederick William von Steuben. 1859. .....92 **S842k**

German-American soldier (1730–94), who served in the Revolution.

"Family papers, letters, documents from Germany, France, England... were liberally placed at his disposal. To make his story perfect, Mr. Kapp only required to consult the state archives at Washington, but there he was 'ignominiously repulsed'...Despite this opposition...[he] has accomplished his task satisfactorily." *Littell's living age,* 1860.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.

Fenn, George Manville. Memoir of Benjamin Franklin Stevens. 1903.....92 **S8442f**

B. F. Stevens (1833–1902) was an eminent American bibliographer and antiquarian who spent much of his life in London. He was purchasing agent for many American libraries and compiler of important historical material relating to America, existing in foreign archives. For all his long English residence he remained intensely loyal to his early associations and friendships, and Mr Fenn understands so little the New England conditions by which Mr Stevens's character was formed and which so strongly influenced his whole life, that he has presented a very inadequate sketch of an unusual and most attractive personality.

Stevenson, Robert.

Stevenson, David. Life of Robert Stevenson, civil engineer. 1878.....q92 **S8482s**

Consists chiefly of extracts from Mr Stevenson's professional reports, diary and communications to scientific journals and societies, from 1798 to 1843, when he retired from active practice. They cover a wide field of engineering, including lighthouses, harbors, rivers, railways, roads, bridges and ferries.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Kelman, John. Faith of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1903....92 **S848k**

"He points out that Stevenson's virtues belong to the Hellenistic side of Christianity, but are Christian none the less, and that what he preaches...is the gospel of health and cheerfulness...The criticism is always sane, and frequently luminous, the saving sense of humour is not wanting." *London Times literary supplement,* 1903.

Strong, Mrs Isobel (Osbourne), & Osbourne, Lloyd. Memories of Vailima. 1902.....92 **S848str**

Contents: Verses written in 1872, by R. L. Stevenson.—Vailima table-talk, by Isobel Strong.—Mr Stevenson's home life at Vailima, by Lloyd Osbourne.—Pola, by Isobel Strong.—Samoan songs, by Isobel Strong.

Stiles, Ezra.

Literary diary of Ezra Stiles; ed. by F. B. Dexter. 3v. 1901 .....92 **S856**

v.1. 1769–1776.
v.2. 1776–1781.
v.3. 1782–1795.

Stiles (1727–95) was for many years a pastor in Newport, Rhode Island, and from 1778 to the time of his death, president of Yale College.

"Though lacking much of the personal and social detail and quaint gossipy flavor that renders Sewall's Diary so enjoyable reading, or the interest attaching to the origin of the English colonies which characterizes Winthrop's Journal, Stiles's record must rank as among the few significant diaries of early New England." *Nation,* 1902.

Stoddard, Richard Henry.

Recollections, personal and literary; ed. by Ripley Hitchcock, with an introduction by E. C. Stedman. 1903.....92 **S868**

Appendix contains bibliography of Stoddard's works, p.321–322.

Reminiscences of a long life devoted to literature and enriched by associations with literary people, including Bayard Taylor, N. P. Willis, Lowell, Hawthorne, Poe, George Boker, Thackeray, Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier and others.

Stoddart, James Henry.

Recollections of a player. 1902.....92 S869

Author (1827–1907) had a long and honorable career on the American stage. His "Recollections" are full of kindly appreciation of the many distinguished actors with whom he has been associated.

Stoner, Nicholas.

Simms, Jeptha Root. Trappers of New York; or, A biography of Nicholas Stoner & Nathaniel Foster; together with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters and some account of Sir William Johnson and his style of living. 1871.....r92 S881s

Stoner and Foster were two well-known trappers and frontiersmen of western New York in the latter part of the 18th century. The material in the book was derived largely from the conversation of Stoner.

Story, William Wetmore.

James, Henry, *b.* 1843. William Wetmore Story and his friends; from letters, diaries and recollections. 2v. 1903..92 S888j

Story (1819–95) was an American lawyer, sculptor and poet. He gave up a promising legal career to become a sculptor, and, from 1848 to the close of his life, lived chiefly in Rome.

"A book whose charm lies, of course, largely in its theme and materials, but also in the clever handling of these. Here we have Mr. James at his best. A 'prentice hand might, of course, make a readable book out of such elements, having in the first place...'life and light and Italy' to deal with, and having also Browning, Lowell, Story, and Charles Sumner in the foreground, or at any rate self-portrayed in their own letters. But to do this by delicate touches, with such keen characterization, with such faithful givings and withholdings, as in these two volumes, really demands a talent as fine as that of Mr. James." *Nation,* 1903.

Stoss, Veit. *See* Artists, v.1, p.741.

Stradivari, Antonio.

Hill, W. Henry, *and others.* Antonio Stradivari; his life and work, 1644–1737. 1902.....qr92 S895h

An interesting biography which includes new material, some of it collected from the archives of Cremona, Stradivari's birthplace.

Finely illustrated.

Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender.

Terry, Charles Sanford. The Young Pretender. 1903. (Little biographies.).....92 S929t

"Bibliographical note," p.204–206.

"Though popular in form, this sketch is based on original authorities, and possesses a great deal of the vivacity which the subject demands." *Nation,* 1903.

Stubbs, William, bp.

Letters; ed. by W. H. Hutton. 1904.....92 S932

"Works of William Stubbs, D. D., bishop of Oxford," p.409–415.

William Stubbs (1825–1901) was successively professor of history at Oxford, bishop of Chester and bishop of Oxford. The most enduring part of his work was done in the field of history.

Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour.

Wyndham, H. Saxe. Arthur Sullivan, with a chapter by Ernest Ford. 1903. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.).....92 S949w

"List of compositions," p.62–79.

"Works consulted," p.80.

Sullivan, Gen. John.

[Amory, Thomas Coffin.] General Sullivan not a pensioner of Luzerne. 1875.....r92 S949a

Sumner, Charles.

Pierce, Edward Lillie. Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. v.3–4. 1893.....92 S956p

For v.1–2 see preceding catalogue.

"For the rise of the slavery issue, the legislation of the period of the Civil War and Reconstruction, and the history of the foreign relations of the United States from 1861 to 1871, this work is almost indispensable. Mr. Pierce was a lifelong friend of Sumner, and has edited his letters with the greatest care. The accompanying memoir is remarkably fair and judicious. The first two volumes are more important for the intellectual and social history of New England than for national history." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Svetchine, Mme Anna Sofia (Soymonof).

Lettres; publiées par le comte de Falloux. 2v. 1862.....92 S968

Svetchine, Mme Anna Sofia (Soymonof), & **Lacordaire,** J. B. H.

Correspondance du R. P. Lacordaire et de Madame Swetchine; publiée par le cte de Falloux. 1864.....92 L126

Swift, Jonathan, dean.

Collins, John Churton. Jonathan Swift; a biographical and critical study. 1902.....92 S977co

Vindication of Swift's life and character.

Moriarty, Gerald Patrick. Dean Swift and his writings. 1893. .....92 S977m

"Concise yet thoroughly interesting and well-written sketch." *Athenæum,* 1893.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.

Woodberry, George Edward. Swinburne. 1905. (Contemporary men of letters series.).....92 S978w

"In no sense a biography, or even a literary portrait. It is, rather, a subtle and subjective study not so much of Swinburne's poetry as of his poetic impulse...Mr. Swinburne will be fortunate if he ever again finds an interpreter so eloquent and sympathetic." *Nation,* 1906.

Tadema, Sir Laurence Alma-. *See* Artists, v.1, p.767.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.

Life and letters of H. Taine, 1828–1852; tr. fr. the French by Mrs R. L. Devonshire. 1902 .....92 T145

Taine (1828–93) was a distinguished French historian, philosopher and critic.

"Taine throughout his life loathed self-advertisement and personal tittle-tattle; therefore we find in these pages the fewest intimate details consistent with intelligibility. On the other hand, every letter which may enable us to trace his mental and moral growth, the obstacles it encountered or the influences which swayed it, is given in full." *Saturday review,* 1902.

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent.

[Stewarton.] Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord, containing the particulars of his private and public life, by the author of "The revolutionary Plutarch." 2v. 1895.....92 T161s

Talleyrand (1754–1838) was a French statesman and diplomatist. He was minister of foreign affairs under Napoleon and represented France at the Congress of Vienna.

Taney, Roger Brooke.

Tyler, Samuel. Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney, chief justice of the Supreme court of the United States. 1876.....92 T176t

"The work of a friend of the subject and undertaken at his request. The first chapter, treating of the early life of Taney, is an autobiography. The bulk of the book is occupied by comments on Taney's judicial decisions. The author desires to 'vindicate' these opinions as well as Taney's action in the bank controversy. The book is

scholarly, but strongly biased...The appendix contains the Dred Scott decision and other papers." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Tasso, Torquato.

Milman, Robert. Life of Torquato Tasso. 2v. 1850.....92 T229m

"A careful biography, but lacking references, exhibiting no great acquaintance with literary history, and avoiding any attempt at criticism; it is in places too rhetorical, in others rather slovenly in expression; the versified translations from poems of biographical interest are literal but not particularly graceful." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Taylor, Bayard.

Taylor, Mrs Marie (Hansen), & Scudder, H. E. Bayard Taylor; ein lebensbild aus briefen zusammengestellt; übersetzt und bearbeitet von A. M. Koch. 1885.....92 T251ta

Taylor, Sir Henry.

Correspondence; ed. by Edward Dowden. 1888.....92 T253c

Taylor (1800–86) was an English poet whose literary fame rests on his tragedy of "Philip van Artevelde," performed by Macready.

Taylor, Jeremy, bp.

Gosse, Edmund William. Jeremy Taylor. 1903. (English men of letters.).....92 T254g

Appreciative biography which dwells more upon Taylor's literary, than on his theological and controversial work.

Taylor, Mrs Marie (Hansen).

On two continents; memories of half a century, with the co-operation of L. B. T. Kiliani. 1905.....92 T255

The daughter of a celebrated German astronomer, and the wife of the American diplomatist and man of letters, Bayard Taylor, Mrs Taylor has many interesting events and people to describe, especially those connected with her husband's career.

Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyitch. *See* **Tschaikowsky,** Peter Ilyitch.

Temple, Frederick, abp. of Canterbury.

Sandford, Ernest Grey, *ed.* Memoirs of Archbishop Temple, by seven friends. 2v. 1906.....92 T2832s

v.1. Memoir of earlier years, 1821–1848, by J. M. Wilson.—Memoir of the Education office period, 1848–1857, by H. J. Roby.—Rugby memoir, 1857–1869, by F. E. Kitchener.—Exeter memoir, 1869–1885, by E. G. Sandford.

v.2. London memoir, 1885–1896, by H. E. J. Bevan. — Canterbury memoir, 1896–1902, by H. M. Spooner.—The primacy, 1896–1902, by G. F. Browne.

Archbishop Temple (1821–1902) was successively fellow and tutor of Balliol, in the Education office, head master of Rugby, bishop of Exeter, bishop of London and archbishop of Canterbury. Each of these phases of his career is presented by one of his associates.

Tennyson, Alfred, lord.

Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns. Tennyson. 1902. (English men of letters.).....92 T295ly

Terry, Ellen.

Pemberton, T. Edgar. Ellen Terry and her sisters. 1902..92 T315p

As biography it makes no pretence to either fulness or accuracy, but it is an agreeable and very eulogistic account of the theatrical achievements of the Terry family.

Thackeray, William Makepeace.

Letters to an American family, with an introduction by L. D. Baxter. 1904.....92 T333l

Appeared in "Century magazine," v.67, Nov. 1903–March 1904.

Characteristic and intimate letters to the Baxter family in New York, telling the story of Thackeray's two visits to America. Illustrated with original drawings.

Hotten, John Camden. Thackeray the humourist and the

man of letters; the story of his life and literary labours, including a selection from his characteristic speeches; to which is added In memoriam, by Charles Dickens and a sketch, by Anthony Trollope. 1864.....92 T333h

Memoir written just after Thackeray's death and intended to fill a temporary need till the appearance of a more complete biography.

Whibley, Charles. William Makepeace Thackeray. 1903. (Modern English writers.).....92 T333w

Fresh and keenly critical, but somewhat cold and lacking in sympathy.

"The confirmed Thackerayan must be prepared for many shocks in reading this volume...Written in a quasi-sympathetic manner, it is one of the ablest depreciations of an established reputation that has appeared of late years." *Contemporary review,* 1903.

Theodore, St., abbot of Studium.

Gardner, Alice. Theodore of Studium; his life and times. 1905. .....92 T3482g

Theodore, abbot of Studium, (759–826) figured prominently in the great iconoclastic controversy as an ardent advocate of the use of the sacred images. Centering about his personality, Miss Gardner has made an interesting study of the times.

Thomas à Becket, St.

Ward, Henry Snowden. The Canterbury pilgrimages. 1904. (The pilgrimage series.).....92 T3731w

Begins with a history of the life and canonization of Thomas à Becket and an account of the cult of St. Thomas, passes on to an excellent summary of Chaucer's "Canterbury tales" and finally traces the pilgrims' "way" from Winchester to Canterbury, as it is today.

Thomas, Theodore.

Musical autobiography; ed. by G. P. Upton. 2v. 1905.....92 T376

v.1. Life work.
v.2. Concert programmes.

Theodore Thomas (1835–1905), conductor of the Chicago Orchestra, was the most conspicuous figure in the modern history of music in America. v.1 is devoted to his autobiography, Mr Upton's "Reminiscence and appreciation," and tributes from various sources. v.2 is mainly taken up with the best of the programs arranged by Mr Thomas during half a century. This is prefaced by an exposition of his system of program-making.

Tiberius, emperor of Rome.

Tarver, John Charles. Tiberius the Tyrant. 1902.....92 T437t

Vindication of the character and statesmanship of the emperor Tiberius.

Tintoretto, Jacopo Robusti, *called.* *See* Artists, v.1, p.776.

Titian. *See* Artists, v.1, p.776.

Tocqueville, Alexis de, & **Senior,** N. W.

Correspondence & conversations of Alexis de Tocqueville with Nassau William Senior from 1834 to 1859; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2v. 1872.....92 T547

Contemporary French politics is the chief topic discussed.

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.

Life and teaching of Leo Tolstoy; a book of extracts, with an introduction by G. H. Perris. 1901 .....92 T588

A brief biography of Tolstoï by Mr Perris is followed by a well chosen collection of extracts which extend over the whole range of his writings.

Biryukov, Pavel. Leo Tolstoy, his life and work; autobiographical memoirs, letters and biographical material; revised by Leo Tolstoy. v.1. 1906.....92 T588b

v.1. Childhood and early manhood.
"Bibliography," v.1, p.19–22.

Mérejkowski, Dmitri. Tolstoi as man and artist, with an essay on Dostoïevski. 1902.....92 T588me

Interesting and provocative, but not impartial study, antagonistic to Tolstoi.

Steiner, Edward A. Tolstoy the man. 1904.....92 T588st

Some chapters appeared in the "Outlook," v.75, Sept.–Nov. 1903.

Tooke, John Horne.

Stephens, Alexander. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original documents. 2v. 1813.....92 T619s

Tooke (1736–1812) was an English philologist and political adventurer, a conspicuous actor in the Wilkes controversies.

The "Memoirs" are founded on original letters and papers, as well as upon an acquaintance of several years. The quarrel between Tooke and Wilkes and the controversy with Junius are dealt with in great detail, and the latter part of the book contains reports of conversations with Tooke at Wimbledon. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique.

[Beard, John Relly.] Toussaint L'Ouverture; a biography and autobiography. 1863.....92 T654b

Toussaint L'Ouverture (1743–1803) was a Haitian revolutionist.

Train, George Francis.

My life in many states and in foreign lands; dictated in my seventy-fourth year. 1902.....92 T684

A frankly egotistical account of an extraordinary career. The author (1829–1904) was, in his later years, chiefly known for his eccentricities, but in times past he has been connected with many great enterprises. He organized the Credit Mobilier and the Union Pacific railroad, built the first street railway in England, traveled four times around the world and was fifteen times in prison. Once a man of great wealth, he was, at the time he dictated his autobiography, living on three dollars a week at the Mills Hotel in New York city.

Trollope, Mrs Frances (Milton).

Trollope, Mrs Frances Eleanor. Frances Trollope; her life and literary work from George III to Victoria. 2v. 1895.....92 T762t

Frances Trollope (1780–1863) was an English novelist, mother of Thomas Adolphus and of Anthony Trollope.

Trowbridge, John Townsend.

My own story, with recollections of noted persons. 1903...92 T773

Appeared in a condensed form in the "Atlantic monthly," v.91, Jan.-May 1903.

Reminiscences, written in Mr Trowbridge's 76th year, of a long and active literary career, which has been devoted chiefly to the writing of books for boys.

Troyon, Constant. *See* Artists, v.1, p.772.

Truby, Christopher.

Truby, Alice Cary. Sketch of Christopher Truby. 1897...192 T776t

Christopher Truby (1736–1802) was a citizen of Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, a judge of the Court of common pleas, a wood ranger for the county, and in 1790, lieutenant-colonel in General Harmar's campaign against the Indians.

Tschaikowsky, Peter Ilyitch.

Tschaïkowsky, Modeste Ilyitch. Life & letters of Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky; ed. with an introduction by Rosa Newmarch. 1906.....92 T788t

"Alphabetical index of Tchaikovsky's works," p.779–782.

"Though appealing primarily to the musical reader, this huge volume is not only intensely interesting as the revelation of a remarkable personality, but its pages are charged with romantic interest of that strange quality peculiar to the works of the great Russian novelists. The central and governing episode of Tchaikovsky's life—his relations with the generous, eccentric widow who came to his rescue at the

nadir of his fortunes and gave him a free life, relieved from the anxiety of uncongenial drudging—is perhaps the most extraordinary incident in the entire annals of artistic patronage." *Spectator*, 1905.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar.

My life as an author. 1886.....92 T851

Tupper (1810–89) was an English poet who was for half a century the butt of the critics. His "Proverbial philosophy" had a wide popularity.

Turner, James Mallord William. *See* Artists, v.1, p.769.

Uhde, Fritz von. *See* Artists, v.1, p.772.

Vallandigham, Clement Laird.

Vallandigham, James Laird. Life of Clement L. Vallandigham. 1872.....92 V159v

"Made up largely of newspaper articles and extracts from speeches, addresses and public documents. It contains few explanations and no deductions, but it is one of the few biographies in which a reader may study the situation of a northern Democrat, opposed to Lincoln's conduct of the war, and suffering the penalties imposed by the application of military law to non-combatants. *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Vámbéry, Arminius.

Story of my struggles; memoirs. 2v. 1905.....92 V171

Vámbéry is (1905) an eminent Hungarian traveler, linguist and political student. Apart from its autobiographical interest, his book is a record of extraordinary adventures in Asia and of friendships with many distinguished people. It contains also much valuable information on the Eastern question.

Van der Kemp, Francis Adrian.

Francis Adrian Van der Kemp, 1752–1829; an autobiography, with extracts from his correspondence; ed. with an historical sketch by H. L. Fairchild. 1903.....92 V182

"List of principal authorities consulted," p.217–220.

Van der Kemp was a Dutch patriot and friend of America during the Revolution. A refugee from his own country, he came to the United States in 1788, and from 1797 to the end of his life, was a resident of Olden Barneveld, now Trenton, New York. Gov. Clinton called him "the most learned man in America" and secured him as translator of the Dutch colonial records of the state of New York.

Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August Ludwig Philipp.

Denkwürdigkeiten des eignen lebens. 5v. 1871.....92 V218

Vaughan, James C.

Pennsylvania—Senate. Memorial proceedings upon the death of James C. Vaughan. 1903.....r92 V237

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de.

Rennert, Hugo Albert. Life of Lope de Vega, 1562–1635. 1904.....92 V245r

"Catalogue of comedias and autos of Lope de Vega," p.419–553.

Minute and exhaustive study of the Spanish dramatist.

Velasquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y. *See* Artists, v.1, p.777.

Veronese, Paolo Caliari, *called*. *See* Artists, v.1, p.776.

Verrocchio, Andrea del. *See* Artists, v.1, p.741.

Victor Amadeus II, king of Sardinia.

Vitelleschi, Amy Augusta Frederica Annabella Cochrane-Baillie, marchesa. Romance of Savoy; Victor Amadeus II and his Stuart bride. 2v. 1905.....92 V3112v

At no point during its earlier history are the annals of the house of Savoy more interesting than during the reign of Victor Amadeus II (1684–1732), when, through his astuteness, the duchy became a kingdom. Perhaps half the book is devoted to social, domestic and ceremonial matters, court life being described in detail. The book leaves a distinct impression of the king's character, of the long-suffering Queen Anna, and of the little world in which they lived. *Condensed from Nation*, 1905.

Victor Emmanuel II, king of Italy.

Pio, Oscar. Vita di Vittorio Emanuele II, il re galantuomo. 1895.....92 **V311p**

Victoria, queen of England.

Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861; to which are prefixed and added extracts from the same journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland and tours in England and Ireland and yachting excursions; ed. by Arthur Helps. 1868.....92 **V312le**

Gives interesting glimpses of the details and incidents of daily life.

Lee, Sidney. Queen Victoria; a biography. 1903.....92 **V312l**

Expansion of author's article in the Dictionary of national biography.

"He has collected his information with diligence and judgment from many quarters...But the multiplicity of memoranda never obstructs the easy flow of the narrative. The chronicle of royal progresses, etc., is by no means as tiresome as it might have been, and the details of national politics are introduced only to such a degree as was necessary to make intelligible the Queen's relation to public questions...[He] has been most conspicuously successful in resisting the temptation to write as a courtier...He depicts Her Majesty as a human being with the weaknesses to which our nature is prone...Every student of the public life of Great Britain in the nineteenth century...will have reason to be thankful to Mr. Sidney Lee for a book which is likely to remain for a long time the standard authority on the subject of which it treats." *Nation,* 1902.

Wilson, Robert, 1846–93. Life and times of Queen Victoria [to 1887]. 2v. 1887–88.....92 **V312w**

One of the numerous Jubilee histories. Shows both fulness of knowledge and independence of judgment. There are nearly 500 illustrations. *Condensed from Academy,* 1888.

Victoria Mary, princess of Wales.

Prince and princess of Wales, by the author of "His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII.".....92 **G3112p**

Popular, illustrated biography of the present (1902) prince and princess of Wales, Prince George and Princess May of Teck.

Villard, Henry.

Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835–1900. 2v. 1904.....92 **V329**

Henry Villard was born in Speyer, Bavaria, and came to the United States in 1853. His autobiography is the record of a varied and romantic career, as journalist, field correspondent during the Civil war, and later as a financier who carried the Northern Pacific Railroad to completion.

Villiers, Frederic.

Pictures of many wars. 1902.....92 **V335.**

Author is (1903) an English war artist and correspondent. His reminiscences touch upon war scenes in Servia in 1876; in Turkey, in 1887; in the Egyptian campaign of 1882; the Gordon relief expedition of 1884; and the Greco-Turkish war in 1897.

Villiers, George, duke of Buckingham. *See* **Buckingham,** George Villiers, duke of.

Vinci, Leonardo da. *See* Artists, v.1, p.775.

Vischer, Peter. *See* Artists, v.1, p.741.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.

Mahrenholtz, Richard. Voltaire's leben und werke. 2v. in 1. 1885.....92 **V378ma**

Contents: Voltaire in seinem vaterlande (1697–1750).—Voltaire im auslande (1750–1778).

Tallentyre, Stephen G. *pseud.* Life of Voltaire. 2v. 1903..92 **V378t**

"Some sources of information," v.1, p.9–11.

"A singularly trenchant exposition of the man, clean and strong and sympathetic." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1903.

Voyer, René Louis de, marquis d'Argenson. *See* **Argenson,** René Louis de Voyer, marquis d'.

Waddington, Mme Mary Alsop (King).

Italian letters of a diplomat's wife, January–May 1880, February–April 1904. 1905.....92 **W117i**

Some of these letters were published under the title "Italian recollections" in "Scribner's magazine," Feb.–April 1905.

Two series of letters, the second written after an interval of over 20 years. Together they make a lively picture of life and society in the Italian capital.

Letters of a diplomat's wife, 1883–1900. 1903.....92 **W117**

About a fourth part of these letters appeared in Scribner's magazine, v.33, Jan.–March 1903.

Author is an American woman, wife of M. Waddington, a distinguished Frenchman who was the special representative of France at the czar's coronation in 1883, and afterward ambassador to Great Britain. Mme Waddington accompanied her husband to Russia and England, and these informal letters to her sisters describe the personages and events of their official life.

"In addition to inherited adaptation, Madame Waddington possesses as her personal endowment a charming gayety of temper, an insatiable interest in everything which goes on around her, and a quick wit. After reading her letters—the most entertaining which have appeared since Lady Granville's—one is left with the cheerful impression that in a world of misfits, here at least was the right person in the right place." *Nation,* 1903.

Wagner, Charles.

My appeal to America; being my first address to an American audience, with notes and appendix and an introduction by Lyman Abbott. 1905.....92 **W132**

"Complete list of the works of Dr. Charles Wagner," p.65–67.

In his first American address Dr Wagner gives a brief sketch of his childhood and its influences, his education, and the writing of his first books.

Wagner, Richard, & **Wesendonk,** Frau Mathilde (Luckemeyer).

Richard Wagner to Mathilde Wesendonck; tr. by W. A. Ellis. 1905.....92 **W134r**

Frau Wesendonk was the wife of a wealthy friend of Wagner's who built and placed at the disposal of the composer a small building near his own villa at Zurich. Here Wagner lived for 16 months, while he was engaged in writing his "Tristan and Isolde" and during this time Frau Wesendonk was his intimate friend and confidante. After he left the "Asyl" he wrote a diary specially for her. This diary and the letters throw much light on Wagner's life and experience at the time that he wrote "Tristan and Isolde" and "Parsifal."

Tagebuchblätter und briefe, 1853–1871. 1904.....92 **W134t**

Wagner, Richard.

Kobbé, Gustav. Wagner and his Isolde. 1905.....92 **W134ko**

This version of Wagner's friendship with Mathilde Wesendonk, who inspired his "Tristan und Isolde," was made in advance of, and without any knowledge of, Mr Ellis's translation of the letters to her. Those who have time and inclination for merely the most interesting parts of the episode, will find Mr Kobbé's volume just what they want.

Waldstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, herzog von Friedland. *See* **Wallenstein,** Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, herzog von Friedland.

Walker, Bettina.

My musical experiences. 1893.....92 **W167**

Contents: Sir Sterndale Bennett.—Tausig.—Sgambati.—Liszt.—Deppe and Scharwencka.—Henselt.—Article on Henselt by La Mara, from the "Leipziger zeitung."—Letters to Henselt from Liszt, Von Bülow and Rubinstein.

Bettina Walker (*d.* 1893) was a pianist and writer, born at Dublin. She studied under Adolf Henselt, and settled in London about 1890, as an exponent of his method of teaching.

Walker, Frederick, 1840–75. *See* Artists, v.1, p.769.

Wallace, Alfred Russel.

My life; a record of events and opinions. 2v. 1905.....92 W175

Autobiography, written in his eighty-third year, of a biologist who was co-discoverer with Darwin of the theory of natural selection. His chapters on friends and acquaintances give interesting glimpses of Darwin, Spencer, Huxley, Lyell, Tyndall and other scientists. The second volume contains much concerning spiritualism.

Wallack, John Lester.

Memories of fifty years; with an introduction by Laurence Hutton. 1889.....92 W1772

Wallack (1820–88) was the last of a family of American actors. For 40 years, as actor and manager, he was one of the most prominent figures on the American stage.

Wallcut, Thomas.

Journal of Thomas Wallcut in 1790; with notes by George Dexter. 1879.....r92 W178

Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society" for October 1879.

Journal kept during a visit to Marietta, Ohio, and on the return journey to Boston, by one of the founders of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, herzog von Friedland.

Ranke, Leopold von. Geschichte Wallensteins. 1872..92 W179r

Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford.

Letters; chronologically arranged and ed. with notes and indices by Mrs Paget Toynbee. 16v. in 8. 1903–05.....r92 W186

v.1–2. 1732–1750.
v.3–4. 1750–1760.
v.5–6. 1760–1766.
v.7–8. 1766–1774.
v.9–10. 1774–1779.
v.11–12. 1779–1783.
v.13–14. 1783–1791.
v.15–16. 1791–1797.—Tables and indices.

"It is as a letter-writer...that he attains his highest point...Almost every element of wit and humour, variety and charm, is present. For gossip, anecdote, epigram, description, illustration, playfulness, pungency, novelty, surprise, there is nothing quite like them in English, and Byron did not overpraise them when he called them 'incomparable.'" *Dictionary of national biography.*

Dobson, Austin. Horace Walpole; a memoir, with an appendix of books printed at the Strawberry-hill press. 1890. .....92 W186d

"Mr. Dobson is an admirer, but a judicious one, and on the whole his picture...is eminently trustworthy." *Spectator*, 1891.

Warner, Charles Dudley.

Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams). Charles Dudley Warner. 1904. (Contemporary men of letters series.).....92 W235f

Sympathetic short sketch, both biographical and critical.

Warren, Gen. Joseph.

Frothingham, Richard. Life and times of Joseph Warren. 1865. .....92 W2462f

"Admirable biography of the eminent Revolutionary leader (1741–75)... The book is characterized by fulness of knowledge, uncommon judgment, an admirable temper, rigid accuracy of statement and a fitting literary style. It has an index and a portrait. It will hold the interest of the general reader, while meeting the wants of the special student." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Washington, George.

Letters and recollections; being letters to Tobias Lear and others between 1790 and 1799, showing the first American in the management of his estate and domestic affairs; with a diary of Washington's last days kept by Mr Lear. 1906.....92 **W272**

"Neither the letters to Tobias Lear, who was Washington's secretary for sixteen years, nor the extracts from Lear's diary relating to Washington's last illness, nor the miscellaneous letters which complete this volume, add materially to the knowledge already possessed of Washington's declining years...But they bring us into very close touch with the daily life of a great man." *Nation,* 1906.

Mitchell, Silas Weir. The youth of Washington, told in the form of an autobiography. 1904.....92 **W272m**

Appeared in "Century magazine," v.67–68, Apr.–Oct. 1904.

Purports to be reminiscences, written between 1797 and 1799, of Washington's life up to the time of Braddock's defeat. The principal historic events described are real and Washington's style is well imitated.

Sparks, Jared. Life of George Washington.....92 **W272s**

A slightly abridged edition of the life of Washington published originally in 1837 as the first volume of Sparks's edition of Washington's writings. The division into chapters also differs from that of the original edition.

"The history of Washington's life was less Mr. Sparks's object than editing and illustrating his writings...As an introduction to Washington's Writings, his work is a model, luminous, comprehensive, accurate, and just; conceived in the true spirit of historical appreciation, and written in a simple, manly, and dignified style." *North American review,* 1858.

Washington, Mrs Martha (Dandridge).

Lossing, Benson John. Mary and Martha, the mother and the wife of George Washington. 1886.....92 **W2723l**

"Belongs to the better class of popular writing, yet unimportant to the student of history. Preserves the current traditions of the two women. Entertaining to the general reader." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Washington, Mrs Mary (Ball).

Lossing, Benson John. Mary and Martha, the mother and the wife of George Washington. 1886.....92 **W2723l**

Pryor, Mrs Sara Agnes (Rice). The mother of Washington and her times. 1903.....92 **W2723p**

"There is little of Mary Washington that can be regarded as historical. The facts that she was born, married, and bore an illustrious son can hardly be expanded into a volume of size without much padding, so Mrs. Pryor draws a full 'picture' of Virginia life in colonial times, through colored glasses." *Nation,* 1904.

Watt, James.

Carnegie, Andrew. James Watt. 1905.....92 **W325c**

The same. (Famous Scot series.).....92 **W325c**

The same.....r92 **W325c**

"Into the biographical narrative proper he weaves—and herein lies his book's significance...a common-sense philosophy of success, drawing from a rich store of experience to emphasize the lessons taught by Watt's career." *Outlook,* 1905.

Watts, George Frederick. *See* Artists, v.1, p.770.

Watts, Isaac.

[Hood, Edwin Paxton.] Isaac Watts; his life and writings, his homes and friends. [1875.].....92 **W335h**

Watts (1674–1748) was an English nonconformist minister, hymn-writer and author. He is best known for his sacred poems.

Watts-Dunton, Theodore. *See* **Dunton,** Theodore Watts-.

Wayne, Gen. Anthony.

Spears, John Randolph. Anthony Wayne, sometimes called "Mad Anthony." 1903. (Historic lives series.).....92 W355sp

Webster, Daniel.

Letters from documents owned principally by the New Hampshire Historical Society; ed. by C. H. Van Tyne. 1902 .....92 W382

Dartmouth College. Proceedings of the Webster centennial, [Sept. 24–25, 1901]; the commemoration by Dartmouth College of the services of Daniel Webster to the college and the state, held upon the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the graduation of Mr Webster; ed. by E. M. Hopkins. [1901.].....r92 W382d

McCall, Samuel Walker. Daniel Webster. 1902.....92 W382ma

The "Webster centennial oration" delivered by Mr McCall celebrating the centennial anniversary of the graduation of Daniel Webster from Dartmouth College.

McMaster, John Bach. Daniel Webster. 1902.....92 W382m

"The impartial, not to say unsympathetic, attitude of the author is favorable to the formation of an unbiassed judgment by the reader. No attempt is made to criticise Webster's speeches from a literary point of view, and his public activity is represented rather as that of a politician than of a statesman." *Nation,* 1902.

Pillsbury, Albert Enoch. Daniel Webster, the orator. 1903. .....r92 W382p

An address delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences and the New England Society of Brooklyn.

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. Life, speeches and memorials of Daniel Webster; containing his most celebrated orations, a selection from the eulogies delivered on the occasion of his death, and his life and times. 1859 .....92 W382s

Select speeches: Mr Webster's reply to Mr Hayne in the U. S. Senate, January 26, 1836.—Speech in the Senate on the slavery compromise, March 7, 1850.—Speech on the Greek revolution, delivered in the House of representatives, January 19, 1823.—Speech on the trial of John F. Knapp for murder, at Salem, Massachusetts.—Argument in the Goodridge case, delivered in April 1817, at Ipswich, Massachusetts.

Weed, Thurlow.

Autobiography; ed. by his daughter, Harriet A. Weed. 2v. 1883–84.....92 W424

v.1. Autobiography.
v.2. Memoir of Thurlow Weed, by T. W. Barnes.

Vol.1, covering the years from 1808 to 1880, is especially useful for the history of the party politics of New York and of the Union. Written in a careless, rambling fashion from scattered notes, with excellent temper and in newspaper English. Contains a full account of the Morgan affair. Vol.2 is a memoir of Thurlow Weed, written by his grandson. It contains much matter of interest to the student of politics; but the tone is highly eulogistic, and, at times, markedly partisan. *Condensed from Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wellesley, Arthur, duke of Wellington. *See* **Wellington,** Arthur Wellesley, duke of.

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, duke of.

Gleig, George Robert. Life of Arthur, duke of Wellington. 1899.....92 W492gl

First published about 1860, this is one of the standard biographies of Wellington and contains much original matter. The author knew Wellington personally, besides having served under him.

Morris, William O'Connor. Wellington, soldier and states-

man, and the revival of the military power of England. 1904. (Heroes of the nations.) 92 W492mo

By an acknowledged authority on the Napoleonic wars. Deals mainly with the military side of Wellington's career and discusses various disputed questions in the history of the Peninsular war and the Waterloo campaign.

Wesendonk, Frau Mathilde (Luckemeyer), & **Wagner,** Richard.

Richard Wagner to Mathilde Wesendonck; tr. by W. A. Ellis. 1905 ..... 92 W134r

Frau Wesendonk was the wife of a wealthy friend of Wagner's who built and placed at the disposal of the composer a small building near his own villa at Zurich. Here Wagner lived for 16 months, while he was engaged in writing his "Tristan and Isolde" and during this time Frau Wesendonk was his intimate friend and confidante. After he left the "Asyl" he wrote a diary specially for her. This diary and the letters throw much light on Wagner's life and experience at the time that he wrote "Tristan and Isolde" and "Parsifal."

Tagebuchblätter und briefe, 1853–1871. 1904 ..... 92 W134t

Wesley, Charles.

Telford, John. Life of Charles Wesley. 1900 ..... 92 W5532t

"Works of Charles Wesley," p.311–313.

Charles Wesley's journal and letters are the principal authorities for this work, which contains some material not found in other biographies.

Wesley, John.

Journal; abridged by P. L. Parker, with an introduction by H. P. Hughes and an appreciation of the Journal by Augustine Birrell. 1902 ..... 92 W553

A one-volume abridgment of the original journal.

"The most amazing record of human exertion ever penned or endured... Let no one deny charm to Wesley who has not read his Journal...a book...which quivers with life and is crammed full of character. If you want to get into the last century, to feel its pulses throb beneath your finger...ride up and down the country with the greatest force of the eighteenth century in England." *Augustine Birrell.*

Winchester, Caleb Thomas. Life of John Wesley. 1906..92 W553w

A temperate and accurate biography, intended for the general reader, as well as for the student of religious history.

West, Benjamin.

Galt, John. Life, studies and works of Benjamin West; composed from materials furnished by himself. 2v. in 1. 1820. ..... 192 W561g

"A catalogue of the works of Mr. West," p.[216]–234.

West (1738–1820) was an American historical painter.

Westcott, Brooke Foss, bp.

Life and letters of Brooke Foss Westcott, sometime bishop of Durham, by his son Arthur Wescott. 2v. 1903 ..... 92 W564

Whately, Richard, abp. of Dublin.

Whately, Elizabeth Jane. Life and correspondence of Richard Whately, late archbishop of Dublin. 2v. 1866 ..... 92 W594w

"List of the writings of Dr Whately," v.2, p.460–462.

Miss Whately has performed her task with tact and judgment and has allowed her father as far as possible to tell his own story in his letters and journals. The work however must be considered as a profile rather than as a full portrait. There are many aspects of Whately's very varied nature and traits and anecdotes of his earlier career, which are hardly touched upon. *Condensed from British quarterly review,* 1867.

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill. *See* Artists, v.1, p.765.

White, Andrew Dickson.

Autobiography. 2v. 1905.....92 W631

v.1. Environment and education.—Political life.—As university professor.—As university president.—In the diplomatic service.

v.2. In the diplomatic service (continued).—Sundry journeys and experiences.—Miscellaneous recollections.—Religious development.

As president of Cornell University, minister to Russia, minister and ambassador to Germany, and delegate to the Peace Conference of The Hague, Mr White has rendered distinguished services to his country. His autobiography covers fully his two careers, academic and political. It is valuable also for its recollections of noteworthy people, including nearly all the men who have made recent continental history.

White, William, bp.

Wilson, Bird. Memoir of the life of William White, bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church in the state of Pennsylvania. 1839.....r92 W637w

List of the works of Bishop White, p.305–318.

Bishop White (1748–1836) was the organizer of the church in Pennsylvania, and in 1786 was elected first bishop of the diocese. His influence was large in the development of the church and he had much to do with the form finally assumed by the Book of common prayer.

Whitman, Walt.

Traubel, Horace Logo. With Walt Whitman in Camden (March 28–July 14, 1888). 1906.....92 W648tr

Traubel was Whitman's Boswell. His memoirs give rough notes of talks with Whitman, with many letters of the period or of an earlier time. The whole book is unstudied and unpolished, yet it conveys a realistic impression of the poet and the man.

Whittall, Sir James William.

Frederick the Great on kingcraft; from the original ms.; with reminiscences and Turkish stories. 1901.....92 W658

The title reverses the contents of the book, as regards importance. Author's family reminiscences describe the life of an English family in the Levant during the first half of the 19th century. These, with the Turkish stories, form the larger and more interesting part of the book. They are preceded by text and translation of the famous "Matinées du roi de Prusse," from what purports to be the original ms.

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

Carpenter, George Rice. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1903. (American men of letters.).....92 W661ca

"List of Whittier's writings," p.304–307.

"The political and reformatory aspects of Whittier's life are treated with more elaboration than the literary and poetic...Professor Carpenter does much more justice than former critics to Whittier's prose, especially his political editorials." *Nation,* 1903.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. (English men of letters series.).....92 W661hi

Emphasizes Whittier's political relations, especially in connection with the antislavery movement.

Pickard, Samuel Thomas. Whittier-land; a handbook of North Essex, containing many anecdotes of and poems by Whittier never before collected. 1904.....92 W661pi

Contents: Haverhill.—Amesbury.—Whittier's sense of humor.—Whittier's uncollected poems.

Tourist guide with many illustrations.

Wieland, Christoph Martin.

Gruber, Johann Gottfried. Christph. Martin Wieland. 2v. 1815–16.....92 W682g

Wiersbitzki, Otto Julius Bernhard von Corvin-. *See* **Corvin-Wiersbitzki,** Otto Julius Bernhard von.

Wikoff, Henry.

Reminiscences of an idler. 1880.....92 **W694**

The author (1813–84), commonly known as Chevalier Wikoff, was a Philadelphian whose brilliant diplomatic career was the means of bringing him in contact with the foremost men of his time.

Wilde, Oscar.

De profundis. 1905.....92 **W714**

"What Wilde felt, meant and knew in Reading Gaol...With its clear rhythmic language, its strong union of thought and feeling, its direct appeal to the sense of the beautiful, this little book claims to be ranked as great literature." *Contemporary review,* 1905.

William I, emperor of Germany, & **Bismarck-Schönhausen,** O. E. L. fürst von.

Correspondence of William I & Bismarck, with other letters from and to Prince Bismarck; tr. by J. A. Ford. 2v. 1903.....92 **W7415**

These letters were selected for publication by Bismarck himself, and carefully arranged in portfolios. v.1 contains his correspondence with William I; v.2, his correspondence with other political personages.

Williams, Edward Ellerker.

Journal of Edward Ellerker Williams, companion of Shelley and Byron in 1821 and 1822, with an introduction by Richard Garnett. 1902.....92 **W743**

"From October, 1821, to July, 1822, Williams's diary accounts for almost all his and his friends' [the Shelleys'] actions, so far as the latter came under his observation. If many of the incidents recorded appear but trivial, the reader will not be insensible to the transparent simplicity of the unpretentious narrative, faithfully reflecting the character of the gentle, generous, and guileless author." *Richard Garnett.*

Williams, Roger.

Knowles, James Davis. Memoir of Roger Williams, the founder of the state of Rhode-Island. 1834.....92 **W748k**

"A minute and conscientious biography...but it is written with a strong bias in favor of Williams where he comes in collision with the authorities of Massachusetts." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Williams, Thomas, 1806–72.

Konkle, Burton Alva. Life and speeches of Thomas Williams, orator, statesman and jurist, 1806–1872, a founder of the Whig and Republican parties, with an introduction by P. C. Knox. 2v. 1905.....92 **W749k**

Williams, who lived for many years in Pitttsburgh, was an eminent lawyer, but particularly noted as an orator. His speeches begin with the uprising against President Jackson and the United States bank and end with the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, of which he was one of the managers, and represent the Whig and Republican movements during that period.

Winslow, John Ancrum.

Ellicott, John Morris. Life of John Ancrum Winslow, rear-admiral, United States navy, who commanded the "Kearsarge" in her action with the "Alabama." 1902..92 **W7912e**

"Works consulted," p.9-10.

Wister, Sarah.

Sally Wister's journal; a true narrative, a Quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the Continental army, 1777–1778; ed. by A. C. Myers. 1902.....92 **W819**

Sally Wister was the daughter of a prosperous Philadelphia merchant. Her journal covers the period from September 1777 to June 1778, during the British occupation of Philadelphia. It is an interesting historical document, aside from its charm as a naïve and perfectly frank narrative of personal experiences.

Wolcott, Roger.

Lawrence, William, bp. Roger Wolcott. 1902.....92 W834l

Roger Wolcott (1847–1900) was governor of Massachusetts from 1896 to 1898. The story of his life and eminent public service is appreciatively told by a warm friend.

Wolfe, Gen. James.

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbé. Wolfe and Montcalm. 1905. (Makers of Canada.).....92 W837c

Somewhat colored by the author's strong Canadian sympathies, and some of its conclusions must be considered in the light of material made accessible since his death.

Wolff, Joseph.

Travels and adventures of Joseph Wolff. 1861.....92 W838

Wolff (1795–1862), the son of a Jewish rabbi, was a Christian missionary in oriental countries.

Wolseley, Garnet Joseph, viscount.

Story of a soldier's life. 2v. 1903.....92 W8482

Brilliant and varied experiences of the author, a distinguished British general, from his first campaign in Burmah in 1852 to the close of the Ashantee war in 1874.

Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal.

Cavendish, George. Life and death of Cardinal Wolsey; illustrated with portraits by Holbein. 1905.....q92 W848ca

Cavendish (1500–61?) was Wolsey's gentleman-usher, accompanied him on his embassy to France and stayed with him after the cardinal had lost the royal favor. His biography is the chief authority for Wolsey's personal history.

"The view of Wolsey taken by Cavendish is substantially the same as that of Shakespeare, and it is by no means improbable that Shakespeare had read Cavendish in the manuscript. Cavendish writes with the fullest admiration for Wolsey and sympathy with his aims...The picture which Cavendish draws of Wolsey is most attractive, and recalls vividly the impression which he produced in his own time...The fulness of portraiture, the clearness of personal details, the graceful description, the reserve...give the book a distinction of its own, and place it high among English biographies." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Wood, Henry J.

Newmarch, Rosa. Henry J. Wood. 1904. (Living masters of music.).....92 W853n

Henry J. Wood is (1904) an English musician, conductor of the Queen's Hall orchestra, and in the author's judgment "unquestionably the central figure in English musical life."

Woodward, George Washington.

Kulp, George B. *comp.* Sketch of the life and character of George W. Woodward, with the proceedings of the Supreme court and several of the various bar meetings held on the occasion of his death. 1875.....r92 W868k

Woodward (1809–75) was a judge of the Supreme court of Pennsylvania and later, chief justice of the state.

Worcester, Edward Somerset, marquis of.

Dircks, Henry. Life, times and scientific labours of the second marquis of Worcester; to which is added a reprint of his Century of inventions, 1663, with a commentary thereon. 1865.....r92 W889d

"Catalogue of early scientific works," p.589–597.

"Catalogue of books either quoted or consulted," p.598–604.

"Elaborate but not quite successful attempt to justify Worcester's proceedings in Ireland, and to establish his claim as founder of the steam-engine." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Wordsworth, William.

Knight, William Angus. Life of William Wordsworth. 3v. 1889. .....92 **W897k**

In no sense a critical biography, but a collection of letters, documents and miscellaneous material, the author's expressed purpose being "to tie together with a slender biographic thread the narrative of the lives of Wordsworth and his sister, and of those who were inseparably connected with them in poetic labor, in such a way that nothing of importance is omitted from it, and thus to arrange the materials on which future critics may work."

Worthington, Thomas.

Cole, Frank Theodore. Thomas Worthington of Ohio; founder, senator, governor and first citizen. 1903....r92 **W916c**

Reprinted from the "Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly.

Born in Virginia in 1773, he was one of the early settlers of Ohio, and in private and public life did much for the development of the state. This short biographical sketch contains genealogical notes relating to the Worthington family, and a list of his descendants.

Wren, Sir Christopher.

Elmes, James. Sir Christopher Wren and his times; with illustrative sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished personages in the seventeenth century. 1852. .....92 **W929e**

Wren (1632–1723) was an English architect, the designer of St. Paul's cathedral.

Wright, Chauncey.

Letters; with some account of his life by J. B. Thayer. 1878.....92 **W933**

Chauncey Wright (1830–75) was an American philosopher, mathematician and physicist.

Wright, Silas, 1795–1847.

Jenkins, John Stilwell. Life of Silas Wright; with an appendix containing a selection from his speeches in the Senate of the United States and his address read before the New York State Agricultural Society. 1850....r92 **W936j**

"The authority for the political history of the state of New York from 1824 to 1847. It presents the Democratic, strict construction, anti-tariff side. Especially valuable for information on the canal system of New York, the second bank of the United States, the anti-rent disturbances, and the New York Constitution of 1846." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Yates, Edmund Hodgson.

His recollections and experiences. 2v. 1884.....92 **Y18**

Yates (1831–94) was an English novelist and founder of "The world," a London weekly society newspaper.

"A book full of interesting memories, but especially entertaining as regards London in the forties, Charles Dickens, Sir Rowland Hill, Anthony Trollope, and the early writers for 'Punch' or its 'comic' rivals." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Yeats, William Butler.

Krans, Horatio Sheafe. William Butler Yeats, and the Irish literary revival. 1904. (Contemporary men of letters series.).....92 **Y22k**

Bibliography of the works by W. B. Yeats, p.193–196.

Clearly-written little handbook which reviews all of Mr Yeats's writings, and explains briefly the poet's aims and his place in the Gaelic revival.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

Coleridge, Christabel Rose. Charlotte Mary Yonge; her life and letters. 1903.....92 **Y29**

"Works of C. M. Yonge," p.355–368.

Yorke, Oliver, *pseud.* *See* **Mahony,** Francis Sylvester.

Zelter, Karl Friedrich.

Carl Friedrich Zelter; eine lebensbeschreibung, nach autobiographischen manuscripten bearbeitet von Wilhelm Rintel. 1861.....92 Z46

Zenger, John Peter.

Rutherfurd, Livingston. John Peter Zenger; his press, his trial, and a bibliography of Zenger imprints, also a reprint of the first edition of the trial. 1904.....qr92 Z47r

"List of issues of the New York weekly journal with the libraries possessing same," p.259–267.

Zenger was the printer of the "New York weekly journal," the second newspaper issued in New York. On account of the opposition which the paper expressed toward the royal governor of the province, Zenger was charged with libel. His trial excited great public interest.

Zola, Émile.

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. Émile Zola, novelist and reformer; an account of his life & work. 1904.....92 Z75vi

Vigorous defense of the man and his work, by his English editor and translator.

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES

Author Index

	Call number	Vol.	Page
Abady, J. Gas analyst's manual	545.7 A11	1:	440
Abbé***. *See* Michon, J. H. abbé.			
Abbe, C. Relations between climates and crops	r551.5 U25b	1:	450
Abbey, C. J. Religious thought in English verse	821.09 A12	1:	885
Abbot, A. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.969.			
Abbot, H. L. Problems of the Panama canal	626.9 A13p	1:	591
Abbot, W. J. American merchant ships	387 A12	1:	354
Carter Henry Harrison	92 H2982a	2:	1517
Abbott, A. V. Electrical transmission of energy	621.34 A13	1:	565
The same	r621.34 A13	1:	565
Telephony. 6v	654.6 A13	1:	624
Abbott, C. C. Bird-land echoes	598.2 A13b	1:	505
Clear skies and cloudy	570.4 A13c	1:	474
In nature's realm	570.4 A13i	1:	474
Notes of the night	570.4 A13n	1:	474
Primitive industry	571.6 A13	1:	478
The same	r571.6 A13	1:	478
Stone age in New Jersey	r571.2 A13	1:	478
Travels in a tree-top	570.4 A13t	1:	474
Abbott, E. H. Religious life in America	277.3 A13	1:	168
Abbott, Edith. Wages of unskilled labor in the U. S., 1850–1900.	r331.2 A13	1:	243
Abbott, Edwin. Concordance to Pope	r821 P81z	1:	877
Abbott, G. F. Macedonian folklore	398 A13	1:	363
Tale of a tour in Macedonia	914.96 A13	2:	1260
Abbott, J. S. C. Captain William Kidd	92 K244a	2:	1525
History of Maine [to 1892]	974.1 A13	2:	1362
South and North	r917.5 A13	2:	1385
——— & Conwell, R. H. Lives of the presidents	923.1 A13	2:	1445
Abbott, K. M. Old paths and legends of New Eng	917.4 A13	2:	1360
Abbott, L. The great companion	242 A13	1:	143
Henry Ward Beecher	92 B378a	2:	1478
The other room	237 A13	1:	139
The personality of God	231 A13	1:	134
That unknown country	237 A13t	1:	139
Abbott, S. W. Condition of public hygiene	r614.0973 A13	1:	529
Abbott, T. C. Practical dog education	636.7 A13	1:	614
Abbott, T. K. Commentary on the epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians	227.5 A13	1:	128
Abd el Ardavan, *pseud.* *See* French, H. W.			
A'Beckett, A. W. The à Becketts of "Punch"	92 A138a	2:	1470
A'Beckett, G. A. Comic Blackstone of "Punch"	827 A138	1:	914
Abenteuer unter den Indianern. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1084.			
Abernethy, J. W. American literature	810.9 A14	1:	841
About, E. Roman question	945.6 A15	2:	1245
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1137.			

Call number Vol. Page
Abraham a Sancta Clara, (Ulrich Megerle). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1084.
Abrahams, I. Jewish life in the middle ages.....296 A15....1: 186
Abrantès, L. (Permon) Junot, duchesse d'. *See* Junot.
Abruzzi, L. A. duca degli. Farther north than Nansen. .....q919.8 A16....2: 1422
On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic sea.....q919.8 A160....2: 1422
La "Stella Polare" nel mare Artico.....q919.8 A16s....2: 1422
Academy architecture index, v.1–21.....b720 A16....1: 704
Achard, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1084.
Ackermann, A. S. E. Coal-cutting by machinery..q622.33 A18....1: 581
Acton, J. E. E. Dalberg, baron. Lectures on modern history. .....940.5 A18....2: 1191
The same.....r940.5 A18....2: 1191
Letters to Mary, daughter of W. E. Gladstone...92 A188....2: 1470
Acworth, W. M. Elements of railway economics..656.13 A18....1: 632
Adalbert, Karl, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1084.
Adam, G. M. Scenic marvels of the New World..qr917.3 A19....2: 1351
Adam, Mme J. (Lamber). My literary life.....92 A194m....2: 1470
Romance of my childhood and youth.....92 A194....2: 1470
Adams, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.969.
Adams, A. D. Elec. transmission of water power..621.34 A21....1: 565
Adams, B. The new empire.....901 A21n....2: 1152
Adams, C. C. Text-book of commercial geography..910 A21....2: 1160
Adams, C. F. Complete guide to blacksmithing.....682 A21....1: 672
Adams, C. Francis. "Imperialism".....325.3 A21....1: 215
Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature.....016.9 A21....1: 21
——— & Trent, W. P. Hist. of the U. S. [to 1902]..973 A21....2: 1315
Adams, C. L. Castles of Ireland.....914.15 A21....2: 1200
Adams, E. D. Influence of Grenville on Pitt's foreign policy.....qr942.07 A21....2: 1207
Adams, E. K. Mechanical and elec. inventions. 2v..qr621 A21....1: 544
Adams, G. B. & Stephens, H. M. Documents of English constitutional history.....342.4 A21....1: 278
Adams, G. L. Recueil de sculptures gothiques..qb723.5 A21....1: 715
Adams, J. & Adams, Mrs A. (Smith). Familiar letters of John Adams and his wife.....92 A214....2: 1470
Adams, J. C. Hosea Ballou.....r92 B216a....2: 1475
Adams, J. G. Fifty notable years.....289.1 A21....1: 178
Adams, J. Q. Life in a New England town.....92 A2142....2: 1470
Adams, M. B. Modern cottage architecture.....q728 A21....1: 726
Adams, Mary, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.969.
Adams, O. F. Some famous American schools...373.7 A21....1: 330
Adams, R. C. Nature of the social unity.....r301 A21....1: 194
Adams, S. Writings.....r308 A217....1: 200
Adams, W. D. Dictionary of the drama.....r792 A21....1: 807
With poet and player.....824 A21....1: 902
Adams, W. H. D. Child-life of remarkable women..920.7 A21c....2: 1437
Lighthouses and lightships.....627.9 A21....1: 594
Adamson, J. W. Pioneers of modern education...370.9 A22....1: 321

Call number Vol. Page
Adamson, T. Studies of the mind in Christ.....232 A22....1: 135
Addams, J. Democracy and social ethics.....304 A22....1: 197
Addison, D. D. Lucy Larcom.....92 L323a....2: 1528
Addison, J. Works.....824 A22w....1: 902
Addison, J. de W. Art of the Pitti palace.....708.5 A22....1: 693
Ade, G. Artie.....817 A22a....1: 861
Breaking into society.....817 A22b....1: 861
Fables in slang.....817 A22f....1: 861
Girl proposition.....817 A22g....1: 861
People you know.....817 A22pe....1: 861
Pink Marsh.....817 A22p....1: 861
True bills.....817 A22t....1: 861
See also Fiction, v.2, p.969.
Adelborg, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.969.
Adeler, Max, *pseud.* Fortunate island.....817 A228....1: 861
Adeney, W. F. Men of the Old testament.....221.9 A23....1: 121
Women of the New testament.....225.9 A23....1: 126
Adler, C. Voice of America on Kishineff.....296 A23....1: 186
Adler, E. N. Jews in many lands.....296 A237....1: 186
Adler, F. Life and destiny.....170.4 A23....1: 69
Moral instruction of children.....r377.2 A23....1: 334
The religion of duty.....170.4 A23r....1: 69
Adolphus, J. Memoirs of John Bannister. 2v....r92 B228a....2: 1476
Ady, Mrs H. *See* Cartwright, J. M.
Aëronautical world.....qr533.6 A252....1: 415
Æschylus. Prometheus bound.....882 A25pb....1: 959
Æsop. Fables.....888 A25....1: 961
Aflalo, F. G. Salt of my life.....799 A25s....1: 820
Sport in Europe.....q799 A25....1: 820
Africa, J. S. History of Huntingdon and Blair
counties, Pa.....qr974.873 A25....2: 1380
Agapida, Fray Antonio, *pseud.* *See* Irving, W.
Agassiz, L. & Gould, A. A. Principles of zoölogy..r590 A26....1: 495
Agg, J. History of Congress.....r328.73 A26....1: 228
Agnel, H. R. Book of chess.....794.1 A27....1: 813
Agnew, J. H. Inquiry into the institution, etc. of
the Sabbath.....r263 A27....1: 152
Agricola, G. De re metallica libri XII.....qr094 A27....1: 46
Aguilar, G. Spirit of Judaism.....296 A28....1: 186
See also Fiction, v.2, p.970.
Ahern, G. P. Special report of Forestry bur...r634.9 U2533....1: 610
The same.....r353.6 U25....1: 610
Ahnfelt, A. Skandinavische hof- und staatsgeschichten
des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.....948 A28....2: 1253
Aiken, C. Exercises in mind-training.....154 A29....1: 65
Aimard, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1084.
Ainger, A. Crabbe.....92 C857a....2: 1496
Lectures and essays. 2v.....824 A29....1: 903
Ainsworth, W. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.970, 1084.
Airy, O. Charles II.....92 C3751ai....2: 1491

Call number Vol. Page
Aitken, E. H. The five windows of the soul.....152 A31....1: 65
Aitken, M. C. Scottish song.....r821.08 A31....1: 880
Akerman, J. Y. Spring-tide.....799 A31....1: 820
Akers, C. E. History of South America.....980 A31....2: 1413
Alabama—Geol. survey. Bulletin. no.8.....r557.61 A31b....1: 464
Index to the mineral resources of Alabama..r557.61 A31i....1: 464
Report of progress for the years 1881–82...r557.61 A31rg....1: 464
Alabama Hist. Soc. Transactions, 1897–1898.....r976.1 A31....2: 1393
Alabama, Med. Assoc. Rules of the assoc.....r610.6 A31....1: 522
Alabaster, H. Wheel of the law.....r294 A31....1: 185
Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. Argument of the
United States.....r341.2 A32a....1: 275
Case of the United States. 2v.....qr341.2 A32....1: 275
Counter case of the United States. 2v.....qr341.2 A32c....1: 275
Decision of the tribunal.....qr341.2 A32d....1: 276
Albach, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1085.
Albee, E. History of English utilitarianism.....171 A32....1: 74
Albee, Mrs H. (Rickey). Abnákee rugs.....677 A32....1: 669
Albert, Stanislaus, *pseud.* *See* Grabowski, S. S. A. graf von.
Alcock, A. W. Naturalist in Indian seas.....570.99 A35....1: 476
Alcock, D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.970.
Alcott, L. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.970.
Alden, Mrs C. M. (Westover). Women's ways of
earning money.....396.5 A35....1: 362
Alden, H. M. God in his world.....230 A35....1: 129
Alden, P. The unemployed.....331 A35....1: 240
Alden, R. M. English verse.....821.08 A35....1: 880
See also Fiction, v.2, p.970.
Alden, T. Address to such people as wish a removal
into the western parts of our country....qr917.48 A35....2: 1375
Alden, W. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1085.
Alderson, B. Andrew Carnegie.....92 C216a....2: 1489
The same.....92 C216a2....2: 1489
Aldis, J. Madame Geoffrin.....92 G299a....2: 1510
Aldrich, Mrs A. (Roys). Life and how to live it....613 A36....1: 523
Aldrich, R. Guide to Parsifal.....782.2 W13pg....1: 795
Guide to the ring of the Nibelung.....782.2 W13na....1: 795
Aldrich, T. B. Cloth of gold.....811 A36c....1: 842
Famous poems.....j821.08 A36....1: 880
Judith of Bethulia.....812 A36....1: 849
An old town by the sea.....917.42 A36....2: 1363
Ponkapog papers.....814 A36....1: 852
See also Fiction, v.2, p.970.
Alencar, J. de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1085.
Aler, F. V. History of Martinsburg and Berkeley
county, W. Va.....r975.4 A36....2: 1388
Alexander, Mrs, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.970.
Alexander, A. Biographical sketches of the founder and
alumni of the Log College.....r922 A37....2: 1441
Alexander, E. Lady Anne's walk.....828 A37....1: 916

Call number Vol. Page
Alexander, E. P. Railway practice.....385 A37....1: 350
Alexander, F. Roadside songs of Tuscany.....851 A37....1: 950
Alexander, G. Ballads of the busy bees.....j811 A37....1: 843
Alexander, J. Conquest of the air.....533.6 A37....1: 415
Alexander, J. M. Islands of the Pacific.....266 A37....1: 157
Alexander, M. W. The table, and how to decorate it..643 A37....1: 619
Alexander, S. Moral order and progress.....171 A37....1: 75
Alexander, T. & Thomson, A. W. Elementary applied
mechanics. .....621 A37....1: 544
Alexander, W. The life insurance company.....368 A37....1: 315
Alexander, W. H. Hurricanes.....r551.5 U25b....1: 450
Alexander & Co.'s hub coin book.....r737 A37....1: 742
Alexandre, A. Puvis de Chavannes.....759.4 P99a....1: 773
Alexis, Willibald, *pseud.* *See* Häring, W.
Alfieri, V. conte. Le satire.....882 A71r....1: 954
Tragedie. 2v.....852 A38t....1: 953
Vita, scritta da esso.....92 A387v....2: 1471
Alford, M. M. (Compton), lady. Needlework
as art.....qr746 A38....1: 756
Alfriend, F. H. Life of Jefferson Davis.....r92 D319a....2: 1498
Algebra. .....512 A39....1: 402
Alger, G. W. Moral overstrain.....174 A39....1: 89
Alger, W. R. Adventures of Hatim Taï.....j398 A39....1: 363
Critical history of the doctrine of a future life..r237 A39....1: 139
Life of Edwin Forrest. 2v.....q92 F781a....2: 1506
Algué, J. Cyclones of the Far East.....qr551.512 A39....1: 450
Alison, Sir A. Military life of John, duke of
Marlborough.....92 M392a....2: 1536
Miscellaneous essays.....r824 A41....1: 903
All the world's fighting ships.....r359 A41....1: 307
Allan, E. P. Life of Margaret Junkin Preston.....92 P931a....2: 1552
Allan, J. H. & Allan, C. S. H. Costume of the clans..qr391 A41....1: 356
Allardice, R. B. Agricultural tour in the U. S. and
Canada.....r917.3 A41....2: 1351
Allbutt, T. C. Notes on the composition of scientific
papers.....808 A42....1: 829
Alleghany magazine.....r051 A42....1: 37
Allegheny, Pa. Municipal reports.....r352 A42....1: 294
Allegheny, Pa.—Councils. Rules for conducting
business. .....r352 A4223....1: 294
Allegheny co., Pa.—Controller. Annual report...r352.1 A42....1: 297
Allegheny co., Pa.—County com. Communication in
relation to the erection of new co. buildings..r725.1 A42....1: 718
Allegheny co., Pa.—County superintendent of schools.
Report. .....r379.748 A422....1: 346
Allegheny co., Pa.—Court of quarter sessions.
Election districts.....r352 A4222....1: 294
Allegheny co., Pa.—Juvenile court. What Allegheny
co. is doing for her children.....r343.12 A42....1: 283

Call number Vol. Page
Allegheny Co., (Pa.) Bar. Souvenir of the banquet to Daniel Agnew.....r347.99 A42....1: 290
Allegheny Co. Workhouse. Annual report.....r365 A42....1: 313
Allegheny General Hospital. Annual report.....r362.1 A42....1: 310
Allegheny Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church of N. A. Annual catalogue....r207 A42....1: 108
Allen, A. H. Commercial organic analysis.....543 A42....1: 435
Allen, C. F. Field and office tables.....625.1 A42....1: 588
Railroad curves and earthwork.....625.1 A42....1: 588
Allen, G. Cities of Belgium.....914.93 A42....2: 1257
Common sense science.....504 A42c....1: 394
Evolutionist at large.....575 A42....1: 483
Allen, G. W. Our navy and the Barbary corsairs..973.4 A42....2: 1333
Allen, H. N. Korea.....915.19 A42....2: 1269
Allen, J. A. On the mammals of east Florida.....r598.2 A42....1: 505
Allen, J. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.970.
Allen, J. R. Notes on heating and ventilation.....697 A42....1: 683
Allen, J. T. Digest of agricultural implements patented. 2v.....qr631.9 A42d....1: 606
The same; supplement.....qr631.9 A42d2....1: 606
Digest of cycles or velocipedes patented. 2v..qr629.2 A42....1: 600
Digest of plows patented. 2v.....qr631.9 A42....1: 607
Digest of seeding machines and implements patented. .....qr631.9 A42di....1: 607
The same; supplement, 1879 to July '82....qr631.9 A42di2....1: 607
The same; supplement, July 1882 to 1885..qr631.9 A42di3....1: 607
Patents and references; cycles.....qr629.2 A42p....1: 600
Allen, P. S. & Batt, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1085.
Allen, T. G. & Sachtleben, W. L. Across Asia on a bicycle. .....j915 A43....2: 1263
Allen, W. & Thomson, T. R. H. Narrative of the expedition to the river Niger in 1841. 2v...r916.6 A43....2: 1292
Allen, W. F. Short history of standard time....r529.75 A43....1: 411
Allen, W. H. Rural sanitary administration in Pa. .....r614.09748 A43....1: 530
Allgood, G. China war, 1860.....951 A43....2: 1264
Alling, G. W. Points for buyers and users of tool steel.....669.17 A43....1: 664
Allingham, W. Ballad book.....821.08 A43....1: 880
Allis-Chalmers Co., Chicago. Riedler compressors and blowing engines.....r621.5 A43....1: 569
Riedler pumps.....r621.65 A43....1: 570
Allston, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Farquhar, A.
Allston, W. Lectures on art, and poems.....811 A44....1: 843
Allström, C. M. Dictionary of royal lineage of Europe. 2v.....r929.7 A44....2: 1466
Alma-Tadema, Miss L. Songs of womanhood.....821 A44....1: 871
Almanach de Gotha.....r354 A44....1: 304
Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity. Official register...r371.85 A45....1: 325

Call number Vol. Page
Alphandéry, P. Les idées morales chez les hétérodoxes latins au début du XIIIe siècle.....q272.3 A45....1: 165
Alsop, G. Character of the province of Md.....r917.52 A46....2: 1387
Alspach, S. Schuylkill canal navigator.....r656.82 A46....1: 634
Altgeld, J. P. Live questions.....304 A46....1: 197
Althagel, B. *pseud.* *See* Pressentin, B. von.
Altsheler, J. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.970.
Amateur work.....q680.5 A48....1: 672
The same.....qr680.5 A48....1: 672
The same.....qj680.5 A48....1: 672
Amberley, J. R. viscount. Analysis of religious belief.....201 A49....1: 102
Ambros, A. W. Boundaries of music and poetry..780.1 A49....1: 787
Ambrose, I. Looking unto Jesus.....r232 A49....1: 135
Amelio, P. d'. Nuovi scavi di Pompei.....qb913.37 A49....2: 1184
Amelung, W. & Holtzinger, H. Museums and ruins of Rome. 2v.....r913.37 A49....2: 1184
Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs, 1st ser. 4v.....qr506 A5122....1: 397
The same, new ser.....qr506 A5122m....1: 397
Proceedings.....qr506 A5122p....1: 397
Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science. Insurance.....q368 A51....1: 315
The same.....r306 A51 v.26....1: 315
Amer. agriculturist year book.....r317.3 A512....1: 206
Amer. almanac.....r317.3 A5125....1: 206
Amer. amateur photographer.....r770.5 A512....1: 782
Amer. annual of photography.....r770.5 A51....1: 782
Amer. architect and building news. Library of Congress.....qb727.8 A51....1: 725
Amer. Architect and Building News Co. Topical architecture.....qb729 A51....1: 731
Amer. Architect Co. Ecclesiastical domes.....qb721.4 A51....1: 712
Amer. art in bronze and iron.....qr739 A51....1: 747
Amer. artisan.....qr605 A51....1: 511
Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Announcement of 51st meeting, at Pittsburgh..r506 A51p....1: 397
Amer. Assoc. to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Act of incorporation.....r371.9 A84....1: 325
Amer. Baptist year-book.....r286 A51....1: 177
Amer. bibliopolist.....r018.4 A51....1: 27
Amer. Bur. of Mines. Union Pacific railroad....r557.82 A51....1: 467
Amer. caricatures.....r741 A51....1: 748
Amer. catalogue.....qr015 A51....1: 4
Amer. Chemical Soc. Twenty-fifth anniversary..r540.6 A512t....1: 431
Amer. chemist.....qr540.5 A5122....1: 430
Amer. Civic Assoc. Department leaflet.....r710 A512....1: 698
Amer. Electrochemical Soc. Officers, constitution and catalogue of members.....r541.17 A510....1: 433
Transactions.....r541.17 A51....1: 433

Call number Vol. Page
Amer. federationist.....qr331.87 A51....1: 249
Amer. Forest Congress. Proceedings.....r634.9 A512p....1: 610
Amer. Forestry Congress. Proceedings.....r634.9 A512....1: 610
Amer. gas light journal.....qr665.705 A51....1: 650
Amer. geologist.....r550.5 A51....1: 445
Amer. hist. mag. and Tenn. Hist. Soc. quarterly...r976.8 A51....2: 1394
Amer. hist. review; index, v.1–10.....qr973 A513....2: 1315
Amer. homes and gardens.....qb720.5 A512....1: 710
Amer. illustrated mag. *See* Frank Leslie's popular monthly.
Amer. Institute of Architects. Proceedings of the
annual convention (31st), 1897.....b720.6 A51....1: 710
Quarterly bulletin.....r016.72 A51....1: 19
Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers. [Electrical
handbooks.] 10v.....r621.3 A51....1: 555
Amer. Institute of Homœopathy. Transactions,
1904–date. .....r610.5 A5125....1: 521
Amer. inventor.....qr605 A5123....1: 511
American-Irish Hist. Soc. Journal, 1904.....r325.73 A51....1: 218
Amer. journal of pharmacy.....r615.05 A512....1: 533
Amer. journal of the medical sciences.....r610.5 A5122....1: 521
Amer. Laryngological Society. Transactions....r616.2 A512....1: 537
Amer. League for Civic Improvement. Report of
convention (2d–3d), 1901–02.....r710 A51....1: 698
Amer. Library Assoc. A. L. A. catalog.....qr016 A51a....1: 6
The same.....q016 A51....1: 6
Condensed rules for an author and title
catalog.....qr025.3 A51c....1: 30
Handbook.....r020.6 A51....1: 29
Partial list of French government serials.....r015 A512....1: 5
Amer. lumberman. American lumbermen.....qr926.7 A51....2: 1450
Amer. machinist.....qr621.05 A51....1: 545
Amer. magazine.....qr051 A5126....1: 37
Amer. mechanics' magazine.....r605 A5122....1: 511
Amer. monthly magazine.....r051 A5125....1: 37
Amer. museum. 13v.....r051 A5124....1: 37
Amer. musical directory.....r780.2 A51....1: 787
Amer. Nat. Red Cross Relief Com. Reports.....r361 A51....1: 309
Amer. Numismatic and Arch. Soc. Proceedings..qr737 A512....1: 742
Amer. Pharmaceutical Assoc. Proceedings.....r615.05 A51....1: 533
Amer. Phil. Soc. Early proceedings.....r506 A512....1: 397
Amer. physical education review.....r371.7 A51....1: 325
Amer. Political Science Assoc. Proceedings.....r320.6 A51....1: 211
Amer. polytechnic journal.....r605 A512....1: 511
Amer. Public Health Association. Report on standard
methods of water analysis.....qr543.3 A51....1: 437
Amer. Ry. Engineering and Maintenance-of-way Assoc.
Manual of recommended practice.....656 A51....1: 630
Amer. Roentgen Ray Society. Transactions....r537.54 A51....1: 424
Amer. School of Classical Studies in Rome.
Supplementary papers.....qr913.37 A51....2: 1184

Call number Vol. Page
Amer. shoemaking directory.....r685 A51....1: 673
Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials. Proceedings of the annual meetings.....r620.1 A51....1: 542
Standard methods of testing.....r620.131 A51....1: 543
Amer. Soc. for the Extension of University Teaching. Syllabi.....r378.1 A51....1: 335
Amer. Society of Civil Engineers. Catalogue of the library.....r016.62 A51....1: 17
Amer. Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions; index, v.1–25.....r621.05 A5123....1: 546
Year book.....r621.06 A51....1: 546
Amer. weekly mercury.....qr071 A51....1: 43
Americana Germanica; quarterly.....r830.5 A51....1: 921
Ames, H. V. Laws and customs of colonial days..r917.3 A51....2: 1351
Lectures on Amer. pol. and institutional hist..qr973.2 A513....2: 1323
State documents on federal relations.....r342.7 A51....1: 279
Ames, J. Index to Dibdin's "Typographical antiquities".....r655.142 A51....1: 626
Ames, S. Subject headings for catalogues of children's books.....r025.3 C21....1: 30
Ames, W. Workes.....r208 A51....1: 108
Amicis, E. de. Alle porte d'Italia.....914.5 A51....2: 1238
Constantinopoli.....914.96 A51c....2: 1260
In America [in Italian].....918 A51....2: 1413
Marocco [in Italian].....916.4 A51m....2: 1291
Olanda [in Italian].....914.92 A51....2: 1256
Ricordi di Londra.....914.21 A51....2: 1215
Ricordi di Parigi.....914.436 A51r....2: 1235
See also Fiction, v.2, p.971, 1144, 1145.
Amory, T. C. General Sullivan.....r92 S949a....2: 1567
Amos, S. History of the civil law of Rome.....349 A52....1: 291
Amyntor, Gerhardt von, *pseud.* *See* Gerhardt, D. von.
Anacreon. Anacreon; with Stanley's translation...884 A53a....1: 961
Analectic magazine.....r051 A43....1: 37
Analysis of stresses.....624 A48....1: 584
The same.....r624 A48....1: 584
Analyst.....r614.3 A53....1: 530
Anania, G. L. d'. L'universale fabrica del mondo, overo cosmografia.....r910 A53....2: 1161
Ancestor; a review of family history.....qr929 A53....2: 1459
Anchor, *pseud.* *See* De Peyster, J. W.
Andersen, H. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.971, 1085.
Anderson, C. Annals of the English Bible. 2v...r220.5 A54....1: 117
Anderson, E. L. & Collier, P. Riding and driving..798 A54r....1: 819
Anderson, G. L. Handbook for the use of electricians.....621.319 A54....1: 563
The same.....r621.319 A54....1: 563
Anderson, J. H. Life of T. J. Anderson and wife..r92 A551a....2: 1472
Anderson, J. M. Matriculation roll of the University of St. Andrews.....r378.4 A54....1: 336

Call number Vol. Page
Anderson, Col. James. Exercises attending the unveiling of monument erected by Carnegie.....92 A5470....2: 1472
Anderson, Rev. John. Course of creation.....r550 A54....1: 445
Anderson, R. Examples of architecture of France and Italy.....qb728 A54....1: 726
Anderson, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the West.....913.7 A54....2: 1298
Anderson, T. Volcanic studies in many lands..qr551.21 A55....1: 448
Anderson, W. Mineral springs and health resorts of California.....q613.12 A55....1: 525
Anderson, W. C. Chemistry of coke.....662.7 A55....1: 644
Anderson, W. J. & Spiers, R. P. Architecture of Greece & Rome.....b722.8 A54....1: 714
Andés, L. E. Drying oils, boiled oil and solid and liquid driers.....665.3 A55....1: 648
Die holzbiegerei und die herstellung der möbel aus gebogenem holz.....r674 A55h....1: 668
Oil colours and printers' inks.....667.5 A55....1: 654
Praktisches rezeptbuch für die gesamte fett-, öl-, seifen- und schmiermittel-industrie.....r665 A55p....1: 648
Praktisches rezeptbuch für die gesamte lack- und farben-industrie.....r667.6 A55p....1: 655
André, E. A naturalist in the Guianas.....570.987 A55....1: 476
Andreä, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1085.
Andreae, C. Monumente des mittelalters.....qb726 A55....1: 720
Andree, K. T. Die expeditionen Burton's und Speke's von Zanzibar bis zum Tanganyika- und Nyanza-see. .....916.7 A55....2: 1294
Andreini, J. M. Puerto Principe.....r383.8 A55....1: 350
Andrew Carnegie Relief Fund. Annual report..qr331.8 C21a....1: 245
General notice to employees.....qr331.8 C21g....1: 245
Regulations governing the fund.....r331.8 C21....1: 245
Andrews, C. M. History of England [to 1903].....942 A56....2: 1201
Andrews, E. B. Brief institutes of general history...909 A56....2: 1158
United States in our own time.....973.8 A56u....2: 1349
Andrews, H. B. Handbk. for street ry. engineers..625.6 A56....1: 590
The same.....r625.6 A56....1: 590
Andrews, J. Geographical plays.....j910 A56....2: 1161
Andrews, J. H. Centennial of Steubenville and Jefferson county, Ohio.....r917.71 A56....2: 1400
Andrews, L. Electricity control.....621.311 A56....1: 559
Andrews, M. R. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.971.
Angell, J. R. Psychology.....150 A58....1: 60
Angerstein, E. & Eckler, G. Home gymnastics for the well and sick.....613.71 A58....1: 527
Annalen für gewerbe & bauwesen.....qr605 A61....1: 511
Annales des ponts et chaussées.....r620.5 F86....1: 540
Annals of electricity. 10v.....r505 A61....1: 396
Annals of philosophy. 28v.....r505 A6132....1: 396
Annan, W. Vindication of the "Letters on psalmody".....r264 A61....1: 152

Call number Vol. Page
Annandale, N. The Faroes and Iceland.....914.91 A61....2: 1255
Annuaire des journaux.....r016.05 A61....1: 8
Annuaire historique.....r905 A615....2: 1157
Annunzio, Gabriele d', *pseud.* La canzone di
Garibaldi. .....q851 A61....1: 950
La figlia di Iorio.....852 A61f....1: 953
Francesca da Rimini.....852 A61....1: 953
Ansted, D. T. Great stone book of nature.....r550 A61....1: 445
Anstey, F. *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.971.
Anstruther, Mrs E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.971.
Anthony, G. C. Elements of mechanical drawing..j744 A62e2....1: 752
Anthony, J. B. Report to investigate the claims
against the estates of Nicholson and Baynton..r340 J46....1: 265
Anthony's internat. annual. *See* Internat. annual of
Anthony's photographic bulletin.
Anthony's photographic bulletin.....r770.5 A62....1: 783
Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
Journal.....r571.05 A62j....1: 477
Anthropological review. 8v.....r571.05 A62r....1: 477
An Antiquarian, *pseud.* *See* Hinman, R. R.
Antiquary; a fortnightly for archæologists. 4v..qr913 A633....2: 1177
Antrobus, Mrs C. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.971.
Anzengruber, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1086.
Appeal of citizens to the people of Pennsylvania..r324.1 A64....1: 213
Appleton's magazine. *See* Booklovers magazine.
Applied mechanics. 2v.....621 A65....1: 544
The same.....r621 A65....1: 544
Arabian nights' entertainments. Arabian nights..j398 A65h....1: 363
The same.....j398 A65a....1: 364
Arago, J. É. V. Beide oceane.....910 A65....2: 1161
Aragón, A. Mexico. 3v.....qr972 A65....2: 1310
Arber, E. Term catalogues. 3v.....qr015 A66....1: 3
Archæologia. .....qr913.42 A66....2: 1208
Archæological Inst. of Great Britain and Ireland.
Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiqui-
ties of Bristol.....r913.42 A669....2: 1208
Archer, W. English dramatists of to-day.....792 A67e....1: 807
Real conversations.....828 A67....1: 917
William Charles Macready.....92 M224a....2: 1534
Architects' directory.....qb720.2 A67....1: 708
Architects', etc. reference book of Pittsburg.....r690 A67....1: 676
Architectural index.....qb720.5 A6734....1: 710
Architectural League of America. Proceedings..b720.6 A67....1: 710
Architecture; monthly.....qb720.5 A6733....1: 710
Architecture and building.....qb720.5 A673....1: 710
Argall, P. H. Smelter and mill methods of analysis
in use in the West.....543.7 A68....1: 438
Argentine Republic—Agriculture department.
Sketch of the Argentine Republic.....qr918.2 A69....2: 1415
Argentine Republic—Statistics and rural economy div.
Argentine Republic.....qr918.2 A69....2: 1415

Call number Vol. Page
Ariosto, L. Rasender Roland und dessen fünf gesänge. .....851 A71r....1: 950
Aristophanes. Frogs of Aristophanes.....882 A71f....1: 959
Le rane.....882 A71r....1: 959
Gli uccelli.....882 A71u....1: 959
Aristotle. Ars rhetorica, [Greek text].....888 A71a....1: 961
Chapters from Aristotle's Ethics.....r171 A71....1: 75
De anima libri III, [Greek text].....888 A71dea....1: 961
De arte poetica liber, [Greek text].....888 A71d....1: 961
De coelo, et De generatione et corruptione, [Greek text].....888 A71de....1: 961
De coloribus; De audibilibus; Physiognomonica, [Greek text].....888 A71dec....1: 961
De partibus animalium libri quattuor, [Greek text].....888 A71dep....1: 961
De plantis; De mirabilibus auscultationibus, etc. .....888 A71dp....1: 961
Ethica Eudemia (Eudemi Rhodii ethica) adiecto De virtutibus et vitiis libello, [Greek text]..888 A71et....1: 961
Ethica Nicomachea, [Greek text].....888 A71e....1: 961
Fragmenta, [Greek text].....888 A71f....1: 961
Magna moralia, [Greek text].....888 A71m....1: 961
Metaphysica, [Greek text].....888 A71me....1: 961
Nicomachean ethics.....r185 A71....1: 95
Oeconomica, [Greek text].....888 A71o....1: 962
Parva naturalia, [Greek text].....888 A71pa....1: 962
Politeia Athenaion, [Greek text].....888 A71po....1: 962
Aristoxenus. Armonikon ta sozomena.....r781 A71....1: 792
Arithmetic. .....511 A71....1: 401
Arizona—Public instruction dept. Public school laws.....r379.14 A71....1: 344
Armand, A. Médailleurs italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. 3v.....r737 A72....1: 742
Armitage, A. B. Two years in the Antarctic.....919.9 A73....2: 1424
Armitage, J. History of Brazil. 2v.....r981 A73....2: 1414
Armour, J. O. The packers, the private car lines and the people.....338.8 A73....1: 269
Armsby, H. P. Principles of animal nutrition.....636 A73....1: 612
Armstrong, E. Emperor Charles V. 2v.....92 C3753a....2: 1491
Armstrong, H. E. Teaching of scientific method...507 A73....1: 398
Armstrong, Sir W. The Peel collection and the Dutch school of painting.....qr759.9 A73....1: 777
Turner.....qr759.2 T86a....1: 769
Armstrong, W. C. The Lundy family.....r929.2 L97....2: 1460
Armstrong, W. N. Around the world with a king..910 A73....2: 1161
Armstrong Association. Work and influence of Hampton [Institute]. .....371.9 A73....1: 325
Army and navy journal. Retirements in the military services.....r353.6 A74....1: 301
Army and navy life and united service.....qr355 U2535....1: 305
Army and navy register.....qr355 A74....1: 305

Call number Vol. Page
Army of the Potomac, Society of. Record of annual reunions.....r369 A74....1: 317
Armytage, Mrs F. F. (Berkeley). Old court customs and modern court rule.....394 A74....1: 359
Arnd, E. Geschichte der jahre 1860 bis 1867. 2v..909.8 A74....2: 1160
Arnim, Frau E. *called* Bettina, (Brentano) von. Goethe's correspondence with a child.....92 G559c....2: 1511
Arnim, M. A. (Beauchamp), gräfin von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.971, 972.
Arnold, A. Church work in Japan.....266 A75....1: 157
Arnold, Mrs A. (Foote). *See* Ronald, Mary, *pseud.*
Arnold, E. Armature windings of dynamos....621.312 A75a....1: 560
Die wechselstromtechnik.....r621.313 A75....1: 561
Arnold, Sir E. Japonica.....q915.2 A75j....2: 1271
Arnold, E. V. The Rigveda.....891.2 A753....1: 963
Arnold, H. L. Factory manager and accountant....657 A75....1: 634
Arnold, S. G. History of Rhode Island. 2v.....974.5 A75....2: 1367
Arnold, S. L. Arnold primer.....j372.4 A75....1: 328
——— & Kittredge, G. L. Mother tongue. 3v.....425 A75....1: 377
Arnold, W. T. Roman system of provincial administration.....r325.3 A76....1: 215
Arnott, N. Elements of physics.....r530 A76....1: 411
Arnott, S. Book of climbing plants.....581.5 A76....1: 490
Arques, C. L. Fuel oil.....621.187 A77....1: 553
Arrangement and management of elec. stations..621.311 A77....1: 560
Arrhenius, S. A. Text-book of electrochemistry..541.17 A77....1: 433
Arrowsmith, J. Paper-hanger's companion.....698 A77....1: 683
L'Art décoratif aux expositions des beaux-arts. 3v. .....qr708.4 A782....1: 692
Art interchange.....qr705 A7843....1: 689
Arteaga y Pereira, F. de. Practical Spanish. 2v....465 A78....1: 387
Arthur, R. Ten thousand miles in a yacht.....917.29 A78....2: 1312
Arthur, W. Building estimator.....692.5 A79....1: 678
The same.....r692.5 A79....1: 678
Artistic furniture.....qb749 A79....1: 758
Artistic Japan.....qr709.52 A79....1: 697
Artists year book.....r927 A79....2: 1451
Artizan. .....qr605 A79....1: 511
Les Arts.....qr705 A792....1: 689
Asakawa, K. Russo-Japanese conflict.....952 A79....2: 1270
Asbóth, J. de. An official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. .....q914.39 A79....2: 1226
Ashbee, H. S. Iconography of Don Quixote.....qr012 C33....1: 2
Ashburner, C. A. Anthracite coal fields of Pa....553.25 A82....1: 455
Geol. distribution of natural gas in the U. S...r553.28 A82....1: 455
Ashe, S. W. & Keiley, J. D. Electric railways theoretically and practically treated.....621.33 A82....1: 564
Ashe, W. Personal records of the Kandahar campaign. .....958 A82....2: 1285
Asher, G. M. Bibliographical and hist. essay on the Dutch books relating to New-Netherland..r016.974 A82....1: 24

Call number Vol. Page
Ashley, G. H. & Glenn, L. C. Geology and mineral resources of part of the Cumberland gap coal field, Kentucky.....qr557.3 U25p....1: 465
Ashley, R. L. American federal state.....342.7 A82....1: 279
Ashley, W. J. Adjustment of wages.....331.2 A82....1: 243
Tariff problem.....337 A82....1: 266
Ashmead, H. G. Hist. sketch of Chester.....r974.814 A82h....2: 1377
Ashmore, S. G. Classics and modern training.....375.8 A82....1: 332
Ashton, J. Century of ballads.....q821.08 A82c....1: 881
Chap-books of the eighteenth century.....398 A82c....1: 364
The Fleet.....914.21 A82....2: 1215
Gossip in the first decade of Victoria's reign..942.08 A82....2: 1207
History of bread.....641 A82....1: 617
Humour of the 17th century.....r827 A82....1: 914
Asplund, J. Annual register of the Baptist denomination. .....r286 A84....1: 177
Asser, J. bp. Life of King Alfred.....92 A392as....2: 1471
Assing, L. Sophie von La Roche.....92 L329a....2: 1528
Associate Reformed Church in North America.
Constitution and standards.....r238 A84....1: 139
Assoc. of Amer. Portland Cement Man. Bulletin...r693.5 A84....1: 679
Assoc. of Edison Illuminating Companies.
"Edisonia;" a history of the Edison electric lighting system.....r621.32 A84....1: 564
Assoc. of Official Agric. Chemists. Proceedings..r630.6 U2533....1: 603
Astronomy.....628 A85....1: 594
The same.....r628 A85....1: 594
Atherton, Mrs G. F. (Horn). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.972.
Athletic and out-door sports for women.....796 A87....1: 815
Atkins, T. de C. The Kelt or Gael.....572.8916 A87....1: 481
Atkinson, A. A. Electrical and magnetic calculations for electrical engineers.....537.9 A87....1: 427
Atkinson, E. Facts and figures the basis of economic science.....337.1 A87f....1: 266
Atkinson, P. Power transmitted by electricity...r621.31 A87p....1: 558
Atkinson, T. D. English architecture.....720.942 A87....1: 711
Atkinson, T. W. Oriental and western Siberia...r915.7 A87....2: 1284
Atkinson, W. B. Biographical dictionary of American physicians and surgeons.....qr926.1 A87....2: 1450
Atlanta University. Publications.....r326 A88....1: 219
Atlantic monthly; index supplement.....r051 A88....1: 37
Atwater, C. Indians of the Northwest.....r970.1 A88....2: 1299
Atwater, W. O. & Benedict, F. G. Respiration calorimeter.....qr536.6 A88....1: 420
Auber, D. F. E. Fra Diavolo.....q782.4 A88....1: 796
The same.....qr782.4 A88....1: 796
Auden, T. Shrewsbury.....942 A899....2: 1201
Audouard, Mme O. Die mysterien des serails und der türkischen harem.....392 A91....1: 358
Audsley, G. A. Art of organ-building. 2v.....qr786.6 A91....1: 804

Call number Vol. Page
Audsley, W. J. & Audsley, G. A. Illuminating and missal painting....096 A91....1: 46
Audubon, J. W. Audubon's Western journal, 1849–1850....917.8 A91....2: 1403
Auer, Adelheid von, *pseud.* *See* Cosel, C. von.
Auerbach, B. Briefe an seinen freund Jakob Auerbach. 2v....92 A917....2: 1474
Deutsche abende....834 A91....1: 933
Goethe und die erzählungskunst....833 G55za....1: 932
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1086.
Auersperg, A. A. graf von. The last knight....831 A91....1: 923
Aughey, J. H. The iron furnace....r973.7 A91....2: 1346
Aughey, S. Physical geography and geology of Nebraska....r557.82 A91....1: 467
Augsburg, D. L. Augsburg's drawing. 3v....j741 A92....1: 748
Augusti, Frau B. (Schöler). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1086.
Augustine, St. Soliloquies turned into modern English....242 A92k....1: 143
Aulard, A. Vade-mecum du chimiste....r543.8 A92....1: 438
Auld, D. *jr.* & Conger, F. H. Slate roofer....695.2 A92....1: 681
Aumale, M. J. d'. Mémoire [sur Madame de Maintenon] & Lettres inédites de Mademoiselle d'Aumale...92 M266a....2: 1474
Aungerville, R. de B. Philobiblon....r010 A92....1: 1
Aunt Judy's magazine....j052 A92....1: 40
Aunt Louisa, *pseud.* *See* Valentine, Mrs L. (Jewry).
Aurelius Antoninus. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself....r188 A92....1: 95
Aurevilly, J. Barbey d'. *See* Barbey d'Aurevilly.
Aurora and gen. advertiser. *See* Philadelphia, Aurora and gen. advertiser.
Aus fremden zungen....qr053 A93....1: 41
Auscher, E. S. History of French porcelain....q738 A93....1: 744
Austen, J. Letters. 2v....92 A933l....2: 1474
Austen-Leigh, J. E. *See* Leigh.
Austin, A. The garden that I love....828 A93g....1: 917
Austin, Mrs M. (Hunter). Land of little rain....917.94 A93....2: 1410
See also Fiction, v.2, p.972.
Austin, O. P. Steps in the expansion of our territory....973 A93....2: 1315
Australasian Federal Convention, 1898. Official record of the debates. 2v....r328.94 A93....1: 232
Australia, Western—Lands and survey dept. Selectors guide, 1902, to the crown lands of Western Australia....r919.41 A93....2: 1421
Australian handbook....r319.4 A93....1: 209
Austria—K.-k. handelsministerium. Das roheisen....qr669.1 A93....1: 658
Austria—Minister for railways. Sceneries and people of Austria....914.36 A93....2: 1225
Autenrieth, W. Detection of poisons and strong drugs....543.5 A93....1: 437

Call number Vol. Page
Ava, F. T. Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, marquess of.
See Dufferin and Ava.
Avary, M. L. Dixie after the war.....973.8 A94....2: 1350
Virginia girl in the Civil war, 1861–1865.....973.7 A94....2: 1346
Avebury, Sir J. Lubbock, baron. *See* Lubbock.
Avery, E. M. Elementary physics.....530 A95....1: 411
History of the United States.....q973 A95....2: 1315
School physics.....530 A95s....1: 411
Avery, I. W. History of the state of Georgia....qr975.8 A95....2: 1391
Avoine, H. Du sentiment moral et religieux.....171 A96....1: 75
Axon, W. E. A. Mechanic's friend.....r603 A97....1: 510
Ayer, (N.W.) & Son. American newspaper annual..qr071 A97....1: 43
Ayres, S. G. Complete index to the Expositor's
Bible.....220.7 A98....1: 118
Ayres, W. Smith College.....qr376.8 H14....1: 333
Aytoun, W. E. Ballads of Scotland. 2v.....821.08 A98b....1: 881
Azamat-Batuk, *pseud.* *See* Thiéblin, N. L.
Azarias, Brother. Books and reading.....028 A99....1: 34
Essays educational.....370.4 A99....1: 320
Azeglio, M. T. marchese d'. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1145.
B., H. *See* Belloc, H.
B., T. *See* Benson, A. C.
Babbington, C. Tuning and repairing pianos.....786.2 B11....1: 802
Babcock, Mrs W. (Eaton). *See* Watanna, Onoto, *pseud.*
Babelon, E. Manual of oriental antiquities.....709.3 B11....1: 694
Babu, L. Traité théorique et pratique de métallurgie
générale.....r669 B11....1: 657
Baby days. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.972.
Bacci, P. J. Life of Saint Philip Neri. 2v.....92 N236b....2: 1544
Bach, C. Die maschinen-elemente. 2v.....qr621.81 B12....1: 573
Bache, W. Hist. sketches of Bristol borough...r974.821 B12....2: 1378
Bacheller, I. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.972.
Bacher, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1087.
Back, Sir G. Arctic land expedition to the Great
Fish river.....r919.8 B12....2: 1422
Backgrounds [used in decorating].....659.133 B12....1: 638
The same.....r659.133 B12....1: 638
Bacon, A. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.972.
Bacon, Mrs D. M. Songs that every child should
know.....j784.8 B12....1: 800
Bacon, Edgar M. Hudson river from ocean to
source.....917.47 B12....2: 1371
Narragansett bay.....917.45 B12....2: 1368
Bacon, Edwin M. Boston.....r917.446 B12....2: 1367
Connecticut river and the valley of the Con-
necticut.....974 B12....2: 1359
Literary pilgrimages in New England.....928 B12....2: 1456
Men of progress.....qr920 B12....2: 1426
Bacon, F. Essays.....824 B13e2....1: 903
The letters and the life. 7v.....92 B131....2: 1475
Works. 7v.....192 B13w....1: 96

Call number Vol. Page

Bacon, G. W. Life and works of Juan Perez de Montalvan....r821.09 O34....1: 955
Bacon, Mrs J. D. (Daskam). *See* Daskam, J. D.
Bacon, J. L. Forge-practice (elementary)....682 B13....1: 673
Badger, J. Memoir of Joseph Badger....r92 B145....2: 1475
Badische Kunstgewerbe-Verein. Meisterwerke der deutschen glasmalerei-ausstellung, Karlsruhe...qb748 B14....1: 757
Baedeker, K. Austria-Hungary....914.36 B14....2: 1225
Belgium and Holland....914.92 B14b2....2: 1256
Berlin and its environs....914.3 B14b....2: 1222
The same....r914.3 B14b....2: 1222
Dominion of Canada....917.1 B14a....2: 1305
Eastern Alps....914.94 B14a....2: 1258
The same....r914.94 B14....2: 1258
Great Britain....914.2 B148a....2: 1208
Greece....914.95 B14....2: 1259
Italy....914.5 B14i....2: 1238
Northern Germany....914.3 B14n2....2: 1222
Norway, Sweden and Denmark....914.8 B14a....2: 1253
Palestine and Syria....915.69 B14....2: 1282
Paris and environs....914.436 B14a....2: 1235
Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance....914.3 B14a....2: 1222
Southern France including Corsica....914.4 B14sou2....2: 1232
Southern Germany, including Wurtemberg...914.3 B14s2....2: 1222
Spain and Portugal....914.6 B14....2: 1248
U. S., with an excursion into Mexico....917.3 B14a2....2: 1351
Baer, G. F. Pennsylvania Germans....r974.8 B14....2: 1372
Baessler, A. Ancient Peruvian art. 4v....qr913.85 B14....2: 1416
Bagaley, R. Wildwood Park....r917.4886 B15....2: 1382
Bagot, R. Italian lakes....914.5 B15....2: 1238
See also Fiction, v.2, p.973.
Baikie, W. B. Voyage up the rivers Kwóra and Bínue....r916.6 B15....2: 1292
Bailey, Mrs F. A. (Merriam). *See* Merriam, F. A.
Bailey, H. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.973.
Bailey, J. R. Mackinac....r977.4 B16....2: 1400
Bailey, L. H. Nature portraits....qr590 B16....1: 495
Nature-study idea....570.7 B16....1: 475
Outlook to nature....814 B16....1: 852
Bailey, N. New universal etymological English dictionary....qr423 B16n....1: 376
Bailey, W. Advancement of arts, manufactures and commerce....qr608.42 B16....1: 515
Baillie, J. Dramatic and poetical works....822 B16....1: 886
Baillie, J. B. Origin and significance of Hegel's logic....193 H41zb....1: 98
Bailward, Mrs M. E. Mothers and their responsibilities....173 B16....1: 87
Bain, A. Autobiography....92 B165....2: 1475
Dissertations on leading philosophical topics....r104 B16....1: 48
Mental and moral science....150 B16m....1: 60

Bain, A.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Senses and the intellect.....150 B16....1: 60
Bain, F. W. Descent of the sun.....891.2 B16d....1: 963
Bain, J. Tobacco leaves.....178 B16....1: 93
Bain, R. N. Peter III, emperor of Russia.....92 P4553b....2: 1549
Scandinavia.....948 B16....2: 1253
Baines, Sir E. Cotton manufacture in Great Britain.....r677.1 B16....1: 670
Baines, T. Explorations in south-west Africa.....r916.8 B16....2: 1296
Baird, J. W. Color sensitivity of the peripheral retina.....qr535.7 B16....1: 418
Baird, R. Religion in America.....r277.3 B16....1: 168
Baird, W. R. American college fraternities.....r371.85 B16....1: 325
Bairei, K. Birds and flowers. 2v.....r741 B16....1: 748
Flower study—B.....r741 B16f....1: 748
Insects and flowers.....r741 B16i....1: 748
Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction..r016.8 B17....1: 19
——— & Ross, F. E. Voice of the mountains.....808.8 B17....1: 833
Baker, G. Galfridi le Baker de Swinbroke.....r942.03 B17....2: 1204
Baker, G. H. Economical management of locomotives.....621.179 B17....1: 551
Baker, G. P. Forms of public address.....808.5 B17f....1: 830
"Tittus and Vespacia".....822.33 F7....1: 898
The same.....r405 M76 v.16....1: 898
Baker, H. Collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon..726 B17....1: 720
Baker, H. B. History of the London stage.....792 B17....1: 807
Our old actors. 2v.....927.9 B17....2: 1454
The same. 2v.....r927.9 B17....2: 1454
Baker, I. O. Treatise on roads and pavements....625.7 B17....1: 590
Baker, M. N. British sewage works.....628.3 B17....1: 597
Potable water and methods of detecting impurities.....628.1 B17....1: 595
The same.....r628.1 B17....1: 595
Baker, R. S. Boys' second book of inventions.....609 B17b....1: 518
The same.....j609 B17b....1: 518
Baker, Sir S. W. Eight years in Ceylon.....915.4 B17....2: 1277
Wild beasts and their ways.....j596 B17....1: 504
Baker, T. Railway engineering.....r625.1 B17....1: 588
Baker, (W.), & Co. Chocolate-plant.....663.91 B17....1: 646
Baker, W. H. Cement-worker's hand-book.....691.5 B17....1: 677
Baker, W. S. American engravers and their works..r760 B17....1: .779
Origin and antiquity of engraving.....qr760 B170....1: 779
Bakewell, W. J. Distinctive principles of orthodoxy..r232 B17....1: 135
Bakhuis Roozeboom, H. W. *See* Roozeboom, H. W. Bakhuis.
Balbo, C. conte. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1145.
Balcarres, D. A. E. L. lord. Donatello.....735 D72b....1: 739
Balch, E. S. Antarctica.....q919.9 B18....2: 1424
Letters relating to the Alaska frontier.....q917.98 B189....2: 1412
Balch, T. Examination of Joseph Galloway.....r973.3 B18....2: 1326
Balch, T. W. Alaska frontier.....qr917.98 B18....2: 1412
English ancestors of the Shippen family....qr929.2 S5572....2: 1460

Call number Vol. Page
Baldry, A. L. G. H. Boughton, R. A.....qr759.2 A78 v.6....1: 767
Modern mural decoration.....729 B19....1: 732
Wallace collection.....qr708.2 B19....1: 692
Baldwin, G. C. Representative men of the New testament.....225.9 B19....1: 126
Baldwin, H. Speeches as chairman of the committee of manufacturers.....r337 B19s....1: 266
Baldwin, J. Conquest of the old Northwest.....j977 B19c....2: 1394
Fairy reader.....j398 B19fa....1: 364
Four great Americans.....j923 B19....2: 1443
Harper's school speaker.....j808.8 B19....1: 833
Wonder-book of horses.....j398 B19w....1: 364
Baldwin, J. G. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi.....r817 B19....1: 861
Party leaders.....r923.2 B19....2: 1446
Baldwin, J. M. Development and evolution.....575 B19....1: 483
Dictionary of philosophy and psychology.....qr103 B19....1: 48
Baldwin, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.973.
Baldwin, S. D. Armageddon.....r220.6 B19....1: 116
Baldwin, S. E. American judiciary.....353.5 B19....1: 301
Baldwin, W. Reliquiæ Baldwinianæ.....r580.4 B19....1: 487
Baldwin, W. C. African hunting and adventure.....799 B19....1: 820
Baldwin, W. H. Family desertion and non-support laws.....r347.6 N261....1: 288
Bale, G. R. Modern iron foundry practice.....621.72 B19....1: 571
Bale, J. bp. Anecdota Oxoniensia.....r016.82 B19....1: 20
Bale, M. P. Gas and oil engine management.....621.43 B19....1: 567
Balfour, A. J. The religion of humanity.....146 B19....1: 59
Balfour, F. M. Treatise on comparative embryology. 2v.....591.3 B19....1: 499
Ball, Sir R. S. The earth's beginning.....523 B21e....1: 406
Ball Estate Assoc. A Pennsylvania pioneer [Joseph Ball].....r92 B212b....2: 1475
Ballantyne, R. M. Hudson bay.....917.12 B21....2: 1308
Ballard, H. H. Pieces to speak.....808.8 B21....1: 833
Ballou, A. Primitive Christianity and its corruptions. 3v.....230 B21....1: 129
Ballou, M. M. Aztec land.....917.2 B21....2: 1310
Baltimore—Burnt district com. Report.....r917.52 B21....2: 1387
Baltzell, W. J. Complete history of music.....780.9 B21....1: 790
Baly, E. C. C. Spectroscopy.....535.84 B21....1: 419
Balzac, H. de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.973, 974, 1145.
Bancroft, Mrs E. (Davis). Letters from England...92 B222....2: 1475
Bancroft, G. Memorial address on Lincoln.....r92 L715b....2: 1531
Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics.....613.71 B22....1: 527
Bancroft, W. B. Resident Americans in London and Great Britain.....r914.2 B22....2: 1208
Bandelier, A. F. A. On the art of war of the ancient Mexicans.....r970.6 B22....2: 1304
On the social organization of the ancient Mexicans.....r970.6 B220....2: 1304

Bandelier, A. F. A.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
See also Fiction, v.2, p.974.
Bangs, J. K. Bikey the skicycle.....817 B22bi....1: 861
Inventions of the Idiot.....817 B22in....1: 861
Olympian nights.....817 B22ol....1: 861
Worsted man.....812 B22w....1: 849
Bangs, N. History of the Methodist Episcopal
Church. 4v.....r287 B22....1: 177
Bankers' magazine.....r332 B22....1: 251
Bankimachandra Chattopādhyāya. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1087.
Banks, E. D. Original recitations.....808.8 B22....1: 833
Banks, E. L. Autobiography of a "newspaper girl."..92 B227....2: 1476
Banks, M. B. Heroes of the South seas.....266 B22....1: 157
The same.....j266 B22....1: 157
Banks, Mrs N. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.975.
Banks, Sir T. C. Baronia Anglica concen-
trata. 2v.....qr929.7 B22....2: 1466
Bannerman, Mrs H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.975.
Banta, T. M. Sayre family.....qr929.2 S27....2: 1460
Banville, T. F. de. Gringoire.....842 B22....1: 944
Socrate et sa femme.....842 B22s....1: 944
Baptist expositor for western Pa.....qr286 B229....1: 177
Baptist missionary magazine.....r266 B22....1: 156
Baptist quarterly. 11v.....r205 B229....1: 106
Baptist review. 13v.....r205 B22....1: 106
Barbara, *pseud.* *See* Wright, Mrs M. (Osgood).
Barbé, L. A. Viscount Dundee.....92 D914b....2: 1501
Barber, E. A. Marks of American potters.....r738 B23m....1: 744
Tulip ware of the Pa.-German potters.....r738 B23t....1: 744
Barber, G. E. Wagner opera stories.....j782.2 B23....1: 794
Barber, S. Cloud world.....551.576 B23....1: 451
Barbey d'Aurevilly, J. XIXe siècle.....844 B23....1: 946
Barbour, Mrs A. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.975.
Barbour, E. H. & Fisher, C. A. Geological bibliog-
raphy of Nebraska.....r016.557 B23....1: 15
Barbour, H. E. Typewriters.....q652.3 B23....1: 621
Barbour, R. H. Book of school and college sport...796 B23....1: 815
See also Fiction, v.2, p.975.
Barclay, J. T. City of the great king.....q915.69 B23....2: 1282
Barclay, R. Silver question and the gold
question.....332.42 B23s....1: 256
Barcus, J. S. Boomerang.....332.42 B236....1: 256
Bard, É. Chinese life in town and country.....915.1 B23....2: 1265
Bard, Samuel A. *pseud.* *See* Squier, E. G.
Bardeen, C. R. Anatomy in America.....r505 W81 v.3....1: 522
Bardeen, C. W. Regents questions in elementary
English.....425 B23....1: 377
Barham, R. H. D. Life and letters of Barham. 2v..92 B238b....2: 1476
Barine, Arvède, *pseud.* La Grande Mademoiselle...92 M871b....2: 1540
Louis XIV and La Grande Mademoiselle.....92 M871ba....2: 1532
Baring-Gould, S. *See* Gould.

Call number Vol. Page
Barker, A. H. Management of small engineering workshops....621.7 B24....1: 570
Barker, J. Incidents in the life of Jacob Barker.....92 B243....2: 1476
Barker, W. B. Lares and penates....956 B24....2: 1280
Barlow, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.975.
Barnard, C. Tools and machines....621.9 B25....1: 575
Barnard, F. P. Companion to English history.....942 B25....2: 1202
Barnard, G. Drawing from nature....q741 B25....1: 749
Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing...741 B25h....1: 749
Barnard, H. American educational biography....r923.7 B25....2: 1448
English pedagogy....370.8 B25....1: 318
Pestalozzi and his educational system....371.4 B25....1: 324
Barnard, John G. Peninsular campaign....r973.7 B25p....2: 1340
Barnard, Jonathan G. & Barry, W. F. Artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac....623 B25....1: 583
Barnes, A. Church and slavery....r326 B25c....1: 219
Scriptural views of slavery....r326 B25....1: 219
Barnes, (A. S.) & Co. Popular hist. of the U. S. 2v..j973 B25....2: 1315
Barnes, James. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.975.
Barnes, Juliana. Boke of Saint Albans....qr094 B25....1: 46
Barnes, W. H. History of the 39th congress....r328.73 B25....1: 228
Barnes-Grundy, M. S. *See* Grundy.
Barnett, G. E. Trial bibliography of American trade-union publications....r016.3318 B25....1: 11
The same....r305 J35 v.22....1: 11
Barnum, F. Innuit language....qr497 B25....1: 391
Barnum, P. T. Struggles and triumphs....92 B2562....2: 1476
Barr, Mrs A. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.975.
Barr, J. Anglican church architecture....b726 B25....1: 720
Barr, J. U. Western price book....r692.5 B25....1: 678
Barr, M. W. Mental defectives....132 B25....1: 53
Barr, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Barracco, G. Il Palazzo Madama in Roma....r728.3 B26....1: 729
Barrès, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1137.
Barrett, E. S. All the talents!....r821 B26....1: 871
Barrett, J. H. Abraham Lincoln. 2v....92 L715bar....2: 1531
Barrett, J. O. The soldier bird "Old Abe."....r973.7 B26....2: 1343
Barrie, J. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Barrili, A. G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1145.
Barron-Wilson, Mrs C. *See* Wilson, Mrs M. (Harries).
Barrow, Sir John. Life of Richard, earl Howe....r92 H854b....2: 1521
Barrow, John, *jr.* Life and correspondence of Admiral Smith. 2v....92 S6643b....2: 1564
Barrows, D. P. History of the Philippines....991.4 B26....2: 1418
Barrows, F. W. Practical pattern-making....621.744 B26....1 : 572
Barrows, S. J. Children's courts in the U. S....343.12 B26....1: 283
The same....r343.12 B26....1: 283
Tour of the Interparliamentary Union....qr917.3 B26....2: 1351
Barry, J. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Barry, M. J. Gomard de Vaubernier, comtesse du. *See* Du Barry.

Call number Vol. Page
Barry, R. H. Port Arthur....952 B27....2: 1270
See also Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Barry, W. F. Ernest Renan....92 R337ba....2: 1554
Newman....92 N285b....2: 1545
Papal monarchy, from St. Gregory to Boniface VIII....945 B27....2: 1236
Tradition of Scripture....220.1 B27....1: 116
See also Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Bartels, A. Die deutsche dichtung der gegenwart..831.09 B27....1: 928
Geschichte der deutschen litteratur. 2v....830.9 B27....1: 922
Barth, H. Travels and discoveries in Africa. 3v..916.6 B27....2: 1292
Barth, T. Politische porträts....923 B27....2: 1443
Bartholdy, F. Mendelssohn-. *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.
Bartle, A. Madonna of the poets....245 B27....1: 144
Bartlett, F. O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Bartlett, F. W. Mechanical drawing....744 B27....1: 752
Bartlett, G. H. Pen and ink drawing....qr741 B27....1: 749
Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island..qr016.974 B27....1: 24
Literature of the Rebellion....qr016.9737 B27....1: 24
Bartlett, W. H. In the desert on the track of the Israelites....qr915.3 B27....2: 1275
Bartol, C. A. The rising faith....204 B28r....1: 104
Bartoli, A. Storia della letteratura italiana. 7v....850.9 B28....1: 949
Bartolomeis, L. de. Oro-idrografia dell'Italia....q554.5 B28....1: 459
Bartolozzi, F. One hundred and eight plates of antique gems....qr736 B28....1: 741
Barton, C. Story of the Red Cross....361 B27s....1: 309
Barton, J. Comic recitations and humorous dialogues....817 B28....1: 861
Barton, R. Familiar London....914.21 B28....2: 1215
Barton, W. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Baruch, L. *See* Börne, L.
Barwick, G. F. Book bound for Mary, queen of Scots....qr095 B28....1: 45
Basch, S. Erinnerungen aus Mexico....972 B28....2: 1310
Basfield, T. History of the life of the Rev. Titus Basfield....r92 B289....2: 1477
Bashford, H. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Bashore, H. B. Sanitation of a country house....628.6 B29....1: 598
Baskett, J. N. Story of the fishes....j597 B29....1: 504
——— & Ditmars, R. L. Story of the amphibians..598.1 B29....1: 505
Bassell, B. Earth dams....627.8 B29....1: 594
Bassett, Mrs M. E. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Bastian, H. C. Beginnings of life. 2v....576.11 B29....1: 486
Batchelder, E. A. Principles of design....745 B31....1: 754
Bate, P. English table glass....738.2 B31....1: 747
Bateman, G. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Bates, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.976.
Bates, C. A. Art and literature of business. 6v....659 B31a....1: 638
Short talks on advertising....659 B31s....1: 638
Bates, C. F. Cambridge book of poetry and song..821.08 B313....1: 881

Call number Vol. Page
Bates, Mrs H. L. (Vose). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.977.
Bates, H. W. Naturalist on the river Amazons..j570.98 B31....1: 476
Bates, K. L. Ballad book.....j821.08 B31....1: 881
——— & Coman, K. English history told by English poets.....821.08 B31....1: 881
Bates, L. More recitations for infants.....j821 B31m....1: 871
Bates, Onward. Superintendent of bridges and buildings.....r620.5 W81 v.2....1: 585
Bates, Oric. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.977.
Bates, S. P. Brief history of the One hundredth regiment.....r973.7 B31b....2: 1343
Bates, W. A. Ginseng roots.....r633.489 B31....1: 609
Bates, W. W. American marine.....387 B31....1: 354
Bateson, M. Mediæval England.....942.02 B31....2: 1204
Bath, W. H. Young collector's handbook.....j595.7 B31....1: 502
Batson, Mrs H. M. Book of the country and the garden.....716 B31....1: 700
Batt, J. H. Dr Barnardo.....362.7 B31....1: 311
Batt, M. Treatment of nature in German literature.....r830.9 B31....1: 922
Battershall, F. W. Bookbinding for bibliophiles...r686 B31....1: 673
Battle, J. H. History of Bucks county, Pa....qr974.821 B32....2: 1378
History of Columbia and Montour counties, Pa.....qr974.838 B32....2: 1379
Batty, J. H. How to hunt and trap.....799 B32....1: 820
Baudissin, U. H. H. graf von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1087.
Baudissin, W. E. H. E. graf von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1087.
Baudot, J. E. A. de. Églises de bourgs et villages. 2v.....qb726 B32....1: 721
La sculpture française au moyen âge.....qb735 B32....1: 738
Bauer, G. Marine engines and boilers.....621.12 B32....1: 548
Bauer, L. A. U. S. magnetic declination tables..qr538.7 B32....1: 428
Bauer, M. Precious stones.....qr553.8 B32....1: 458
Baum, F. G. Alternating current transformer...621.314 B32....1: 562
Baum, L. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.977.
Baumbach, R. Abenteuer und schwänke.....831 B32a....1: 923
Frau Holde.....831 B32f....1: 923
Horand und Hilde.....831 B32h....1: 923
Kaiser Max und seine jäger.....831 B32k....1: 923
Der pathe des todes.....831 B32p....1: 923
Spielmannslieder.....831 B32s....1: 923
Thüringer lieder.....831 B32t....1: 923
Von der landstrasse.....831 B32v....1: 923
Zlatorog.....831 B32....1: 923
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1087.
Baumeister, A. Denkmäler der klassischen altertums. 3v.....qr913.38 B32....2: 1186
Baumeister, K. A. *See* Baumeister, A.
Baur, C. Das elektrische kabel.....r621.315 B32....1: 562
Bausman, J. H. Hist. of Beaver co., Pa. 2v.....974.892 B32....2: 1384
The same.....r974.892 B32....2: 1384

Call number Vol. Page
Bawerk, E. von Böhm-. *See* Böhm-Bawerk.
Bax, E. B. German soc. at close of middle ages...943 B33g....2: 1219
Rise and fall of the Anabaptists.....284.3 B33....1: 172
Bax, P. B. I. Cathedral church of Saint Asaph.....726 B33....1: 721
Baxley, H. W. Spain. 2v.....914.6 B33....2: 1248
Baxter, S. Legend of the Holy Grail.....398 B33....1: 364
Spanish-colonial architecture in Mexico. 10v..qb724.9 B33....1: 718
Baxter, W. *jr.* Commutator construction.....621.312 B33....1: 560
Hydraulic elevators.....621.87 B33....1: 574
Baxter, W. E. America and the Americans.....r917.3 B33....2: 1351
Bay psalm book.....r245 B33....1: 144
Bayard, N. Attempt made by French of Canada
upon the Mohaque's country.....qr974.7 B33....2: 1370
Bayer, K. R. E. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1088.
Bayley, W. H. & Jones, O. O. Marine Society of
Newburyport.....qr974.4 B33....2: 1364
Bayley, W. S. Menominee iron-bearing district
of Michigan.....qr557.74 B33....1: 466
Baylis, T. H. The Temple church of St. Ann.....726 B336....1: 721
Bayliss, Sir W. Five great painters of the Victorian era.....759.2 B33....1: 765
Higher life in art.....704 B33....1: 687
Rex regum.....755 B33....1: 761
Seven angels of the renascence.....759.5 B33....1: 773
Bayly, A. E. *See* Lyall, Edna, *pseud.*
Bayne, P. Essays in biog. and criticism, 1st ser....r824 B33....1: 903
Bayne, S. G. On an Irish jaunting-car through
Donegal and Connemara.....914.15 B33....2: 1200
Baynes, H. Dante and his ideal.....851 D23zba....1: 950
Bazán, E. Pardo. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.977.
Bazin, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1138.
Beach, E. H. Business man's vade mecum.....q657 B34....1: 634
Beach, H. P. Geography and atlas of Protestant
missions. 2v.....qr266 B34....1: 154
India and Christian opportunity.....266 B34....1: 157
Beacon. *See* Photo-beacon.
Beaconsfield, B. Disraeli, earl of. Correspondence
with his sister.....92 B342....2: 1477
Lord George Bentinck.....942.08 B34....2: 1207
Beahan, W. Field practice of railway location....625.11 B34....1: 588
Beal, W. J. Seed dispersal.....j581.54 B34....1: 490
Beale, L. S. The microscope.....r616.077 B34m....1: 537
Bean, B. C. Business correspondence.....652 B34....1: 621
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book.....790 B34w....1: 806
Outdoor handy book.....796 B34....1: 815
Beard, J. R. Toussaint L'Ouverture.....92 T654b....2: 1571
Beard, L. & Beard, A. B. What a girl can make
and do.....j790 B343w....1: 806
Beattie, W. Caledonia. 2v.....q914.1 B34....2: 1197
Castles and abbeys of England.....qr728.8 B34....1: 729
The Danube.....q914.3 B34....2: 1222

Call number Vol. Page
Beauchamp, W. M. Aboriginal use of wood in New York....qr507 N26b....1: 492
Beaufort, F. Karamania....r915.6 B34....2: 1281
Beaulieu, P. P. Leroy-. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu.
Beaumarchais, P. A. Caron de. Le barbier de Séville....842 B35a....1: 944
Le mariage de Figaro....842 B35m....1: 944
Ein toller tag....842 B35t....1: 944
Beaumont, F. & Fletcher, J. [Best plays.] 2v....822 B35b....1: 887
Beaumont, W. W. Motor vehicles and motors..q629.1 B35m....1: 599
Beavan, A. H. Imperial London....914.21 B35....2: 1215
Beaver (Pa.) College and Musical Institute. Annual catalogue....r378.7 B35....1: 338
Beccari, O. Wanderings in the forests of Borneo..570.991 B35....1: 476
Beche, Sir H. T. de la. *See* De la Beche.
Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber-birds....598.2 B36....1: 505
Bechstein, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1088.
Bechtel, J. H. Sunday-school selections....808.8 B36....1: 833
Temperance selections....808.8 B36t....1: 833
Beck, C. & Andrews, H. Photographic lenses....771.12 B36....1: 784
Beck, R. Nature of ore deposits. 2v....553.1 B36....1: 453
Beck, T. Beiträge zur geschichte des maschinenbaues....qr621.09 B36....1: 544
Becke, L. Notes from my South sea log....919.6 B36n....2: 1421
Wild life in southern seas....919.6 B36....2: 1421
See also Fiction, v.2, p.977.
Becker, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1088.
Becker, H. K. Kleist and Hebbel....r833 B365....1: 933
Becker, K. F. Welt-geschichte. 6v....909 B36....2: 1158
Beckett, A. W. A'. *See* A'Beckett.
Beckett, G. A. A'. *See* A'Beckett.
Beckwith, L. F. Report on hydraulic lime of Teil..r666.9 B36....1: 653
Beckwith, M. H. In mythland. 2v....j292 B36i....1: 183
Becque, H. Les corbeaux....842 B36....1: 944
La Parisienne; comédie....842 B36p....1: 944
Souvenirs d'un auteur dramatique....844 B36....1: 946
Beddoes, T. L. Letters of T. L. Beddoes....92 B372....2: 1477
Bedford, J. *See* Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud.*
Beebe, K. Story of Longfellow....j92 L828b....2: 1532
Beecher, A. C. Beecher's recitations and readings...808.8 B37....1: 833
Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men....174 B37....1: 89
Life thoughts....240 B37....1: 142
Beechey, F. W. Voyage towards the North pole under command of Buchan....919.8 B37....2: 1422
Beerbohm, M. Poet's corner....qr741 B38....1: 749
Beers, H. A. Ways of Yale....378.7 B38....1: 338
See also Fiction, v.2, p.977.
Beers, (J. H.) & Co. Biographical record of Washington county, Pa....qr974.882 B38....2: 1381
History of the counties of McKean, Elk, Cameron and Potter, Pa....qr974.86 B38....2: 1380

Call number Vol. Page
Beethoven, L. van. Beethoven.....92 B383....2: 1478
Begtrup, J. Slide-valve and its functions.....621.116 B38....1: 548
Behn, Mrs A. (Johnson). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.977.
Behrens, B. *See* Heimburg, W. *pseud.*
Beilby, R. General history of quadrupeds.....r599 B38....1: 508
Beilstein, F. K. Handbuch der organischen
chemie.....qr547 B38e....1: 442
Beitzke, H. L. Geschichte des jahres 1815. 2v...944.05 B39....2: 1230
Geschichte des russischen krieges im jahre
1812.....944.05 B39g....2: 1230
Beker, R. G. World's production of coal.....qr669.1 B39....1: 581
World's production of iron ore.....qr669.1 B39....1: 663
World's production of pig iron.....qr669.1 B39....1: 659
World's production of rails.....qr669.1 B39....1: 663
World's production of steel.....qr669.1 B39....1: 663
Bekker, B. Die bezauberte welt.....133 B39....1: 54
Belcher, Sir E. Last of the Arctic voyages. 2v..qr919.8 B39....2: 1422
Belcher, S. D. Clean milk.....614.32 B39....1: 531
Belgium—Home and public instruction dept.
[Papers.] 2v.....r379.493 B39....1: 344
Belgium—Ministère de l'industrie. Belgium.....r914.93 B39....2: 1257
Belknap, J. Discourse to commemorate discovery
of America.....r973.1 B39....2: 1320
History of New-Hampshire. 3v.....r974.2 B39....2: 1363
Bell, Mrs A. *See* Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens).
Bell, Sir C. The hand.....r611.97 B39....1: 522
Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, C.
Bell, Mrs H. Chamber comedies.....822 B41....1: 887
Minor moralist.....170.4 B41....1: 70
Bell, H. W. National documents.....328.73 B41....1: 228
Bell, J. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.977, 978.
Bell, J. T. Civil war stories.....973.7 B41....2: 1336
Bell, Lilian. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.978.
Bell, Louis. Art of illumination.....628.9 B41....1: 598
Electric power transmission.....621.34 B41e....1: 566
The same.....r621.34 B41e....1: 566
Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens). Art guide to
Europe.....r709.4 B41....1: 696
James McNeill Whistler.....759.1 W62be....1: 765
Lives and legends of the English bishops and
kings, etc.....922 B41li....2: 1441
Lives and legends of the great hermits and Fathers
of the church.....922 B41l....2: 1441
Paolo Veronese.....759.5 V27b....1: 776
Bell, R. Life of George Canning.....92 C1732b....2: 1488
Bell, W. E. Carpentry made easy.....q694 B41....1: 680
Bell, W. H. Report on the mineral lands of
the upper Mississippi.....r441....1: 444
Bellamy, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1088.
Bellew, F. P. W. Chip's unnatural history.....741 B41ch....1: 749

Call number Vol. Page
Bellew, H. W. Political mission to Afghanistan in 1857 ..... 915.8 B41 .... 2: 1285
Bellinghausen, E. F. J. freiherr von Münch-. *See* Münch-Bellinghausen.
Belloc, H. Aftermath ..... 827 B41a 1: 914
Avril. ..... 841.09 B41 .... 1: 944
Emmanuel Burden ..... 827 B41e 1: 914
Esto perpetua ..... 916.5 B41 .... 2: 1291
The old road ..... q914.2 B41 .... 2: 1208
Path to Rome ..... 914 B417 .... 2: 1193
Bellot, H. H. L. Inner and Middle Temple ..... 340.7 B41 .... 1: 273
Bellot, J. R. Voyage aux mers polaires à la recherche de Franklin ..... 919.8 B41 .... 2: 1422
Belot, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1088.
Belt, T. Naturalist in Nicaragua ..... 570.98 B42 .... 1: 476
Belton, J. D. Lit. manual of foreign quotations .. r808.8 B42 .... 1: 839
Beman, W. W. & Smith, D. E. Elements of algebra ... 512 B42 .... 1: 402
New plane and solid geometry ..... 513 B42n 1: 402
Bement, A. Economical burning of coal without smoke ..... r621.187 B42 .... 1: 553
Bemmelen, J. F. van, & Hooyer, G. B. Guide through Netherlands India ..... r919.22 B42 .... 2: 1419
Bémont, C. & Monod, G. Medieval Europe ..... 940.1 B42 .... 2: 1189
Bender, (J. J.). Sunday school scholar's memorial ... r268 B42 .... 1: 161
Benedicks, C. Recherches sur l'acier au carbone ... r669.11 B43 .... 1: 661
Benedict, W. R. World views, and their ethical implications ..... r171 B43 .... 1: 75
Bengough, Mrs E. (Armstrong). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.978.
Benham, W. Old St. Paul's cathedral ..... qr726 B43 .... 1: 721
Benischke, G. Die grundgesetze der wechselstromtechnik ..... r621.343 B43 .... 1: 561
Der parallelbetrieb von wechselstrommaschinen. ..... r621.343 B43 .... 1: 561
Benjamin, A. American builder's companion .... qb720 B43 .... 1: 704
Benjamin, S. G. W. Story of Persia ..... r935.5 B43 .... 2: 1181
Benkard, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1088.
Benn, R. D. Style in furniture ..... 749 B43 .... 1: 758
Bennett, A. How to become an author ..... 808 B43 .... 1: 829
See also Fiction, v.2, p.978.
Bennett, E. T. Physical phenomena classed under spiritualism ..... 133 B43 .... 1: 54
Society for Psychical Research ..... 134 B43 .... 1: 57
Bennett, G. Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. ..... 570.993 B43 .... 1: 477
Bennett, I. D. The flower garden ..... 716 B43 .... 1: 700
Bennett, John. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.978.
Bennett, Joseph. Frederic Chopin ..... 92 C456b 2: 1492
Benson, A. C. Edward Fitzgerald ..... 92 F572b 2: 1505
From a college window ..... 824 B44 .... 1: 903
House of quiet ..... 824 B44h 1: 904
Rossetti. ..... 92 R744b 2: 1556

Benson, A. C.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The thread of gold.....824 B44t....1: 904
Upton letters, by T. B.....826 B44....1: 913
Walter Pater.....92 P292b....2: 1547
See also Fiction, v.2, p.978.
Benson, B. K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.978.
Benson, C. E. Crag and hound in Lakeland.....796.5 B44....1: 817
Benson, E. Sordello & Cunizza.....92 S713b....2: 1564
Benson, E. F. & Miles, E. H. Cricket of Abel, Hirst and Shrewsbury.....796.36 B44....1: 817
Daily training.....613 B44....1: 524
Benson, G. R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.978.
Benson, J. W. Time and time-tellers.....681 B44....1: 672
Benson, R. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.978.
Bensusan, S. L. Morocco.....916.4 B44....2: 1291
Bentham, J. Defence of usury.....332.8 B44....1: 260
Benton, C. E. As seen from the ranks.....973.7 B44....2: 1346
Benton, C. W. Practical bookkeeping.....q657 B44....1: 634
Benton, F. Bee keeping.....638 B44....1: 615
Benton, J. Unique story of a marvellous career; life of Barnum.....92 B2562b....2: 1476
Benton, N. S. Hist. of Herkimer co. [N. Y.]....qr974.7 B44....2: 1370
Bentzon, Th., *pseud.* *See* Blanc, Mme T. (de Solms).
Beowulf. Anglo-Saxon poems of Beowulf.....r829 B44....1: 921
Bérard, V. The Russian empire and czarism.....914.7 B44....2: 1250
Berenson, B. Drawings of the Florentine painters. 2v.....qr759.5 B45....1: 773
Berenson, S. Basket ball for women.....796.34 B45....1: 816
Beresford-Hope, A. J. B. *See* Hope.
Berg, J. I. B. Catalogue des objets d'art.....qr708.9 B45....1: 693
Berg, W. G. American railway shop systems....625.26 B45....1: 589
Bergen, Mrs F. (Dickerson). Glimpses at the plant world.....j580.4 B45....1: 487
Bergengren, Mrs A. (Farquhar). *See* Farquhar.
Bergengren, Mrs R. *See* Farquhar.
Bergey, D. H. Principles of hygiene.....614 B45....1: 529
Berghaus, H. K. W. Allgemeine länder- und völkerkunde.....551 B45....1: 447
Bergholz, P. Hurricanes of the Far East.....r551.512 B45....1: 450
Berkeley, G. bp. Works. 3v.....192 B45w....1: 96
Berkeley, G. C. G. F. Reminiscences of a huntsman..799 B45....1: 820
Berkeley, W. N. Laboratory work with mosquitoes.....595.771 B45....1: 502
Berlepsch, H. A. Die Alpen.....914.94 B45....2: 1258
Berlin, Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt. Der kaffee..r633.53 B45....1: 609
Berlin Photographic Co., N. Y. Catalogue.....r779 B45....1: 786
Berlin-Zossen electric railway tests.....qr621.33 B45....1: 564
Berlioz, H. Mémoires. 2v.....92 B4553m....2: 1478
Berlitz, M. D. Berlitz method; English part. 2v..428.2 B45....1: 379
Berlitz method for children; English part.....428.2 B45b....1: 380
French with or without a master. 2v.....448 B45f....1: 385

Berlitz, M. D.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The same; key....448 B45f2....1: 385
Genre des substantifs....442 B45....1: 383
Grammaire pratique de la langue française. 4v..445 B45....1: 384
Methode Berlitz, ausgabe für kinder; deutscher teil....438 B45....1: 382
Methode Berlitz; deutscher teil. 2v....438 B45m....1: 382
Méthode Berlitz; partie française. 2v....448 B45m....1: 385
Méthode Berlitz pour les enfants; partie française....448 B45....1: 385
Método-Berlitz; parte española....468 B45m....1: 387
Metodo Berlitz; parte italiana....458 B45....1: 386
Practical smattering of Spanish....468 B45p....1: 387
Praktische deutsche schulgrammatik....435 B45....1: 381
Selections for idiomatic tr. into foreign languages....433.1 B45....1: 380
Spanish with or without a master. 2v....468 B45....1: 387
The same; key....468 B45k....1: 387
Los verbos españoles....468 B45p....1: 387
Bernacchi, L. To the South polar regions....919.9 B45....2: 1425
Bernard, J. H. Cathedral church of Saint Patrick...726 B45....1: 721
Bernard, W. B. Life of Samuel Lover. 2v....92 L945b....2: 1532
Bernd von Guseck, *pseud.* *See* Berneck, K. G. von.
Berneck, K. G. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1088.
Bernheimer, C. S. Russian Jew in the U. S....296 B45....1: 186
Bernstein, A. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1088.
Bernstein, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.978.
Berry, W. Encyclopædia heraldica. 3v....qr929.6 B45....2: 1465
Bersch, J. Cellulose and artificial rubber....679 B46....1: 671
Cellulose, celluloseprodukte und kautschuksurrogate....r679 B46....1: 671
Die malerfarben und malmittel....r667.6 B46ma....1: 655
Bersezio, V. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1145.
Bersier, E. A. F. Coligny....92 C692be....2: 1494
Berthelot, P. E. M. Les carbures d'hydrogène. 3v....qr547.2 B46....1: 443
Berti, D. Giordano Bruno da Nola....92 B836be....2: 1485
Bertin, L. É. Marine boilers....621.183 B46....1: 552
The same....r621.183 B46....1: 552
Berzelius, J. J. freiherr von, & Wöhler, F. Briefwechsel zwischen J. Berzelius und F. Wöhler. 2v...r540.4 B46....1: 430
Besant, Sir W. As we are and as we may be....824 B46....1: 904
Fifty years ago....914.2 B46....2: 1209
French humorists....847.09 B46....1: 948
London in the 18th century....qr914.21 B46l....2: 1216
London in the time of the Stuarts....qr914.21 B46....2: 1216
London in the time of the Tudors....q914.21 B46lo....2: 1216
Rise of the empire....325.3 B46....1: 215
See also Fiction, v.2, p.979.
——— & Rice, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.979.
Bessemer, Sir H. Sir Henry Bessemer....q92 B467....2: 1478

Call number Vol. Page
Betham-Edwards, M. *See* Edwards.
Bethleem, L. abbé. Roman à lire et roman à proscrire..028 B46....1: 34
Bethune, G. W. British female poets.....r821.08 B46....1: 881
Bethusy-Huc, V. gräfin von. *See* Reichenbach, Moritz von, *pseud.*
Beton u. eisen.....qr693.55 B46....1: 679
Bettany, G. T. Primitive religions.....290 B46....1: 180
Betts, C. W. Amer. colonial hist.; illus. by medals..r737 B46....1: 742
Betts, L. W. Leaven in a great city.....331.8 B46....1: 245
See also Fiction, v.2, p.979.
Between the mountains.....r914.2 B468....2: 1209
Bevan, W. A. Rossini.....92 R747b....2: 1556
Beveridge, A. J. Russian advance.....950 B46....2: 1262
The young man and the world.....174 B46....1: 89
Bevis, A. W. Industrial drawing and design.....745 B46....1: 754
Bewick, W. Life and letters. 2v.....92 B4693....2: 1479
Beyle, M. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.979, 1138.
Beylié, L. de. L'habitation byzantine. 2v.....qb723.2 B46....1: 715
Bhagavadgîtâ. Bhăgvăt-gēētā.....r891.2 B46....1: 963
Bianchi, A. Garibaldi.....q92 G185b....2: 1509
Bible. *Whole.* The Bible.....r220.5 B47bl....1: 115
Bible for children.....qj220.5 B47....1: 115
Biblia; nach der deutschen uebersetzung Martin Luthers.....qr220.5 B47b2....1: 115
Biblia; verteutschet durch Martin Luther..qr220.5 B47bb....1: 115
Holy Bible.....220.5 B47ho....1: 115
The same.....j220.5 B47ho....1: 115
Holy Bible; the revised version set forth 1881–1885.....220.5 B47hb....1: 115
Holy Bible; tr. into the Burmese.....qr220.5 B47hol....1: 115
Holy Bible; with illus. by Gustave Doré. 2v..qr759.4 B47....1: 773
Holy Bible, [with the Apocrypha].....r220.5 B47h2....1: 115
La sacra Bibbia.....220.5 B47sa....1: 115
Bible—*Old testament.* Book of Enoch.....229 B47b....1: 129
Book of Job.....223.1 B47b....1: 123
Book of the secrets of Enoch.....229 B47bo....1: 129
Commentary on the book of Job.....r223.1 B47....1: 123
Das hohe lied Salomonis.....223.9 S21....1: 124
Old testament stories.....j221 B47....1: 119
Proverbs.....j223.7 P97....1: 124
Bible—*New testament.* Apocryphal New testament..r229 B47....1: 129
Gospel, epistles and revelation of St. John.....j226.5 B47....1: 127
New testament in the original Greek.....225.4 B47....1: 125
Il santo vangelo di N. S. Gesù Cristo e gli Atti degli apostoli.....226 B47s....1: 126
Stories from the life of Christ.....j225 B47....1: 125
Twentieth century New testament. 3v.....225.5 B47t....1: 125
Biblical repertory.....r205 B47....1: 106
Biblical review. 6v.....r205 B4734....1: 106
Bibliografia española.....qr015 B473....1: 5
Bibliografia italiana.....qr015 B4732....1: 5

Call number Vol. Page
Bibliographer. .....qr010 B4732....1: 1
Bibliog. Soc. of Amer. Proceedings and papers..qr010 B4733....1: 1
Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue de l'histoire de l'Amérique.....qr016.97 B473....1: 22
Bibra, E. freiherr von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1088, 1089.
Bickersteth, E. A Scripture help.....r220 B47....1: 116
Bickley, A. C. George Fox.....92 F852b....2: 1506
Bicknell, E. E. Praise of the dog.....808.8 B47....1: 833
Bie, O. History of the pianoforte.....r786.1 B47....1: 802
Bielschowsky, A. Life of Goethe.....92 G559bi....2: 1512
Bierbower, A. Ethics for schools.....170 B47....1: 67
Bierce, L. V. Historical reminiscences of Summit county [Ohio].....r977.1 B47....2: 1397
Bigelow, F. H. Circulation of the atmospheres of the sun and the earth.....qr551.5 B47....1: 449
Bigelow, J. Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Fremont.....92 F922b....2: 1507
Bigg, C. Commentary on the epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude.....227.9 B47....1: 128
Bigge, L. A. Selby-. British moralists. 2v.....170.8 B47....1: 73
Bigourdan, G. Le système métrique des poids et mesures. .....389 B48....1: 355
Bilac, Passos, & Bandeira. Brésil.....r918.1 B48....2: 1414
Bilioustine.....817 B48....1: 861
Billaudeau, A. G. Recueil de locutions françaises...r443.1 B48....1: 383
Billings, J. S. Liquor problem.....178 B48....1: 92
Physiolog. aspects of the liquor problem. 2v..613.81 B48....1: 528
Ventilation and heating.....628.8 B48....1: 598
Bilse, O. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.979.
Bimetallic League. Proceedings.....r332.42 C69 v.2....1: 256
——— & Gold Standard Defence Assoc. Leaflet..r332.42 B48....1: 256
Bi-met-allist, *pseud.* Coin's financial school exposed and closed.....332.42 B48....1: 256
Bindloss, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.979.
Bingham, J. F. Gemme della letteratura italiana..r850.8 B48....1: 949
Binkley, C. Sonnets and songs.....811 B48....1: 843
Binney, C. C. Life of Horace Binney.....92 B485b....2: 1479
Binney, H. [A plea addressed] to the electors of the commonwealth of Pa.....r974.8 B48....1: 279
Binyon, L. Death of Adam.....821 B48....1: 871
Biographical album of Pennsylvanians. 3v.....qr920 B48....2: 1426
Biographical and hist. memoirs of Arkansas....qr976.7 B48....2: 1394
Biographical cyclopedia of Maryland and D. C..qr920 B487....2: 1426
Biographical Pub. Co. Sketches of leading citizens of Beaver co., Pa.....qr974.892 B48....2: 1384
Biographisches jahrbuch.....r920 B4872....2: 1436
Birch, G. H. London on Thames.....qr914.21 B48....2: 1216
Birch, J. Architecture of stables and country mansions. .....qb728.9 B48....1: 731
Bird, M. Error unmasked.....r230 B48....1: 129

Call number Vol. Page
Bird, R. Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth.....232 B48....1: 135
Joseph, the dreamer.....220.9 B48....1: 119
Birds; monthly.....rj598.2 B48....1: 505
Birdsall, K. N. How to make money.....396.5 B48....1: 362
Birkhof, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1089.
Birks, T. R. Memoir of the Rev. Edward Bickersteth. 2v.....92 B474b....2: 1479
Birmingham, England—Free libraries. Books on trades, machinery, etc.....r016.6 B48....1: 16
Birrell, A. Andrew Marvell.....92 M4382b....2: 1537
In the name of the Bodleian.....824 B49i....1: 904
William Hazlitt.....92 H382b....2: 1518
Birt, F. B. Bradley-. Chota Nagpore.....915.4 B49....2: 1277
Biryukov, P. Leo Tolstoy.....92 T588b....2: 1570
Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on marriage, divorce and separation. 2v.....r347.6 B49....1: 288
Bishopsgate Institute. Descriptive catalogue of books.....r019.1 B49....1: 27
Librarian's report.....r027.4 B49....1: 32
Bisiker, W. Across Iceland.....914.91 B49....2: 1255
Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L. fürst von, & William I, emperor of Germany. Correspondence of William I & Bismarck. 2v....92 W7415....2: 1479
Bittinger, L. F. Bittinger and Bedinger families..r929.2 B49....2: 1460
Bixby, J. T. Ethics of evolution.....r171 B49....1: 75
Bizet, G. Carmen; [libretto].....qr782.4 B49....1: 796
Björling, P. R. Briquettes and patent fuel.....662.8 B51....1: 644
Pipes and tubes.....621.774 B51....1: 572
Pump construction.....621.64 B51....1: 570
Björnson, B. Über unsere kraft.....839.82 B51....1: 940
Black, A. Miss America.....396 B51....1: 362
Story of Ohio.....j977.1 B51....2: 1397
Black, H. Friendship.....177 B51....1: 91
Self-culture.....374 B51p....1: 330
Work.....170.4 B51....1: 70
Black, J. Church fellowship.....r265 B51....1: 154
Black, J. J. Forty years in the medical profession..610 B51....1: 519
Black, Rudolph Edgar, *pseud.* *See* Lessing, B.
Blackall, R. H. Air brake catechism.....625.25 B51up....1: 589
Blackburn, H. Art of illustration.....q741 B51....1: 749
Blackburn, V. Mendelssohn.....92 M616b....2: 1538
Blackburn, W. M. Admiral Coligny and the rise of the Huguenots. 2v.....284.5 B51....1: 173
Blackie, J. S. Natural history of atheism.....211 B51....1: 111
Blackmore, E. British mercantile marine.....387 B51....1: 354
Black's medical dictionary.....r610.3 B51....1: 520
Blackstone, H. Best American orations.....808.5 B51....1: 830
New pieces that will take prizes.....808.8 B51....1: 833
Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 2v.....q347 B51....1: 286

Call number Vol. Page
Blackwood, F. T. Hamilton-Temple, marquess of
Dufferin and Ava. *See* Dufferin and Ava.
Bladen, Mrs E. S. (Darragh). The Simpsons of
Rye Top, Cumberland valley, Pa.....r929.2 S613....2: 1460
Blaikie, W. Sound bodies for our boys and girls..j613.71 B52s....1: 527
Blaikie, W. G. Preachers of Scotland.....922 B52....2: 1441
Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery.....621.2 B52....1: 553
The same.....r621.2 B52....1: 553
Blair, E. H. & Robertson, J. A. Philippine islands..r991.4 B52....2: 1418
Blair, (G. E.), & Sloan, (R. W.). The mountain empire,
Utah.....r917.92 B52....2: 1409
Blair, H. W. Temperance movement.....178 B52....1: 92
Blair, M. The Paisley shawl.....q677.2 B52....1: 670
Blaisdell, A. F. Child's book of health.....j613 B52a....1: 524
Story of American history.....j973 B52....2: 1315
——— & Ball, F. K. Hero stories from Amer. hist..j973 B52h....2: 1315
Short stories from Amer. hist.....j973 B52s....2: 1315
Blaisdell, E. A. & Blaisdell, M. F. Child life;
a first reader.....j808.8 B52....1: 833
Child life fifth reader.....j808.8 B52chl....1: 833
Child life in literature.....j808.8 B52chi....1: 833
Child life in many lands.....j808.8 B52ch....1: 833
Child life in tale and fable.....j808.8 B52c....1: 833
Child life primer.....j372.4 B52....1: 328
Blake, J. L. Conversations on natural philosophy..r500 B52....1: 393
Blake, K. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.979.
Blake, W. Lyrical poems.....821 B52l....1: 871
Songs of innocence.....j821 B52....1: 871
Blanc, C. Grammaire des arts décoratifs.....qb740 B53....1: 748
Histoire de la renaissance artistique en
Italie. 2v.....b709.45 B53....1: 696
Blanc, J. J. L. Geschichte der zehn jahre,
1830–1840.....944.06 B53....2: 1230
Blanc, Mme T. (de Solms). A typical American,
T. W. Higginson.....92 H536b....2: 1520
Blanchan, Neltje, *pseud.* *See* Doubleday, Mrs N. B. (De Graff).
Blanchard, C. A. Modern secret societies.....366 B53....1: 314
Blanche, A. T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1089.
Bland, Mrs H. *See* Nesbit, E.
Blandford, G. F. Insanity.....r132 B53....1: 53
Blane, W. N. Excursion through the U. S. and
Canada.....r917.3 B53....2: 1352
Blankinship, J. W. Botanical exploration in
Montana.....qr016.58197 B53....1: 16
Blaschke, P. Wörterbuch der elektrotechnik. 3v..qr413 B54....1: 374
Blashfield, E. H. & Blashfield, Mrs E. (Wilbour).
Castle life in the middle ages.....390 B54....1: 355
Blätter für gersten-, hopfen- und kartoffelbau...r663.05 B54....1: 645
Blauvelt, M. T. Cabinet government in England..354.42 B54....1: 304
Blessington, M. (Power) Gardiner, countess of.
The idler in Italy. 2v.....914.5 B548....2: 1238

Call number Vol. Page
Bliss, E. M. Encyclopædia of missions.....qr266 B55e....1: 155
Bliss, F. J. & Macalister, R. A. S. Excavations in
Palestine.....qr913.33 B55e....2: 1180
Bloch, L. Catalogue des tableaux anciens.....qr759 B55....1: 763
Blochmann, R. Introduction to scientific German..438 B55....1: 382
Blomfield, R. Studies in architecture.....720.4 B55....1: 708
Blondel, J. F. Architecture françoise. 4v.....qb724 B56....1: 716
Bloom, J. H. Shakespeare's garden.....822.33 HH....1: 900
Blount, B. Practical electro-chemistry.....541.17 B56a....1: 433
The same.....r541.17 B56....1: 433
——— & Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers
and manufacturers. 2v.....660 B56....1: 639
The same. 2v.....r660 B56....1: 639
The same.....r660 B56c....1: 639
Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother on Froebel.....r372.2 B56....1: 327
Blowitz, H. G. S. A. Opper de. Memoirs of
M. de Blowitz.....92 B567....2: 1480
Blue, L. A. Relation of the governor to the organization
of executive power in the states.....r353.9 B56....1: 303
Blue book of missions.....r266 B56....1: 155
Blum, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1089.
Blumauer, A. Gesammelte werke.....831 B56....1: 923
Blumenreich, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1089.
Blumenthal, O. Die grosse glocke.....832 B56....1: 928
Blundell, Mrs M. E. (Sweetman). *See* Francis,
M. E. *pseud.*
Blüthgen, V. Buben und mädel's.....qj831 B57....1: 923
Guckaus.....qj831 B57g....1: 923
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1089.
B'nai B'rith, Independent order of. Kischineff
petition.....r296 B57....1: 187
Report of the executive committee.....r296 B57....1: 187
Boaden, J. Memoirs of Mrs Siddons. 2v.....r92 S568b....2: 1562
Boas, E. Schiller's jugendjahre.....92 S334b....2: 1559
Bock, C. Temples and elephants.....915.9 B57....2: 1285
Boddam-Whetham, J. W. *See* Whetham.
Bodenstedt, F. M. Aus Morgenland und Abendland..831 B58a....1: 923
Vom Atlantischen zum Stillen ocean.....917.3 B58....2: 1352
Bodkin, M. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.980.
Bodleian Library. Staff-kalendar.....r027.7 B58....1: 33
Bodley, J. E. C. The church in France.....274.4 B58....1: 167
Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines...621.21 B58....1: 554
Inspection of railway materials.....620.1 B58....1: 543
Boerne, L. *See* Börne.
Boernstein, G. C. H. *See* Börnstein.
Bogart, W. H. Daniel Boone.....r92 B631b....2: 1480
Bogue, Mrs A. H. *See* Bell, Lilian.
Böhlau, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1089.
Böhm, C. R. Das gasglühlicht.....r665.9 B59....1: 650
Bohm, H. G. Chronicles of the crusades.....940.4 B59....2: 1190
Böhm-Bawerk, E. von. Recent lit. on interest....331 B58r....1: 240

Call number Vol. Page
Bohn, R. Die Propylaeen der Akropolis zu Athen. .....qb722.8 B59....1: 714
Boiardo, M. M. conte di Scandiano. Orlando innamorato. .....851 B59....1: 950
Boïelle, J. New French and English dictionary..r443.2 B59....1: 384
Boileau-Despréaux, N. Les héros de roman.....r847 B59....1: 948
Boismont, A. J. F. Brierre de. *See* Brierre de Boismont.
Boissevain, G. M. Monetary question.....332.42 B59....1: 256
Boiteau, D. A. P. Légendes pour les enfants.....j398 B59....1: 364
Boiteux, J. Notes sur la fonderie de fer.....r621.72 B59....1: 571
Boito, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1145.
Bojardo, M. M. conte de Scandiano. *See* Boiardo.
Boker, G. H. Poems of the war.....r811 B59....1: 843
Bokum, H. Tennessee hand-book and immigrant's guide. .....r917.68 B59....2: 1394
Bolas, T. & Brown, G. E. The lens.....771.12 B59....1: 784
——— & Leland, C. G. Pyrography.....736.2 B59....1: 742
Bolen, G. L. Trusts and the tariff.....338.8 B59....1: 269
Bolles, A. S. Financial history of the U. S. 3v....336.7 B61....1: 266
Money, banking and finance.....332.1 B61....1: 253
Bolles, J. R. & Williams, Mrs A. (Bolles). The Rogerenes. .....q277.4 B61....1: 168
Bölte, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1089.
Bolton, C. E. Travels in Europe and Amer.....914 B61....2: 1193
See also Fiction, v.2, p.980.
Bolton, C. K. Private soldier under Washington..973.3 B61....2: 1326
Bolton, H. C. Bibliog. of chemistry, 1492–1897..r016.54 B61s....1: 15
The same; second supplement, 1492–1902...r016.54 B61s2....1: 15
Follies of science at the court of Rudolph II....540.1 B61....1: 430
Scientific and technical periodicals, 1665–1895..r016.5 B61....1: 14
The same, 1665–1882.....r506 S66m v.29....1: 14
The same, 1665–1895.....r506 S66m v.40....1: 14
Bolza, O. Lectures on the calculus of variations...517.4 B61....1: 404
Bombaugh, C. C. Facts and fancies for the curious...r803 B61....1: 827
Bombet, Louis Alexandre César, *pseud.* *See* Beyle, M. H.
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I, emperor of the French.
Bond, A. K. How can I cure my indigestion?....616.33 B62....1: 537
Bond, F. Gothic architecture in England.....qb723.5 B62....1: 715
Bond, J. W. Minnesota and its resources.....r917.76 B62....2: 1401
Bonham, J. M. Industrial liberty.....338 B62....1: 267
Railway secrecy and trusts.....338.8 B62....1: 270
Boniface, J. J. Cavalry horse and his pack.....357 B62....1: 307
Bonin, H. von Rosenthal-. *See* Rosenthal-Bonin.
Bonn, F. Hausmütterchen.....qj831 B62h....1: 923
Nesthäkchen. .....qj831 B62....1: 923
Bonnell, H. H. Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Jane Austen.....823 B77zb....1: 901
Bonner, R. J. Evidence in Athenian courts.....r349 B62....1: 291
Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its palaces.....913.35 B62....2: 1182
Boogher, W. F. Gleanings of Virginia history....r975.5 B63....2: 1389

Call number Vol. Page
Book-auction records.....r018.3 B63....1: 26
Book-keeper Pub. Co. Averaging accounts.....657 B63a....1: 634
Business short cuts in accounting, book-keeping, etc. .....658 B63....1: 637
Commercial correspondence.....652 B63....1: 621
Time record and pay-roll systems.....657 B63t....1: 634
Voucher system.....657 B63....1: 634
Book news.....qr051 B631....1: 37
Book of Chicagoans.....qr920 B63....2: 1426
Book of nursery rhymes. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.980.
Book of old English love songs.....821.08 B63....1: 881
Book of proverbs.....398 B63....1: 372
The same.....r398 B63....1: 372
Book of the dead. Book of the dead; Egyptian text in hieroglyphic; ed. by E. A. W. Budge. 3v....r299 B63....1: 193
Egyptian Book of the dead; ed. by C. H. S. Davis. .....qr299 B63....1: 193
Book review digest.....qr015 B63....1: 4
Booklovers magazine.....r051 B6312....1: 37
Boole, M. E. Lectures on the logic of arithmetic....511 B63....1: 401
Booth, Mrs B. After prison—what?.....365 B63....1: 313
Booth, C. Life and labour of the people in London, 3d ser.....331.8 B631....1: 245
Booth, E. R. History of osteopathy.....615.82 B63....1: 534
Booth, W. H. Liquid fuel.....q662.75 B63....1: 644
——— & Kershaw, J. B. C. Smoke prevention..621.187 B63....1: 553
Booth Tucker, F. St. G. de L. The consul; a sketch of Emma Booth Tucker.....92 B6322b....2: 1481
Life of Catherine Booth. 2v.....92 B6312b....2: 1481
Bordeaux, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1138.
Borgeaud, C. Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America.....r342 B63....1: 277
Börne, L. Anhang zu den briefen aus Paris. 2v....838 B63....1: 936
Briefe aus Paris.....838 B63b....1: 937
Gesammelte schriften. 5v.....838 B63g....1: 937
Börnstein, G. C. H. Italien in den jahren 1868 und 1869. 2v.....914.5 B63....2: 1238
Borrow, G. Romano lavo-lil.....397 B63r....1: 363
Bosanquet, B. Essentials of logic.....160 B64....1: 66
Psychology of the moral self.....150 B64....1: 60
Bosc, E. Dictionnaire raisonné d'architecture. 4v. .....qb720.3 B64....1: 708
Boscawen, W. S. "Babylon of the Bible," in the light of latest research.....935.4 B64....2: 1181
Bosco, G. La storia d'Italia.....945 B64....2: 1236
Boshard, J. A. Sewing machines.....q687.1 B64....1: 675
Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals.....599.7 B64....1: 509
The same.....j599.7 B64....1: 509
Boston, T. The crook in the lot.....r231 B64....1: 134
Boston—Cochituate water bd. Hist. of the introduction of pure water into the city of Boston..qr628.1 B64....1: 595

Boston—Cochituate water bd.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The same; supplement, 1868–76.....qr628.1 B64s....1: 595
Boston—Health dept. Annual report.....r614.09744 B64....1: 529
Boston—Pub. lib. Cat. of books on philately....r016.383 B64....1: 11
Works of fiction in German.....qr016.833 B64....1: 21
Boston—Record com. Report.....r974.46 B64....2: 1366
Boston—School committee. Annual report.....r379.744 B64....1: 345
Boston—Schoolhouse dept. Annual report.....r727.1 B64....1: 725
Boston—Water board. Boston water works...qr628.1 B644....1: 595
Boston Book Company. Check list of American & English periodicals.....r016.05 B644....1: 8
Boston, Museum of Fine Arts. Catalogue of a collection of etchings, by Haden.....r769 R33b....1: 781
Catalogue of an exhibition of tapestries.....r746 B64....1: 756
Catalogue of paintings and drawings exhibited 1896.....r708.1 B64ca....1: 690
Catalogue of works of art exhibited 1883/84..r708.1 B64ca....1: 690
Exhibition illustrating the technical methods of the reproductive arts.....r770 B64....1: 782
Exhibition of Albert Dürer's engravings, etc..r769 R33b....1: 781
Exhibition of Japanese paintings and metal work.....r759.92 H69b....1: 778
Exhibition of the etched work of Rembrandt...r769 R33b....1: 781
Exhibition of the works of Adolph Menzel....r769 R33b....1: 781
Exhibition of the works of John Cheney and Seth Wells Cheney.....r769 R33b....1: 781
Guide to the Catharine Page Perkins collection of Greek and Roman coins.....r737 B64....1: 743
Hermes of Praxiteles and the Venus Genetrix..r733 B64....1: 737
Hokusai and his school.....r759.92 H69b....1: 778
Memorial exhibition of the works of George Fuller.....r759.1 F98b....1: 764
Boston Musical Bureau. Handbook of musical statistics.....r780.2 B64....1: 788
Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games.....613.71 B640....1: 527
Boston quarterly review. 5v.....r051 B644....1: 37
Boston Symphony Orchestra. Programme of concerts.....r785 B64....1: 801
Bosworth, N. Hochelaga depicta.....r971.4 B64....2: 1308
Botanical gazette.....r580.5 B64....1: 488
Botsford, G. W. Ancient history for beginners.....930 B64....2: 1176
Botta, C. G. G. Storia della guerra dell' indepdenza degli Stati Uniti d'America. 4v..973.3 B64s....2: 1327
Böttcher, A. Krane. 2v.....621.87 B64....1: 574
The same. 2v.....r621.87 B64....1: 574
Bötticher, K. G. W. Die tektonik der Hellenen. 2v.....qb722.8 B64....1: 714
Böttiger, K. A. Sabina.....391 B64....1: 356
Bottler, M. Klärung und filtration alkoholhaltiger flüssigkeiten.....r663 B64....1: 645

Call number Vol. Page
Böttner, J. Gartenbuch für anfänger.....630 B64....1: 601
Bottone, S. R. Galvanic batteries.....537.86 B64....1: 427
Radium.....537.53 B64....1: 423
Boucard, A. Travels of a naturalist.....917 B65....2: 1299
Bouchet, J. F. Compositions antiques.....qb722.8 B65....1: 714
Le Laurentin.....qb728.8 B65....1: 729
Bouchette, J. British dominions in N. A. 2v....qr917.1 B65....2: 1306
Topographical dictionary of the province of
lower Canada.....qr917.1 B65t....2: 1306
Boulger, D. C. von Kavanagh. Belgian life in
town and country.....914.93 B65....2: 1257
Boulger, G. S. Wood.....r582 B65....1: 492
Bourdillon, F. W. The night has a thousand eyes...821 B65....1: 871
Bourget, P. Days in the Isle of Wight.....914.228 B65....2: 1218
See also Fiction, v.2, p.980, 1138.
Bourgoin, J. Les arts arabes.....qb729 B657....1: 732
Théorie de l'ornement.....qb745 B65....1: 754
Bourinot, Sir J. G. Lord Elgin.....92 E464b....2: 1502
Our intellectual strength and weakness.....q810.9 B65....1: 841
Story of Canada.....r971 B65....2: 1305
Bourke, J. G. On the border with Crook.....970.1 B65....2: 1300
Bourne, C. E. Great composers.....927.8 B65....2: 1452
Bourne, E. G. Hernando de Soto in the con-
quest of Florida. 2v.....973.1 B65....2: 1320
Bourne, H. E. Hist. of mediæval and modern Europe..940 B65....2: 1188
Bourne, S. E. Book of the daffodil.....716.2 B65....1: 703
Boutmy, É. G. The English people.....914.2 B65....2: 1209
Boutwell, G. S. Reminiscences of sixty years in public
affairs. 2v.....92 B659....2: 1482
Why I am a Republican.....r329.6 B65....1: 233
Bouvier, H. M. *See* Peterson, Mrs H. M. (Bouvier).
Bovet, M. A. de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1138.
Bowden, J. W. Life and pontificate of Gregory the
Seventh.....92 G866b....2: 1515
Bowditch, H. I. Life and correspondence. 2v.....92 B6622....2: 1482
Bowditch, N. American practical navigator.....qr527 B66....1: 410
Bowditch, N. I. Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch...q92 B6623b....2: 1482
Bowdoin College. General catalogue.....qr378.7 B66g....1: 338
Bowen, B. F. America discovered by the Welsh in
1170 A. D.....973.1 B66....2: 1320
Bowen-Rowlands, L. *See* Rowlands.
Bower, G. S. Hartley and James Mill.....192 B66....1: 97
Bowes, J. L. Notes on shippo.....qr751.3 B66....1: 761
Bowie, A. J. Hydraulic mining in California....q622.32 B66....1: 581
Bowker, R. R. Copyright.....r655.6 B66....1: 629
State publications.....r015 B66s....1: 4
Bowles, W. L. Poetical works. 2v.....821 B66....1: 871
Bowling, Tom, *pseud.* Book of knots.....689 B66....1: 675
Bowring, Sir J. Autobiographical recollections....92 B664....2: 1482
Boy de la Tour, H. Induction motor.....621.313 B66....1: 561
Boy-Ed, Frau I. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1089, 1090.

Call number Vol. Page
Boyd, A. K. H. Autumn holidays of a country parson....824 B66a....1: 904
Graver thoughts of a country parson, 1st–2d ser. 2v....252 B66....1: 147
Recreations of a country parson, 2d ser....824 B66r....1: 904
Boyd, D. Greeley and the Union Colony of Col...978.8 B66....2: 1408
Boyd, W. H. Boyd's directory of D. C....r917.53 B66....2: 1388
Boyd's Pa. state business directory....r917.48 B668b....2: 1375
Boyer, A. French dictionary....r443.2 B66....1: 384
Boyer, P. & Speranski, N. Russian reader....491.7 B66....1: 389
Boyesen, H. H. Goethe and Schiller....832 G55zb....1: 929
Boyle, E. Distinguished Marylanders....r920 B67....2: 1426
Boyle, J. R. Soldiers true....r973.7 B671....2: 1343
Boyle, M. L. Mary Boyle, her book....92 B671....2: 1482
Boynton, E. C. History of West Point....qr355 B67....1: 305
Boynton, H. W. Bret Harte....92 H319b....2: 1517
Journalism and literature....814 B67....1: 852
Boys, C. V. Soap-bubbles....j532 B67....1: 415
Boys and girls....j570.5 B67....1: 475
Brace, C. L. Dangerous classes of New York....364 B67....1: 312
Brachvogel, A. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1090.
Brackel, F. M. T. freiin von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1090.
Brackenridge, H. M. Sixty years in the North and twenty years in the South....r973.7 B67....2: 1338
Speeches on the Jew bill....r296 B67....1: 187
Brackett, A. C. Education of American girls....376 B67e....1: 332
Technique of rest....613.7 B67....1: 527
——— & Eliot, I. M. Poetry for home and school..821.08 B67....1: 881
Bradford, A. History of Massachusetts....r974.4 B681....2: 1364
Bradford, A. H. Ascent of the soul....248 B68....1: 146
Messages of the masters....755 B68....1: 761
Bradford, C. B. Angler's secret....799 B68a....1: 820
Bradford, G. Types of American character....814 B68....1: 852
Bradish, A. Memoir of Douglass Houghton....r92 H835b....2: 1521
Bradlaugh, C. Rules, customs and procedure of the House of commons....r328.42 B68....1: 226
Bradley, A. C. Shakespearean tragedy....822.33 D13....1: 895
Bradley, A. G. Canada in the twentieth century...917.1 B68....2: 1306
Captain John Smith....92 S652b....2: 1563
Highways and byways in south Wales....914.29 B68....2: 1219
In the march and borderland of Wales....914.29 B68i....2: 1219
Bradley, F. H. Appearance and reality....110 B68....1: 51
Ethical studies....r170.4 B68....1: 70
Principles of logic....160 B68....1: 66
Bradley, H. Making of English....422 B68....1: 376
Story of the Goths....r943 B68....2: 1219
Bradley, H. S. Christianity as taught by Christ....232 B68....1: 135
Bradley, J. W. Illuminated manuscripts....096 B68....1: 46
Bradley, W. A. William Cullen Bryant....92 B842br....2: 1486
Bradley-Birt, F. B. *See* Birt.
Bradshaw's dictionary of mineral waters....r613.12 B68....1: 525

Call number Vol. Page
Brady, C. T. Border fights & fighters.....973 B68b....2: 1316
Revolutionary fights and fighters.....973.3 B68....2: 1327
See also Fiction, v.2, p.980.
Brahms, J. Forty songs for high voice.....q784.3 B68....1: 798
Forty songs for low voice.....q784.3 B68f....1: 798
Braid, J. Book of golf.....796.35 B68....1: 816
Braidwood, J. Fire prevention and fire extinction.....r614.84 B68....1: 532
On the construction of fire-engines.....r614.84 B68o....1: 532
Brain, B. M. Fifty missionary programmes.....r266 B68....1: 155
Redemption of the red man.....266 B68....1: 156
Transformation of Hawaii.....266 B68t....1: 157
Brain.....r616.8 B68....1: 538
Brainerd, Mrs E. (Hoyt). *See* Hoyt.
Brampton, Sir H. H. baron. Reminiscences. 2v...92 B6942....2: 1483
Branch, E. A. Freehand for teachers and art students.....q745 B69....1: 754
Brandenburg, B. Imported Americans.....325.1 B69....1: 214
Brandes, G. M. C. Ferdinand Lassalle.....92 L345br....2: 1528
Poland.....914.38 B69....2: 1226
Branner, J. C. Geol. surveys of Arkansas.....r550.5 J46 v.2....1: 465
Brannt, W. T. Distillation and rectification of alcohol.....663.5 B71....1: 645
Manufacture of vinegar.....661.731 B71....1: 642
Practical scourer and garment dyer.....667 B71....1: 654
Brantôme, P. de B. Duelling stories of 16th cent...394 B71....1: 359
Brass world.....qr673.05 B71....1: 668
Brassington, W. S. Shakespeare's homeland...822.33 HN10....1: 900
Brastow, L. O. Representative modern preachers...922 B71....2: 1441
Braun, E. The baker's book. 2v.....664.6 B71....1: 647
Braun, K. Während des kriegs.....904 B71....2: 1154
Brauns, C. W. E. Christiane von Goethe.....92 G5592b....2: 1511
Brauns, R. Das mineralreich.....qr549 B71....1: 444
Braunsdorf, W. Die herstellung künstlicher blumen aus blech, wolle, band, etc.....r688.4 B71....1: 675
Die herstellung künstlicher blumen und pflanzen aus stoff und papier. 2v.....r688.42 B71....1: 675
Breakell, M. L. Water-colour painting.....751.2 B71....1: 761
Breakspeare, E. J. Mozart.....92 M948b....2: 1542
Bréal, A. Velazquez.....759.6 V25b....1: 777
Brearley, H. Analytical chemistry of uranium...543.7 B71a....1: 438
——— & Ibbotson, F. Analysis of steel-works materials.....543.7 B71....1: 438
The same.....r543.7 B71....1: 438
Breasted, J. H. Ancient records of Egypt. 5v.....r932 B71....2: 1178
History of Egypt.....932 B71....2: 1178
Breckinridge, S. P. Legal tender.....332.5 B72....1: 258
Brée, Mme M. Groundwork of the Leschetizky method.....q786.3 B72....1: 803
Breed, D. R. Hymns and hymn-tunes.....245 B72....1: 144
Preparation of the world for Christ.....220.9 B72....1: 119

Call number Vol. Page

Brehm, A. E. Thierleben, allgemeine kunde des thierreichs. 10v....q590 B72....1: 495
The same....qr590 B72....1: 495
Breier, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1090.
Breitmann, Hans, *pseud.* *See* Leland, C. G.
Bremer, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1090.
Brendle, A. S. Brief hist. of Schaefferstown, Pa..r974.819 B72....2: 1378
Brenkenhoff, Frau N. (von Eschstruth) von Knobelsdorff-. *See* Eschstruth.
Brentano, E. *called* Bettina. *See* Arnim.
Brentano, F. C. Origin of the knowledge of right and wrong....r171 B73....1: 76
Brentano, F. Funck-. *See* Funck-Brentano.
Brentano, L. J. Hist. and development of gilds...338.6 B73....1: 269
Brereton, A. The Lyceum and Henry Irving.....q792 B73....1: 807
Brereton, J. Briefe and true relation of the discouerie of the north part of Virginia....r917.4 B73....2: 1360
Bretherton, R. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.980.
Breton, J. La peinture....750 B73....1: 760
Brewer, E. C. Character sketches of romance, fiction, etc. 8v....qr803 B73c....1: 827
Brewster, Sir D. More worlds than one.....r523.13 B73....1: 407
Brewster, H. P. Saints and festivals of the Christian church....r922 B73....2: 1441
Bridge, H. Recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne..92 H367b....2: 1518
Bridge, Sir J. F. Samuel Pepys....92 P419b....2: 1549
Bridges, R. Demeter; a mask....822 B74....1: 887
Milton's prosody....426 B74....1: 378
Poetical works....821 B74p....1: 871
Bridgman, C. Book of days for little ones.....j394 B74....1: 359
Brierley, J. Problems of living....170.4 B74....1: 70
Brierre de Boismont, A. J. F. History of dreams, visions, etc....133 B74....1: 54
Briggs, C. A. Ethical teaching of Jesus....232 B74e....1: 135
——— & Briggs, E. G. Commentary on the book of Psalms....223.2 B74....1: 123
Briggs, L. R. Routine and ideals....370.4 B74r....1: 320
Briggs, V. H. & E. L. Twentieth century cover designs....qr741 B74....1: 749
Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history....917.3 B74....2: 1352
Bright, W. Age of the Fathers. 2v....270.2 B74....1: 163
Brighton—Public library. Victoria lending library; class list. 4v....r017.1 B74....1: 25
Brinkley, F. China. 4v....951 B75....2: 1264
Brinsmead, E. History of the pianoforte.....786.1 B75....1: 802
Brinton, D. G. American hero-myths....299 B75a....1: 192
American race....572.97 B75....1: 481
Ancient Nahuatl poetry....r897 B75....1: 967
Annals of the Cakchiquels....r897 B75a....1: 968
Giordano Bruno....92 B836b....2: 1485

Brinton, D. G.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Güegüence.....r897 B75g....1: 968
The Lenâpé and their legends.....897 B75l....1: 968
The same.....r897 B75l....1: 968
Maya chronicles.....r897 B75m....1: 968
Notes on the Floridian peninsula.....r975.9 B75....2: 1392
Religious sentiment.....201 B75....1: 102
Rig Veda Americanus.....r897 B75r....1: 968
Brinton, S. Bartolozzi and his pupils.....765 B28b....1: 781
Eighteenth century in English caricature.....741 B75....1: 749
Briscoe, M. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.981.
Brisson, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1138.
Bristed, J. Resources of the United States.....r917.3 B755....2: 1352
British almanac.....r314.2 B756....1: 204
British and foreign evangelical review. 37v.....r205 B75....1: 106
British and foreign medico-chirurgical review.
60v.....r610.5 B756....1: 521
British Columbia. Bulletin.....r622.009 B756....1: 578
Year book.....r917.11 B75....2: 1308
British empire year book.....qr314.2 B75....1: 204
British Iron Trade Assoc. Com. Amer. industrial
conditions.....qr669.1 B756....1: 659
British journal of photography.....qr770.5 B756....1: 783
British journal photographic almanac.....r770.5 B75....1: 783
British medical journal.....qr610.5 B75....1: 521
British Museum. Handbook of instructions for
collectors.....579 B75....1: 487
Newspapers pub. in Gt. Br. and Ireland....qr016.072 B75....1: 8
Subject index of modern works added to the library,
1881–1900. 3v.....qr016 B75s....1: 6
The same, 1901–05.....qr016 B75s2....1: 6
———Antiquities department. Guide to the
antiquities of the bronze age.....r571.3 B75....1: 478
Guide to the antiquities of the stone age.....r571.2 B75....1: 744
Guide to the English pottery and porcelain.....738 B75....1: 744
The same.....r738 B75....1: 744
———Coins and medals dept. Guide to the
exhibition of Italian medals.....r737 B75....1: 743
———Zoölogy dept. Report. 2v.....qr591.6 B75....1: 500
British N. A. Boundary Com. Report.....r557.1 B75....1: 460
British School at Rome. Papers.....qr913.37 B75....2: 1184
British trade year-book.....qr382 B75....1: 349
Britton, J. Auto-biography. 2v.....qr92 B756....2: 1483
Broadway.....r052 B758....1: 40
Brochner, J. Danish life in town and country....914.89 B75....2: 1255
Brociner, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1090.
Brock, Mrs C. Church echoes.....244 B76....1: 144
Brockett, L. P. Our Western empire.....r917.8 B76....2: 1403
Brockhaus, F. A. Vollständiges verzeichniss der von
der firma.....r018.4 B76....1: 27
Brockway, W. B. Electric railway accounting.....657 B76....1: 634

Call number Vol. Page
Broderip, Mrs F. F. (Hood). Memorials of
Thomas Hood. 2v.....92 H769b....2: 1521
Broesel, E. *See* Brösel.
Bronson, W. C. Short hist. of Amer. literature....810.9 B76....1: 841
Brontë, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1090.
Brook, B. Lives of the Puritans. 3v.....r922 B77....2: 1441
Brooke, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.981.
Brooke, L. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.981.
Brooke, S. A. Christ in modern life.....252 B772c....1: 147
Poetry of Browning.....821 B819zbr....1: 872
Ten plays of Shakespeare.....822.33 D20....1: 895
Brookfield, C. & Brookfield, F. Mrs Brookfield and
her circle. 2v.....92 B7722b....2: 1484
Brooklyn daily eagle. The Eagle and Brooklyn...qr974.7 B77....2: 1371
Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. Factors in Amer.
civilization.....304 B77f....1: 197
Life and the conditions of survival.....575 B77l....1: 483
Brooklyn Inst. of Arts and Sciences. Year-book..r061 B77....1: 42
———Museum. Memoirs of art and archæology..qb706 B77....1: 689
Brooks, A. H. Reconnaissances in Cape Nome and
Norton bay regions.....qr557.98 S37....1: 469
Brooks, E. S. Story of our war with Spain.....j973.89 B77....2: 1350
Story of the American sailor.....656.8 B77....1: 633
The same.....j656.8 B77....1: 633
Brooks, G. Dames and daughters of the French
court.....920.7 B773da....2: 1437
See also Fiction, v.2, p.981.
Brooks, J. G. Social unrest.....330 B77....1: 234
Brooks, Mrs S. W. English poetry and poets....821.09 B77....1: 885
Broome, I. Last days of the Ruskin Co-operative
Assoc.....335.9 B77....1: 263
Brösel, E. Kosmorama.....834 B77....1: 933
Brotherhead, W. Forty years among the booksellers
of Philadelphia.....r920.4 B77....2: 1436
Brotherhood of locomotive engineers' journal...r331.88 B77....1: 250
Brough, J. Study of mental science.....150 B77....1: 60
Brovot, A. Das kaliberieren der walzen. 2v..qr621.944 B78....1: 576
Brown, A. F. In the days of giants.....j293 B78....1: 184
Pocketful of posies.....j811 B78....1: 843
See also Fiction, v.2, p.981.
Brown, A. J. New era in the Philippines.....266 B78....1: 158
Brown, A. R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.981.
Brown, A. S. Madeira, Canary islands and
Azores.....r914.698 B78....2: 1250
Brown, Alexander. Paul's defence of himself.....227.4 B78....1: 128
Brown, Alice. The road to Castaly.....811 B78....1: 843
See also Fiction, v.2, p.981.
Brown, C. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.981, 982.
Brown, C. C. Hand-book for cement users.....666.9 B78....1: 653
Brown, C. H. Optician's manual. 2v.....617.75 B78....1: 538
Brown, C. W. Comic recitations and readings.....817 B78....1: 861

Call number Vol. Page
Brown, D. W. Factors of shorthand speed.....653.03 B78....1: 622
Brown, E. E. Making of our middle schools.....379.7 B78....1: 344
Origin of American state universities.....r378.7 B785....1: 338
Brown, E. F. House I live in.....j612 B78....1: 522
Brown, F. C. Letters and lettering.....744.2 B78....1: 753
The same.....j744.2 B78....1: 753
Brown, G. Paläorama.....913.7 B78....2: 1298
Brown, G. B. Arts in early England. 2v.....726 B78....1: 721
William Hogarth.....759.2 H68b....1: 768
Brown, G. C. Rolling sheet steel.....621.761 B78....1: 572
Brown, G. E. Finishing the negative.....771.4 B78....1: 784
Brown, H. Anti-masonick excitement in N. Y...r366.1 B78....1: 315
History of Illinois.....r977.3 B78....2: 1400
Brown, H. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.982.
Brown, H. R. F. In and around Venice.....914.53 B78i....2: 1243
Venetian republic.....945.3 B78v....2: 1242
Venice.....r945.3 B78....2: 1242
Brown, J. B. Stoics and saints.....188 B78....1: 95
Brown, J. D. Manual of library economy.....r020.2 B78....1: 28
Subject classification.....r025.4 B78s....1: 31
Brown, J. J. American angler's guide.....r799 B79....1: 820
Brown, J. M. "Prometheus unbound" of Shelley..822 S54zb....1: 890
"Samson Agonistes" of Milton.....822 M71zb....1: 889
"Sartor resartus" of Carlyle.....824 C21zb....1: 904
Brown, J. T. Dr John Brown.....92 B7912b....2: 1484
Brown, J. W. Church of Santa Maria Novella
at Florence.....qb726 B78....1: 721
Brown, John. Parasitic wealth.....331 B79....1: 240
Brown, John, *of Bedford.* John Bunyan. 2v.....92 B885b....2: 1486
Brown, John, *of Haddington.* Essay towards an
explication of the shorter catechism.....r238 B79....1: 139
Practical piety.....r248 B79....1: 146
Select remains.....r240 B79....1: 142
Brown, K. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.982.
Brown, K. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.982.
Brown, Marshall. Wit and humor.....r817 B79w....1: 861
Wit and humor of bench and bar.....r817 B79wi....1: 861
Brown, Matthew. Sermon on death of Rev.
J. H. Kennedy.....r92 K1842b....2: 1525
Brown, R. History of accounting.....qr657 B79....1: 634
Brown, T. Taxidermist's manual.....r579.4 B79....1: 487
Brown, T. A. History of the American stage.....r792 B79....1: 807
History of the N. Y. stage. 3v.....qr792 B79....1: 807
Brown, W. A. Essence of Christianity.....230 B79....1: 130
Brown, W. B. Gospel of the kingdom.....204 B79....1: 104
Brown, W. G. Foe of compromise.....814 B79....1: 852
Life of Oliver Ellsworth.....92 E5382b....2: 1503
The lower South in American history.....975 B79....2: 1385
See also Fiction, v.2, p.982.
Brown, W. M. bp. The church for Americans.....283 B79....1: 170

Call number Vol. Page
Brown, W. N. Workshop wrinkles for decorators, etc....698 B79....1: 683
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co. Catalogue...r621.9 B78c....1: 575
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co. "Brownhoist"..r621.86 B78b....1: 573
Browne, E. G. Literary history of Persia....891.5 B79....1: 964
Browne, F. F. Golden poems, by British and American authors....821.08 B81....1: 881
Browne, G. W. Japan....q915.2 B78....2: 1271
The St. Lawrence river....971 B81....2: 1305
Browne, M. Diary of a girl in France....914.4 B813....2: 1232
Browne, N. E. Bibliography of Hawthorne....r012 H36b....1: 2
Browne, W. H. Famous women of history....r920.7 B81....2: 1437
Browne, W. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.982.
Brownell, C. L. Heart of Japan....915.2 B81....2: 1271
Brownell, H. H. Pioneer heroes of the New World....r973.1 B81....2: 1320
Brownell, L. W. Photography for the sportsman naturalist....778.17 B81....1: 786
Browning, Mrs E. (Barrett). Complete poetical works....821 B81c....1: 871
Browning, M. Forty-four years of the life of a hunter....799 B81....1: 820
Browning, O. Guelphs & Ghibellines....945 B81g....2: 1236
Browning, P. E. Introd. to the rarer elements...546.61 B81....1: 442
Browning, R. Essay on Shelley....821 S54zb....1: 877
Brown's directory of gas companies....r665.7 B82....1: 649
Brownson, M. W. Old testament story....221.9 B82....1: 121
Brownson, O. A. Chess problems....794.1 B82....1: 813
Brownson, Orestes A. American republic....342.7 B82....1: 279
The same....208 B82....1: 279
Works. 20v....208 B82....1: 108
Brownson, S. M. Life of Gallitzin....92 G154b....2: 1509
Brownson's quarterly review. 24v....r205 B82....1: 106
Bruce, R. Disclosures on points of Christian doctrine....r230 B82d....1: 130
Discourses on points of Christian doctrine....r230 B82....1: 130
Bruce, W. M. Oxygen ethers of urea....qr547.814 B82....1: 443
Bruce, W. S. Social aspects of Christian morality...170 B82....1: 67
Brudno, E. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.982.
Brugsch, H. bey. Exodus of Israel....932 B83t....2: 1178
Bruhl, L. Lévy-. *See* Lévy-Bruhl.
Brumath, A. Leblond de. *See* Leblond de Brumath.
Brumbaugh, M. G. Making of a teacher....268 B83....1: 161
Bruni, G. Über feste lösungen....541.8 B83....1: 434
Brüning, A. Europäisches porzellan des XVIII. jahrhunderts....qr738 B83....1: 744
Brunnquell, P. Dialoge in poetischer und prosaischer form....832 B83....1: 928
Bruno, G. Heroic enthusiasts. 2v....195 B83....1: 100
Brunot, F. R. Improvement of the Ohio river....r627.1 B83....1: 593
Brunton, T. L. Disorders of assimilation....616.33 B830....1: 538

Call number Vol. Page
Brussels, Institut International de Bibliographie.
Bibliographia economica universalis.....qr016.3 B83....1: 11
Manuel du répertoire bibliographique
universel.....qr025.4 B83....1: 31
Bryan, W. J. Letters to a Chinese official.....915.1 B841....2: 1266
Bryant, E. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.982.
Bryant, F. E. On limits of descriptive writing..qr701 L64la....1: 686
Bryant, J. C. Business man's commercial law and
business forms.....347.7 B84....1: 289
Bryant, S. Teaching of morality.....170 B84....1: 67
Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children.....372.6 B84....1: 329
Bryant, W. C. Letters from the East.....915 B84....2: 1263
Bryce, G. Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson.....92 M179b....2: 1534
Bryce, J. Advanced and backward races of mankind..572 B84....1: 480
Handbook of home rule.....941.5 B843....2: 1198
Studies in contemporary biography.....920 B84....2: 1426
The same.....r920 B84....2: 1426
Bryn Mawr College. Contributions from the bio-
logical laboratory.....r570.4 B84....1: 474
Contributions fr. the math. and physical depts..r510.4 B84....1: 400
Bryson, J. H. Lancaster directory for 1843....r917.4815 B84....2: 1377
Bubier, E. T. *See* Trevert, Edward, *pseud.*
Buchanan, C. Apology for promoting Christianity
in India.....r266 B84....1: 158
Buchanan, J. R. Story of a labor agitator.....331.87 B84....1: 249
Buchanan, R. Descendants of Wm. Shippen...r929.2 S557b....2: 1460
Buchanan, R. W. Land of Lorne.....914.117 B84....2: 1198
Buchetti, J. Engine tests and boiler efficiencies...621.171 B84....1: 551
Buchholz, Wilhelmine, *pseud.* *See* Stinde, J.
Buchka, K. von. Physikalisch-chemische tabellen
der anorganischen chemie.....r546 D18e....1: 434
Büchner, A. Essai sur Henri Heine.....92 H419b....2: 1519
Büchner, F. K. C. L. Aus natur und wissenschaft...104 B84....1: 48
Force and matter.....113 B85....1: 51
Man in the past, present and future.....573 B85....1: 482
Buchwald, A. Bleistifte, farbstifte, etc.....r686.863 B85....1: 675
Buck, C. D. Linguistic conditions of Chicago...qr572.8 B85....1: 480
The same.....qr378.7 C43d v.6....1: 480
Buck, J. H. Old plate.....r739 B85....1: 747
Buck, W. Boys' self-governing clubs.....331.85 B85....1: 249
Buck, W. J. History of Bucks co. [Pa.].....r974.821 B85h....2: 1378
History of Montgomery co. [Pa.].....qr974.812 B85....2: 1377
Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and
Montgomery counties, Pa.....r917.4821 B85....2: 1378
Buckalew, C. R. Proportional representation....r324.2 B85....1: 213
Buckingham, J. S. Slave states of America. 2v...r917.5 B85....2: 1385
Travels in Mesopotamia.....qr915.6 B85....2: 1281
Buckland, C. E. Dictionary of Indian biography..r920 B85....2: 1436
Buckland, W. Geology and mineralogy. 2v.....r215 B85....1: 113
Buckle, H. T. Essays.....323 M68zb....1: 212
Geschichte der civilisation in England. 3v.....901 B85g....2: 1152

Call number Vol. Page
Buckley, A. B. Eyes and no eyes.....j570.4 B85e....1: 474
Buckley, J. M. Travels in three continents.....910 B85....2: 1161
Buckley, R. J. Sir Edward Elgar.....92 E461b....2: 1501
Bucknill, Sir J. C. Mad folk of Shakespeare.....822.33 G2....1: 898
Budd, H. Colonial legislation in Pa.....r974.8 B85....2: 1373
Budge, E. A. T. W. Decrees of Memphis and
Canopus. 3v.....913.32 B85d....2: 1179
Egyptian heaven and hell. 3v.....299 B85e....1: 193
Egyptian ideas of the future life.....r299 B85....1: 193
Gods of the Egyptians. 2v.....qr299 B85g....1: 193
History of Egypt. 8v.....932 B85....2: 1178
——— & King, L. W. Annals of the kings
of Assyria.....qr935.2 B85....2: 1181
Budge, J. Practical miners' own book and guide...r526.99 B85....1: 410
Budington, M. Bibliography of Iowa state pub..qr015 B85....1: 4
Buechner, A. *See* Büchner.
Buehrlen, F. L. *See* Bührlen.
Buel, A. W. & Hill, C. S. Reinforced concrete...693.55 B86....1: 679
The same.....r693.55 B86....1: 679
The same.....r693.55 B86a....1: 679
Buel, J. W. America's wonderlands.....917.3 B86....2: 1352
Buell, A. C. History of Andrew Jackson. 2v.....92 J123bu....2: 1523
Memoirs of Charles H. Cramp.....92 C865b....2: 1496
Sir William Johnson.....92 J366b....2: 1524
William Penn.....92 P395b....2: 1548
The same.....r92 P395b....2: 1548
Buelow, H. von. *See* Bülow.
Buffalo, N. Y.—Education, Superintendent of.
Annual report.....r379.747 B86....1: 346
Buffalo Bill. *See* Cody, W. F.
Buffalo, Charity Organization Soc. Annual report..r361 B86....1: 309
Buffalo (N. Y.), Courier Co. Buffalo directory..r917.47 B86....2: 1371
Buffalo Forge Co. Catalogue of Buffalo mechanical
draft apparatus.....r621.187 B86....1: 553
Buffalo Historical Society. Publications.....r974.7 B86....2: 1370
Buffon, G. L. Leclerc, comte de. Discours sur
le style.....808 B86....1: 829
Natural history of birds, fish, etc.....r598.2 B86....1: 505
Bührlen, F. L. Stuttgart und seine umgebungen..914.34 B86....2: 1224
Building. 3v.....690 B86....1: 676
The same.....r690 B86....1: 676
Building inspectors' handbook of Pittsburgh.....690.2 B86....1: 676
The same.....r690.2 B86....1: 676
Buley, E. C. Australian life in town and country..919.4 B86....2: 1420
Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry.....j398 B87....1: 364
Age of fable; ed by E. E. Hale.....j292 B87a2....1: 183
The same; ed. by J. L. Scott.....j292 B87a....1: 183
Bulkeley, O. T. Lesser Antilles.....917.29 B87....2: 1312
The same.....r917.29 B87....2: 1312
Bull, T. P. Chess problems.....794.1 B87....1: 813

Call number Vol. Page
Bullen, F. T. Back to sunny seas.....917.29 B875....2: 1312
Cruise of the Cachalot.....j910.4 B87....2: 1165
Bulletin de l'Institut Internat. de Bibliographie..qr010 B875....1: 1
Bulletin of the N. H. public libraries.....r020.5 B87....1: 29
Bulloch, Capt. J. D. Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe. 2v.....973.7 B87....2: 1339
Bulloch, J. M. Art of extra-illustration.....096 B87....1: 46
Bullock, S. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.982.
Bulow, G. H. von. Investigation of the cartell....r338.8 B87....1: 270
Bülow, H. von. Ausgewählte schriften.....780.4 B87....1: 788
Bülow, M. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1090.
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. Lytton, baron. *See* Lytton.
Bump, O. F. Law of patents, trade-marks, etc..r608.73 B88....1: 516
Bumpus, T. F. Holiday rambles among the cathedrals of Germany.....726 B88h....1: 721
Summer holidays among the glories of France..726 B88....1: 721
Bunge, G. von. Text-book of physiological and pathological chemistry.....547.9 B88....1: 443
Bungener, L. L. F. Council of Trent.....270.6 B88....1: 163
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1090.
Bunkim Chandra Chattopâdhyâya. *See* Bankimachandra Chattopādhyāya.
Bunner, H. C. Airs from Arcady.....811 B88a....1: 843
Bunsen, C. K. J. freiherr von. Die basiliken des christlichen Roms. 2v.....qb726 B88....1: 721
Gott in der geschichte. 3v.....201 B88g....1: 102
Signs of the times.....261 B88....1: 150
Burbank, A. P. Collection of humorous, dramatic and dialect selections.....808.8 B88....1: 833
Burbidge, E. Liturgies and offices of the church...264 B88....1: 152
Burch, H. R. Conditions affecting the suffrage in colonies.....r324 B89....1: 213
Burckhardt, J. Civilisation of the renaissance in Italy.....r945 B89....2: 1236
Geschichte der renaissance in Italien.....b724.1 B89....1: 716
Burckhardt, J. L. Arabic proverbs.....qr398 B89....1: 372
Burckhardt, R. Die praktische leder-erzeugung...r675 B89....1: 669
Burdett, J. S. Dutch dialect recitations and readings..817 B89....1: 861
Burdette, R. J. Smiles yoked with sighs.....811 B89....1: 843
Burdick, A. J. Mystic mid-region.....917.9 B89....2: 1408
Burdick, F. M. Essentials of business law.....347.7 B89....1: 289
Bürger, Lucian, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1090.
Burgersdijk & Niermans. Bibliotheca collectiva..r017.4 B89....1: 26
Burges, A. American kennel and sporting field...636.7 B89....1: 614
Burgess, E. American and English yachts.....qr797 B89....1: 818
Burgess, G. More goops.....qj817 B89m....1: 861
Purple cow.....r817 L32....1: 861
Romance of the commonplace.....814 B89....1: 852
——— & Irwin, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.983.
Burghclere, W. (Molyneux), lady. George Villiers..92 B854b....2: 1486
Burgoyne, A. H. Submarine navigation. 2v.....623.9 B91....1: 584

Call number Vol. Page
Burk, J. D. History of Virginia. 4v.....r975.5 B91....2: 1389
Burke, E. Works. 7v.....r825 B91....1: 912
Burke, J. & Burke, Sir J. B. Encyclopædia of heraldry. .....qr929.8 B917....2: 1468
Burke, Sir J. B. Genealogical history of peerages of the British empire.....qr929.7 B91....2: 1466
General armory of England.....qr929.8 B91....2: 1468
Burke, P. Celebrated naval and military trials....343.1 B91....1: 282
Burke, S. H. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty. 4v.....942.05 B91....2: 1206
Burkett, C. W. Agriculture for beginners.....j630 B91a....1: 601
——— & Poe, C. H. Cotton.....633.71 B91....1: 609
Burkhardt, K. A. H. Goethes unterhaltungen mit Friedrich Soret.....92 G559bu....2: 1512
Burlington gazette.....qr705 B923....1: 689
Burlington magazine.....qr705 B92....1: 689
Burmeister, H. Geschichte der schöpfung.....551 B92....1: 447
Burnaby, Mrs E. A. F. *See* Main, Mrs E. A. F. (Witshed).
Burne-Jones, Sir E. Beginning of the world.....qr741 B92....1: 749
The flower book.....qr759.2 B92....1: 767
Burne-Jones, G. (Macdonald), lady. Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones. 2v.....92 B929bu....2: 1486
Burne-Jones, Sir P. Dollars and democracy.....917.3 B92....2: 1352
Burnes, Sir A. Travels into Bokhara. 3v.....r915.8 B92....2: 1285
Burnet, R. W. Foods and dietaries.....613.23 B93....1: 526
The same.....r613.23 B93....1: 526
Burnet, T. Theory of the earth.....r236 B93....1: 139
Burnett, Mrs F. (Hodgson). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.983.
Burnett, P. H. Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. .....92 B935....2: 1487
Burnley, J. Summits of success.....174 B93....1: 89
Burns, D. Electrical practice in collieries.....621.3 B93....1: 555
Burns, R. Lieder und balladen.....821 B93l....1: 872
Songs of Robert Burns.....r784.4 B93....1: 799
Burnside, W. S. & Panton, A. W. Theory of equations. 2v.....512.82 B94....1: 402
Burpee, L. J. A Canadian bibliography.....r015 B94....1: 4
Burr, A. R. Russell H. Conwell.....92 C7682b....2: 1496
Burr, F. A. Life of J. A. Beaver.....r92 B357b....2: 1477
Burr, F. M. Life of Alexander Anderson.....qr92 A545b....2: 1472
Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing.....629.2 B94....1: 600
Burr, W. H. Ancient and modern engineering....620.2 B94....1: 543
——— & Falk, M. S. Metallic bridges.....624.3 B94....1: 586
Graphic method for bridge and roof computations. .....624 B94g....1: 585
Burrage, H. S. Baptist hymn writers.....r245 B94....1: 144
Burrell, C. B. A little cook book for a little girl....j641 B94....1: 617
Burrill, K. Corner stones.....173 B94....1: 87
Burroughs, J. Bird and bough.....811 B94....1: 843
Far and near.....814 B94f....1: 852
John James Audubon.....92 A916b....2: 1474

Burroughs, J.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Literary values.....814 B94li....1: 852
Ways of nature.....591.51 B94....1: 500
Burroughs & Co. New York subway souvenir...r625.42 B94....1: 590
Burrows, M. Worthies of All Souls.....378.4 B94....1: 336
Burry, B. P. Jamaica as it is.....917.292 B94....2: 1313
Bürstenbinder, E. *See* Werner, E. *pseud.*
Burt, C. A. *pseud.* *See* Bean, B. C.
Burt, E. W. Camp fires in the wilderness.....796.5 B94....1: 817
Burt, F. H. Mount Washington.....917.422 B94....2: 1363
Burt, H. M. First century of the history of Springfield [Mass.]. 2v.....r974.4 B94....2: 1364
Burt, M. E. Poems that every child should know..821.08 B949....1: 881
Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England..j974 B95....2: 1359
Burton, E. De W. & Mathews, S. Principles and ideals for the Sunday school.....268 B95....1: 161
Burton, F. G. Commercial management of engineering works.....621.7 B95....1: 570
Burton, I. (Arundell), lady. Inner life of Syria, Palestine and the Holy Land. 2v.....915.69 B952....2: 1282
Burton, R. Literary leaders of America.....810 B95....1: 840
Burton, Sir R. F. Lake regions of central Africa..916.7 B95....2: 1294
Land of Midian (revisited). 2v.....915.3 B95l....2: 1275
Reisen nach Medina und Mekka.....915.3 B95r....2: 1275
Burton, W. English porcelain.....qr738 B95....1: 744
Burwash, N. Egerton Ryerson.....92 R973b....2: 1557
Burwell, L. M. Girl's life in Va. before the war..917.55 B95....2: 1390
Bury, J. B. History of Greece.....938 B95h....2: 1185
Itinerary of Patrick in Connaught.....r274.1 B95....1: 166
Bury, T. T. Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork..qb729.9 B95....1: 735
Busbey, H. The trotting and the pacing horse in America.....798 B95....1: 819
Busch, M. Eine wallfahrt nach Jerusalem.....915.69 B95....2: 1282
Busch, W. Bilder zur Jobsiade.....837 K38b....1: 936
Fipps, der affe.....837 B95....1: 936
Bush, G. The soul.....233 B96....1: 138
Bushell, S. W. Chinese art. 2v.....709.51 B96....1: 697
Bushnell, H. Discourse on human history.....171 B96....1: 76
Life and letters of Horace Bushnell.....92 B964....2: 1487
Sermons for the new life.....252 B96s....1: 147
Spirit in man.....252 B96....1: 147
Women's suffrage.....324.3 B96....1: 214
Business arithmetic.....511 B96....1: 401
Butcher, S. H. Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art.....701 B97....1: 686
Harvard lectures on Greek subjects.....880.4 B97h....1: 958
Butler, A. Lives of the Fathers. 4v.....r922 B97....2: 1442
Butler, Alfred J. Arab conquest of Egypt.....962 B97....2: 1288
Butler, Arthur J. Dante.....92 D237bu....2: 1498
Butler, C. William Butler.....92 B979b....2: 1487
Butler, C. H. Treaty-making power of the U. S. 2v..341.2 B97....1: 276

Call number Vol. Page
Butler, D. B. Portland cement....666.9 B97....1: 653
The same....r666.9 B97....1: 653
Butler, E. A. Pond life....j595.7 B97p....1: 502
Butler, E. P. Pigs is pigs....817 B97....1: 861
Butler, E. S. (Thompson), lady. Letters from the Holy Land....915.69 B97....2: 1282
Butler, H. C. Architecture, sculpture, etc. in Syria....qb722.3 B97....1: 713
Story of Athens....938 B97....2: 1185
Butler, J. D. American pre-Revolutionary bibliog..r015 B97....1: 4
Butler, S. Alps and sanctuaries of Piedmont....914.51 B97....2: 1241
See also Fiction, v.2, p.983.
Butler, W. M. Paraguay....r918.9 B97....2: 1417
Butler county Whig....qr071 B97....1: 43
Butterfield, C. W. George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Illinois and Wabash towns....977 B98h....2: 1395
Seneca county [Ohio]....r977.1 B96....2: 1398
Butterworth, H. Horizontal bar....j796.4 B98h....1: 817
The same....796.4 B98h....1: 817
How to; a book of tumbling, tricks, etc....j796.4 B98....1: 817
The same....796.4 B98....1: 817
Bylandt, H. comte de. Dogs of all nations. 2v..qr636.7 B99....1: 614
Byr, Robert, *pseud.* *See* Bayer, K. R. E. von.
Byron, G. G. N. lord. Complete poetical works....821 B99c....1: 872
Confessions of Lord Byron....92 B998co....2: 1487
Works. 17v....r821 B99w....1: 872
C., H. M. Eng. painters of the Georgian era....qr759.2 C11....1: 765
Cabell, I. C. Thoughtless thoughts of Carisabel....814 C11....1: 852
Cabell, J. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.983.
Cable, G. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.983.
Caccianiga, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1091.
Cadness, H. Decorative brush-work....745 C11....1: 754
Cadwallader, S. Story of home gardens....716 C11....1: 700
Caffin, C. H. Amer. masters of sculpture....735 C12....1: 738
How to study pictures....750 C12....1: 760
Cahan, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.983.
Caillard, E. M. Individual immortality....237 C12....1: 139
Caillié, R. Travels through central Africa. 2v...r916.6 C12....2: 1292
Cain, W. Steel-concrete arches....693.55 C12....1: 679
Caine, H. Recollections of Dante Rossetti....92 R744ca....2: 1556
See also Fiction, v.2, p.983.
Caird, E. Evolution of religion. 2v....r209 C12....1: 109
Evolution of theology. 2v....180 C12....1: 94
Social philosophy and religion of Comte....194 C73zc....1: 100
Cairnes, J. E. Character and logical method of political economy....330 C12c....1: 234
Essays in political economy....330.4 C12....1: 238
Some leading principles of political economy....330 C12....1: 234
Cairns, J. Principal Cairns....92 C125c....2: 1488
Un caissier....842 C12....1: 944
Caldecott, A. Church in the West Indies....277.2 C12....1: 168

Call number Vol. Page
——— & Mackintosh, H. R. Selections from the literature of theism....211 C12....1: 111
Caldecott, W. S. The tabernacle....220.9 C12....1: 119
Calder, F. L. & Mann, E. E. Teachers' manual of laundry work....648 C12....1: 620
Calderwood, H. Handbook of moral philosophy...r171 C12....1: 76
Caldwell, J. A. History of Indiana co., Pa....qr974.889 C13....2: 1384
Caldwell, J. M. Pittsburgh business direc...r917.4886 P67ca....2: 1382
California—Architecture, Bd. of. Biennial report..r720.7 C13....1: 704
California—Geol. survey. Report of geology of Coast mountains....r557.94 C1332re....1: 468
Report of geology of Coast mountains and part of the Sierra Nevada....r557.94 C1332r....1: 468
Report on geology of northern and southern California....r557.94 C1332....1: 468
Palæontology....qr564 C13....1: 472
California—Louisiana Purchase Exposition com. California....r917.94 C13....2: 1410
Monographs [on education in Cal.]....r379.794 C13....1: 347
California—Mining bureau. Annual report....r557.94 C13a....1: 468
Bulletin....r557.94 C13....1: 468
Gold production....qr553.41 C13....1: 457
California—State library. Libraries of California..r027 C13....1: 31
California Miners' Assoc. California mines and minerals....r549.9794 C13....1: 444
California University. Philosophy....qr104 C13....1: 48
University chronicle....r378.7 C13....1: 338
Calkins, E. E. & Holden, R. Modern advertising....659 C13....1: 638
Calkins, N. A. Manual of object-teaching....372.3 C13....1: 327
Primary object lessons....372.3 C13p....1: 327
Call, A. P. Freedom of life....613.7 C13f....1: 527
Call, W. T. R. D. Yates, checker player....794.4 C13....1: 815
Callaway, F. B. Charm and courtesy in conversation....374.1 C13....1: 330
Callender, J. T. Short history of excise laws....r336.2 C13....1: 264
Calmet, A. The phantom world. 2v....133 C13....1: 54
Calvert, A. F. Life of Cervantes....92 C334c....2: 1490
Moorish remains in Spain....b723.3 C14....1: 715
Calvert, G. H. Comedies....812 C14....1: 849
Calvo, J. B. Republic of Costa Rica....917.286 C14....2: 1312
Cambon, J. M. Essays and addresses....904 C14....2: 1154
Cambridge, Mass.—Public library. Books, etc. relating to Cambridge....r016.9744 C14....1: 24
Bulletin....r017.1 C14....1: 25
Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges....r220.7 C14....1: 118
Cambridge modern history....909 C14....2: 1158
Cambridge natural history....590 C14....1: 496
Cameron, A. G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1138.
Cameron, C. Baths of the Romans....qb725.7 C15....1: 720
Cameron, V. L. Across Africa....916.7 C15....2: 1294
Camp, W. American football....796.32 C15....1: 816

Call number Vol. Page
Camp, W. M. Notes on track, construction and maintenance.....q625.14 C15....1: 588
Campbell, A. C. Insurance and crime.....368 C15....1: 316
Campbell, Alexander. Christian baptism.....r265.1 C15....1: 154
Christian system in reference to union of Christians.....r230 C15....1: 130
——— & Rice, N. L. Debate on Christian baptism.....r265.1 C15d....1: 154
Campbell, Archibald. Enquiry into the original of moral virtue.....r171 C15....1: 76
Campbell, Sir G. White and black.....917.3 C15....2: 1352
Campbell, H. C. Wisconsin in three centuries, 1634–1905. 4v.....r977.5 C15....2: 1401
Campbell, H. H. Manufacture and properties of iron and steel.....669.1 C15a....1: 659
The same.....r669.1 C15a....1: 659
Campbell, J. Travels in South Africa.....r916.8 C15....2: 1296
Campbell, J. baron. Shakespeare's legal acquirements considered.....822.33 HC1....1: 899
Campbell, J. D. Samuel Taylor Coleridge.....92 C688ca....2: 1494
Campbell, J. F. Popular tales of the West Highlands. 4v.....398 C159....1: 364
Campbell, J. G. Superstitions of the Highlands.....398 C15....1: 364
Witchcraft & second sight in the Highlands.....133 C15....1: 54
Campbell, J. G. D. Siam in the 20th century.....915.9 C15....2: 1285
Campbell, L. Tragic drama in Æschylus, Sophocles and Shakespeare.....822.33 D19....1: 895
Campbell, Mrs M. Revolutionary services and life of Gen. W. Hull.....r92 H914c....2: 1521
Campbell, Mrs N. W. & Bakewell, T. Poetry and prose.....r811 C15....1: 843
Campbell, T. Life of Mrs Siddons.....92 S568c....2: 1562
Campbell, W. Collected poems.....811 C16....1: 843
Campion, T. Songs and masques.....821 C164....1: 872
Canada—Agric. dept. Canada, 1904.....r971 C1672....2: 1305
The same, 1905.....r971 C1672c....2: 1305
Canada; seine geschichte, etc.....r971 C1672ca....2: 1305
Statistical year-book.....r317.1 C16....1: 205
Canada—Archivist. Report.....qr971 C16....2: 1305
Canada—Geographic board. Report.....r917.1 C167....2: 1306
Canada—Geol. survey. Catalogue of Canadian birds.....r598.2 C16....1: 505
Catalogue of Canadian plants.....r581.971 C16....1: 491
Contributions to Canadian palæontology....qr557.1 C16c....1: 460
List of publications.....qr016.5571 C16....1: 15
Reports.....qr557.1 C16r....1: 460
Canada—Interior dept. Report.....qr669.16 C16....1: 663
Canada—Patent office. List of Canadian patents.....r608.71 C16l....1: 517
Patent office record.....qr608.71 C16....1: 517
Canada—Railways dept. Report.....r626.9 C16....1: 591

Call number Vol. Page
Canadian annual review of public affairs.....r971.C167....2: 1305
Canadian engineer.....qr620.5 C16....1: 541
Canadian manufacturer.....qr670.5 C16....1: 667
Canadian Mining Institute. Journal.....r622.05 C167....1: 579
Canadian mining review.....qr622.05 C16....1: 579
Canadian Railway Club. Official proceedings...r625.05 C16....1: 587
Canadian year book.....r317.1 C167....1: 205
Candler, A. D. Colonial records of Georgia.....qr975.8 C17....2: 1392
Candler, E. Unveiling of Lhasa.....915.15 C17....2: 1268
Candy, A. L. Plane and solid analytic geometry....516 C17....1: 404
Canfield, H. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.984.
Canfield, W. W. Legends of the Iroquois.....398 C17....1: 364
Canina, L. L'architettura antica. 12v.....qb722 C17....1: 712
Le nuove fabbriche della villa Borghese.....qb728.8 C17....1: 729
Cannan, E. Theories of production and distribution in English political economy.....330.1 C17....1: 237
Canning, A. S. G. History in Scott's novels.....823 S43zc....1: 902
The same.....r823 S43zc....1: 902
Canning, G. Parodies.....827 C17....1: 914
Cantù, C. Compendio della storia universale.....909 C17....2: 1158
Della indipendenza italiana cronistoria. 3v.....945 C17d....2: 1236
Italiani illustri. 3v.....920 C17....2: 1426
Rinaudo.....945 C17c....2: 1236
Storia degli Italiani [al 1867]. 6v.....945 C17....2: 1236
———Cronologia italiana dal 1869 al 1896.....945 C17c....2: 1236
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1145.
Cantwell, J. C. U. S. steamer Nunivak on the Yukon river station.....r917.98 C17....2: 1412
Capek, T. Slovaks of Hungary.....943.9 C17....2: 1226
The same.....r943.9 C17....2: 1226
Capen, O. B. Country homes of famous Americans.....qr920 C17....2: 1427
Capes, B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.984.
Capgrave, J. Book of the illustrious Henries.....qr923 C18....2: 1444
Cappelli, A. Cronologia e calendario perpetuo....r902 C18....2: 1153
Cappon, J. Victor Hugo.....92 H899c....2: 1521
Capponi, G. A. G. G. marchese. Storia della repubblica di Firenze. 3v.....945.5 C18....2: 1244
Caproni, (P. P.), & Brother. Catalogue.....r730 C18c....1: 736
Car-builders' dictionary.....qr699 C18c2....1: 684
Carducci, G. Prose.....854 C19....1: 954
Carew, B. M. Adventures of Bampfylde Moore Carew.....r92 C194....2: 1488
Carey, E. F. Channel islands.....914.23 C19....2: 1218
Carey, H. C. Essay on the rate of wages.....331.2 C19....1: 243
International copyright.....r655.63 C19....1: 630
Principles of political economy. 3v.....r330 C19....1: 234
Unity of law.....301 C19....1: 194
Carey, M. Essays on political economy.....r330.4 C19....1: 238
Olive branch.....r973.5 C19....2: 1334
Carey, R. N. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.984.

Call number Vol. Page
Carhart, H. S. & Chute, H. N. Physics.....r530 C19....1: 411
Carl, K. A. With the empress dowager.....915.1 C19....2: 1266
Carleton, W. Songs of two centuries.....811 C19s....1: 843
Carlill, J. A. Principles of bookkeeping.....657 C21....1: 635
Carlssen, Egbert, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1091.
Carlyle, A. & Browne, Sir J. Crichton-. Nemesis of
Froude.....92 C214c....2: 1489
Carlyle, Mrs J. B. (Welsh). New letters and
memorials. 2v.....92 C2141n....2: 1488
Carlyle, T. French revolution.....944.04 C21f2....2: 1229
History of Friedrich II of Prussia. 4v.....92 F895ca4....2: 1507
Life of John Sterling.....92 S838c....2: 1565
New letters of Thomas Carlyle. 2v.....92 C214ne....2: 1489
Sartor resartus.....824 C21s2....1: 904
——— & Goethe, J. W. von. Correspondence....92 G559co....2: 1489
Carman, A. R. Ethics of imperialism.....172 C21....1: 84
Carman, B. Ballads and lyrics.....811 C21ba....1: 843
From the green book of the bards.....811 C21f....1: 843
The same.....811 C21p....1: 843
Kinship of nature.....814 C21....1: 853
The same.....811 C21p....1: 843
Ode on the coronation of King Edward.....811 C210....1: 843
Pipes of Pan.....811 C21p....1: 843
Songs from a northern garden.....811 C21son....1: 843
Songs of the sea children.....811 C21so....1: 843
The same.....811 C21p....1: 843
Carman, W. B. *See* Carman, B.
Carmen Sylva, *pseud.* Die hexe; zu der statue von
Carl Cauer.....831 C21h....1: 924
Jehovah.....831 C21j....1: 924
Songs of toil.....831 C21....1: 924
Stürme.....831 C21s....1: 924
Vom amboss.....838 C21....1: 937
Weltweisheit.....831 C21w....1: 924
See also Fiction, v.2, p.984, 1091.
——— & Kremnitz, Frau M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1091.
——— & Strettell, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.984.
Carmichael, A. Carmina Gadelica. 2v.....qr398 C21....1: 364
Carmichael, A. W. Things as they are.....266 C21....1: 158
Carmichael, M. The Lady Poverty.....879 C21....1: 958
See also Fiction, v.2, p.984.
Carnegie, A. Amerika.....917.3 C21a....2: 1352
Das evangelium des reichtums.....304 C21ev....1: 197
How to win fortune.....174 G55....1: 89
Industries of Pennsylvania.....r672 C21....1: 668
James Watt.....92 W325c....2: 1576
The same.....r92 W325c....2: 1576
League of peace.....r172 C21....1: 85
Carnegie Free Library, Allegheny, Pa. Catalogue
of music.....r016.78 C21....1: 19

Call number Vol. Page
Carnegie Institute. Plan of the Carnegie school of technology....607 C21....1: 513
The same....r607 C21....1: 513
Carnegie Institute—Department of fine arts.
Catalogue of paintings, etc....r708.1 C21ca....1: 690
Catalogue of pictures loaned to the Institute..r708.1 C21c....1: 690
Catalogue of the second loan collection....r708.1 C21c....1: 690
Carnegie Institute—Museum. Memoirs....qr507 C21m....1: 398
Carnegie Institute—Technical schools. General catalogue....607 C216....1: 514
The same....r607 C216g....1: 514
Thistle....r607 C216....1: 514
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Contributions to stellar statistics....qr523.85 C21....1: 408
Report of Committee on observatories....qr522.1 C21....1: 406
Year book....qr507 C216....1: 398
Carnegie Institution of Washington—Solar observatory. Contributions....r522.1 C216....1: 406
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Annual report..r027.4 C21a....1: 32
Bulletin....r017.1 C216....1: 25
The same....017.1 C216....1: 25
Classified catalogue, 1st ser., 1895–1902. 3v..017.1 C216c2....1: 25
The same....r017.1 C216c2....1: 25
Contemporary biography....r016.92 C21....1: 22
Finding list of periodicals....r016.05 C216....1: 8
One hundred entertaining biographies....r016.92 C21....1: 22
Printed catalogue cards for children's books...r025.3 C21....1: 30
[Reading lists and catalogues of special collections.]....r016 C21r....1: 6
Some information about the Library....r027.4 C21s....1: 32
Story telling to children....016.293 C21....1: 10
[Study club programmes.]....r374.3 C21....1: 331
———Hazelwood branch. Hazelwood Library Study Club programme....r374.3 C21....1: 331
———Training school for children's librarians.
Circular of information....r020.7 C21....1: 29
———West End branch. West End Study Club programme....r374.3 C21....1: 331
———Wylie Avenue branch. Tuesday Evening Study Club programme....r374.3 C21....1: 331
Young Men's Library Club programme....r374.3 C21....1: 331
———Music hall. Souvenir; compositions played by Edwin H. Lemare....r786.8 C21....1: 804
Carnegie Steel Co. Pocket companion....691.7 C21p2....1: 677
The same....r691.7 C21p2....1: 677
Carneri, B. Der mensch als selbstzweck....193 C21....1: 98
Carnes, A. J. Manual on opening and closing the books of joint stock companies....657 C216....1: 635
Caron de Beaumarchais, P. A. *See* Beaumarchais.
Caron Directory Co. Directory of Louisville....r917.69 C21....2: 1394

Call number Vol. Page
Carpenter, E. Civilisation.....304 C22....1: 197
Ioläus.....177 C22....1: 91
Carpenter, F. G. Australia.....j910 C22....2: 1161
Europe.....j914 C22....2: 1193
Carpenter, F. I. English lyric poetry.....821.08 C22....1: 881
Carpenter, G. E. Chess problems.....794.1 C22....1: 813
Carpenter, G. R. John Greenleaf Whittier.....92 W661ca....2: 1579
Teaching of English.....420.7 C22....1: 375
Carpenter, G. W. Mineralogy of Chester county, [Pa.].....r557.481 C22....1: 463
Carpenter, J. E. James Martineau.....92 M4312c....2: 1536
——— & Wicksteed, P. H. Studies in theology.....230 C22....1: 130
Carpenter, W. B. Nature and man.....504 C22....1: 394
Carpenter, W. H. & Arthur, T. S. History of Pa..r974.8 C22....2: 1373
Carpenters' book of prices.....r694 C22b....1: 680
The same.....r694 C22....1: 680
Carpentry and building.....qb690.5 C22....1: 677
Carpini, G. P. & Rubruquis, W. de. Texts and versions of J. de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis.....r915 C22....2: 1263
Carpmael, W. Law of patents for inventions....r608.42 C22....1: 515
Carroll, B. R. Historical collections of South Carolina. 2v.....r975.7 C23....2: 1391
Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.985.
Carryl, G. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.985.
Carson, L. C. & Roe, I. B. Public school libraries..r028.5 C23....1: 35
Carter, A. C. Kingdom of Siam.....r915.9 C23....2: 1286
Carter, E. T. Motive power and gearing for electric machinery.....621.101 C23....1: 547
The same.....r621.101 C23....1: 547
Carter, M. H. About animals.....j590.4 C23....1: 497
See also Fiction, v.2, p.985.
Carter, R. B. Doctors and their work.....610 C23....1: 519
Carter, W. H. From Yorktown to Santiago.....r973.7 C23....2: 1343
Cartwright, J. M. Isabella d'Este. 2v.....92 G621c....2: 1512
Sandro Botticelli.....759.5 B64c....1: 774
Cartwright, P. Autobiography of Peter Cartwright..92 C242s....2: 1490
Carus, K. G. Göthe.....92 G559ca....2: 1512
Carus, P. Ethical problem.....171 C24....1: 76
Gospel of Buddha.....r294 C24....1: 185
Primer of philosophy.....102 C24....1: 48
Caruth, F. *See* Harkut, Frank, *pseud.*
Carvallo, E. L'électricité.....r537.1 C24....1: 422
Carver, T. N. Distribution of wealth.....331 C24....1: 240
Cary, E. L. Emerson.....q92 E586ca....2: 1503
Novels of Henry James.....813 J16zc....1: 851
William Morris.....92 M9182c....2: 1541
Cary, G. H. How to make and use the telephone..654.6 C24....1: 624
Cary, H. F. Early French poets.....841.09 C24....1: 944
Casanova de Seingalt, G. J. Memoirs. 2v.....r92 C248....2: 1490
Casgrain, H. R. Wolfe and Montcalm.....92 W837c....2: 1540

Call number Vol. Page
Caskoden, Edwin, *pseud.* *See* Major, C.
Cass, L. France.....r914.4 C25....2: 1233
Cassell's popular science. 2v.....q504 C26....1: 394
Castell, R. Villas of the ancients.....qb728.8 C26....1: 730
Castell-Evans, J. *See* Evans.
Castelnuovo, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1145.
Castillo, B. Diaz del. *See* Diaz del Castillo.
Castle, Mrs A. (Sweetman), & Castle, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.985.
Castle, E. Schools and masters of fence.....796.8 C27....1: 818
Castle, F. Manual of practical mathematics.....510 C27m....1: 400
Castle, W. E. Heredity of coat characters in guinea-pigs and rabbits.....qr591.157 C27....1: 499
Cathcart, W. L. Machine design.....621.88 C28....1: 574
Cather, W. S. April twilights.....811 C28....1: 843
See also Fiction, v.2, p.985.
Catholic directory.....r282 C28....1: 168
Catholic Presbyterian. 10v.....r205 C28....1: 106
Cathrein, V. Moralphilosophie. 2v.....171 C28....1: 76
Cator, Mrs D. Everyday life among the head-hunters.....919.11 C28....2: 1417
Cattaneo, G. Italian reader.....850.8 C28....1: 949
Cattell, J. M. American men of science.....qr925 C28....2: 1449
Cattelle, W. R. Precious stones.....r553.8 C28....1: 458
Catterall, R. C. H. Second Bank of the U. S.....332.11 C28....1: 254
Caulfeild, S. F. A. House mottoes and inscriptions.....r808.8 C28....1: 833
Caumont, A. de. Abécédaire.....b726 C29....1: 722
Causse, C. *See* Maël, Pierre, *pseud.*
Caustic, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* Fessenden, T. G.
Cavanagh, R. Book of boats.....699.1 C29....1: 684
Cavazza, Mrs E. (Jones). *See* Pullen.
Cave, W. Lives of the most eminent Fathers of the church. 3v.....r922 C29....2: 1442
Cavendish, G. Life and death of Cardinal Wolsey.....q92 W848ca....2: 1581
Caverno, C. Chalk lines over morals.....170 C29....1: 67
Caw, J. L. Scottish portraits. 2v.....qr757 C29....1: 762
Cawein, M. J. Kentucky poems.....811 C29....1: 843
Cecil, R. A. T. Gascoyne, marquis of Salisbury. *See* Salisbury.
Ceconi, Frau R. (Huch). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1091.
Celebrated musicians.....qr927.8 C31....2: 1452
Cellini, B. La vita, scritta da lui medesimo.....92 C315v....2: 1490
Centennial of home missions.....266 C32....1: 156
Le cento settimane dilettevoli. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1145.
Central Ry. Club. Official proceedings.....r625.05 C32....1: 587
Central States Water Works Assoc. Proceedings..r628.1 C32....1: 595
Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen; general-register, v.11–20.....r020.5 C32....1: 29
Century Assoc., New York. *See* New York, Century Assoc.

Call number Vol. Page
Cerfberr, A. & Christophe, J. Répertoire de la
Comédie humaine de H. de Balzac.....r843 B21....1: 946
Cernuschi, H. Bland bill.....332.42 C33....1: 256
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.985, 986, 1091.
Cesaresco, E. (Carrington) Martinengo-, contessa.
See Martinengo-Cesaresco.
Ceylon—Louisiana Purchase Exposition commission.
Handbook of the Ceylon court.....r915.4 C33....2: 1277
Chadbourne, P. A. Instinct.....591.51 C34....1: 500
Chadwick, J. W. Book of poems.....811 C34b....1: 843
Later poems.....811 C34....1: 843
William Ellery Channing.....92 C365ch....2: 1491
Women of the Bible.....220.9 C34....1: 119
——— & Chadwick, A. H. Out of the heart.....821.08 C34....1: 881
Chalmers, G. Political annals of the present united
colonies. Book 1.....qr973.2 C35....2: 1323
The same. Book 2.....qr974.7 N261 v.1....2: 1323
Chalmers, T. Discourses on the Christian
revelation.....r215 C35....1: 113
Chamberlain, E. & Chamberlain, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.986.
Chamberlain, J. L. University of Pa. 2v.....qr378.7 C35u....1: 338
Chamberlin, T. One hundred and fiftieth regiment
Pennsylvania volunteers.....r973.7 C35....2: 1344
Chamberlin, T. C. & Salisbury, R. D. Geology. 3v..550 C35....1: 445
The same. 3v.....r550 C35....1: 445
Chamberlin, W. J. Ordered to China.....951 C35....2: 1265
Chambers, E. K. English pastorals.....821.08 C35....1: 881
Mediaeval stage. 2v.....792 C35....1: 807
Chambers, R. Biog. dict. of eminent Scotsmen. 4v..r920 C355....2: 1436
The same; supplement.....r920 C355s....2: 1436
Book of days. 2v.....qr394 C35....1: 359
Chambers, R. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.986.
Chambers, W. Tour in Holland.....r916.2 S83....2: 1256
Champlin, J. D. Chronicle of the coach.....914.2 C358....2: 1209
Young folks' cyclopædia of nat. hist.....rj570.3 C35....1: 473
Champney, Mrs E. (Williams). Romance of the
Bourbon châteaux.....944.03 C35....2: 1228
Romance of the French abbeys.....944 C35....2: 1227
Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Monographie du Palais de
Fontainebleau. 2v.....qb728.3 C35....1: 729
Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands.....j390 C36....1: 355
Chancellor, W. E. Our schools.....379.7 C36....1: 345
Chandler, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece.
2v.....qr915.6 C36....2: 1281
Chandlery, P. J. Pilgrim-walks in Rome.....282 C36....1: 169
Channing, W. E. Discourses on war.....172 C36....1: 85
Poems of sixty-five years.....811 C365....1: 844
Chapin, A. A. Makers of song.....927.8 C36m....2: 1452
Masters of music.....j927.8 C36....2: 1452
Chapin, F. H. Mountaineering in Colorado.....917.88 C36....2: 1408
Chaplin, W. K. Francis E. Clark.....92 C521c....2: 1493

Call number Vol. Page
Chapman, F. M. Color key to North Amer. birds...598.2 C36c....1: 506
Chapman, G. Comedies and tragedies. 3v.....r822 C36....1: 887
Chapman, H. C. Evolution of life.....r575 C36....1: 483
Chapman, T. J. Valley of the Conemaugh.....r974.877 C36....2: 1380
Chapman Publishing Co. Record of Lancaster
county, Pa.....qr974.815 C36....2: 1377
Record of Lehigh, Northampton and Carbon
counties, Pa.....qr974.827 C36....2: 1379
Characters of minerals.....549 C37....1: 444
Chardenal, C. A. First French course.....448 C37f....1: 385
Second French course.....448 C37s....1: 385
Charles, Mrs E. (Rundle). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1091.
Charles, J. Ernest-. *See* Ernest-Charles.
Charnock, R. S. Verba nominalia.....r422 C38....1: 376
Charters of the British colonies in America.....r973.2 C38....2: 1323
Chartiers Valley Gas Co. [Brief history of the
Chartiers Valley Gas Co.].....r553.28 C38....1: 455
Chase, E. L. & French, W. E. P. Waes hael; the
book of toasts.....r828 C38....1: 917
Chase, H. & Sanborn, C. H. The North and the
South.....r317.3 C38....1: 206
Chase, I. M. Art of pattern-making.....621.744 C38....1: 572
Chasseboeuf de Volney, C. F. comte. *See* Volney.
Chateaubriand, F. A. vicomte de. Memoirs. 6v...92 C396m....2: 1492
Recollections of Italy, England and America....r844 C39....1: 946
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1146.
Chatelaine of Vergi.....r841 C39....1: 942
Chatterton, F. State of Wyoming.....r917.87 C39....2: 1407
Chauber, T. Friedrich der Grosse.....92 F895c....2: 1507
Chaucer, G. Canterbury chimes.....j821 C41c....1: 872
Canterbury-geschichten.....821 C41....1: 872
Canterbury tales; a modern rendering.....821 C41can....1: 872
Knight's tale.....821 C41k....1: 872
Poetical works; notes by Wright.....821 C41po....1: 872
Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims retold by
Darton.....821 C41t....1: 872
The same.....j821 C41t....1: 872
Chauffeur, *pseud.* *See* Eddy, A. J .
Chauveau, J. B. A. & Arloing, S. Comparative anatomy
of animals.....r591.4 C41....1: 499
Chavanne, J. Die Sahara.....916.6 C41....2: 1292
Chavannes, P. Puvis de. *See* Puvis de Chavannes.
Cheap-money experiments.....332 C41....1: 251
Cheetham, F. H. Haddon hall.....728.8 C41....1: 730
Cheever, G. B. God against slavery.....r326 C41....1: 219
Guilt of slavery.....r326 C41g....1: 219
Chemical and Metallurgical Society of South Africa.
Proceedings.....r669.05 C42....1: 658
Chemical engineer.....r660.5 C42....1: 641
Chem. Soc. of London. Catalogue of the library..r016.54 C421....1: 15
Reports on the progress of chemistry.....r540.5 C421a....1: 430

Call number Vol. Page
Chemical technology. 3v.....660 C42....1: 639
The same.....r660 C421....1: 639
Chemist. 2v.....r540.5 C4213....1: 430
Chenavard, A. Album de l'ornemaniste.....qb729 C42....1: 732
Recueil des dessins de tapis.....qb729 C42r....1: 732
Cheney, S. P. Wood notes wild.....598.2 C42....1: 506
Cheney, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.986.
Cherbuliez, V. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1138.
Chesnel, P. Histoire de Cavelier de La Salle.....r973.2 C42....2: 1323
Chesnut, Mrs M. B. (Miller). A diary from Dixie...973.7 C42....2: 1346
Chesnutt, C. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.986.
Chester, W. T. Trotting and pacing record.....r798 C42....1: 819
Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, earl of. Letters,
sentences and maxims.....r826 C42let....1: 913
Letters to his son. 2v.....r826 C42le....1: 913
Chesterton, G. K. G. F. Watts.....759.2 W33c....1: 770
Heretics.....824 C42h....1: 905
Robert Browning.....92 B819c....2: 1485
Twelve types.....824 C42....1: 905
Varied types.....824 C42v....1: 905
Chevalier, C. U. J. Sources historiques du moyen
âge.....qr016.92 C42....1: 22
Chevalier, M. Probable fall in the value of gold..r332.41 C42....1: 255
Cheyne, T. K. Introd. to the book of Isaiah.....224.1 C42....1: 124
Chez Victor Hugo, par un passant.....914.23 C42....2: 1219
Chicago—Education board. Annual report.....r379.773 C43....1: 347
Chicago—Finance department. Annual report..r352.1 C432....1: 297
Chicago—Municipal library and Statistics bureau.
Chicago statistics.....qr317.7 C43....1: 206
Chicago—Public library. Annual report.....r027.4 C43a....1: 32
Handbook.....r027.4 C43....1: 32
Chicago—Public works dept. Annual report.....r352.5 C43....1: 299
Chicago—Revision of accounts com. Report relating
to system of municipal accounts. 2v.....r352.1 C43....1: 297
Chicago Acad. of Sciences. Special publications...r506 C43s....1: 397
Chicago, Bibliographical Society. Year book.....r010 C43....1: 1
Chicago, Board of Trade. Act of incorporation,
rules, by-laws.....r381 C43 v.29....1: 348
Annual report.....r381 C43....1: 348
Chicago, City Homes Assoc. Tenement conditions
in Chicago.....331.83 C43....1: 248
Chicago, Civic Federation. Street railways of
Chicago.....r385 C43....1: 350
Chicago Directory Co. Lakeside directory of
Chicago.....qr917.73 C43....2: 1400
Chicago Library Club. Libraries of Chicago.....r027 C43....1: 31
Chicago University. Annual register.....r378.7 C43....1: 338
Decennial publications; 1st ser. 10v.....qr378.7 C43d....1: 338
General register.....r378.7 C43g....1: 338
Studies in classical philology.....r480 C43....1: 388

Call number Vol. Page
Chickering & Sons. Founding of the house of Chickering & Sons.....r786.1 C43....1: 802
Child, C. T. How and why of electricity.....537 C43....1: 421
Child, H. Business directory of Erie co., Pa..r917.4899 C43....2: 1384
Child, Mrs L. M. (Francis). Freedmen's book.....r326 C43....1: 219
Letters from New-York. 2v.....r917.471 C43....2: 1372
Progress of religious ideas. 3v.....209 C43....1: 109
Child, T. Art and criticism.....q704 C43....1: 687
Wimples and crisping-pins.....391 C43....1: 356
Childs, G. W. Recollections.....92 C4362....2: 1492
Chillingworth, W. Works.....r284 C43....1: 172
Chillonius, *pseud.* *See* Doblhoff, J. freiherr von.
China relief expedition. [Report on the China Relief expedition.].....r353.6 U25....1: 302
Chip, *pseud.* *See* Bellew, F. P. W.
Chipmunk, *pseud.* Wing-shooting.....799 C44....1: 820
Chittenden, H. M. Steamboat navigation on the Missouri river. 2v.....656.82 C44....1: 634
Chittenden, R. H. Physiological economy in nutrition.....612.39 C44....1: 523
Chitwood, O. P. Justice in colonial Virginia...r305 J35 v.23....1: 289
Cho-Yo. Japanese chess.....794.1 C44....1: 813
Choate, J. H. Benjamin Franklin.....92 F879c....2: 1507
Choate, R. Addresses and orations.....815 C44....1: 860
Works. 2v.....815 C44w....1: 860
Chocarne, B. Inner life of Père Lacordaire.....92 L126c....2: 1527
Choice dialect and vaudeville stage jokes.....817 C45....1: 862
Choice pieces for little people.....808.8 C45....1: 833
Cholmondeley, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.987.
Chord; a quarterly devoted to music.....r780.5 C457....1: 789
Christian, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.987.
Christian Baptist.....qr205 C4596....1: 106
Christian city; a monthly journal.....qr287 C45....1: 177
Christian disciple; monthly. 11v.....r205 C4592....1: 106
Christian messenger and family magazine. 3v....r205 C4597....1: 107
Christian review. 28v.....r205 C4595....1: 107
Christoffel, H. J. *See* Grimmelshausen, H. J. Christoffel von.
Christophe, P. Le béton armé.....r693.55 C46....1: 679
Chubb, P. Teaching of English.....420.7 C46....1: 375
Church, A. H. Precious stones.....r553.8 C46....1: 458
Church, A. J. Greek story and song.....880.8 C46....1: 958
Stories of Charlemagne.....j398 C46s....1: 365
Stories of the Old World.....j292 C46....1: 183
Church, B. History of King Philip's war.....r973.2 C468....2: 1323
Church, I. P. Hydraulic motors.....621.2 C46....1: 553
The same.....r621.2 C46....1: 553
Church, R. W. Gifts of civilisation.....204 C46....1: 104
Church, S. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.987.
Church news; monthly.....qr283 C4682....1: 170
Church of England. *See* England, Church of.
Churchill, C. H. Mount Lebanon. 3v.....915.69 C46....2: 1282

Call number Vol. Page
Churchill, W. The title-mart.....812 C46....1: 849
See also Fiction, v.2, p.987.
Churchill, W. L. S. Lord Randolph Churchill. 2v..92 C4692c....2:1493
Churchman, [New York; weekly].....qr283 C4683....1: 170
Cicero, M. T. Cato maior de senectute.....875 C47c....1: 957
De finibus, books 1 and 2. 2v.....r171 C47....1: 76
De officiis.....170 C47....1: 67
Kato.....875 C47k....1: 957
Kato der aeltere.....875 C47ka....1: 957
Laelius.....875 C47ka....1: 957
Laelius de amicitia.....875 C47l....1: 957
Lälius.....875 C47ka....1: 957
Morals of Cicero.....171 C47....1: 76
Tusculan disputations.....r875 C47tu....1: 957
Cincinnati, Great Western Sanitary Fair. *See* Great Western Sanitary Fair, Cincinnati.
Cincinnati University. Inauguration of C. W. Dabney.....r378.7 D11....1: 338
Cirkel, F. Asbestos.....r553.67 C49....1: 458
Mica.....r553.9 C49....1: 458
Citizen of Pittsburgh, *pseud.* *See* Evans, B. R.
City pathfinder of Pittsburg and Allegheny...r917.4886 C49....2: 1382
Civil war stories. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.987.
Claesen, C. Motifs de décoration.....qb729 C49....1: 732
Claiborne, J. H. Seventy-five years in old Virginia..92 C498....2: 1493
Clapin, S. New dictionary of Americanisms.....r427 C51....1: 379
Clapp, E. B. The courtesies.....395 C51....1: 361
Clapp, W. W. Record of the Boston stage.....792 C513....1: 808
Claretie, A. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1138, 1139.
Clark, A. Schoolday dialogues.....793.1 C51s....1: 811
Clark, A. H. History of yachting.....r797 C51....1: 819
Clark, C. H. *See* Adeler, Max, *pseud.*
Clark, E. E. Handbook of plant-form.....q745 C51....1: 754
Clark, F. E. Christian Endeavor manual.....r267.6 C52....1: 160
Our business boys.....j174 C52....1: 89
Training the church of the future.....267.6 C52....1: 160
Clark, G. Indians of the Yosemite valley.....970.1 C52....2: 1300
Clark, H. Introduction to heraldry.....r929.6 C52....2: 1466
Clark, H. L. Roger Sherman Dix.....r92 D647c....2: 1499
Clark, J. B. . Leavening the nation.....266 C52....1: 156
Clark, J. W. Cambridge; guide to town & univ....378.4 C52....1: 336
Cambridge; historical and descriptive notes...378.4 C52c....1: 336
Clark, S. H. Handbook of best readings.....808.8 C52....1: 834
——— & Blanchard, F. M. Practical public speaking.....808.5 C52p....1: 831
Clark, T. M. Architect, owner and builder.....720 C52....1: 705
Care of a house.....690 C52....1: 676
Clark, W. A. Suggestion in education.....370.1 C52....1: 319
Clark, W. J. Great American sculptures.....qr735 C52....1: 738
Clark, W. M. Model dialogues.....793.1 C52....1: 811
Sterling dialogues.....793.1 C52s....1: 811

Call number Vol. Page
Clark, Walter. Regiments and battalions from North Carolina, 1861–65. 5v.....r973.7 C52....2: 1341
Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists....92 P275c....2: 1547
Savonarola.....92 S268c....2: 1558
Clark Univ.—Library. Publications.....r378.7 C51p....1: 339
Clarke, Mrs A. (Booth). Booth memorials.....92 B6332cl....2: 1481
Elder and the younger Booth.....92 B6332c....2: 1481
Clarke, E. C. Main drainage works of Boston....r628.2 C53....1: 596
Clarke, J. F. Memorial and biographical sketches..920 C53....2: 1427
Ten great religions.....r290 C52....1: 180
Clarke, J. M. In memoriam J. M. Clarke.....r92 C533....2: 1493
Clarke, J. S. & McArthur, J. Life and services of Nelson. 3v.....92 N222c....2: 1544
Clarke, M. A. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.987.
Clarke, P. N. Old King William homes.....qr929.2 C53....2: 1460
Clarke, S. Concerning the being and attributes of God.....r239 C53....1: 140
Clarke, W. Political orations.....825 C53....1: 913
Clarke, Sir W. Clarke papers.....942.06 C53....2: 1206
Clarke Institution. Addresses at 25th anniversary..r371.9 C52....1: 326
Clarkson, T. Abolition of the African slave trade by the British parliament.....r326 C53....1: 219
A portraiture of Quakerism. 3v.....r289.6 C53....1: 179
Private and public life of Penn.....92 P395c....2: 1548
Claudin, A. First Paris press.....qr655.144 C54....1: 626
Claudin, G. Méry.....92 M639c....2: 1538
Clausen, G. Six lectures on painting.....750 C54....1: 760
Clausius, R. J. E. Mechanical theory of heat.....536.7 C54....1: 420
Clay, B. Stories from Le morte Darthur.....j398 C54....1: 365
Clay, Mrs C. C. *See* Clay, Mrs V. (Tunstall).
Clay, C. M. Writings.....308 C548....1: 200
Clay, F. Modern school buildings.....qb727.1 C54....1: 725
Clay, H. Works. 7v.....r308 C54w....1: 200
Clay, Mrs V. (Tunstall). A belle of the fifties.....92 C5492....2: 1493
Clay-worker; [monthly].....qr666.7 C543....1: 652
Claybaugh, J. Christian profession.....r248 C55....1: 146
Clayden, A. W. Cloud studies.....551.576 C55....1: 451
Cleaveland, N. History of Bowdoin College.....r378.7 C55....1: 339
Cleaves, M. A. Light energy.....615.831 C55....1: 534
Cleeve, Lucas, *pseud.* *See* Kingscote, Mrs H.
Clegg, J. International directory of booksellers..r010 C55i2....1: 1
The same.....r010 C55i3....1: 1
Clemens, S. L. *See* Twain, Mark, *pseud.*
Clement, Mrs C. (Erskine). Angels in art.....j755 C56....1: 761
History of art.....709 C56....1: 694
Outline history of sculpture.....730 C56....1: 736
Saints in art.....j755 C56s....1: 761
Women in the fine arts.....r927.5 C56....2: 1451
Clement, E. W. Christianity in modern Japan.....266 C56....1: 158
Handbook of modern Japan.....915.2 C56....2: 1272
Clément, F. Musiciens célèbres.....qr927.8 C56....2: 1452

Call number Vol. Page
Clements, J. M. Vermilion iron-bearing district of Minn. 2v.....qr553.3 C56....1: 457
Clemow, F. G. Geography of disease.....r616 C56....1: 536
Clennell, J. E. Chemistry of cyanide solutions....543.7 C56....1: 438
Clerk-Maxwell, J. *See* Maxwell.
Clerke, A. M. Modern cosmogonies.....523.1 C57....1: 407
Cleveland, F. A. The bank and the treasury.....332.1 C58....1: 253
Funds and their uses.....332 C58....1: 251
Cleveland, G. Presidential problems.....304 C58....1: 197
Cleveland, H. Alexander H. Stephens.....r92 S832c....2: 1565
Cleveland—Public library. Annual report.....r027.4 C58....1: 32
Cleveland Armature Works. Practical electricity..621.3 C58a....1: 555
Cleveland directory.....r917.71 C58....2: 1400
Cleveland Institution of Engineers. Proceedings..r620.5 C58....1: 541
Clewell, J. H. Wachovia in North Carolina.....r975.6 C58....2: 1390
Clifford, C. R. Period decoration.....740 C58....1: 748
Clifford, E. Father Damien.....92 D186c....2: 1497
Clifford, H. Further India.....915.9 C58....2: 1286
Climate and health; monthly.....qr614 C58....1: 529
Clinch, B. J. California and its missions. 2v.....979.4 C59....2: 1409
Clodd, E. Childhood of religions.....291 C61....1: 182
Die kindheit der welt.....571 C61k....1: 477
Clopton, Mrs V. (Tunstall) Clay. *See* Clay.
Cloquet, J. G. Recollections of Lafayette.....r92 L144c....2: 1527
Clouston, J. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.988.
Clouston, T. S. Clinical lectures on mental diseases...132 C61....1: 53
Clouston, W. A. Book of noodles.....398 C619b....1: 365
Popular tales and fictions. 2v.....398 C619....1: 365
Clouth, F. Rubber, gutta-percha and balata.....q678 C61....1: 671
Club woman.....qr374.3 C62....1: 331
Coal; a weekly review.....qr622.3305 C6282....1: 581
Coal trade bulletin; a journal.....qr622.3305 C628....1: 582
Coar, J. F. Studies in German literature.....830.9 C62....1: 922
Cobb, B. F. Business philosophy.....174 C62....1: 89
Cobbe, F. P. Theory of intuitive morals.....171 C63....1: 76
Cobden, R. Speeches on free trade.....337.1 C63....1: 267
Speeches on questions of public policy.....308 C63s....1: 201
Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. *See* Sanderson.
Cobden Club. Burden of armaments.....354.42 C63....1: 304
Essays, second series.....330.4 C63....1: 238
Coblentz, W. W. Investigations of infra-red spectra.....qr535.84 C63....1: 419
Coburn, F. W. Designs for rural school buildings...727.1 C63....1: 725
Cochin, A. Results of emancipation.....r326 C64....1: 220
Cochrane, C. H. Modern industrial progress.....609 C64....1: 518
Wonders of modern mechanism.....j604 C64....1: 511
Cockburn, H. T. lord. Memorials of his time.....920 C64....2: 1427
Cocker, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy...182 C64....1: 94
Theistic conception of the world.....211 C64....1: 111
Cockerell, D. Bookbinding.....r686 C64....1: 674
Cocks, C. Bordeaux.....914.4 C64....2: 1233

Call number Vol. Page
Codman, J. Arnold's expedition to Quebec.....973.3 C65....2: 1327
Cody, S. Good English in business letter writing...652 C65....1: 621
The same.....r652 C65....1: 621
See also Fiction, v.2, p.988.
Cody, W. F. Adventures of Buffalo Bill.....92 C655....2: 1494
Coe, C. H. Red patriots.....970.3 C65....2: 1303
Coe, G. A. Education in religion and morals.....377 C65....1: 334
Religion of a mature mind.....248 C65....1: 146
Coffin, G. M. A B C of banks and banking.....332.1 C66....1: 253
Coffin, R. F. America's cup.....797 C66....1: 819
Coffin, S. J. Men of Lafayette, 1826–1893.....qr378.7 C66....1: 339
Coggeshall, G. History of the American privateers,
1812, '13 and '14.....r973.5 C66....2: 1334
Cohen, H. Guide à vignettes du XVIIIe siècle..r016.096 C66....1: 9
Cohen, I. E. Legends and tales.....808.8 C661....1: 834
Cohn, A. I. Tests and reagents.....r543 C66....1: 435
Cohn, Frau C. (Viebig). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1091, 1092.
Cohn, G. Die riechstoffe.....r668.5 C66....1: 656
Coit, S. Message of man.....170.8 C67....1: 73
Colange, L. de. Europe from the Rhine to the
Danube.....q914.3 C67....2: 1222
Colban, Frau M. S. (Schmidt). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1092.
Colbert, E. & Chamberlin, E. Chicago and the great
conflagration.....r977.3 C67....2: 1400
Colburn, B. L. Graded physical exercises.....613.71 C67....1: 527
Colby, F. M. Imaginary obligations.....814 C67....1: 853
Colby, J. W. Old Indian language of the Atlantic
coast.....497 C67....1: 391
Cole, F. T. Thomas Worthington of Ohio.....r92 W916c....2: 1582
Cole, G. A. J. Aids in practical geology.....550 C68....1: 445
Cole, G. R. F. The Peruvians at home.....918.5 C68....2: 1416
Cole, G. S. Encyclopedia of dry goods.....r677 C68....1: 669
Cole, J. A. Secret orders of western Africa.....366 C68....1: 314
Cole, T. & Van Dyke, J. C. Old English masters...qr759.2 C68....1: 765
Coleman, J. Players and playwrights I have
known. 2v.....927.9 C68....2: 1455
Coleman, J. M. Social ethics.....r172 C68....1: 84
Coleman, W. Death of Alexander Hamilton.....r92 H198c....2: 1517
Colenso, J. W. bp. Lectures on the Pentateuch...222.1 C681....1: 122
The Pentateuch. 2v.....222.1 C68....1: 122
Coleridge, C. R. Charlotte Mary Yonge.....92 Y29....2: 1582
Coleridge, E. H. Essays and marginalia. 2v.....824 C68....1: 905
Coleridge, H. Index to printed English literature
of the 13th century.....r423 C68....1: 377
Coleridge-Taylor, S. *See* Taylor.
Coles, E. Ordinance of 1787.....r977 C68....2: 1395
Collar, G. & Crook, C. W. School management....371 C69....1: 323
Collection of pamphlets on bimetallism. 3v.....r332.42 C69....1: 256
College Entrance Examination Board. Questions
set at the examinations, 1903.....378.7 C69....1: 339
Collet, C. E. Educated working women.....396.5 C69....1: 363

Call number Vol. Page
Collier, J. P. Rarest books in the English language. 4v.....r016.82 C69....1: 20
Collier, (P. F.) & Son. Collier's self-indexing annual; [1904]. .....qr031 C69....1: 36
Collier, T. S. Revolutionary privateers of Conn..r973.3 C69....2: 1327
Collier's weekly.....qr071 C69....1: 43
Collingwood, W. G. Lake counties.....914.2 C69....2: 1209
Ruskin relics.....q92 R899co....2: 1557
Collins, D. W. Musical instruments in divine worship.....r264 C71....1: 153
Collins, F. H. Author & printer.....r655.25 C71....1: 627
Collins, J. C. Jonathan Swift.....92 S977co....2: 1568
Studies in poetry and criticism.....804 C71....1: 827
Studies in Shakespeare.....822.33 D29....1: 896
Collins, P. M. Voyage down the Amoor.....r915.7 C69....2: 1284
Collodi, C. *pseud.* *See* Lorenzini, C.
Collum, R. S. History of the U. S. marine corps....359 C71....1: 308
Colonial Dames of America, Pa. Register.....r369 C72....1: 317
Colonial Dames of America, Va. Parish register of St. Peter's, New Kent county, Va.....r929.3 C72....2: 1464
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. Charter, constitution, by-laws.....qr369 C722....1: 317
Colonial stories. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.988.
Colorado—Agric. experiment station. Bulletin...r630.6 C72....1: 603
Colorado—State geologist. Biennial report.....r557.88 C72....1: 468
Colorado—Treasurer. Biennial report.....r336.7 C72....1: 266
Colquhoun, A. R. The Africander land.....968 C72a....2: 1295
Greater America.....325.3 C72....1: 215
Colquhoun, Mrs E. M. (Cookson). Two on their travels.....915 C72....2: 1263
Colson, E. & Chittenden, A. G. Child housekeeper..640 C72....1: 617
Coltman, R. Beleaguered in Peking.....951 C725....2: 1265
Colton, A. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.988.
Colton, W. Three years in California.....r917.94 C72....2: 1410
Columbia Univ., N. Y. Contributions to philosophy..r104 C72....1: 49
Studies in history.....r330 C72....1: 234
———Teachers college. Contributions to education..r379 C72....1: 343
Columbus, Knights of—Milwaukee council. Catholic books in Milwaukee Public Library.....r013 C72....1: 3
Colvill, H. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.988.
Colvin, F. H. American compound locomotives..621.13 C72....1: 549
Colvin, S. Drawings of Flaxman.....qr741 F62c....1: 749
Early engraving & engravers in England.....qr760 C72....1: 779
Colwell, S. Ways and means of payment.....r332.7 C72....1: 260
Colyer, F. Hydraulic, steam and hand power machinery.....q621.87 C72....1: 574
Coman, K. Industrial history of the U. S.....330.9 C73....1: 239
Combe, G. System of phrenology.....139 C73....1: 58
Combe, T. *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1139.
Combe, W. Tour of Doctor Syntax.....821 C73....1: 872

Call number Vol. Page
Comenius, J. A. Orbis pictus.....r372.3 C73....1: 328
School of infancy.....372 C73....1: 326
Commercial & financial chronicle.....qr336 C73....1: 263
Commercial & financial chronicle. Railroad securities.....r656 C73....1: 630
Commercial Press. Two hundred bar examination questions.....r340 C73....1: 272
Common prayer, Book of. Book of common order.....r264 C73boo....1: 153
Commoner and glassworker; weekly.....qr331.88 C73....1: 250
Commons, J. R. Distribution of wealth.....331 C73....1: 240
Trade unionism.....331 C73t....1: 240
Compayré, G. Development of the child.....150 C73 v.2....1: 60
Psychology applied to education.....370.1 C737....1: 319
Compendium of drawing. 2v.....744 C73....1: 752
Complete course in canning.....r664.8 C73....1: 647
Complete triumph of moral good over evil.....230 C73....1: 130
Compressed air; monthly.....r621.505 C73....1: 569
Compton, H. E. Indian life.....915.4 C73....2: 1277
Comstock, Mrs A. (Botsford). How to keep bees..638 C73....1: 616
Ways of the six-footed.....595.7 C738....1: 502
Comstock, G. C. Text-book of field astronomy.....522 C73....1: 406
Comstock, J. H. & Comstock, Mrs A. (Botsford). How to know the butterflies.....595.78 C73....1: 503
Comstock, J. L. Elements of geology.....r550 C73....1: 445
Conant, C. A. Money and banking. 2v.....332 C74p....1: 252
Wall street and the country.....332 C74....1: 252
Conard, H. S. Waterlilies.....qr583.118 C75....1: 494
Concerning Jesuits.....271.5 C74....1: 165
Concilium Bibliographicum, Zurich. Annotationes...r010 C74....1: 1
Conclin, G. New river guide.....r917.7 C74....2: 1396
Concrete-steel Engineering Co. Thacher bars..r693.55 C74....1: 679
Conder, J. Floral art of Japan.....qr716 C74....1: 700
Condict, A. Y. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.988.
Cone, O. Rich and poor in the New testament....225.8 C74....1: 125
Confederate States of Amer.—Cong. Journal...r328.75 C74....1: 231
Conference of health officers. Transactions...r614.0973 C74....1: 529
Conferenze fiorentine sulla vita italiana. 7v.....945 C74....2: 1236
Congdon, C. T. Tribune essays.....973.7 C74....2: 1338
Congo Free State—Commission to investigate the state territories. The Congo.....916.7 C74....2: 1294
Congregationalist; [monthly]. 15v.....r205 C749....1: 107
Congrès de la Houille Blanche. Compte rendu des travaux du congrès. 2v.....qr621.2 C74....1: 554
Congrès International d'Éducation et de Protection de l'Enfance dans la Famille, Liège, 1905. Rapports. 2v.....r370.6 C74....1: 321
Congrès International de l'Enseignement Technique Commercial et Industriel. Rapports..qr607 C74....1: 514
Congrès internat. d'histoire comparée. Annales...r906 C74a....2: 1157
Congressional Lib. *See* U. S. Lib. of Congress.

Call number Vol. Page
Congreve, W. [Complete plays.].....822 C74c....1: 887
Conklin, G. W. Who wrote that?.....r808.8 C75....1: 839
Conkling, A. R. Life and letters of Roscoe
Conkling.....92 C752c....2: 1495
Conn, H. W. Bacteria in milk.....614.32 C75....1: 531
Bacteria, yeasts and molds.....589.95 C75b....1: 495
Conn.—Adjutant general. Conn. volunteer organizations, 1861–1865.....qr973.7 C75....2: 1341
Conn.—Adjutant general's office. Service of
Connecticut men in the Revolution.....qr973.3 C75....2: 1327
Conn.—Geological survey. Report on the geology
of Conn.....r557.46 C75....1: 462
Conn.—Health board. Annual report.....r614.09746 C75....1: 529
Conn.—State geological survey. Bulletin.....r557.46 C753....1: 462
Connecticut Historical Society. Collections.....r974.6 C753....2: 1368
Connelly, F. & Jenks, G. C. History of the Johnstown
flood.....r974.877 C75....2: 1380
Conner, G. F. Science of threshing.....631.9 C75....1: 607
Connold, E. T. British vegetable galls.....qr581.22 C75....1: 489
Connolly, J. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.989.
Connolly, J. L. Arithmetic.....r511 C75....1: 401
Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.989.
Conover, C. R. Concerning the forefathers.....qr929.2 P31....2: 1460
Conrad, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.989.
——— & Hueffer, F. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.989.
Conrad, M. G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1092.
Conscience, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1139.
Considère, A. Researches on reinforced concrete..693.55 C75....1: 679
Constant, B. *See* Constant de Rebecque, H. B.
Constant, S. Journal.....qr92 C762....2: 1495
Constant de Rebecque, H. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1139.
Construction; a journal of architecture.....qr690.5 C76....1: 677
Consumers' League of N. Y. *See* N. Y. (city),
Consumers' League.
Contentio veritatis.....230 C76....1: 130
Convention of Weather Bureau Officials.
Proceedings.....r551.5 C76....1: 449
Convers, D. Marriage and divorce in the U. S....r347.6 C76....1: 288
Converse, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.989.
Converse, F. B. Banjo instructor.....787.7 C76....1: 806
Conway, M. D. Autobiography. 2v.....92 C768....2: 1496
Sacred anthology (oriental).....208 C76....1: 109
Conway, Sir W. M. Aconcagua.....918.3 C76....2: 1416
The Alps.....914.94 C76a....2: 1258
Dawn of art in the ancient world.....709.3 C76....1: 695
Domain of art.....704 C76....1: 687
Early Tuscan art.....709.45 C76....1: 696
Karakoram-Himalayas.....915.4 C76....2: 1277
Conyngton, T. Manual of corporate management..r347.1 C76....1: 287
Cook, A. S. Biblical quotations in old English prose
writers. 2v.....r220 C77....1: 116

Call number Vol. Page
Cook, Mrs E. C. Highways and byways in London....914.21 C77....2: 1216
Cook, E. D. Book of the play....792 C77b....1: 808
Hours with the players....927.9 C77....2: 1455
On the stage. 2v....792 C77....1: 808
Cook, E. T. Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum....r913.38 C77....2: 1186
Cook, Mrs E. T. *See* Cook, Mrs E. C.
Cook, E. W. & Podmore, F. Spiritualism....133 C77....1: 54
Cook, Joel. America. 6v....917.3 C77a....2: 1352
Switzerland....914.94 C77....2: 1258
Cook, Joseph. Biology....570.4 C77....1: 474
Orthodoxy....230 C77....1: 130
Transcendentalism....141 C77....1: 59
Cook, T. A. Old Provence. 2v....944.9 C77....2: 1236
Spirals in nature and art....729.3 C77....1: 733
Cook, W. Ethics of Bishop Butler and Immanuel Kant....171 K12zc....1: 80
Cooke, A. G. Electric lighting....q621.32 C77....1: 564
The same....qr621.32 C77....1: 564
Cooke, G. W. Poets of transcendentalism....811.08 C77....1: 847
Unitarianism in America....288 C77....1: 178
Cooke, M. B. Dramatic episodes....812 C77d....1: 850
Modern monologues....812 C77....1: 850
Cooley, C. H. Human nature and the social order..301 C78....1: 194
Cooley, T. M. Constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states...r342.7 C78....1: 279
——— & McLaughlin, A. C. Constitutional law in the United States....342.7 C78....1: 279
Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.* Short history of Phila..974.811 C78....2: 1376
Coombs, H. A. Art of generating gear-teeth.....621.83 C78....1: 573
Coonley, Mrs L. (Avery). Singing verses for children....j784.8 C78....1: 800
Cooper, C. R. Record of the engagements of the Civil war....r973.7 C78....2: 1349
Cooper, F. W. Photographic apparatus....771.1 C78....1: 784
Cooper, J. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1092, 1146.
Cooper, M. Practical cold storage....621.56 C78....1: 569
Cooper, O. H. Compulsory laws....379.23 C78....1: 344
Cooper, T. Specifications for foundations....r624.1 C78....1: 585
Specifications for steel bridges and viaducts..r624.3 C78g....1: 586
Specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts....r624.3 C78....1: 586
Cooper, W. R. Primary batteries....537.86 C79....1: 427
Cope, E. D. Catalogue of batrachians and reptiles..r598.1 C79....1: 505
Pamphlets on paleontology....r560.4 C79....1: 470
Twelfth contribution to the herpetology of tropical America....r598.1 C79....1: 505
Cope, F. R. Summer birds of Susquehanna county, Pa....r598.2 D97s....1: 506
Cope, G. Genealogy of the Smedley family.....qr929.2 S63....2: 1460

Call number Vol. Page
Copeland, C. T. & Rideout, H. M. Freshman English in Harvard.....808 C79....1: 829
Copinger, W. A. Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum. 3v.....r016.093 C79....1: 9
Copp, H. N. American mining code.....r622.007 C79....1: 578
Coppée, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1139.
Copperthwaite, W. C. Tunnel shields.....q622.26 C79....1: 580
Coquina, *pseud.* *See* Shields, G. O.
Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy. 2v...942.05 C81d....2: 1206
England in the Mediterranean. 2v.....942.06 C81....2: 1206
Corbin, J. An American at Oxford.....378.4 C81....1: 336
Cordelia, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1146.
Corelli, Marie, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.989.
Corey, D. P. History of Malden, Mass.....qr974.4 C81....2: 1364
Cornaro, L. Art of living long.....612.68 C81....1: 523
Cornelius, Dr, *pseud.* *See* Howitt, W.
Corner, J. China.....951 C82....2: 1265
Cornish, C. J. Animals at work and play.....j591.5 C82a....1: 499
Living animals of the world. 2v.....q590 C82....1: 496
The same.....qj590 C82....1: 496
Sir William Henry Flower.....92 F672c....2: 1505
Cornish, F. W. Chivalry.....394 C82....1: 359
Correspondenz-blatt des Vereines Analytischer Chemiker.....qr543.05 C82....1: 436
Cort, C. Response to the "Blue Juniata".....r811 C82....1: 844
Corthell, E. L. Argentine.....918.2 C82....2: 1415
Corvin-Wiersbitzki, O. J. B. von. Aus dem leben eines volkskämpfers. 2v.....92 C8292....2: 1496
Corvinus, Jakob, *pseud.* *See* Raabe, W.
Corvo, F. B. Chronicles of the house of Borgia..q920 C829....2: 1427
Corwin, E. T. Manual of the Reformed Church in America.....r285.7 C83....1: 176
Corwin, T. Speeches.....r308 C83....1: 201
Cory, W. Johnson. *See* Johnson.
Coryat, T. Crudities. 2v.....r914 C83....2: 1193
Cosel, C. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1092.
Costello, L. S. Memoirs of eminent English-women. 4v.....920.7 C83....2: 1437
Coster, R. J. Grace Church parish, Mt. Washington, Pittsburgh.....r283 C83....1: 170
Cotes, Mrs E. *See* Duncan, S. J.
Cotes, K. D. Aristotle's Ethics explained.....171 A71zc....1: 75
Cotgreave, A. Views of public libraries.....qr027.4 C83....1: 32
Cottam, A. Charts of constellations.....qr523.89 C83....1: 408
Cotten, S. S. The white doe.....398 C83....1: 365
Cotterill, J. H. Applied mechanics.....621 C83a....1: 544
Cotton, H. Rhemes and Doway.....r220.5 C83....1: 117
Cotton, J. S. & Payne, E. J. Colonies and dependencies.....325.3 C83....1: 215
Cotton des Houssayes, J. B. Duties and qualifications of a librarian.....r023.4 C83....1: 30

Call number Vol. Page
Couch, A. T. Quiller. From a Cornish window.....824 C83f....1: 905
Oxford book of English verse.....j821.08 C830....1: 881
The Warwickshire Avon.....914.2 C83....2: 1209
See also Fiction, v.2, p.990.
Coulevain, Pierre de, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1139.
Country calendar; [monthly].....qr716 C839....1: 702
Country gentleman; weekly.....qr630.5 C83....1: 603
Country life; journal.....qr796 C83....1: 815
Country life in America; monthly.....qr716 C83....1: 703
Country parson, *pseud.* *See* Boyd, A. K. H.
Countryman, W. A. Watches.....q681 C83....1: 672
Courtenay, T. P. Commentaries on historical plays
of Shakespeare. 2v.....822.33 D35....1: 896
Courthope, W. J. History of English poetry.....821.09 C84....1: 885
Courtney, L. H. Working constitution of the
United Kingdom.....342.4 C84w....1: 278
Courtney, W. L. Constructive ethics.....171 C84....1: 77
Development of Maeterlinck.....804 C841....1: 828
Feminine note in fiction.....823 C84....1: 901
Courtney, W. P. English whist.....795 C84....1: 815
Register of national bibliography. 2v.....r016.01 C84....1: 7
Cousin, V. Course of the history of modern
philosophy. 2v.....190 C84....1: 95
Coutts, F. B. Money-. Musa verticordia.....821 C845....1: 873
Poet's charter.....808.1 C84....1: 830
Covell, L. T. Primary grammar.....r425 C84....1: 378
Coville, F. V. Botany of the Death valley
expedition.....r581.97 C76 v.4....1: 492
——— & MacDougal, D. T. Desert botanical laboratory
of the Carnegie Institution.....qr580.7 C72....1: 488
Cowan, S. Mary, queen of Scots. 2v.....92 M439c....2: 1537
Cowell, G. Life & letters of Edward Byles Cowell...92 C847c....2: 1496
Cox, E. L. Poems.....811 C851....1: 844
Cox, Sir G. W. Introduction to science of
comparative mythology.....r291 C85i....1: 182
Tales of ancient Greece.....j292 C85....1: 183
Cox, H. United Kingdom and its trade.....380 C85....1: 347
Cox, I. E. B. Facts relating to fishing and
shooting.....799 C852....1: 820
Cox, J. My native land.....917.3 C85....2: 1353
Cox, K. Old masters and new.....759 C85....1: 763
Cox, M. R. Introduction to folk-lore.....398 C853....1: 365
Cox, S. S. Search for winter sunbeams.....914 C85....2: 1193
Three decades of federal legislation.....r973.8 C85....2: 1350
Coxe, W. History of the house of Austria. 5v...943.6 C85h....2: 1225
Cozzens, F. S. Sparrowgrass papers.....817 C85....1: 862
Cozzens, I. Geological history of Manhattan....r557.47 C85....1: 462
Crabb, W. D. Culture history in the chanson de geste,
Aymeri de Narbonne.....r841 A98zc....1: 942
Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.990, 991.
Craft, D. History of Bradford county, Pa....qr974.857 C85....2: 1380

Call number Vol. Page
Craftsman; monthly.....r707.2 C85....1: 689
Craig, I. Fugitive poetry of the Civil war.....r811.08 C86....1: 848
Craig, N. B. An ill-fated expedition.....r918.1 C86....2: 1414
Craig, R. M. Our Mexicans.....266 C86....1: 156
Craigie, Mrs P. M. (Richards). *See* Hobbes, John Oliver, *pseud.*
Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1092.
Cram, G. F. Amer. ry. system atlas of the world...qr912 C86c....2: 1168
Cram, R. A. Impressions of Japanese architecture..722.1 C86....1: 713
Religious architecture of Japan.....q726 C86r....1: 722
Cramer, F. Talks to students on art of study.....150 C86....1: 60
Cramer, Z. The navigator.....r917.3 C86n5....2: 1353
Crandall, F. M. How to keep well.....613 C86....1: 524
Crandall, S. B. Treaties.....r330 C72 v.21....1: 276
Crane, E. B. Early militia system of Mass.....qr353.9 C86....1: 303
Crane, E. M. Ye village skewl of long ago.....793.1 C86....1: 811
Crane, W. The forty thieves.....qj398 C867fo....1: 365
Ideals in art.....704 C866i....1: 687
Jack and the bean stalk.....qj398 C867j....1: 365
Sleeping beauty.....qj398 C867s....1: 365
Yellow dwarf.....qj398 C867y....1: 365
See also Fiction, v.2, p.991.
Crane, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs.....686 C86....1: 674
Crapper, E. H. Electric and magnetic circuits....621.3 C86....1: 555
Crapsey, A. S. Religion and politics.....261 C86....1: 151
Craven, T. Dict. in English and Hindustani.....r491.4 C87....1: 388
Crawford, E. Cataloging.....r025.3 C87....1: 30
Crawford, F. M. Salve Venetia. 2v.....945.3 C87....2: 1242
See also Fiction, v.2, p.991, 1092, 1147.
Crawford, M. C. College girl of America.....376.8 C87....1: 333
Romance of old New England churches.....922 C875....2: 1442
Romance of old New England rooftrees.....920 C87....2: 1427
Crawford, V. M. Raphael.....759.5 R19c....1: 775
Crawfurd, J. Embassy from the governor general of India to the court of Ava. 2v.....915.9 C87....2: 1286
The same, to the courts of Siam and Cochin China. 2v.....915.9 C87j....2: 1286
Crayon, Geoffrey, *pseud.* *See* Irving, W.
Creasy, Sir E. S. Memoirs of eminent Etonians..q373.4 C87....1: 329
Credner, H. Elemente der geologie.....550 C87....1: 445
Creevey, T. Creevey papers. 2v.....92 C876....2: 1497
Creighton, C. Hist. of epidemics in Britain. 2v..r614.49 C87....1: 531
Creighton, Mrs L. H. (von Glehn). Life and letters of Mandell Creighton. 2v.....92 C8762c....2: 1497
Life of Edward the Black Prince.....92 E3134c....2: 1501
Life of Sir Walter Ralegh.....92 R168c....2: 1553
Creighton, M. bp. Counsel for the young.....170 C87....1: 67
Historical essays and reviews.....904 C876....2: 1154
Memoir of Sir George Grey.....92 G8871c....2: 1515
Persecution and tolerance.....272 C87....1: 166
Queen Elizabeth.....92 E485c....2: 1502

Call number Vol. Page
Cremer, H. Reply to Harnack on the essence of Christianity....230 C87....1: 130
Cremona, L. Graphical statics....531.2 C87....1: 415
Créqui, R. C. de Froulay, marquise de. French noblesse of the XVIII century....920 C878....2: 1427
Cressey, F. G. The church and young men....261 C87....1: 151
Creswick, P. Robin Hood and his adventures....j398 C88....1: 365
Crewdson, C. N. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.991.
Crim, W. H. Catalogue of the Crim collection of antiques....r708.1 C88....1: 691
Crinkle, Nym, *pseud.* *See* Mowbray, Jay Paul, *pseud.*
Crissey, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.991.
Crissman, G. R. Library method in Amer. hist....r973 C88....2: 1316
Crocker, F. B. Electric lighting. 2v....621.32 C88....1: 564
The same. 2v....r621.32 C88....1: 564
——— & Wheeler, S. S. Management of electrical machinery....621.319 C88a....1: 563
Crockett, C. W. Logarithmic and trigonometric tables....514 C88....1: 403
Plane and spherical trigonometry....514 C88....1: 403
Crockett, S. R. Raiderland....914.1 C886....2: 1197
See also Fiction, v.2, p.991, 992.
Crockett, W. S. The Scott country....914.1 C88....2: 1197
Crockford's clerical directory....qr283 C88....1: 171
Croes, J. J. R. Statistical tables of American water works....qr628.1 C88....1: 595
Croffut, W. A. & Morris, J. M. Military and civil history of Conn. during the war of 1861–65..r973.7 C88....2: 1341
Croiset, A. & Croiset, M. Abridged history of Greek literature....880.9 C88....1: 959
Croll, J. Climate and time in their geological relations....r551.569 C88....1: 451
Croll, M. W. Works of Fulke Greville....r821.09 O34....1: 874
Cronise, T. F. Natural wealth of California....r917.94 C89....2: 1410
Crooke, W. Things Indian....915.4 C89....2: 1277
Crosby, O. T. Tibet and Turkestan....915.15 C89....2: 1268
Crosland, T. W. H. The unspeakable Scot....914.1 C89....2: 1197
See also Fiction, v.2, p.992.
Cross, A. K. Color study....535.6 C89....1: 417
Free-hand drawing....741 C89....1: 750
Mechanical drawing....744 C89....1: 752
Cross, A. L. Anglican episcopate....283 C895....1: 171
Cross, C. F. & Bevan, E. J. Researches on cellulose....581.8 C89r....1: 490
Cross, Mrs M. A. (Evans). *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*
Cross, M. I. & Cole, M. J. Modern microscopy....578 C89....1: 486
Crosse, J. C. H. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu Crosse....qr016.59 C89....1: 16
Crothers, S. M. The endless life....218 C89....1: 114
Gentle reader....814 C89....1: 853
The pardoner's wallet....814 C89p....1: 853

Crothers, S. M.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
See also Fiction, v.2, p.992.
Crowe, Sir J. A. & Cavalcaselle, G. B. History of painting in Italy.....759.5 C896h....1: 773
Crowest, F. J. Musicians' wit, humour & anecdote..927.8 C89....2: 1452
Story of the art of music.....780.9 C89s....1: 790
Crowley, M. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.992.
Crowninshield, Mrs M. (Bradford). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.992.
Crowninshield, Mrs S. *See* Crowninshield, Mrs M. (Bradford).
Crowther, S. & Ruhl, A. Rowing and track athletics...797 C89....1: 819
Crowther, S. A. Expedition up the Niger and Tshadda rivers.....r916.6 C89j....2: 1293
——— & Taylor, J. C. Gospel on the banks of the Niger.....r916.6 C89....2: 1293
Crozier, W. A. American families entitled to coat armor.....r929.8 C89....2: 1469
Cruickshank, J. W. & Cruickshank, A. M. Umbrian towns.....914.5 C89....2: 1238
Cruikshank, E. A. Documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier.....r973.5 C897....2: 1334
Crump, A. Theory of stock speculation.....332.6 C89....1: 259
Crumrine, B. The county court for the district of West Augusta, Va.....r974.882 C89....2: 1381
Courts of justice of Washington co., Pa.....r347.99 C89....1: 290
Cruttwell, M. Luca and Andrea della Robbia....qr735 L96c....1: 740
Verrocchio.....735 V28c....1: 741
Cuba. Constitution. Proposed constitution for Cuba.....r342.72 C91....1: 282
The same.....r353.6 U25....1: 282
Cuba—Governor. Civil report.....r917.291 C91....2: 1313
The same.....r353.6 U25....2: 1313
Cubberley, E. P. Syllabus of lectures on history of education. 2v.....qr370.9 C91....1: 322
Cudworth, R. True intellectual system of the universe. 3v.....r211 C91....1: 111
Culbertson, Mrs R. Rosamond.....r282 C91....1: 169
Cullimore, D. H. Book of climates.....613.11 C91....1: 524
Cullimore, H. Garden of Francesca.....821 C91....1: 873
Cultivator; a monthly.....qr630.5 C91....1: 603
Cumberland, R. Philosophical enquiry into the laws of nature.....qr171 C91....1: 77
Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Confession of faith.....r238 C91....1: 140
Cumming, D. Handbook of lithography.....763 C91....1: 780
Cumming, J. The great tribulation.....232 C91....1: 135
Cumming, R. G. Five years of a hunter's life in South Africa. 2v.....799 C918....1: 820
Cumming, W. G. Wild men and wild beasts.....j799 C91....1: 821
Cummings, T. S. Historic annals of the National Academy of Design.....r708.1 C91....1: 691

Call number Vol. Page
Cummings, W. H. Handel.....92 H234c....2: 1517
Cumnock, R. M. Cumnock's school speaker.....808.8 C91c....1: 834
Cundall, F. Studies in Jamaica history.....972.92 C91....2: 1313
Cundall, J. Brief hist. of wood-engraving.....761 C91....1: 780
Cunliffe-Owen, Mrs M. (du Plantz). *See* Owen.
Cunningham, W. Alien immigrants to England..325.42 C92....1: 218
Use and abuse of money.....331 C92....1: 240
Cunninghame Graham, R. B. *See* Graham.
Cunzer, C. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1092.
Curie, Mme S. Radio-active substances.....537.53 C92....1: 423
Untersuchungen über die radioaktiven substanzen.....r537.53 C92....1: 423
Curle, J. H. Gold mines of the world.....r622.34 C92g....1: 582
Current encyclopedia. *See* World to-day.
Curry, J. L. M. Brief sketch of G. Peabody.....373.7 C93b....1: 330
Constitutional govt. in Spain.....342.46 C93....1: 279
Curry, S. S. Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible.....220.8 C93....1: 118
Curtin, J. Hero-tales of Ireland.....398 C93h....1: 365
Myths and folk-lore of Ireland.....398 C93m....1: 365
Tales of the fairies.....398 C93t....1: 365
Curtis, E. Nature and health.....613 C93....1: 524
Curtis, F. Republican party. 2v.....329.6 C93....1: 233
Curtis, M. F. Tanagra figurines.....733 C93....1: 737
Curtis, W. E. Denmark, Norway and Sweden....q914.8 C93....2: 1253
Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia.....916.2 C935....2: 1288
To-day in Syria and Palestine.....915.69 C93....2: 1282
The Turk and his lost provinces.....914.96 C93....2: 1260
United States and foreign powers.....327 C93....1: 224
Curtis, W. J. Inventions for railways.....r625.2 C93....1: 589
Curtius, E. & Adler, F. Olympia. 3v.....qb913.38 C93....2: 1186
———Tafelband. 5v.....qb913.38 C93....2: 1186
Curtman, W. J. G. Die schule und das leben.....370.1 C93....1: 319
Curzon, H. de. Croquis d'artistes.....r927.8 C93....2: 1453
Cushman, H. E. What is Christianity?.....261 C94....1: 151
Cust, L. History of Eton College.....373.4 C94....1: 329
National portrait gallery. 2v.....qr757 C94....1: 762
Cust, M. M. viscountess Alford. *See* Alford.
Cust, R. H. H. Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, "Sodoma".....759.5 S67c....1: 776
Cust, R. N. Clouds on the horizon.....290 C94....1: 180
Linguistic and oriental essays.....824 C94....1: 905
Normal addresses on Bible-diffusion.....220.5 C94....1: 118
Cutler, J. Topographical description of Ohio....r917.7 C94....2: 1396
Cutler, J. E. Lynch-law.....343.2 C94....1: 284
Cutter, B. Harmonic analysis.....781.3 C95....1: 793
Cutter, J. C. Comprehensive anatomy.....612 C95....1: 522
Cutting, Mrs M. S. (Doubleday). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.992.
Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. baron. Animal kingdom. 4v.....r590 C95....1: 496

Call number Vol. Page
Cuyás, A. Appletons' new Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary.....r463.2 C96....1: 386
The same.....463.2 C96....1: 386
Cuyler, T. L. Recollections of a long life.....92 C963....2: 1497
Cycle monthly.....qr629.2 C97....1: 600
Cyr, E. M. Advanced first reader.....j372.4 C98....1: 328
Czerny, K. Umriss der ganzen musik-geschichte..r780.9 C99....1: 791
The same.....r782.3 W37....1: 791
Dabistán; or, School of manners.....r290 D11....1: 180
Daggett, A. S. America in the China relief exped...951 D14....2: 1265
Dahlgren, C. B. Historic mines of Mexico.....qr622 D15....1: 577
Dahlgren, Mrs M. (Vinton). Memoir of John A. Dahlgren.....92 D151d....2: 1497
Dahn, F. König Roderich.....832 D15....1: 928
See also Fiction, v.2, p.992, 1092.
Dakota School of Mines. Preliminary report...r557.83 D15....1: 467
Dalberg, J. E. E. baron Acton. *See* Acton.
Dalbiac, L. Dictionary of quotations (German)..r830.8 D15....1: 921
Dalby, H. A. Train rules and train dispatching...656.54 D15....1: 632
Dalby, W. E. Balancing of engines.....621.111 D15....1: 548
Valves.....q621.116 D15....1: 548
Dale, T. F. Polo.....796.38 D16....1: 817
Daley, J. G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.992.
Dallas, Richard, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.993.
Dallaway, J. Architecture in England.....qb720.942 D16....1: 711
Dalton, T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.993.
Daly, C. D. L'architecture privée au 19e siècle. 3v..qb728 D17....1: 726
The same, 2e sér. 3v.....qb728 D17a....1: 726
The same; décorations intérieures peintes, 3e sér. 2v.....qb728 D17a2....1: 726
Daly, J. J. Window dressing.....655.55 D17....1: 629
Dalziel, G. & Dalziel, E. Brothers Dalziel.....q760 D17....1: 779
Damour, E. Industrial furnaces.....621.187 D18....1: 553
Dampier, W. Collection of voyages. 4v.....r910.4 D18....2: 1165
Dan, H. English Gothic architecture.....qb723.5 D19....1: 715
Dana, C. A. & Wilson, J. H. Life of U. S. Grant...92 G789d....2: 1514
Dana, E. Geog. sketches on the western country..r917.7 D19....2: 1396
Dana, J. C. Notes on bookbinding.....r686 D19....1: 674
Dana, R. H. Poems and prose writings. 2v.....814 D19....1: 853
Dana, Mrs W. S. According to season.....j580.4 D19a....1: 487
Daniel, H. A. Kleineres handbuch der geographie..910 D22....2: 1161
Daniel, J. Poudres et explosifs.....qr662.2 D22....1: 643
Daniell, A. E. London city churches.....726 D22....1: 722
Daniell, W. V. Catalogue of portraits of celebrated personages.....r757 D22....1: 762
Daniels, M. W. American girl in Munich.....914.3 D22....2: 1222
Danne, J. Das radium.....r537.53 D22....1: 424
Dante Alighieri. Il convito; tr. by Sayer.....851 D23c....1: 950
The De monarchia; ed. with tr. and notes by Henry.....851 D23de....1: 950

Dante Alighieri—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Divine comedy; tr. by Longfellow.....851 D23d2....1: 950
The same; tr. by Pollock.....851 D23d3....1: 950
[Opere minori.] 3v.....851 D23o....1: 950
A translation of Dante's eleven letters, by Latham.....851 D23t....1: 950
The vision; or, Hell, purgatory and paradise; tr. by Cary.....851 D23vi2....1: 950
Vision of purgatory and paradise; tr. by Cary..q851 D23vs....1: 950
D'Anvers, N. *pseud.* *See* Bell, Mrs N. R. E. (Meugens).
Darby, W. E. International tribunals.....r341.6 D24i....1: 276
Modern pacific settlements.....r341.6 D24m....1: 277
Darche, J. J. D. In the Gregorian kingdom.....qr783.5 D24....1: 797
Dardel, R. Monographie du Palais du commerce à Lyon.....qb725.1 D24....1: 718
Darling, Mrs F. (Adams). Founding and organization of the D. A. R.....r369 D25....1: 317
Darlington, W. Memorials of John Bartram and Humphry Marshall.....92 B284d....2: 1477
Darmesteter, Mme A. M. F. (Robinson). *See* Robinson.
Darmesteter, J. Mahdi.....297 D25....1: 190
Darmstaedter, L. & Du Bois-Reymond, R. 4000 jahre pionier-arbeit in den exakten wissenschaften..r509 D25....1: 399
Darrow, C. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.993.
Dartmouth College. Proceedings of the Webster centennial.....r92 W382d....2: 1577
Darwin, C. Die abstammung des menschen und die geschlechtliche zuchtwahl. 2v.....575.5 D26a....1: 485
Der ausdruck der gemüthsbewegungen bei dem menschen und den thieren.....138 D26a....1: 58
Geological observations during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle.".....558 D26g....1: 469
Geologische beobachtungen angestellt während der reise des "Beagle".....558 D26....1: 469
Insectenfressende pflanzen.....581.53 D26i....1: 490
Kleinere geologische abhandlungen.....558 D26....1: 446
More letters of Charles Darwin. 2v.....92 D268m....2: 1498
Reise eines naturforschers um die welt.....570.91 D26r....1: 475
Über den bau und die verbreitung der corallen-riffe.....551.96 D26u....1: 452
Über die entstehung der arten durch natürliche zuchtwahl.....575.8 D26u....1: 485
Das variiren der thiere und pflanzen. 2v.....575.2 D26v....1: 485
Die verschiedenen blüthenformen an pflanzen.....581.16 D26v....1: 489
Die verschiedenen einrichtungen durch welche orchi-deen von insecten befruchtet werden.....581.16 D26v....1: 489
Die wirkungen der kreuz- und selbst-befruchtung im pflanzenreich.....581.16 D26w....1: 489
Darwin, L. Municipal trade.....352 D26....1: 294
Dás Sarat Chandra. *See* Sarat Chandra Dás.

Call number Vol. Page
Dasent, Sir G. W. Popular tales from the Norse....398 D27....1: 365
Daskam, J. D. Best nonsense verses.....827 D27....1: 914
Poems.....811 D27....1: 844
See also Fiction, v.2, p.993.
Datchet, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.993.
Daubeny, C. G. B. Tour through the U. S. and
Canada.....r917.3 D27....2: 1353
Daudet, A. Letters from my mill.....848 D28....1: 948
La lutte pour la vie.....842 D28....1: 944
See also Fiction, v.2, p.993, 994, 1139.
Daumer, G. F. Der feuer- und Molochdienst der
alten Hebräer.....r296 D28....1: 187
Daun, B. P. Vischer und A. Krafft.....qr735 V35d....1: 741
Siemering [in German].....qr735 S57d....1: 741
Veit Stoss [in German].....qr735 S88d....1: 741
Davenport, F. M. Primitive traits in religious
revivals.....269 D29....1: 162
Davidis, H. German national cookery.....641 D29g....1: 617
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhist India.....954 D29....2: 1276
Davidson, A. B. Theology of the Old testament..221.6 D29....1: 120
Davidson, A. F. Alexandre Dumas.....92 D891d....2: 1500
Davidson, G. The Alaska boundary.....q917.98 D29....2: 1412
Davidson, Mrs H. A. (Noyes). Study of
Henry Esmond.....r823 T33zd....1: 902
Study of Idylls of the king.....r821 T29zd....1: 879
Study of Ivanhoe.....r823 S43z....1: 902
Study of Romola.....r823 E47z....1: 902
Davidson, J. W. Island of Formosa.....q915.12 D29....2: 1268
Davidson, L. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.994.
Davidson, R. T. abp. of Canterbury.
Christian opportunity.....204 D29....1: 104
Davidson, T. Education of the wage-earners.....374.9 D29....1: 331
Davies, C. Logic and utility of mathematics.....r510 D31....1: 400
Davies, D. F. Singing of the future.....784.9 D31....1: 801
Davies, G. S. Frans Hals.....qr759.9 H18d....1: 777
Davies, Sir J. Complete poems. 2v.....821 D31....1: 873
Davies, J. L. Working Men's College.....374.9 D31....1: 332
Davis, A. J. Principles of nature.....r133 D31....1: 55
Davis, C. G. How to build a launch.....699.1 D31....1: 684
Davis, C. H. S. Greek and Roman Stoicism.....188 D31....1: 95
Davis, D. Manual of magnetism.....r538 D31....1: 428
The same. Ed.2.....r538 D31m....1: 428
Davis, E. Z. Translations of German poetry in
American magazines.....r831.08 D31....1: 928
Davis, H. C. Commencement parts.....808.5 D31....1: 831
The same.....r808.5 D31....1: 831
Davis, J. P. Union Pacific railway.....385 D31....1: 351
Davis, J. R. A. Natural history of animals. 8v...q590 D31....1: 496
The same. 8v.....qr590 D31....1: 496
Davis, Jefferson. Andersonville.....r973.7 D31a....2: 1348
Davis, John. Travels in the United States.....r917.3 D31....2: 1353

Call number Vol. Page
Davis, Mrs M. E. (Moore). Bunch of roses.....812 D32....1: 850
Davis, Nathan. Carthage and her remains.....r913.39 D32....2: 1188
Ruined cities.....916.1 D321....2: 1288
Davis, Norah. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.994.
Davis, O. S. John Robinson.....92 R5512d....2: 1555
Davis, R. Recollections of Mississippi.....920 D322....2: 1428
Davis, R. H. "Miss Civilization".....812 D323....1: 850
See also Fiction, v.2, p.994.
Davis, Mrs R. (Harding). Bits of gossip.....920 D32....2: 1428
Davis, S. Tour in America.....r917.3 D32....2: 1353
Davis, Mrs V. (Howell). Jefferson Davis. 2v..r92 D319da....2: 1498
Davis, W. J. Political conventions in Cal.....r329 D32....1: 232
Davis, W. M. Friction and lubrication.....621.89 D32....1: 574
Davis, W. M. *jr.* Elementary physical geography..551 D32e....1: 447
Davis, W. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.994.
Davis, W. T. New England states. 4v.....qr917.4 D32....2: 1360
Davis, W. W. H. Hist. of Doylestown [Pa.]..r974.821 D32....2: 1378
Davison, C. Study of recent earthquakes.....551.22 D32....1: 448
Davison, W. T. The Christian conscience.....171 D32....1: 77
Davitt, M. Fall of feudalism in Ireland.....941.5 D32....2: 1198
Within the pale.....296 D32....1: 187
Dawber, E. G. Old cottages.....qb728 D32....1: 726
Dawidowsky, F. Glue, gelatine, animal charcoal..668.3 D32....1: 656
Dawkins, W. B. Cave hunting.....571.81 D33....1: 478
Dawson, A. J. Things seen in Morocco.....916.4 D33....2: 1291
Dawson, H. B. Battles of the U. S. 2v.....qr973.3 D33....2: 1327
Dawson, Sir J. W. Acadian geology.....r557.1 D33....1: 460
Dawson, M. M. Lessons in actuarial science.....368 D33p....1: 316
Dawson, S. E. Prose writers of Canada.....r810.9 D33....1: 841
Dawson, T. C. South American republics. 2v.....980 D33....2: 1413
Dawson, W. F. Christmas.....394 D33....1: 359
The same.....r394 D33....1: 359
Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and state socialism....335.5 D33b....1: 263
Matthew Arnold.....824 A75zd....1: 903
Unearned increment.....333 D33....1: 261
Dawson, W. J. Life of Christ.....232 D33....1: 135
Literary leaders of modern England.....820.4 D33l....1: 867
Makers of English fiction.....823 D33....1: 901
Dawson, W. L. Birds of Ohio.....qr598.2 D33....1: 506
Day, A. L. Isomorphism and thermal properties of
the feldspars.....qr548.32 D33....1: 444
Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new.....j744.2 D33....1: 753
Lettering in ornament.....744.2 D33l....1: 753
Ornament & its application.....745 D33o....1: 754
Pattern design.....745 D33p....1: 754
Stained glass.....748 D33s....1: 757
Day, T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.994.
De Amicis, E. *See* Amicis.
Dean, W. F. Bookkeeping for retail stores.....657 D34....1: 635
Dearborn, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.995.

Call number Vol. Page
De Bow's review of the Southern and Western states....r380 D35....1: 347
DeCelles, A. D. Papineau [and] Cartier....92 P226d....2: 1490
Decharme, P. Euripides....882 E93zde....1: 960
Decoration and ornament....745 D36....1: 755
The same....r745 D36....1: 755
Decoud, J. S. List of books relating to Paraguay....r016.989 D36....1: 25
Dedekind, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1092.
Dedekind, R. Theory of numbers....511 D36....1: 401
Deecke, W. Italy....q914.5 D37....2: 1238
Deerr, N. Sugar and the sugar cane....664.1 D37....1: 647
Defebaugh, J. E. Lumber industry of America....r634.9 D37....1: 610
Defendorf, A. R. Clinical psychiatry....132 D37....1: 53
Deffand, M. (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise du. *See* Du Deffand.
Defoe, D. Compleat English gentleman....r177 D37....1: 91
Earlier life and works....824 D37....1: 905
Religious courtship....r173 D37....1: 87
See also Fiction, v.2, p.995, 1147.
De Forest, J. W. Indians of Connecticut....r970.4 D37....2: 1304
De Forest, R. W. & Veiller, L. Tenement house problem. 2v....331.83 D37....1: 248
De Garmo, C. Interest and education....371 D38....1: 323
De Groot, J. M. *See* Groot.
Dehio, G. G. & Bezold, G. von. Die kirchliche baukunst des Abendlandes....qb726 D38....1: 722
Deinhardt, K. & Schlomann, A. Illustriertes technisches wörterbuch....r413 D38....1: 374
Dekker, T. [Best plays.]....822 D38....1: 887
Gull's hornbook....r827 D38....1: 914
De Kroyft, Mrs S. H. (Aldrich). The foreshadowed way....92 D386....2: 1498
De la Beche, Sir H. T. The geological observer....r550 D38....1: 445
Delaborde, H. vicomte. Engraving....760 D38e....1: 779
Delacour, A. *pseud.* & Erny, A. Le retour du Japon..842 D38....1: 944
Delage, M. Y. & Hérouard, E. J. E. Traité de zoologie concrète....r592 D38....1: 501
Delamotte, F. G. Primer of the art of illumination..096 D38....1: 46
Deland, E. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.995.
Deland, Mrs M. The common way....814 D38....1: 853
See also Fiction, v.2, p.995.
De la Pasture, Mrs H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.995.
Delaware—General assembly. Memorial services in honor of Minuit....r92 M732d....2: 1539
Delepierre, J. O. Flemish literature....839.3 D39....1: 940
Delitzsch, F. Assyrian grammar....r492.1 D39....1: 390
Babel and Bible....913.35 D39....2: 1182
Delitzsch, F. J. System of biblical psychology....220.8 D39....1: 118
Dellenbaugh, F. S. Breaking the wilderness....917.8 D41b....2: 1403
Romance of the Colorado river....917.8 D41....2: 1403

Call number Vol. Page
Delpeuch, M. La navigation sous-marine.....r623.9 D41....1: 584
Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. Catalogue...qr371.85 D41....1: 325
Deming, E. W. & Deming, Mrs T. (Osterheld). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.995.
Democratic National Committee, 1904. Campaign text book.....r329.3 D42....1: 233
Democratic National Convention. Official proceedings, St. Louis, 1888.....r329.3 D422....1: 233
Democratic review.....r051 D42....1: 38
Demokratisch. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1093.
De Morgan, A. Theory of probabilities.....qr519 D42....1: 404
De Morgan, Mrs S. E. (Frend). Threescore years and ten.....92 D423d....2: 1499
Dempwolff, C. A. Bologna; Florenz.....914.5 D42....2: 1238
Denby, C. China and her people. 2v.....915.1 D42....2: 1266
Denham, D. Travels and discoveries in Africa. 2v.....r916.6 D42....2: 1293
Denier, T. Parlor tableaux.....793.1 D42....1: 811
Denison, C. Rocky mountain health resorts.....613.12 D42....1: 525
Denney, J. Death of Christ.....232 D43....1: 135
Denning, D. Polishes and stains for woods.....698.3 D43....1: 684
Denning, M. W. B. Mosaics from India.....915.4 D43....2: 1278
Dennis, J. S. Christian missions.....266 D43....1: 158
Denny, E. Military journal in the Revolutionary and Indian wars.....973.4 D43....2: 1333
The same.....r973.4 D43....2: 1333
Denny, Mrs E. F. (O'Hara). Will of Elizabeth F. Denny.....r929.3 D43....2: 1464
Denny, W. H. Suc-co-tash; [a poem].....r811 D43....1: 844
Denslow, Van B. Economic philosophy of society..330 D43....1: 235
Dent, E. J. Alessandro Scarlatti.....q92 S286d....2: 1558
Denton, C. J. All sorts of dialogues.....793.1 D43a....1: 811
From tots to teens.....793.1 D43f....1: 811
Little lines for little speakers.....808.8 D43....1: 834
Little people's dialogues.....793.1 D43....1: 811
When the lessons are over.....793.1 D43w....1: 811
Denton, D. Brief description of N. Y.....r917.47 D43....2: 1371
Denver (city and county)—Juvenile court. Problem of the children.....r343.12 D43....1: 283
Report, 1904–05.....r343.12 D43r....1: 284
Denver—Public library. Fiction and books for the young.....qr016.8 D43....1: 20
Finding list.....qr017.1 D43....1: 25
De Peyster, F. Moral and intellectual influence of libraries.....qr021 D43....1: 28
De Peyster, J. W. Philip Kearny.....92 K149d....2: 1525
De Quincey, T. Logic of political economy.....330.1 D44....1: 237
Derby, J. C. Fifty years among authors.....r928 D44....2: 1456
Dering, E. H. Georgiana, lady Chatterton.....92 C3992d....2: 1492
Derrick's hand-book of petroleum. 2v.....r553.28 D44....1: 455
Derschau, A. E. von. *See* Carlssen, Egbert, *pseud.*

Call number Vol. Page

Des Cars, A. J. comte. Pruning forest and ornamental trees....634 D45....1: 609
De Smet, P. J. *See* Smet.
Desmond, H. W. & Croly, H. D. Stately homes in America....q728 D46....1: 726
Despréaux, N. Boileau. *See* Boileau-Despréaux.
De Stendhal, *pseud.* *See* Beyle, M. H.
De Tabley, J. B. L. Warren, baron. Collected poems....821 D481c....1: 873
Detlev von Geyern, *pseud.* *See* Meding, J. F. O.
Detroit, Mich.—Controller. Comparative statistics....r352.1 D48....1: 297
Deutsch, E. O. M. Literary remains....834 D48....1: 933
Deutsch, L. Sixteen years in Siberia....915.7 D48....2: 1284
Deutsch-amerikanische dichtung....q831 D48d....1: 924
Deutsche Buchgewerbeverein. Katalog....r655.5 D48....1: 629
Deutsche dichterhalle....q831 D48....1: 924
Deutsches zeitgenossenlexikon....qr920 D48....2: 1436
Devereux, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.996.
Devey, L. Life of Rosina, lady Lytton....92 L9991d....2: 1533
Deviloff, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Doblhoff, J. freiherr von.
Devine, E. T. Efficiency and relief....361 D49e....1: 309
Principles of relief....361 D49....1: 309
De Vinne, T. L. Book composition....655.25 D49m....1: 628
The same....r655.25 D49m....1: 628
Historic printing types....r655.24 D49....1: 627
Invention of printing....r655.1 D49....1: 625
Treatise on title-pages....655.26 D49....1: 628
The same....r655.26 D49....1: 628
Dew, L. E. Entertainments for all seasons....793 D51....1: 809
Dewall, Johannes van, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1093.
Dewar, G. A. B. Hampshire with the Isle of Wight....914.2 D51....2: 1209
Dewees, F. P. Molly Maguires....r366 D51....1: 314
De Wet, C. R. *See* Wet.
Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the U. S....336.7 D51....1: 266
Dewey, J. Studies in logical theory....160 D51....1: 66
Study of ethics....170 D51....1: 67
Dewey, Mrs J. M. Ethics....j170 D51....1: 67
Dewey, M. Decimal classification....qr025.4 D51d....1: 31
Dewey, O. Problem of human destiny....231 D51....1: 134
Dewhurst, W. Impressionist painting....qr759 D51....1: 763
De Windt, H. Finland as it is....914.71 D51....2: 1252
From Paris to N. Y. by land....910 D51....2: 1161
DeWit, A. *See* Wit.
Dewitt, D. M. Impeachment and trial of Andrew Johnson....343.1 D51....1: 283
Dewsnup, E. R. Railway organization....656.1 D51....1: 631
Dexter, A. And the wilderness blossomed....716 D52....1: 700
Dexter, E. G. Hist. of education in the U. S....370.9 D52....1: 322

Call number Vol. Page
Dexter, F. B. Biog. sketches of the graduates of Yale College....qr378.7 D52....1: 339
Dexter, H. M. & Dexter, M. England and Holland of the Pilgrims....974.4 D52....2: 1364
Dial. 4v....r051 D535....1: 38
Dial. Hist. and biog. introduction. 2v....r051 D535c....1: 38
Dialect notes....r427 D53....1: 379
Diaz del Castillo, B. Memoirs. 2v....972 D53....2: 1310
Dibdin, E. R. Art of Frank Dicksee....qr759.2 A78 v.6....1: 768
Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical tour in France and Germany. 3v....r914.4 D54....2: 1233
Rare editions of Greek and Latin classics. 2v..r016.093 D54....1: 9
Diccionario enciclopedico hispano-americano. 24v..qr036 D54....1: 36
Dicey, A. V. England's case against home rule...941.5 D54e....2: 1199
Why England maintains the union....941.5 D54....2: 1199
Dicey, E. Story of the khedivate....962 D54....2: 1288
Dick, H. B. Dick's dramatic reciter....808.8 D54dk....1: 834
Dick's juvenile speaker....808.8 D54d....1: 834
Dick's little folks' reciter....808.8 D54....1: 834
Dick's speeches for tiny tots....808.8 D54di....1: 834
Dick, T. E. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.996.
Dick, W. B. Comic dialogues....793.1 D54c....1: 811
Dick's choice pieces....808.8 D549d....1: 834
Dick's comic and dialect recitations....817 D54....1: 862
Dick's dialogues and monologues....793.1 D54....1: 811
Dick's diverting dialogues....793.1 D54d....1: 811
Dick's Ethiopian scenes....817 D54dic....1: 862
Dick's Irish dialect recitations....827 D54....1: 915
Dick's little dialogues for little people....793.1 D54di....1: 811
Dick's little speeches for little speakers....808.8 D549....1: 834
Dick's stump speeches....817 D54di....1: 862
Dutch, French and Yankee recitations....817 D54d....1: 862
Festival reciter....808.8 D549f....1: 834
Dick, W. V. Clerical system....029 D54....1: 35
Dickens, C. Child's history of England....942 D55....2: 1202
Comic dialogues....822 D55c....1: 887
Holiday dialogues....822 D55....1: 887
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1093.
Dickerson, M. C. Frog book....q597.8 D55....1: 504
Dickes, W. F. Holbein's picture, "The ambassadors"....q759.3 H69d....1: 771
Dickeson, M. W. Amer. numismatic manual....qr737 D55....1: 743
Dickinson, E. Music in hist. of Western church....783 D55....1: 796
Study of the history of music....780.9 D55....1: 791
Syllabus of lectures on the hist. of music....r780.9 D55....1: 791
Dickinson, G. L. Letters from a Chinese official..915.1 D55....2: 1266
A modern symposium....301 D55....1: 194
Dickinson, J. Familiar letters....r230 D55....1: 131
Dickinson, M. G. The cathedral....811 D554c....1: 844
Dickinson, R. Constitution and procedure of foreign parliaments....r328.1 D55....1: 225

Call number Vol. Page
Dicksee, L. R. Auditing.....657 D55a2....1: 635
Bookkeeping.....657 D55bo....1: 635
Goodwill.....657 D55g....1: 635
Dickson, Mrs M. S. From the Old World to the New.....j973.2 D55....2: 1324
Dickson, W. E. Practical organ-building.....786.6 D55....1: 804
Dictionnaire des communes.....r914.4 D56....2: 1233
Diderot, D. Thoughts on art and style.....704 D56....1: 688
Didot, P. Gélis-. *See* Gélis-Didot.
Didron, A. N. Christian iconography. 2v.....r246 D56....1: 145
Diehl, Mrs A. T. (Randall). Elocutionary studies...808.8 D57....1: 834
Dierbach, R. Der betriebs-chemiker.....r660 D57....1: 639
Dieterici, F. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1093.
Dietrich, A. Braga.....831.08 D57....1: 928
Dietrichkeit, O. Siebenstellige logarithmen.....r510.8 D57....1: 400
Diffendorfer, R. E. Child life in mission lands.....266 D57....1: 158
Digby, Sir K. Two treatises.....qr530 D57....1: 412
Digesta malacologica.....r016.594 D57....1: 16
Dilke, E. F. (Strong), lady. Book of the spiritual life.....92 D581....2. 1499
French engravers.....qr760 D58....1: 779
See also Fiction, v.2, p.996.
Dill, S. Roman society.....937 D58r... 2: 1182
Diller, J. S. Klamath mountains.....r557.3 U25b....1: 469
Dillon, E. Porcelain.....qr738 D58... 1: 745
Dillon, E. J. Maxim Gorky.....92 G67ᵍd....2: 1512
Dillon, Mrs M. C. (Johnson). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.996.
Dilthey, Karl, *pseud.* *See* Werner, J.
Dimier, L. French painting in the 16th century...759.4 D59....1: 772
Dimond, E. W. Chemistry of combustion.....r662.6 D59....1: 643
Dinneen, P. S. Irish-English dictionary.....r491.6 D61....1: 389
Dinsmore, C. A. Aids to the study of Dante....851 D23zda....1: 950
Dionne, N. E. Champlain.....92 C358di....2: 1491
Inventaire chronologique.....qr016.971 D62....1: 23
Dippold, G. T. Scientific German reader.....438 D62....1: 382
Dircks, H. Life of the second marquis of Worcester.....r92' W889d....2: 1581
Dircks, R. Auguste Rodin.....735 R58d....1: 741
Directory of booksellers.....qr655.5 D62....1: 629
The same; supplement.....qr655.5 D62s....1: 629
Disraeli, B. earl of Beaconsfield. *See* Beaconsfield.
Disraeli, I. Quarrels of authors.....928 D63....2: 1456
Ditchfield, P. H. Cathedrals of Great Britain.....726 D63....1: 722
English Gothic architecture.....723.5 D63....1: 716
Dito, *pseud.* *See* Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*
Dix, B. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.996.
——— & Harper, C. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.996.
Dix, E. A. Champlain.....92 C358d....2: 1491
Dix, J. A. Speeches. 2v.....308 D64....1: 201
Dix, M. Parish of Trinity Church, N. Y.....q283 D64....1: 171
Dixon, R. W. History of the Church of England..283 D648....1: 171

Call number Vol. Page
Dixon, S. From Gladiateur to Persimmon.....798 D64....1: 819
Dixon, W. W. *See* Thormanby, *pseud.*
Doat, T. M. Grand feu ceramics.....q738 D65....1: 745
Dobell, B. Sidelights on Charles Lamb.....824 L17zd....1: 908
Doblhoff, J. freiherr von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1094.
Dobson, A. At the sign of the lyre.....821 D65a....1: 873
Coridon's song.....821.08 D65....1: 881
Fanny Burney.....92 A665d....2: 1473
Horace Walpole.....92 W186d....2: 1575
Samuel Richardson.....92 R416d....2: 1554
Side-walk studies.....824 D65s....1: 906
William Hogarth.....qr759.2 H68d....1: 768
Dockham's report of textile manufacture and
dry goods trade.....qr677 D66....1: 670
Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia. 4v.....945 D66....2: 1237
Documents relating to the purchase of
Louisiana.....r917.63 D66....2: 1393
Dodd, Mrs A. B. In the palaces of the sultan....914.96 D66....2: 1261
Dodd, S. C. T. Trusts.....r338.8 D66....1: 270
Dodd, W. E. Life of Nathaniel Macon.....92 M219d....2: 1534
Doddridge, P. Rise and progress of religion in
the soul.....r243 D66....1: 143
Dodds, R. J. Reply to Morton on psalmody.....r264 D66....1: 153
Dodge, J. Twelve Elizabethan songs.....q784.8 D66....1: 800
Dodge, J. R. West Virginia.....r917.54 D66....2: 1389
Dodge, M. A. *See* Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.*
Dodge, Mrs M. (Mapes). Poems and verses.....811 D67....1: 844
Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history.....j973 D67....2: 1316
Dodge, R. E. Advanced geography.....q910 D67....2: 1161
Dodge, T. A. Napoleon.....92 N129do....2: 1543
Dodge, W. S. History of the 2d division, Army of
the Cumberland.....r973.7 D67....2: 1340
Dodgson, C. L. *See* Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.*
Dods, M. Forerunners of Dante.....237 D67....1: 139
Israel's iron age.....222.3 D67....1: 123
Doesticks, Q. K. Philander, *pseud.* *See* Thompson, M. M.
Doherty, R. F. & Doherty, H. L. Lawn tennis...796.33 D68....1: 816
Dole, C. F. Luxury and sacrifice.....170.4 D69....1: 70
Dole, N. H. Famous composers. 2v.....927.8 D69f....2: 1453
The Greek poets.....881.08 D69....1: 960
The hawthorn tree.....811 D69....1: 844
Dolezalek, F. Theory of the lead accumulator..621.351 D69....1: 566
Doman, W. Acetylene gas.....665.8 D71....1: 650
Donaldson, A. A flight on the wings of memory...r378.7 D71....1: 339
Donaldson, F. Lepcha land.....915.4 D71....2: 1278
Donath, E. Der graphit.....qr661.126 D72....1: 642
Donkin, B. Gas, oil and air engines.....621.4 D72....1: 567
The same.....r621.4 D72a....1: 567
Donnell, Mrs A. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.997.
Donnelly, I. The great cryptogram.....qr822.33 AB2....1: 894
Donovan, M. U. S. army physical exercises.....613.71 D72....1: 527

Call number Vol. Page
Dooley, Mr, *pseud.* *See* Dunne, F. P.
Doolittle, J. Social life of the Chinese. 2v.....915.1 D73....2: 1266
Doolittle, W. H. Inventions in the century.....609 D73....1: 518
Dopp, K. E. Place of industries in elementary
education.....370.1 D73....1: 319
Doran, J. History of court fools.....394 D73....1: 360
Monarchs retired from business. 2v.....923.1 D73m....2: 1445
New pictures.....824 D73....1: 906
Dorchain, A. Les cent meilleurs poèmes.....841.08 D73....1: 943
Dorman, R. M. Origin of primitive superstitions...299 D73....1: 192
Dorner, I. A. System of Christian ethics.....171 D73....1: 77
Dorr, B. Account of Christ church, Phila.....r283 D74....1: 171
Dorr, Mrs J. C. (Ripley). Afternoon songs.....811 D74a....1: 844
Poems.....811 D74p....1: 844
Dorsey, E. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.997.
Dorsey, G. A. Indians of the Southwest.....970.1 D74....2: 1300
Mythology of the Wichita.....qr398 D74....1: 366
Traditions of the Arikara.....qr398 D74t....1: 366
Traditions of the Caddo.....qr398 D74tr....1: 366
Traditions of the Skidi Pawnee.....398 D74....1: 366
Dostoyeffsky, F. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1094.
Dot, *pseud.* *See* Vaux, C. B.
Doty, A. H. Manual of prompt aid to the injured...614.88 D75....1: 533
Doubleday, Mrs N. B. (De Graff). How to
attract the birds.....598.2 D75h....1: 506
The same.....j598.2 D75h....1: 506
Doubleday, R. Stories of inventors.....609 D75....1: 518
The same.....j609 D75....1: 518
See also Fiction, v.2, p.997.
Doubleday, T. Financial history of England.....r336.4 D75....1: 265
Douce, F. Illustrations of Shakspeare. 2v.....r822.33 D3....1: 896
Dougall, C. S. The Burns country.....914.1 D75....2: 1197
Doughty, A. G. & Dionne, N. E. Quebec under two
flags.....971.4 D75....2: 1308
——— & Parmelee, G. W. Siege of Quebec. 6v..r971.4 D75....2: 1308
Doughty, H. M. Our wherry in Wendish lands...914.3 D75....2: 1222
Doughty, M. Afoot through the Kashmir valleys..915.4 D75....2: 1278
Douglas, H. G. Library of Congress.....r708.1 D75....1: 691
Douglas, J. Theodore Watts-Dunton.....92 D926d....2: 1501
Douglas, L. History of Siena.....945.5 D75....2: 1244
Douglas, Sir R. K. Chinese manual.....r495 D75....1: 391
Europe and the Far East.....950 D75....2: 1262
Douglass, E. [Collection of pamphlets on
paleontology.].....r560.4 D76....1: 470
Fossil mammalia of the White river, Mont....qr569 D76....1: 473
Dow, J. W. American renaissance.....q728 D76....1: 726
The same.....qb728 D76....1: 726
Dowden, E. Robert Browning.....92 B819d....2: 1485
Dowell, S. History of taxation in England. 4v...336.2 D76....1: 264
Dowkontt, G. D. Murdered millions.....266 D76....1: 158
Downing, A. J. Architecture of country houses...r728 D77....1: 726

Call number . Vol. Page
Downing, S. Elements of practical hydraulics...r532.5 D77....1: 415
Dowson, E. Poems.....821 D773p....1: 873
Doyle, Sir A. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.997.
Doyle, J. A. English colonies in Amer.....973.2 D77....2: 1324
Doyle, S. H. Presbyterian home missions.....266 D776....1: 156
The same.....r266 D776....1: 156
Drage, G. Russian affairs.....914.7 D78....2: 1250
Drake, B. Life of Tecumseh.....r970.2 D78....2: 1302
Drake, F. S. Tea leaves.....r973.3 D786....2: 1327
Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England.....j973.2 D78b....2: 1324
Heart of the White mountains.....q917.422 D78....2: 1364
Making of the great West.....j978 D78....2: 1402
Making of the Ohio valley states.....j977 D78....2: 1395
Old Boston taverns.....r917.446 D78....2: 1367
Drake, S. G. Aboriginal races of North America..970.1 D78....2: 1300
Annals of witchcraft in New England.....r133 D78....1: 55
Early discovery of America.....r970.1 D78h....2: 1300
French and Indian war in New England.....973.2 D787....2: 1324
Indian captivities.....r970.1 D78....2: 1300
Old Indian chronicle.....r973.2 D78....2: 1324
Drane, A. T. History of St. Dominic.....92 D714d....2: 1499
Dranmor, *pseud.* *See* Schmid, F. von.
Draper, H. Construction d'un télescope à miroir argenté.....qr535.83 D79....1: 418
Construction of a silvered glass telescope..qr506 S66c v.14....1: 418
The same.....qr506 S66c v.34....1: 418
Dresser, H. W. Health and the inner life.....615.851 D81h....1: 535
Man and the divine order.....204 D81....1: 104
Drew Theological Seminary. List of the alumni...r207 D82....1: 108
Drexel Institute—Library school. [Circular of information.].....r020.7 I22....1: 29
Register of graduates.....r020.7 D82....1: 29
Driggs, G. Corporate history of the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railway Co.....r385 D82....1: 351
Drinkwater, H. Food in health and disease.....613.2 D82....1: 526
Driscoll, J. T. Christian philosophy.....128 D82....1: 52
Droege, J. A. Yards and terminals.....656.1 D83....1: 632
Droysens, G. Allgemeiner historischer handatlas..qr911 D83....2: 1167
Droz, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1094.
Drude, P. Theory of optics.....535.1 D84....1: 417
Drummond, Hamilton. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.997.
Drummond, Henry. The city without a church....261 D84....1: 151
Programme of Christianity.....261 D84p....1: 151
Drummond, J. Life and letters of Martineau. 2v..92 M4312d....2: 1536
Drury, W. D. Popular bulb culture.....716 D84p....1: 701
Drury, W. P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.997.
Drysdale, W. Helps for ambitious boys.....174 D85....1: 89
The same.....j174 D85....1: 89
Duane, W. View of the law of roads in Pa.....r625.7 D85....1: 590
Duane, W. J. Law of nations.....r341 D85....1: 274

Call number Vol. Page
Du Barry, M. J. G. de Vaubernier, comtesse.
Memoirs. 2v.....r92 D856....2: 1500
Dubbs, J. H. Early German hymnology of Pa.....r245 D85....1: 144
Franklin and Marshall College.....378.7 D85....1: 339
Dublin quarterly journal of medical science.....r610.5 D85....1: 521
Dublin review; complete index, v.1–52.....r282.05 D85....1: 169
Duboc, J. Plaudereien und mehr.....834 D85....1: 933
Du Bois, Patterson. Fireside child-study.....173 D85f....1: 87
Natural way in moral training.....173 D85n....1: 87
Dubois, Paul. Psychic treatment of nervous
disorders.....615.851 D85....1: 535
Du Bois, W. E. B. Souls of black folk.....326 D85s....1: 220
Du Camp, M. Théophile Gautier.....92 G246d....2: 1509
Du Cerceau, J. A. Les plus excellents bastiments de
France. 2v.....qb728.8 D86....1: 730
Du Chaillu, P. B. Great forest of equatorial Africa..916.7 D86....2: 1294
In African forest and jungle.....j799 D86....1: 821
Land of the midnight sun.....914.8 D86l....2: 1253
See also Fiction, v.2, p.997.
Duck, S. Poems.....r821 D86....1: 873
Duckwall, E. W. Canning and preserving.....664.8 D86c....1: 647
Duclaux, Mme A. M. F. (Robinson). *See* Robinson.
Dudden, F. H. Gregory the Great. 2v.....92 G8662d....2: 1514
Du Deffand, M. (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise.
Correspondence of Mme du Deffand with
D'Alembert. 2v.....92 D869u....2: 1500
Duden, G. Bericht über eine reise nach den westlichen
staaten Nordamerika's.....917.7 D86....2: 1396
The same.....r917.7 D86....2: 1396
Dudeney, Mrs H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.998.
Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (Dupin). *See* Sand, George, *pseud.*
Dudley, D. Metallum martis.....r669.12 D87....1: 662
Duehring, E. *See* Dühring.
Duentzer, J. H. J. *See* Düntzer.
Duerden, J. E. Coral siderastrea radians.....qr593.6 D87....1: 501
Duff, A. Theology and ethics of the Hebrews.....296 D87....1: 187
Duff, A. W. Elementary experimental mechanics..531 D87....1: 414
Duff, E. G. A cent. of the Eng. book trade...r655.142 D87c....1: 626
Hand-lists of English printers.....r655.142 D87....1: 626
Duff, Sir M. E. G. Anthology of Victorian poetry..821.08 D87....1: 882
Ernest Renan.....92 R337d....2: 1554
Duff, M. G. Some noted sculptures. 2v.....733 D87....1: 737
Duff, R. A. Spinoza's philosophy.....171 D87....1: 77
Duff-Gordon, L. (Austin), lady. *See* Gordon.
Dufferin and Ava, F. T. Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood,
marquess of. Letters from high latitudes...919.8 D87....2: 1422
Duffy, B. Tuscan republics.....r945.5 D87....2: 1244
Dugard, M. La culture morale.....170 D87....1: 67
Dugmore, A. R. Nature and the camera.....778.17 D87....1: 786
Duhem, P. Thermodynamics and chemistry.....536.7 D88....1: 420

Call number Vol. Page
Dühring, E. Der ersatz der religion durch vollkommeneres....201 D88....1: 102
Sache, leben und feinde....92 D884....2: 1500
Der werth des lebens....193 D88....1: 98
Duke, B. W. Morgan's cavalry....973.7 D88....2: 1344
Dukesmith, F. H. Air brake....625.25 D88....1: 589
Dumas, A. *the elder.* Briefe aus St. Petersburg....904 D89....2: 1154
Speronara....914.58 D89....2: 1246
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1094, 1139, 1140, 1147.
Dumas, A. *the younger.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.998, 1140.
Dumas, L. Recherches sur les aciers au nickel...r669.174 D89....1: 665
Dumont, P. É. L. The great Frenchman and the little Genevese....92 M735d....2: 1539
Dunbar, A. B. C. Dictionary of saintly women. 2v..r922 D89....2: 1442
Dunbar, C. F. Economic essays....330.4 D89....1: 238
Laws of the U. S. relating to currency....336.7 D89....1: 266
Dunbar, P. L. Lyrics of love and laughter....811 D89ly....1: 844
Lyrics of sunshine and shadow....811 D89lyr....1: 844
See also Fiction, v.2, p.998.
Duncan, E. Schubert....92 S384d....2: 1559
Duncan, H. W. Duncan and Gibson families....r929.2 D89....2: 1460
Duncan, J. Applied mechanics for beginners....621 D89....1: 545
Duncan, John. Travels in western Africa. 2v....r916.6 D89....2: 1293
Duncan, N. Dr Grenfell's parish....917.19 D89....2: 1309
See also Fiction, v.2, p.998.
Duncan, R. K. The new knowledge....509 D89....1: 399
Duncan, S. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.998.
Dundee (Scotland) Social Union. Report on housing of school children....331.8 D91....1: 246
Dunglison, R. Medical lexicon....r610.3 D91....1: 520
Dünheim, W. von, *pseud.* *See* Goltz, C. freiherr von der.
Duniway, C. A. Freedom of the press in Mass....323 D92....1: 212
Dunkerley, S. Mechanism....621.81 D92....1: 573
Dunlap, S. F. Vestiges of the spirit-hist. of man....209 D92....1: 110
Dunlap, S. G. The nation's confidence and joy..r973.7 D92....2: 1348
Dunlap, W. History of the American theatre....r792 D92....1: 808
Life of Charles Brockden Brown....r92 B784d....2: 1484
Dunlap's American daily advertiser. *See* Philadelphia, Dunlap's American daily advertiser.
Dunlop, J. Duties of county and township officers of Pa....352 D92....1: 294
Dunn, H. N. & Dunn, E. G. Guthrie family of Pa...r929.2 G98....2: 1460
Dunn, H. T. Recollections of Rossetti....92 R744d....2: 1556
Dunn, J. P. Massacres of the mountains....970.1 D92....2: 1300
Dunne, F. P. Observations by Mr Dooley....817 D920....1: 862
Dunning, E. J. Genesis of Shakespeare's art....822.33 Y83....1: 893
Dunning, H. W. To-day on the Nile....916.2 D92....2: 1289
Dunning, W. A. Political theories, ancient and mediæval....320.1 D92....1: 210
Political theories, from Luther to Montesquieu....320.1 D92h....1: 210

Call number Vol. Page
Dunraven and Mount-Earl, W. T. Wyndham-Quin, earl of. Great divide....917.8 D92....2: 1403
The same....r917.8 D92....2: 1403
Düntzer, J. H. J. Lessings leben....92 L649d....2: 1530
Life of Schiller....92 S334du....2: 1559
Schillers leben....92 S334d....2: 1559
Duprat, G. L. Morals....171 D93....1: 77
The same....r171 D93....1: 77
Durand, E. R. (Sandys), lady. Autumn tour in western Persia....915.5 D93....2: 1279
Durand, J. New materials for history of American revolution....973.3 D93....2: 1327
Durand, J. N. L. Précis des leçons d'architecture. 3v....qb720 D93....1: 705
Recueil et parallèle des édifices en tout genre..qb720 D93r....1: 705
———Essai par J. G. Legrand; pour servir de texte explicatif au Recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, par Durand....b720 D93r2....1: 705
Durham, F. H. English history illustrated from original sources....942.04 D94....2: 1205
Durham, M. E. Burden of the Balkans....914.96 D94....2: 1261
Through the lands of the Serb....914.97 D94....2: 1262
Düring, H. Englisch-deutsches patenttechnisches wörterbuch....r433.2 D94....1: 381
Durley, R. J. Kinematics of machines....621 D94....1: 545
Duruy, V. Histoire de France. 2v....944 D94hi....2: 1227
Dury, J. Reformed librarie-keeper....r023.4 D94....1: 30
Du Sommerard, A. Les arts au moyen âge. 8v..qb709.44 D94....1: 696
Dutch dialect recitations....817 D95....1: 862
Dutt, R. C. Indian poetry....891.2 D95....1: 963
See also Fiction, v.2, p.999.
Dutt, W. A. The king's homeland....914.2 D95k....2: 1209
Dutton, C. E. Earthquakes....551.22 D95....1: 448
Duyckinck, E. A. National portrait gallery of Americans. 2v....qr920 D96n....2: 1428
Dwight, B. W. Modern philology. 2v....410 D97....1: 374
Dwight, J. Summer birds of the Pa. Alleghanies..r598.2 D97s....1: 506
Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817. Travels in New-England and New-York. 4v....r917.4 D979....2: 1361
Dwight, Timothy, *b.* 1828. Memories of Yale life and men....378.7 D97....1: 339
Dyce, A. Glossary to Shakespeare....r822.33 HZ5....1: 894
Dye, F. Lighting by acetylene....665.8 D98....1: 650
Dye, J. S. Coin encyclopædia....r737 D98....1: 743
Dyer, H. Evolution of industry....330 D98....1: 235
Dyer, H. S. Pandita Ramabai....92 R1732d....2: 1553
Dyer, J. Poems....821 D98....1: 873
Dyer, L. Oxford as it is....r378.4 D98....1: 336
Studies of the gods in Greece....r292 D98....1: 183
Dyer, O. Great senators of the U. S....r923.2 D98....2: 1446

Call number Vol. Page
Dyer, Sir T. F. Thiselton-. Folk-lore of Shakespeare....822.33 HE2....1: 899
Dyer, T. H. Life of John Calvin....92 C144d....2: 1488
Eadie, J. English Bible. 2v....220.5 E12....1: 118
Earhart, J. F. Color printer....qr655.32 E17....1: 629
Earle, Mrs A. (Morse). Sun dials and roses....529.78 E17....1: 411
Two centuries of costume in America. 2v....391 E17t....1: 356
The same. 2v....r391 E17t....1: 356
Eastern Manual Training Assoc. Selected bibliography relating to manual training....r016.371 E18....1: 11
Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood....970.2 E18....2: 1302
See also Fiction, v.2, p.999.
Eastman, S. C. White mountain guide book. 2v..r917.422 E18....2: 1364
Easton, W. H. Reduction of nitric acid....r545.3 E98....1: 441
Easton, (Pa.), 1st Reformed Church. First settlers of "the forks of the Delaware"....r929.3 E18....2: 1464
Eaton, A. Survey of the district adjoining the Erie canal....r557.47 E19....1: 462
——— & Wright, J. North American botany...r581.97 E19....1: 491
Eaton, R. Geography of Pennsylvania....r917.48 E19....2: 1375
Eaton, S. J. M. Lakeside....r92 E192....2: 1501
Petroleum....553.28 E19....1: 455
Eberle, E. G. Soda water formulary....r663.87 E21....1: 646
Ebers, G. Elifên....831 E21....1: 924
Richard Lepsius....92 L632e....2: 1529
Ebner-Eschenbach, M. (Dubsky), freifrau von.
See Fiction, v.2, p.1094, 1095.
Eccles, R. G. Food preservatives....r664.8 E23....1: 648
Eckel, E. C. Cements, limes and plasters....666.9 E25....1: 653
The same....r666.9 E25....1: 653
Eckermann, J. P. Gespräche mit Goethe....92 G559ec....2: 1512
Eckert, C. Peter Cornelius [in German]....qr759.3 C82e....1: 770
Eckstein, E. Beiträge zur geschichte des feuilletons....830.4 E25....1: 921
Der besuch im carcer....837 E25b....1: 936
Glück und erkenntniss....834 E25g....1: 933
Ringkämpfe....834 E25....1: 933
Schach der königin....837 E25....1: 936
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1095.
Eckstorm, Mrs F. (Hardy). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.999.
Eclectic museum of foreign literature. 3v....r051 E257....1: 38
Eclectic review. 128v....r052 E25....1: 40
Economic journal; index, v.1–10....qr330.5 E25....1: 239
Ed, Frau I. Boy-. *See* Boy-Ed.
Edda. Die Edda....839.6 E26....1: 940
Elder eddas of Saemund Sigfusson....r839.6 E26....1: 940
Eddis, W. C. Manual for accountants....657 E26....1: 635
——— & Tindall, W. B. Manufacturers' accounts..657 E26m....1: 635
Eddy, A. J. Delight: the soul of art....704 E26....1: 688
Recollections of J. A. M. Whistler....759.1 W62e....1: 765
Two thousand miles on an automobile....917.4 E26....2: 1362

Call number Vol. Page
Eddy, Mrs M. (Baker) Glover. Unity of good...615.857 E26u....1: 535
Eden, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.999.
Edersheim, A. In the days of Christ.....913.33 E27....2: 1180
Edgar, Lady M. General Brock.....92 B761e....2: 1483
Edgar, W. C. Story of a grain of wheat.....633.11 E28....1: 608
Edgewood, Pa. Health ordinance of borough of
Edgewood.....r614.09748 E28....1: 530
Edgeworth, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.999.
Edgren, A. H. Italian and English dictionary...r453.2 E28....1: 386
——— & Burnet, P. B. French and English dict..r443.2 E28....1: 384
Edinburgh Architectural Assoc. Illus. catalogue..qr721 E28....1: 712
Edinburgh encyclopædia. 20v.....qr032 E28....1: 36
Edinger, L. Central nervous system.....611.8 E28....1: 522
Edison, T. A. Telegraphy self-taught.....654 E28....1: 622
Edmonds, J. W. & Dexter, G. T. Spiritualism. 2v...r133 E29....1: 55
Educational courses.....qr031 E29....1: 36
Edwards, A. Milne-. *See* Milne-Edwards.
Edwards, C. A. Organs and organ building.....786.6 E31....1: 804
Edwards, E. A. & Herron, J. S. Target practice..r355 U2534p....1: 305
Edwards, Edward. Chapters of the biographical history
of the French Academy.....840.6 E31....1: 941
Lives of the founders of the Brit. Museum....r027.5 B75....1: 33
Edwards, Eliezer. Words, facts and phrases.....r803 E31....1: 827
Edwards, Harry Stillwell. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.999.
Edwards, Henry Sutherland. The Faust legend....398 E317....1: 366
Life of Rossini.....92 R747e....2: 1556
Old and new Paris. 2v.....q914.436 E31....2: 1235
Edwards, J. Unpublished essay on the Trinity.....231 E31....1: 134
Edwards, J. F. Edwards' catechism of hygiene.....613 E31....1: 524
Edwards, J. H. God and music.....780.1 E31....1: 787
Edwards, M. Betham-. East of Paris.....914.4 E31e....2: 1233
Home life in France.....914.4 E31h....2: 1233
See also Fiction, v.2, p.999.
Edwards, P. Renouncing the principles of anti-
pædobaptism.....r265 E31....1: 154
Edwards, R. Pittsburgh business directory..r917.4886 P67e....2: 1382
Edwords, C. E. Camp-fires of a naturalist.....799 E32....1: 821
Egan, P. Life in London.....r827 E34....1: 915
Egger, A. Vorschule der aesthetik.....701 E35....1: 686
Eggleston, G. C. American war ballads.....811.08 E35a....1: 848
A rebel's recollections.....973.7 E35....2: 1346
See also Fiction, v.2, p.999, 1000.
Egypt Exploration Fund. Publications.....qr913.32 E3792....2: 1179
Ehrlich, A. Celebrated pianists.....r927.8 E38....2: 1453
Eichendorff, J. freiherr von. Aus dem literarischen
nachlasse Joseph freiherrn von Eichendorffs..834 E39....1: 933
Der deutsche roman des achtzehnten jahr-
hunderts.....833.09 E39....1: 933
Geschichte der poetischen literatur Deutsch-
lands. 2v.....831.09 E39....1: 928
Zur geschichte des dramas.....809.2 E39....1: 840

Call number Vol. Page
Eissler, M. Hydro-metallurgy of copper.....669.3 E42....1: 665
Elbé, L. Future life.....218 E43....1: 114
Electric club journal.....r621.305 E4442....1: 557
Electric power stations.....621.33 E44....1: 564
The same.....r621.33 E44....1: 564
Electrical age. *See* Electrical and engineering age.
Electrical and engineering age.....qr620.5 E44....1: 541
Electrical engineering. 8v.....621.3 E443....1: 555
The same. 8v.....r621.3 E4440....1: 555
Electrical literature; a monthly.....r016.62 E44....1: 17
Electrical magazine.....qr621.305 E4441....1: 557
Electrical measurements.....537.7 E44....1: 425
Electrician; a weekly journal.....qr621.305 E4437....1: 558
Electro-chemist.....qr541.17 E443....1: 433
Electrochemical industry.....qr541.17 E4432....1: 433
Elektrochemische zeitschrift.....qr541.17 E44....1: 433
Elektrotechnik und maschinenbau. *See* Zeitschrift
für elektrotechnik.
Elementary chemistry.....546 E44....1: 441
Elementary exercises of chess.....794.1 E44....1: 814
Elementary mechanics.....531 E44....1: 414
Elementary school teacher.....r370.5 E44....1: 320
Elements of pen-and-ink rendering.....741 E44....1: 750
The same.....r741 E44....1: 750
Eliason, A. O. Commercial banking institutions..r332.1 E47....1: 253
Eliot, Mrs C. C. William Greenleaf Eliot.....92 E4772e....2: 1502
Eliot, C. W. Charles Eliot.....92 E4762e....2: 1502
Great riches.....179 E47....1: 94
More money for the public schools.....379 E47....1: 343
Eliot, George, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1095, 1147.
Eliot, I. M. & Soule, C. G. Caterpillars and
their moths.....595.78 E47....1: 503
Eliot, J. Logic primer.....r497 E47....1: 391
Eliot, Samuel. Poetry for children.....821.08 E47....1: 882
The same.....j821.08 E47....1: 882
Eliot, Samuel, 1821–98. Ancient Romans. 2v.....937 E47....2: 1183
Early Christians. 2v.....323 E47....1: 212
Elizabeth, queen of Roumania. *See* Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*
Ellacombe, H. N. In my vicarage garden.....716 E49....1: 701
Ellet, Mrs E. F. (Lummis). Pioneer women of
the west.....920.7 E51p....2: 1437
Ellicott, J. M. Life of John Ancrum Winslow...92 W7912e....2: 1580
Ellinwood, F. F. Oriental religions and Christianity..290 E52....1: 181
Elliot, W. Patentee's manual.....r608.73 E52....1: 516
Elliott, C. G. Engineering for land drainage.....631.7 E52....1: 606
Elliott, D. Life of Elisha Macurdy.....r92 M227e....2: 1534
Elliott, H. W. Our Arctic province, Alaska.....917.98 E52....2: 1412
Elliott, J. W. Plea for hardy plants.....716 E52....1: 701
Elliott, Mrs M. (Howe). Roma beata.....914.56 E52....2: 1246
Two in Italy.....914.5 E529....2: 1238
——— & Hall, Mrs F.M. (Howe). Laura Bridgman..92 B745e....2: 1483

Call number Vol. Page
Ellis, E. S. Indian wars of the U. S.....q970.1 E531....2: 1300
Life and times of Daniel Boone.....j92 B631e....2: 1480
People's standard history of U. S. 5v.....q973 E53....2: 1316
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1000.
Ellis, F. Susquehanna and Juniata valleys. 2v..qr974.84 E53....2: 1379
Ellis, G. E. Battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill....973.3 E53....2: 1328
Ellis, George. Modern practical joinery.....q694 E53....1: 681
Ellis, George, 1753–1815. Specimens of early English
metrical romances.....821.08 E53....1: 882
Ellis, H. Study of British genius.....151 E53....1: 64
Ellis, Sir H. Original letters, illustrative of English
history. 11v.....r942 E53....2: 1202
Ellis, W. Polynesian researches. 4v.....919.6 E53....2: 1421
Three visits to Madagascar.....916.9 E53....2: 1297
Ellsworth, H. L. Report recommending changes in
the method of issuing patents.....r327 U2533....1: 516
Ellwanger, G. H. In gold and silver.....814 E53i....1: 853
Pleasures of the table.....641.01 E53....1: 619
Ellwanger, W. D. Oriental rug.....745.2 E53....1: 755
Elme, Ida Saint-. *See* Saint-Elme.
Elmendorf, D. L. Lantern slides.....778.8 E54....1: 786
Elmer, L. S. Postage manual.....r383 E54....1: 350
Elmes, J. Sir Christopher Wren.....92 W929e....2: 1582
Elsner, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1095.
Elson, A. Modern composers of Europe.....927.8 E55....2: 1453
Orchestral instruments.....787 E55....1: 804
Woman's work in music.....780.9 E556....1: 791
Elson, (A. W.) & Co. Art for schools.....r709.38 E55....1: 694
Here Shakespeare lived.....qr822.33 HN....1: 900
Illustrated catalogue of prints on Greek and
Roman art.....r709.38 E55....1: 695
Masterpieces in art.....qr779 E55....1: 786
Renaissance painting in Italy.....r709.38 E55....1: 773
Elson, H. W. History of the U. S.....973 E55h....2: 1316
Elson, L. C. Elson's music dictionary.....r780.3 E55....1: 788
History of American music.....q780.973 E55h....1: 792
Elton, C. I. William Shakespeare.....822.33 B12....1: 894
Eltzbacher, O. Modern Germany.....914.3 E56....2: 1223
Elwang, W. W. Negroes of Columbia, Mo.....r326 E57....1: 220
Elward, R. On collecting engravings, pottery, etc..738 E57....1: 745
Elwell, J. B. Advanced bridge.....795 E57a....1: 815
Bridge.....795 E57....1: 815
Ely, Mrs H. R. Another hardy garden book.....716 E57a....1: 701
Woman's hardy garden.....716 E57....1: 701
Ely, R. T. The coming city.....352 E57....1: 294
Evolution of industrial society.....330 E57s....1: 235
——— & Wicker, G. R. Elementary principles of
economics.....330 E57e....1: 235
Ely, T. Manual of archæology.....709.3 E57....1: 695
Olympos.....292 E57....1: 183
Elzas, B. A. The Jews of South Carolina.....r296 E57....1: 187

Call number Vol. Page
Elze, K. Notes on Elizabethan dramatists.....822.09 E57....1: 891
Emanuel, F. L. Illustrators of Montmartre.....741 E58....1: 750
Embe. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1000.
Emerson, E. Hist. of the 19th century. 3v.....909.8 E58....2: 1160
Emerson, E. R. Story of the vine.....663.2 E58....1: 645
Emerson, R. W. [Essays.].....814 E58e3....1: 853
Parnassus.....821.08 E58....1: 882
——— & Grimm, H. Correspondence.....92 E586cor....2: 1503
Emery, S. A. Elements of harmony.....r781.3 E58....1: 793
Emigrant's guide.....r917.7 E58....2: 1396
Emmet, T. A. Irish emigration.....r325.73 E59....1: 218
Emmons, E. Agriculture of New York. 5v..qr570.9747 N26....1: 601
Emmons, M. A. Expert book-keeping.....q657 E59....1: 635
Encyclopædia biblica.....qr220.3 E62....1: 117
Encyclopædia Britannica (new volumes). 11v...qr032 E62n....1: 36
Encyklopädie der mathematischen wissenschaften..r503 E62....1: 393
Engel, E. History of English literature.....820.9 E63....1: 869
Engel, J. J. Schriften. 4v.....838 E63....1: 937
Engel, L. From Mozart to Mario. 2v.....927.8 E63....2: 1453
Engelhardt, V. Electrolysis of water.....661.11 E63....1: 641
Die elektrolyse des wassers.....r661.11 E63....1: 641
Engineering index, 1901–date.....r620.5 E6435....1: 541
Engineering news; index, v.1–24.....qr620.5 E64....1: 541
Engineering news. Description of the Boston
water works.....r628.1 E64....1: 595
Engineering Record. Plumbing problems.....r696.1 E64....1: 682
The same.....696.1 E64....1: 682
Steam-heating problems.....697.5 E64....1: 683
Engineers' Soc. of Western Pa. Charter.....r620.6 E64....1: 542
The same.....r620.6 E64c....1: 542
Proceedings; index, v.1–20.....r620.5 E6433....1: 541
England—Agric. and technical instruction for Ireland,
Dept. of. Ireland.....qr914.15 E64....2: 1200
England—Labour dept. Report on prices.....r338.5 E64....1: 269
England—Patent office. Abridgment class &
index key.....qr608.42 E64da....1: 515
Abridgments of specifications; iron & steel....r669.1 E64....1: 659
England—Patent office—Library. Class list and
index of periodical publications.....r016.505 E64....1: 14
Guide to the search department of the Library..r608 E64....1: 514
Key to classification of French patent specifi-
cations.....r608.44 E64....1: 516
Key to classification of patent specifications of
Germany, Austria, etc.....r608.4 E64....1: 514
Subject list of works on architecture.....r016.69 E64....1: 18
Subject list of works on chemical industries...r016.66 E64....1: 18
Subject list of works on chemistry.....r016.54 E64....1: 15
Subject list of works on domestic economy....r016.6 E64....1: 17
Subject list of works on electricity.....r016.6213 E64....1: 18
Subject list of works on fine and graphic arts..r016.7 E64....1: 19
Subject list of works on general science.....r016.5 E64....1: 14

England—Patent office—Library—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Subject list of works on laws of industrial property....r016.608 E64....1: 17
Subject list of works on mineral industries...r016.669 E64....1: 19
Subject list of works on textile industries...r016.677 E64....1: 19
England—Royal com. for exhibition, St. Louis, 1904.
Educational organization in the British Isles..r379.42 E64....1: 344
England—Royal com. on arsenical poisoning.
Final report....qr615.926 E64....1: 535
England. Statutes. Act to repeal adulteration of food acts....r614.3 A529....1: 530
England—Trade bd.—Patents rules....r608.42 E647....1: 515
Returns of accidents and casualties....qr656.18 E64....1: 632
Trade mark rules....r608.42 E647t....1: 515
England, Church of. Sermons appointed to be read in churches in the time of Elizabeth....r252 E64....1: 147
English and Scottish popular ballads....821.08 E64....1: 882
English belles-lettres....r820.8 E64....1: 868
English catalogue of books....qr015 E64....1: 4
English Dialect Society. [Publications.]....r427 E64....1: 379
English grammar....425 E64....1: 378
The same....r425 E64....1: 378
Ennemoser, J. History of magic. 2v....r133 E65....1: 55
Ense, K. A. L. P. Varnhagen von. *See* Varnhagen von Ense.
Ensor, R. C. K. Modern socialism....335 E66....1: 262
Enteman, W. M. Coloration in polistes....qr595.798 E66....1: 503
Eötvös, J. baron. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1095.
Epitome of electricity....r537 E69....1: 421
The Epoch; [weekly]....qr051 E69....1: 38
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. Report..qr368 E69....1: 316
Erb, J. L. Brahms....92 B6882e....2: 1483
Erckmann, É. & Chatrian, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1000, 1095.
Erlacher, G. J. Elektrische apparate für starkstrom....r621.311 E75....1: 560
Ernest-Charles, J. Les samedis littéraires. 2v....840.4 E76....1: 941
Ernst II, herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.
Memoirs....92 E767....2: 1503
Erskine, R. Sermons. 2v....r252 E78....1: 147
Eschenbach, M. (Dubsky), freifrau von Ebner-. *See* Ebner-Eschenbach.
Eschenburg, J. J. Classical antiquities....r913.38 E79....2: 1186
Eschstruth, N. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1096.
Escott, T. H. S. House of commons. 2v....328.42 E79....1: 226
Espenshade, A. H. Forensic declamations....808.5 E83....1: 831
Espouy, H. d'. Fragments d'architecture....qb724.1 E83....1: 716
Espy, J. P. Philosophy of storms....r551.512 E84....1: 450
Essays on teaching of history....907 E84....2: 1157
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass. Historical collections....r974.4 E84....2: 1364
One hundredth anniversary of birth of Hawthorne....r92 H367e....2: 1518

Call number Vol. Page
Essich, C. F. Geschichte der reformation zu
Biberach.....274.3 E84....1: 167
Geschichte von Würtemberg.....943.4 E84....2: 1222
Este, M. d'. Through Corsica with a camera.....914.59 E85....2: 1247
Esty, W. Alternating current machinery.....621.313 E86....1: 561
Ethé, H. Essays und studien.....804 E88....1: 828
Etzler, J. A. The paradise within the reach of
all men.....r320.1 E89....1: 210
Eugène, O. *See* Plon, E.
Eulenspiegel, T. Marvellous adventures of Master
Tyll Owlglass.....398 E92....1: 366
Eureka entertainments.....793 E93....1: 810
Euripides. Electra; tr. into Eng. verse by Murray..882 E93el....1: 959
Euripides; deutsch in den versmassen der urschrift
von Donner.....882 E93eu....1: 959
Euripides; tr. into Eng. verse by Murray.....882 E93e....1: 960
European and Japanese gardens.....q710 E93....1: 698
Evangelical Reformed church, Frederick, Md.
Sesqui-centennial services.....r284.1 E94....1: 172
Evangelist of the true gospel.....r205 E94....1: 107
Evans, B. R. Republican compiler.....r810.8 E94....1: 840
Evans, C. American bibliography.....qr015 E94....1: 4
Evans, C. H. Imported merchandise.....r336.2 U2532b v.1....1: 264
Evans, F. W. Shakers.....r289.8 E94....1: 179
Evans, G. G. Illus. hist. of the U. S. mint.....332.49 E94....1: 258
Evans, H. A. Highways and byways in Oxford....914.2 E94....2: 1210
Evans, H. R. Magic and its professors.....133 E94....1: 55
The old and the new magic.....133 E940....1: 55
Evans, Sir J. Ancient bronze implements.....r571.3 E94....1: 478
Ancient stone implements.....571.2 E94....1: 478
Evans, J. Castell-. Physico-chemical tables.....r541.9 E94....1: 435
Evans, M. Picturesque Monroe county, Pa....r917.4825 E94....2: 1379
Evans, M. A. *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*
Evans, T. W. Second French empire.....944.07 E94....2: 1231
Evanston, Ill.—Free pub. lib. List of books in
the school libraries.....r028.5 E94....1: 35
Evelyn, J. Diary. 2v.....r92 E953d....2: 1503
Evens, W. [Musical scrap books.] 4v.....qr780 E95....1: 787
Evered, P. Staghunting.....799 E95....1: 821
Everett, C. C. Immortality.....204 E95i....1: 104
Psychological elements of faith.....201 E95....1: 102
Everett, E. Remarks on the French question..r328.74 P399r....1: 224
Everett, W. The Italian poets since Dante.....851.09 E95....1: 953
Oration in honor of Col. William Prescott.....92 P9242e....2: 1552
Everitt, G. English caricaturists.....qr741 E95....1: 750
Everybody's magazine.....r051 E958....1: 38
Everyman.....822 E95....1: 887
Evetts, B. T. A. New light on the Bible.....913.35 E95....2: 1182
Ewald, E. Farbige decorationen vom XV.–XIX.
jahrhundert.....qb729.4 E96....1: 734
Ewald, G. H. A. von. History of Israel. 8v.....933 E96....2: 1179

Call number Vol. Page
Ewald, P. Der einfluss der stoisch-ciceronianischen moral.....171 A49ze....1: 75
Ewbank, T. Hydraulic and other machines for raising water.....r621.2 E96....1: 554
Life in Brazil.....918.1 E96....2: 1414
Ewing, B. Canonsburg centennial.....r974.882 E97....2: 1381
Ewing, Mrs J. H. Blue bells on the lea.....j821 E97....1: 873
Mother's birthday review.....j821 E97m....1: 873
Exner, F. F. Rapid precipitation of metals.....r545.3 E98....1: 440
Explorers: Christopher Columbus, etc.....910.8 L74....2: 1166
Eyermann, W. H. Die dampfturbine.....r621.165 E99....1: 550
Eyre, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1000.
Eyre, J. Travels.....r917.3 E99....2: 1353
Eyriès, G. & Perret, P. Les châteaux historiques de la France. 2v.....qb728.8 E99....1: 730
Eyster, Mrs N. (Blessing). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1000.
Eytinge, R. Memories of Rose Eytinge.....92 E995....2: 1504
Fabre, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1140.
Facchini, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1147.
Facts about the Filipinos.....r991.4 F12....2: 1418
Fagan, W. L. Southern war songs.....r811.08 F13....1: 848
Faguet, É. En lisant Nietzsche.....834 N33zf....1: 934
Fahie, J. J. Galileo.....92 G147f....2: 1509
Fairbairn, A. M. Philosophy of the Christian religion.....239 F15....1: 140
Fairbanks, A. Introduction to sociology.....301 F15....1: 195
Fairbanks, G. R. History of University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.....378.7 F15....1: 339
Fairchild, A. G. The great supper.....r285 F15....1: 173
Memoirs of Mrs Louisa A. Lowrie.....r92 L963f....2: 1533
Fairchild, J. H. Moral philosophy.....171 F15....1: 77
Fairholt, F. W. Tobacco.....178 F16....1: 93
Fairie, J. Notes on lead ores.....553.44 F16....1: 458
Fairless, M. The roadmender.....824 F16....1: 906
Fairlie, J. A. National administration of the U. S..r353 F16....1: 300
Fairman, J. F. Standard telephone wiring.....654.6 F16....1: 624
Falk, M. S. Cements, mortars and concretes.....691.5 F19....1: 677
Falke, J. von. Aus dem weiten reiche der kunst....704 F19....1: 688
Falkiner, C. L. Studies in Irish history.....941.5 F19....2: 1199
Fallersleben, A. H. Hoffmann von. *See* Hoffmann von Fallersleben.
Family receipt book.....r603 F21....1: 510
Fanning, C. E. Articles on enlargement of U. S. navy.....359 F21....1: 308
Fanshawe, A. (Harrison), lady. Memoirs.....92 F223....2: 1504
Fanshawe, E. L. Liquor legislation in U. S. and Canada.....r178 F22....1: 92
Faraday, W. The Edda.....293 F22....1: 185
Farina, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1096, 1147.
Farini, D. Domenico Farini nel Parlamento italiano.....r328.45 F23....1: 227

Call number Vol. Page
Farjeon, B. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1001.
Farmer, F. M. Food and cookery for the sick.....641 F24f....1: 618
Farmer, J. E. Versailles.....944.03 F24....2: 1228
Farmer, J. S. & Henley, W. E. Dictionary of
slang and colloquial English.....r427 F24d....1: 379
Farnell, L. R. Cults of the Greek states.....r292 F24....1: 183
Evolution of religion.....290 F24....1: 181
Farnham, G. L. Sentence method of teaching
reading, etc.....372.4 F23....1: 328
Farnsworth, S. T. New system of addition.....511 F24....1: 401
Farquhar, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1001.
Farr, L. G. S. Ideal and real.....170.8 F24....1: 73
Farrar, F. W. dean. Life of Christ. 2v.....232 F25a2....1: 135
Life of St. Paul. 2v.....225.9 F25l....1: 126
The Lord's prayer.....226.9 F25....1: 127
Farrar, J. Elements of electricity.....r537 F25....1: 421
Farrar, J. M. Mary Anderson.....q92 A548f....2: 1472
Farrar, R. Life of F. W. Farrar.....92 F251f....2: 1504
Farrer, J. A. Paganism and Christianity.....290 F25....1: 181
Farrer, Sir T. H. Studies in currency.....332.4 F25....1: 255
Farrington, O. C. Gems and gem minerals.....q553.8 F25....1: 459
Farrow, E. S. American small arms.....q623.4 F25....1: 583
Fasquelle, J. L. New method of learning French..r448 F26....1: 385
Fastenrath, J. Christoph Columbus.....92 C727f....2: 1494
Fauriel, C. C. History of Provençal poetry.....849.1 F27....1: 949
Faust, A. B. Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl).....92 S438f....2: 1561
Faust, B. C. Die perioden des menschlichen lebens..612 F28....1: 522
Faust, O. C. Treatise on the organ.....786.6 F28....1: 804
Favier, P. L'architecture et la décoration de
Versailles. 2v.....qb728.3 F28....1: 729
Favorite poems.....821.08 F28....1: 882
Favourite tales.....j398 F28....1: 366
Favre, Mme J. (Velten). La morale d'Aristote...171 A71zf....1: 75
La morale de Socrate.....171 S67zf....1: 83
Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection.....337.1 F29....1: 267
Fawcett, Mrs H. *See* Fawcett, Mrs M. (Garrett).
Fawcett, Mrs M. (Garrett). Five famous French
women.....920.7 F29f....2: 1438
Life of Sir William Molesworth.....92 M789f....2: 1539
Fawns, S. Tin deposits of the world.....r553.45 F29....1: 458
Faxon, F. W. "Ephemeral bibelots".....r016.05 F29....1: 8
Fay, C. H. Art of lead burning.....696.1 F29....1: 682
Fay, E. A. Concordance of the Divina commedia..r851 D23zf....1: 950
Fay, R. *See* Thomas, Mrs R. (Fay).
Fea, A. Flight of the king.....942.06 F31....2: 1206
Fechner, G. T. Little book of life after death.....218 F31....1: 114
Federation directory of club speakers.....r374.3 F318....1: 331
Federn, K. Dante & his time.....851 D23zf....1: 950
Feldhaus, F. M. Lexikon der erfindungen und
entdeckungen auf den gebieten der natur-
wissenschaften und technik.....r609 F33....1: 518

Call number Vol. Page
Feldmann, C. Asynchrone generatoren.....r621.313 F33....1: 562
Felkin, Mrs A. *See* Fowler, E. T.
Felsing, Frau H. (Pichler). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1096.
Feltman, W. Journal of Lieut. William Feltman..r973.3 F34....2: 1328
Feltone, E. Isoliermaterialien und wärme- (kälte-)
schutzmassen.....r660 F34....1: 639
Fenn, G. M. Memoir of B. F. Stevens.....92 S8442f....2: 1566
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1001.
Fenno, F. H. Science and art of elocution.....808.8 F36....1: 834
Fenollosa, E. F. History of Ukiyo-ye.....qr709.52 F36....1: 697
Ferguson, E. A. Founding of the Cincinnati
Southern Railway.....r656.673 F38....1: 633
Ferguson, J. Bibliotheca chemica. 2v.....qr016.54 F38....1: 15
Ferguson, R. English surnames.....r929.4 F38....2: 1465
Surnames as a science.....r929.4 F38s....2: 1465
Fergusson, J. Handbook of architecture. 2v....b720.9 F38....1: 710
Indian and Eastern architecture. 2v.....b722.4 F38....1: 713
Rock-cut temples of India.....r722.4 F38....1: 713
Rude stone monuments.....571.9 F38....1: 479
The same.....r571.9 F38....1: 479
Temples of the Jews.....qb722.3 F38....1: 713
Fern, Fanny, *pseud.* Fern leaves.....818 F39f....1: 865
Fernald, C. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1001.
Fernald, J. C. Connectives of English speech.....r425 F39....1: 378
Imperial republic.....325.3 F39....1: 215
Scientific side-lights.....qr503 F39....1: 393
Fernow, B. E. Economics of forestry.....634.9 F41....1: 610
Ferrall, S. A. *pseud.* *See* O'Ferrall.
Ferree, B. American estates and gardens.....qb728.8 F41....1: 730
Pennsylvania.....974.8 F41....2: 1373
The same.....r369 N261 v.4....2: 1373
Ferrel, W. Popular treatise on the winds.....551.51 F41....1: 450
Ferrero, G. Militarism.....172 F41....1: 85
Ferris, C. S. Our first school book.....j372.4 F42....1: 328
Ferris, G. T. Great singers. 2v.....927.8 F42....2: 1453
Fessenden, T. G. Essay on the law of patents.....r608 F42....1: 515
Fest-zeitung.....qr780.5 F43....1: 789
Fetridge, W. P. Paris commune.....944.08 F43....2: 1232
Fetter, F. A. Principles of economics.....330 F43....1: 235
Feuerbach, L. A. Essence of religion.....201 F43....1: 102
Das wesen des Christenthums.....230 F43w....1: 131
Feuerbach, P. J. A. ritter von. Remarkable criminal
trials.....r343.1 F43....1: 283
Feuillet, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1096.
Feurige kohlen.....r240 F43....1: 142
Féval, P. H. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1096.
Fibel; oder, Erstes lesebuch.....r438 F44....1: 382
Fichte, J. G. Die bestimmung des menschen.....193 F44b....1: 98
Science of ethics.....171 F44....1: 77
Field, C. K. & Irwin, W. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1001.
Field, Edward. R.I. & Providence plantations. 3v..r974.5 F45....2: 1367

Call number Vol. Page
Field, Eugene. Poems of childhood.....j811 F45p....1: 844
Field, K. Charles Albert Fechter.....92 F315f....2: 1504
Field, M. K. K. *See* Field, K.
Field, R. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1001.
Fielding, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1096.
Fields, Mrs A. (Adams). Charles Dudley Warner..92 W235f....2: 1575
James T. Fields.....92 F465f....2: 1505
Shelf of old books.....814 F46....1: 853
Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with authors.....928 F465a....2: 1457
Fields, Mrs J. T. *See* Fields, Mrs A. (Adams).
Le Figaro; daily. *See* Paris, Le Figaro.
Filippi, J. de. Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes. 2v.....qb725.8 F47....1: 720
Filon, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1140.
Finance Co. in Pittsburgh. Banks of the Keystone state.....qr332.1 F49....1: 253
Financial red book of America.....qr336.7 F49....1: 266
Finch, A. countess of Winchilsea. *See* Winchilsea.
Finch, A. V. Finch first reader.....j372.4 F49f....1: 328
Finch primer.....j372.4 F49....1: 328
Finch, B. C. Lives of the princesses of Wales. 3v..920.7 F49....2: 1438
Finck, H. T. Edvard Grieg.....92 G891f....2: 1515
Fifty mastersongs for high voice.....q784.8 F49....1: 800
Fifty mastersongs for low voice.....q784.8 F49f....1: 800
Findlater, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1001.
Findlay, A. Phase rule and its applications.....541.12 F49....1: 432
Findlay, F. R. N. Big game shooting in Africa.....799 F49....1: 821
Findlay, J. P. Spindle-side of Scottish song.....928 F49....2: 1457
Fine, H. B. College algebra.....512 F49c....1: 402
Fink, H. Regulation of railway rates.....385 F49....1: 351
Finlayson, T. C. Essays.....824 F49....1: 906
Finn, F. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1001.
Finotti, J. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana..qr013 F51....1: 3
First Church of Christ, Hartford. Hist. catalogue..r285.8 F52....1: 176
Firth, A. Voices for the speechless.....j808.8 F52....1: 834
Firth, C. H. Cromwell's army.....355 F52....1: 306
Firth, J. B. Augustus Cæsar.....92 A9233f....2: 1474
Constantine the Great.....92 C762f....2: 1495
Highways and byways in Derbyshire.....914.2 F52....2: 1210
Fischel, O. Ludwig von Hofmann [in German]..qr759.3 H68f....1: 771
Fischer, E. Pestalozzi-album.....830.8 F52....1: 921
Fischer, E. K. B. Commentary on Kant's Critick of pure reason.....193 K12zf....1: 99
Fischer, J. Discoveries of the Norsemen in America.....qr973.1 F52....2: 1320
Fish, C. R. Civil service.....351.1 F52....1: 292
Fisher, Mrs A. B. (Buckley). *See* Buckley, A. B.
Fisher, E. Marrow of modern divinity.....r230 F53....1: 131
Fisher, G. E. & Schwatt, I. J. Complete secondary algebra.....512 F53....1: 402

Call number Vol. Page
Fisher, G. P. Grounds of theistic and Christian belief....239 F53g2....1: 140
Outlines of universal history....j909 F53....2: 1159
Fisher, H. How to build a model yacht....q699.1 F53....1: 684
Fisher, H. A. L. Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship, Germany....354.43 F53....1: 305
Fisher, H. L. Olden times....r811 F53....1: 844
Fisher, J. Book of poems....r245 F53....1: 144
Fisher, J. A. Railway accounts....656.13 F53....1: 632
Fisher, S. G. True hist. of the Amer. revolution...973.3 F53....2: 1328
Fisher's almanac....r317.3 F53....1: 206
Fisk, M. I. Monologues....812 F53....1: 850
Fiske, A. K. Modern bank....332.1 F54....1: 254
Fiske, G. B. Poultry appliances....636.5 F54....1: 613
Poultry architecture....636.5 F54p....1: 613
Poultry feeding....636.5 F54po....1: 613
Fiske, H. S. Provincial types in Amer. fiction....813 F54....1: 851
Fiske, J. Civil government in the U. S....342.7 F54c....1: 279
The same....r342.7 F54....1: 280
Essays, historical and literary. 2v....904 F54....2: 1154
History of the U. S....j973 F54h3....2: 1316
Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 2v....r110 F54....1: 51
Fitch, C. Barbara Frietchie....812 F55b....1: 850
Fitch, C. E. The public school....r379.747 F55....1: 346
Fitch, J. Army of the Cumberland....r973.7 F55....2: 1340
Fitch, Sir J. G. Art of questioning....371.3 F55....1: 324
Art of securing attention....371 F55a....1: 323
Fitchett, W. H. Nelson and his captains....923.5 F55n....2: 1448
Fite, W. Introductory study of ethics....171 F55....1: 77
Fitger, A. Die rosen von Tyburn....832 F55....1: 928
Fittis, R. S. Romantic narratives fr. Scottish hist...941 F56....2: 1196
Fitz, J. W. Profitable farming in the U. S....qr630 F57....1: 601
Fitzgerald, P. Croker's Boswell and Boswell....92 J365f....2: 1481
History of Pickwick....823 D55zf....1: 901
Kings and queens of an hour. 2v....920 F57k....2: 1428
Life of James Boswell. 2v....92 B645f....2: 1481
Principles of comedy....792 F57p....1: 808
Recreations of a literary man. 2v....824 F573....1: 906
World behind the scenes....792 F57w....1: 808
Fitzgerald, Mrs P. F. Rational or scientific ideal of morality....171 F57....1: 77
Fitzgerald, S. In the track of the Moors....q914.6 F57....2: 1248
Naples....914.57 F57....2: 1246
Fitzmaurice, Lord E. G. P. Life of Granville George Leveson Gower. 2v....92 G791f....2: 1514
Fitzpatrick, F. W. Chat about house building....q728 F58....1: 727
Flagg, C. A. Reference list on Connecticut local history....r016.974 F59r....1: 24
Flagg, E. The far West....r917.8 F59....2: 1403
The same....r917.8 T43 v.26–27....2: 1403
Venice. 2v....945.3 F59....2: 1242

Call number Vol. Page
Flagg, I. A writer of Attic prose.....888 X17w....1: 963
Flagg, W. Woods and by-ways of New England..582 F59w....1: 492
Flammarion, C. Astronomy for amateurs.....523 F61a....1: 406
Atmosphere.....q551.5 F61....1: 449
Thunder and lightning.....537.4 F61....1: 423
Flathe, T. Das zeitalter der restauration und revolution.....940.9 F61....2: 1192
Flaubert, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1001, 1140.
Fleay, F. G. Biog. chronicle of the Eng. drama. 2v..822.09 F62....1: 891
Fleming, G. Travels on horseback in Tartary....q915.1 F62....2: 1266
Fleming, G. T. Fancies in various metres.....r811 F62....1: 844
My high school days.....r379.748 F62....1: 346
Fleming, J. A. Handbook for electrical laboratory. 2v.....537.7 F62....1: 425
Principles of electric wave telegraphy.....654.1 F62....1: 623
Waves and ripples in water, air, etc.....530 F62....1: 412
Fleming, J. M. Old violins.....787.1 F62....1: 805
Practical violin school.....q787.1 F62p....1: 805
Fleming, W. L. Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama.....976.1 F62....2: 1393
Fletcher, B. F. Andrea Palladio.....qb724.1 P18f....1: 717
Fletcher, C. R. L. Introductory hist. of Eng.....942 F63....2: 1202
Fletcher, H. P. St. Louis exhibition, 1904.....r606 S14f....1: 512
Fletcher, J. B. & Carpenter, G. R. Introduction to theme-writing.....808 F63....1: 829
Fletcher, J. C. & Kidder, D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians.....918.1 F63....2: 1414
Fletcher, J. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1002.
Fletcher, J. W. Letters on the divinity of Christ...r232 F63....1: 136
Fletcher, W. Eng. and Amer. steam carriages....629.1 F63....1: 599
Steam locomotion.....629.1 F63h....1: 599
Fleuriot, Z. M. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1140.
Fleury, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1097.
Flick, L. F. The crusade against tuberculosis....616.246 F64....1: 537
The same.....r616.246 F64....1: 537
Flickinger, R. C. Plutarch on the Greek theater...r792 F64....1: 808
Fling, F. M. & Caldwell, H. W. Studies in European and American history.....940 F64....2: 1189
Flinn, D. E. Ireland.....613.12 F64....1: 525
Flint, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1002.
Flint, R. Agnosticism.....211 F64....1: 111
Anti-theistic theories.....r211 F64a....1: 111
Historical philosophy in France.....r901 F64....2: 1152
Theism.....r211 F64....1: 111
Flint, T. Condensed geography of the western states. 2v.....r917.7 F64....2: 1396
First white man of the west.....r92 B631f....2: 1480
Flood, W. H. G. Story of the harp.....787.5 F65....1: 805
Flora and sylva.....qr716 F66....1: 703
Floral life.....qr716 F663....1: 703
Floran, Mary, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1140.

Call number Vol. Page
Flory, M. A. Book about fans.....391 F66....1: 356
Flower, E. Nurse Norah's fairy tales.....817 F67n....1: 862
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1002.
Flux, A. W. Economic principles.....330 F67....1: 235
Focht, D. H. Churches between the mountains...r284.1 F68....1: 172
Fogazzaro, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1147, 1148.
Fogg, W. P. Arabistan.....915.3 F68....2: 1275
Folkmar, D. Album of Philippine types.....r572.991 F71....1: 481
Font, J. P. Cuba.....qr923 F73....2: 1444
Fontane, T. Kriegsgefangen, erlebtes 1870.....943 F73....2: 1220
Wanderungen durch die mark Brandenburg.
4v.....914.31 F73....2: 1224
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1097.
Fontani, F. Viaggio pittorico della Toscana. 3v..qb724 F73....1: 716
Fontenoy, Mme la marquise de, *pseud.* *See* Owen,
Mrs M. (du Plantz) Cunliffe-.
Foote, A. H. Africa and the American flag.....968 F74....2: 1296
Foote, A. W. & Spalding, W. R. Modern
harmony.....781.3 F74....1: 793
Foote, Mrs M. (Hallock). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1002.
Footman, H. Ethics and theology.....171 F74....1: 77
Forbes, M. Beattie and his friends.....92 B345f....2: 1477
Forbes, U. A. & Ashford, W. H. R. Our
waterways.....656.82 F75....1: 634
Ford, A. E. Origin of Clinton, Mass.....r974.4 F76....2: 1364
Ford, J. [Best plays.].....822 F76b....1: 887
Ford, J. D. M. Spanish anthology.....861.08 F76....1: 955
Ford, J. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1002.
——— & Ford, M. K. Every day in the year....r821.08 F76....1: 882
Ford, P. L. Check list of bibliographies of American
books.....qr016.01 F76....1: 7
Harrisburg Convention of 1788.....qr342.7 F760....1: 280
Thomas Jefferson.....qr92 J2323f....2: 1523
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1002.
Fordham, E. P. Travels in Va., Md., Pa.....917.3 F76....2: 1353
Foreign review. 5v.....r052 F767....1: 40
Foreign trade requirements.....qr380 F76....1: 347
Forester, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Herbert, H. W.
Forester, T. Corsica and Sardinia.....q914.59 F76....2: 1247
Forestry quarterly.....r634.905 F768....1: 612
Forlong, J. G. R. Rivers of life. 3v.....qr290 F77r....1: 181
Science of comparative religions.....qr290 F77....1: 181
Forman, S. E. First lessons in civics.....320 F77....1: 209
Forrer, L. Biographical dict. of medallists.....r927.3 F78....2: 1451
Forrest, G. W. Cities of India.....915.4 F78....2: 1278
Fors, A. P. Ethical world-conception of the
Norse people.....r293 F78....1: 185
Förster, E. Denkmale deutscher baukunst....qb709.43 F78....1: 696
Forster, J. Oliver Goldsmith. 2v.....92 G588f....2: 1512
Walter Savage Landor. 2v.....92 L228f....2: 1527
Förster, W. Meyer-. *See* Meyer-Förster.

Call number Vol. Page
Forstner, A. Die künstliche kühlung.....r660 F78....1: 639
Forsyth, Jean, *pseud.* *See* McIlwraith, J. N.
Forsyth, W. History of ancient manuscripts.....091 F79....1: 45
History of trial by jury.....340.4 F79....1: 273
Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.....92 C475f....2: 1493
Forsythe, C. Old songs for young America.....qj784.8 F79....1: 800
Fortescue, Mrs B. Holbein.....759.3 H69f....1: 771
Fosdick, L. J. French blood in America.....325.73 F79....1: 218
Foster, A. J. Bunyan's country.....914.2 F81....2: 1210
Foster, Sir C. L. Mining and quarrying.....622 F81....1: 577
Ore and stone mining.....622 F81t....1: 577
——— & Haldane, J. S. Investigation of mine air...622.4 F81....1: 582
Foster, D. Scientific angler.....799 F81....1: 821
Foster, G. B. Finality of the Christian religion....239 F81....1: 140
Foster, H. A. Elec. engineer's pocket-book.....621.308 F81....1: 558
The same.....r621.308 F81....1: 558
Foster, J. Life and correspondence. 2v.....92 F817....2: 1506
Foster, J. J. Miniature painters. 2v.....qr757 F81....1: 762
Foster, J. Watson. Amer. diplomacy in the Orient..327 F81a....1: 224
Arbitration and The Hague court.....341.1 F81....1: 275
Foster, J. Wells, & Whitney, J. D. Geology of the
Lake Superior land district, Mich.....r557.74 F81....1: 466
Foster, J. Y. New Jersey and the Rebellion.....r973.7 F81....2: 1341
Foster, S. C. Twenty songs.....q784.7 F81....1: 799
Fothergill, G. Emigrant ministers to Amer.....r922 F82....2: 1442
Fouillée, A. J. É. La France au point de vue moral..170.9 F82....1: 73
Fountain, P. Great mountains and forests of South
America.....590 F83g....1: 496
Great North-west.....917.1 F83....2: 1306
Fouqué, baron de la Motte-. *See* La Motte-Fouqué.
Fournier, A. Napoleon I.....92 N129fo....2: 1543
Napoleon the First.....92 N129f....2: 1543
Fowke, G. Archæological history of Ohio.....r913.77 F84....2: 1299
Fowler, C. E. Ordinary foundations.....624.1 F84....1: 586
Fowler, E. T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1003.
Fowler, G. J. Sewage works analyses.....543.8 F84....1: 439
Fowler, G. L. Locomotive breakdowns.....621.13 F84....1: 549
Fowler, H. N. Hist. of ancient Greek literature...880.9 F84....1: 959
History of Roman literature.....870.9 F84....1: 956
Fowler, T. Progressive morality.....171 F84....1: 78
Fowler, W. W. City-state of the Greeks and
Romans.....342.38 F84....1: 278
Fox, G. Journal. 2v.....92 F852j....2: 1506
Fox, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1003.
Fox, W. F. Tree planting.....qr634.9 F85....1: 611
The same.....q634.9 F85....1: 611
Franay, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1140.
France, Anatole, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1140.
France—Ministère des affaires étrangères. Les com-
battants français de la guerre américaine..qr973.3 F86....2: 1328
Francesca, *pseud.* *See* Alexander, F.

Call number Vol. Page
Franchi-Verney, J. H. conte della Valetta. *See* Valetta.
Francis de Sales, St. Selection from The spiritual letters....242 F86....1: 143
Francis, F. Angling....799 F86....1: 821
Francis, J. Chronicles of the stock exchange.....332.6 F86....1: 259
Francis, M. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1003.
Francis, M. E. *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1003.
Francis, S. W. Distinguished living New York physicians....r926.1 F86....2: 1450
François, M. L. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1097.
Fränk, F. H. R. System der christlichen sittlichkeit. 2v....171 F87....1: 78
Frank, Ulrich, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1097.
Frank Leslie's popular monthly....qr051 F87....1: 38
Frankland, Mrs G. C. (Toynbee). Bacteria in daily life....589.95 F87....1: 495
Franklin, B. Poor Richard's almanack....818 F87p....1: 865
Writings. 10v....308 F87....1: 201
Franklin, B. *elder of M. E. church.* Gospel preacher..r252 F87....1: 147
Franklin magazine almanac....r317.3 F87....1: 206
Franks, A. W. Japanese pottery....r738 F87....1: 745
Franks, F. Kindergarten system....372.2 F88....1: 327
Frantz, H. & Uzanne, L. O. Daumier and Gavarni....qr741 D28....1: 750
Franz, R. Fifty songs for high voice....q784.3 F88....1: 798
Fifty songs for low voice....q784.3 F88f....1: 798
Franzos, K. E. Die suggestion und die dichtung....134 F88....1: 57
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1097.
Frapan, Ilse, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1097.
Fraser, A. *See* Macnab, Frances, *pseud.*
Fraser, Mrs H. Letters from Japan....915.2 F88l....2: 1272
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1003.
Fraser, J. F. America at work....917.3 F88....2: 1353
Canada as it is....917.1 F88....2: 1306
The real Siberia....915.7 F88....2: 1284
Fraser, Mrs M. C. *See* Fraser, Mrs H.
Fraser, W. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1003.
Fraser, W. H. & Squair, J. French grammar....445 F88....1: 384
Frazer, N. L. English history....942.03 F89....2: 1204
Frazer, R. W. British India....r954 F89....2: 1276
Literary history of India....891.1 F89....1: 963
Frear, W. Use of lime upon Pa. soils....r630.6 P399b....1: 605
Frederic, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1003.
Frederich, Frau B. (Heyn). *See* Raimund, Golo, *pseud.*
Free-hand and ornamental drawing....741 F89....1: 750
Freeborough, E. & Ranken, C. E. Chess openings...794.1 F89....1: 814
Freeman, E. A. Comparative politics....321 F91....1: 212
Greater Greece and greater Britain....325.3 F91....1: 215
Story of Sicily....r945.8 F91....2: 1246
Western Europe in the 8th century....940.1 F91w....2: 1190
Western Europe in the 5th century....940.1 F91....2: 1190

Call number Vol. Page
Freeman, E. M. Minnesota plant diseases.....r581.23 F91....1: 489
Freeman, F. L. Religious and social work
amongst girls.....259 F91....1: 150
Freeman, J. E. If not the saloon—what?.....178 F91....1: 92
Freeman, Mrs M. E. (Wilkins). *See* Wilkins.
Freemasons—Grand lodge of Pa. Account of the
obsequies of Bro. Stephen Girard.....r92 G445f....2: 1510
Freemasons, Pa. Proceedings of the Grand
Lodge.....qr366.1 F913p....1: 315
Freer, A. Goodrich-. Inner Jerusalem.....915.69 F91....2: 1282
Outer isles.....914.117 F91....2: 1198
Freer, W. B. Philippine experiences of an
American teacher.....919.14 F91....2: 1419
Freiligrath, F. Sämmtliche werke.....831 F91s....1: 924
Der Freischütz. *See* Weber, C. M. F. E. freiherr von.
Fremantle, T. F. Book of the rifle.....623.4 F91....1: 583
Frémont, Mrs J. (Benton). Story of the guard....973.7 F92....2: 1344
French, A. W. & Ives, H. C. Stereotomy.....515.8 F92....1: 404
French, Mrs A. (Warner). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1004.
French, Alice. *See* Thanet, Octave, *pseud.*
French, Allen. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1003, 1004.
French, D. W. The church and civil government..r261 F92....1: 151
French, G. Printing in relation to graphic art....655.26 F92....1: 628
French, H. W. Art and artists in Conn.....r927 F92....2: 1451
Our boys in China.....j915.1 F92....2: 1266
French, J. L. Christ in art.....j755 F92....1: 761
French, L. H. Hezekiah's wives.....598.8 F92....1: 508
Homes and their decoration.....747 F92....1: 756
My old maid's corner.....814 F93....1: 854
French, S. G. Two wars.....92 F928....2: 1508
French belles-lettres.....r840.8 F92....1: 941
Freneau, P. Poems. 3v.....811 F92p....1: 844
Frenssen, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1004, 1097.
Frenzel, K. Büsten und bilder.....834 F93....1: 934
Deutsche fahrten.....914.3 F93....2: 1223
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1097, 1098.
Frenzel, P. Das gas und seine moderne
anwendung.....r665.7 F93....1: 649
Frere, J. H. Works. 2v.....828 F93....1: 917
Frere, W. H. Principles of religious ceremonial....264 F93....1: 153
Fresenius, K. R. Quantitative chem. analysis. 2v..545 F93q....1: 440
The same.....r545 F93q....1: 440
Freshfield, D. W. Round Kangchenjunga.....q915.4 F93....2: 1278
Freund, I. Study of chemical composition.....541 F93....1: 432
Frewen, M. Economic crisis.....332.42 F93....1: 256
Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames.....r803 F93....1: 827
Freytag, G. Die Fabier.....832 F94f....1: 928
Der kronprinz.....92 F8952f....2: 1507
Friday afternoon dialogues.....793.1 F94....1: 811
Friday afternoon speaker.....808.8 F94....1: 834

Call number Vol. Page
Friedlaender, J. Die italienischen schaumünzen (1430–1530).....qr737 F95....1: 743
Friedländer, L. Darstellungen aus der sittengeschichte Roms. 2v.....913.37 F95d....2: 1184
Town life in ancient Italy.....913.37 F95....2: 1184
Friedman, I. K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1004.
Friedmann, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1098.
Friedrich, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1098.
Friedrichs, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1098.
Friend, H. Flowers and flower lore. 2v.....716.2 F95....1: 703
Friend, T. Mirror of nature.....r139 F95....1: 58
Friends, Society of. Transactions between the Indians and Friends in Pa.....r970.1 F95....2: 1301
Fries, A. L. Moravians in Georgia.....284.6 F95....1: 173
Frisbie, F. C. Effect of pressure upon magnetic permeability.....r538.2 F95....1: 428
Frith, I. Life of Giordano Bruno.....92 B836f....2: 1485
Frith, W. P. My autobiography. 2v.....92 F957....2: 1508
Fritsch, J. Nouveau traité de la fabrication des liqueurs.....qr663.83 F95....1: 646
Fritsch, K. E. O. Denkmaeler deutscher renaissance. 4v.....qb724.1 F95....1: 717
Fritzsche Brothers. *See* Schimmel & Co.
Fröbel, F. Letters on the kindergarten.....372.2 F96l....1: 327
Die pädagogik des kindergartens.....372.2 F96p....1: 327
Fröbel, J. Ein lebenslauf. 2v.....92 F959....2: 1508
Froehlich, H. B. & Snow, B. E. Text books of art education.....j372.5 F96....1: 329
From servitude to service.....371.9 F96....1: 326
Fromentin, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1140.
Frost, J. Pioneer mothers of the west.....r920.7 F96....2: 1438
Frost, Frau L. Johanna Schopenhauer.....92 S3732f....2: 1559
Frost, S. A. *See* Shields, Mrs S. A. (Frost).
Frost, T. G. Treatise on the incorporation of corporations.....r347.1 F96....1: 287
Frost, W. D. Laboratory guide in elementary bacteriology.....589.95 F96....1: 495
Frothingham, E. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1004.
Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut.....923.5 F97....2: 1448
Frothingham, O. B. Recollections and impressions..92 F971....2: 1508
Religion of humanity.....230 F97....1: 131
Safest creed.....252 F97....1: 147
Frothingham, P. R. William Ellery Channing.....92 C365f....2: 1491
Frothingham, R. Life and times of Joseph Warren.....92 W2462f....2: 1575
Froude, J. A. My relations with Carlyle.....92 F972....2: 1508
Froulay, R. C. de, marquise de Créqui. *See* Créqui.
Fry, G. Varnishes of the Italian violin-makers....667.7 F97....1: 656
Frye, A. E. Grammar school geography.....qj910 F97g2....2: 1161
The same.....q910 F97g....2: 1161

Call number Vol. Page
Frye, A. I. Railway right-of-way surveying.....526.99 F97....1: 410
Fuchs, O. Linear perspective shadows and reflections.....q742 F97....1: 751
Fuels and refractory materials.....662.6 F97....1: 643
Fukuda, T. Die gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche entwickelung in Japan.....952 F97....2: 1270
Fuller, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1004.
Fuller, H. De W. Sources of Titus Andronicus...822.33 F7....1: 898
The same.....r405 M76 v.16....1: 898
Fuller, J. Art of coppersmithing.....673 F98....1: 668
Fuller, Mrs J. Wrongs of Indian womanhood.....396 F98....1: 362
Fuller, M. Life without and life within.....814 F98....1: 854
Love letters.....92 F983....2: 1509
Memoirs. 2v.....92 F983m....2: 1509
Papers on literature and art. 2v.....814 F98p....1: 854
Fuller, M. J. In terrâ pax.....252 F98....1: 148
Fuller, M. L. Record of deep well drilling for 1904–05.....r557.3 U25b....1: 580
Fuller, R. & Wayland, F. Domestic slavery.....r326 F98....1: 220
Fuller, R. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1004.
Fuller-Maitland, J. A. *See* Maitland.
Fullerton, E. L. How to make a vegetable garden...q635 F98....1: 612
Fulton, D. Law and practice relating to patents...r608 F98....1: 515
Fulton, J. *b.* 1834. Memoirs of F. A. P. Barnard....92 B252f....2: 1476
Fulton, J. *E. M.* Coke.....662.7 F98....1: 644
The same.....r662.7 F98....1: 644
The same.....r662.7 F98a....1: 644
Fumagalli, G. Chi l'ha detto?.....r808.8 F98....1: 839
Funck-Brentano, F. Cagliostro and company..944.03 F98c....2: 1228
Furber, G. C. Twelve months volunteer.....r973.6 F98....2: 1336
Furley, Sir J. In peace and war.....92 F989....2: 1509
Furness, C. E. Catalogue of stars.....qr523.89 F99....1: 408
Furness, H. H. F. R. [Fairman Rogers].....r92 R615f....2: 1555
Furness, W. H. Home-life of Borneo headhunters.....919.11 F99h....2: 1417
Furniss, H. Confessions of a caricaturist. 2v.....q741 F99....1: 750
Furnival, W. J. Leadless decorative tiles.....q738 F99....1: 745
The same.....qr738 F99....1: 745
Fürst, J. Hebräisches und chaldäisches schulwörterbuch.....r492.4 F99....1: 390
Futhey, J. S. Historical discourse, 1870.....285.1 F99....1: 174
Fyfe, H. C. Submarine warfare.....623.827 F99....1: 584
Fyvie, J. Some famous women of wit and beauty.....920.7 F99....2: 1438
G., A. I. R. *See* Glasfurd, A. I. R.
Gaboriau, É. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1140.
Gaevernitz, G. von Schulze-. *See* Schulze-Gaevernitz.
Gage, S. H. The microscope.....r578 G13....1: 486
The same.....578 G13....1: 486
Gailhabaud, J. L'architecture du Ve au XVIIe siècle. 4v.....qb723 G13....1: 714

Call number Vol. Page

Galbreath, C. B. Newspapers and periodicals in
Ohio State Library.....qr027 G14....1: 8
Sketches of Ohio libraries.....qr027 G14....1: 31
Gale, E. O. Reminiscences of early Chicago.....917.73 G14....2: 1400
Gale, T. Electricity.....r615.84 G14....1: 534
Galen, Philipp, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1098.
Gall, L. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1098.
Gallagher, (J.), & Son. Scripture guide.....r220 G14....1: 116
Gallichan, W. M. Story of Seville.....946.8 G15....2: 1247
Gallichan, Mrs W. M. *See* Hartley, C. G.
Galloway, B. T. Commercial violet culture.....716.2 G15....1: 703
Galloway, G. Studies in philosophy of religion.....201 G15....1: 102
Galsworthy, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1004.
Galt, J. Benjamin West.....r92 W561g....2: 1578
Lives of the players.....927.9 G15....2: 1455
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1004, 1005.
Gamlin, Mrs H. George Romney.....759.2 R66ga....1: 769
Gannett, H. Commercial geography.....910 G16....2: 1161
Gazetteer of Delaware.....r557.3 U25b....2: 1387
Gazetteer of Maryland.....r557.3 U25b....2: 1388
Gazetteer of Porto Rico.....r917.295 G16....2: 1313
The same.....r557.3 U25b no.183....2: 1313
Gazetteer of Virginia.....r917.55 U25....2: 1390
The same.....r557.3 U25b no.232....2: 1390
Gannett, W. C. Ezra Stiles Gannett.....92 G168g....2: 1509
The house beautiful.....173 G16....1: 87
Ganot, A. Elementary treatise on physics.....530 G16e2....1: 412
Gans, G. H. edler herr zu Putlitz. *See* Putlitz.
Ganz, H. Land of riddles.....914.7 G17....2: 1250
Gapon, G. A. Story of my life.....92 G171....2: 1509
Garden magazine.....qr716 G175....1: 703
Gardenhire, S. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1005.
Gardiner, A. F. Journey to the Zoolu country....r916.8 G17....2: 1297
Gardiner, M. (Power), countess of Blessington.
See Blessington.
Gardiner, S. R. Constitutional documents of the
Puritan revolution.....342.4 G17....1: 278
Student's history of England.....942 G17s2....2: 1202
Gardner, A. Conflict of duties.....170.4 G18....1: 70
The same.....r170.4 G18....1: 70
Theodore of Studium.....92 T3482g....2: 1570
Gardner, E. A. Ancient Athens.....913.38 G181....2: 1187
Gardner, E. G. Dukes & poets in Ferrara.....945.4 G18....2: 1243
Story of Siena.....945.5 G18s....2: 1244
Gardner, P. Classical archaeology in schools.....913 G18....2: 1177
Grammar of Greek art.....709.38 G18....1: 695
Oxford at the cross roads.....378.4 G18....1: 336
Garfield, J. A. Works. 2v.....308 G18....1: 201
Garland, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1005.
Garlick, A. H. New manual of method.....371 G18....1: 323

Call number Vol. Page
Garnett, L. M. J. New folklore researches. 2v.....398 G19....1: 366
Turkish life in town and country.....914.96 G19t....2: 1261
Garnett, R. 1789–1850. Philological essays.....404 G19....1: 373
Garnett, R. 1835–1906. Coleridge.....92 C688g....2: 1494
De flagello myrteo.....828 G19....1: 917
Essays of an ex-librarian.....824 G19....1: 906
Twilight of the gods.....827 G19....1: 915
William Shakespeare.....822 G19....1: 888
——— & Gosse, E. W. English literature. 4v..qr820.9 G19....1: 869
Garnier, É. Soft porcelain of Sèvres.....qr738 G19....1: 745
Garnier, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry...331.8 G19....1: 246
Garrard, F. J. Watch repairing.....681 G19....1: 672
Garratt, H. A. Modern safety bicycle.....629.2 G19....1: 600
Garrett, E. H. Victorian songs.....821.08 G19v....1: 882
Garrett, P. Excelsior dialogues.....793.1 G19....1: 811
Popular dialogues.....793.1 G19p....1: 812
Garrison, G. P. Texas.....976.4 G19....2: 1394
Garrod, H. W. Religion of all good men.....171 G19....1: 78
Die Gartenlaube.....q053 G19....1: 41
Gas engine; a national journal.....qr621.405 G21....1: 567
Gas making.....696 G21....1: 682
The same.....r696 G21....1: 682
Gaskell, Mrs E. C. (Stevenson). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1098.
Gaskin, Mrs G. E. C. Horn-book jingles.....j821 G21....1: 873
Gasparin, A. É. comte de. Science *vs.* modern spiritualism. 2v.....133 G21....1: 55
Gaspary, A. Storia della letteratura italiana. 3v..850.9 G21s....1: 949
Gasquet, F. A. Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia. 2v.....271 G21....1: 164
English monastic life.....271 G21e....1: 164
Gass, F. W. H. J. Geschichte der christlichen ethik. 2v.....170.9 G21....1: 74
Gastaldi, B. Lake habitations of northern and central Italy.....r571.83 G22....1: 479
Gates, Eleanor. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1005.
Gates, Errett. Early relation and separation of Baptists and Disciples.....r289.2 G23....1: 179
Gates, Mrs J. (Scribner). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1005.
Gatschet, A. S. Migration legend of the Creek Indians.....r897 G23....1: 968
Gatty, Mrs M. (Scott). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1005.
Gaucherel, L. Exemples de décoration.....qb729 G23....1: 732
Gaussen, A. C. C. A woman of wit and wisdom...92 C236g....2: 1489
Gautier, T. Art and criticism.....844 G24a....1: 946
Enamels & cameos.....841 G24e....1: 942
The grotesques.....841.09 G24....1: 944
History of romanticism.....844 G24h....1: 946
The Louvre.....708.4 G24....1: 692
Paris besieged.....914.436 G24....2: 1235
Portraits of the day.....920 G24p....2: 1428
Travels in Italy.....914.5 G24....2: 1238

Gautier, T.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Travels in Russia. 2v.....914.7 G24t....2: 1251
Travels in Spain.....914.6 G24t....2: 1248
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1005, 1006, 1140.
Gavit, H. E. Etiquette of correspondence.....r395 G24....1: 361
Gayette-Georgens, Frau J. M. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1098.
Gayley, C. M. Classic myths in English literature..r292 G25....1: 183
The same.....j292 G25....1: 183
Representative English comedies.....822 G25....1: 888
——— & Flaherty, M. C. Poetry of the people...821.08 G25....1: 882
Gazette Publishing Co. Directory of McKee's
Rocks.....r917.4886 G25....2: 1382
Geddes, P. Study in city development.....qr710 G26....1: 699
Gee, G. E. Jeweller's assistant.....671.1 G27....1: 668
Gee, H. & Hardy, W. J. Documents illustrative of
English church history.....283 G27....1: 171
Geer, J. J. Beyond the lines.....r973.7 G27....2: 1348
Geibel, E. Gedichte und gedenkblätter.....831 G27g....1: 924
König Roderich.....832 G27....1: 928
Meister Andrea.....832 G27m....1: 928
Geiger, A. Das Judenthum und seine geschichte. 2v..296 G27....1: 187
Geijer, E. G. History of the Swedes.....948.5 G27....2: 1254
Geikie, Sir A. Class-book of geology.....550 G28c....1: 445
The founders of geology.....550.9 G28....1: 447
The same.....r550.9 G28....1: 447
Geological sketches.....550.4 G28g....1: 446
Landscape in history.....550.4 G28l....1: 446
Scenery of Scotland.....554.1 G28....1: 459
Scottish reminiscences.....914.1 G28....2: 1197
Geikie, J. Structural and field geology.....551.8 G28....1: 452
Geil, W. E. Yankee on the Yangtze.....915.1 G28....2: 1266
Geipel, W. & Kilgour, M. H. Electrical engineering
formulæ.....r621.308 G28....1: 558
Geissler, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1098.
Gélis-Didot, P. La peinture décorative en
France.....qb729.4 G28....1: 734
Gellert, C. F. Poetische fabeln und erzählungen...831 G28p....1: 924
Genealogical exchange; monthly.....r929 G2923....2: 1459
Genealogical Pub. Co. Annals of Cumberland
county, Pa.....qr974.843 G29....2: 1379
Gener, P. La mort et le diable.....235 G29....1: 138
General Electric Co., London. Complete
catalogue.....qr621.3 G29....1: 555
General geology.....550 G29....1: 445
Genlis, S. F. Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de.
Memoirs. 8v.....r92 G294....2: 1510
Gensel, J. Friedrich Preller der ältere.....qr759.3 P912g....1: 772
Gensel, W. Constantin Meunier.....qr735 M65g....1: 740
Corot und Troyon.....qr759.4 C82g....1: 772
Gentele, J. G. Lehrbuch der farbenfabrikation...r667.6 G29....1: 655
Gentsch, W. Dampfturbinen.....qr621.165 G29....1: 550
Steam turbines.....q621.165 G29....1: 550

Call number Vol. Page
Genung, J. F. Practical elements of rhetoric.....808 G29p....1: 829
Genzardi, N. E. Nuovo metodo per imparare la lingua
inglese. 3v.....428.2 G29....1: 380
Geographen-kalender.....r910 G29....2: 1161
Geographical journal; general index, v.1–20.....r910.5 G29....2: 1166
Geographical Soc. of Phila. Bulletin.....qr910.5 G2993b....2: 1166
Charter, by-laws, etc.....qr910.5 G2993....2: 1166
Geometrical drawing.....744 G299....1: 752
The same.....r744 G29....1: 752
Geometrical drawing. 2v.....q744 G29....1: 752
Geometry.....513 G29....1: 403
George, Amara, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1099.
George, H. B. Genealogical tables illustrative
of modern history.....qr929.7 G31....2: 1466
Relations of geography & history.....911 G31....2: 1167
George, Henry. The land question.....333 G31l....1: 261
George, Henry, *jr.* Menace of privilege.....330 G312....1: 236
George, M. M. Little journey to Central Amer..j917.2 G31....2: 1311
Little journey to China [and Japan].....j915.1 G31....2: 1266
Little journey to Cuba.....j917.291 G31....2: 1313
Little journey to England.....j914.2 G31....2: 1210
Little journey to England and Wales.....j914.2 G31....2: 1210
Little journey to France and Switzerland.....j914.4 G31....2: 1233
Little journey to Germany.....j914.3 G31....2: 1223
Little journey to Mexico.....j917.2 G31....2: 1311
Little journey to Porto Rico.....j917.291 G31....2: 1314
Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.....j917.98 G31....2: 1412
Little journeys to Balkans, etc.....j914.96 G31....2: 1261
Little journeys to Hawaii and Philippine
islands.....j919.6 G31....2: 1421
Little journeys to Russia and Austria-
Hungary.....j914.7 G31....2: 1251
——— & Dean, M. I. Little journeys to Holland,
Belgium and Denmark.....j914.92 G31....2: 1256
Georgens, J. D. Buch für mutter und kind.....qj372.2 G31....1: 327
Georgens, Frau J. M. von (Gayette). *See*
Gayette-Georgens.
Georgia—Geological survey. Bulletin.....qr557.58 G31....1: 464
Georgia Historical Society. Collections.....r975.8 G31....2: 1392
Georgius, P. *See* Purbach, G.
Gérard, C. J. B. La chasse au lion.....799 G31....1: 821
Gerard, D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1006.
Gerard, F. A. A grand duchess; the life of Anna Amalia,
duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. 2v....92 A6132g....2: 1472
Gerard, J. The old riddle.....575 G31....1: 483
Gerberding, G. H. Life and letters of W. A.
Passavant.....92 P283g....2: 1547
The same.....r92 P283g....2: 1547
Gerhard, W. P. Disposal of household wastes...628.6 G31d....1: 598
Hints on drainage and sewerage of dwellings..628.6 G31h....1: 598
Gerhardi, C. H. W. Electricity meters.....537.7 G31....1: 425

Call number Vol. Page
Gerhardt, D. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1099.
Gerlach, M. Nürnbergs erker, giebel und höfe..qb729.3 G32....1: 734
German-Amer. Biog. Pub. Co. Cleveland.....q977.1 G32....2: 1398
Germany—Commissioner to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Official catalogue.....r606 S14g....1: 512
Germany—Kaiserliches gesundheitsamt. Besondere beilage zu den "Veröffentlichungen des Kaiserlichen gesundheitsamtes.".....r614.0943 G32b....1: 529
Geronimo. Story of his life.....970.2 G32....2: 1303
Gerrare, W. Greater Russia.....914.7 G32....2: 1251
Gerritsen, C. V. & Gerritsen, Mme A. H. (Jacobs).
La femme et le féminisme.....qr016.396 G32....1: 11
Gerstäcker, F. Neue reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten. 3v.....917 G32....2: 1299
Reisen. 2v.....910 G32....2: 1161
Wild sports in the far West.....799 G32....1: 821
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1099.
Gervinus, G. G. Shakespeare commentaries.....822.33 D18....1: 896
Geschwind, L. Manufacture of alum.....661.6 G33....1: 642
Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen. Jahrbuch.....r010 G33....1: 1
Gesenius, F. H. W. Hebrew grammar.....492.4 G33h....1: 390
Gessner, S. Sämmtliche schriften.....838 G33....1: 937
Ghent, W. J. Mass and class.....331 G34....1: 240
Our benevolent feudalism.....330 G34....1: 236
Giacosa, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1148.
Gibb, E. J. W. History of Ottoman poetry.....894 G35....1: 967
Gibbens, A. F. Wood county [West Virginia]...r975.4 G35....2: 1388
Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 2v.....937 G36h3....2: 1183
Geschichte des sinkens und unterganges des römischen weltreiches.....937 G36g....2: 1183
Gibbon, J. M. Old King Cole.....j398 G36....1: 366
Gibbon, P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1006.
Gibbons, A. St. H. Africa. 2v.....916 G36a....2: 1287
Gibbons, H. O. Hist. of Old Pine street [Phila.]..285.1 G36....1: 174
Gibbons, J. cardinal. Faith of our fathers.....282 G36....1: 169
Gibbs, H. H. Colloquy on currency.....332.4 G36....1: 255
——— & Grenfell, H. R. Bimetallic controversy...332.42 G36....1: 256
Gibbs, J. M. History of the First battalion, Pa. six months volunteers.....r973.7 G36....2: 1344
Gibbs, J. W. Diagrammes et surfaces thermodynamiques.....r536.7 G36....1: 420
Gibbs, P. Knowledge is power.....374 G36....1: 330
Gibson, C. D. Eighty drawings.....qr741 G36ei....1: 750
Everyday people.....qr741 G36ev....1: 750
Our neighbors.....qr741 G36o....1: 750
Social ladder.....qr741 G36so....1: 750
Gibson, G. R. Stock exchanges of London, Paris and New York.....332.6 G36....1: 259
Gibson, J. A. Nordrach treatment for consumptives.....616.246 G37....1: 537

Gibson, J. A.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The same.....r616.246 G37....1: 537
Gibson, J. T. History of the Seventy-eighth
Pennsylvania volunteer infantry.....r973.7 G371....2: 1344
Gibson, J. Y. Cid ballads.....861 G37....1: 955
Story of the Zulus.....968.3 G37....2: 1296
Gibson, S. Early Oxford bindings.....qr686 G37....1: 674
Gibson, T. Pitfalls of speculation.....332.6 G37....1: 159
Gibson, W. H. Blossom hosts and insect guests...j581.16 G37....1: 489
Sharp eyes.....j814 G37s....1: 854
Gibson, W. J. History of the presbytery of
Huntingdon.....r285.1 G37....1: 174
Giddings, J. R. Exiles of Florida.....r973.5 G37....2: 1334
History of the Rebellion.....r973.7 G37....2: 1338
Giddings, L. Campaign in northern Mexico.....r973.6 G37....2: 1336
Gidel, C. & Loliée, F. Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré
des écrivains.....r928 G37....2: 1457
Giese, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1099.
Giesel, F. O. Über radioaktive substanzen.....r537.54 G37....1: 424
Giffen, F. R. Oo-mah-ha Ta-wa-tha (Omaha city)..978.2 G37....2: 1407
Giffen, Sir R. Case against bimetallism.....332.42 G37....1: 256
Gifford, E. H. The incarnation.....232 G37....1: 136
Gifford, J. History of France. 5v.....qr944 G37....2: 1227
Giglioli, C. H. D. (Stocker), contessa. Naples in
1799.....945.7 G38....2: 1246
Gigliotti, C. Atomi erranti.....851 G38....1: 952
Roma o morte.....851 G38....1: 952
Gigot, F. E. Introduction to the Old testament.....221 G38....1: 120
Gilbart, J. W. Practical treatise on banking.....r332.1 G38....1: 254
Gilbert, A. L. Modern business bookkeeping.....q657 G38....1: 635
Gilbert, Mrs A. (Taylor). *See* Taylor.
Gilbert, B. L. Sketch portfolio of railroad
stations.....q725.3 G38....1: 719
Gilbert, C. B. & Harris, A. V. S. Graded list of
poems and stories.....028.5 G38....1: 35
Gilbert, G. Constitutional antiquities of Sparta and
Athens.....342.38 G38....1: 278
Gilbert, G. K. & Brigham, A. P. Introduction to
physical geography.....551 G38....1: 447
Gilbert, W. On the loadstone.....qr538 G38....1: 428
On the magnet.....qr538 G380....1: 428
Gilbert, W. S. Patience.....782.6 G38....1: 796
Gilbey, Sir W. Early carriages and roads.....656.7 G38....1: 633
Gilchrist, A. Life of William Blake. 2v.....92 B528g....2: 1480
Gilchrist, J. B. Hindee moral preceptor.....r491.4 G38....1: 389
Gilder, J. B. The American idea.....342.73 G38....1: 280
Gilder, J. L. Tomboy at work.....92 G386....2: 1510
Gilder, W. H. Schwatka's search.....919.8 G38....2: 1423
Giles, H. A. China and the Chinese.....915.1 G39....2: 1267
Giles, J. A. Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense.....r942 G39....2: 1202
La revolte du conte de Warwick.....r942.04 G39....2: 1205

Call number Vol. Page

Giles, W. F. Annual address before the Maryland Historical Society, 1866.....r975.2 G39....2: 1387
Gill, A. H. Gas and fuel analysis.....543.8 G39g....1: 439
The same.....r543.8 G39....1: 439
Gilleland, J. C. Counting-house assistant.....r347.7 G41....1: 289
Ohio and Mississippi pilot.....r917.7 G41....2: 1396
Gillett, E. H. God in human thought. 2v.....210 G41....1: 110
Life and times of John Huss. 2v.....92 H963g....2: 1522
Gillette, H. P. Earthwork and its cost.....622.21 G41....1: 580
The same.....r622.21 G41....1: 580
Economics of road construction.....625.7 G41....1: 590
The same.....r625.7 G414....1: 590
Handbook of cost data for contractors.....r620.02 G41....1: 540
Rock excavation.....622.21 G41r....1: 580
The same.....r622.21 G41r....1: 580
Gilliat-Smith, E. *See* Smith.
Gillmore, J. C. California, Bay of San Francisco...r522.7 G41....1: 406
Gillmore, Q. A. Engineer and artillery operations, Charleston harbor.....r973.7 G41....2: 1340
Gilman, A. Shakespeare's morals.....822.33 HJ....1: 900
Story of Boston.....j974.46 G42....2: 1366
Story of the Saracens.....r953 G42....2: 1275
Gilman, Mrs C. (Perkins). *See* Stetson, Mrs C. (Perkins).
Gilman, D. C. Launching of a university.....378.7 G42l....1: 339
Gilman, L. Edward MacDowell.....92 M148g....2: 1533
Phases of modern music.....780.4 G42....1: 788
Gilman, Mrs Maria, *pseud.* *See* Barnard, C.
Gilman, N. P. Methods of industrial peace.....331 G42....1: 240
Gilpin, W. J. & Wallace, H. E. Clearing house of New York city.....r332.1 G42....1: 254
Gilpin, W. S. Landscape gardening.....r710 G42....1: 699
Gilson, (F. H.) Co. Book of specimens, Stanhope press.....r655.24 G42....1: 627
Gilson, R. R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1006.
Giornale della libreria.....qr015 G43....1: 6
Girard, A. & Lindet, L. Le froment et sa mouture.....qr633.1 G44....1: 608
Girard, C. Analyse des matières alimentaires....r543.1 G44....1: 436
Gissing, A. Broadway, a village of middle Eng....914.2 G45....2: 1210
Gissing, G. Private papers of Henry Ryecroft.....824 G45....1: 906
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1006.
Giusti, G. Le lettere scelte.....92 G455l....2: 1510
Poesie.....851 G45....1: 952
Raccolta di proverbi toscani.....r398 G45....1: 372
Vita, scritta da lui medesimo.....92 G455....2: 1510
Gizycki, G. von. Students' manual of ethical philosophy.....171 G45....1: 78
Gladden, W. The new idolatry.....304 G45n....1: 197
Witnesses of the light.....920 G45....2: 1428
Working people and their employers.....331 G45....1: 240

Call number Vol. Page
Gladstone, W. E. Rome and fashions in religion....282 G45....1: 169
Speeches and public addresses.....308 G45....1: 201
Vatican decrees.....172 G45....1: 84
Gladwin, W. Z. *See* Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.*
Glaser's annalen. *See* Annalen für gewerbe & bauwesen.
Glasfurd, A. I. R. Leaves from an Indian jungle....799 G46....1: 821
Glasgow, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1007.
Glasgow, W. M. Reformed Presbyterian Church in America.....285.5 G46....1: 176
Glasgow. Handbk. on the municipal enterprises...r352 G46....1: 294
Glasgow—Public libraries. Index catalogue of the Anderston district.....r019.1 G46i....1: 27
Index catalogue of the Woodside district.....r019.1 G46....1: 27
Glazebrook, R. T. Electricity and magnetism.....537 G47....1: 421
Gleaves, A. James Lawrence.....92 L4242g....2: 1528
Gleig, G. R. Life of Arthur, duke of Wellington..92 W492gl....2: 1577
Glennie, J. S. Stuart-. Arthurian localities.....914.1 G48....2: 1197
Pilgrim-memories.....r915.6 G48....2: 1281
Glovatski, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1007.
Glover, A. K. Jewish laws and customs.....296 G51....1: 188
Glückauf.....qr622.05 G52....1: 579
Godard, J. G. Patriotism and ethics.....172 G54....1: 84
Goddard, A. Players of the period. 2v.....927.9 G54....2: 1455
Goddard, D. Eminent engineers.....926 G54....2: 1450
Goddard, J. Beauty and expression of music.....780.1 G54....1: 787
Godfrey, C. How to mix paints.....667.6 G55....1: 655
Godfrey, C. E. Commander-in-chief's guard, Revolutionary war.....r973.3 G55....2: 1328
Godfrey, Edward. Structural engineering tables..r691.7 G55....1: 678
Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud.* Home life under the Stuarts.....914.2 G55....2: 1210
Social life under the Stuarts.....914.2 G55s....2: 1210
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1007.
Godfrey, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1007.
Godin, Amélie, *pseud.* *See* Linz, Frau A. (Speyer).
Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy....320.4 G55....1: 211
Godman, J. D. American natural history. 2v.....r590 G55....1: 496
Godwin, P. Political essays.....320.4 G557....1: 211
Godwin, W. Lives of the necromancers.....921.3 G55....2: 1441
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1007.
Goebel, K. E. Organography of plants. 2v.....581.4 G55....1: 490
Goeringer, I. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1099.
Goerling, A. *See* Görling.
Goesel, J. G. Minerals and metals.....r540.2 G55....1: 430
Goetghebuer, P. J. Verzameling der merkwaardigste gebouwen in het koningrijk der Nederlanden....qb724.9 G55....1: 718
Goethe, J. W. von. Autobiography.....92 G559a....2: 1511
Early and miscellaneous letters.....92 G559ea....2: 1511
Essays on art.....r704 G55....1: 688
Iphigeneia in Tauris.....832 G55i....1: 928
Miscellaneous travels.....914 G55....2: 1194

Goethe, J. W. von—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Poems....831 G55p2....1: 924
Sämmtliche werke. 6v....q832 G55s....1: 928
Shorter poems....831 G55s....1: 924
Theory of colours....r535.6 G55....1: 417
Travels in Italy....914.5 G55....2: 1239
Werke. 36v....832 G55....1: 928
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1007.
——— & Carlyle, T. Correspondence....92 G559co....2: 1511
——— & Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, K. A. grossherzog von. Briefwechsel. 2v....92 S121....2: 1511
——— & Schiller, J. C. F. von. Correspondence. 2v....92 S334co....2: 1511
Goethe-jahrbuch....832 G559....1: 929
Goetschius, P. Counterpoint....781.4 G55....1: 793
Goff, C. Florence....914.55 G56....2: 1245
Gogol, N. V. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1007.
Gold Standard Defence Association, London.
Gold standard....332.42 G579....1: 257
Goldberger, L. M. Das land der unbegrenzten möglichkeiten....917.3 G57....2: 1353
Goldenberg, S. L. Lace....q746 G57....1: 756
Golder, C. Deaconess movement in the Christian church....255 G57....1: 150
Golding, F. Y. Manufacture of boots and shoes....685 G58....1: 673
Goldmark, K. Queen of Sheba....r782.3 G58....1: 796
Goldoni, C. Commedie scelte....852 G58c....1: 953
Memorie....92 G585m....2: 1512
Opere teatrali. 22v....r852 G58....1: 953
Goldscheider, A. *See* Groller, Balduin, *pseud.*
Goldschmidt, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Goldsmith, O. Complete poetical works....821 G58a....1: 873
History of the earth. 2v....r590 G58....1: 496
Life of Richard Nash....r92 N144g....2: 1544
Selections from "The citizen of the world"....824 G58....1: 906
Goldstein, M. Der stand der öffentlichen musikpflege in den Vereinigten Staaten....r780 P21c....1: 792
Goltz, B. Ein kleinstädter in Aegypten....916.2 G59....2: 1289
Der mensch und die leute. 2v....572 G59....1: 480
Goltz, C. freiherr von der. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Gomme, Mrs A. B. Old English singing games....j796 G59....1: 816
Gomperz, T. Greek thinkers....182 G59....1: 95
Goncourt, E. L. A. Huot de, & Goncourt, J. A. Huot de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1141.
Gonse, L. Eugène Fromentin....92 F964g2....2: 1508
Gonzenbach, E. Engineering for an interurban electric railway....621.33 G62....1: 564
Good, A. Magical experiments....j133 G62m....1: 55
Goodale, Mrs F. A. Literature of philanthropy....360 G62....1: 308
Goodell, W. American slave code....r326 G62....1: 220
Goodloe, A. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1008.

Call number Vol. Page
Goodman, E. J. Best tour in Norway.....914.81 G62....2: 1253
Goodnow, F. J. City government in the U. S.....352 G62c....1: 294
Comparative administrative law.....350 G62....1: 292
Goodrich, C. A. Family tourist.....r917.3 G62....2: 1353
Goodrich, F. B. Women of beauty from
Semiramis to Eugenie.....qr920.7 G62....2: 1438
Goodrich, J. E. Rolls of the soldiers [of Vermont],
1775–1783.....r973.3 G62....2: 1328
Goodrich, P. G. Hist. of Wayne county [Pa.]..r974.823 G62....2: 1378
Goodrich, S. G. Peter Parley's tales.....r523 G62....1: 406
Recollections of a lifetime. 2v.....92 G628....2: 1512
Goodrich, W. F. Refuse disposal and power
production.....628.49 G62r....1: 597
Goodrich-Freer, A. *See* Freer.
Goodspeed, G. S. History of the ancient world.....930 G62....2: 1176
History of the Babylonians and Assyrians.....935 G62....2: 1180
Goodwin, G. Thomas Watson.....qr766 G63....1: 781
Goodwin, Mrs M. (Wilder). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1008.
Goodwin, Mrs W. L. *See* Sage, B.
Goodyear, W. H. Renaissance leaning façade
at Genoa.....qb706 B77....1: 733
Vertical curves in cathedrals of France.....qb706 B77....1: 722
Goolrick, J. T. Life of General Hugh Mercer....92 M632g....2: 1538
Gopsill's, (J.) Sons. Phila. city directory....qr917.4811 G64....2: 1377
Gordis, W. S. Moral values in Cicero's letters.....r171 G65....1: 78
Gordon, C. Old time Aldwych.....914.21 G65....2: 1216
Gordon, C. W. *See* Connor, Ralph, *pseud.*
Gordon, G. A. Ultimate conceptions of faith.....230 G65u....1: 131
Gordon, G. H. Campaign of the Army of
Virginia under Pope.....r973.7 G65....2: 1340
Gordon, Col. H. R. *pseud.* *See* Ellis, E. S.
Gordon, J. B. Reminiscences of the Civil war.....973.7 G65....2: 1346
Gordon, K. Psychology of meaning.....150 G65....1: 60
Gordon, L. (Austin), lady Duff-. Letters from
Egypt.....916.2 G65....2: 1289
Gordon, L. D. Story of Assisi.....945.6 G65....2: 1245
Gordon, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1008.
Gordon, W. Rise and establishment of the independence of the United States. 3v.....r973.3 G65....2: 1328
Gordon, W. E. E. The alien immigrant.....325.42 G65....1: 218
Gordy, J. P. New psychology.....150 G66....1: 61
Gore, G. Scientific basis of morality.....171 G66....1: 78
Gore, J. H. Dutch art as seen by a layman.....qr759.9 G66....1: 777
Gorham, C. T. Ethics of French rationalists.....211 G67....1: 111
Görling, A. Galleries of Vienna.....qr708.3 G67....1: 692
Gorton, D. A. Ethics, civil and political.....170 G69....1: 67
Goschen, G. J. viscount. Life of G. J. Goschen. 2v..92 G694g....2: 1513
Goslich, W. Brauerei-maschinenkunde.....663.4 G69....1: 645
Gospel in all lands.....qr266 G69....1: 156
Goss, W. F. M. Locomotive sparks.....621.187 G69....1: 553
Goss, W. L. Recollections of a private.....j973.7 G69r....2: 1346

Call number Vol. Page
Gosse, E. W. Coventry Patmore....92 P295g....2: 1547
Firdausi in exile....821 G69f....1: 873
French profiles....840.4 G69....1: 941
Jeremy Taylor....92 T254g....2: 1569
Sir Thomas Browne....92 B815g....2: 1485
Gossip, G. H. D. Chess-player's manual....794.1 G69....1: 814
Gossler, J. L. Old turnpike-road....r917.48 G69....2: 1375
Gostick, J. *See* Gostwick.
Gostwick, J. English poets....928 G71....2: 1457
Göthe, J. W. von. *See* Goethe.
Gotshall, W. C. Electric railway economics....621.33 G72....1: 565
Gotteschalc. Letters to Messrs. A. Young & M. Bird....r230 G72....1: 131
Gottschall, R. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Gough, J. B. Platform echoes....178 G73p....1: 92
Gould, A. C. Modern American rifles....623.4 G73....1: 583
Gould, A. W. Mother Nature's children....j570.4 G73....1: 474
Gould, G. M. Biographic clinics....617.75 G73....1: 538
Illustrated dictionary of medicine....r610.3 G73i....1: 520
Gould, S. Baring-. Book of north Wales....914.29 G73....2: 1219
Book of south Wales....914.29 G73b....2: 1219
Book of the Riviera....914.4 G73boo....2: 1233
Curiosities of olden times....398 G73cu....1: 366
Lost and hostile gospels....229 G73....1: 129
Gould Directory Co. St. Louis directory....r917.78 G73....2: 1402
Gourgaud, G. baron, & Napoleon I. Talks of Napoleon with Gen. Baron Gourgaud....92 N129g....2: 1513
Gowdy, J. L. Special days in school....j808.8 G75....1: 835
The same....r808.8 G75....1: 835
Gower, Lord R. C. S. Leveson-. Michael Angelo Buonarroti....735 M66g....1: 740
My reminiscences....92 G755....2: 1513
Grabbe, C. D. Don Juan und Faust....832 G76....1: 930
Napoleon....832 G76n....1: 930
Grabowski, S. S. A. graf von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Gracey, Mrs A. R. Eminent missionary women....922 G76....2: 1442
Gracian, B. Art of worldly wisdom....170 G76....1: 67
Graef, E. W. How to build a speed launch....q699.1 G76....1: 684
Graesel, A. Führer für bibliotheksbenutzer....r020 G76....1: 28
Grafton, W. Handbook of practical gas-fitting....696.2 G76....1: 682
Graham, A. J. Reporter's list....653.52 G76r....1: 622
Standard-phonographic reader. 2v....653.52 G76s....1: 622
Graham, D. Treatise on massage....615.82 G76....1: 534
Graham, G. C. School dialogues....793.1 G76....1: 812
Graham, J. & Clark, E. H. Practical track and field athletics....796.4 G77....1: 817
Graham, J. A. Sporting dog....636.7 G77....1: 615
Graham, J. H. C. Misrepresentative men....827 G76....1: 915
Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. Hernando de Soto..92 S718g....2: 1562
Success....824 G771....1: 906

Call number Vol. Page
Graham, R. P. Howgrave-. X-rays simply explained.....537.54 G77....1: 424
Graham, W. A. General Joseph Graham.....r92 G771g....2: 1513
Grahame, K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Grand canyon of Arizona.....917.91 G77....2: 1409
Grand Rapids, Mich.—Superintendent of schools.
Masterpiece reading in grammar grades.....r028.5 G77....1: 35
Syllabus in literature, history, etc.....r028.5 G77....1: 35
La Grande Mademoiselle. *See* Montpensier, A. M. L. d'Orléans, duchesse de.
Granger, A. A. La céramique industrielle.....r666.3 G78....1: 651
Granger, E. Index to poetry and recitations....qr808.8 G78....1: 835
Granger, F. S. Worship of the Romans.....292 G78....1: 184
Granite monthly; index, v.1–34.....r051 G78....1: 38
Grant, Sir A. Ethics of Aristotle. 2v.....r171 A71zg....1: 75
Grant, A. J. English historians.....904 G78....2: 1154
Grant, G. M. Easternmost ridge of the continent..q917.1 G78e....2: 1306
French Canadian life and character.....q917.14 G78....2: 1309
Our picturesque northern neighbor.....q917.1 G78....2: 1306
Picturesque spots of the North.....q917.1 G78p....2: 1306
Grant, J. The bench and the bar. 2v.....340.9 G78....1: 274
The great metropolis [London]. 2v.....r914.21 G78....2: 1216
Portraits of public characters. 2v.....920 G78....2: 1428
Recollections of the House of lords.....328.42 G78....1: 226
Travels in town [London]. 2v.....914.21 G78....2: 1216
Grant, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1008.
Grant, W. D. Christendom anno domini 1901. 2v...270.8 G78....1: 164
Granville, A. B. The spas of Germany.....r613.12 G79....1: 525
Grapho, *pseud.* *See* Keene, J. H.
Gratacap, L. P. Philosophy of ritual.....r264 G79....1: 153
Grattan, H. Select speeches.....308 G79....1: 202
Grattan, T. C. History of the Netherlands.....949.2 G79....2: 1255
Grauert, W. Praktische grammatik der englischen sprache. 2v.....428.2 G81....1: 380
Graves, A. Royal Academy of Arts. 8v.....qr708.2 G81....1: 692
Graves, C. L. Diversions of a music-lover.....780.4 G81....1: 788
Life & letters of Sir George Grove.....92 G945g....2: 1515
Gray, A. Over the black coffee.....633.53 G81....1: 609
Toasts and tributes.....r828 G81....1: 917
Gray, B. K. History of English philanthropy.....360 G81....1: 308
Gray, C. H. Lodowick Carliell.....r822 G81....1: 888
Gray, D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1008.
Gray, G. B. Critical commentary on Numbers....222.1 G81....1: 122
Gray, G. J. Earlier Cambridge stationers & bookbinders.....qr686 G81....1: 674
Gray, G. Z. Husband and wife.....173 G81....1: 87
Gray, J. Electrical influence machines.....537.23 G81....1: 423
Gray, Maxwell, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1009.
Gray, T. Poetical works.....821 G58p....1: 874
Gray, W. & Dochard. Travels in western Africa..r916.6 G81....2: 1293
Gray, W. C. Musings by camp-fire and wayside....814 G81....1: 854

Call number Vol. Page
Gray, W. G. Manufacture of iron and steel.....q669.1 G81....1: 659
Tin and terne plate.....q669.683 G61....1: 666
Grayson, J. Trust laws.....r338.8 G82....1: 270
Great industries of the United States.....r670.973 G82....1: 667
Great masters in the Louvre gallery. 2v.....qr708.4 G82....1: 693
Great Western Sanitary Fair. History.....r973.7 G82....2: 1348
Greater Pittsburgh directory of directors...r917.4886 P67gr....2: 1382
Greeley, H. Essays; science of political economy..330.4 G82....1: 238
Hints toward reforms.....304 G82....1: 198
Green, A. K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1009.
Green, A. R. Life of Rev. D. F. Davis.....r92 D317g....2: 1498
Green, G. Mathematical papers.....r510.4 G82....1: 400
Green, J. Richard. Readings from English history..942 G82....2: 1202
——— & Green, Mrs A. S. A. (Stopford). Geography of the British Islands.....914.2 G82s....2: 1210
Green, J. Richards. *See* Gifford, J.
Green, L. W. & M'Gill, A. T. Popery and Puseyism..r282 G83....1: 169
Green, S. A. Groton, [Mass.].....r973.3 G83....2: 1328
Green, S. E. Emiline Taylor's serial trance.....r133 G83....1: 55
Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics.....171 G83....1: 78
Green, W. C. Dictionary of etiquette.....395 G83....1: 361
Green, W. H. Grammar of the Hebrew language...r492.4 G83....1: 390
Greene, C. E. Structural mechanics.....620.1 G83....1: 543
The same.....r620.1 G83....1: 543
Greene, E. B. Government of Illinois.....353.9 G83....1: 303
Greene, F. N. Legends of King Arthur.....j398 G83....1: 366
Greene, H. Coal and coal mines.....j622.33 G83....1: 581
Greene, H. C. Pontius Pilate.....812 G83....1: 850
Greene, Mrs S. P. (McLean). *See* McLean.
Greenhow, R. History of Oregon and California...r979.5 G84....2: 1411
Greenidge, A. H. J. Greek constitutional hist....342.38 G84....1: 278
Legal procedure of Cicero's time.....349 G84....1: 291
Roman public life.....342.37 G84....1: 278
Greenough, Mrs J. A. (Bates). Beautiful thoughts for boys and girls.....242 G84....1: 143
Greenshields, E. B. Landscape painting.....759.9 G84....1: 777
Greenslet, F. Quest of the Holy Grail.....r398 G84....1: 366
Walter Pater.....92 P292g....2: 1547
Greenwood, E. Guide to technical books.....r016.6 G85....1: 17
Greenwood, J. M. Successful teaching.....371 G85s....1: 323
Greenwood, T. Edward Edwards.....92 E316g....2: 1501
Greenwood, W. H. Steel and iron.....j669.1 G85....1: 659
Greey, E. Wonderful city of Tokio.....915.2 G85....2: 1272
Greg, W. R. Essays on political and social science. 2v.....304 G86....1: 198
Greg, W. W. List of masques, pageants.....r016.822 G861....1: 21
Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies. 2v.....r917.8 G86....2: 1403
The same; [reprinted].....r917.8 T43 v.19–20....2: 1403
Gregg, J. R. Gregg shorthand.....653 G86....1: 621
Grego, J. History of parliamentary elections....328.42 G86....1: 226
Gregorovius, F. Lucretia Borgia.....92 B636g....2: 1481

Call number Vol. Page

Gregory, A. (Persse), lady. Cuchulain of Muirthemne....398 G86....1: 367
Gods and fighting men....398 G86g....1: 367
Poets and dreamers....891.6 G86....1: 965
Gregory, D. S. Christian ethics....171 G86....1: 78
Gregory, E. C. Introduction to Christian mysticism..149 G86....1: 59
Grenada handbook....r317.2 G87....1: 205
Grenfell, B. P. & Hunt, A. S. Logia Iesou....232 G87....1: 136
The same....qr913.32 E37s v.3....1: 136
Grenfell, W. T. Harvest of the sea....917.19 G87....2: 1309
Gresham, (J. M.) & Co. Biographical cyclopedia of Fayette county, Pa....qr974.884 G87....2: 1381
Grey, Maxwell, *pseud.* *See* Gray, Maxwell, *pseud.*
Grey, P. Z. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1009.
Grieb, C. F. Dictionary of the English and German languages. 2v....qr433.2 G89....1: 381
Griesinger, W. Mental pathology and therapeutics..r132 G89....1: 53
Griffin, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1009.
Griffinhoofe, C. G. Unwritten sayings of Christ....232 G89....1: 136
Griffis, W. E. America in the East....325.3 G89....1: 215
Dux Christus....266 G89....1: 158
Maker of the new Orient....92 B796g....2: 1485
Young people's history of Holland....j949.2 G89....2: 1256
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1009.
Griffith, B. L. C. Monologues and novelties....812 G89....1: 850
School and parlor comedies....793.1 G89....1: 812
Griffith, J. P. C. Care of the baby....649 G89....1: 620
Griffith, M. India's princes....qr923.1 G89....2: 1445
Griggs, E. H. Book of meditations....818 G89....1: 866
Moral education....377 G89....1: 334
Shakespeare....r822.33 D4....1: 896
Griggs, J. W. Relations which the U. S. sustains under the constitution to acquired territory..r345 H85....1: 274
Grillparzer, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Grimm, H. Leben Michelangelo's....qr735 M66g....1: 740
Leben Michelangelo's. 3v....92 M663gr....2: 1539
Life of Raphael....759.5 R19g....1: 775
Literature....834 G91l....1: 934
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
——— & Emerson, R. W. Correspondence....92 E586cor....2: 1515
Grimm, J. L. Teutonic mythology. 4v....r293 G91....1: 185
——— & Grimm, W. K. Fairy tales; illus. by Helen Stratton....j398 G91fai....1: 367
Fairy tales; selected and ed. for little folk..qj398 G91fai....1: 367
Fairy tales and household stories....j398 G91fa....1: 367
Household fairy tales....qj398 G91ho3....1: 367
Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Grinnell, G. B. American big game....799 G92am....1: 821
American duck shooting....799 G92a....1: 822
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1009.
——— & Roosevelt, T. Trail and camp-fire....j799 G92....1: 822

Call number Vol. Page
Grisebach, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Griswold, R. W. Female poets of America.....r811.08 G93f....1: 848
Poetry of flowers.....r821.08 G93....1: 882
Sacred poets of England and America.....r821.08 G93s....1: 882
Groller, Balduin, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Gronau, G. Leonardo da Vinci.....759.5 L62g....1: 775
Titian.....759.5 T53g....1: 776
Groot, J. M. de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1009.
Gropallo, L. Autori italiani d'oggi.....850.4 G93....1: 949
Grose, F. Provincial and local words used in England.....r427 G93....1: 379
Gross, C. Gild merchant. 2v.....338.6 G93....1: 269
Gross, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1100.
Gross, G. J. Battle-field of Gettysburg.....r973.7 G93....2: 1340
Gross, S. D. Autobiography. 2v.....92 G939....2: 1515
Grosse, J. Die abenteuer des Kalewiden.....831 G93....1: 924
Das volkramslied.....831 G93v....1: 924
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1100, 1101.
Grossi, T. I Lombardi alla prima crociata.....851 G94....1: 952
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1148.
Grosvenor, W. M. Does protection protect?.....r337.1 G94....1: 267
Groth, K. Quickborn.....831 G94....1: 924
Grothe, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1101.
Grotius, H. Rights of war and peace.....r172 G94....1: 86
Grout, A. J. Mosses with a hand-lens.....588.2 G94....1: 494
Grove, A. (Fox), lady. Seventy-one days camping in Morocco.....916.4 G94....2: 1291
Grove, Sir G. Dict. of music and musicians....r780.3 G94d2....1: 788
Grover, E. O. Overall boys.....j372.4 G940....1: 328
Sunbonnet babies' primer.....j372.4 G94....1: 328
Groves, W. H. Rational memory.....154 G94....1: 65
Growoll, A. Three centuries of Eng. booktrade...r015 G94t....1: 4
Gruber, J. G. Christph. Martin Wieland. 2v.....92 W682g....2: 1579
Grün, Anastasius, *pseud.* *See* Auersperg, A. A. graf von.
Grundtvig, S. H. Fairy tales from afar.....j398 G94....1: 367
Grundy, F. Speech.....r353.4 G94....1: 301
Grundy, M. S. Barnes-. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1009.
Guadet, J. Éléments et théorie de l'architecture. 4v.....qb720 G95....1: 705
Guarini, É. La télégraphie sans fil.....qr654.1 G95....1: 623
Guasti, C. Santa Maria del Fiore.....b726 G95....1: 722
Gubernatis, A. conte de. Zoological mythology. 2v..291 G95....1: 183
Gubitz, F. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1101.
Gudrun. Gudrun.....831 G95....1: 924
Gue, B. F. History of Iowa. 4v.....r977.7 G95....2: 1402
Guerber, H. M. A. How to prepare for Europe.....914 G95....2: 1194
The same.....r914 G95....2: 1194
Legends of the middle ages.....r398 G95l....1: 367
The same.....j398 G95l....1: 367
Legends of the Rhine.....j398 G95....1: 367
Myths of Greece and Rome.....j292 G95....1: 184

Guerber, H. M. A.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Stories of popular operas.....782 G95s....1: 794
Story of the great republic.....j973 G95s....2: 1316
Guerlac, O. G. Selections from French authors...840.8 G95....1: 941
Guernsey, R. S. Suicide.....r179 G95....1: 94
Guerrazzi, F. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1148.
Guest, E. History of English rhythms.....426 G95....1: 378
Guetzlaff, C. F. A. Three voyages along the
coast of China.....915.1 G95....2: 1267
Guide to Switzerland.....r914.94 G96....2: 1258
Guigou, P. & Vimar, A. L'illustre dompteur.....j847 G96....1: 948
Guilbert, C. F. Les générateurs d'électricité...qr621.31 G96....1: 558
Guild, Mrs C. S. (Whitmarsh). *See* Whitmarsh.
Guillaume, C. É. Applications des aciers
au nickel.....r669.174 G96....1: 665
Guillaumin, É. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1141.
Guillemin, A. V. The heavens.....520 G96....1: 404
Guillet, L. Les aciers spéciaux.....qr669.174 G966....1: 665
Guiney, L. I. Hurrell Froude.....92 F9722g....2: 1508
Little English gallery.....920 G96....2: 1429
Robert Emmet.....92 E594g....2: 1503
Guiteau, C. J. The truth.....r204 G96....1: 104
Guizot, F. P. G. Geschichte Oliver Cromwell's....92 C892g....2: 1497
Popular history of England. 3v.....942 G96....2: 1202
Shakspeare and his times.....822.33 D34....1: 896
Güldner, H. Das entwerfen und berechnen der
verbrennungsmotoren.....qr621.43 G96....1: 567
Gulf states historical magazine.....r976 G96....2: 1393
Gulick, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks.....913.38 G969....2: 1187
Gulick, J. T. Evolution, racial and habitudinal...qr575 G96....1: 483
Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese.....915.2 G96....2: 1272
Gulliver, Lemuel, *pseud.* *See* Swift, J. dean.
Gummere, F. B. Germanic origins.....913.43 G97....2: 1222
Gunby, A. A. Negro education in the South.....371.9 G97....1: 326
Gunckel, J. E. Boyville.....331.85 G97....1: 249
Gundling, J. Aus Frankreich.....914.4 G97a....2: 1233
Napoleon III.....92 N1291g....2: 1544
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1101.
Gundry, J. M. *See* Kean, Martha, *pseud.*
Gunkel, H. Israel and Babylon.....913.35 G97....2: 1182
Legends of Genesis.....222.1 G97....1: 122
Gunn, J. C. New family physician.....r610 G97....1: 519
Gunnison, J. W. Mormons.....r298 G97....1: 191
Gunsaulus, F. W. Paths to power.....252 G97....1: 148
Reference library. 10v.....620 G97....1: 539
Gunton, G. Wealth and progress.....331 G97....1: 241
Gurlitt, C. Geschichte des barockstiles. 3v.....b724.1 G97....1: 717
Historische städtebilder. 3v.....qb720.9 G97....1: 711
Gurney, Mrs E. (Batten) Russell. Letters.....92 G976....2: 1515
Gurney, J. J. Religious peculiarities of the Society
of Friends.....r289.6 G97....1: 179

Call number Vol. Page
Gurowski, A. G. count de. Diary, 1861–65.....r973.7 G97....2: 1337
Slavery in history.....r326 G97....1: 220
Gurteen, S. H. V. Arthurian epic.....398 G97....1: 367
Epic of the fall of man.....821 M71zg....1: 876
Guseck, Bernd von, *pseud.* *See* Berneck, K. G. von.
Gusman, P. La villa impériale de Tibur.....qb728.8 G97....1: 730
Gutbier, A. Studien über das tellur.....r546.24 G98....1: 442
Guthrie, G. W. Municipal condition of Pittsburg..qr352 S81....1: 295
Guthrie, Mrs K. B. Through Russia. 2v.....914.7 G98....2: 1251
Guthrie, T. Autobiography. 2v.....92 G9862....2: 1516
Guthrie, T. A. *See* Anstey, F. *pseud.*
Guthrie, W. The Christian's great interest.....r243 G98c....1: 143
Gutmann, E. Watering places of Germany.....r613.12 G98....1: 525
Gutmann, L. Motorman and his duties.....621.338 G98....1: 565
Guttmacher, A. Optimism in Old and New
testaments.....220.8 G98....1: 118
Gutzkow, K. F. Aus der knabenzeit.....92 G989....2: 1516
The same; [rewritten].....92 G989a....2: 1516
Dramatische werke. 4v.....832 G98d....1: 930
Zopf und schwert.....832 G98z2....1: 930
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1101.
Gutzlaff, C. *See* Guetzlaff, C. F. A.
Guy, A. É. Experiments on the flexure of beams....624.2 G99....1: 586
Guyau, M. J. La morale anglaise contemporaine...171 G99....1: 78
Morality independent of obligation or sanction..171 G99s....1: 78
Gwinner, W. Schopenhauer's leben.....92 S373g....2: 1559
Gwynn, S. Fishing holidays.....799 G99....1: 822
Masters of English literature.....820.9 G99....1: 869
Thomas Moore.....92 M879g....2: 1541
Gwynne, P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1010.
Gyp, *pseud.* *See* Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. comtesse de.
Haanel, E. Location of magnetic ore deposits...622.12 H11....1: 580
The same.....r622.12 H11....1: 580
Habicht, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1101.
Häckel, E. *See* Haeckel.
Hackländer, F. W. Der roman meines lebens. 2v...92 H123....2: 1516
Ein winter in Spanien. 2v.....914.6 H12....2: 1248
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1102.
Hadden, J. History of the old flag.....r973.7 H12....2: 1344
Sketch of Thos. Fausett.....r92 F281h....2: 1504
Hadden, J. C. Haydn.....92 H371h....2: 1518
Hadji Khan, & Sparroy, W. With the pilgrims
to Mecca.....915.3 H12....2: 1275
Hadley, A. T. Freedom and responsibility.....172 H12....1: 85
Hadow, W. H. Studies in modern music. 2v.....927.8 H12....2: 1453
Haebler, K. Bibliografía ibérica del siglo XV..r016.093 H13....1: 9
Early printers of Spain and Portugal.....qr655.146 H13....1: 626
Haeckel, E. Anthropogenie.....575 H13a2....1: 483
Evolution of man. 2v.....r575 H13e....1: 483
Indische reisebriefe.....915.4 H13i....2: 1278
Last words on evolution.....575 H13la....1: 483

Haeckel, E.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Monism as connecting religion and science.....147 H13....1: 59
Wonders of life.....193 H13w....1: 98
Haeder, H. Handbook on the steam engine.....621.11 H13....1: 547
Haendel, G. F. *See* Händel.
Haenssgen, O. H. Suction gas.....662.761 H13....1: 644
Haeusser, L. *See* Häusser.
Hagedorn, F. von. Poetische werke.....831 H13....1: 924
Hagen, T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1102.
Hagenbach, A. & Konen, H. Emission spectra of most of the elements.....qr535.84 H14....1: 419
Hagenbach, K. R. Text-book of the history of doctrines. 2v.....230 H14....1: 131
Haggard, H. R. A gardener's year.....716 H14....1: 701
The poor and the land.....334 H13....1: 261
Rural England. 2v.....914.2 H14....2: 1211
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1010.
Haggenmacher, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1102.
Hägler, Mrs K. (Dunlap). Life at Wellesley College.....qr376.8 H14....1: 333
Hagloch, F. W. Manufacture of artificial stone..666.8 H14....1: 652
Hagn, H. Schutz von eisenkonstruktionen gegen feuer.....r693.8 H14....1: 680
Hahn-Hahn, I. gräfin. Von Babylon nach Jerusalem.....832 G98z2....2: 1516
Haigh, J. P. Progressive catechism of music.....781.2 H14....1: 793
Haile, M. Queen Mary of Modena.....92 M4394h....2: 1537
Hain, L. Repertorium bibliographicum. 2v....r016.093 H15....1: 9
Hake, T. G. Memoirs of eighty years.....92 H153....2: 1516
Poems.....821 H15....1: 874
Hakluyt, R. English voyages.....910.8 H155....2: 1167
Principal navigations.....r910.6 H15p....2: 1166
Haldane, R. B. Pathway to reality. 2v.....192 H15....1: 97
Hale, E. E. Foundations of the Republic.....172 H15....1: 85
How to live.....170.4 H15....1: 70
Memories of a hundred years. 2v.....973 H15m....2: 1316
Stories of the sea.....j910.4 H15....2: 1165
"We, the people.".....304 H15w....1: 198
——— & Hale, S. Story of Spain.....r946 H15....2: 1247
Hale, E. E. *jr.* Dramatists of to-day.....809.2 H15....1: 840
Longer narrative poems.....821.08 H15....1: 882
Hale, G. E. Solar observatory of the Carnegie Institution.....r522.1 H15....1: 406
Hale, H. Iroquois book of rites.....r897 H15....1: 968
Hale, L. P. Stories for children.....j170 H16....1: 67
Hale, P. Modern French songs for high voice. 2v.....q784.3 H16m....1: 798
Modern French songs for low voice. 2v.....q784.3 H16....1: 798
Hale, S. Story of Mexico.....r972 H16....2: 1310
Hale, Mrs S. J. (Buell). Dictionary of poetical quotations.....r808.8 H15....1: 839

Call number Vol. Page
Hale, W. G. Art of reading Latin.....375.8 H16....1: 332
Halévy, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1141.
Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences.....r610.5 H16....1: 521
Halil Halid. *See* Khalīl Khālid.
Hall, A. Universalism against itself.....r289.1 H16....1: 178
Hall, A. D. Book of the Rothamsted experiments..q631 H16....1: 605
Hall, Mrs A. M. (Fielding). Pilgrimages to English
shrines. 2v.....920 H169....2: 1429
Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman.....j790 H16....1: 806
Hall, C. F. Arctic researches.....919.8 H17....2: 1423
Hal, C. H. Chemistry of paints.....543.7 H17....1: 438
Hall, Charles C. Christian belief interpreted by
Christian experience.....239 H17....1: 141
Universal elements of the Christian religion.....261 H17....1: 151
Hall, Clayton C. Lords Baltimore and the Maryland
palatinate.....975.2 H17....2: 1387
Hall, D. B. Reference list on Maine local hist..r016.974 H17....1: 24
Hall, F. Hist. of the state of Colorado. 4v.....qr978.8 H17....2: 1408
Hall, F. S. Musical instruments and materials.....q786 H17....1: 802
Hall, G. E. Balloon ascension at midnight.....533.6 H17....1: 416
Hall, G. S. Adolescence. 2v.....150 H17a....1: 61
How to teach reading.....372.4 H17....1: 328
Hall, H. Society in the Elizabethan age.....914.2 H17....2: 1211
Hall, H. B. Bric-a-brac hunter.....738 H17....1: 745
Hall, H. R. Governors and governing mech-
anism.....621.115 H17....1: 548
Hall, H. S. & Knight, S. R. Algebra for colleges
and schools.....512 H17....1: 402
——— & Stevens, F. H. School geometry.....513 H17....1: 403
The same; key.....513 H17k....1: 403
Text-book of Euclid's elements.....513 H17t....1: 403
The same; key.....513 H17tk....1: 403
Hall, I. F. & Lennox, E. D. Red letter days.....j808.8 H17....1: 835
Hall, James. Western souvenir.....r917.7 H17w....2: 1396
Hall, Joseph, bp. Meditations and vowes.....qr240 H17....1: 142
Hall, P. F. Immigration and its effects upon the
United States.....325.1 H17....1: 214
Hall, R. C. Pittsburgh securities.....r332.6 H17....1: 259
Hall, R. N. Great Zimbabwe.....913.68 H17g....2: 1287
——— & Neal, W. G. Ancient ruins of Rhodesia..913.68 H17....2: 1287
Hall, Robert. Works. 6v.....r208 H17....1: 109
Hall, Ruth. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1010.
Hall, S. C. Retrospect of a long life.....92 H175....2: 1517
Hall, Mrs S. C. *See* Hall, Mrs A. M. (Fielding).
Hall, W. S. Differential and integral calculus.....517.1 H17....1: 404
Hallard, J. H. Gold and silver.....332.42 H17....1: 257
Hallé, Sir C. Life and letters.....92 H178....2: 1517
Hallerbach, W. Die chrombeizen.....r667.144 H17....1: 654
Hallermünde, A. graf von Platen-. *See* Platen-
Hallermünde.

Call number Vol. Page
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare.....r822.33 B2....1: 894
Hallowell, R. P. Pioneer Quakers.....289.6 H18....1: 179
Halm, Friedrich, *pseud.* *See* Münch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. freiherr von.
Halpine, C. G. Life and adventures.....r817 H18....1: 862
Halsey, E. Gaudenzio Ferrari.....759.5 F41h....1: 774
Halsey, F. A. Worm and spiral gearing.....621.83 H18....1: 573
Halsey, F. W. Women authors of our day.....928 H18w....2: 1457
Halstead, M. Pittsburg pig iron in England.....r382 U25....1: 349
Halsted, B. D. Barn plans.....728.9 H18....1: 731
Hamerling, R. Ahasverus in Rom.....831 H19....1: 925
Blätter im winde.....831 H19b....1: 925
Gesammelte kleinere dichtungen.....831 H19g....1: 925
Der könig von Sion.....831 H19k....1: 925
Die sieben todsünden.....831 H19si....1: 925
Sinnen und minnen.....831 H19s....1: 925
Stationen meiner lebenspilgerschaft.....92 H194....2: 1517
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1102.
Hamill, S. S. New science of elocution.....808.5 H19....1: 831
Hamilton, Alexander. A few of Hamilton's letters..92 H198....2: 1517
Works. 9v.....r308 H19....1: 202
Hamilton, Angus. Afghanistan.....915.8 H19....2: 1285
Korea.....915.19 H19....2: 1269
Hamilton, E. J. Moral law.....171 H21....1: 78
Hamilton, E. Lee-. Dramatic sonnets.....821 H21....1: 874
Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.* Skirmishes and sketches...814 H21s....1: 854
Summer rest.....814 H21su....1: 854
Hamilton, J. Pennsylvania road statistics.....r630.6 P399b....1: 590
Hamilton, Samuel. The recitation.....371.3 H21....1: 324
Hamilton, Schuyler. The national flag of the U. S..r929.9 H21....2: 1469
Hamilton, W. T. My 60 years on the plains.....917.8 H21....2: 1404
Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, F. T. marquess of Dufferin and Ava. *See* Dufferin and Ava.
Hamlin, A. S. Copyright cases.....r655.6 H22....1: 629
Hamlin, Mrs M. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1010.
Hamm, M. A. America's new possessions.....325.3 H22....1: 216
Famous families of New York. 2v.....qr929.2 H22....2: 1461
Hamm, W. von. Das weinbuch.....663.2 H22....1: 645
Hammer, W. J. Radium.....537.54 H22....1: 425
Hammer-Purgstall, J. freiherr von. Geschichte des osmanischen reiches. 4v.....949.6 H22....2: 1260
Hammon, W. H. Natural gas industry in U. S...553.28 H22....1: 455
Hammond, B. E. Outlines of comparative politics..321 H22....1: 212
Hammond, J. L. Le B. Charles James Fox.....92 F851h....2: 1506
Hammurabi. Code of Hammurabi.....r349 H22c....1: 291
Oldest code of laws in the world.....r349 H22....1: 291
Hampstead—Public libraries. Catalogue. 2v....r019.1 H22....1: 27
Hampton Institute. Twenty-two years' work of the institute.....r371.9 H29....1: 326

Call number Vol. Page
Hanaford, Mrs P. A. (Coffin). Daughters of America.....r920.7 H23....2: 1438
Hanausek, T. F. Lehrbuch der technischen mikroskopie.....qr578.7 H23....1: 487
Hanbury, D. T. Sport and travel in northland of Canada.....917.12 H23....2: 1308
Hancarville, P. F. H. d'. Antiquités étrusques, grecques et romaines. 3v.....qr709.37 H23....1: 695
Hanchett, G. T. Alternating currents.....621.313 H23....1: 562
Hanchett, H. G. Art of the musician.....780 H23....1: 787
Hancock, H. I. Japanese physical training.....613.71 H23....1: 527
Jiu-jitsu combat tricks.....613.71 H23j....1: 527
Life at West Point.....355 H23....1: 306
Physical training for children by Japanese methods.....613.71 H23ph....1: 528
Physical training for women by Japanese methods.....613.71 H23p....1: 528
——— & Higashi, K. Complete Kano jiu-jitsu..613.71 H23c....1: 528
Hancock, J. D. A Christian statesman, Cranmer.....qr92 C867ha....2: 1497
Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon.....r429 H23....1: 380
Handbuch der architektur. 58v.....qb720 H23....1: 705
Händel, G. F. Works. 14v.....qr783.3 H23w....1: 797
Handford, T. W. Tommy's first speaker.....808.8 H23....1: 835
Handicraft; monthly.....r707.2 H23....1: 690
Handy, R. B. & Cannon, Mrs M. A. Publications of the U. S. dept. of agriculture.....r016.63 H23....1: 18
Handy guide book to the Japanese islands.....r915.2 H23....2: 1272
Haney, J. L. Bibliography of S. T. Coleridge.....r012 C68h....1: 2
Early reviews of English poets.....821.09 H235....1: 886
Name of William Shakespeare.....822.33 CA....1: 895
Hanks, C. S. Camp kits and camp life.....796.5 H23....1: 817
Hann, J. Handbook of climatology.....551.56 H23....1: 450
Hanna, W. Life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. 4v.....92 C353h....2: 1491
Hannan, W. I. Textile fibres of commerce.....677 H23....1: 670
Hannay, J. History of Acadia.....971.6 H23....2: 1309
Hannay, J. O. Spirit and origin of Christian monasticism.....271 H23....1: 164
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1010.
Hanotaux, G. Du choix d'une carrière.....174 H23....1: 90
Contemporary France.....944.08 H23....2: 1232
Hansard, G. A. Book of archery.....799.3 H23....1: 826
Hansché, M. B. Formative period of English familiar letter-writers.....r821.09 O34....1: 914
Hanshew, J. K. Book of chess problems.....794.1 H24....1: 814
Hanson, C. H. Land of Greece.....q913.38 H24....2: 1187
Stories of the days of King Arthur.....j398 H24....1: 367
Hanson, Sir R. D. The Jesus of history.....r232 H24....1: 136
Hanstein, A. von. Das jüngste Deutschland.....q830.9 H24....1: 922
Hanus, P. H. A modern school.....370 H24....1: 319

Call number Vol. Page
Hapgood, H. Autobiography of a thief.....364 H24....1: 312
Spirit of the Ghetto.....296 H24....1: 188
Hapgood, I. F. Survey of Russian literature.....891.7 H24s....1: 966
Hapgood, O. C. School needlework.....j646 H24....1: 619
Harband, B. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1010.
Harben, W. N. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1010.
Harbord, F. W. Metallurgy of steel.....669.16 H24....1: 663
The same.....r669.16 H24....1: 663
The same.....669.16 H24a....1: 663
Harbottle, T. B. Dictionary of battles.....r903 H24....2: 1153
Harcourt, L. F. Vernon-. Civil engineering.....620.2 H25....1: 544
The same.....r620.2 H25....1: 544
Hardcastle, J. Accounts of executors.....657 H25....1: 635
Hardie, W. R. Lectures on classical subjects.....880.4 H25....1: 958
Harding, Mrs C. H. (Brown), & Harding, S. B.
City of the Seven hills.....j937 H25....2: 1183
Stories of Greek gods.....j292 H25....1: 184
Harding, J. D. Principles and practice of art....qb740 H25....1: 748
Harding, J. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1010.
Harding, S. B. Life of George R. Smith.....92 S648h....2: 1563
Story of the middle ages.....j940.1 H25....2: 1190
Hardwick, C. Christ and other masters.....290 H25....1: 181
Hardy, A. S. Elements of analytic geometry.....516 H26....1: 404
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1010.
Hardy, C. Forest life in Acadie.....799 H261....1: 822
Hardy, E. J. John Chinaman at home.....915.1 H26....2: 1267
Hardy, F. P. *See* Eckstorm, Mrs F. (Hardy).
Hardy, T. The dynasts.....822 H26....1: 88
Hare, A. J. C. & Baddeley, W. St. C. Sicily.....914.58 H26....2: 1247
Hare, C. Illustrious ladies of the Italian
renaissance.....920.7 H26....2: 1439
Hare, J. H. Photographic record of the Russo-
Japanese war.....qr952 H26....2: 1270
Hare, R. Chemical instruction in med. dept. of
the University of Pennsylvania.....r540 H26....1: 429
Mechanical electricity.....r540 H26....1: 428
Organic chemistry.....r540 H26....1: 443
Origin and progress of galvanism.....r540 H26....1: 427
Some encomiums upon the treatise of chemistry
by Berzelius.....r540 H26....1: 429
Spirit manifestations.....r133 H26....1: 56
Häring, Wilhelm, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1102.
Harker, Mrs L. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1011.
Harkut, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1102.
Harland, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1011.
Harland, Marion, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1011.
Harleian miscellany; contents, with index.....r820.8 H27....1: 868
Harleian Society. Publications.....qr929.7 H27....2: 1466
Publications; registers.....qr929.3 H27....2: 1464
Harless, G. C. A. von. System of Christian ethics..171 H27....1: 78
Harley, T. Moon lore.....398 H27....1: 367

Call number Vol. Page
Harman, A. Tower of London.....942.1 H27....2: 1215
Harmening, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1102.
Harmon, D. W. Voyages and travels in the
interior of North America.....r917.1 H27....2: 1307
Harmonisches gesang buch.....r245 H27....1: 144
Harmsworth, A. C. Motors and motor-driving...629.1 H27....1: 599
Harnack, A. Expansion of Christianity. 2v.....270.1 H28....1: 162
History of dogma. 7v.....r230 H28....1: 131
Das mönchtum.....271 H28....1: 164
Sources of the apostolic canons.....262 H28....1: 152
Harper, C. G. Holyhead road. 2v.....914.2 H28h....2: 1211
The Ingoldsby country.....914.2 H28i....2: 1211
Norwich road.....914.2 H28n....2: 1211
Harper, E. H. Fertilization of the pigeon's egg..qr591.31 H28....1: 499
Harper, F. P. Bibliotheca Americana.....r016.97 H28....1: 22
Catalogue of books on the middle states....r016.974 H28....1: 24
Harper, W. R. Commentary on Amos and Hosea...224.8 H28....1: 70
Prophetic element in the Old testament.....224 H28....1: 124
Religion and the higher life.....170.4 H28....1: 70
Trend in higher education.....378 H28....1: 334
Harper's bazar.....qr071 H284....1: 43
Harper's cook book.....641 H28....1: 618
Harper's weekly.....qrj071 H28....1: 43
———Index, v.1–31.....qr071 H28....1: 43
Harper's weekly, Pittsburgh number.....qr917.4886 H28....2: 1382
Harraden, B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1011.
Harrer, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1102.
Harrington, J. Commonwealth of Oceana.....320.1 H28....1: 210
Harris, A. Political conflict in America.....973.7 H291....2: 1338
Harris, C. A. How to write music.....781.9 H29....1: 793
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus.....398 H29....1: 367
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1011.
Harris, M. H. People of the Book. 3v.....221.9 H29....1: 121
Harris, R. Hints on advocacy.....347.9 H29....1: 290
Harris, R. A. Manual of tides.....qr526 U25....1: 408
Harris, T. Life of Commodore Bainbridge.....r92 B165h....2: 1475
Harris, W. C. Fishes of North America.....qr597 H29....1: 504
Harris, Sir W. C. Adventures in Africa.....r916 H29....2: 1287
Harris, W. T. Hegel's doctrine of reflection.....153 H29....1: 65
Harrison, Mrs B. Alice in Wonderland; dramatized..j793 C23....1: 810
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1011.
Harrison, C. Book of the honey bee.....638 H29....1: 616
Harrison, Mrs C. C. *See* Harrison, Mrs B.
Harrison, E. Christmas-tide.....j394 H29....1: 360
Harrison, F. Chatham.....92 P672h....2: 1550
John Ruskin.....92 R899ha....2: 1557
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1011.
Harrison, G. John Howard Payne.....92 P334h....2: 1548
Harrison, J. A. Life and letters of E. A. Poe. 2v...92 P741ha....2: 1550
The same. 2v.....92 P741ha2....2: 1550

Call number Vol. Page
Harrison, J. E. Primitive Athens.....913.38 H29p....2: 1187
Prolegomena to study of Greek religion.....292 H29p....1: 184
Harrison, J. S. Platonism in English poetry.....821.09 H29....1: 886
Harrison, N. Electric-wiring, diagrams and switchboards.....621.315 H29....1: 562
Harrison, R. The Salabue Stradivari.....qr787.1 H31....1: 805
Harrison, W. Children; their thoughts, words, etc..828 H31....1: 917
Harrisse, H. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. 2v .....qr016.97 H31....1: 23
Harshberger, J. W. Botanists of Phila.....r925.8 H31....2: 1450
Hart, A. B. Actual govt. under Amer. conditions..342.7 H31....1: 280
The same.....r342.7 H31....1: 280
The American nation. 27v.....973 H31....2: 1316
Camps and firesides of the Revolution.....j973.3 H31....2: 1328
Colonial children.....j973.2 H31....2: 1324
Handbook of the history, diplomacy and government of the United States.....r342.7 H31h....1: 280
How our grandfathers lived.....j973 H31....2: 1317
Romance of the Civil war.....j973.7 H31....2: 1337
Hart, A. M.. Hist. of the valley of the Mississippi..r977 H31....2: 1395
Hart, G. The violin and its music.....787.1 H31v....1: 805
Harte, B. East and West.....811 H31e....1: 844
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1011, 1012, 1102.
Hartig, E. Die Ruhmeshalle in Barmen.....qb725.9 H32....1: 720
Harting, J. E. Birds of Shakespeare.....822.33 HH2....1: 900
Hartland, E. S. English fairy and folk tales.....398 H32e....1: 367
Hartley, C. G. Spanish painting.....759.6 H32....1: 776
Hartley, C. V. British history made interesting....942 H32....2: 1202
Hartmann, E. von. Ethische studien.....170.4 H32....1: 71
Das Judenthum.....296 H32....1: 188
Moderne probleme.....304 H32....1: 198
Philosophische fragen der gegenwart.....104 H32....1: 49
Der spiritismus.....133 H328....1: 56
Hartmann, M. Bilder und büsten.....834 H32....1: 934
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1102.
Hartmann, S. Japanese art.....709.52 H32....1: 698
Modern American sculpture.....qr735 H32....1: 738
Hartog, W. G. Lectures scientifiques.....448 H33....1: 385
Hartopp, E. C. L. Sport in England.....799 H33....1: 822
Hartshorne, A. C. Japan and her people. 2v.....915.2 H33....1: 1272
Hartshorne, G. For thee alone.....821.08 H33....1: 882
Hartung, H. Motive der mittelalterlichen baukunst in Deutschland. 3v.....qb723.4 H33....1: 715
Hartupee, A. Testimony in [the case of] Hartupee *versus* Pittsburgh.....r352.6 H33....1: 299
Hartwell, B. L. Precipitation of cerium, etc.....r545.3 E98....1: 442
Hartwig, G. The aerial world.....551.5 H33....1: 449
Harmonies of nature.....r570 H33....1: 473
Das leben des meeres.....551.46 H33l....1: 448
The sea and its living wonders.....551.46 H33....1: 448

Call number Vol. Page
Hartwig, O. Aus lem leben eines deutschen bibliothekars....r92 H333....2: 1518
Harvard engineering journal....r620.5 H33....1: 541
Harvard psychological studies....qr150 H33....1: 63
Harvard University. Quinquennial catalogue..r378.7 H33q2....1: 340
Students' expenses....r378.7 H33s....1: 340
Harvard University—Law school. Quinquennial catalogue....r378.7 H33qu....1: 340
Harvard Univ.—Library. Bibliog. contributions..qr016 H33....1: 7
Harvey, Mrs A. J. Türkische harems & circassische heimath....914.96 H33....2: 1261
Harvey, F. L. Washington national monument..qr718 H33....1: 704
Harvey, J. Paper money....332.5 H33....1: 259
Harvey, M. Newfoundland in 1900....917.18 H33....2: 1309
Harvey, T. W. Memoir of H. A. Harvey....92 H335h....2: 1518
Harwood, A. A. Law and practice of U. S. naval courts-martial....r344 H33....1: 284
Harwood, W. S. New creations in plant life....581.15 H33....1: 488
The new earth....630 H33....1: 601
Haselhoff, E. & Lindau, G. Die beschädigung der vegetation durch rauch....qr632.184 H33....1: 607
Haskins, C. W. Business education and accountancy....650.7 H33....1: 620
How to keep household accounts....657 H33....1: 635
Hasluck, P. N. Clock jobber's handybook....681 H33....1: 672
Engraving metals....762 H33....1: 780
Glass working....666.1 H33....1: 651
How to write signs....744.2 H33....1: 753
Lathe-work....j621.94 H33....1: 576
Tailoring....687 H33....1: 675
Upholstery....645 H33....1: 619
Violins and other stringed instruments....787 H33....1: 805
Watch jobber's handybook....681 H33w....1: 672
Wood finishing....698.3 H33....1: 684
Hassall, A. History of France....944 H34h....2: 1227
Hasse, A. R. U. S. government publications....qr025.3 H34....1: 30
Hasterlik, A. Unsere lebensmittel....r664 H34....1: 647
Hastings, Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* Sherwood, M. P.
Hastings, G. Siena....709.45 H34....1: 696
Hastings, J. & Selbie, J. A. Dict. of the Bible..qr220.3 H34....1: 117
Hastings, S. Poems on different subjects....r811 H34....1: 844
Hastings, W. Letters to his wife....92 H343....2: 1518
Hastings, W. W. Manual for physical measurements....q573.6 H34....1: 482
Hatch, E. F. G. Far Eastern impressions....915 H34....2: 1263
Hatch, L. C. Administration of Amer. rev. army..973.3 H34....2: 1329
Hatcher, J. B. Articles on geol. of Patagonia....q558.2 H34....1: 469
Articles on paleontological and zoological subjects....r560.4 H34....1: 471
Oligocene canidæ....qr569.7 H34....1: 473
Hatcher, O. L. John Fletcher....822 F63zh....1: 887

Call number Vol. Page
Hatfield, H. R. Lectures on commerce.....650.4 H34....1: 620
Hatfield, J. T. From broom to heather.....914.3 H34....2: 1223
Hatton, J. Journalistic London.....072 H34....1: 42
Life and work of Alfred Gilbert.....qr759.2 A78 v.6....1: 768
Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg, M. H. P. G. graf von.
Hatzfeldt letters.....943 H34....2: 1220
Hauff, H. Moden und trachten.....391 H35....1: 356
Skizzen aus dem leben und der natur.....834 H35....1: 934
Hauff, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1102, 1103.
Haugwitz, G. von. Das lied vom Boberschwan....831 H35....1: 925
Haupt, A. & Dorovius, E. Kunst und architektur im
dienste der feuerbestattung.....qb726.8 H35....1: 724
Haupt, H. Reminiscences.....q973.7 H35....2: 1346
Hauptmann, G. Der arme Heinrich.....832 H35a....1: 930
Und Pippa tanzt.....832 H35u....1: 930
Hausbrand, E. Evaporating, condensing and cooling
apparatus.....536.4 H35....1: 419
Hausding, A. Die fremdwortfrage für behörden,
fachwissenschaft, etc.....r433.2 H35....1: 381
Hausrath, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1103.
Häusser, L. Deutsche geschichte. 4v.....943 H35....2: 1220
Geschichte der französischen revolution.....944.04 H35....2: 1229
Havard, H. Dictionnaire de l'ameublement. 4v..qr747 H35....1: 756
Dutch school of painting.....759.9 H35....1: 777
La France artistique et monumentale. 6v..qb720.944 H35....1: 711
Haven, G. bp. Our next-door neighbor.....917.2 H35....2: 1311
Havergal, F. R. Life chords.....245 H35l....1: 144
Haweis, H. R. Parsifal.....782.2 W13ph....1: 795
Hawes, C. H. In the uttermost East.....915 H36....2: 1263
Hawker, R. S. Cornish ballads.....821 H36....1: 874
Hawkesworth, A. S. Identity of Hebrew and Aryan
roots.....qr410 H36....1: 374
Hawkins, A. H. *See* Hope, Anthony, *pseud.*
Hawkins, C. C. & Wallis, F. The dynamo.....621.31 H36....1: 559
Hawkins, E. Missions of the Church of England in
North American colonies.....r266 H36....1: 156
Hawkins, F. W. Annals of the French stage. 2v...792 H36....1: 808
French stage in the 18th century. 2v.....792 H36f....1: 808
Hawkins, H. J. Polishing and plating of metals..537.85 H36....1: 426
Hawkins, N. Self-help mechanical drawing.....744 H36....1: 752
Hawley, T. American steam engines.....621.11 H36....1: 547
Hawley, Z. Journal of a tour through Connecticut,
Massachusetts, etc.....r917.3 H36....2: 1354
Hawthorne, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1012.
Hawthorne, J. Hawthorne and his circle.....92 H367ha....2: 1518
Hawthorne, N. Analytical index to works of
Hawthorne.....r818 H36....1: 866
Hawtrey, V. Life of Saint Mary Magdalen.....225.9 H36....1: 126
Hay, A. Alternating currents.....621.313 H36a....1: 562
The same.....r621.313 H36....1: 562
Hay, J. Memorial address on life of McKinley..qr92 M184h....2: 1534

Call number Vol. Page
Hayashi, T. viscount. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1012.
Hayden, A. Chats on old furniture.....749 H37....1: 758
Hayden, E. G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1013.
Haydn, J. Book of dignities.....r929.7 H37....2: 1468
Dictionary of dates.....r903 H37a....2: 1153
Haydon, B. R. Correspondence and table talk. 2v..92 H3712....2: 1518
Hayes, E. Ballads of Ireland.....821.08 H37....1: 882
Hayes, E. C. Sociological construction lines.....r301 H37....1: 195
Hayes, F. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1013.
Hayes, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Kirk, Mrs E. W. (Olney).
Hayes, I. I. The land of desolation.....919.8 H37....2: 1423
Hayes, R. P. Publications of Ohio.....r015 H37....1: 5
Hayley, W. Life of William Cowper. 4v.....r92 C849h....2: 1496
Haynes, G. H. Election of senators.....324 H37....1: 213
Hays, F. Women of the day.....r920.7 H37....2: 1439
Hays, Mrs W. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1013.
Hayward, F. H. Ethical philosophy of Sidgwick...r171 H37....1: 78
Haywood, J. K. Injury to vegetation by smelter fumes.....r630.6 U2533....1: 607
Hazard, B. Three years with the poets.....j821.08 H37....1: 882
Hazard, B. E. & Dutton, S. T. Indians and pioneers.....j973.1 H37....2: 1320
Hazell's annual.....r032 H38....1: 36
Hazeltine, M. W. Chats about books, poets and novelists.....804 H38....1: 828
Hazelton, G. C. National capitol.....725.11 H38....1: 719
Hazlitt, W. Collected works. 12v.....828 H38....1: 917
William Hazlitt, essayist and critic.....828 H38w....1: 918
Hazlitt, W. C. Faiths and folklore. 2v.....r394 B69h....1: 360
Four generations of a literary family. 2v.....920 H38....2: 1429
Memoirs of William Hazlitt. 2v.....92 H382m....2: 1519
Schools, school-books and schoolmasters.....r370.9 H38....1: 322
Head, B. V. Historia numorum.....qr737 H38....1: 743
Head, Sir G. Forest scenes in the wilds of N. A..r917.1 H38....2: 1307
Headlam, C. Story of Chartres.....944.5 H38....2: 1236
The same.....r944.5 H38....2: 1236
Headley, H. Select beauties of ancient English poetry. 2v.....r821.08 H38....1: 883
Headley, J. T. The Alps and the Rhine.....914.5 H38....2: 1258
Chaplains and clergy of the Revolution.....r973.3 H384....2: 1329
Farragut and our naval commanders.....923.5 H38f....2: 1448
Letters from Italy.....914.5 H38....2: 1239
Miscellaneous works. 2v.....814 H384....1: 854
Rambles and sketches.....914 H38....2: 1194
The sacred mountains.....220.9 H38....1: 119
Health and healing.....610.8 L74....1: 520
Healy, E. Painters of the Italian renaissance.....759.5 H38....1: 774
Healy, J. abp. of Tuam. Insula sanctorum et doctorum.....370.9 H38....1: 322
Life and writings of St. Patrick.....92 P297h....2: 1547

Call number Vol. Page
Hearn, L. Japan.....915.2 H38j....2: 1272
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1013.
Heath, D. Miniatures.....q757 H38....1: 762
Heath, E. M. Rides and drives in Santa Barbara..917.94 H39....2: 1410
Heath, L. M. Eighty pleasant evenings.....793 H38....1: 810
Heath, R. Reformation in France. 2v.....274.4 H39....1: 167
Heath, T. E. Our stellar universe.....q523.89 H380....1: 408
Our stellar universe; six stereograms.....523.89 H38....1: 408
Heaton, W. Three reforms of Parliament.....328.42 H38....1: 226
Hebb, T. C. Determining velocity of sound....r534.22 H38....1: 416
Hebbel, F. Sämmtliche werke. 11v.....838 H38....1: 937
Heber, Mrs A. (Shipley). Life of R. Heber. 2v...92 H389h....2: 1519
Hecker, J. F. C. Epidemics of the middle ages...614.49 H39....1: 531
Hector, Mrs A. (French). *See* Alexander, Mrs, *pseud.*
Hedge, F. H. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition..222.1 H39....1: 123
Reason in religion.....230 H39....1: 131
Ways of the spirit.....204 H39....1: 104
Hedges, K. Modern lightning conductors.....q537.4 H39....1: 423
Hedin, S. Adventures in Tibet.....915.15 H39a....2: 1268
Central Asia and Tibet. 2v.....915.15 H39....2: 1269
Scientific results of a journey in central Asia.....qr570.95 H39....1: 476
Hedrich, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1103.
Hedrick, E. A. References to publications relating to irrigation and land drainage.....r016.631 H39....1: 18
Heer, J. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1103.
Heeren, A. H. L. History of political system of Europe and its colonies.....940.5 H41....2: 1191
Manual of ancient history.....930 H41m....2: 1176
Politics, intercourse and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, etc.....930 H41....2: 1176
Politics, intercourse and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 2v.....930 H41h....2: 1176
Heerwart, E. Course of paper-folding.....q372.2 H41....1: 327
Hefele, K. J. von. History of the Christian councils. 5v.....270.2 H41....1: 163
Hegan, A. C. *See* Rice, Mrs A. C. (Hegan).
Hegel, G. W. F. Logic of Hegel.....160 H41....1: 66
Philosophy of mind.....150 H41....1: 61
Philosophy of right.....171 H41p....1: 79
Heiberg, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1103.
Heideloff, K. A. von. Les ornements du moyen âge. 5v.....qb729 H41....1: 732
Heidenstam, C. G. V. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1013.
Heidenstam, O. G. von. Swedish life in town and country.....914.85 H41....2: 1254
Heigel, K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1103.
Heigh, John, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1013.
Heilmeyer, A. Adolf Hildebrand [in German]..qr735 H54h....1: 740

Call number Vol. Page
Heilprin, A. Earth and its story.....j551 H41....1: 447
Mont Pelée.....972.98 H41....2: 1314
Tower of Pelée.....qr551.21 H41....1: 448
Heimburg, W. *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1104.
Hein, G. & Becker, M. Commercial German. 2v...438 H41....1: 382
Heine, H. Buch der lieder.....831 H41b....1: 925
Französische zustände.....944.06 H41f....2: 1230
Lutezia. 2v.....838 H41l....1: 937
The same.....838 H41s v.11–12....1: 937
Lyrics and ballads.....831 H41l....1: 925
Die romantische schule.....830.9 H41r....1: 922
The same.....838 H41s v.9....1: 922
Der salon. 2v.....704 H41s....1: 688
Tragödien.....832 H41....1: 930
Über Ludwig Börne.....92 B638h....2: 1481
The same.....838 H41s v.10....2: 1481
Vermischte schriften.....838 H41v....1: 937
Heine, W. Wanderbilder aus Central-Amerika..917.28 H41....2: 1311
Heinisch, G. F. & Ludwig, J. L. Kurze geschichte
der deutschen sprache und literatur.....830.9 H42....1: 922
Heitman, F. B. Register and dictionary of the
United States army. 2v.....qr353.6 H42hi....1: 302
Hell, I. X. M. Hommaire de. *See* Hommaire de Hell.
Heller, L. R. Early American orations.....815 H42....1: 860
Heller, O. Studies in modern German literature..830.4 H42....1: 921
Heller, Mrs T. E. & Bates, L. Little Golden Hood...j398 H42....1: 367
Hellmuth, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* Schmidt-Weissenfels, E.
Hellwald, F. von. Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen
entwicklung. 2v.....901 H42....2: 1152
Helm, E. Joint standard.....332.42 H42....1: 257
Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Vorlesungen über
theoretische physik.....qr530.1 H42....1: 413
Helmolt, H. F. World's history.....qr909 H42....2: 1159
Helper, H. R. Impending crisis of the South.....r326 H43....1: 220
Land of gold.....r917.94 H43....2: 1410
Nojoque.....r326 H43n....1: 220
Helps, Sir A. Friends in council. 4v.....824 H43....1: 907
Transaction of business; ed. by Goe.....174 G55....1: 89
Hemenway, H. D. Hints and helps for young
gardeners.....716.6 H43h....1: 704
How to make school gardens.....716.6 H43....1: 704
Henderson, A. Scottish proverbs.....r398 H44....1: 372
Henderson, B. W. Life and principate of the
emperor Nero.....92 N238h....2: 1544
Henderson, C. H. Children of good fortune.....170 H44....1: 68
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1014.
Henderson, C. R. Study of dependent and delinquent
classes.....360 H44....1: 309
Henderson, E. F. Hist. docs. of the middle ages..940.1 H44....2: 1190
Short history of Germany. 2v.....943 H44s....2: 1220
The same.....943 H44s2....2: 1220

Call number Vol. Page
Henderson, G. R. Locomotive operation.....621.13 H44....1: 549
Henderson, J. The West Indies.....917.29 H44....2: 1312
Henderson, R. Sign painter.....659 H44....1: 638
The signist.....744.2 H44....1: 753
Hendricks' commercial register.....qr670.2 H44....1: 667
Henley, W. E. Views and reviews; art.....759 H44....1: 763
Views and reviews; literature.....824 H44....1: 907
Henne-am-Rhyn, O. Gottfried Kinkel.....92 K274h....2: 1526
Hennepin, L. New discovery of a vast country in America. 2v.....r973.2 H44....2: 1324
Hennig, G. Die Araber des Sahels.....916.5 H44....2: 1292
Henrivaux, J. La verrerie au XXe siècle.....qr666.1 H44....1: 651
Henry, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1014.
Henry, J. Moravian life and character.....284.6 H45....1: 173
Henry, O. *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1014.
Henry, P. E. Life and times of John Calvin. 2v..92 C144h....2: 1488
Henry, W. Elements of experimental chemistry. 2v.....r540 H45....1: 429
Henry, W. E. Librarianship.....r023.4 H45....1: 30
Henry, W. H. F. How to conduct a meeting.....328.1 H45....1: 226
The same.....r328.1 H45....1: 226
Henry Phipps Institute for the Study of Tuberculosis. Annual report.....r616.246 H45....1: 537
Henry Ward Beecher as his friends saw him.....92 B378h....2: 1478
Hensel, S. Die familie Mendelssohn. 2v.....92 M616h....2: 1538
Hensel, W. U. Resources and industries of Lancaster, Pa. .....r917.4815 H45....2: 1378
Henshall, J. A. Bass, pike, perch and others.....799 H45b....1: 822
Henson, H. H. Moral discipline in the Christian church.....265.6 H45....1: 154
Notes on popular rationalism.....211 H45....1: 111
Henty, G. A. Famous travels.....j910 H45f....2: 1161
Henze, A. Deutschen dichter und dichterinnen...r928 H45....2: 1457
Hepbron, G. T. How to play basket ball.....796.34 H45....1: 816
Hepburn, A. B. Coinage and currency in the U. S...332.4 H45....1: 255
Hepner, A. America's aid to Germany in 1870–71..r943 H45....2: 1220
Heraldic journal. 4v.....qr929.8 H45....2: 1469
Herbert, E. baron Herbert of Cherbury. *See* Herbert of Cherbury.
Herbert, G. English works. 3v.....821 H46e....1: 874
Herbert, H. W. Forester's fugitive sporting sketches.....799 H46....1: 822
Herbert, Lucian, *pseud.* *See* Gundling, J.
Herbert of Cherbury, E. H. lord. Autobiography..92 H461l....2: 1520
Herbertson, A. J. Commercial geography of the British Isles.....910 H46c....2: 1162
Commercial geography of the world.....910 H46c....2: 1162
——— & Herbertson, F. D. Man and his work....910 H46....2: 1162
Herd, D. Ancient and modern Scottish songs. 2v.....821.08 H467....1: 883

Call number Vol. Page
Herder, J. G. von. Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit....838 H46....1: 480
Sämmtliche werke....838 H46....1: 937
Herford, C. H. English tales in verse....821.08 H46....1: 883
Herford, O. Rubáiyát of a Persian kitten....817 H46r....1: 862
Herford, R. T. Prophecies of the captivity explained....224.1 H46....1: 124
Hering, C. Ready reference tables....r510.8 H47....1: 400
Hering, E. On memory....154 H47....1: 65
Hering, R. Report upon the sewerage of D. C...r628.2 H47....1: 597
Heriot, G. Travels through the Canadas....qr917.1 H47....2: 1307
Herkless, J. Cardinal Beaton....92 B3452h....2: 1477
Herodotus. Herodotus, [Greek text]. 2v....888 H47hb....1: 962
Herrick, A. B. Electric railway hand book....621.339 H47....1: 565
Herrick, Mrs C. (Terhune). Expert maid-servant...647 H47....1: 619
Herrick, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1014.
Herringshaw, T. W. Encyclopedia of Amer. biog..qr920 H47....2: 1436
Local and national poets of America....r811.08 H47....1: 848
Herrmann, G. Graphische theorie der turbinen..r621.24 H47....1: 554
Herrmann, W. Communion of the Christian with God....230 H47a....1: 132
Ethik....171 H47....1: 79
Herron, F. Introd. lecture to the second course...r174 H47....1: 90
Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Lectures on scientific subjects....r504 H47....1: 394
Treatise on astronomy....r523 H47....1: 406
Hersent, G. République Argentine....qr918.2 H47....2: 1415
Hershey, O. H. Geology of the Isthmus of Panama....qr558.6 H47....1: 470
Hertz, H. King René's daughter....839.82 H48....1: 941
Hertzberg, G. F. Geschichte des römischen kaiserreichs....937 H48....2: 1183
Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. 2v....938 H48....2: 1185
Hervey, A. French music in the XIXth cent...780.944 H48....1: 792
Masters of French music....927.8 H48....2: 1454
Hervey, J. Meditations and contemplations....r242 H48....1: 143
Herwegh, G. Gedichte eines lebendigen....831 H48....1: 925
Herzog, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1104.
Hesekiel, J. G. L. Deutsche kriegs- und siegeschronik....943 H48....2: 1220
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1104.
Hesekiel, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1104.
Hesketh-Prichard, H. V. *See* Prichard.
Hesperian; or, Western monthly....r051 H487....1: 38
Hesse-Wartegg, E. von. Mississippi-fahrten....917.5 H48....2: 1385
Nord-Amerika....917.3 H48....2: 1354
Tunis; land und leute....916.1 H48....2: 1288
Tunis; the land and the people....916.1 H48t....2: 1288
Hesser, W. Die fabrikation der trikotwaren....r677 H48....1: 670
Hetherington, W. M. Westminster assembly of divines....r238 H49....1: 140

Call number Vol. Page
Heuberger, R. Franz Schubert [in German].....q92 S384h....2: 1559
Heuser, H. J. Harmony of the religious life.....248 H49....1: 146
Heusinger, O. Amerikanische kriegsbilder.....973.7 H49....2: 1337
Heusinger von Waldegg, E. Die kalkbrennerei und
cementfabrikation.....qr666.9 H49....1: 653
Heusler, F. Chemistry of the terpenes.....r547.785 H49....1: 443
Heuver, G. D. Teachings of Jesus concerning
wealth.....232 H49....1: 136
Hevesi, L. Oesterreichische kunst im 19. jahrhundert. 2v.....qr709.436 H49....1: 696
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1104.
Hewes, H. F. Anatomy, physiology and hygiene...612 H49....1: 522
Hewitt, W. Bleichert system of wire rope
tramways.....622.69 H49b....1: 582
The same.....r622.69 H49b....1: 582
Hewlett, M. H. The road in Tuscany. 2v.....914.5 H49....2: 1239
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1014, 1015.
Heyck, E. Anselm Feuerbach [in German]...qr759.3 F43h....1: 771
Hans von Bartels [in German].....qr759.3 B27h....1: 770
Heyking, E. freiherrin von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1015, 1105.
Heyne, C. T. Joseph der Zweite. 3v.....92 J442h....2: 1524
Heyse, P. Maria von Magdala.....832 H51ma....1: 930
Mary of Magdala.....832 H51m....1: 930
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1105.
Heywood, T. [Best plays].....822 H51....1: 888
Heywood, W. Palio and ponte.....q791 H51....1: 806
Pictorial chronicle of Siena.....945.5 H51....2: 1244
Hiatt, C. Notre Dame de Paris.....726 H52n....1: 722
Hibben, J. G. Problems of philosophy.....104 H52....1: 49
Hibbert, W. Life and energy.....171 H52....1: 79
Hibbert journal; a quarterly review of religion....r205 H52....1: 107
Hichens, R. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1015.
Hickcox, J. H. Bibliography of F. B. Hough.....r012 H83h....1: 2
Hickman, W. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1015.
Higgin, L. Spanish life in town and country.....914.6 H53....2: 1248
Higgins, C. A. To California and back.....917.9 H53....2: 1408
Higgins, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1015.
Higgins, G. Celtic Druids.....qr299 H53....1: 192
Higginson, Mrs E. (Rhoads). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1015.
Higginson, H. L. Four addresses.....378.7 H53....1: 340
Higginson, T. W. Afternoon landscape.....811 H536....1: 845
Common sense about women.....396 H53c....1: 362
Hawthorne centenary celebration.....92 H367hi....2: 1518
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.....92 L828h....2: 1532
John Greenleaf Whittier.....92 W661hi....2: 1579
Massachusetts in the army and navy. 2v....qr973.7 H53....2: 1341
Oldport days.....814 H530....1: 855
Out-door papers.....814 H530u....1: 855
Part of a man's life.....814 H53pa....1: 855
Studies in history and letters.....814 H53s....1: 855
Travellers and outlaws.....923 H53....2: 1444

Call number Vol. Page
——— & Bigelow, Mrs E. H. Amer. sonnets...811.08 H53....1: 848
——— & Boynton, H. W. Reader's history of American literature.....810.9 H53....1: 841
——— & Macdonald, W. History of the U. S.....973 H53....2: 1317
The same.....j973 H53h....2: 1317
High-tension power transmission. 2v.....621.34 H53....1: 566
Hildebrand, H. O. Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time.....709.48 H54....1: 697
Hildreth, E. Logopolis.....r425 H54....1: 378
Hildreth, R. Japan as it was and is.....952 H54....2: 1270
Hill, A. G. Organ-cases and organs.....qr786.5 H55....1: 803
Hill, A. S. Beginnings of rhetoric.....808 H55b....1: 829
Hill, C. Jane Austen.....92 A933h....2: 1474
Juniper hall.....92 A665h....2: 1473
Hill, C. S. Chicago main drainage channel.....q628.2 H55....1: 597
Hill, F. P. & Collins, V. L. Books, etc. printed at Newark, N. J.....r015 H55....1: 5
Hill, F. S. Twenty-six historic ships.....359 H55....1: 308
Hill, F. T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1015.
Hill, G. B. Writers and readers.....820.4 H55....1: 867
Hill, G. F. Coins of ancient Sicily.....qr737 H55....1: 743
Illustrations of school classics.....r913.38 H55....2: 1187
Pisanello.....759.5 P65h....1: 775
Hill, G. W. Collected mathematical works. 4v..qr510.4 H55....1: 400
Hill, J. Gold bricks of speculation.....332.6 H55....1: 259
Hill, Mrs J. M. Practical cooking and serving.....641 H55....1: 618
Hill, M. B. & Swett, Mrs H. G. E. Wellesley....r376.8 H55....1: 333
Hill, N. N. History of Knox county, Ohio.....r977.1 H55....2: 1398
Hill, O. Homes of the London poor.....331.83 H55....1: 248
Hill, R. T. Geological history of Isthmus of Panama and Costa Rica.....557.2 H55....1: 470
Notes on the geology of Cuba.....557.2 H55....1: 460
Hill, W. H. Antonio Stradivari.....qr92 S895h....2: 1567
Hillis, N. D. Faith and character.....248 H56....1: 146
Quest of happiness.....170.4 H56q....1: 71
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1015.
Hillman, H. W. Hillman family.....r929.2 H56....2: 1461
Hillquit, M. History of socialism in the U. S.....335 H56....1: 262
Hills, H. F. Gas and gas fittings.....665.7 H56....1: 649
Hilprecht, H. V. Explorations in Bible lands....913.35 H56....2: 1182
Hiltl, G. Der französische krieg von 1870 und 1871..943 H56....2: 1220
Hilty, K. Happiness.....170.4 H562....1: 71
Hime, H. W. L. Gunpowder and ammunition....662.3 H56....1: 643
Hinds, W. A. American communities.....335.9 H56....1: 263
Hine, C. DeL. Letters from an old railway official...656 H56....1: 630
Hinkson, H. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1015.
Hinkson, Mrs K. (Tynan). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1015, 1016.
Hinman, R. R. Connecticut during the War of the revolution.....r973.3 H56....2: 1329
Hinrichs, G. D. Absolute atomic weights.....541.2 H56....1: 434

Call number Vol. Page
Hinrichs, J. C. Verzeichnis der neu erschienenen bücher. ....qr015 H56....1: 6
Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history...907 H57h....2: 1158
Studies in education, science, etc....370.4 H57....1: 320
Hinton, H. L. Select historical costumes....r391 H57....1: 356
Hinton, H. L. *engineer.* Catalogue of the National Fire Proofing Company of Pittsburgh....r693.8 H57....1: 680
Hintze, C. Handbuch der mineralogie....r549 H57....1: 444
Hiorns, A. H. Metallography....669 H58m....1: 658
Steel and iron....669.1 H58s....1: 659
The same....r669.1 H58s....1: 659
Hippocrates. Genuine works. 2v....r610.8 H59....1: 520
Hirst, F. W. Adam Smith....92 S642hi....2: 1563
Monopolies, trusts and kartells....338.8 H61....1: 270
Hirth, F. Scraps from a collector's note book..r759.93 H61....1: 778
Hirzel, C. Jeanne d'Arc....834 H61....1: 934
Hiscox, G. D. Gas, gasoline and oil vapor engines..621.43 H61....1: 567
The same....r621.43 H61g....1: 567
Mechanical appliances....r621.004 H61....1: 545
Hislop, A. Proverbs of Scotland....r398 H61....1: 372
Historic ornament....745 H62....1: 755
The same....r745 H62....1: 755
History of architecture....720 H62....1: 708
The same....r720 H62....1: 708
Hitchcock, C. H. Geol. of New Hampshire....r550.5 J46 v.4....1: 461
Hitchcock, E. Religion of geology....215 H62....1: 113
Religious truth illustrated from science....215 H62r....1: 113
Hitchcock, F. L. War from the inside....r973.7 H62....2: 1344
Hitchcock, J. R. W. Art of the world. 2v....qr708.1 H62....1: 691
Louisiana purchase....973.4 H62....2: 1333
Hitchcock, R. *See* Hitchcock, J. R. W.
Hittorff, J. I. & Zanth, C. L. Architecture moderne de la Sicile....qb723.4 H63....1: 715
Hitzig, J. E. Der neue Pitaval....343.1 H63....1: 283
Hoar, G. F. Autobiography. 2v....92 H646....2: 1520
Hoare, H. W. Evolution of the English Bible....220.5 H64....1: 118
Hobart, H. M. Electric motors....621.31 H64....1: 559
Hobbes, John Oliver, *pseud.* Science of life....170 H64....1: 68
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1016.
Hobbes, T. Elements of law....192 H64e....1: 97
Ethics....171 H64....1: 79
Hobbs, E. How to get a situation....174 H64....1: 90
Hobbs, W. R. P. Arithmetic of electrical measurements....537.7 H64....1: 425
Hoben, A. Virgin birth....r232 H64....1: 136
Hobhouse, L. T. Mind in evolution....150 H65....1: 61
Hobson, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1016.
Hobson, A. A. The Diatessaron of Tatian....r226.1 H65....1: 127
Hobson, F. G. Centennial celebration of Montgomery county, Pa....r974.812 H65....2: 1377
Höcker, P. O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1105.

Call number Vol. Page
Hodder, A. Fight for the city.....352 H66....1: 295
Hodder, E. Life of a century.....942.08 H66....2: 1207
Life of Samuel Morley.....92 M911h....2: 1541
Hodder, G. Memories of my time.....920 H66....2: 1429
Hodge, A. A. Outlines of theology.....r230 H66....1: 132
Questions adapted to lectures on theology....r230 H66q....1: 132
Hodges, G. The cross and passion.....232 H66....1: 136
Fountains abbey.....271 H66....1: 164
The human nature of the saints.....252 H66hu....1: 147
Hodgson, A. Remarks during a journey through
North America.....r917.3 H66r....2: 1354
Hodgson, F. C. Early history of Venice.....945.3 H66....2: 1242
Hodgson, F. T. Builders' architectural drawing....744 H66....1: 753
Easy lessons in wood carving.....736.1 H66....1: 742
Estimating frame and brick houses.....692.5 H66....1: 678
Estimator and contractor's guide.....692.5 H66h....1: 678
Practical stone-cutter.....q515.8 H68....1: 404
Hodgson, M. A. (Young), lady. Siege of Kumassi..966 H66....2: 1292
Hodgson, R. B. Emery grinding machinery....621.92 H665....1: 576
Machines and tools in working of sheet metals..621.98 H66....1: 577
Hodgson, S. H. Theory of practice. 2v.....171 H66....1: 79
Hodgson, T. London catalogue of books. 2v....r015 H661....1: 4
Hodgson, Mrs W. How to identify old china.....738 H66....1: 745
Hoetzsch, O. *See* Hötzsch.
Hoff, J. H. van't. Physical chemistry in service
of the sciences.....541.1 H67....1: 432
Zinn, gips und stahl.....546.3 H67....1: 442
Höffding, H. Ethik.....170 H67....1: 68
Philosophy of religion.....201 H67....1: 103
Problems of philosophy.....198 H67....1: 101
Hoffman, A. S. Story of a Midsummer night's
dream.....j822.33 H17....1: 899
Story of As you like it.....j822.33 H18....1: 899
Story of Julius Cæsar.....j822.33 H23....1: 899
Story of King Henry the Fifth.....j822.33 H15....1: 899
Story of King John.....j822.33 H21....1: 899
Story of King Lear.....j822.33 H22....1: 899
Story of King Richard II.....j822.33 H14....1: 899
Story of Macbeth.....j822.33 H24....1: 899
Story of the Merchant of Venice.....j822.33 H16....1: 899
Story of The tempest.....j822.33 H19....1: 899
Hoffman, W. Leisure hours in Russia.....914.7 H67....2: 1251
Hoffmann, Professor, *pseud.* *See* Lewis, A. J.
Hoffmann, E. T. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1016.
Hoffmann, F. Little dauphin [Louis XVII].....j92 L927h....2: 1532
Hoffmann, G. & Kellerhoven, F. Les arts et
l'industrie.....qb745 H68....1: 755
Hoffmann, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1016.
Hoffmann, H. F. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1105.
Hoffmann, J. Alpine flora.....r581.949 H68....1: 491
Rosenbuch für gartenliebhaber.....716.2 H68....1: 703

Call number Vol. Page
Hoffmann, K. F. V. Deutschland und seine bewohner. 3v....914.3 H68....2: 1223
Jahrbuch der reisen und neuesten statistik....910 H68....2: 1162
Hoffmann, L. Neubauten der stadt Berlin....qb725 H68....1: 718
Hoffmann, M. Das weib und seine erziehung....396 H68....1: 362
Hoffmann, R. Guide to birds of New England and eastern New York....598.2 H68....1: 506
Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. Mein leben....92 H681....2: 1520
Höfler, A. & Witasek, S. Hundert psychologische schulversuche....150 H683....1: 61
Hogarth, D. G. The nearer East....915.6 H68n....2: 1281
Penetration of Arabia....915.3 H68....2: 1275
Hogg, J. Works. 2v....q828 H68....1: 918
Hogg, T. J. Shelley at Oxford....92 S545h....2: 1562
Holberton, W. Art of angling....799 H69....1: 822
Holborn, J. B. S. Jacopo Robusti, called Tintoretto....759.5 T48h....1: 776
Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths....j398 H69....1: 368
Holbrook, M. L. How to strengthen the memory..154 H69....1: 65
Holbrook, R. T. Dante and the animal kingdom..851 D23zhol....1: 951
Holden, E. S. Wonders of earth, sea and sky....j504 H71w....1: 394
Holder, C. F. Big game fishes of the U. S....799 H71....1: 822
Life in the open....799 H71li....1: 823
Log of a sea angler....799 H71l....1: 823
Stories of animal life....j590.4 H71s....1: 497
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1016.
Holdich, Sir T. H. Countries of the king's award...918.2 H71....2: 1415
India....915.4 H71....2: 1278
Holland, A. Postage stamps of Siam....r383.2 H72....1: 350
Holland, Sir H. Recollections of past life....92 H723....2: 1520
Holland, J. G. History of western Mass. 2v....r974.4 H72....2: 1364
Holland, M. A. G. Our army nurses....r973.7 H72....2: 1348
Holland, W. J. The moth book....q595.78 H72m....1: 503
The same....qj595.78 H72m....1: 503
The same....qr595.78 H72m....1: 503
Hollander, B. Scientific phrenology....139 H72....1: 58
Hollander, J. H. Reprint of economic tracts....r330.4 H72....1: 239
——— & Barnett, G. E. Studies in American trade unionism....331.88 H72....1: 250
Holleman, A. F. Text-book of inorganic chemistry..546 H72....1: 441
Text-book of organic chemistry....547 H72....1: 443
Hollingshead, J. Footlights....824 H72....1: 907
Hollis, A. P. Contribution of Oswego Normal School to educational progress....370.7 H72....1: 321
Hollister, Mrs L. M. Parliamentary terms and procedure....r328.1 H72....1: 226
Hollister, O. J. Mines of Colorado....r622.34 H72....1: 582
Hollister, U. S. The Navajo and his blanket....970.3 H72....2: 1303
Holloway, Mrs L. (Carter). Mothers of great men and women....920.7 H73m....2: 1439

Call number Vol. Page
Holls, G. F. W. Frederick William Holls.....qr92 H731....2: 1520
Holme, C. Corot and Millet.....qr759.4 C82h....1: 772
English water-colour.....qr759.2 H73e....1: 766
Genius of J. M. W. Turner.....qr759.2 T86h....1: 769
Masters of English landscape painting.....qr759.2 H73m....1: 766
Modern etching and engraving.....qr767 H73....1: 781
The "old" water-colour society.....qr759.2 H73....1: 766
Representative art of our time.....qr759 H73....1: 763
Royal Academy.....qr708.2 H73....1: 692
Holmes, A. Very little dialogues.....793.1 H73....1: 812
Holmes, B. *See* Holmes, E. B.
Holmes, C. J. Constable and his influence.....qr759.2 C76h....1: 767
Holmes, Mrs C. (Steevens). Descendants of John Steevens.....r929.2 S81....2: 1461
Holmes, C. W. Descendants of William Wood..r929.2 W85....2: 1461
Holmes, E. B. Burton Holmes lectures. 10v.....q910 H73....2: 1162
Holmes, Gordon, *pseud.* *See* Tracy, L.
Holmes, O. W. Medical essays.....610.4 H73....1: 520
Holms, A. C. Practical shipbuilding. 2v.....q623.8 H73....1: 584
Holmsen, B. P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1105.
Holmstrom, J. G. Modern blacksmithing.....682 H73....1: 673
Holroyd, C. Michael Angelo Buonarroti.....735 M66ho....1: 740
Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker), baronne de Staël-. *See* Staël-Holstein.
Holt, A. E. Function of Christian ethics.....r171 H74....1: 79
Holt, E. Encyclopædia of household economy....640 H74e....1: 617
Secret of popularity.....177 H74....1: 91
Holt, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1016.
Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children.....649 H74....1: 620
The same.....r649 H74....1: 620
Holtei, K. von. Nachlese.....834 H74....1: 934
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1105.
Holton, I. F. New Granada.....918.6 H74....2: 1416
Holton, M. A. Holton primer.....j372.4 H74....1: 328
Holt's shooting calendar.....r799 H74....1: 823
Holzmann, M. & Bohatta, H. Deutsches anonymen-lexikon.....r014 H75....1: 3
Deutsches pseudonymen-lexikon.....r014 H75d....1: 3
Homans, J. E. Self-propelled vehicles.....629.1 H75....1: 599
The same.....r629.1 H75....1: 599
Home, G. C. Normandy.....914.4 H75....2: 1233
What to see in England.....914.2 H75....2: 1211
Home and foreign review. 4v.....r052 H75....1: 40
Home counties, *pseud.* *See* Scott, R.
Home for Aged Protestant Women, Pittsburgh.
Annual report.....r362.6 H83....1: 311
Home mission monthly.....r266 H75....1: 156
Homer. Iliad; tr. by Pope.....883 H75ip02....1: 960
Ilias; [übersetzt] von Voss.....883 H75i2....1: 960
Odyssee; übersetzt von Ehrenthal.....883 H75oe....1: 960
Odyssee; [übersetzt] von Voss.....883 H75ov....1: 960

Homer—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The same.....883 H75i2....1: 960
Odyssey; in English verse, by Way.....883 H750w....1: 960
Odyssey; tr. by Mackail. 2v.....883 H750ma....1: 960
Homewood Bd. of Trade, Pittsburgh, Pa. Official souvenir program, Mardi Gras carnival..r917.4886 H758....2: 1383
Hommaire de Hell, I. X. M. baron de. Travels in the steppes of the Caspian sea.....914.7 H75....2: 1251
Hommel, F. Liturgie Lutherischer gemeinde-gottesdienste.....q783.2 H75....1: 797
Homœopathic Hospital of Pennsylvania.
Charter and by-laws.....r362.1 H762....1: 310
Homœopathic Medical and Surgical Hospital, Pittsburgh. Annual report.....r362.1 H76....1: 310
Charter, rules and regulations, 1884.....r362.1 H76c....1: 310
The same, [1866].....r362.1 H76c2....1: 310
Hondorff, A. Calendarium sanctorum & historiarum.....qr922 H76....2: 1442
Hone, W. Every-day book. 3v.....r394 H76....1: 360
Year book of daily recreation and information..r394 H76y....1: 360
Honoria's patchwork.....828 H76....1: 918
Hood, A. N. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1017.
Hood, E. P. Isaac Watts.....92 W335h....2: 1576
Hooker, Sir J. D. Himalayan journals. 2v.....570.954 H77....1: 476
——— & Jackson, B. D. Index Kewensis. 2v...qr582 H77....1: 492
The same; supplement. 2v.....qr582 H77a....1: 492
Hooker, Mrs K. Wayfarers in Italy.....914.5 H77....2: 1239
Hooker, W. Mineralogy and geology.....550 H77....1: 446
Hooper, C. E. The country house.....q728 H77....1: 727
Hooper, W. H. Ten months among the Tuski..r919.8 H778....2: 1423
Hooper, W. L. & Wells, R. T. Elec. problems...537.9 H77....1: 427
Hope, A. J. B. Beresford-. English cathedral of the nineteenth century.....b726 H78....1: 723
Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1017, 1105.
Hope, Ascott R. *pseud.* *See* Moncrieff, A. R. H.
Hope, Laurence, *pseud.* Garden of Kama.....821 H78....1: 874
Hopfen, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1105, 1106.
Hopkins, Albert A. Magic.....j133 H78....1: 56
——— & Bond, A. R. Scientific Amer. reference bk..r603 H78....1: 510
Hopkins, Alphonso A. Waifs and their authors..811.08 H78....1: 848
Hopkins, E. J. The organ.....qr786.5 H78a....1: 804
Hopkins, E. W. India old and new.....954 H78....2: 1276
Hopkins (G. M.) Co. Real estate plat book of eastern vicinity of Pittsburgh.....qr912.74886 H78r....2: 1173
Real estate plat-book of northern vicinity of Pittsburgh.....qr912.74886 H78re....2: 1173
Real estate plat-book of Pittsburgh...qr912.748 H78rea2....2: 1173
Real estate plat-book of southern vicinity of Pittsburgh.....qr912.748 H78rl....2: 1174
Hopkins, George M. Experimental science. 2v..j530.7 H78e....1: 414
Home mechanics for amateurs.....680 H78....1: 672

Hopkins, George M.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The same.....j680 H78....1: 672
Hopkins, Griffith M. Atlas of Allegheny.
2v.....qr912.74887 H78....2: 1172
Atlas of Pittsburgh.....qr912.74886 H78at....2: 1173
Atlas of Pittsburgh & Allegheny.....qr912.74886 H78a....2: 1173
Atlas of vicinity of Pittsburgh & Allegheny.....qr912.74886 H78....2: 1173
Real estate plat-book of south-eastern vicinity of Pittsburgh.....qr912.748 H78r....2: 1173
Hopkins, H. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1017.
Hopkins, H. W. Real estate plat-book of Allegheny. 2v.....qr912.748 H78re....2: 1173
Hopkins, J. H. bp. American citizen.....r172 H78....1: 85
Hopkins, J. H. *jr.* Life of John Henry Hopkins..r92 H785h....2: 1521
Hopkins, Mrs M. S. (Briscoe). *See* Briscoe.
Hopkins, N. M. Experimental electrochemistry..542.8 H78....1: 435
Hopkins, Mrs P. B. (Mackie). *See* Mackie.
Hopkins, S. The Puritans. 3v.....942.05 H78....2: 1206
Hopkins, S. A. Care of the teeth.....617.6 H78....1: 538
Hopkins, W. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1017.
Hopkins Railway Library. Catalogue.....qr016.625 H78....1: 18
Hopp, E. O. Bundesstaat und bundeskrieg in Nordamerika.....973 H78....2: 1317
Hoppin, J. M. Greek art on Greek soil.....709.38 H78....1: 695
Life of Andrew Hull Foote.....92 F746h....2: 1506
Reading of Shakespeare.....822.33 D24....1: 896
Horace. Horazens Briefe; übersetzt von Wieland..876 H79....1: 958
Horazens Satiren; übersetzt von Wieland.....877 H79....1: 958
Horack, F. E. Organization of industrial corporations.....338.8 H79....1: 270
Horn, M. Für das haus zu festlichen gelegenheiten.....831 H79....1: 925
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1106.
Horn, W. O. von, *pseud.* *See* Oertel, P. F. W.
Hornaday, W. T. American natural history....q591.97 H79....1: 501
The same.....qj591.97 H79....1: 501
Horne, A. R. Pennsylvania German manual.....r437 H79....1: 382
Horne, C. F. Great men and famous women. 4v..qr920 H79....2: 1429
Horne, H. H. Philosophy of education.....370.1 H79....1: 319
Horne, H. P. Nero, & other plays.....822 H79....1: 888
Horne, R. H. New spirit of the age. 2v.....820.4 H79....1: 867
Horner, J. Daniel, Darius the Median, Cyrus the Great.....935 H81....2: 1180
Horner, J. G. Elementary treatise on hoisting machinery.....621.87 H81....1: 574
Encyclopædia of practical engineering.....qr603 H81....1: 510
Engineers' turning in principle and practice..621.94 H81e....1: 576
Modern milling machines.....621.943 H81....1: 576
Tools for engineers and woodworkers.....621.9 H81....1: 575
Horning, L. E. & Burpee, L. J. Bibliography of Canadian fiction.....qr016.823 H81....1: 20

Call number Vol. Page
Hornoff, T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1106.
Hornung, E. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1017.
Horr, N. T. Bibliography of card-games.....r016.795 H81....1: 19
Horry, P. & Weems, M. L. Life of Gen. Marion..92 M388h....2: 1536
Horsford, E. N. John Cabot's landfall in 1497..qr917.44 H81....2: 1366
Horsley, J. C. Recollections of a Royal Academician..92 H813....2: 1521
Horstmann, H. C. & Tousley, V. H. Dynamo tending for engineers.....621.319 H81....1: 563
Horton, E. Frozen North.....j919.8 H81....2: 1423
Horton, G. In Argolis.....914.95 H81i....2: 1260
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1017.
Horton, R. E. Turbine water-wheel tests.....r631.8 U2533....1: 554
Hoskins, G. A. Travels in Ethiopia.....qr913.39 H82....2: 1188
Hoskyns, C. W. Talpa.....630 H82....1: 601
Hospitalier, É. Vocabulaire français, anglais, allemand.....r413 H82....1: 374
Hostetter's illustrated U. S. almanac.....r317.3 H82....1: 206
Hotchkin, J. H. Purchase and settlement of western New York.....r285.1 H82....1: 174
Hotchkin, S. F. Bristol pike.....qr917.481 H82b....2: 1376
York road.....qr917.481 H82....2: 1376
Hotchkiss, C. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1017.
Hotten, J. C. Thackeray.....92 T333h....2: 1569
Hötzsch, O. Die Vereinigten Staaten.....q973 H82....2: 1317
Houck, L. Boundaries of the Louisiana purchase...973.4 H83....2: 1333
Hough, E. Way to the West.....917.8 H83w....2: 1404
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1017, 1018.
Hough, R. B. American woods. 10v.....r582 H83....1: 492
Houghton, Mrs L. (Seymour). Telling Bible stories.....221.8 H83....1: 120
Houlbert, C. Les insectes ennemis des livres....r595.7 H83....1: 502
House & garden; monthly.....qr720.5 H83....1: 710
Housel, F. B. Test examinations.....371.2 H83....1: 324
Housman, L. Bethlehem; a nativity play.....822 H83....1: 888
Green arras.....821 H837g....1: 874
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1018.
Houston, E. J. Electricity in every-day life. 3v..621.3 H83....1: 556
——— & Kennelly, A. E. Elec. made easy....j621.3 H83elc....1: 556
Houstoun, Mrs M. C. Hesperos. 2v.....r917.3 H83....2: 1354
Hovestadt, H. Jena glass.....666.1 H84j....1: 651
How to help boys.....r331.85 H84....1: 249
Howard, B. D. Prisoners of Russia.....915.7 H84....2: 1284
Howard, C. J. Book of drawing-room theatricals...793.1 H84....1: 812
Recitations.....808.8 H84....1: 835
Howard, G. E. History of matrimonial institutions. 3v.....r392 H84....1: 358
Howard, (G. E.) & Co. The homing pigeon.....636.62 H84....1: 614
Howard, J. J. & Crisp, F. A. Visitation of England and Wales.....qr929.7 H84....2: 1468
Howard, Gen. O. O. Nez Perce Joseph.....970.2 H84....2: 1303
Howard, W. D. Perilous times.....r252 H84....1: 148

Call number Vol. Page
Howard of Glossop, W. M. (De Lisle), lady.
Tour in the U. S., Canada and Mexico.....r917.3 H84....2: 1354
Howe, A. H. Insular cases.....r345 H85....1: 285
Howe, D. W. Civil war times.....973.7 H85....2: 1346
Howe, F. C. Case for municipal ownership...r330.6 A51p v.20....1: 295
The city, the hope of democracy.....352 H85....1: 295
Municipal ownership in Great Britain.....r331 U25b....1: 295
Howe, H. Memoirs of most eminent American
mechanics.....926 H85....2: 1450
Howe, H. M. Iron, steel and other alloys.....669.1 H85i....1: 659
The same.....r669.1 H85....1: 659
Metallurgical laboratory notes.....669 H85....1: 658
Howe, J. B. Common sense, etc. of money.....332.4 H85....1: 255
Mono-metalism and bi-metalism.....332.42 H85....1: 257
Howe, Mrs J. (Ward). Passion-flowers.....811 H853p....1: 845
Sex and education.....376 H85....1: 333
Howe, M. *See* Elliott, Mrs M. (Howe).
Howe, M. A. Design of simple roof-trusses.....624.9 H85....1: 587
Howe, M. A. De W. Boston; the place and the
people.....974.46 H85....2: 1366
Howell, G. Gold and silver commission.....332.42 H856....1: 257
Labour legislation.....331 H85....1: 241
Howell, S. M. Gasoline engines and gasoline
automobiles.....qr621.43 H85....1: 567
Howell, W. H. Text-book of physiology.....612 H85....1: 522
Howells, W. D. Literature and life.....814 H85l....1: 855
London films.....914.21 H85....2: 1216
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1018.
Howgrave-Graham, R. P. *See* Graham.
Howitt, A. W. Native tribes of south-east
Australia.....572.9 H86....1: 481
Howitt, E. Selections fr. letters written during a tour
through the United States.....r917.3 H86....2: 1354
Howitt, Mrs M. (Botham). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1018.
Howitt, W. Homes and haunts of British poets....928 H86....2: 1457
Popular history of priestcraft.....r262 H86....1: 152
Rural and domestic life in Germany.....914.3 H86....2: 1223
Student-life of Germany.....378.4 H86....1: 337
Visits to remarkable places.....914.2 H86....2: 1212
——— & Howitt, Mrs M. (Botham). Literature of
northern Europe. 2v.....839 H86....1: 939
Howorth, Sir H. H. Ice or water.....551.79 H86i....1: 451
Howorth, J. Art of repairing and riveting glass....680 H86....1: 672
Howson, E. W. Days and deeds.....902 H86....2: 1153
The same.....r902 H86....2: 1153
Hoxie, C. De F. How the people rule.....j353 H86....1: 300
Hoye Directory Co. Directory of Kansas City..r917.78 H86....2: 1402
Hoyt, Eleanor. In Vanity fair.....914.436 H86....2: 1235
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1018.
Hoyt, Epaphras. Antiquarian researches.....r974 H86....2: 1359
Hozier, H. M. British expedition to Abyssinia.....r963 H86....2: 1290

Call number Vol. Page
Hrabák, J. Die drahtseile.....r677.72 H87....1: 671
Huart, C. I. History of Arabic literature.....892.7 H87....1: 967
Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to homes of eminent artists.....927.5 H87....2: 1452
Little journeys to homes of eminent orators....928 H87li....2: 1457
Little journeys to homes of great musicians. 2v.....927.8 H87....2: 1454
Little journeys to homes of great philosophers..921 H87....2: 1440
Message to Garcia.....r814 H87....1: 855
Hubbard, Ernst. Utilisation of wood-waste.....674.8 H87....1: 669
Hubbell, J. H. Hubbell's legal directory.....r340 H87....1: 272
Huber, J. B. Consumption.....616.246 H87....1: 537
Hubert, P. G. *jr.* Liberty and a living.....630 H87....1: 601
Hübl, A. von, freiherr. Three-colour photography.....778.4 H87....1: 786
Huc, E. R. Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. 3v.....266 H88c....1: 158
Huc, V. gräfin von Bethusy-. *See* Reichenbach, Moritz von, *pseud.*
Huch, R. *See* Ceconi, Frau R. (Huch).
Hudson, A. S. History of Concord, Mass.....r974.4 H88....2: 1365
Hudson, H. B. Dictionary of Minneapolis.....r917.76 H88....2: 1401
Hudson, H. N. Shakespeare. 2v.....r822.33 D6....1: 896
Hudson, J. F. Railways and the Republic.....385 H88....1: 351
Hudson, T. J. Evolution of the soul.....134 H88e....1: 57
Law of mental medicine.....615.851 H88....1: 535
Hudson, W. H. Hampshire days.....591.942 H88....1: 501
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1018, 1019.
Huebner, F. C. Moravian missions in Ohio.....r266 H49....1: 156
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1019.
Hueffer, F. M. Face of the night.....821 H88....1: 874
Ford Madox Brown.....r759.2 B78h....1: 767
Hans Holbein the younger.....759.3 H69hu....1: 771
Rossetti.....759.2 R744h....1: 769
Soul of London.....914.21 H88....2: 1217
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1019.
Huelsen, C. C. F. Roman forum.....r913.37 H88....2: 1185
Huggins, A. Z. Chess problems.....794.1 H89....1: 814
Huggins, M. L. lady. Gio: Paolo Maggini.....qr787.1 H89....1: 805
Hughes, J. T. Doniphan's expedition.....r973.6 H89....2: 1336
Hughes, Mrs M. A. (Watts). Letters of Sir Walter Scott.....92 S431hug....2: 1560
Hughes, R. Musical guide. 2v.....r780.3 H89....1: 788
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1019.
Hughes, R. E. Making of citizens.....379 H89....1: 343
Hughes, S. Gas works.....665.7 H89....1: 649
The same; rewritten by W. Richards.....r665.7 H89g....1: 649
Hugo, V. Histoire d'un crime. 2v.....944.07 H89hi....2: 1231
John Brown; [Eng. and French text].....r92 B791h....2: 1484
Napoleon der Kleine; übersetzt von Savoye..944.07 H89n....2: 1231
Poems.....841 H89p....1: 943

Call number Vol. Page

Hugo, V.—*continued.*
William Shakespeare; deutsch von A. Diezmann....822.33 B13....1: 894
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1141, 1148.
Huguenin, A. *See* Combe, T. *pseud.*
Hugues, P. F. *See* Hancarville, P. F. Hugues.
Huish, M. B. Samplers and tapestry embroideries....qr746 H91....1: 756
Huish, R. Travels of R. and J. Lander into Africa..r916.6 H91....2: 1293
Hulbert, A. B. Historic highways of Amer. 16v....973 H91....2: 1317
Old national road....974.8 H91....2: 1373
The same....r977.1 O18 v.9....2: 1373
Red-men's roads....r977.1 H91....2: 1398
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1019.
Hulbert, H. H. Breathing for voice production..784.9 H91....1: 801
Huling, C. C. American candy maker....642 H91....1: 619
Hull, E. Early Christian Ireland....941.5 H91....2: 1199
Hull, J. H. Lectures on the Eng. language....r425 H91....1: 378
Hullah, A. Theodor Leschetizky....92 L639h....2: 1529
Hulme, E. W. Leather for libraries....686 H91....1: 674
Hulme, F. E. History, principles and practice of heraldry....r929.6 H91....2: 1466
Proverb lore....398 H917....1: 372
Suggestions in floral design....qr745 H91....1: 755
Humanity; [monthly]....qr360 H92....1: 309
Humboldt, A. von. Ansichten der natur. 2v....500 H92a....1: 393
Briefe an Varnhagen von Ense....92 H9233br....2: 1522
Kosmos....500 H92k....1: 393
Views of nature....500 H92v....1: 393
Humboldt; monatschrift....qr505 H92....1: 396
Hume, D. Enquiry concerning the human understanding....r192 H92e....1: 97
Essays; moral, political and literary. 2v....824 H92e....1: 907
Treatise of human nature....r192 H92....1: 97
The same. 2v....192 H92t....1: 97
Hume, J. F. The abolitionists....326 H92....1: 220
Hume, M. A. S. Courtships of Queen Elizabeth...92 E485h....2: 1502
Love affairs of Mary, queen of Scots....92 M439h....2: 1537
Spanish influence on English literature....860.9 H92....1: 955
Wives of Henry the Eighth....92 H4516h....2: 1519
Humières, R. vicomte d'. Through isle and empire..910 H92....2: 1162
Humperdinck, E. Hänsel and Gretel....qr782.3 H92....1: 796
Humphrey, Mrs F. A. How New England was made....j974 H92....2: 1360
Humphrey, S. K. The Indian dispossessed....970.5 H92....2: 1304
Humphrey, W. Conscience and law....171 H92....1: 79
Humphrey, Z. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1019.
Humphreys, A. C. Lecture notes on engineering practice....657 H92....1: 635
The same; supplement....r657 H92....1: 635
Hundert meister der gegenwart....qr759.3 H93....1: 770

Call number Vol. Page
Huneker, J. Iconoclasts.....809.2 H93....1: 840
Overtones.....780.4 H930....1: 788
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1019.
Hungary, Budapest.....r914.39 H93....2: 1226
Hunnewell, J. F. The imperial island.....720.942 H93....1: 711
Hunt, A. B. Houseboats and houseboating.....q699.1 H93....1: 684
Hunt, F. Lives of American merchants. 2v.....r923.8 H93....2: 1449
Hunt, F. K. Fourth estate. 2v.....070 H93....1: 42
The Rhine.....914.3 H93....2: 1223
Hunt, G. Life of James Madison.....92 M236h....2: 1535
Hunt, H. *See* Hunt, W. H.
Hunt, L. Autobiography. 2v.....92 H939....2: 1522
Day by the fire.....824 H93d....1: 907
Lord Byron. 2v.....r92 B998h....2: 1487
Old court suburb. 2v.....914.2 H93....2: 1212
Hunt, R. Popular romances of west of England.
2v.....398 H93....1: 368
Hunt, Rev. W. & Poole, R. L. Political history of
England.....942 H94....2: 1202
The same.....r942 H94....2: 1202
Hunt, W. H. Pre-Raphaelitism. 2v.....759.2 H94....1: 766
Hunter, A. Johnny Reb and Billy Yank.....973.7 H94....2: 1346
Hunter, C. I. Sketches of western N. Carolina..r973.3 H94....2: 1329
Hunter, J. D. Manners and customs of several
Indian tribes.....970.1 H94....2: 1301
Hunter, R. Poverty.....331.8 H94....1: 246
Hunter, Rev. W. Select melodies.....r245 H94s....1: 144
Huntington, D. W. Our feathered game.....598.2 H94....1: 506
Huntington, H. S. *See* Smith, H. H.
Huot de Goncourt, E. L. A. *See* Goncourt.
Hurd, R. M. Principles of city land values.....333 H94....1: 261
Hurrell, J. W. Measured drawings of old English
furniture.....qb749 H95....1: 758
Hurst, G. H. Garment dyeing and cleaning.....667.2 H95....1: 654
Painters' colours, oils and varnishes.....667.6 H95....1: 655
The same.....r667.6 H95p....1: 655
Hurst, G. L. Sacred literature.....290 H95....1: 181
Hurst, J. F. History of rationalism.....211 H95....1: 112
Husbands, C. M. Law of married women in Pa..r396.2 H95....1: 362
Huss, J. Letters.....92 H963....2: 1522
Husted, M. H. Stories of Indian children.....j970.1 H96....2: 1301
Huston, C. History and nature of original titles to
land in Pennsylvania.....r347.2 H96....1: 287
Hutchings, J. M. In the heart of the Sierras.....917.9 H96....2: 1408
Yo Semite valley and the big trees.....r917.94 H96....2: 1410
Hutchinson, H. G. Big game shooting. 2v.....799 H96....1: 823
Dreams and their meanings.....135 H96....1: 58
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1019.
Hutchinson, H. N. Extinct monsters.....566 H96....1: 472
Hutchinson, T. Colony and province of Massachusets-
Bay. 2v.....r974.4 H97....2: 1365

Call number Vol. Page
Hutchinson, T. J. Two years in Peru. 2v.....918.5 H97....2: 1416
Hutchison, G. A. Boy's own reciter.....821.08 H96....1: 883
Hutson, J. P. Pennsylvania harmonist.....r783.9 H97....1: 797
The soliloquy.....r260 H97....1: 150
Hutten, E. (Riddle), baroness von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1019.
Hutton, A. The sword and the centuries.....r399 H97....1: 372
Hutton, A. W. Cardinal Manning.....92 M337h....2: 1535
Hutton, E. Cities of Spain.....914.6 H97....2: 1248
Cities of Umbria.....914.5 H977c....2: 1239
Italy and the Italians.....914.5 H977....2: 1239
Studies in the lives of the saints.....922 H97....2: 1442
Hutton, F. R. The gas-engine.....621.43 H97....1: 567
Mechanical engineering of power plants.....621.101 H97....1: 547
The same.....r621.101 H97....1: 547
Hutton, L. Curiosities of the American stage.....792 H97....1: 808
Literary landmarks of Oxford.....378.4 H97....1: 337
Literary landmarks of Scottish universities....378.4 H971....1: 337
Plays and players.....r792 H97....1: 808
Portraits in plaster.....qr730 H97....1: 736
Talks in a library.....92 H977....2: 1522
Hutton, W. H. Influence of Christianity upon character.....922 H977....2: 1443
Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics.....r304 H98....1: 198
Lessons in elementary physiology.....612 H98....1: 523
On the origin of species.....r575.8 H98....1: 485
Physiography.....551.4 H98....1: 448
The same.....r551.4 H98....1: 448
Huysmans, J. K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1019, 1141.
Hyatt, A. Pseudoceratites of the cretaceous....qr564.5 H99....1: 472
Hyde, H. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1020.
Hyde, W. De W. The college man and the college woman.....378 H99....1: 335
From Epicurus to Christ.....171 H99....1: 79
New ethics.....170 H99n....1: 68
Practical ethics.....170 H99....1: 68
Hyett, F. A. Florence.....945.5 H99....2: 1244
Hylacomylus, *pseud.* *See* Waldseemüller, M.
Hyne, C. J. C. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1020.
Hyslop, J. H. Enigmas of psychical research.....134 H99e....1: 57
Ethics of the Greek philosophers.....r171 H99....1: 79
Problems of philosophy.....110 H99....1: 51
Science and a future life.....134 H99....1: 57
The Ibis; a quarterly; general index, v.37–48.....r598.2 I12....1: 506
Ibsen, H. Gesammelte werke.....q839.82 I12....1: 941
Letters.....92 I127....2: 1522
The master builder.....839.82 I12m....1: 941
Iddesleigh, Sir S. H. Northcote, earl of. Lectures and essays.....824 I14....1: 908
Iffland, A. W. Theatralische werke in einer auswahl. 10v.....832 I16....1: 930

Call number Vol. Page
Ihering, A. von. Die gebläse.....r621.6 I18....1: 570
Ihlseng, M. C. & Wilson, E. B. Manual of mining...622 I18....1: 577
The same.....r622 I18m....1: 577
Ilbert, Sir C. P. Legislative methods and forms.....346 I22....1: 286
Iles, M. W. Lead-smelting.....669.4 I22....1: 666
Ille, Frau M. (Beeg). Die kinderstube zur
dämmerstunde.....qj831 I22....1: 925
Illing, T. F. Register of marriages and baptisms,
Lancaster county, Pa.....r929.3 I22....2: 1464
Illingworth, J. R. Christian character.....171 I22....1: 79
Reason & revelation.....239 I22....1: 141
Illinois—Adjutant general. Report. 8v.....r973.7 I22....2: 1342
Illinois—Health board. Cause and prevention of
consumption.....616.246 I22....1: 537
Illinois—Labor statistics bureau. Annual report...r331 I22....1: 242
Illinois—Sanitary district of Chicago. Memorial
presented to the Congress of the U. S.....qr626.9 I22....1: 591
Illinois—State laboratory of nat. hist. Bulletin....r570 I22....1: 473
Illinois—State penitentiary. Report.....r365 I22....1: 314
Illinois Central Ry. Co. Fiftieth anniversary.....qr385 I22....1: 351
Illinois monthly magazine.....r051 I226....1: 38
Illinois State Historical Library. Collections..r977.3 I2262....2: 1400
Illinois Steel Co. & Carnegie Steel Co. Standard
steel rails & fastenings.....qr625.14 I22....1: 588
Illinois University—Library school.
Circular of information.....r020.7 I22....1: 29
Illustrated archæologist. 2v.....qr913 I22....2: 1177
Illustrated London news. Record of the coronation,
King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra....qr394 I22....1: 360
Illustrirte zeitung. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1106.
Immer, A. Hermeneutics of the New testament..r225.6 I23....1: 125
Immermann, K. L. Das trauerspiel in Tyrol.....832 I23t....1: 930
Imperial Institute of the U. K., the Colonies and India.
Year book.....r382 I23....1: 349
In a Tuscan garden.....914.5 I24....2: 1239
Independent review.....r052 I24....1: 40
Index and review.....r328.73 I24....1: 228
Index expurgatorius. Exact reprint of the Roman
Index expurgatorius.....r098 I24....1: 47
Index medicus.....qr016.61 I24....1: 17
Index of the technical press.....r620.5 I242....1: 541
Indian stories. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1020.
The Indian, the North-west.....970.1 I24....2: 1301
Indiana—Agric. exp. station. Bulletin.....r630.6 I242....1: 603
Indiana—Agric., State board of. Annual report...r630.6 I24....1: 604
Indiana—Custodian of public buildings.
Biennial report.....r353.9 I24....1: 303
Indiana—Education bd. Education in Indiana..r379.772 I24....1: 347
Indiana Arbor and bird day annual.....r715 I24....1: 700
School law of Indiana.....r379.14 I24....1: 344
Indiana—Fisheries and game com. Biennial report..r639 I242....1: 616

Call number Vol. Page
Indiana—General assembly. Legislative and state manual....r328.77 I24....1: 232
Indiana—Health, St. bd. of. Annual report...r614.09772 I24....1: 530
Indiana—Labor commission. Biennial report.....r331 I242....1: 242
Indiana—Natural gas supervisor. Annual report..r557.72 I24....1: 465
Indiana—Public library commission. Report.....r021.8 I24....1: 29
Indiana—Shiloh nat. park com. Indiana at Shiloh..r973.7 I24....2: 1342
Indiana—State library. Biennial report.....r027.5 I24....1: 33
Catalog....r019.1 I24....1: 27
The same; supplement....r019.1 I24s....1: 27
Indiana—Supervisor of oil inspection. Annual report....r557.72 I24....1: 466
Indiana—Tax commissioners. Laws relating to assessment of property....r336.2 I24....1: 264
Indiana Historical Society. Publications.....r977.2 I24....2: 1400
Ingalls, J. J. Collection of writings....308 I24....1: 202
Ingalls, W. R. Metallurgy of zinc and cadmium..669.5 I24m....1: 666
Production and properties of zinc....669.5 I24....1: 666
Ingemann, B. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1020.
Ingersoll, E. Life of animals....599 I24....1: 509
Ingersoll, L. D. Hist. of the War dept. of U. S..r353.6 I24....1: 302
Ingersoll, R. G. Crimes and criminals....r211 I24g....1: 312
The gods....r211 I24g....1: 112
Ingham, J. H. Pompeii of the West....811 I24....1: 845
Ingham, T. J. History of Sullivan co., Pa.....qr974.859 I24....2: 1380
Ingpen, R. One thousand poems for children....j821.08 I24....1: 883
Ingraham, J. H. Sunny South....r917.5 I24....2: 1385
Ingram, J. H. Edgar Allan Poe. 2v....92 P741i....2: 1550
Haunted homes and family traditions of Gt. Br...133 I24....1: 56
Language of flowers....716.2 I24....1: 703
Ingram, J. K. Human nature and morals according to Comte....146 I24....1: 59
Practical morals....170 I24....1: 68
Inhalt der mechanisch-technischen zeitschriften....qr016.62 I244....1: 18
Inman, T. Ancient faiths and modern....290 I24....1: 181
Innes, A. D. Ten Tudor statesmen....923.2 I24....2: 1446
Innes, C. H. The fan....621.63 I24....1: 570
Inorganic chemistry....546 I24....1: 441
The same....r546 I24....1: 441
Institut Internat. de Bibliographie. *See* Brussels, Institut Internat. de Bibliographie.
Institution of Gas Engineers. Transactions....r665.705 I247....1: 650
Institution of Junior Engineers. Record of transactions....r620.5 I24....1: 541
Insurance year book....r368 I24....1: 316
International annual of Anthony's photographic bulletin....r770.5 I24....1: 783
International Art Assoc. Fine arts....qr709 I24....1: 694
Internat. Assoc. of Factory Inspectors of N. A. Proceedings....r331 I24....1: 241

Call number Vol. Page
International bookbinder.....qr331.88 I24....1: 250
International Cable Directory Co. N. Y. Cable
directory of the world.....qr652 I24....1: 621
Western union telegraphic code.....qr652 I24w....1: 621
International catalogue of scientific literature....r016.5 I24....1: 14
International catalogue of scientific literature.
List of journals used in the catalogue.....r016.5 I24....1: 14
The same.....r016.5 I24....1: 14
International Congress for the Welfare of Children.
Report of proceedings.....r362.7 I248....1: 312
International Congress of Arts and Science.
Congress of Arts and Science. 8v.....r901 I24....2: 1152
International Co-operative Alliance. Report of
proceedings.....r334 I24....1: 261
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.
Analysis of stresses.....624 A48....1: 585
The same.....r624 A48....1: 585
[Applied mechanics.] 2v.....621 A65....1: 544
The same.....r621 A65....1: 544
Astronomy, drainage, etc.....628 A85....1: 594
The same.....r628 A85....1: 594
Backgrounds [used in decorating].....659.133 B12....1: 638
The same.....r659.133 B12....1: 639
[Building.] 3v.....690 B86....1: 676
The same.....r690 B86....1: 676
Building trades pocketbook.....r690.2 I24....1: 676
[Chemical technology.] 3v.....660 C42....1: 639
The same.....r660 C421....1: 639
[Decoration and ornament.].....745 D36....1: 755
The same.....r745 D36....1: 755
Electric power stations.....621.33 E44....1: 564
The same.....r621.33 E44....1: 564
[Electrical engineering.] 8v.....621.3 E443....1: 555
The same.....r621.3 E4440....1: 555
Elements of pen-and-ink rendering.....741 E44....1: 750
The same.....r741 E44....1: 750
English grammar.....425 E64....1: 378
The same.....r425 E64....1: 378
Gas making.....696 G21....1: 682
The same.....r696 G21....1: 682
Geometrical drawing.....744 G299....1: 752
The same.....r744 G29....1: 752
Historic ornament.....745 H62....1: 755
The same.....r745 H62....1: 755
History of architecture.....720 H62....1: 708
The same.....r720 H62....1: 708
Inorganic chemistry.....546 I24....1: 441
The same.....r546 I24....1: 441
Locomotive boilers.....621.13 L76....1: 549
The same.....r621.13 L76....1: 549
Marine boilers.....621.12 M38....1: 548

Internat. Correspondence Schools—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The same.....r621.12 M38....1: 548
Mechanical drawing.....744 M55....1: 753
The same.....r744 M55....1: 753
[Merchandise.] 3v.....659.133 M63....1: 639
The same.....r659.133 M63....1: 639
[Metallurgy.] 2v.....669 M64....1: 658
The same.....r669 M6452....1: 658
[Mining.] 3v.....622 M72....1: 577
The same.....r622 M7263....1: 577
Navigation. 2v.....527 N16....1: 410
The same.....r527 N16....1: 410
Organic chemistry.....547 O28....1: 443
The same.....r547 O28....1: 443
Pipes and fittings.....697 P64....1: 683
The same.....r697 P64....1: 683
Plumbers and fitters' pocketbook.....696 I24....1: 682
Practical projection.....744 P88....1: 753
The same.....r744 P88....1: 753
Principles of law. 6v.....347.7 P95....1: 289
The same.....r347.7 P95....1: 289
Qualitative [and] quantitative analysis.....543 Q16....1: 436
The same.....r543 Q16....1: 436
Retail advertising. 2v.....659 R35....1: 638
The same.....r659 R35....1: 638
[Shop practice.] 2v.....621.713 S55....1: 570
The same.....r621.713 S55....1: 571
Show-card writing.....744.2 S55....1: 753
The same.....r744.2 S55....1: 753
Single-entry bookkeeping.....657 S617....1: 636
The same.....r657 S61....1: 636
Statics of masonry.....624 S79....1: 585
The same.....r624 S79....1: 585
Steam boilers.....621.18 S79....1: 552
The same.....r621.18 S79....1: 552
Steam engines.....621.17 S79....1: 551
The same.....r621.17 S79....1: 551
[Structural engineering.].....624 S92....1: 585
The same.....r624 S92....1: 585
Surveying.....625.1 S96....1: 588
The same.....r625.1 S96....1: 588
Telegraphy. 2v.....654 T27....1: 623
The same.....r654 T27....1: 623
Telephony.....654.6 T27....1: 624
The same.....r654.6 T272....1: 624
Water closets, house drains.....628 W29....1: 594
The same.....r628 W29....1: 594
Westinghouse air brake.....625.25 W56....1: 589
The same.....r625.25 W56....1: 589
Wood-working, foundry practice. 2v.....621.723 W87....1: 572
The same.....r621.723 W87....1: 572

Call number Vol. Page
Internat. Electrical Cong. Transactions. 3v...r621.306 I24....1: 558
Internat. fisheries exhibition, Bergen. Report of
the U. S. commissioner.....r639 I24....1: 616
Internat. Geographic Congress. Report.....r910.6 I24....2: 1166
Internat. lib. of technology. *See* Internat. Correspondence Schools, Scranton.
International mining directory.....qr622.02 I24....1: 579
International Railway Congress. Bulletin.....qr625.05 I24....1: 587
International Reform Bureau. Patriotic studies..r351.7 I24....1: 293
Internat. Soc. of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers.
Memorial exhibition of works of Whistler..qr759.1 W62i....1: 765
Internat. (Water) Boundary Com. Proceedings.
2v. .....qr526.9 I24p....1: 409
Internationaler Kongress für Angewandte Chemie.
Bericht. 4v.....qr660.6 I24....1: 641
Invention and discovery.....609 L74....1: 519
Invernizio, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1148.
Iowa—Agric. exp. station. Bulletin.....r630.6 I25....1: 604
Iowa—Geological survey. Annual report.....qr557.77 I25a....1: 466
Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proceedings.....r634.9 I25....1: 611
Iowa Railway Club. Proceedings.....r625.05 I25....1: 587
Ireland, A. *See* Ireland, W. A.
Ireland, J. abp. The church and modern society....261 I28....1: 151
Ireland, S. W. H. Confessions of William-Henry
Ireland.....822.33 EA....1: 898
Ireland, W. A. China and the powers.....951 I28....2: 1265
The Far Eastern tropics.....325.3 I28f....1: 216
Ireland, W. W. Mental affections of children.....132 I28....1: 53
Irish, M. Days we celebrate.....808.8 I28....1: 835
Irish quarterly review. 15v.....r052 I28....1: 40
Iron age.....qr669.105 I2862....1: 661
Iron and coal trades review.....qr669.105 I28....1: 661
Iron and Steel Institute. Visit to Pittsburg....r917.4886 I28....2: 1383
Ironquill, *pseud.* *See* Ware, E. F.
Irving, D. History of Scotish poetry.....821.09 I28....1: 886
Lives of the Scotish poets. 2v.....928 I28....2: 1458
Irving, Sir H. English actors.....792 I28e....1: 808
Irving, J. Book of Scotsmen.....r920 I28....2: 1436
Irving, T. Conquest of Florida.....975.9 I28....2: 1392
Irving, W. Abbotsford und Newstead-abtei.....92 S431i....2: 1560
The Alhambra.....j914.6 I28....2: 1248
Die Alhambra.....914.6 I28a....2: 1248
Astoria; aus dem englischen.....917.8 I28a....2: 1404
Bracebridge-hall; aus dem englischen.....817 I28b....1: 862
Eingemachtes.....817 I28b....1: 862
Die eroberung Granada's.....946.8 I28e....2: 1247
Erzählungen eines reisenden.....817 I28e....1: 862
Erzählungen von der eroberung Spaniens.....92 S431i....2: 1247
Die geschichte des lebens und der reisen
Christoph's Columbus. 2v.....92 C727ir....2: 1494

Irving, W.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Gottfried Crayon's skizzenbuch....817 I28g....1: 862
Humoristische geschichte von New-York....817 I28h....1: 862
Eine reise auf den prairien....914.6 I28a....2: 1404
Reisen der gefährten des Columbus....817 I28h....2: 1320
Irwin, R. B. Hist. of the 19th Army Corps....r973.7 I28....2: 1344
Irwin, Wallace. Extra!! Fairy-tales up to now...817 I289e....1: 863
Love sonnets of a hoodlum....817 I289....1: 863
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam, jr....817 I289r....1: 863
Irwin, Will. The city that was; San Francisco....917.94 I28....2: 1410
Isham, F. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1021.
Isham, S. History of American painting....q759.1 I29....1: 764
The same....qr759.1 I29....1: 764
Isler, C. Well-boring for water, brine and oil....622.24 I29....1: 580
Italy—Reale com. Colombiana. Raccolta di documenti e studi. 11v....qr973.1 I31....2: 1321
Italy—Senato. Notizie sul Senato e indice per materie degli atti del Parlamento....qr328.45 I31....1: 227
Iwan-Müller, E. B. *See* Müller.
Jack, G. Wood-carving....736.1 J12....1: 742
Jack, J. W. Daybreak in Livingstonia....266 J121....1: 158
Jack, R. L. Back blocks of China....915.1 J12....2: 1267
Jackson, C. J. Goldsmiths and their marks....qr739 J12....1: 747
Jackson, C. S. Jackson's photographs of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition....r606 S14j....1: 512
Jackson, D. C. & Jackson, J. P. Electricity and magnetism....537 J12....1: 422
Jackson, F. G. Wood-carving....736.1 J123....1: 742
Jackson, F. H. Intarsia and marquetry....729.6 J12....1: 735
Mural painting....729.4 J12....1: 735
Jackson, Mrs G. E. (Snow). Mother and daughter..173 J123....1: 88
Jackson, John, *F. E. I. S.* Ambidexterity....371.4 J12....1: 325
Jackson, John, *of the Mission in India.* In leper-land..266 J124....1: 159
Jackson, Mrs M. (Doyle). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1021.
Jackson, M. K. Literary hist. of colonial Pa....r810.9 J12....1: 841
Jackson, S. M. Concise dict. of religious knowledge..qr203 J12....1: 103
Jackson, W. Text-book on ceramic calculations..666.3 J12....1: 651
Jackson, W. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1021.
Jacob, E. H. Ventilation and warming of houses, etc. ....697 J13....1: 683
Jacob, Mrs V. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1021.
Jacob, W. Production and consumption of precious metals. 2v....r332.41 J13....1: 256
Jacobi, C. T. Printers' handbook of trade recipes...655 J13....1: 624
The same....r655 J13....1: 624
Printing....655.3 J13....1: 628
Jacobs, J. Barlaam and Josaphat....qr294 J13....1: 185
Jacobs, J. W. Story of a martin colony....r598.8 J13....1: 508
Jacobs, W. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1021.
Jacobus, M. W. Apostolic rule of preaching....r251 J13....1: 147
A problem in New testament criticism....225.1 J13....1: 125

Call number Vol. Page
Jacox, F. Cues from all quarters.....824 J13....1: 908
Jaeger, A. *See* Jäger.
Jæger, H. Henrik Ibsen.....92 I127j2....2: 1523
Jaeger, O. *See* Jäger.
Jaeger, W. L. Die normalelemente und ihre anwendung
in der elektrischen messtechnik.....r537.7 J14....1: 425
Jaensch, T. Aus Urdas born.....570.4 J14....1: 474
Jäger, A. Skizzen aus Algier und Algerien.....916.5 J14....2: 1292
Jäger, O. 1815–1871; geschichte. 2v.....909.8 J14....2: 1160
Jago, F. W. P. English-Cornish dictionary.....qr491.6 J14....1: 389
Jahn, O. Life of Mozart. 3v.....92 M948ja....2: 1542
Jahr, T. & Strohm, A. J. Bibliography of cata-
loguing.....r016.025 J15....1: 8
Jahrbuch der deutschen bibliotheken.....r027 J15....1: 31
Jahrbuch für das eisenhüttenwesen.....r669.105 J15....1: 661
Jahres-bericht über die fortschritte der chemie..r540.5 J1522....1: 431
Jahres-bericht über die fortschritte der chemie und
mineralogie.....r540.5 J1522....1: 431
Jahres-bericht über die fortschritte der physischen
wissenschaften. 17v.....r540.5 J1522....1: 430
Jahresbericht über die fortschritte auf dem gebiete
der reinen chemie. 9v.....r540.5 J1523....1: 431
Jahresbericht über die fortschritte der reinen,
pharmaceutischen und technischen chemie;
register, 1887–96.....r540.5 J152....1: 431
James I, king of Scotland. Poetical remains.....r821 J16....1: 874
James, A. Cyanide practice.....669.2 J16....1: 665
James, B. W. American resorts.....613.12 J16....1: 525
James, G. W. In and out of the missions of Cal....979.4 J16....2: 1410
Indians of the Painted desert region.....970.1 J16....2: 1301
James, H. 1811–82. Lectures and miscellanies.....204 J16....1: 104
Literary remains.....289.4 J16....1: 179
Moralism and Christianity.....233 J16m....1: 138
Nature of evil.....233 J16....1: 138
Secret of Swedenborg.....289.4 J16s....1: 179
James, H. *b.* 1843. Daisy Miller; a comedy.....812 J16d....1: 850
English hours.....914.2 J16....2: 1212
Question of our speech.....814 J16q....1: 855
William Wetmore Story. 2v.....92 S888j....2: 1567
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1022.
James, J. A. Family monitor.....r173 J16....1: 88
James, M. R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1022.
James, T. M. Longmans' complete course of
needlework.....646 J16....1: 619
James, W. *b.* 1842. Varieties of religious experience..201 J16....1: 103
James, W. *of Leipsic?* Wörterbuch.....433.2 J16....1: 381
——— & Molé, A. Dictionnaire des langues anglaise
et française.....443.2 J16....1: 384
James, W. H. N. & Sands, D. L. Elec. calculations...537.7 J16....1: 425
Jameson, Mrs A. B. (Murphy). Memoirs of beauties
of court of Charles the Second.....q920.7 J16....2: 1439

Call number Vol. Page
Jamison, A. P. Advanced mechanical drawing.....744 J17....1: 753
Jane, F. T. The imperial Japanese navy.....q359 J17i....1: 308
Jane, L. C. Coming of Parliament.....942 J17....2: 1203
Janes, L. G. Health and a day.....170.4 J17....1: 71
Janet, Paul, & Séailles, G. Problems of philosophy.
2v.....r109 J17....1: 50
Janet, Pierre. Mental state of hystericals.....132 J17....1: 53
Janney, S. M. Peace principles exemplified in the
early history of Pennsylvania.....r974.8 J18....2: 1373
Janvier, T. A. Christmas kalends of Provence....914.4 J18c....2: 1233
Dutch founding of New York.....974.71 J18....2: 1371
In old New York.....917.471 J18....2: 1372
Janville, S. G. M. A. comtesse de Martel. *See*
Martel de Janville.
Japan—Commerce and industry bur. Commerce and
industry in Japan.....382 J18....1: 349
The same.....r382 J18....1: 349
Japan—Finance dept. Financial annual.....qr336.5 J18....1: 265
Japan—Forestry, Imperial bur. of. Forestry of
Japan.....r634.9 J18....1: 611
Japan—Imperial com. to Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
Exhibition of the empire of Japan.....r606 S14ja....1: 512
Japan—Mines bur. Sketch of mining industry in
Japan.....r622.009 J18....1: 578
Japan—Patent office. Japanese laws on industrial
property.....qr608.52 J18....1: 517
Japan and America.....qr915.2 J18....2: 1273
Japan, Welcome Soc. Fifth national industrial
exhibition.....r915.2 J189....2: 1273
Jastrow, J. The subconscious.....130 J21....1: 52
Jay, W. Miscellaneous writings on slavery.....r326 J22m....1: 221
Jayne, Mrs C. (Furness). String figures.....q793.6 J22....1: 810
Jeaffreson, J. C. Book of recollections. 2v.....92 J226....2: 1523
Life of Robert Stephenson. 2v.....92 S837j....2: 1565
Pleasantries of Eng. courts and lawyers.....340.9 J22....1: 274
The real Lord Byron.....92 B998j....2: 1487
Jean Paul, *pseud.* *See* Richter, J. P. F.
Jeans, J. H. Dynamical theory of gases.....q533.7 J22....1: 415
Jefferies, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1022.
Jefferson, T. Life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth..r226 J23....1: 127
Die selbstbiographie Thomas Jefferson's.....92 J2323....2: 1523
Jekyll, G. Old west Surrey.....914.2 J24....2: 1212
Wall and water gardens.....716 J24w....1: 701
——— & Mawley, E. Roses for English gardens..716.2 J24r....1: 703
Jeláleddín Rúmí. Festival of spring.....891.5 J24....1: 965
Jenkins, H. Manual of photoengraving.....777 J25....1: 785
Jenkins, H. C. Equipment of laboratories...r622.05 I24 v.13....1: 577
Jenkins, H. M. Pa., colonial and federal. 3v....q974.8 J25p....2: 1373
The same.....qr974.8 J25....2: 1373
Jenkins, J. S. Life of Silas Wright.....r92 W936j....2: 1582
Lives of the governors of N. Y.....r923.2 J25....2: 1446

Call number Vol. Page
Jenkins, R. Motor cars.....629.1 J25....1: 599
Jenkinson, C. earl of Liverpool. *See* Liverpool.
Jenks, E. Law and politics in the middle ages.....340.3 J25....1: 273
Parliamentary England.....328.42 J25....1: 227
Jenks, J. W. Economic questions in English and
Dutch colonies.....r325.3 J25....1: 216
Jenks, T. Boy's book of explorations.....j910.9 J25....2: 1167
Captain Myles Standish.....j92 S785j....2: 1565
Jenkyns, Sir H. British rule beyond the seas.....325.3 J25....1: 216
Jennings, A. S. Paint & colour mixing.....667.6 J265....1: 655
Wallpapers and wall coverings.....q745.3 J26....1: 755
Jennings, G. H. Anecdotal history of the British
parliament.....r328.42 J26....1: 227
Jennings, H. J. Our homes.....747 J26....1: 757
Jennings, H. S. Behavior of lower organisms...qr591.5 J26....1: 499
Jennings, W. N. Through the Conemaugh valley..r974.877 J26....2: 1380
Jensen, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1107.
Jensson, J. C. American Lutheran biographies....qr922 J26....2: 1443
Jephson, H. J. lady. Letters to a débutante.....177 J27....1: 91
Jepson, S. L. Class of 1862, Washington College..r378.7 J27....1: 340
Jerdan, W. Men I have known.....r920 J27....2: 1429
Jerome, *pseud.* Canary breeding.....636.686 J28....1: 614
Jerome, J. K. Tea-table talk.....827 J28te....1: 915
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1022.
Jerrer, G. L. Deutschlands berühmte männer. 2v..920 J28....2: 1429
Jerrold, D. W. Essays.....827 J283e....1: 915
Jerrold, W. George Meredith.....823 M63zj....1: 902
Reign of King Oberon.....j398 J28....1: 368
The Jerseyman.....qr974.9 J28....2: 1384
Jervis, W. P. Encyclopedia of ceramics.....qr666.3 J28....1: 652
Jespersen, J. O. H. Growth of English language....420 J29....1: 375
Jesse, W. Life of George Brummell.....92 B834j....2: 1485
Jessen, Jarno, *pseud.* *See* Michaelson, A.
Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance..332 J31i....1: 252
Letters & journal.....92 J314....2: 1524
Jewell, J. G. Among our sailors.....656.8 J31....1: 633
Jewett, S. O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1022.
Jewish encyclopedia.....qr296 J317....1: 188
———Guide to its contents.....r296 J317a....1: 188
Jhering, R. von. Law in daily life.....r347 J32....1: 286
Jillson, B. C. River terraces in and near Pittsburgh..551.3 J32....1: 448
Jimeson, M. P. Some of the difficulties of West-
minster Calvinism.....r238 J32....1: 140
Jiriczek, O. L. Northern hero legends.....839 J32....1: 939
Joachim, H. Roman literature.....870.9 J32....1: 956
Joachim, H. H. Nature of truth; an essay.....165 J32....1: 66
Study of the Ethics of Spinoza.....r171 S75zj....1: 83
Job, H. K. Among the water-fowl.....598.2 J33....1: 506
Joergensen, A. *See* Jörgensen.
John, E. *See* Marlitt, E. *pseud.*
John, I. B. The Mabinogion.....398 J356....1: 368

Call number Vol. Page
John Crerar Library, Chicago. Bibliographies of special subjects.....qr016.01 J35....1: 8
Books in the reading room.....qr017.1 J35....1: 26
Books on industrial arts.....qr016.7 J35....1: 19
Current periodicals in the reading room.....qr016.05 J35....1: 8
Cyclopedias and dictionaries.....qr016 J35....1: 7
Serials in libraries of Chicago.....qr016.05 C43s....1: 8
The same; supplement.....qr016.05 C43s2....1: 8
John Heckewelder Church. [Dedication.].....qr284.6 J35....1: 173
John-the-giant-killer, *pseud.* Food for the mind...j793.7 J35....1: 813
Johns Hopkins University. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding.....378.7 J35....1: 340
Johnson, A. Trial of Andrew Johnson. 3v.....r343.1 J35....1: 283
Johnson, A. C. Cottages of the Alps.....914.94 J35....2: 1258
Johnson, C. B. William Bodham Donne.....92 D7282j....2: 1500
Johnson, C. F. Forms of English poetry.....821.09 J35....1: 886
Johnson, C. O. Water supply in European cities...r628.17 J35....1: 596
Johnson, Charles. The seed grower.....635 J35....1: 612
Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the South.....917.5 J35....2: 1385
Land of heather.....914.1 J35....2: 1197
New England and its neighbors.....917.4 J35n....2: 1362
Old-time schools.....379.74 J350....1: 345
Johnson, E. R. Amer. ry. transportation.....385 J36....1: 351
Ocean and inland water transportation.....387 J36....1: 354
Johnson, F. Famous assassinations of history.....920 J36....2: 1430
Johnson, F. C. Pioneer women of Wyoming [Pa.].....r974.832 J36....2: 1379
Johnson, H. The risks of thinking.....r153 J36....1: 65
Johnson, J. Typographia. 2v.....r655 J36....1: 625
Johnson, J. B. Materials of construction.....620.1 J36....1: 543
The same.....r620.1 J36....1: 543
Johnson, J. F. Money and currency.....332 J36....1: 252
Johnson, L. C. Iron regions of northern Louisiana....r2558....1: 457
Johnson, L. J. Statics by algebraic and graphic methods.....531.2 J36....1: 415
Johnson, M. H. Undergraduate life at Smith College.....qr376.8 H14....1: 333
Johnson, O. F. Report to the legislature of Pa...r553.2 J36....1: 453
Johnson, R. Alphabet of rhetoric.....808 J36....1: 829
History of the War of 1812–15.....j973.5 J36....2: 1334
Johnson, R. U. Poems.....811 J36p....1: 845
Johnson, S. 1709–84. Essays from the "Rambler" and the "Idler".....824 J36e....1: 908
Johnson, S. 1822–82. Oriental religions; China.....299 J36....1: 192
Oriental religions; India.....294 J36....1: 186
Johnson, S. M. Free government in Eng. and Amer..r342 J36....1: 277
Johnson, T. C. Life and letters of R. L. Dabney..92 D1152j....2: 1497
Johnson, W. Ionica.....821 J366....1: 874
Johnson, W. E. Gothenburg system of liquor selling.....178 J36....1: 92

Call number Vol. Page
Johnson, W. F. Century of expansion.....325.3 J36....1: 216
Life of Sitting Bull.....970.2 J36....2: 1303
Johnson, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in N. A.....973.1 J36....2: 1321
Johnson, W. R. Charter of the Somerset iron and coal company of Pa.....r553.2 J366c....1: 453
Geological examination of coal field of Carbon creek.....r553.2 J366....1: 453
Johnston, C. *b.* 1768. Capture, detention and ransom of Charles Johnston.....r970.1 J36a....2: 1301
Johnston, C. *b.* 1867, & Spencer, C. Ireland's story...941.5 J36....2: 1199
Johnston, C. *M. R. C. S.* Travels in southern Abyssinia. 2v.....916.3 J36....2: 1290
Johnston, G. Poets and poetry of Chester co., Pa..r811.08 J36....1: 848
Johnston, Sir H. H. The Nile quest.....916.2 J36....2: 1289
Johnston, H. W. Latin manuscripts.....qr471.7 J36....1: 387
Private life of the Romans.....913.37 J36....2: 1185
Johnston, J. B. Prayer-meeting and its history.....r264 J36....1: 153
Johnston, J. F. W. Instructions for the analysis of soils.....r543 J36....1: 436
Johnston, J. O. Life and letters of H. P. Liddon...92 L687j....2: 1530
Johnston, James B. Place-names of Scotland....r929.4 J36....2: 1465
Johnston, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1023.
Johnston, M. F. Coronation of a king.....394 J36....1: 360
Johnston, R. M. Napoleon.....92 N129jo....2: 1543
Johnston, W. D. Annotated titles of books on English history.....qr016.942 J37....1: 22
History of the Library of Congress.....qr027.5 J37....1: 33
Johnston, W. P. Life of Gen. A. S. Johnston.....92 J367j....2: 1524
Johnstone, J. A. Dreams that were not all dreams..824 J37....1: 908
Johonnot, J. Geographical reader.....j910 J37....2: 1163
Jókai, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1023, 1107, 1148.
Joline, A. H. Diversions of a book-lover.....010 J38....1: 1
Meditations of an autograph collector.....920 J38....2: 1430
Jomard, E. F. Travels of M. Caillé in central Africa.....r916.6 C12....2: 1293
Jomini, A. H. baron de. Art of war.....355 J38....1: 306
Jónás, J. Ueber die sociale frage.....301 J39....1: 195
Jones, A. S. & Roechling, H. A. Natural & artificial sewage treatment.....628.3 J39....1: 597
Jones, C. C. Antiquities of the southern Indians...qr970.6 J39....2: 1304
History of Georgia. 2v.....975.8 J39....2: 1392
Jones, C. H. Campaign for the conquest of Canada.....q973.3 J39....2: 1329
The same.....qr973.3 J39....2: 1329
Captain Gustavus Conyngham.....qr92 C769j....2: 1496
Jones, E. Exercises in Greek prose composition.....488 J39....1: 388
Jones, Sir E. Burne-. *See* Burne-Jones.
Jones, F. A. New Mexico mines and minerals...622.009 J39....1: 578
The same.....r622.009 J39....1: 578
Jones, G. Sir Francis Chantrey.....r92 C366j....2: 1491
Jones, G. (Macdonald), lady Burne-. *See* Burne-Jones.

Call number Vol. Page
Jones, H. C. Principles of inorganic chemistry.....546 J41....1: 441
Jones, H. G. & Wallace, J. W. Bradford prayer
book.....qr264 J41....1: 153
Jones, H. L. Literary and historical subjects.....824 J41....1: 908
Jones, I. Designs of Inigo Jones.....qb724.1 J41....1: 717
Jones, J. P. India's problem.....266 J41....1: 159
Jones, M. C. Red rose from the olden time.....r974.822 J41....2: 1378
Jones, Sir P. Burne-. *See* Burne-Jones.
Jones, W. Finger-ring lore.....391 J41....1: 356
Jones, W. C. History of the University of Cal..qr378.7 J41....1: 340
Jones, W. H. Diagrams for telegraph engineers....654 J41....1: 622
Jonson, B. The alchemist.....822 J42a....1: 888
[Best plays.] 3v.....822 J42b....1: 888
Jonson, G. C. A. Handbook to Chopin's works..786.4 C45j....1: 803
The same.....r786.4 C45j....1: 803
Jordan, D. S. Animal studies.....590 J42a....1: 496
Blood of the nation.....172 J42....1: 86
Book of natural history.....j590.4 J42....1: 498
Call of the twentieth century.....174 J42....1: 90
Guide to the study of fishes. 2v.....q597 J42g....1: 504
Imperial democracy.....325.3 J42i....1: 216
Philosophy of despair.....149 J42....1: 60
Voice of the scholar.....378 J43....1: 335
——— & Evermann, B. W. American food and
game fishes.....qj597 J42....1: 504
——— & Heath, H. Animal forms.....590 J42....1: 496
Jordan, E. G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1023.
Jordan, E. O. Self-purification of streams.....qr628.16 J42....1: 596
The same.....qr378.7 C43d v.10....1: 596
Jordan, H. Keller-. *See* Keller-Jordan.
Jordan, L. H. Comparative religion.....290 J42....1: 182
Jordan, M. A. Correct writing and speaking.....420 J42....1: 375
Jordan, W. Feli Dora.....831 J42....1: 925
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1108.
Jordan, W. G. Kingship of self-control.....170.4 J42s....1: 71
Majesty of calmness.....170.4 J42m....1: 71
The same. (In his Kingship of self-control.)..170.4 J42s....1: 71
Jordan, W. L. Chronology in the battle of the
centuries.....529 J42....1: 411
Jörgensen, A. Practical management of pure yeast..663.13 J43....1: 645
Joseffy, R. Études for the piano.....qr786.4 J44....1: 803
Joseph, D. Geschichte der baukunst.....qb720.9 J44....1: 711
Joseph, M. Judaism as creed and life.....296 J44....1: 188
Josephsson, A. Bicycles and tricycles.....q629.118 J44....1: 600
Josephus, F. Works. 3v.....933 J44w....2: 1180
Jouffroy, T. S. Introduction to ethics. 2v.....171 J46....1: 79
Journal für gasbeleuchtung und verwandte
beleuchtungsarten.....qr665.705 J466....1: 650
———Zusammenstellung von inhaltsver-
zeichnissen.....qr665.705 J466a....1: 650
Journal of gas lighting.....qr665.705 J46....1: 650

Call number Vol. Page
Journal of Germanic philology.....r405 J466....1: 373
Journal of pedagogy.....qr370.5 J466....1: 320
Journal of philosophy.....r105 J466....1: 50
Journal of the Amer. Medical Assoc.....qr610.5 J46....1: 521
Journal of the Cincinnati Soc. of Natural Hist.....r590.5 J46....1: 498
Journal of the N. Y. Microscopical Society.....r578.05 J46....1: 486
Journal of the Society of Arts and of the institutions
in union; index, v.41–50.....qr605 J466....1: 511
Journal of the Society of Biblical Literature;
general index, v.1–20.....r205 J466....1: 107
Journal of the Switchmen's Union.....qr331.88 J46....1: 250
Jowett, B. Passages from theological writings.....230 J47....1: 132
Joy, J. R. Ten Englishmen of the 19th century.....923 J47....2: 1444
Joyce, P. W. Child's history of Ireland.....j941.5 J48c....2: 1199
Social history of ancient Ireland. 2v.....914.15 J48....2: 1200
Juan y Santacilla, J. & Ulloa, A. de. Voyage to South-
America. 2v.....r918 J48....2: 1413
Judd, C. H. Genetic psychology for teachers.....150 J49....1: 61
Judd, M. C. Palmer Cox Brownie primer.....j372.4 J49....1: 328
Judd, S. History of Hadley, Mass.....r974.4 J49....2: 1365
Judicious advertising and advertising
experience.....qr659.05 J49....1: 638
Judson, A. M. History of the Eighty-third regiment
Pennsylvania volunteers.....r973.7 J49....2: 1344
Judson, E. Life of Adoniram Judson.....92 J496j....2: 1524
Judson, W. P. City roads and pavements.....625.7 J49....1: 591
Julian. Arguments against the Christians.....r211 J51....1: 112
Julian, F. Text-bk. of quantitative chem. analysis...545 J51....1: 440
Julian, G. W. Political recollections, 1840 to 1872...973 J51....2: 1318
Julian, H. F. & Smart, E. Cyaniding gold and
silver ores.....669.2 J51....1: 665
Jülicher, G. A. Introduction to the New testament..225.1 J51....1: 125
Julien, M. C. Preliminary statement of the Cantine
genealogy.....r929.2 C17....2: 1461
Jumau, L. Les accumulateurs électriques.....r621.351 J51....1: 566
Junghändel, M. Die baukunst Spaniens in ihren hervor-
ragendsten werken. 2v.....qb724.1 J52....1: 717
Junghans, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1108.
Jungman, B. Holland.....914.92 J52....2: 1256
Norway.....914.81 J52....2: 1254
Junker von Langegg, F. A. Midzuho-gusa. 2v....915.2 J52....2: 1273
Junot, L. (Permon), duchesse d'Abrantès.
Memoirs of Napoleon. 3v.....r92 N129ju....2: 1543
Jüptner von Jonstorff, H. freiherr. Siderology....669.11 J53....1: 662
Juridical review.....qr347.05 J53....1: 287
Jusserand, J. J. Eng. wayfaring life in middle ages...914.2 J53....2: 1212
Literary history of the English people.....820.9 J53....1: 869
Just, A. Die analytischen reaktionen der technisch
wichtigen elemente.....r544 J53....1: 439
Justi, F. Geschichte des alten Persiens.....935.5 J53....2: 1181
Justi, K. Diego Velasquez.....qr759.6 V25j....1: 777

Call number Vol. Page
Kahlbaum, G. W. A. & Schaer, E. Christian Friedrich Schönbein, 1799–1868. 2v.....92 S371k....2: 1559
Kahlenberg, Hans von, *pseud.* *See* Monbart, H. von.
Kaine, H. Braddock's field.....r811 K11....1: 845
Kains, M. G. Ginseng.....633.489 K11....1: 609
Kalbfus, J. Digest of the game and fish laws [of Pennsylvania].....r799 K11....1: 823
Kaler, J. O. *See* Otis, James, *pseud.*
Kálidása. Sakuntala.....891.2 K11s....1: 963
Kallenbach, G. G. Atlas zur geschichte der deutsch-mittelalterlichen baukunst.....qb723 K12....1: 714
Kamal Ad-din. Hundred love songs.....891.5 K12....1: 965
Kane, Sir R. J. Elements of chemistry.....r540 K12....1: 429
Kansas—Agric. exp. station. Bulletin.....r630.6 K128....1: 604
Kansas—Agric., St. bd. of. Biennial report.....r630.6 K12....1: 604
Kansas Academy of Science. Transactions.....r506 K12....1: 397
Kansas State Historical Soc. [Collections.].....r978.1 K128....2: 1406
Kansas University—Geological survey.
Bulletin on mineral resources.....qr557.81 K12a....1: 467
Kant, I. Educational theory.....370.1 K12....1: 319
Kritik der praktischen vernunft.....193 K12kr....1: 99
Kritik der reinen vernunft.....193 K12k....1: 99
Metaphysic of ethics.....171 K12f....1: 80
Kapff-Essenther, F. von, *pseud.* *See* Blumenreich, F.
Kapp, F. Aus und über Amerika.....917.3 K13....2: 1354
Die Deutschen im staate New York.....974.7 K13....2: 1370
Leben des amer. generals Johann Kalb.....92 K117ka....2: 1524
Life of Frederick William von Steuben.....92 S842k....2: 1566
Der soldatenhandel deutscher fürsten nach Amerika, 1775 bis 1783.....973.3 K13....2: 1329
Kapp, G. Elektromechanische konstruktionen..qr621.31 K13e....1: 559
Karasowski, M. Frederic Chopin. 2v.....92 C456ka....2: 1492
Karch, C. M. Needles and pins.....q672.8 K13....1: 668
Karin, N. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1108.
Karl August, grossherzog von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. *See* Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach.
Karmarsch, K. Handbuch der mechanischen technologie. 2v.....r670 K13....1: 667
Karpeles, G. Heinrich Heine.....92 H419k....2: 1519
Karr, Sir H. Seton-. My sporting holidays.....799 K13....1: 823
Kastner, L. É. History of French versification....446 K13....1: 385
Katscher, L. Bilder aus dem chinesischen leben..915.1 K13....2: 1267
Katzenberg, J. Biblical hist. for school and home...j221.9 K13....1: 121
Kauffman, R. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1023.
——— & Carpenter, E. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1023.
Kauffmann, F. Northern mythology.....293 K14....1: 185
Kaufmann, Frau M. (Binder). *See* George, Amara, *pseud.*
Kautsky, K. Communism in central Europe.....335.4 K14....1: 263
Social revolution.....335 K143....1: 262
Kavanaugh, Mrs R. Exhibition reciter.....808.8 K14....1: 835
Humorous dramas.....793.1 K14h....1: 812

Kavanaugh, Mrs R.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Juvenile speaker....808.8 K14j....1: 835
Kavanaugh's comic dialogues....793.1 K14....1: 812
New speeches, dialogues and recitations....808.8 K14n....1: 835
Kay's almanac....r317.3 K14....1: 206
Kayser, C. G. Vollständiges bücher-lexicon....qr015 K14....1: 6
Kayser, H. Handbuch der spectroscopie....qr535.84 K14....1: 419
Kean, J. Autobiography....r92 K147....2: 1525
Kean, Martha, *pseud.* Transplanted nursery....914.4 K14....2: 1234
Keane, A. H. Asia....r915 K14a....2: 1263
Kearton, R. Wild nature's ways....598.2 K14....1: 507
Keats, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
Keats, J. Life, letters and literary remains. 2v....r92 K153....2: 1525
Poetical works....821 K15p2....1: 875
Keeler, C. A. San Francisco and thereabout....917.94 K15....2: 1411
Tahiti the Golden....919.62 K15....2: 1422
Keeler, H. L. Our native trees....j582 K15....1: 492
Our northern shrubs....582 K150....1: 493
Keen, A. With a saucepan over the sea....641 K15....1: 618
Keene, J. H. Mystery of handwriting....652.4 K15....1: 621
Keightley, T. Fairy mythology....398 K16....1: 368
Keim, A. W. Ueber mal-technik....r667.6 K16....1: 655
Keim, De B. R. San Domingo....917.293 K16....2: 1313
Sherman....qr92 S553k....2: 1562
Social etiquette and ceremonials at Washington..r395 K16....1: 361
Kelby, R. H. New York Historical Society....r906 K16....2: 1157
Kelland, P. & Tait, P. G. Introd. to quaternions..516.8 K16....1: 404
Keller, A. G. Homeric society....913.38 K16....2: 1187
Keller, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland....571.83 K16....1: 479
Keller, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1108.
Keller, H. A. Optimism....170.4 K16....1: 71
Story of my life....92 K165s....2: 1525
Keller-Jordan, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1108.
Kellermann, B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1108.
Kelley, Mrs F. Child labor problem....r331.3 K16....1: 244
Some ethical gains through legislation....338.9 K16....1: 271
Kelley, G. D. & Upton, G. P. Edouard Remenyi..92 R332k....2: 1553
Kelley, L. E. 300 things a bright girl can do....j790 K16....1: 806
Kellogg, Alice M. Home furnishing....747 K16....1: 757
Kellogg, Amos M. Practical recitations....811.08 K16....1: 848
Special day exercises....808.8 K168....1: 835
Kellogg, S. C. Shenandoah valley and Virginia..973.7 K169....2: 1340
Kellogg, S. H. The light of Asia and the light of the world....294 K16....1: 186
The past a prophecy of the future....252 K16....1: 148
Kellogg, V. L. American insects....595.7 K16....1: 502
Kellor, F. A. Experimental sociology....364 K16....1: 312
Out of work....331.86 K16....1: 249
Kelly, Mrs F. (Finch). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
Kelly, J. *bibliographer.* American catalogue of books. 2v....r015 K17....1: 5

Call number Vol. Page
Kelly, J. *M. A.* Scottish proverbs.....r398 K172....1: 372
Kelly, J. J. Early haunts of Oliver Goldsmith...914.15 K17....2: 1201
Kelly, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
Kelly, R. T. Burma.....915.9 K17....2: 1286
Egypt.....916.2 K17....2: 1289
Kelly, W. K. Syria and the Holy Land.....915.69 K17....2: 1282
Kelly & Co. Post office London directory.....qr914.21 K17....2: 1217
Kelly & Jones Co. Illustrated catalogue.....r672 K17....1: 668
Kelly's customs tariffs.....qr336.2 K17....1: 264
Kelly's directory of merchants.....qr670.2 K17....1: 667
Kelman, J. Faith of R. L. Stevenson.....92 S848k....2: 1566
Holy Land.....915.69 K172....1: 1283
Kelsey, C. The negro farmer.....r326 K17....1: 221
Kelsey, F. W. First county park system.....711 K17....1: 699
Kelsey, W. R. Continuous current dynamos....621.312 K17....1: 560
Kelvin, W. Thomson, baron. Baltimore lectures on
molecular dynamics.....535.1 K17....1: 417
Kemble, A. *See* Sartoris, Mrs A. (Kemble).
Kemp, E. L. History of education.....370.9 K17....1: 322
Kemp, F. A. van der. *See* Van der Kemp.
Kempis, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à Kempis.
Kendall, G. W. War between the U. S. and Mexico
illustrated.....qr973.6 K17....2: 1336
Kendrick, A. F. English embroidery.....746 K18....1: 756
Kennan, G. Tragedy of Pelée.....972.98 K18....2: 1314
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
Kennard, J. S. Italian romance writers.....853.09 K18....1: 954
Kennaway, Sir J. H. On Sherman's track.....r917.5 K18....2: 1385
Kennedy, B. Tramp in Spain.....914.6 K18....2: 1249
Kennedy, J. Poets and poetry of Spain.....861.08 K18....1: 955
Kennedy, J. P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
Kennedy, Mrs S. B. (Cannon). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
Kennedy, S. R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
Kennedy, W. M. Municipal condition of
Pittsburg.....qr352 S81....1: 295
Kenny, T. Life and genius of Shakespeare.....822.33 D36....1: 897
Kent, C. F. Beginnings of Hebrew history.....221.9 K19....1: 121
Israel's historical and biographical narratives....222 K19....1: 122
Messages of Israel's lawgivers.....221.8 K19....1: 120
Origin and value of the Old testament.....221.1 K19....1: 120
The wise men of ancient Israel.....223.7 K19....1: 124
Kentucky—Geol. survey. Bulletin.....qr557.69 K193b....1: 465
Ker, W. P. The dark ages.....809 K19d....1: 840
Keramic studio; monthly.....qr738 K19....1: 745
Kerckhoffs, A. Abridged grammar of Volapük...r408.91 K19....1: 374
Kerr, G. L. Practical coal mining.....622.33 K21....1: 581
The same.....r622.33 K21....1: 581
Kerr, R. Nature through microscope.....578 K21....1: 486
Kerr, R. W. Government printing office.....r655.173 K21....1: 626
Kersey, J. Lectures on agriculture.....r630.4 K21....1: 602

Call number Vol. Page
Kershasp, P. Studies in ancient Persian history...935.5 K21....2: 1181
Kersting, R. White world.....919.8 K21....2: 1423
Ketchum, M. S. Design of steel mill buildings....624.2 K22....1: 586
The same.....r624.2 K22....1: 586
Kettell, T. P. Southern wealth and Northern
profits.....r338 K22....1: 267
Keyes, E. D. Fifty years' observation of men and
events.....920 K23....2: 1430
Keyser, C. E. List of Norman tympana and
lintels.....qb729.3 K23....1: 734
Keyser, J. R. Religion of the Northmen.....293 K23....1: 185
Keyserling, E. graf von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1108.
Keysor, J. E. Great artists. 5v.....j927 K23g....2: 1451
Keystone Bridge Co. Pittsburgh. Structures built by
the company.....qr624 K23....1: 585
Keystone monthly.....r051 K23....1: 38
Keystone Press. Art of engraving.....762 K23....1: 780
Khalīl Khālid. Diary of a Turk.....915.6 K24....2: 1281
Kidd, D. The essential Kafir.....916.8 K24....2: 1297
Kidd, R. New elocution and vocal culture.....808.8 K24....1: 835
Kidder, F. E. Building construction and superin-
tendence.....690 K24....1: 676
The same.....qb690 K24....1: 676
Strength of beams.....r624 K24....1: 585
Kielland, A. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
Kilbey, W. Hand-camera photography.....771 K25....1: 784
Kilburn, N. Story of chamber music.....785.7 K25....1: 802
Kildare, O. My Mamie Rose.....92 K254....2: 1526
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
Killen, W. D. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland.
2v.....274.15 K25....1: 166
Kinealy, J. H. Centrifugal fans.....621.63 K26....1: 570
King, Mrs A. (Eichberg). The champagne
standard.....814 K26....1: 855
King, Basil. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1024.
King, Bolton. Mazzini.....92 M549k....2: 1538
King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada....917.9 K26....2: 1409
King, Gen. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1024, 1025.
King, C. F. Rambles in northern Europe.....j914 K26....2: 1194
King, C. W. Antique gems and rings. 2v.....qr736 K26a....1: 741
King, D. Ruling eldership of the Christian church..r262 K26....1: 152
King, H. C. Theology and the social
consciousness.....230 K26t....1: 132
King, I. Psychology of child development.....150 K26....1: 61
King, J. A. 24 years in the Argentine Republic...r918.2 K26....2: 1415
King, L. W. Seven tablets of creation. 2v.....r299 K26....1: 192
King, M. The poets' tributes to Garfield.....r811.08 K26....1: 848
King, Mrs M. E. (Hine). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1025.
King, S. P. The poor looking forward.....r337.3 K26....1: 267
King, T. S. Christianity and humanity.....252 K26....1: 148

Call number Vol. Page
King, W. abp. Essay on the origin of evil. 2v....r171 K26....1: 80
State of the Protestants of Ireland.....r274.1 K26....1: 166
King, W. J. H. Search for the masked Tawareks..916.6 K26....2: 1293
King Horn.....r821 K26....1: 875
Kingsbury, J. A. Kingsbury directory.....r929.2 K27k....2: 1461
Kingscote, Mrs H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1025.
Kingsford, Jane, *pseud.* *See* Barnard, C.
Kingsland, Mrs F. Book of indoor and outdoor
games.....790 K27....1: 806
The same.....r790 K27....1: 806
Book of weddings.....r392 K27....1: 358
Kingsley, C. Heroes.....292 K27....1: 184
Twenty-five village sermons.....252 K27t....1: 147
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1108.
Kingsley, Mrs F. (Morse). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1025.
Kingsley House Assoc. Annual report.....r331.85 K27a....1: 249
Kinkel, G. & Kinkel, Frau J. (Mockel) Matthieux.
See Fiction, v.2, p.1109.
Kinnaird, P. Science of legal robbery.....r332.42 K27....1: 257
Kinsley, C. Calculating the dimensions of direct-
current dynamo-electric machines.....q621.312 K27....1: 560
Kinzbrunner, C. Alternating current windings..621.313 K27....1: 562
Continuous current armatures.....621.312 K276....1: 560
Testing of continuous current machines.....621.318 K27....1: 563
Kinzie, Mrs J. A. (Magill). Wau-bun.....977 K27....2: 1395
Kipling, Mrs A. (Macdonald), & Fleming, Mrs A.
(Kipling). Hand in hand.....821 K278....1: 875
Kipling, R. Five nations.....821 K27f....1: 875
Writings. 23v.....r828 K27....1: 918
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1025, 1026.
Kirby, F. V. In haunts of wild game.....799 K28i....1: 823
Kirchbach, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1109.
Kirchberg, E. Grundzüge der walzen-
kalibrierung.....qr621.944 K28....1: 576
Kirk, Mrs E. W. (Olney). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1026.
Kirk, H. C. Hist. of the New York State Teachers'
Association.....r370.6 K28....1: 321
Kirk, (W. H.) & Co. Chester county, Pa.....qr912.748 K28....2: 1172
Kirkbride, F. B. & Sterrett, J. E. Modern trust
company.....332.14 K28....1: 255
Kirkes, W. S. Handbook of physiology.....612 K28....1: 523
The same.....r612 K28....1: 523
Kirkman, M. M. Basis of railway rates.....385 K28....1: 351
The same.....r385 K28....1: 351
Science of railways. 12v.....656 K28s....1: 630
The same.....r656 K28s....1: 630
Telegraph and telephone.....656 K28s v.20....1: 623
The same.....r656 K28s v.20....1: 623
Kirkpatrick, E. A. Fundamentals of child study....150 K28....1: 61

Call number Vol. Page
Kirkpatrick, F. A. Lectures on the history of the 19th century....909.8 K28....2: 1160
Kirschner, L. *See* Schubin, Ossip, *pseud.*
Kiser, S. E. Love sonnets of an office boy....817 K29....1: 863
Kitson, A. Solution of the money question....r332 K29....1: 252
Kitto, J. The lost senses....617.8 K31....1: 539
Kittochtinny Hist. Soc. Papers read before the society....r974.844 K31....2: 1379
Kitton, F. G. Charles Dickens....92 D551k....2: 1499
Kittredge, H. G. Utilization of wastes....q660.2 K31....1: 641
Klaczko, J. Rome and the renaissance....709.45 K31....1: 696
Klar, M. Technologie der holzverkohlung....r668.7 K31....1: 657
Klasen, L. [Fabriken.]....qb725.4 K31....1: 719
Gasthäuser, hôtels und restaurants....qb728.5 K31....1: 729
Gebäude für die zwecke der land-, garten- und forstwirthschaft....qb728.9 K31....1: 731
Gebäude für gesundheitspflege und heilanstalten....qb725.5 K31....1: 719
Gebäude für handelszwecke....qb725.2 K31g....1: 719
Gebäude für kirchliche zwecke....qb726 K31....1: 723
Gebäude für kunst und wissenschaft....qb727 K31....1: 725
Gebäude für vereine....qb725.8 K31....1: 720
Grundriss-vorbilder von gebäuden für justizzwecke....qb725.6 K31....1: 720
Grundriss-vorbilder von gebäuden für militärische zwecke....qb725.18 K31....1: 719
Grundriss-vorbilder von gebäuden für verwaltungszwecke....qb725.1 K31....1: 718
Grundriss-vorbilder von schulgebäuden....qb727.1 K31....1: 725
Grundriss-vorbilder von viehmärkten....qb725.2 K31....1: 719
Wohlthätigkeitsanstalten....qb725.5 K31w....1: 720
Wohn- und geschäftshäuser....qb728 K31....1: 727
Klaussmann, A. O. Der humor im deutschen heere..837 K31....1: 936
Klein, F. abbé. In the land of the strenuous life...917.3 K31....2: 1354
Klein, Hermann. Musical life in London....780.9 K31....1: 791
Klein, Hugo. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1109.
Klein, J. F. Design of a high-speed steam engine..621.11 K31....1: 547
Kleinhans, F. B. Boiler construction....621.185 K31....1: 552
Kleist, H. B. W. von. Gesammelte schriften. 3v..832 K31g....1: 930
Klencke, P. F. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1109.
Kletke, H. Reisebilder....910 K32....2: 1163
Klinckowström, A. gräfin von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1109.
Klöcker, A. Fermentation organisms....589.9 K32....1: 494
Kloss, C. B. In the Andamans and Nicobars....570.954 K32....1: 476
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt....916.2 K33....2: 1289
Knackfuss, H. Rubens....q759.9 R82k....1: 778
Knapp, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1026.
Knapp, E. S. Raphia and reed weaving....689 K33....1: 675
Knapp, S. L. Sketches of eminent lawyers....r920 K33....2: 1430
Knauer's manufacturers of the U. S....qr670.2 K33....1: 667

Call number Vol. Page
Knell Publishing Co. In and around Milwaukee..r917.75 K33....2: 1401
Knight, Dr. Indian atrocities.....r970.1 K34....2: 1301
Knight, C. Old England. 2v.....qr914.2 K34....2: 1212
Studies of Shakspere.....822.33 D37....1: 897
Knight, J. Pipe and pouch.....821.08 K34....1: 883
Knight, R. P. Symbolical language of ancient art..r291 K34....1: 183
Knight, S. Life of Dr John Colet.....92 C6892k....2: 1494
Knight, W. Addresses at Univ. of St. Andrews...378.1 K34....1: 336
Knight, W. A. Life of William Wordsworth. 3v..92 W897k....2: 1582
Retrospects.....920 K43r....2: 1430
Some 19th century Scotsmen.....920 K34....2: 1430
Through the Wordsworth country.....914.2 K34....2: 1212
Wordsworthiana.....821 W89zk....1: 880
Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Frau N. (von Eschstruth) von. *See* Eschstruth.
Knortz, K. Aus dem wigwam.....398 K34....1: 368
Aus der transatlantischen gesellschaft.....917.3 K34a....2: 1355
Knowledge; an illustrated magazine.....qr505 K35....1: 396
The same; new series.....qr505 K352....1: 396
Knowles, F. L. Poems of Amer. patriotism.....811.08 K35p....1: 848
Poetry of Amer. wit and humor.....817 K35....1: 863
Treasury of humorous poetry.....827 K35....1: 915
Year book of famous lyrics.....821.08 K35....1: 883
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1026.
Knowles, J. D. Memoir of Roger Williams.....92 W748k....2: 1580
Knowles, R. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1026.
Knowles, S. The gospel in Gonda.....266 K35....1: 159
Knowles, W. P. Dutch pottery and porcelain.....738 K35....1: 745
Knox, A. Geog. and topographical terms.....r910.3 K35....2: 1164
Knox, G. W. Japanese life in town and country...915.2 K35....2: 1273
Proofs of the Christian religion.....239 K35....1: 141
Knox, H. Moral and religious miscellany.....r240 K35....1: 142
Knox, J. New collection of voyages. 7v.....r910.8 K35....2: 1167
Knox, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton.....j656.8 K35....1: 633
Knox, V. Essays.....824 K35....1: 908
Kobbé, G. Famous actors & actresses.....927.9 K35....2: 1455
Loves of great composers.....927.8 K351....2: 1454
Wagner and his Isolde.....92 W134ko....2: 1574
Wagner's music-dramas analyzed.....782.2 K35w....1: 794
The same.....92 W134k v.2....1: 794
Kock, C. P. de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1026.
Koehler, H. *See* Köhler.
Koenig, F. N. Collection de costumes suisses.....r391 K36....1: 357
Koenig, H. J. Eine fahrt nach Ostende.....914.93 K36....2: 1257
Stationen.....914.3 K36....2: 1223
Ein stillleben.....92 K363....2: 1526
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1109.
Koenig, R. Deutsche litteraturgeschichte.....830.9 K36a....1: 922
Koerner, G. *See* Körner.

Call number Vol. Page
Kohl, J. G. Austria....914.36 K36....2: 1225
England, Wales and Scotland....914.2 K36....2: 1212
Nordwestdeutsche skizzen....914.35 K36....2: 1224
Reisen im südöstlichen Deutschland. 2v....914.3 K365....2: 1223
Russia....914.7 K36....2: 1251
Skizzen aus natur- und völkerleben....304 K36....1: 198
Köhler, H. Die chemie und technologie der natürlichen und künstlichen asphalte....r665.4 K36....1: 649
Kohlrausch, F. Lehrbuch der praktischen physik..r530.7 K36....1: 414
Kohlrausch, H. F. T. History of Germany....943 K36....2: 1220
Kolb, G. F. Condition of nations....qr310 K36....1: 204
Culturgeschichte der menschheit....901 K36....2: 1152
Koldewey, R. Die antiken baureste der insel Lesbos....qb722.8 K36....1: 714
Koller, T. Cosmetics....r668.5 K36....1: 657
Handbuch der spezialitäten-industrie....r603 K36....1: 510
Utilisation of waste products....660.2 K36....1: 641
Kölnische zeitung....qr073 K37....1: 44
König, E. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1109.
König, J. Die untersuchung landwirtschaftlich und gewerblich wichtiger stoffe....r543 K37a....1: 436
Königswerther, A. Construktion und prüfung der elektricitätszähler....537.7 K37....1: 426
Konkle, B. A. Life and times of Thomas Smith..92 S6622k....2: 1563
Life and speeches of Thomas Williams. 2v....92 W749k....2: 1580
Konody, P. G. Art of Walter Crane....qr759.2 C86k....1: 767
Korda, D. La séparation électromagnétique et électrostatique des minerals....qr622.77 K38....1: 583
Kordgien, G. C. & Kunow, E. Portuguese conversation-grammar....469 K38....1: 387
The same....r469 K38....1: 387
The same; key....469 K38p....1: 387
The same; key....r469 K38p....1: 387
Körner, G. Aus Spanien....914.6 K38....2: 1249
Das deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten..973 K38....2: 1318
Körner, K. T. Life, with his poems. 2v....838 K38....1: 938
Korzeniowski, J. C. *See* Conrad, Joseph.
Kosmos....r570.5 K39....1: 475
Kossuth, L. Select speeches....308 K39....1: 202
Köstlin, K. R. Geschichte der ethik....170.9 K39....1: 74
Kraeger, J. Die untersuchung und beurteilung des bieres....r543.1 K39....1: 437
Kraepelin, E. Lectures on clinical psychiatry....132 K39....1: 53
Psychologische arbeiten....150 K39....1: 61
Krafft, J. K. Maisons de campagne....qb728 K39m....1: 727
——— & Thiollet, F. Choix des plus jolies maisons de Paris....qb728 K39....1: 727
Kramer, S. English craft gilds....r330 C72 v.23....1: 269
Krans, H. S. William Butler Yeats....92 Y22k....2: 1582
Krapf, J. L. Reisen in Ost-Afrika. 2v....916 K39....2: 1287
Travels, researches and missionary labours....r916.7 K41....2: 1294

Call number Vol. Page
Kraszewski, J. I. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1026.
Krauch, C. Testing of chemical reagents for purity...543 K41....1: 436
Krause, E. Werden und vergehen. 2v.....570 K41....1: 473
Krause, R. Starters and regulators for electric
motors and generators.....621.311 K41....1: 560
Krauss, F. S. Orlović.....891.8 K414....1: 966
Krausz, S. Practical automobile dictionary.....r629.1 K41....1: 599
Kretzer, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1110.
Kreuser, J. P. B. Der christliche kirchenbau.....b726 K41....1: 723
Kriebel, R. Descendants of the Schwenkfelders..r929.2 S41....2: 1461
Kriege, H. Die väter unserer republik in ihrem leben
und wirken.....92 F879k....2: 1507
Kroeber, A. L. Types of Indian culture in Cal...qr970.6 K42....2: 1305
Kroeger, A. B. Guide to reference books.....r028 K42....1: 34
Kron, R. French daily life.....448 K42....1: 385
German daily life.....438 K42....1: 382
Kropotkin, P. A. prince. Mutual aid.....301 K42....1: 195
Russian literature.....891.7 K42....1: 966
Kruger, P. Memoirs. 2v.....92 K426....2: 1526
Krupp'sche Bücherhalle. Bericht.....qr027.4 K42....1: 32
Bücherverzeichniss.....r017.1 K42n....1: 26
Die verwaltung und einrichtung der Kruppschen
Bücherhalle.....qr027.4 K42v....1: 32
Krzyzanowski, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1110.
Kuehnemann, E. *See* Kühnemann.
Kuenemann, H. Decorative Amer. wild flowers..qr745 K43....1: 755
Kufferath, M. Parsifal of Richard Wagner....782.2 W13pk....1: 795
Kugler, B. von. Geschichte der kreuzzüge.....940.4 K43....2: 1190
Kugler, F. T. Handbuch der kunstgeschichte.....709 K43....1: 694
Kühne, A. *See* Dewall, Johannes van, *pseud.*
Kühnemann, E. Schiller.....92 S334k....2: 1559
Kuhns, L. O. Great poets of Italy.....851.09 K43....1: 953
Kullak, F. Beethoven's piano-playing.....786.3 K43....1: 803
Kulp, G. B. Life of G. W. Woodward.....r92 W868k....2: 1581
Külpe, O. Introduction to philosophy.....102 K43....1: 48
Kunz, O. Chemical analysis of minerals.....r543.7 K43....1: 438
Kurschat, F. Wörterbuch der littauischen
sprache.....r491.9 K43....1: 390
Kurtz, C. M. Saint Louis world's fair of 1904.....606 S14....1: 512
The same.....r606 S14....1: 512
Kurz, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1110.
Kurz, I. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1110.
Kyrburg, Fritz von der, *pseud.* *See* Bilse, O. F.
L., L. E. *pseud.* *See* Landon, L. E.
Labarte, C. J. Arts of the middle ages.....709 L11....1: 694
Labaume, E. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign
in Russia.....944.05 L11....2: 1230
Labiche, E. M. & Delacour, A. *pseud.* Célimare
le bien-aimé.....842 L11c....1: 944
——— & Gondinet, E. Le plus heureux des trois..842 L11pl....1: 945

Call number Vol. Page
Labouchere, H. Diary of the besieged resident in Paris....944.08 L11....2: 1232
Laboulaye, É. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1110.
LaBree, B. Confederate soldier in the Civil war...qr973.7 L47....2: 1337
La Bruyère, J. de. La Bruyère and Vauvenargues..848 L11s....1: 949
Lacarrière Latour, A. *See* Latour.
Lacey, W. B. System of moral philosophy....r171 L12....1: 80
Lackington, J. Memoirs....r92 L124....2: 1526
Lacordaire, J. B. H. Thoughts and teachings....204 L12....1: 105
——— & Svetchine, Mme A. S. (Soymonof). Correspondance....92 L126....2: 1526
La Coux, H. de. Industrial uses of water....628.16 L12....1: 596
Ladd, G. T. Essays on the higher education....378 L13....1: 335
Philosophy of conduct....171 L13....1: 80
Philosophy of religion. 2v....201 L13....1: 103
Ladd, H. O. War with Mexico....j973.6 L13....2: 1336
Ladd, S. B. Patents in relation to manufactures..q608 L13....1: 515
Ladies' home journal....qr051 L13....1: 38
La Farge, J. Great masters....q759 L14....1: 763
Hokŭsai....759.92 H69l....1: 778
Lafayette, marquis de. Memoirs....973.3 L14....2: 1329
La Fayette, M. M. (Pioche de la Vergne), comtesse de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1027.
La Flesche, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1027.
La Fontaine, J. de. Fables [in English]....qr841 L14....1: 943
Fables choisies pour les enfants....j841 L14....1: 943
La Garde, A. comte de. Recollections of the Congress of Vienna....940.8 L15....2: 1192
La Garde-Chambonas, A. L. C. comte de. *See* La Garde.
Lagerlöf, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1027, 1110.
Lahee, H. C. Organ and its masters....786.5 L15....1: 804
Pianists of to-day and yesterday....927.8 L15fa....2: 1454
Laing, A. G. Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko and Soolimana countries....r916.6 L161....2: 1293
Laird, M. & Oldfield, R. A. K. Expedition into the interior of Africa. 2v....r916.6 L16....2: 1293
Laishley, R. State education in Great Britain....qr379 L16....1: 343
Lake, C. S. The world's locomotives....qr621.13 L16....1: 549
Lake, D. J. Atlas of Hocking co., Ohio....qr912.771 L16a....2: 1175
Atlas of Jackson county, Ohio....qr912.771 L16....2: 1175
Atlas of Morgan county, Ohio....qr912.771 L16at....2: 1175
Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian. Proceedings....r325.3 L16....1: 216
Lakes, A. Geology of western ore deposits....557.8 L16....1: 461
La Marche, O. de. Le chevalier délibéré....qr841 L17....1: 943
Lamartine, A. de. Enthüllungen....92 L178....2: 1527
Geschichte der französischen revolution....944.07 L17....2: 1231
Geschichte der Girondisten. 4v....944.04 L17g....2: 1229
Geschichte der restauration. 4v....944.06 L17....2: 1231
History of the French revolution....944.07 L17h....2: 1231
History of the restoration. 4v....944.06 L17h....2: 1231

Lamartine, A. de—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
History of Turkey. 3v.....949.6 L17....2: 1260
Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. 2v.....915.69 L17....2: 1283
Toussaint Louverture.....944.07 L17v....1: 945
Die vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft der französischen republik.....944.07 L17v....2: 1231
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1027, 1110.

Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses.....j883 H75ol4....1: 960
Essays and sketches.....824 L17....1: 908
Poems, plays and Rosamund Grey.....821 L17....1: 875
——— & Lamb, M. Tales from Shakspere.....822.33 H2....1: 899
Works.....r828 L17....1: 918

Lamballe, M. T. L. de Savoie-Carignan, princesse de.
Secret memoirs.....r92 L181....2: 1527
Lambert, J. H. Pennsylvania.....qr917.48 L18....2: 1376
Pennsylvania at the world's fair, St. Louis. 2v..r606 S14l....1: 512
Lambert, T. Bone products and manures.....668.6 L18....1: 657
Glue, gelatine and their allied products.....668.3 L18....1: 656
Lamborn, L. L. Cottonseed products.....665.3 L18....1: 648
Modern soaps.....668.1 L18....1: 656
Lami, A. Anatomie artistique.....qr743 L18....1: 752

La Moille, T. G. & Parsons, E. Favorite higher speaker.....808.8 L19....1: 835
La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. baron de. Der Pappenheimer kürassier.....832 L19....1: 930

Lampe, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1111.
Lampert, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1111.
Lancaster, G. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1027.
Lancaster, H. F. Lancaster family.....r929.2 L21....2: 1461
Lancelot of the laik.....r821 L21....1: 875
Land of sunshine; monthly.....qr917.94 L21....2: 1411
Landesmann, H. *See* Lorm, Hieronymus, *pseud.*
Landolt, H. & Börnstein, R. Physikalisch-chemische tabellen.....qr541.9 L22p....1: 435
Landon, L. E. Poetical works.....821 L227....1: 875
Landon, M. De L. Saratoga in 1901.....r817 L22....1: 863
Landon, P. Opening of Tibet.....q915.15 L227....2: 1269
Landor, A. H. S. Across coveted lands. 2v.....915.5 L22....2: 1279
Landor, W. S. Citation and examination of Shakspeare.....828 L22c....1: 918
Lane, C. H. Rabbits, cats and cavies.....636.9 L23....1: 615
Lane, Mrs E. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1027.
Lane, E. W. Arabian society in the middle ages..915.3 L23....2: 1276
Lane, Mrs J. *See* King, Mrs A. (Eichberg).
Lane, M. A. L. Industries of to-day.....j604 L23....1: 511
Oriole stories for beginners.....j372.4 L23....1: 328
Lane-Poole, S. *See* Poole.
Lang, A. Ballads of books.....821.08 L23....1: 883
Blue true story book.....j904 L23b....2: 1155
Book of romance.....j398 L23b....1: 38
Books and bookmen.....010 L23b....1: 1

Lang, A.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Brown fairy book.....j398 L23br....1: 368
Historical mysteries.....904 L23h....2: 1155
John Knox.....92 K355l....2: 1526
New collected rhymes.....821 L23n....1: 875
Oxford.....378.4 L23....1: 337
Sir Walter Scott.....92 S431la....2: 1560
Social origins.....r392 L23....1: 358
The valet's tragedy.....904 L23....2: 1155
See also Fiction. v.2, p.1027.
Lang, H. Matte smelting.....669.332 L23....1: 666
Lang, T. F. Loyal West Va. from 1861 to 1865..qr973.7 L23....2: 1342
Langbehn, J. Rembrandt als erzieher.....759.9 R33l....1: 777
Langbein, A. F. E. Sämmtliche gedichte. 2v.....831 L24....1: 925
Langbein, G. Electro-deposition of metals.....537.85 L24....1: 427
The same.....r537.85 L24....1: 427
Lange, F. A. Geschichte des materialismus. 2v...146 L24g....1: 59
History of materialism. 3v.....r146 L24....1: 59
Lange, J. P. Commentary on the Holy scriptures..qr225.7 L24....1: 126
Lange, L. Malerische ansichten der merkwürdigsten
und schönsten cathedralen.....qb723.5 L24....1: 716
Lange, P. *See* Galen, Philipp, *pseud.*
Lange, R. Text-book of colloquial Japanese.....r495 L24....1: 391
Langegg, F. A. Junker von. *See* Junker von Langegg.
Langland, W. Vision of Piers the plowman.....821 L25v....1: 875
The same, done into modern Eng. by Skeat....821 L25v2....1: 875
Langley, S. P. The 1900 solar eclipse expedition of the
Astrophysical observatory.....qr523.78 L25....1: 408
Langlois, C. V. Manuel de bibliographie historique.
2v.....r016.9 L25....1: 21
Langstroth, L. L. Langstroth on the hive and
honey bee.....638 L26....1: 616
Langworthy, C. F. & Austen, P. T. Aluminium in
vegetable products.....r016.546 L26....1: 15
Lanier, S. Bob.....598.8 L26....1: 508
Shakspere and his forerunners. 2v.....822.33 D27....1: 897
Lankester, E. R. Extinct animals.....560 L26....1: 470
The same.....j560 L26....1: 470
Treatise on zoology.....590 L26....1: 497
Lanman, C. Adventures in the wilds of U. S. 2v..917.3 L27....2: 1355
Recollections of characters and places.....814 L27....1: 856
Red book of Michigan.....r977.4 L27r....2: 1401
Lanoye, F. Tugnot de. *See* Tugnot de Lanoye.
Lansdale, M. H. Vienna and the Viennese.....914.36 L28....2: 1225
Paris.....914.436 L28....2: 1235
Lansing, J. G. Arabic manual.....r492.7 L28....1: 390
Lansing, Mrs J. H. (Stickney). *See* Stickney, J. H.
Lanteri, E. Modelling. 2v.....q731 L29....1: 737
Lanza, G. Applied mechanics.....620.1 L29....1: 543
Laprune, L. Ollé-. *See* Ollé-Laprune.
Larcom, L. Childhood songs.....j811 L32....1: 845
Lark; monthly.....r817 L32....1: 863

Call number Vol. Page
Larned, J. N. History of England.....j942 L32....2: 1203
History of the United States.....973 L32....2: 1318
The same.....r973 L32....2: 1318
Literature of American history.....qr016.97 L32....1: 23
———Supplement, 1900–1901.....qr016.97 L32s....1: 23
Primer of right and wrong.....170 L32p....1: 68
Seventy centuries of the life of mankind. 2v.....909 L32....2: 1159
Larousse, P. A. Fleurs historiques.....r840.8 L33....1: 941
Lartigue, A. C. *See* Delacour, A. *pseud.*
Las Cases, E. A. D. M. J. marquis de.
Memoirs of Napoleon. 4v.....92 N129la....2: 1543
Lasteyrie, Mme V. (de Lafayette) de. Life of
Madame de Lafayette.....92 L1441l....2: 1474
Latham, C. In English homes.....qb728.8 L35....1: 730
Latham, E. Dictionary of names.....r803 L35....1: 827
Famous sayings.....r808.8 L35....1: 839
Who said that?.....r808.8 L35w....1: 839
Latham, R. G. Native races of the Russian
empire.....572.947 L35....1: 481
Latour, A. L. War in West Florida and Louisiana..r973.5 L35....2: 1334
Latrobe, B. H. Journal.....917.3 L36....2: 1355
Latrobe, J. H. B. Hist. of Mason and Dixon's line..r974.8 L36....2: 1373
Latter, O. H. Nat. hist. of some common animals..590 L36....1: 497
Laube, H. Die Karlsschüler.....832 L36....1: 930
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1111.
Laughlin, C. E. Complete hostess.....793 L36....1: 810
Stories of authors' loves. 2v.....928 L36....2: 1458
Laughlin, J. L. Elements of political economy.....330 L36....1: 236
Principles of money.....332 L36....1: 252
——— & Willis, H. P. Reciprocity.....337.9 L36....1: 267
Laurie, S. S. Ethica.....171 L37e....1: 80
Hist. of educ. opinion from the renaissance....370.9 L37....1: 322
On the philosophy of ethics.....171 L37....1: 80
Rise and early constitution of universities.....378 L37....1: 335
Survey of pre-Christian education.....370.9 L37h....1: 322
Training of teachers.....371 L37....1: 323
Laut, A. C. Pathfinders of the West.....978 L37....2: 1403
Story of the trapper.....639.3 L37....1: 617
Vikings of the Pacific.....979 L37....2: 1408
Die lautirmethode.....r438 L37....1: 382
Lavater, J. C. Ausgewählte schriften. 4v.....838 L38....1: 938
Lavell, C. F. Italian cities.....945 L38....2: 1237
Lavergne, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1141.
Lavergne, G. The automobile.....629.1 L38....1: 599
Laverrenz, V. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1111.
Lavignac, A. Musical education.....780.7 L38....1: 790
Law, J. Money and trade considered.....r332 L39....1: 252
Lawler, J. J. American sanitary plumbing.....696 L41a....1: 682
Modern plumbing.....q696 L41....1: 682
The same.....qr696 L41....1: 682
The same.....qr696 L41a....1: 682

Call number Vol. Page
Lawler, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan..j973.1 L41....2: 1321
Lawless, Hon. E. Maria Edgeworth.....92 E284l....2: 1501
With the Wild geese.....821 L41....1: 875
Lawley, A. J. *See* Wiel.
Lawn, J. G. Mine accounts.....657 L41....1: 636
Lawrance, M. How to conduct a Sunday school....268 L42....1: 161
Lawrence, E. Historical studies.....r270 L42....1: 162
Lawrence, T. J. War and neutrality in the
Far East.....952 L42....2: 1270
Lawrence, W. bp. Phillips Brooks.....92 B774l....2: 1484
Roger Wolcott.....92 W834l....2: 1581
Lawson, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1028.
Lawson, P. V. Family genealogy.....r929.2 L42....2: 1461
Lawson, T. W. Frenzied finance.....338.8 L42....1: 270
Lawton, F. Anthology of French poetry.....841.08 L42....1: 943
Lawton, W. C. Ideals in Greek literature.....880.8 L43....1: 958
Introd. to study of Amer. literature.....810.9 L43....1: 842
Layard, Sir A. H. Early adventures in Persia.....915.5 L43....2: 1280
Layard, G. S. Gentle art of book lending.....027.1 L43....1: 32
Life and letters of C. S. Keene.....92 K157l....2: 1525
Laycock, C. & Scales, R. L. Argumentation and
debate.....808.5 L43....1: 831
Lazare, B. Antisemitism.....296 L4442....1: 188
Lazare, J. Half hours with modern French
authors.....840.8 L44....1: 942
Premières lectures, en prose et en vers.....840.8 L44p....1: 942
Lea, H. C. History of the inquisition of Spain....274.6 L44h....1: 167
Lea, J. H. Abstracts of wills in the Court of
Canterbury.....r929.3 L44....2: 1464
Genealogical research in England.....r929 L447....2: 1458
Lea, R. How to aid the poor.....r177 L44....1: 91
Lea, S. H. Hydrographic surveying.....526.99 L44....1: 410
Leach, A. E. Food inspection and analysis.....q543.1 L44....1: 437
Leach, J. G. Chronicle of the Yerkes family.....qr929.2 Y25....2: 1461
Leahy, A. H. Courtship of Ferb.....398 L45....1: 368
Heroic romances of Ireland. 2v.....891.6 L45....1: 965
Leathes, S. Foundations of morality.....171 L46....1: 80
Leaver, J. M. Box making for profit.....674 L46....1: 669
Leavitt, T. H. Facts about peat.....662.6 L46....1: 643
Lebanon Co. (Pa.) Hist. Soc. Papers and
addresses.....r974.819 L46....2: 1378
Le Blanc, M. Production of chromium.....537.85 L47....1: 427
Le Blond, Mrs A. *See* Main, Mrs E. A. F. (Witshed).
Leblond de Brumath, A. Bishop Laval.....92 L381l....2: 1528
Le Brun, Mme M. L. E. (Vigée). Memoirs.....92 L483m....2: 1528
Le Camus, É. bp. Life of Christ.....232 L48....1: 136
Le Chatelier, H. Essais des matériaux
hydrauliques.....r666.9 L48....1: 653
Experimental researches on the constitution of
hydraulic mortars.....666.9 L48....1: 653

Call number Vol. Page
Lechler, C. Blatt für blatt.....j831 L48....1: 925
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1111.
Lecky, W. E. H. French revolution.....944.04 L48....2: 1229
History of European morals. 2v.....r170.9 L48....1: 74
History of rationalism in Europe. 2v.....r211 L48....1: 112
Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 2v.....923.2 L48....2: 1446
Map of life.....r170 L48....1: 68
Leclerc, G. L. comte de Buffon. *See* Buffon.
Leclercq, Mme M. *See* Floran, Mary, *pseud.*
Ledebur, A. Handbuch der eisen- und stahlgiesserei.....r621.72 L51....1: 571
Lehrbuch der mechanisch-metallurgischen technologie.....r671 L51....1: 668
Lee, E. Continental travel.....914 L52....2: 1194
Lee, Mrs E. (Buckminster). Life of Jean Paul Richter.....92 R4292l....2: 1555
Lee, E. J. Lee of Virginia.....qr929.2 L52....2: 1461
Lee, F. & Wheeler, Gen. J. Cuba's struggle against Spain.....973.89 L52....2: 1350
Lee, G. C. Historical jurisprudence.....r340 L52....1: 272
History of North America. 20v.....973 L523....2: 1318
True history of the Civil war.....973.7 L52....2: 1337
Lee, G. S. Lost art of reading.....814 L52....1: 856
Lee, Mrs G. S. *See* Lee, Mrs J. B. (Perry).
Lee, Gen. H. War in the southern department of the United States.....r973.3 L523....2: 1330
Lee, J. Constructive and preventive philanthropy..360 L52....1: 309
Lee, Mrs J. B. (Perry). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1028.
Lee, Mrs M. C. (Jenkins). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1028.
Lee, R. E. *jr.* Recollections and letters of Gen. Lee.....92 L5261lee....2: 1529
Lee, R. H. *jr.* Life of Arthur Lee. 2v.....qr92 L5212l....2: 1528
Lee, S. Alleged vandalism at Stratford-on-Avon..822.33 HN....1: 900
Great Englishmen of the 16th century.....920 L52....2: 1430
Queen Victoria.....92 V312l....2: 1573
Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See* Paget, V.
Lee-Hamilton, E. *See* Hamilton.
Leeds, F. H. & Butterfield, W. J. A. Acetylene....665.8 L53....1: 650
Lees, F. R. Text-book of temperance.....178 L53....1: 92
Leetsdale Presbyterian Church, Shields, Pa. Reopening services.....r285.1 L53....1: 174
Le Fanu, A. Memoirs of Mrs Frances Sheridan...92 S5522l....2: 1562
Lefèvre, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1028.
Leffingwell, A. Vivisection question.....179 L53....1: 94
Legal directory.....r340 L54....1: 272
Le Gallienne, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1028.
Legendre, A. M. Elements of geometry.....r513 L54....1: 403
Le Gendre, G. C. Traité de l'opinion. 6v.....r109 L54....1: 50
Legge, H. E. Short hist. of ancient Greek sculptors..733 L54....1: 737

Call number Vol. Page
Legge, J. Life and teachings of Confucius.....r181 L54....1: 94
Life and works of Mencius.....r181 M61....1: 94
Notions of the Chinese concerning God.....r299.5 L54....1: 192
Leggett, T. H. Electric power transmission plants.....r621.316 L54....1: 562
Lehfeldt, R. A. Electro-chemistry.....541.17 L55....1: 433
Lehmann, L. How to sing.....784.9 L55....1: 801
Lehner, S. Die kunststeine.....r666.8 L55....1: 652
Leidesdorf, F. *See* Wallner, F.
Leigh, J. E. Austen-. Memoir of Jane Austen....92 A933le....2: 1474
Leighton, G. R. Life-history of British lizards....598.11 L56....1: 505
Leith, C. K. Mesabi iron-bearing district of Minnesota.....qr553.3 L56....1: 457
Leith, J. Short biography of John Leeth.....970.1 L56....2: 1301
Leland, C. G. Designing and drawing for beginners...741 L57....1: 750
Elementary metal work.....739 L57....1: 747
English gipsies.....397 L57e....1: 363
English-gipsy songs in Rommany.....397 L57en....1: 363
Fusang.....r973.1 L57....2: 1321
Practical education.....707 L57....1: 689
——— & Prince, J. D. Kulóskap the Master.....398 L57k....1: 368
Leland, H. P. Grey-bay mare.....817 L573....1: 863
Lemcke, K. Populäre aesthetik.....701 L58....1: 686
Lemmon, J. G. Trees of Pacific slope.....582 L58....1: 493
Lemström, K. S. Electricity in agriculture and horticulture.....631.683 L59....1: 606
Lenau, N. *See* Niembsch von Strehlenau.
Lennox, C. James Chalmers.....92 C3532le....2: 1491
Lennox, Lady S. *See* Napier, Lady S. (Lennox) Bunbury.
Lennox, Lord W. P. Plays, players and play-houses. 2v.....792 L61....1: 808
Lenoir, A. A. Architecture monastique. 2v.....qb726 L61....1: 723
Lenox Library, N. Y. Paintings in the Lenox gallery.....r708.1 L61....1: 691
Paintings in the Stuart collection.....r708.1 L61....1: 691
Leo XIII, pope. Poems, charades, inscriptions.....879 L61....1: 958
Leo of Assisi. Mirror of perfection.....92 F866le....2: 1506
Leon, L. Ponce de. La perfecta casada.....868 L62....1: 956
Leonard, M. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1028.
Leonard, W. S. Machine-shop tools.....621.9 L62....1: 575
Leonard, Z. Narrative; adventures of Leonard...r917.8 L62....2: 1404
Leoncavallo, R. Pagliacci.....qr782.5 L62....1: 796
Leonhard, K. C. ritter von. Das buch der geologie..551 L62....1: 447
Leonhart, R. Course for the study of German.....r438 L62....1: 382
Erinnerungen an Neu Ulm.....r977.6 L62....2: 1401
The same.....r780 P21q....2: 1401
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1028.
Leonowens, Mrs A. H. (Crawford). English governess at the Siamese court.....915.9 L62....2: 1286
Leopardi, G. conte. Gedichte.....851 L62g....1: 952
Opere.....858 L620....1: 954

Call number Vol. Page

Lerchenfeld, A. Schweiger-, freiherr von. *See* Schweiger-Lerchenfeld.
Lermina, J. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1111.
Le Roux, H. Business and love.....396 L63....1: 362
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1141.
Le Row, C. B. Pieces for every occasion.....j808.8 L63....1: 835
Le Roy, J. A. Philippine life in town and country...919.14 L63....2: 1419
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. U. S. in the 20th century...917.3 L63....2: 1355
Le Sage, A. R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1148.
Leser, H. Das wahrheitsproblem unter kulturphilosophischem gesichtspunkt.....193 L64....1: 99
Lesley, J. P. Manual of coal.....r553.2 L64....1: 453
Surveys of iron, coal and oil districts in the United States.....r553.3 L64c....1: 457
Leslie, C. R. Autobiographical recollections.....92 L644....2: 1529
Leslie's weekly, Pittsburgh number.....qr917.4886 L64....2: 1383
Lespinasse, J. J. É. de. Letters; tr. by K. P. Wormeley.....92 L647....2: 1530
Lettres.....92 L647l....2: 1530
Lessing, Bruno, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1028.
Lester, C. E. Artists of America.....r927.5 L65....2: 1452
Light and dark of the Rebellion.....r973.7 L65....2: 1337
L'Estrange, A. G. K. Literary life of the Rev. W. Harness.....92 H281l....2: 1517
Village of palaces. 2v.....914.2 L65....2: 1212
Le Strange, G. Lands of the eastern caliphate.....915 L65....2: 1263
L'Estrange, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1028.
Lesueur, Daniel, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1141.
Le Sueur, W. D. Count Frontenac.....92 F966l....2: 1508
Letarouilly, P. M. Le Vatican et la basilique de St.-Pierre de Rome. 3v.....qb725.17 L65....1: 719
Letchworth, W. P. Homes of homeless children...r362.7 L65....1: 312
Lethaby, W. R. Mediæval art.....726 L65....1: 723
Study and practice of artistic crafts.....707.2 L65....1: 690
Letourneau, C. L'évolution de la morale.....170.9 L65....1: 74
Letts, J. M. California illustrated.....r917.94 L65....2: 1411
Leupp, F. E. How to prepare for a civil service examination.....r351.1 L65....1: 292
The man Roosevelt.....92 R684l....2: 1555
Lever, C. His life in his letters. 2v.....92 L664....2: 1530
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1111.
Leverett, F. Glacial formations of the Erie and Ohio basins.....qr551.79 L66....1: 452
Levering, J. M. History of Bethlehem, Pa.....qr284.6 L66....1: 173
Leveson-Gower, Lord R. C. S. *See* Gower.
Levett-Yeats, S. K. *See* Yeats.
Levetus, A. S. Imperial Vienna.....914.36 L66....2: 1225
Levi, E. Lyrica italiana antica.....851.08 L66....1: 952
Levien, I. *See* Frapan, Ilse, *pseud.*
Levy, H. Die stahlindustrie der Vereinigten Staaten.....r669.16 L66....1: 664

Call number Vol. Page
Levy, J. L. Reform pulpit. 3v.....r252 L66....1: 148
Lévy-Bruhl, L. Ethics and moral science.....171 L66e....1: 80
La morale et la science des mœurs.....171 L66....1: 80
Philosophy of Auguste Comte.....194 C73l....1: 100
Lewald, F. England und Schottland. 2v.....914.2 L67....2: 1213
Erinnerungen aus dem jahre 1848.....914 L67....2: 1194
Meine lebensgeschichte. 3v.....92 L671....2: 1530
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1111, 1112.
Lewes, G. H. Goethe's leben und schriften. 2v..92 G559lew....2: 1512
Lewes, Mrs M. A. (Evans). *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*
Lewins, W. Her Majesty's mails.....354.42 L67....1: 304
Lewis, A. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1029.
Lewis, A. J. Card and table games.....795 L67....1: 815
Modern magic.....791 L67....1: 806
Parlor amusements.....790 L67....1: 806
Lewis, E. St. E. The credit man and his work.....658 L67....1: 637
Lewis, Sir G. C. Government of dependencies...r325.3 L67....1: 216
Lewis, H. E. Women of the Bible.....220.9 L67....1: 119
Lewis, J. George Brown.....92 B7871....2: 1484
Lewis, J. D. Across the Atlantic.....r917.3 L67....2: 1355
Lewis, L. The bells.....r822 L67....1: 889
Lewis, L. E. Gibbons family.....r929.2 G36....2: 1462
Lewis, M. Die reisen der Capitaine Lewis und
Clarke.....r917.8 L67r....2: 1404
——— & Clark, W. Original journals of the Lewis
and Clark expedition. 8v.....r917.8 L670....2: 1404
Lewis, R. E. Educational conquest of Far East..379.5 L67....1: 344
Lewis, T. Bible psalmody.....245 L67....1: 145
Lewis, V. A. Hist. and government of West Va..975.4 L67....2: 1388
West Virginia.....qr917.54 L67....2: 1389
Lewis Publishing Co. Encyclopedia of genealogy
and biography of Pa. 2v.....qr920 L67....2: 1430
Lewkowitsch, J. Chemical technology and analysis
of oils. 2v.....543.8 L67....1: 439
The same.....r543.8 L67....1: 439
The same.....r543.8 L67c....1: 439
Lexow, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1112.
Lexow, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1112.
Leybold's (E.) nachfolger. Einrichtungen und
apparate für den physikalischen unterricht
sowie für übungen im praktikum.....qr681 L67....1: 672
Library Association of the United Kingdom.
Monthly notes. 2v.....r020.5 L6824....1: 29
Il libro per tutti.....r035 L68....1: 36
Lichtenberg, G. C. Gedanken und maximen.....838 L68....1: 938
Licking co. (Ohio) Pioneer Assoc. Celebration of
American independence at Clay Lick.....r977.1 L68....2: 1398
Liddell, M. H. Scientific study of English poetry...426 L68....1: 378
Lie, J. L. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1112.
Lieb, H. Initiative and referendum.....321.8 L68....1: 212
Lieber, F. On civil liberty and self-government....320 L69....1: 209

Call number Vol. Page
Liebig, J. baron von. Chemische briefe.....540.4 L69....1: 430
Motion of the juices in the animal body.....r547.9 L69....1: 443
Lieven, D. C. (Benkendorff), princess. Letters.....92 L693....2: 1530
Lighton, W. R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1029.
Liljencrantz, O. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1029.
Lilly, W. History of his life and times.....r92 L711....2: 1530
Lilly, W. S. Claims of Christianity.....239 L71....1: 141
Lincklaen, J. Travels in 1791 and 1792 in Pa.....r917.4 L71....2: 1362
Lincoln, J. C. Cape Cod ballads.....811 L71....1: 845
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1029.
Lind, J. W. Handbook for carpet measurers....677.64 L71....1: 671
Lindau, P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1112.
Lindau, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1112.
Linde, G. van de. *See* Van de Linde.
Lindenberg, F. Die asphalt-industrie.....r665.4 L71....1: 649
Lindley, C. H. Amer. law relating to mines. 2v..r622.007 L72....1: 578
Lindner, F. W. Musikalischer jugendfreund.....784.8 L72....1: 800
Lindsay, B. Story of animal life.....590 L72s....1: 497
Lindsay, J. Momenta of life.....r104 L72....1: 49
Lindsay, Maud. Mother stories.....j372.2 L72....1: 327
Lindsay, Mayne. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1029.
Lindsay, S. S. Plate and sheet glass calculator..qr666.1 L72....1: 651
Lindsay, T. M. History of the reformation.....270.6 L72....1: 163
Lindsey, J. S. Salient points in modern history..qr940.5 L72....2: 1191
Student's guide to British history.....qr942 L72....2: 1203
Student's note-book of European history.....qr940.8 L72....2: 1192
Lindsley, Van S. Rate regulation of gas and electric lighting.....345 L72....1: 285
Lindt, J. W. Picturesque New Guinea.....q919.5 L72....2: 1421
Linehan, J. C. Irish Scots and the "Scotch-Irish"..325.73 L72....1: 218
Ling, D. S. & Blackburn, E. H. Directory of Bedford county, Pa.....r917.4871 L72....2: 1380
Lingard, J. Geschichte Englands. 9v.....942 L72g....2: 1203
History of England.....942 L72h....2: 1203
Lingelbach, W. E. Merchant Adventurers of Eng..382 L72....1: 349
Lingen, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* Schilling, E.
Lingg, H. Die völkerwanderung. 3v.....831 L72....1: 925
Linke, E. O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1112.
Linn, J. B. History of Centre and Clinton counties, Pa. .....qr974.853 L72....2: 1379
Linn, J. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1029.
Linn, S. P. Golden gleams of thought.....808.8 L72....1: 839
Linn, T. Health resorts of Europe.....r613.12 L72....1: 525
Linn, W. A. Horace Greeley.....92 G8261....2: 1514
Story of the Mormons.....298 L72....1: 191
Linnaean Society of New York. Transactions..qr590.6 L72....1: 498
Linscott, Mrs H. B. Bright ideas for entertaining..793 L72b....1: 810
100 bright ideas for social entertainment.....793 L72....1: 810
Linz, Frau A. (Speyer). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1113.
Lipgens, G. Die praxis des kunstschlossers....qb729.97 L73....1: 736
Lippincott, C. Maryland as a palatinate.....r975.2 L73....2: 1387

Call number Vol. Page
Lippitt, F. J. Reminiscences.....92 L733....2: 1531
Lipps, T. Die ethischen grundfragen.....171 L73....1: 80
Lips, Friedrich Wilhelm, *pseud.* *See* Oertel, P. F. W.
Lister, R. Jean Goujon.....qr735 G73l....1: 739
Liszt, F. Twenty original piano compositions...q786.4 L73....1: 803
Litchfield, F. How to collect old furniture.....749 L73....1: 758
Literary gazette.....qr051 L7412....1: 39
Literary guillotine.....817 L74....1: 863
Literary year-book.....r010 L74....1: 2
Little, Mrs A. (Bewicke). Land of the blue gown..915.1 L743l....2: 1267
Round about my Peking garden.....915.1 L743r....2: 1267
Little, A. J. The Far East.....915 L74....2: 1263
Little, Mrs A. J. *See* Little, Mrs A. (Bewicke).
Little, W. J. K. St. Francis of Assisi.....92 F8661....2: 1506
Littlefield, G. E. Early schools and school-books of
New England.....r379.74 L74....1: 345
Litzmann, B. Clara Schumann.....92 S3922l....2: 1560
Livermore, V. B. & Williams, J. How to become a
competent motorman.....621.338 L74....1: 565
Liverpool, C. J. earl of. Treatise on the coins of
the realm.....332.4 L74....1: 255
The Living church.....qr283 L748....1: 171
Living church annual.....r283 L74....1: 171
Livingston, B. E. Rôle of diffusion and osmotic
pressure in plants.....581.11 L74....1: 488
Livingston, E. Exposé d'un système de législation
criminelle pour l'état de la Louisiane. 2v..r343.7 L74....1: 284
Livingston, J. Distinguished Americans now living..r920 L74....2: 1430
Livingston, L. S. Auction prices of books. 4v..qr018.3 L74....1: 27
Livingston,T. Address at Jefferson College, 1833..r378.7 L74....1: 340
Livingstone, D. Last journals in central Africa..916.7 L74l....2: 1294
Lloyd, A. H. Dynamic idealism.....r150 L75....1: 61
Lloyd, E. M. Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot.....623.1 L75....1: 583
Lloyd, E. W. & Hadcock, A. G. Artillery.....qr623.4 L75....1: 583
Lloyd, F. E. & Bigelow, M. A. Teaching of biology
in the secondary school.....570.7 L75....1: 475
Lloyd, H. D. Man the social creator.....301 L75....1: 195
Lloyd, J. U. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1030.
Lloyd, N. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1030.
Lobban, J. H. School anthology. 2v.....821.08 L75....1: 883
Lobley, J. L. Mount Vesuvius.....551.21 L75....1: 448
Lobwasser, A. Die Psalmen Davids.....r783.9 L756....1: 798
Local taxation and assessment laws.....r352.1 L75....1: 298
Locard, P. Les maîtres contemporains de l'orgue..927.8 L75....2: 1454
Loch, C. G. Catharine Grace Loch; a memoir.....92 L757....2: 1531
Locke, D. R. *See* Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, *pseud.*
Locke, J. Conduct of the understanding.....151 L75c....1: 64
Essay concerning human understanding. 2v....151 L75e....1: 65
The same.....151 L75....1: 65
How to bring up your children.....173 L75....1: 88
Locke, W. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1030.

Call number Vol. Page
Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns.....92 B939l....2: 1487
Life of Sir Walter Scott, abridged.....92 S431lo....2: 1561
Spanish ballads.....861.08 L76s....1: 955
Lockhart, J. H. S. Manual of Chinese quotations...qr895 L76....1: 967
Lockwood, G. B. New Harmony communities....335.9 L76....1: 263
Lockwood, H. C. Abolition of the presidency.....353 L76....1: 300
Locomotive boilers.....621.13 L76....1: 549
The same.....r621.13 L76....1: 549
Locomotive firemen's magazine.....r331.88 L76....1: 250
Lodge, H. C. A fighting frigate.....904 L76....2: 1155
Story of the Revolution.....j973.3 L76....2: 1330
Lodge, Sir O. J. Life and matter.....193 H13zl....1: 98
Modern views on matter.....530.1 L76....1: 413
The same.....r506 S66 v.58 pt.1....1: 413
Lodge, R. W. Assaying and metallurgical laboratory experiments.....545.4 L76....1: 440
Loeb, J. Studies in general physiology. 2v.....591.1 L76....1: 499
Loehr, A. ritter von. *See* Löhr.
Loewenthal, E. Geschichte der friedensbewegung..172 L76....1: 86
Loftie, W. J. Orient-Pacific line guide.....r910 L77....2: 1163
Loftus, W. K. Travels and researches in Chaldæa.....r913.35 L77....2: 1182
Logan, J. Scottish Gaël. 2v.....914.1 L77....2: 1198
The same.....r914.1 L77....2: 1198
Logarithms.....r510.8 L77....1: 400
Lohmeyer, J. Was willst du werden?.....qj831 L78w....1: 925
——— & Oldenberg, F. Der alte bekannte.....qj831 L78....1: 925
Löhr, A. ritter von. Wiener medailleure.....qr737 L78....1: 743
Loiseau, J. *See* Lesueur, Daniel, *pseud.*
Loisy, A. The gospel and the church.....230 L79....1: 132
Lombard, L. Osservazioni di un musicista Nord-Americano.....780.4 L81....1: 789
London, J. People of the abyss.....331.8 L82....1: 246
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1030, 1031.
London—County council. Bacterial treatment of crude sewage.....qr628.35 L82....1: 597
London—Technical educ. board. Annual report..qr607 L82....1: 514
London, Bibliographical Society. Transactions....r010 L82....1: 2
London encyclopædia. 22v.....qr032 L82....1: 36
London lancet. 30v.....qr610.5 L82....1: 521
London Library. Catalogue.....qr018.1 L82c....1: 26
The same; supplement, 1901–03.....qr018.1 L82c2....1: 26
The same; supplement, 1903–04.....qr018.1 L82c3....1: 26
London magazine.....r052 L8223....1: 40
London, Musical Association. Proceedings.....r780.6 P21....1: 790
London, Obstetrical Society. Transactions.....r618.2 L82....1: 539
London, Pathological Society. Transactions....r616.05 L82....1: 536
London, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. Climates and baths of Great Britain. 2v.....r613.12 L82....1: 525
London society; monthly. 74v.....r052 L8222....1: 40

Call number Vol. Page
London, Times. War in the Far East.....952 L82....2: 1270
London, Y. M. C. A. Lectures before the Y. M. C. A..r204 L82....1: 105
Long, A. E. Christian pilgrim.....r244 L82....1: 144
Long, A. W. American poems.....811.08 L82....1: 848
Long, J. D. Book of famous battles by land and sea..j904 L82....2: 1155
New American navy. 2v.....359 L82....1: 308
Republican party.....r329.6 L82....1: 233
Long, J. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1031.
Long, R. H. Hunt's gazetteer of the border and
Southern states.....r917.5 L82....2: 1386
Long, W. J. Following the deer.....799 L82....1: 823
Northern trails.....591.5 L82....1: 500
School of the woods.....591.5 L82s....1: 500
The same.....j591.5 L82sc....1: 500
The long day.....331.4 L82....1: 244
Long Island Railroad Co. Long Island, illus..r917.4721 L82....2: 1371
Longard de Longgarde, Mme D. (Gerard). *See* Gerard.
Longfellow, H. W. Die brautwerbung des Miles
Standish.....811 L82b....1: 845
Evangeline.....j811 L82e2....1: 845
Der sang von Hiawatha.....811 L82sa....1: 845
Tales of a wayside inn.....j811 L82ta....1: 845
Longley, J. W. Joseph Howe.....92 H8532l....2: 1521
Longman's magazine.....r052 L83....1: 40
Longmuir, P. Elementary practical metallurgy...669.1 L83....1: 660
Longstreet, Mrs H. (Dortch). Lee and Longstreet at
high tide.....92 L843l....2: 1532
Loomis, A. W. Oration at celebration of the evacua-
tion of Ft. Duquesne.....r974.886 L85....2: 1382
Loomis, C. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1031.
Loomis, E. Treatise on meteorology.....r551.5 L85....1: 449
Lorain Steel Co. Catalogue no.13.....qr625.14 L86....1: 588
Lord, E. The Italian in America.....325.73 L86....1: 218
Lord, W. S. Best short poems of the 19th cent..821.08 L86b....1: 883
This is for you.....821.08 L86....1: 883
Lorenz, H. Modern refrigerating machinery.....621.56 L87....1: 569
Lorenz, L. V. Œuvres scientifiques. 2v.....r530 L87....1: 412
Lorenz, O. H. Catalogue de la librairie française..r015 L87....1: 6
Lorenzini, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1148.
Lorimer, G. H. Letters from a self-made merchant
to his son.....817 L87....1: 863
Old Gorgon Graham.....817 L870....1: 863
Loring, A. Rhymers' lexicon.....r426 L87....1: 379
Lorm, Hieronymus, *pseud.* Der naturgenuss.....834 L88....1: 934
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1113.
Lossing, B. J. Eminent Americans.....r920 L91....2: 1436
Mary and Martha, mother and wife of Wash-
ington.....92 W2723l....2: 1576
Sketches of signers of Declaration of
independence.....923 L91....2: 1444
The lost children.....r244 L91....1: 144

Call number Vol. Page
Lothrop, Mrs H. M. (Stone). *See* Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.*
Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Les derniers jours de Pékin....951 L91....2: 1265
Impressions....844 L91....1: 947
Last days of Pekin....951 L91l....2: 1265
Vers Ispahan....915.5 L91....2: 1280
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1031, 1141.
Lottridge, S. A. Animal snapshots....590.4 L92....1: 498
Lotze, H. Metaphysic. 2v....110 L92....1: 51
Outlines of æsthetics....701 L92....1: 686
Outlines of logic....160 L920....1: 66
Outlines of practical philosophy....193 L920....1: 99
Outlines of psychology....150 L92....1: 62
Louis, H. The production of tin....669.61 L92....1: 666
Lounsbury, T. R. Shakespeare and Voltaire....822.33 D26....1: 897
Standard of pronunciation in English....421.5 L93....1: 376
Louvier, A. G. La préfecture du Rhône....qb725.1 L93....1: 718
Love, W. DeL. Wisconsin in the War of the rebellion....r973.7 L93....2: 1342
Lovell, I. Stories in stone from the Roman forum..913.37 L94....2: 1185
Lover, S. Songs and ballads....821 L945....1: 875
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1032.
Lovett, R. James Chalmers....92 C3532l....2: 1491
Lovett, R. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1032.
Lovibond, J. W. Study of colour phenomena....r535.6 L94....1: 417
Low, A. H. Technical methods of ore analysis....543.7 L95....1: 438
Low, B. J. French home cooking....641 L95....1: 618
Low, F. R. Steam engine indicator....621.171 L95....1: 551
Low, L. H. Premium list....r737 L95....1: 743
Low, S. J. Governance of England....354.42 L95....1: 304
Lowe, P. G. Five years a dragoon....92 L955....2: 1533
Lowe, R. W. Thomas Betterton....92 B4681....2: 1479
Lowell, A. L. Essays on government....342.7 L95....1: 280
Lowell, G. American gardens....qr710 L95....1: 699
Lowell, J. R. Anti-slavery papers. 2v....326 L95....1: 221
Lowell, P. Occult Japan....133 L95....1: 56
Solar system....523 L95....1: 406
Lower, M. A. Contributions to literature....824 L95....1: 908
Lowery, W. Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States; Florida....975.9 L95....2: 1393
Lowis, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1032.
Lowrie, W. Monuments of the early church....246 L96....1: 146
Lowry, R. Shall the U. S. undertake alone the free coinage of silver at the ratio of sixteen to one?....r332.42 L96....1: 257
Lowther, H. C. Combined figure-skating....796.91 L96c....1: 818
Edges and striking....796.91 L96e....1: 818
Principle of skating turns....796.91 L96....1: 818
Loyal legion, Military order of the, Pa. commandery. Register....qr973.7 L9652....2: 1349
Loyal legion of the U. S. Military order of the. Register....r973.7 L9653....2: 1349
Lubbock, A. B. Round the Horn before the mast..910.4 L96....2: 1165

Call number Vol. Page
Lubbock, Sir J. baron Avebury. Addresses.....304 L96....1: 199
Essays & addresses.....824 L96e....1: 909
Happiness & thrift.....r334.7 L96....1: 262
Life history of British flowering plants.....581 L96n....1: 488
Short history of coins and currency.....332.49 L96....1: 258
The same.....j332.49 L96....1: 258
Lübke, W. Geschichte der renaissance in Deutschland. 2v.....b724.1 L96....1: 717
Geschichte der renaissance in Frankreich....b724.1 L96g....1: 717
Lucas, C. P. Hist. geog. of the British colonies....911 L96....2: 1168
Lucas, E. V. The friendly town.....808.8 L96....1: 835
Highways and byways in Sussex.....914.2 L96....2: 1213
Life of Charles Lamb. 2v.....92 L179lu....2: 1527
Visit to London.....qj821 L96v....1: 876
A wanderer in Holland.....914.92 L96....2: 1256
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1032.
Lucas, F. A. Animals before man in N. A.....566 L96a....1: 472
Lucas, St. J. Poems.....821 L96....1: 876
Luce, M. Handbook to works of Shakespeare...822.33 D38....1: 897
Lucian. Translations from Lucian.....888 L96t....1: 962
Lucke, C. E. Gas-engine design.....621.43 L97....1: 568
The same.....r621.43 L97....1: 568
Lucy, E. W. Molly Maguires of Pa.....r366 L97....1: 314
Ludlow, F. H. The hasheesh eater.....814 L97....1: 856
Ludlow, W. Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana to the Yellowstone.....qr570.978 L97....1: 476
Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota..qr557.83 L97....1: 467
Ludvigh, S. Kossuth.....832 L97....1: 930
Ludwig I, king of Bavaria. Gedichte des königs Ludwig von Bayern.....831 L97....1: 925
Ludwig, G. Tertullian's ethik in durchaus objektiver darstellung.....171 T31zl....1: 84
Luebke, W. *See* Lübke.
Lueger, O. Lexikon der gesamten technik und ihrer hilfswissenschaften.....qr603 L97....1: 510
Luetscher, G. D. Early political machinery in the United States.....329 L66....1: 232
Luetzow, F. H. H. V. graf von. *See* Lützow.
Luff, J. N. Postage stamps of the U. S.....qr383.2 L97p....1: 350
Luhmann, E. Die industrie der alkoholfreien getränke.....r663.8 L97....1: 646
Die industrie der verdichteten und verflüssigten gase.....r536.42 L97....1: 420
Luigi Amadeo, principe di Savoia, duca degli Abruzzi. *See* Abruzzi.
Lukin, J. Turning lathes.....j621.94 L97....1: 576
The same.....j621.94 L97a....1: 576
Working in sheet metal.....682 L97....1: 673
Lumholtz, C. Unknown Mexico. 2v.....917.2 L977....2: 1311

Call number Vol. Page
Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers.....j973.1 L97....2: 1321
Strange corners of our country.....j917.8 L97s....2: 1404
Tramp across the continent.....j917.8 L97....2: 1404
Lumsden, J. Through Canada in harvest time.....917.1 L97....2: 1307
Lunge, G. Techno-chemical analysis.....543 L97....1: 436
Lungwitz, C. A. Text-book of horseshoeing.....682.1 L97....1: 673
The same.....r682.1 L97....1: 673
Lunn, C. Philosophy of voice.....784.9 L97....1: 801
Lüpke, R. Elements of electro-chemistry.....541.17 L98....1: 433
Lupton, A. Electricity as applied to mining.....621.3 L98....1: 556
Luska, Sidney, *pseud.* *See* Harland, H.
Luthardt, C. E. Die antike ethik.....170.9 L98....1: 74
Melanchthons arbeiten im gebiete der moral..qr171 L98....1: 80
Luther, M. Church postil.....226 L98....1: 127
Commentary on the first 22 psalms.....223.2 L98....1: 123
Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude explained....227.9 L98....1: 128
Der kleine catechismus.....r238 L982....1: 140
Martin Luther als deutscher classiker.....838 L98....1: 938
On the creation.....222.1 L98....1: 123
Watchwords for the warfare of life.....240 L98....1: 142
Luther, M. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1033.
Lutheritz, K. Die perioden des lebens.....612 F28....1: 523
Lützow, F. H. H. V. graf von. Story of Prague..943.7 L98s....2: 1226
Lyall, Sir A. C. Tennyson.....92 T295ly....2: 1569
Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1033.
Lydekker, R. Mostly mammals.....599 L98m....1: 509
Lyell, Sir C. Manual of elementary geology.....r550 L98m....1: 446
Second visit to the United States. 2v.....r917.3 L98s....2: 1355
Zweite reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten.....917.3 L98....2: 1355
Lyell, J. C. Pigeon-keeping for amateurs.....636.56 L98....1: 614
Lyford, J. O. History of Concord, N. H. 2v....qr974.2 L98....2: 1363
Lyman, A. J. Preaching in the new age.....251 L98....1: 147
Lyman, H. M. Hawaiian yesterdays.....919.69 L98....2: 1422
Lyman, O. L. Commodore Perry.....92 P4452l....2: 1549
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1033.
Lynch, G. Path of empire.....915 L99....2: 1264
War of the civilisations.....951 L99....2: 1265
Lynch, J. Three years in the Klondike.....917.98 L99....2: 1412
Lynde, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1033.
Lyndon, L. Storage battery engineering.....621.351 L99....1: 566
Lynn, W. T. Remarkable comets.....523.6 L99....1: 408
Lyon, G. F. Journal during voyage under Parry..r919.8 L99....2: 1423
Lyttelton, A. T. bp. Poets of faith, doubt & paganism.....820.4 L99....1: 867
Lyttelton, E. Mothers and sons.....173 L99....1: 88
Training of the young in laws of sex.....173 L99t....1: 88
Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-, baron. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1113, 1148.
M., J. P. *pseud.* *See* Mowbray, Jay Paul, *pseud.*
Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1033.
Maberly, J. Print collector.....r760 M11....1: 779

Call number Vol. Page
Mabie, H. W. Backgrounds of literature.....814 M11ba....1: 856
Book of old English ballads.....j821.08 M11....1: 883
In Arcady.....818 M11....1: 866
Men who have risen.....j920 M11....2: 1431
McAdam, G. Alphabet in finance.....332 M11....1: 252
McAdoo, W. Guarding a great city.....352.2 M11....1: 298
McAfee, R. B. History of the late war in the western country.....r973.5 M11....2: 1335
McArthur, P. To be taken with salt.....827 M11....1: 916
MacArthur Brothers Co. Contract accounts.....657 M11....1: 636
McAulay, Allan, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1033.
Macaulay, T. B. lord. Critical and hist. essays. 3v..824 M11c....1: 909
Macbain, A. L. Selling.....658 M12....1: 637
Macbean, L. Story of of Pet Marjorie (Marjory Fleming).....92 F629m....2: 1505
——— & Brown, J. Marjorie Fleming.....92 F629ma....2: 1505
McBride, H. E. All kinds of dialogues.....793.1 M12a....1: 812
Choice dialogues.....793.1 M12c....1: 812
Comic speeches and recitations.....817 M12....1: 863
Funny dialogues.....793.1 M12f....1: 812
McBride's comic dialogues.....793.1 M12....1: 812
New dialogues.....793.1 M12n....1: 812
Temperance dialogues.....178 M12....1: 93
M'Bride, R. E. In the ranks from the Wilderness to Appomattox Courthouse.....973.7 M12....2: 1347
McCabe, J. D. Life and services of H. Seymour...92 S521m....2: 1561
Life and services of Schuyler Colfax.....92 C691m....2: 1494
McCaleb, W. F. Aaron Burr conspiracy.....973.4 M12....2: 1333
McCall, J. A. Review of life insurance.....368 M12....1: 316
McCall, S. W. Daniel Webster.....92 W382ma....2: 1577
McCallum, W. B. Regeneration in plants.....r581.17 M12....1: 489
McCandless, W. John Quincy Adams in Pittsburgh in 1843.....qr974.886 M12....2: 1382
McCarthy, C. The Antimasonic party.....r973 A5122a....1: 315
McCarthy, C. H. Lincoln's plan of reconstruction..973.8 M12....2: 1350
McCarthy, J. British political portraits.....923.2 M12....2: 1446
Ireland and her story.....941.5 M12i....2: 1199
Irish literature. 10v.....820.8 M12....1: 868
The same. 10v.....r820.8 M12....1: 868
Modern leaders.....920 M12m....2: 1431
Portraits of the sixties.....920 M12p....2: 1431
Reign of Queen Anne. 2v.....942.06 M12....2: 1206
Story of an Irishman.....92 M128....2: 1533
McCarthy, J. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1033.
McCarthy, M. J. F. Five years in Ireland.....914.15 M12....2: 1201
Priests and people in Ireland.....282 M12....1: 169
McCaskey, J. P. Franklin square song collection. 8v.....784.8 M12....1: 800
McCaul, E. R. F. Under the care of the Japanese war office.....952 M12....2: 1270

Call number Vol. Page
Macchetta, B. R. (Tucker), marchesa. Life of Gustave Doré.....92 D737m....2: 1500
McClain, E. Constitutional law in the U. S.....342.7 M135....1: 280
McClellan, E. Historic dress in Amer.....qr391 M13....1: 357
McClellan, G. B. Oligarchy of Venice.....945.3 M13....2: 1242
McClelland, J. H. The mind.....r150 M13....1: 62
McClintock, O. Municipal reform in Pittsburg...qr352 S81....1: 295
McClure, A. K. Lincoln and men of war-times..973.7 M137....2: 1337
Old time notes of Pennsylvania. 2v.....974.8 M13....2: 1373
McClure, J. B. Edison and his inventions.....r92 E288m....2: 1501
McClure's magazine; complete index, v.1–18.....r051 M13....1: 39
M'Clymont, J. A. Greece.....913.38 M13....2: 1187
McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is.....916.2 M13....2: 1289
MacColl, D. S. Nineteenth century art.....qr709 M13....1: 694
McConnel, J. L. Western characters.....r917.7 M13....2: 1397
McConnell, S. D. Christ.....232 M13....1: 136
McCook, H. C. Mound-making ants of the Alleghenies.....r595.797 M13....1: 503
McCormick, C. Optical truths.....r535.7 M14....1: 418
McCosh, J. The supernatural in relation to the natural.....239 M14....1: 141
——— & Dickie, G. Typical forms and special ends in creation.....213 M14t....1: 112
McCrackan, W. D. The fair land Tyrol.....914.36 M14....2: 1225
McCracken, E. Women of America.....396 M14....1: 362
McCracken, L. Gubbio, past & present.....914.56 M14....2: 1246
McCrary, G. W. Treatise on the American law of elections.....r324 M14....1: 213
McCreath, A. S. Mineral wealth of Virginia..r557.55 M14m....1: 463
——— & D'Invilliers, E. V. New river - Cripple creek mineral region of Virginia.....r557.55 M14....1: 463
Macculloch, J. A. Childhood of fiction.....398 M14....1: 368
Religion.....209 M14....1: 110
McCullough, E. The business of contracting.....692.4 M14....1: 678
Maccunn, F. A. Mary Stuart.....92 M439ma....2: 1537
McCurdy, J. H. Bibliography of physical training.....r016.61371 M14....1: 17
McCurdy, R. M. Holidays.....r016.394 M14....1: 11
McCutcheon, G. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1033.
McCutcheon, J. T. Bird Center cartoons.....qr741 M14....1: 750
Cartoons; including."Boy in springtime.".....q741 M14....1: 751
MacDill, D. Secret societies.....r366 M14....1: 314
MacDonald, A. Hearing on H. R. to establish laboratory for study of criminal classes.....r364 M14....1: 313
Man and abnormal man.....r364 M14m....1: 313
Statistics of crime.....r4556....1: 313
Macdonald, D. B. Development of Muslim theology..297 M14....1: 190
Macdonald, G. Coin types.....737 M14....1: 743
Macdonald, H. M. Electric waves.....r537.1 M14....1: 422
McDonald, J. Biog. sketches of Gen. Massie.....r920 M14....2: 1431

Call number Vol. Page
MacDonald, J. A. Successful advertising.....659 M14....1: 638
MacDonald, J. R. Geography of New Zealand..r919.31 M14....2: 1420
MacDonald, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1033.
MacDonald, W. Select statutes.....345 M14....1: 285
Macdonell, A. Sons of Francis.....271.3 M14....1: 164
MacDougal, D. T. Mutants and hybrids of the
oenotheras.....qr581.155 M14....1: 489
Macé, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.
Macé de Lépinay, J. C. A. Franges d'interférence et
leurs applications métrologiques.....r535.4 M15....1: 417
McElhone, N. K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.
Macfadden, B. A. Macfadden's new hair culture..613.49 M15....1: 526
Strong eyes.....617.75 M15....1: 538
——— & Oswald, F. L. Fasting, hydropathy and
exercise.....613 M15....1: 524
McFadden, J. H. Judges and officers of courts of
Allegheny county, Pa.....qr347.99 M15....1: 290
McFadyen, J. E. Introd. to the Old testament....221.1 M15i....1: 120
Messages of the psalmists.....223.2 M15....1: 123
Old testament criticism.....220.1 M15....1: 117
McFarland, J. H. Getting acquainted with the trees..582 M15....1: 493
Macfarlane, C. Lives and exploits of banditti and
robbers.....923.41 M15....2: 1448
Macfarlane, J. Antoine Vérard.....qr093 M15....1: 45
Macfarlane, J. J. World's commerce and American
industries.....r380 M15....1: 348
Macfie, R. C. New poems.....821 M15....1: 876
McGiffert, A. C. Apostles' creed.....238 M16....1: 140
M'Gill, A. T. Sermon for the times.....r261 M16....1: 151
McGoodwin, H. Architectural shades and
shadows.....qb729.1 M16....1: 733
MacGowan, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.
——— & Cooke, Mrs G. (MacGowan). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.
MacGrath, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.
MacGregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Baltic.....j914.8 M16....2: 1253
Thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe.....j914 M16....2: 1194
Mach, E. R. O. von. Greek sculpture.....733 M16....1: 737
Handbk. of Greek and Roman sculpture. 2v...r733 M16....1: 737
M'Henry, J. Pleasures of friendship.....r811 M16....1: 845
Machiavelli, N. Il principe.....320.1 M16....1: 210
[Works.] 2v.....945.5 M16w....2: 1244
McIlhany, H. M. Some Virginia families.....r929.2 M17....2: 1462
McIlvaine, James H. St. Francis of Assisi.....92 F866m....2: 1507
McIlvaine, Joshua H. Wisdom of the Apocalypse..228 M17....1: 128
McIlwraith, J. N. Sir Frederick Haldimand.....92 H157m....2: 1516
McIntosh, J. G. Technology of sugar.....664.1 M17....1: 647
McIntyre, J. L. Giordano Bruno.....92 B836m....2: 1486
Mack, A. E. Because I love you.....821.08 M17....1: 883
For His sake.....242 M17....1: 143
Heaven's distant lamps.....821.08 M17h....1: 883
Mackail, J. W. Homer.....883 H75zm....1: 960

Call number Vol. Page

Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 2v.....r133 M17....1: 56
McKay, G. L. & Larsen, C. Butter-making.....637.2 M17....1: 615
Mackay, J. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1113.
Mackay, M. *See* Corelli, Marie, *pseud.*
Mackay, R. W. Progress of the intellect as exemplified in religious development of Greeks and Hebrews. 2v.....290 M17....1: 182
McKay, W. D. Scottish school of painting.....759.2 M17....1: 766
MacKaye, Mrs J. S. Pride and prejudice.....812 M175....1: 851
Mackaye, P. W. Canterbury pilgrims.....812 M17....1: 851
McKeag, E. C. Mistake in contract.....r330 C72 v.23....1: 288
M'Kechnie, W. S. Magna carta.....342.4 M17....1: 279
McKee, L. Land of Nome.....917.98 M17....2: 1412
M'Kendrick, J. G. & Snodgrass, W. Physiology of the senses.....612.82 M17....1: 523
McKenzie, A. Getting one's bearings.....170.4 M17....1: 71
McKenzie, F. A. American invaders.....338 M18....1: 268
From Tokyo to Tiflis.....952 M18....2: 1271
Mackenzie, H. Life and writings of John Home..92 H757m....2: 1521
Mackenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics.....r171 M18....1: 80
Mackenzie, James. Study of the pulse.....616.07 M18....1: 536
Mackenzie, John. Ten years north of the Orange river.....r916.8 M18....2: 1297
Mackenzie, M. Little artist.....qj372.5 M18....1: 329
Mackenzie, R. J. Almond of Loretto.....92 A452m....2: 1471
Mackenzie, R. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.
Mackenzie, W. D. John Mackenzie.....92 M181m....2: 1534
Mackey, A. G. History of freemasonry. 7v..qr366.1 M182h....1: 315
Mackie, P. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.
M'Kim, J. M. Slave trade in D. C.....r326 M18....1: 221
McKim, Mead & White. Restoration of the White house.....qr725.17 M18....1: 719
Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British seas....554.2 M18....1: 459
McKinley, W. Speeches and addresses.....308 M184....1: 202
MacKinnon, J. Culture in early Scotland.....914.1 M18....2: 1198
History of modern liberty.....940 M18....2: 1189
McKnight, D. A. Electoral system of the U. S.....324 M18....1: 213
McKnight, W. J. Pioneer outline history of northwestern Pennsylvania.....qr974.8 M189....2: 1374
McLain, J. S. Alaska and the Klondike.....917.98 M19....2: 1412
Maclaren, A. Sermons.....252 M19....1: 148
Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.* *See* Watson, J. M.
M'Laren, J. F. Plea for peace in the Presbyterian family.....r264 M19....1: 153
McLaren, L. L. High living.....641 M19....1: 618
McLaughlin, A. C. Diplomatic archives of the Department of state.....qr327 M19....1: 224
Writings on American history.....qr016.97 M19....1: 23
McLaurin, J. J. Story of Johnstown.....qr974.877 M19....2: 1380

Call number Vol. Page

McLaws, E. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.

Maclay, E. S. Life and adventures of "Jack" Philip.....q92 P4953m....2: 1549
Moses Brown.....92 B7932m....2: 1484

Maclean, J. P. Bibliog. of Shaker literature...r016.289 M19....1: 10
History of the clan MacLean.....qr929.2 M19....2: 1462
Journal of Michael Walters.....r973.3 M19....2: 1330

Maclean, Mrs L. E. (Landon). *See* Landon.

MacLean, M. Literature of the Celts.....891.6 M19....1: 965
Literature of the Highlands.....891.6 M19l....1: 966

McLean, S. P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.

MacLehose, S. H. From the monarchy to the republic in France.....944.04 M19....2: 1229
Last days of the French monarchy.....944.03 M19....2: 1228

Macleod, D. Memoir of Norman Macleod. 2v...92 M198m....2: 1534

Macleod, Fiona, *pseud.* *See* Sharp, W.

Macleod, H. D. Bimetalism.....332.42 M19b....1: 257
Economics for beginners.....330 M19e....1: 236
Elements of banking.....332.1 M19e....1: 254
Principles of economical philosophy.....330 M19....1: 236
Theory and practice of banking. 2v.....332.1 M19....1: 254
Theory of credit. 3v.....332.7 M19....1: 260

MacLeod, M. King Arthur and his noble knights..j398 M19....1: 368
Shakespeare story-book.....j822.33 H2....1: 899
Stories from the Faerie queene.....j821 S74m....1: 878

McLeod, M. J. Culture of simplicity.....170.4 M19....1: 71

Macleod, W. A. & Walker, C. Metallurgical analysis and assaying.....543 M19....1: 436

McMahon, J. Elementary geometry.....513.1 M21....1: 403

MacManus, S. In chimney corners.....398 M21....1: 368
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1034.

McMaster, J. B. Acquisition of rights of man in America.....323 M21....1: 212
Daniel Webster.....92 W382m....2: 1577
Primary history of the United States.....j973 M21p....2: 1318
The same.....j973 M21p2....2: 1318

McMechen, J. H. Legends of the Ohio valley....r970.1 M21....2: 1301

M'Michael, W. Government of the M. E. church..r262 M21....1: 152

Macmillan, H. Life-work of G. F. Watts.....759.2 W33m....1: 770
Riviera.....q914.4 M21....2: 1234

McMurry, C. A. Special method in elementary science.....372.3 M21s....1: 328
Special method in geography.....372.8 M21s....1: 329
Type studies from the geog. of the U. S.....917.3 M21....2: 1355

Macnab, Frances, *pseud.* Ride in Morocco.....916.4 M21....2: 1291

Macnaughtan, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1034.

McNeal, E. H. Minores and mediocres in Germanic tribal laws.....r349 M21....1: 291

Macpherson, F. H. Duties of auditors in relation to corporation amalgamation.....657 M22....1: 636

Call number Vol. Page
Macpherson, Mrs G. (Bate). Memoirs of Anna Jameson....92 J166m....2: 1523
Macrae, A. Handbook of deer-stalking....799 M224....1: 823
McSherry, J. History of Maryland....975.2 M22....2: 1387
McSpadden, J. W. Shaksperian synopses....822.33 GA2....1: 898
The same....r822.33 GA....1: 898
Synopses of Dickens's novels....823 D55zm....1: 902
Macvane, S. M. Working principles of political economy....330 M22....1: 236
McVey, F. Le R. Modern industrialism....330.9 M22....1: 239
Macy, J. Party organization and machinery....329 M22....1: 232
Madan, F. Chart of Oxford printing....qr655.142 M23....1: 626
Madden, R. R. Life of the countess of Blessington. 2v....92 B548ma....2: 1480
Shrines and sepulchres. 2v....393 M23....1: 358
Madison, J. Selections fr. correspondence....qr342.7 M23s....1: 280
Writings....r308 M23....1: 202
Madvig, J. N. Latin grammar....r475 M23....1: 388
Maël, Pierre, *pseud.* Land of tawny beasts....915.4 M24....2: 1278
Maeterlinck, M. Les aveugles....842 M24av....1: 945
The double garden....844 M24d....1: 947
Le double jardin....844 M24do....1: 947
Monna Vanna....842 M24m....1: 945
Monna Vanna; [French text]....842 M24mo....1: 945
Our friend the dog....844 M24o....1: 947
La sagesse et la destinée....844 M24s....1: 947
Le temple enseveli....844 M24te....1: 947
Théâtre....842 M24t....1: 945
Le trésor des humbles....844 M24t....1: 947
La vie des abeilles....595.799 M24v....1: 504
Magazine of Christian literature. 4v....qr205 M24....1: 107
Magazine of horticulture....r716 M24....1: 703
Maginnis, O. B. How to measure up woodwork for buildings....694 M25....1: 681
Magoon, C. E. Reports on the law of civil government....r344 M25....1: 284
Magoon, E. L. Orators of the Amer. rev....923.2 M25....2: 1446
Mahābhārata. Indian idylls....891.2 M25i....1: 963
Mahaffy, J. P. Silver age of the Greek world....938 M25si....2: 1185
Mahan, Capt. A. T. Retrospect & prospect....904 M25....2: 1155
Sea power in its relations to War of 1812. 2v..973.5 M25....2: 1335
Mahin, J. L. Commercial value of advertising....659 M25....1: 638
Mahler, A. Paintings of the Louvre....708.4 M25....1: 693
Mahlmann, A. Der bezauberte prinz....832 G98z2....1: 931
Herodes vor Bethlehem....832 G98z2....1: 931
Mahoning Valley Hist. Soc. Hist. collections....r977.1 M26....2: 1398
Mahony, F. S. Final reliques of Father Prout....92 M262j....2: 1535
Mahrenholtz, R. Voltaire's leben und werke....92 V378ma....2: 1573
Main, Mrs E. A. F. (Witshed). True tales of mountain adventure....914.94 M26....2: 1258

Call number Vol. Page
Maine hist. and geneal. recorder. 5v.....r974.1 M26....2: 1362
Maine Hist. Soc. Collections.....r974.1 M266....2: 1362
The same, 2d ser.....r974.1 M266d....2: 1362
Documentary history of Maine.....r974.1 M266d....2: 1362
Maisch, R. Manual of Greek antiquities.....913.38 M26....2: 1187
Maistre, X. comte de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1142.
Maitland, Mrs E. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1035.
Maitland, Sir F. L. Surrender of Napoleon.....92 N129mai....2: 1543
Maitland, J. A. Fuller-. Joseph Joachim.....92 J328ma....2: 1524
Major, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1035.
Major, T. Les ruines de Pæstum.....qb722.8 M27....1: 714
Makin, R. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1035.
Malcher, C. Walz-programme der oberschleisischen walzwerke.....qr621.944 M28....1: 577
Malcolm, N. Five years in a Persian town.....915.5 M28....2: 1280
Mallary, R. DeW. Lenox and the Berkshire highlands.....917.44 M29....2: 1366
Malleson, G. B. Hist. of the French in India.....954 M29....2: 1276
Mallet, B. Mallet du Pan.....92 M291m....2: 1535
Mallett, W. E. Introd. to old Eng. furniture.....qr749 M29....1: 758
Mallock, W. H. Is life worth living?.....r171 M29....1: 80
Property and progress.....331 M29p....1: 241
Reconstruction of religious belief.....239 M29....1: 141
Religion as a credible doctrine.....215 M29....1: 113
Mallory, J. A. Compiled statutes of the U. S. 1901. 3v.....qr345 M29....1: 285
The same: supplement 1905.....qr345 M29a....1: 285
Malory, Sir T. Arthurian tales.....r398 M29a....1: 368
Boy's King Arthur.....398 M29b....1: 369
Selections from Morte Darthur.....j398 M29s....1: 369
Malser, Hans, *pseud.* *See* Rosegger, P. K.
Maltbie, M. R. Civic art in northern Europe.....r710 M29....1: 699
Maltitz, Hermann von, *pseud.* *See* Klencke, P. F. H.
Maltzan, H. freiherr von. Meine wallfahrt nach Mekka.....915.3 M31....2: 1276
Reise in den regentschaften Tunis und Tripolis. 2v.....916.1 M31....2: 1288
Sittenbilder aus Tunis und Algerien.....916.1 M31s....2: 1288
Man, E. G. Papal aims and papal claims.....282 M32....1: 169
Mandelkern, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1113.
Mandeville, B. de. Fable of the bees.....r171 M32....1: 80
Manila review of trade and price current. Philippine exposition, World's fair, St. Louis.....r919.14 M33....2: 1419
Mann, C. R. & Twiss, G. R. Physics.....530 M33....1: 412
The same.....r530 M33....1: 412
Mann, Mrs M. E. (Rackham). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1035.
Manning, J. A. Lives of speakers of the House of commons.....qr923.2 M33....2: 1447
Manning, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1035.

Call number Vol. Page
Manning, W. R. Nootka sound controversy....r971.1 M33....2: 1307
Manning, Maxwell & Moore. Illus. catalogue of machine tools.....qr621.9 M33i....1: 575
Illustrated catalogue of railway, steamship, etc. supplies.....qr621.9 M33il....1: 575
Mansel, H. L. Philosophy of the conditioned.....192 M34....1: 97
Manson, G. J. Ready for business.....j174 M34....1: 90
Mantegazza, P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1149.
Mantell, G. A. Medals of creation. 2v.....r560 M34....1: 470
Wonders of geology. 2v.....r550 M34....1: 446
Manual training magazine.....qr371.4 M35....1: 325
Manufacture of pig iron.....669.12 M35....1: 662
Maps. *See* v.2, p.1169.
Marburg hymn book. Vollständiges Marburger gesang-buch.....r264 M36....1: 153
Marc-Michel, A. A. *See* Michel.
Marceau, A. F. Sergent-. *See* Sergent-Marceau.
March, F. A. & March, F. A. *jr.* Thesaurus dictionary of the English language.....qr424 M36....1: 377
Marche, O. de la. *See* La Marche.
Marchmont, A. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1035.
Marcotti, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1149.
Marcou, J. Geolog. map of the U. S. and British provinces of North America. 2v.....r557 M37....1: 459
Marcus Aurelius. *See* Aurelius.
Marcy, R. B. Thirty years of army life on the border.....917.8 M37....2: 1405
Marden, O. S. Choosing a career.....174 M37c....1: 90
Good manners.....174 M37g....1: 90
Making of a man.....174 M37m....1: 90
Young man entering business.....174 M37....1: 90
Marggraff, H. Ernst Schulze.....92 S391m....2: 1560
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1113.
Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammed.....92 M772m....2: 1539
Margry, P. Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 6v.....qr973.2 M38....2: 1325
Marie Antoinette, queen of France. Ihr leben und wirken.....92 M386....2: 1536
Marietta and oil and mineral region of Ohio....r553.28 M38....1: 456
Mariette, A. French and English idioms and proverbs. 3v.....r443.1 M38....1: 383
Marillier, H. C. Dante Gabriel Rossetti.....759.2 R744m....1: 769
The Liverpool school of painters.....759.2 M38....1: 766
Marine boilers, marine engines, etc.....621.12 M38....1: 548
The same.....r621.12 M38....1: 548
Marine engineering; [monthly].....qr623.805 M388....1: 584
Marius, Franz, *pseud.* *See* Feldhaus, F. M.
Mark, H. T. Individuality and the moral aim in American education.....379.7 M39....1: 345
Teacher and the child.....371 M39....1: 324

Call number Vol. Page
Markham, Sir C. R. Richard Hakluyt.....r92 H155m....2: 1516
Markham, E. R. American steel worker.....669.17 M39....1: 664
The same.....r669.17 M39....1: 664
Marks, E. C. R. Construction and working of pumps.....621.64 M39....1: 570
Marks, G. C. Hydraulic power engineering.....621.2 M39....1: 554
The same.....r621.2 M39....1: 554
Marks, M. Home arts and crafts.....q707.2 M39....1: 690
Marlitt, E. *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1113, 1149.
Marmontel, A. F. Art classique et moderne du piano.....r927.8 M39....1: 787
Maron, H. Japan und China.....915.1 M39....2: 1267
Marriage, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1036.
Marriott, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1036.
Marryat, Capt. F. Tagebuch in Amerika. 2v.....917.3 M41....2: 1355
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1036, 1113, 1114.
Marryat, J. History of pottery and porcelain.....r738 M41....1: 746
Marsh, C. F. & Dunn, W. Reinforced concrete..q693.55 M41....1: 680
The same.....qr693.55 M41....1: 680
Marsh, G. P. Man and nature.....r551.99 M41....1: 452
Marsh, J. B. T. Story of the jubilee singers.....784.7 M41....1: 799
Marsh, O. C. Articles on paleontological subjects..r566 M41....1: 472
Marshall, A. W. Dynamo and motor construction.....621.312 M41....1: 560
Marshall, C. Extracts from diary of C. Marshall..973.3 M41....2: 1330
Marshall, D. P. Company "K," 155th Pa. volunteer Zouaves.....r973.7 M41....2: 1344
Marshall, G. W. Genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees.....r929 M41....2: 1459
Marshall, J. Colonies planted by the English on continent of North America.....r973.2 M41....2: 1325
Marshall, J. A. American Bastile.....r973.7 M417....2: 1348
Marshall, P. Simple electrical working models...621.3 M41....1: 556
Marshall, T. Aristotle's theory of conduct.....171 A71zma....1: 75
Marsland, C. Interpretive reading.....808.5 M41....1: 831
Marteilhe, J. Condemned to the galleys.....92 M423....2: 1536
Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. comtesse de. Jacquette et Zouzou.....842 M42....1: 945
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1142.
Martell, D. E. Dramas of Solis y Rivadeneyra..r821.09 O34....1: 956
Martens, K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1114.
Martensen, H. L. bp. Christian dogmatics.....230 M42....1: 132
Martha, B. C. Études morales sur l'antiquité.....170.4 M42....1: 71
Martha, J. Manuel d'archéologie étrusque et romaine.....709.37 M42....1: 695
Martin, B. E. & Martin, C. M. Stones of Paris in history and letters.....944.3 M42a....2: 1234
Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal.....j553.2 M42....1: 454
Martin, Mrs E. G. Homer Martin.....92 M4282m....2: 1536

Call number Vol. Page
Martin, E. S. The luxury of children.....814 M42lu....1: 856
Poems & verses.....811 M42....1: 845
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1036.
Martin, Edward Winslow, *pseud.* *See* McCabe, J. D.
Martin, Mrs G. (Madden). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1036.
Martin, Mrs H. (Reimensnyder). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1036.
Martin, J. Nos artistes.....r927.9 M42....2: 1455
Martin, J. H. Sketch of Bethlehem in Pa.....qr284.6 M42....1: 173
Martin, M. Basutoland.....916.8 M428....2: 1297
Martin, P. F. Through five republics (of South America).....918 M42....2: 1413
Martin, T. C. Electrical apparatus and supplies..q621.3 M42el....1: 556
Martin, T. H. La vie future.....r237 M42....1: 139
Martin, W. English patent system.....608.42 M42....1: 515
Martindale, J. C. Townships of Byberry and Moreland in Philadelphia.....r974.811 M42....2: 1376
Martine, A. Droll dialogues.....793.1 M43....1: 812
Martineau, H. Hist. of England (1816–46). 2v..q942.07 M43....2: 1207
Miscellanies. 2v.....824 M43....1: 909
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1036.
Martineau, J. Modern materialism.....146 M43....1: 59
National duties.....252 M43....1: 148
Relation between ethics and religion.....171 M43r....1: 81
Martinengo-Cesaresco, E. (Carrington), contessa.
Lombard studies.....914.5 M43....2: 1239
Martini, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1149.
Marvel, Ik, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell, D. G.
Marvin, C. F. Psychrometric tables.....r551.576 M43....1: 451
Marvin, F. R. Last words of distinguished men and women.....r920 M43....2: 1431
Marvin, W. L. American merchant marine.....387 M43....1: 354
Marx, A. B. Erinnerungen aus meinen leben. 2v..92 M438....2: 1537
Gluck und die oper. 2v.....92 G522m....2: 1511
Das ideal und die gegenwart.....193 M43....1: 99
Marx, K. Contribution to the critique of political economy.....331 M43c....1: 241
Eastern question.....947 M43....2: 1250
Revolution and counter-revolution.....943 M43....2: 1220
Mary, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1114.
Maryland—Agric. exp. station. Bulletin.....r630.6 M43....1: 604
Maryland—Conventions of 1774, 1775 and 1776.
Proceedings.....qr328.75 M439....1: 231
Maryland—General assembly. Archives.....qr328.75 M43....1: 231
Maryland—Geological survey. Reports.....qr557.52 M43re....1: 463
Mascart, É. É. N. Traité d'optique.....qr535 M44....1: 416
Masoch, L. ritter von Sacher-. *See* Sacher-Masoch.
Mason, A. Observations on saving faith.....r234 M44....1: 138
Mason, A. E. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1036.
Mason, Mrs C. (Atwater). Lux Christi.....266 M44....1: 159
The same.....r266 M44....1: 159
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1037.

Call number Vol. Page
Mason, D. G. From Grieg to Brahms.....780.4 M44....1: 789
Mason, E. T. British letters illustrative of character
and social life. 3v.....826 M44....1: 914
Mason, H. Text-book on static electricity.....537.2 M44....1: 423
Mason, H. L. Hist. of the Amer. cabinet organ..r786.9 M44....1: 804
Modern artistic pianoforte.....r786.1 M44....1: 802
Mason, J. L. Exercises and drills.....613.71 M45....1: 528
Mason, W. P. Examination of water.....543.3 M45....1: 437
The same.....r543.3 M45....1: 437
Mass.—Agric., State bd. of. Annual report.....r630.6 M455....1: 604
Mass.—Board of Ry. Com. Special report.....r624.3 M45....1: 586
Mass.—Free public library com. Report.....r021.8 M45....1: 30
Mass.—Health board. Manual.....r614.09744 M45m....1: 529
Report on water supply and sewerage. 2v...r628.1 M45r....1: 595
Report upon a metropolitan water supply.....r628.1 M45....1: 595
Mass.—Labor statistics bureau. Annual report...r331 M456....1: 242
Mass.—Metropolitan park com. Boston metropolitan
parks.....r711 M45....1: 700
Mass.—Secretary of the commonwealth. Mass. soldiers
and sailors of the Revolutionary war.....qr973.3 M45....2: 1330
Mass.—Troy and Greenfield railroad and Hoosac
tunnel com. Report.....r385 M45....1: 351
Mass. Horticultural Soc. School gardens.....r716.6 M45....1: 704
Transactions.....qr716 M45....1: 703
Mass. Institute of Technology. Register of
publications.....r016.6 M45....1: 17
Mass. Library Club. Catalogue of annual reports in
Massachusetts public documents.....r328.74 M45....1: 230
Catalogue of special reports in Massachusetts
public documents.....r328.74 M45....1: 229
Mass. quarterly review. 3v.....r051 M45....1: 39
Massé, H. J. L. J. Church & abbey of
Mont S. Michel.....726 M45s....1: 723
Pewter plate.....qr739 M45....1: 747
Massey, G. Poems.....821 M45....1: 876
Shakespeare's sonnets.....822.33 Y73....1: 893
Massinger, P. [Best plays.] 2v.....822 M45b....1: 889
Masterpieces of American literature.....810.8 M46....1: 841
Masterpieces of British literature.....820.8 M46....1: 868
Masters, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1037.
Masters in music; [monthly].....q780.5 M46....1: 789
Maston, A. B. Churches of Christ in Australasia..qr289.9 M46....1: 180
Matarazzo, F. Chronicles of the city of Perugia..945.6 M46....2: 1245
Mathematical monthly. 3v.....qr510.5 M46....1: 400
Mather, Persis, *pseud.* Counsels of a worldly god-
mother.....177 M46....1: 91
Mathers, John, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1037.
Matheson, G. Representative men of the Bible. 2v..221.9 M46....1: 121
Mathew, F. Ireland.....914.15 M47....2: 1201
Mathews, A. Ohio and her Western reserve.....977.1 M47....2: 1398

Call number Vol. Page
——— & Hungerford, A. N. Counties of Lehigh and Carbon, Pa.....qr974.827 M47....2: 1379
Mathews, Mrs A. (Jackson). Life of Charles Mathews.....92 M4722m....2: 1537
Memoirs of Charles Mathews. 4v.....92 M4722ma....2: 1537
Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves....j582 M47....1: 493
Field book of wild birds and their music.....598.2 M47....1: 507
Mathews, J. M. How to succeed in the practice of medicine.....610.4 M47....1: 520
Mathews, S. Messianic hope in the New testament..232 M47....1: 136
Mathews, W. Conquering success.....174 M47c....1: 90
Oratory and orators.....808.5 M473....1: 831
Mathews, W. S. B. The great in music. 2v.....780.7 M47....1: 790
Mathot, R. E. Gas-engines and producer-gas plants.....621.43 M47....1: 568
Matschoss, C. Geschichte der dampfmaschine...r621.109 M47....1: 547
Matthay, T. A. Act of touch in all its diversity..786.3 M477....1: 803
Matthew, J. E. Popular history of music.....780.9 M47p....1: 791
Matthew, Sir T. Historical relation of conversion of Sir Tobie Matthew to the holy Catholic faith.....92 M478....2: 1537
Matthews, B. American familiar verse.....811.08 M47a....1: 848
Ballads of books.....821.08 M47....1: 884
Development of the drama.....808.2 M47....1: 830
Recreations of an anthologist.....814 M47r....1: 856
Theatres of Paris.....792 M47t....1: 809
——— & Hutton, L. Life and art of Edwin Booth.....927.9 M47l....2: 1455
Matthews, J. B. *See* Matthews, B.
Matthews, J. M. Textile fibres.....677 M47....1: 670
Matthews, T. T. Thirty years in Madagascar.....266 M47....1: 159
Matthieux, Frau J. (Mockel). *See* Kinkel.
Mauchline, R. Mine foreman's handbook.....622.33 M48....1: 581
The same.....r622.33 M48....1: 581
Mauclair, C. Auguste Rodin.....q735 R58m....1: 741
French impressionists.....759.4 M48....1: 772
Great French painters.....qr759.4 M48....1: 772
Idées vivantes.....704 M48....1: 688
Maud, C. E. Felicity in France.....914.4 M48....2: 1234
Heroines of poetry.....821 M48....1: 876
Maude, A. A peculiar people; the Doukhobórs...289.9 M48....1: 180
Maudsley, H. Life in mind & conduct.....192 M48....1: 97
Physiology and pathology of mind.....r132 M48....1: 53
The same.....132 M48p....1: 53
Maugham, H. N. Book of Italian travel.....r914.5 M48....2: 1239
Maunder, E. W. Astronomy without a telescope...523 M49....1: 407
Maupas, C. É. de. Story of the coup d'état.....944.07 M49....2: 1231
Maupassant, G. de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1037, 1142.
Maurer, E. R. Technical mechanics. 2v.....531 M49....1: 414
Maurice, A. B. & Cooper, F. T. History of the nineteenth century in caricature.....q741 M49....1: 751

Call number Vol. Page
Maurice, C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848–9..940.9 M49....2: 1192
Maurice, F. D. Theological essays.....230 M49....1: 132
Maury, L. F. A. Croyances et légendes du
moyen âge.....398 M49....1: 369
Maury, M. F. & Fontaine, W. M. Resources of
West Virginia.....r557.54 M49....1: 463
Mauthner, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1114.
Maver, W. *jr.* Wireless telegraphy.....654.1 M51....1: 623
Mavor, W. F. English spelling-book.....j428.1 M51....1: 379
Mawson, A. Winnowings for Lincoln's birthday..808.8 M51w....1: 835
The same.....r808.8 M51w....1: 835
Winnowings for Washington's birthday.....808.8 M51....1: 835
The same.....r808.8 M51....1: 835
Max-Müller, Friedrich. *See* Müller, Max.
Maximilian, emperor of Mexico. Aus meinem
leben. 3v.....910 M52a....2: 1163
Maxwell, D. Log of the Griffin.....914 M52....2: 1194
Maxwell, J. Metaphysical phenomena.....134 M52....1: 57
Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion.....531 M52....1: 414
Maxwell, R. C. English local government.....352 M52....1: 295
May, A. Grammar of the Swedish language.....439.7 M52....1: 383
The same.....r439.7 M52....1: 383
May, F. Life of Johannes Brahms. 2v.....92 B6882m....2: 1483
Maybrick, Mrs F. E. (Chandler). Mrs Maybrick's
own story.....92 M531....2: 1538
Mayer, A. G. Sea-shore life.....592 M53....1: 501
Mayer, A. M. Sport with gun and rod.....q799 M53....1: 823
Mayer, B. Mexico.....r917.2 M53m....2: 1311
Mayhew, H. German life as seen in Saxony. 2v..914.3 M53....2: 1223
London characters.....914.21 M53....2: 1217
Mayne, Leger D. *pseud.* *See* Dick, W. B.
Mayo, N. S. Care of animals.....619 M54....1: 539
Mazerolle, F. L.–O. Roty.....qr737 R76m....1: 743
Mead, E. Irrigation institutions.....631.8 M55....1: 606
Mead, E. D. Influence of Emerson.....92 E586m....2: 1503
Outline of studies of Holland.....r949.2 M55....2: 1256
Principles of the founders.....172 M55....1: 86
Roman Catholic church and the public schools..377.8 M55....1: 334
Mead, G. W. Modern methods in Sunday-school
work.....268 M55....1: 161
Mead, Mrs L. T. (Ames). Milton's England.....914.2 M55....2: 1213
Mead, W. E. The squyr of lowe degre.....821 S77zm....1: 878
Mead, W. L. & Gilbert, F. N. Manual of forensic
quotations.....r340.9 M55....1: 274
Meade, E. S. Trust finance.....338.8 M55....1: 270
Meakin, A. M. B. Russia.....914.7 M55....2: 1251
Meakin, B. Life in Morocco.....916.4 M55l....2: 1291
Model factories and villages.....331.8 M55....1: 246
The Moors.....916.4 M55m....2: 1291
Meakin, N. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1037.

Call number Vol. Page
Means, J. Problem of manflight.....r533.6 M55....1: 416
The same.....r533.6 A25 v.1....1: 416
Mechanical drawing, structural drafting, sketching..744 M55....1: 753
The same.....r744 M55....1: 753
Mechanical index, 1904.....r670.2 M55....1: 667
Mechanics magazine.....r605 M557....1: 512
Mecredy, R. J. The motor book.....629.1 M55....1: 599
Medical record; a weekly journal.....qr610.5 M5612....1: 522
Meding, J. F. O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1114.
Medlicott, M. Abbreviations used in book catalogues.....r010 M56....1: 2
Megerle, U. *See* Abraham a Sancta Clara.
Meignan, V. From Paris to Pekin.....915 M57....2: 1264
Meikle, J. Select remains.....r236 M57....1: 139
Solitude sweetened.....r242 M57s....1: 143
Meinhold, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1037.
Meissner, A. Durch Sardinien.....914.59 M57....2: 1247
Geschichte meines lebens. 2v.....92 M577....2: 1538
Heinrich Heine.....92 H419m....2: 1519
Unterwegs.....914 M57....2: 1194
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1114.
Mélandri, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1142.
Meldrum, D. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1037.
Melek-Hanum. Dreissig jahre im harem.....92 M585....2: 1538
Mellick, A. D. Story of an old farm.....qr974.9 M59....2: 1384
Mellor, J. W. Chemical statics and dynamics....541.12 M59....1: 433
Crystallization of iron and steel.....669.1 M59....1: 660
Melville, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1037.
Melvin, W. Century of education.....r379.748 M59....1: 346
Melzi, B. Il nuovissimo Melzi.....r453 M59....1: 386
Memes, J. S. Memoirs of Antonio Canova.....735 C17m....1: 739
Memoir on military discipline.....r355 M59....1: 306
Memphis, Tenn. Evening scimitar.....qr917.68 M59....2: 1394
Men of to-morrow; monthly.....j051 M59....1: 39
Mendeléeff, D. Chemical conception of the ether.....523.15 M61....1: 407
Principles of chemistry. 2v.....540 M61....1: 429
The same. 2v.....r540 M61....1: 429
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Reisebriefe aus den jahren 1830 bis 1832.....92 M616....2: 1538
Mendès, C. Scarron.....842 M61....1: 945
Menpes, D. The durbar.....915.4 M62....2: 1278
World pictures.....910 M62....2: 1163
World's children.....390 M62....1: 355
Mensch, L. J. Re-inforced concrete constructions..693.55 M62....1: 680
Mensuration and the use of letters in formulas.....513 M62....1: 403
Menzel, K. A. Geschichte unserer zeit.....909 B36....2: 1192
Menzies, A. The earliest gospel.....226.3 M62....1: 127
History of religion.....209 M62....1: 110
Menzies, S. Turkey old and new.....949.6 M62....2: 1260

Call number Vol. Page
Mercantile Library Association, Pittsburgh.
Annual report.....r027.2 M63....1: 32
Mercer, H. C. Survival of art of illuminative
writing.....r096 M63....1: 47
Merchandise. 3v.....659.133 M63....1: 639
The same.....r659.133 M63....1: 639
Mercier, C. A. Psychology.....150 M63p....1: 62
Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh. Report.....r362.1 M63....1: 310
Meredith, I. Girl among the anarchists.....335 M63....1: 262
Mérejkowski, D. Tolstoi as man and artist.....92 T588me....2: 1571
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1038.
Mérimée, P. Letters to an unknown.....92 M636l....2: 1538
The same. 2v.....92 M636l2....2: 1538
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1038, 1115.
Merington, M. Cranford; a play.....812 M63....1: 851
Merivale, C. Conversion of the northern nations..270.1 M63....1: 162
Conversion of the Roman empire.....270.1 M63....1: 162
Merivale, H. Historical studies.....904 M63....2: 1156
Merivale, H. C. Bar, stage & platform.....92 M6372....2: 1538
Merriam, C. E. Hist. of Amer. political theories..320.9 M63....1: 211
Merriam, F. A. Birds of the western U. S.....598.2 M63h....1: 507
Merriam, G. S. Negro and the nation.....326 M63....1: 221
Merrick, D. A. Saints of the Society of Jesus.....271.5 M63....1: 165
Merrill, G. P. Non-metallic minerals.....553 M63....1: 452
The same.....r553 M63....1: 452
Merrill, J. E. Ideals and institutions.....171 M63....1: 81
Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1038.
Merriman, M. Elements of mechanics.....531 M63....1: 414
Elements of sanitary engineering.....628 M63....1: 594
The same.....r628 M63....1: 594
Mechanics of materials.....620.1 M63....1: 543
The same.....r620.1 M63t....1: 543
Strength of materials.....620.1 M63s2....1: 543
The same.....r620.1 M63s....1: 543
Merry, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1038.
Merryweather, J. C. Fire brigade handbook....r614.84 M63....1: 532
Merton, Ambrose, *pseud.* *See* Thoms, W. J.
Merwin, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1038, 1039.
Méry, J. P. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1142.
Meryon, C. L. Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope.
3v.....92 S786m....2: 1565
Merz, J. T. European thought in 19th century.....109 M63....1: 50
Meshchersky, V. P. prince. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Mesnard, H. W. & Perrin, W. N. Atlas of Huron
county, Ohio.....qr912.771 M64....2: 1175
Messerer, Frau T. Winkler-. *See* Winkler-Messerer.
Messerschmitt, A. Calculation und technik der
eisengiesserei. 2v.....r621.72 M64....1: 571
Messner, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Metal industry; a trade journal.....qr669.05 M645....1: 658

Call number Vol. Page
Metal worker. Practical hints on joint wiping.....682 M64....1: 673
Metallurgy. 2v.....669 M64....1: 658
The same.....r669 M6452....1: 658
Metastasio, P. A. D. B. Trapassi. Drammi scelti....852 M64....1: 954
Lettere. 5v.....r92 M645....2: 1538
Opere. 15v.....r852 M64....1: 954
Osservazioni di varj letterati sopra i drammi. 2v.....r852 M640....1: 954
Metcalf, M. M. Theory of organic evolution.....575 M64....1: 484
Metcalfe, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1039.
Metchnikoff, É. Immunity in infective diseases..616.02 M64....1: 536
Nature of man.....573 M64....1: 482
Methodist Episcopal Church—Missionary society.
Annual report.....r266 M64....1: 155
———Pittsburgh conference. Minutes.....r287 M6462....1: 177
Methodist magazine.....r205 M64m....1: 107
Metropolitan; a monthly.....r051 M64....1: 39
Mets, J. A. Naval heroes of Holland.....923.5 M64....2: 1448
Mexico—Instituto geológico. Boletin.....qr557.2 M65....1: 460
Meyer, A. B. Museums and kindred institutions of New York city, etc.....r507 M65....1: 398
The same.....r506 S66 v.58....1: 398
Meyer, A. G. Donatello [in German].....qr735 D72m....1: 739
Tafeln zur geschichte der mobelförmen. 2v..qb749 M65....1: 758
Meyer, B. Friedensklänge vom Teutoburger walde..239 M65....1: 141
Meyer, B. H. Ry. legislation in the U. S.....385 M65....1: 351
Meyer, E. von. History of chemistry.....540.9 M65....1: 431
The same.....r540.9 M65....1: 431
Meyer, F. L. 20th century manual of railway and commercial telegraphy.....654 M65....1: 623
Meyer, H. C. *jr.* Steam power plants.....621.101 M65....1: 547
Meyer, H. R. Municipal ownership in Gt. Br.....352 M65....1: 295
Meyer, K. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Meyer, M. Der bau hölzerner treppen.....qb694.8 M65....1: 681
Meyer, R. J. Bibliographie der seltenen erden.....r016.5463 M65....1: 15
Meyer-Förster, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1039, 1115.
Meyerbeer, G. Le prophète; [libretto, Italian and English words].....qr782.3 M65p....1: 796
The same; [libretto, Eng. and German words].....q782.3 M65p....1: 796
Meynell, Mrs A. (Thompson). Children of the old masters.....qr759.5 M657....1: 774
Meynell, W. Benjamin Disraeli. 2v.....92 B342m....2: 1477
Modern school of art. 3v.....qr759 M65....1: 763
Meyr, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Meyrick, Sir S. R. & Smith, C. H. Costume of original inhabitants of the British islands.....qr391 M65....1: 357
Meysenbug, M. von. Memoiren einer idealistin. 3v..92 M658....2: 1539
Mezes, S. E. Ethics.....171 M65....1: 81

Call number Vol. Page
Miall, L. C. Injurious and useful insects.....595.7 M66i....1: 502
Michael, W. H. Declaration of independence....qr923 M66....2: 1444
Michaelis, A. T. F. Ancient marbles in Gt. Br....qr733 M66....1: 737
Der Parthenon.....qb733 M66....1: 738
Michaelis, J. D. Commentaries on the laws of of Moses. 4v.....r222.1 M66....1: 123
Michaelson, A. Rossetti [in German].....qr759.2 R74mi....1: 769
Michalke, C. Stray currents from electric railways.....621.332 M66....1: 565
Michel, M. A. A. & Labiche, E. M. Les deux timides.....842 M66....1: 945
Michelet, J. Bible of humanity.....209 M66....1: 110
The bird.....598.2 M66....1: 507
Die frau.....177 M66....1: 91
Die frauen der französischen revolution.....944.04 M66f....2: 1229
L'insecte.....595 M66....1: 501
The mountain.....551.43 M66....1: 448
Michelson, A. A. Light waves and their uses.....535.4 M66....1: 417
Michigan—Geol. survey bd. Report.....qr557.74 M66r....1: 466
Michigan—Library commissioners. Books suitable for a popular library.....r016 M66....1: 7
Michigan—State lib. Outlines for use of clubs...r374.3 M66....1: 331
Michigan Academy of Science. Annual report.....r506 M66....1: 397
Michigan University. Annual May [musical] festival.....r780.6 M66....1: 790
Catalogue of officers and students.....r378.7 M66g....1: 340
Celebration of organization.....qr378.7 M66s....1: 340
Celebration of presidency of J. B. Angell....r378.7 M66q....1: 340
History of the class of '70.....r378.7 M66....1: 340
Michon, J. H. abbé. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Mickley, J. J. Account of murders by the Indians in Northampton county, Pa.....r970.1 M66....2: 1302
Mickley, M. F. Mickley family of America.....r929.2 M66....2: 1462
Middleton, G. A. T. Drainage of town & country houses.....628.6 M67....1: 598
Middleton, R. E. Water supply.....628.1 M67....1: 595
Middleton, T. [Best plays.] 2v.....822 M67b....1: 889
Middleton, T. C. Bibliography of the Philippines.....qr012 P49....1: 25
Midhat, Ali Haydar, bey. Life of Midhat Pasha..92 M674m....2: 1539
Midland Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. 11v.....r622.05 M67....1: 579
Midland Railway Institute, Derby. Fiction in the library of the institute.....r016.8 M67....1: 20
Miers, H. A. Mineralogy.....549 M67....1: 444
Mierzinski, S. Die praxis und betriebskontrolle der schwefelsäure-fabrikation für den chemiker, etc.....r661.2 M67....1: 642
Waterproofing of fabrics.....677 M67....1: 670
Mighels, P. V. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1039.

Call number Vol. Page
Miles, E. H. Avenues to health.....613 M68....1: 524
Essays in the making.....808.4 M68....1: 830
Racquets, tennis and squash.....796.33 M68....1: 816
Miles, J. A. Collection of problems in chess.....794.1 M68....1: 814
Miles, M. Silos, ensilage and silage.....633.3 M68....1: 608
The militant Christian.....r243 M68....1: 143
Military Order of the Loyal Legion. *See* Loyal Legion, Military Order of the.
Milizia, F. Lives of celebrated architects. 2v....r927.2 M68....2: 1451
Mill, H. R. Siege of the South pole.....919.9 M68....2: 1425
Mill, James. Phenomena of the human mind. 2v...150 M68....1: 62
Mill, John. The fossil spirit.....r550 M68....1: 446
Mill Creek Presbyterian Church. Exercises at the 118th anniversary.....r285.1 M68....1: 174
Millar, J. H. Literary history of Scotland.....820.9 M68....1: 870
Mid-eighteenth century.....809 M68....1: 840
Millard, F. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1039.
Millener, C. A. Cost accounts.....q657 M68....1: 636
Millennial harbinger.....r205 M68....1: 107
Miller, A. J. Toast master.....r828 M69....1: 918
Miller, C. H. *See* Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.*
Miller, D. Pennsylvania German.....r830.8 M69....1: 921
Miller, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1039.
Miller, E. D. Modern polo.....796.38 M69....1: 817
Miller, Mrs H. (Mann). *See* Miller, O. T.
Miller, H. P. Maps of counties of Allegheny, Berks, Bucks, etc.....qr912.748 M69....2: 1171
Miller, J. R. & Wells, A. R. Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual.....r267.6 M69....1: 161
Miller, J. S. Teacher's handbook of manual training.....682 M69....1: 673
Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.* True bear stories.....j599.7 M69....1: 509
Miller, John. New York considered and improved, 1695.....r917.47 M69....2: 1371
Miller, Josiah. Singers and songs of the church...r245 M69....1: 145
Miller, K. B. Amer. telephone practice.....q654.6 M69a2....1: 624
Miller, L. K. Children's gardens.....716 M69....1: 701
Miller, M. A. Gold or silver.....r332.42 M69....1: 257
Miller, O. H. Discourse.....r811 M69....1: 845
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds.....j598.2 M69s....1: 507
True bird stories.....j598.2 M69t....1: 507
With the birds in Maine.....598.2 M69w....1: 507
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1039.
Miller, W. J. Amer. church dict. and cyclopedia...r283 M69....1: 171
Miller, Wilhelm. How to make a flower garden..q716 M695....1: 701
Miller, William. The Balkans, Roumania, Bulgaria.....r949.7 M69....2: 1262
Miller, Metcalf & Parkin. Treatment of steel...669.17 M69t....1: 664
The same.....r669.17 M69....1: 664
Millet, J. B. George Fuller.....qr759.1 F98m....1: 764

Call number Vol. Page
Milligan, G. Men of the Bible....220.9 M69....1: 119
Men of the Old testament....221.9 M69m....1: 122
Millot, A. Chambord....qb728.8 M69....1: 730
Mills, C. History of chivalry. 2v....394 M69....1: 360
Mills, E. J. Secret of Petrarch....851 P46zm....1: 952
Mills, S. J. & Smith, D. Missionary tour west of the Allegany mountains....r266 M69....1: 157
Mills, W. J. Historic houses of New Jersey....r917.49 M69....2: 1385
Through the gates of old romance....920 M69....2: 1431
Milman, R. Life of Torquato Tasso. 2v....92 T229m....2: 1569
Miln, J. Excavations at Carnac (Brittany)....qr571.9 M71....1: 479
Milne, W. J. High school algebra....512 M71....1: 402
Plane and solid geometry....513 M71....1: 403
Standard arithmetic....511 M71....1: 401
Milne-Edwards, A. Catalogue des livres d'histoire naturelle....qr016.59 M71....1: 16
Milnes, R. M. baron Houghton. Monographs....920 M71....2: 1432
Milton, J. Paradise lost, illustrated by Doré...q821 M71pa2....1: 876
Selections....824 M71....1: 909
Das verlorene paradies....821 M71v....1: 876
Miltoun, F. Cathedrals and churches of the Rhine..726 M71ca....1: 723
Cathedrals of northern France....726 M71....1: 723
Cathedrals of southern France....726 M71c....1: 723
Milyoukov, P. N. Russia and its crisis....914.7 M72....2: 1251
Mimir; Icelandic institutions....r914.91 M72....2: 1255
Mims, E. Sidney Lanier....92 L264m....2: 1528
Mind; a quarterly review....r105 M72....1: 50
Mind, by Fiske, Sully, etc....150 L74....1: 62
Mind and body; monthly....r613.71 M72....1: 528
Minet, A. Production of aluminum....669.7 M72....1: 666
Mining. 3v....622 M72....1: 577
The same....r622 M7263....1: 577
Mining magazine....qr622.05 M7262....1: 579
Minneapolis, Minn. Reports of city officers....r352 M72....1: 295
Minneapolis Directory Co. Davison's city directory....r917.76 M727....2: 1401
Minnesota—Agric. exp. station. Bulletin....r630.6 M72....1: 604
Minnesota—Geological and natural history survey. Annual report....r557.76 M72a....1: 466
Minnesota—Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Minnesota....r917.76 M72....2: 1401
Minnesota University. Alumni record....r378.7 M72....1: 341
Minton, H. C. Cosmos and the logos....210 M73....1: 110
Mirza-Schaffy, *pseud.* *See* Bodenstedt, F. M.
Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica....qr929 M73....2: 1459
Miss Toosey's mission, author of. *See* Whitaker, E.
Missionary herald....r266 M74....1: 156
Mississippi—Archives and history department.
Mississippi territorial archives....r976.2 M743....2: 1393
Official register of Mississippi....r328.76 M74....1: 232

Call number Vol. Page
Missouri—Geol. survey. Biennial report.....r557.78 M74sb....1: 467
[County reports.].....qr557.78 M74sc....1: 467
New Year announcement.....qr557.78 M74sn....1: 467
Missouri Pacific Ry. Co. Facts about Kansas..r917.81 M74....2: 1407
Statistics concerning Missouri.....r917.78 M74....2: 1402
Missouri University. Studies; science series.....qr505 M74....1: 396
———Laws observatory. Bulletin.....qr522.1 M74....1: 406
Mitchell, C. A. & Hepworth, T. C. Inks.....667.4 M74....1: 654
Mitchell, D. G. Fudge doings. 2v.....817 M74....1: 863
Lorgnette. 2v.....818 M74l....1: 866
Out-of-town places.....630.4 M740....1: 602
Mitchell, J. Organized labor.....331.87 M74....1: 249
Mitchell, J. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1039.
Mitchell, J. M. Great religions of India.....290 M74....1: 182
Mitchell, S. A. Traveller's guide through the U. S..r917.3 M74....2: 1356
Mitchell, S. W. Selections from poems.....811 M74s....1: 845
The youth of Washington.....92 W272m....2: 1576
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1039, 1040.
Mitchell, W. C. History of the greenbacks.....332.5 M74....1: 259
Mitford, M. R. Letters. 2v.....92 M754le....2: 1539
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1040.
Mitford, W. History of Greece. 8v.....938 M75....2: 1186
Mittheilungen aus den Königlichen technischen
versuchsanstalten zu Berlin.....qr620.1 M75....1: 543
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Techniker-
Verbandes. *See* Technologist.
Mitton, G. E. Children's book of London.....j914.21 M75....2: 1217
Normandy.....914.4 M75....2: 1234
Miyamori, A. Life of Yukichi Fukuzawa.....92 F979m....2: 1508
Modern American tanning.....675 M76....1: 669
Modern Language Assoc. of Amer. Publications..r405 M76....1: 373
Modern language notes; monthly.....qr405 M762....1: 373
Modern machinery; monthly.....qr621.05 M76....1: 546
Modern philology; [quarterly].....r405 M7622....1: 373
Mohammed. Speeches & table-talk.....297 M77....1: 191
Moissan, H. Electric furnace.....541.17 M78....1: 434
Traité de chimie minérale. 5v.....r546 M78....1: 441
Molesworth, B. G. F. Pompei as it was & is....q913.37 M79....2: 1185
Molière, J. B. Poquelin. Charakter-komödien.....842 M79c....1: 945
Tartüffe; deutsch von Schröder.....842 M79t2....1: 945
Molinari, G. de. The society of to-morrow.....301 M79....1: 195
Molitor, F. A. & Beard, E. J. Manual for resident
engineers.....625.1 M79....1: 588
Möllhausen, B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Molloy, J. F. Life of Edmund Kean. 2v.....92 K147....2: 1525
Romance of royalty. 2v.....923.1 M79....2: 1445
Molmenti, P. G. Venezia.....q709.45 M79....1: 697
Moltke, H. graf von. Briefe über zustände und
begebenheiten in der Türkei.....914.96 M81....2: 1261
Wanderbuch.....914 M81....2: 1194
Zur lebensgeschichte.....92 M811z....2: 1539

Call number Vol. Page
Mombert, J. I. English versions of the Bible....r220.5 M81....1: 118
Mommsen, T. Römische geschichte. 4v.....937 M81r....2: 1183
Monbart, H. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Monckton, J. H. Stair-building.....qr694.8 M81....1: 681
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Bonnie Scotland.....914.1 M81....2: 1198
Mondaini, G. Le origini degli Stati Uniti
d'America.....973.2 M81....2: 1325
Money, A. W. Guns, ammunition and tackle.....799 M82....1: 823
Money-Coutts, F. B. *See* Coutts.
Money; a newspaper devoted to finance.....qr332.1 M82....1: 254
Money and the money question in Canada.....r332.5 M82....1: 259
Monier-Williams, Sir M. *See* Williams.
Monitor; an illustrated Dublin magazine. 2v.....r052 M82....1: 40
Monk, J. H. bp. Life of Richard Bentley. 2v.....92 B445m....2: 1478
Monkhouse, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1040.
Monkhouse, W. C. History of Chinese porcelain..q738 M82....1: 746
Italian Pre-Raphaelites.....759.5 M82....1: 774
Pictures and painters of the Eng. school...qr759.2 M82p....1: 766
Monks, G. Young preacher's guide.....251 M83....1: 147
Monongahela Navigation Co. Annual report....r656.9 M83....1: 634
Monongahela Presbytery. Second associate reformed
presbytery of Pennsylvania.....r285.5 M83....1: 176
Monroe, Forest, *pseud.* *See* Wiechmann, F. G.
Monroe, H. Passing show.....812 M83....1: 851
Monroe, J. Writings.....r308 M83....1: 202
Monroe, L. B. Public readings, for dramatic and
reading clubs.....808.8 M83....1: 836
Public readings; prose and poetry.....827 M83....1: 916
Young folks' readings.....808.8 M83y....1: 836
Monroe, P. History of education for Greek and
Roman period.....370.9 M836....1: 322
Text-book in the history of education.....370.9 M836t....1: 322
Monroe, W. S. Steam heating and ventilation.....697 M83....1: 683
Montagu, L. H. Thoughts on Judaism.....296 M84....1: 188
Montague, G. H. Standard Oil Company.....338.8 M84....1: 270
Trusts of to-day.....338.8 M84t....1: 270
Montaigne, M. E. de. Essayes.....844 M84e2....1: 947
Essays.....844 M84e3....1: 947
Journal of travels in Italy. 3v.....914.5 M84....2: 1240
Montalembert, C. F. R. de T. comte de. Life of
Saint Elizabeth of Hungary.....92 E4856m....2: 1502
Montana—Agriculture, labor and industry bureau.
Report.....qr917.86 M849....2: 1407
Montana—Education board. Annual report...r379.786 M84....1: 347
Montana—Mines inspector. Biennial report...r622.009 M84....1: 579
Montana—Public instruction department.
Biennial report.....r379.786 M849....1: 347
Montana—Sheep com. board. Annual report.....r636.3 M84....1: 613
Montana—State library. Biennial report.....r027.5 M84....1: 33
Montana—World's fair com., Bd. of. Montana..r917.86 M84....2: 1407
Montana Hist. Soc. Contributions to the soc..r978.6 M849....2: 1407

Call number Vol. Page
Montandon, M. Gysis [in German].....qr759.95 G99m....1: 778
Segantini [in German].....qr759.5 S45m....1: 776
Montefiore, C. G. Liberal Judaism.....296 M85....1: 188
Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, baron de. Persian and
Chinese letters.....r847 M85....1: 948
Monteton, O. D. baron von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Montgomery, J. Poetical works. 5v.....821 M86....1: 876
Montholon, C. T. marquis de. Captivity of Napoleon
at St. Helena.....r92 N129m....2: 1544
Monti, V. Tragedie.....852 M86....1: 954
Montpensier, A. M. L. d'Orléans, duchesse de.
Memoirs. 3v.....r92 M871....2: 1540
Montreal Business Men's League. Montreal,
Canada.....r917.14 M87....2: 1309
Montrésor, F. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1040.
Moodie, W. Tools for teachers.....170.8 M87....1: 73
Moody, J. Art of Wall street investing.....332.6 M87a....1: 259
Art of wise investing.....332.6 M87....1: 260
Truth about the trusts.....r338.8 M87....1: 270
Moody, W. V. The fire-bringer.....812 M87f....1: 851
Moody's magazine.....r330.5 M87....1: 239
Moody's manual of corporation securities.....r332.6 M87....1: 260
Moon, G. W. Bad English of Lindley Murray..r428.3 M87b....1: 380
The dean's English.....r428.3 M87....1: 380
Mooney, J. F. Memorial of Michael Augustine
Corrigan.....q92 C8272m....2: 1496
Moor, C. G. Suggested standards of purity for foods
and drugs.....r614.3 M87....1: 530
Moorat, J. S. Ye booke of olden time ballades...qj784.8 M87b....1: 800
Ye second booke of nursery rhymes.....qj784.8 M87....1: 800
Moore, A. W. Alps in 1864.....q914.94 M87....2: 1258
Moore, C. Improvement of park system of D. C..r711 M87....1: 700
Legislation relating to canals and railroads in
D. C.....r351.75 W76....1: 293
Moore, C. B. Aboriginal mounds of the Florida central
west-coast.....qr571.91 M87....1: 479
Aboriginal remains of the Black Warrior
river.....qr913.76 M87....2: 1299
Aboriginal urn-burial in the United States.....393 M87....1: 359
Sheet-copper from the mounds.....r571.31 M87....1: 478
Moore, C. C. Lexicon of Hebrew language. 2v..r492.4 M87....1: 390
Moore, C. H. Character of renaissance archi-
tecture.....724.1 M87....1: 717
Moore, E. Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics....171 A71zm....1: 75
Moore, F. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1040.
Moore, Francis, *jr.* Map and description of Texas..917.64 M87....2: 1394
Moore, Frank. American eloquence. 2v.....q815 M87....1: 860
Moore, G. E. Principia ethica.....r171 M87....1: 81
Moore, G. H. History of slavery in Mass.....r326 M87....1: 221
Moore, George, *b.* 1853. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1040.

Call number Vol. Page
Moore, George, *esq.* Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the duke of Ripperda and marquis of Pombal..r92 A332m....2: 1471
Moore, Sir J. Diary. 2v.....92 M878....2: 1540
Moore, J. A. The school house.....727.1 M87....1: 725
Moore, J. B. American diplomacy.....327 M87....1: 224
Moore, J. S. Pictorial book of ballads.....j821.08 M87....1: 884
Moore, J. W. American congress.....328.73 M87....1: 228
Moore, M. Carthage of the Phœnicians.....913.39 M87....2: 1188
Moore, Mrs N. H. The lace book.....q746 M87....1: 756
Old china book.....738 M87....1: 746
Old furniture book.....749 M87....1: 758
Old pewter, brass, copper and Sheffield plate....739 M87....1: 747
Moore, T. History of Ireland.....r941.5 M87....2: 1199
Memoirs, journal and correspondence. 8v....r92 M879m....2: 1540
Moore, T. D. S. 100 gems of chess.....794.1 M87....1: 814
Moore, T. S. Albert Durer.....759.3 D94m....1: 771
Moore, W. D. Funeral sermon [of Mrs King]...r92 K263m....2: 1526
Moorehead, W. G. Outline studies in Acts, etc....227 M87....1: 127
Outline studies in books of Old testament.....221 M87....1: 120
Studies in the four gospels.....226 M87....1: 127
Moorehead, W. K. Prehistoric relics.....r571 M87....1: 477
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A. World of the sea..q591.92 M88....1: 500
Moral lacon.....r170.8 M88....1: 73
Moran, T. F. Theory and practice of the English government.....354.42 M88....1: 305
Morang's annual register of Canadian affairs. *See* Canadian annual review of public affairs.
Moravian Historical Society. Memorial of the dedication of monuments.....r284.6 M88....1: 173
Transactions.....r284.6 M88t....1: 173
Moré, C. H. J. de, vicomte de Pontgibaud. *See* Pontgibaud.
More, H. Works. 6v.....828 M88....1: 919
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
More, N. Letter from Doctor More.....r974.8 M88....2: 1374
More, P. E. Shelburne essays. 4v.....814 M88....1: 856
——— & Harris, Mrs L. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
Moreau-Vauthier, C. Les portraits de l'enfant...qr757 M88....1: 762
Morel, M. A. Le ciment armé.....693.55 M88....1: 680
Morelet, A. Reisen in Central-Amerika.....917.28 M88....2: 1311
Morell, J. D. Speculative philosophy of Europe in the nineteenth century.....190 M88....1: 96
Morell, J. R. Algeria.....916.5 M88....2: 1292
Morey, W. C. Government of N. Y.....353.9 M88....1: 303
Morgan, C. L. Interpretation of nature.....110 M89....1: 51
Morgan, F. Conn. as a colony and as a state. 4v..974.6 M89....2: 1369
Morgan, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
Morgan, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
Morgan, H. J. Sketches of celebrated Canadians..r920 M89s....2: 1436
Types of Canadian women.....qr920.7 M89....2: 1439

Call number Vol. Page
Morgan, J. L. R. Physical chemistry for electrical engineers.....541.1 M89....1: 432
Morgan, J. P. Morgan collection of Chinese porcelains.....r738 M89....1: 746
Morgan, L. H. American beaver.....599.3 M89....1: 509
Morgan, T. H. Evolution and adaptation.....575 M89....1: 484
Morgan, Walter, *pseud.* *See* Meding, J. F. O.
Morgan de Groot, J. *See* Groot.
Morgenstern, Frau L. (Bauer). Die menschliche ernährung und die culturhistorische entwicklung der kochkunst.....613.2 M89....1: 526
Moriarty, G. P. Dean Swift and his writings.....92 S977m....2: 1568
Morison, G. S. New epoch as developed by the manufacture of power.....301 M89....1: 195
Moritz, E. A. Tests on reinforced concrete beams.....r620.5 W81 v.3....1: 543
Morley, H. King and the commons.....821.08 M89....1: 884
London playgoer from 1851 to 1866.....792 M89....1: 809
Memoirs of Bartholomew fair.....394 M89....1: 360
Palissy, the potter. 2v.....92 P187m....2: 1546
Tables of English literature.....qr820.9 M89....1: 870
Morley, J. Life of Gladstone. 3v.....92 G458mo....2: 1510
Life of Richard Cobden. 2v.....92 C633m2....2: 1494
Morley, M. W. Little wanderers.....j581.54 M91....1: 490
Morris, C. Half-hours with Amer. authors. 4v...810.8 M91....1: 841
Half-hours with foreign authors. 4v.....808.8 M91....1: 836
Half-hours with humorous authors. 4v.....808.7 M91....1: 832
Heroes of discovery in Amer.....973.1 M91....2: 1322
Historical tales; American. 2v.....j973 M91....2: 1318
Historical tales; English.....j942 M91....2: 1203
Historical tales; French.....j944 M915....2: 1227
Historical tales; German.....j943 M91....2: 1220
Historical tales; Greek.....j938 M91....2: 1186
Historical tales; Japan and China.....j952 M915....2: 1271
Historical tales; Roman.....j937 M91....2: 1183
Historical tales; Russian.....j947 M91....2: 1250
Historical tales; Spanish.....j946 M91....2: 1247
Historical tales; Spanish-American.....972 M91....2: 1310
The same.....j972 M91....2: 1310
King Arthur and knights of the Round Table...j398 M91....1: 369
Morris, E. Derrick and drill.....r553.28 M91....1: 456
Morris, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
Morris, G. W. Portland [Maine].....r917.41 M91....2: 1363
Morris, J. Japan and its trade.....380 M91....1: 348
Makers of Japan.....923 M91....2: 1444
Morris, M. W. Claverhouse.....92 D914m....2: 1501
Morris, Richard. Specimens of early English.....820.8 M91....1: 868
Morris, Robert. Poetry of freemasonry.....q811 M91....1: 845
Morris, W. Architecture.....704 M91ar....1: 688
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
Morris, W. O'C. Wellington.....92 W492mo....2: 1577

Call number Vol. Page
Morrison, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
Morrison, A. G. Drapery, interior decoration and architecture.....qr747 M91....1: 757
Morrison, G. J. Maps, their uses and construction..526.8 M91....1: 409
Morrison, J. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
Morrison, J. H. Hist. of Amer. steam navigation..656.8 M91....1: 633
Morrison, R. S. & De Soto, E. D. Mining rights in the Western states.....r622.007 M91....1: 578
Morrison, S. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1041.
Morrow, J. Steps in English. 2v.....372.6 M92....1: 329
Morrow, P. A. Social diseases and marriage....r616.95 M92....1: 538
Mörsch, E. Der eisenbetonbau.....qr693.5 M92....1: 679
Morse, A. P. Researches on N. A. acridiidæ..qr595.727 M92....1: 502
Morse, E. S. Glimpses of China.....915.1 M92....2: 1267
Japanese homes.....q722.1 M92....1: 713
Morse, F. C. Furniture of the olden time.....749 M92....1: 758
Morse, J. American universal geography. 2v...r917.3 M92....2: 1356
Report on Indian affairs.....r970.5 M92....2: 1304
Morse, J. T. Memoir of Col. Henry Lee.....92 L523m....2: 1529
Morse, R. C. Fifty years of federation of the Y. M. C. A. of North America.....267.3 M92....1: 160
Morse, Mrs T. V. Pyrography and Flemish carving.....736.2 M92....1: 742
Morte Arthure.....r821 M92....1: 876
Morton, E. Travels in Russia.....r914.7 M92....2: 1252
Morton, H. Experiments with machines for producing electric light.....r614.865 U25 1878–80....1: 564
Morton, J. W. Pleasures of home.....r811 M92....1: 845
Morton, M. W. Ideal drills.....793.4 M92....1: 813
Morton, N. New England's memorial.....r974.4 M92....2: 1365
Morton, W. J. & Hammer, E. W. The X ray....537.54 M92....1: 425
Moryson, F. Shakespeare's Europe.....qr914 M92....2: 1195
Mosely Educational Commission. Reports.....379.7 M93....1: 345
The same.....r379.7 M93....1: 345
Mosen, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Mosenthal, S. H. ritter von. Isabella Orsini.....832 M93....1: 931
Mosher, R. B. Executive register of the U. S.....r353 M93....1: 300
Moss, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1042.
Moss, S. A. Lay-out of Corliss valve gears....621.116 M93....1: 548
Mosso, A. Fatigue.....131 M93....1: 52
Mother Goose melodies. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes, set to music.....j784.8 M93....1: 800
The original Mother Goose's melody.....r398 M93....1: 369
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1042.
Motherwell, W. Minstrelsy.....821.08 M93....1: 884
Mothes, O. Geschichte der baukunst und bildhauerei Venedigs.....b720.945 M93....1: 711
Motley, J. L. Der abfall der Niederlande. 3v..949.2 M94a....2: 1256
Causes of the American civil war.....r973.7 M941....2: 1338
Selections from "The rise of the Dutch republic".....949.2 M94s....2: 1256

Call number Vol. Page
Motor way; monthly.....qr629.105 A939....1: 600
Mott, J. & Mott, Mrs L. (Coffin). Life and letters..92 M942....2: 1541
Mott, J. R. The pastor and modern missions.....266 M94p....1: 155
Mott, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1042.
Motteau, A. Esperanto-English dictionary.....408.9 M94....1: 373
The same.....r408.9 M94....1: 373
Motti, P. Elementary Italian grammar.....455 M94....1: 386
Elementary Russian grammar.....491.7 M94e....1: 389
The same; key.....491.7 M94el....1: 389
Italian dialogues.....458 M94....1: 386
Russian conversation-grammar.....491.7 M94....1: 389
The same; key.....491.7 M94k....1: 389
Mottier, D. M. Fecundation in plants.....qr581.164 M94....1: 489
Moulton, J. H. Two lectures on the science of language.....401 M94....1: 373
Moulton, R. G. Literary study of the Bible.....221.8 M94l....1: 120
Moral system of Shakespeare.....822.33 HJ2....1: 900
Mourek, V. E. Dict., Bohemian and English....r491.8 M94....1: 390
Mowbray, Jay Paul, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1042.
Mower, C. D. How to build a knockabout.....q699.1 M94h....1: 684
Moxly, J. H. S. Account of a West Indian sanatorium.....r917.298 M94....2: 1314
Mozart, W. A. Don Giovanni.....q782.3 M94d....1: 796
Mozart, the man and the artist.....92 M948....2: 1541
Mozley, T. Reminiscences. 2v.....92 M9483....2: 1542
Mu'allakāt. The seven golden odes of pagan Arabia.....q892.7 M94....1: 967
Muckenicht, Johannes, *pseud.* *See* Nürnberger, W.
Mudie's Select Library. Catalogue of English books in circulation.....r019.1 M95....1: 27
Muegge, T. *See* Mügge.
Muehlbach, Louise, *pseud.* *See* Mühlbach.
Mueller. *See* Müller.
Muendel, C. *See* Mündel.
Muensterberg, H. *See* Münsterberg.
Muffly, J. W. Story of our regiment.....r973.7 M951....2: 1345
Mügge, T. Nordisches bilderbuch.....914.8 M95....2: 1253
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1115.
Mühlbach, Louise, *pseud.* Reisebriefe aus Aegypten.....916.2 M95....2: 1289
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1115, 1116.
Muhlfeld, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1142.
Muir, M. M. P. Story of alchemy.....540.1 M95....1: 430
Mukasa, H. Uganda's katikiro.....914.2 M95....2: 1213
Mulholland, Gen. St. C. A. Story of the 116th regiment Pa. infantry.....r973.7 M95....2: 1345
Müller, A. Anleitung zur ausführung textil-chemischer untersuchungen.....r543 M95....1: 436
Müller, E. B. Iwan-. Lord Milner and South Africa.....968 M95....2: 1296

Call number Vol. Page
Müller, J. H. J. Lehrbuch der kosmischen physik..523 M95....1: 407
Principles of physics and meteorology.....r530 M95....1: 412
Müller, M. & Mattersdorff, W. Die bahnmotoren
für gleichstrom.....r621.312 M95....1: 560
Müller, Max. Biographies of words.....412 M95....1: 374
Lectures on the science of religion.....201 M95l....1: 103
Life and letters. 2v.....92 M959l....2: 1542
Sacred books of the East.....r290 M95....1: 182
Müller, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1116.
Mulliken, S. P. Method for identification of pure
organic compounds.....qr543.8 M96....1: 439
Mullinger, J. B. Schools of Charles the Great...r370.9 M96....1: 323
Mulock, D. M. *See* Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock).
Mumford, J. G. Narrative of medicine in Amer..610.9 M96....1: 520
Mumm, H. L. Indian bead work.....689 M96....1: 675
Münch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. freiherr von.
Der fechter von Ravenna.....832 M96f....1: 931
Münchhausen, P. O. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1116.
Mund, E. D. *pseud.* *See* Pechammer, E. von.
Mündel, C. Die Vogesen.....914.34 M96....2: 1224
Mundt, Frau C. (Müller). *See* Mühlbach, Louise, *pseud.*
Mundt, T. Niccolò Machiavelli.....320.9 M96....1: 212
Mundy, F. W. Earning power of railroads.....385 M96....1: 351
Munger, T. T. Essays for the day.....814 M96....1: 856
Municipal problems.....352 M96....1: 295
Munk, J. A. Arizona sketches.....917.91 M96....2: 1409
Munn, S. W. Useful information for oil men...r553.28 M96....1: 456
Munro, D. C. & Sellery, G. C. Medieval civilization...901 M96....2: 1153
——— & Whitcomb, M. Middle ages and modern
Europe.....940.1 M96....2: 1190
Munro, H. A. J. Criticisms and elucidations of
Catullus.....r874 C28zm....1: 957
Munro, N. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1042.
Munro, N. G. Coins of Japan.....r737 M96....1: 743
Munro, R. Prehistoric problems.....571 M96....1: 477
Munroe, C. E. & Chatard, T. M. Chemicals.....q660 M96....1: 640
Münsterberg, H. The Americans.....917.3 M96am....2: 1356
Die Amerikaner. 2v.....917.3 M96a....2: 1356
The eternal life.....218 M96....1: 114
Science and idealism.....141 M96....1: 59
Murai, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1042.
Murchison, K. S. Digest of decisions relating to
Indian affairs.....r970.5 M97....2: 1304
Murdoch, J. & Yamagata, I. History of Japan...qr952 M97....2: 1271
Murdoch, J. E. Analytic elocution.....808.5 M97....1: 831
Muret, E. & Sanders, D. H. Encyklopädisches wörterbuch
der englischen und deutschen sprache. 4v..qr433.2 M97....1: 381
Murfree, M. N. *See* Craddock, Charles Egbert, *pseud.*
Murphy, B. S. English and Scottish wrought iron-
work.....qb729.97 M97....1: 736
Murphy, E. G. Problems of the present South...917.5 M97....2: 1386

Call number Vol. Page
Murphy, H. C. Catalogue of the library of Murphy....qr016.97 M97....1: 23
Murphy, J. M. Rambles in north-western Amer..r917.9 M97....2: 1409
Murray, A. S. Handbook of Greek archæology..709.38 M97....1: 695
Sculptures of the Parthenon....733 M97....1: 738
Murray, C. The child at play....j372.4 M97....1: 328
Murray, D. Museums. 3v....r507 M97....1: 398
Murray, H. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa....r916 M97....2: 1287
Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Japan....915.2 M97....2: 1273
Murray, J. C. Introduction to psychology....150 M97....1: 62
Murray, J. H. Travels in Uruguay....r918.9 M97....2: 1417
Murray, J. W. Memoirs of a great detective....r364 M97....1: 313
Murray, L. Abridgment of Murray's English grammar....r425 M97....1: 378
English reader....r808.8 M97e....1: 836
Sequel to the English reader....r808.8 M97s....1: 836
Murray, Mrs L. (Welles). Order book of Fort Sullivan....r974.856 M97....2: 1380
Story of some French refugees....qr974.857 M97....2: 1380
Murray, T. D. Jeanne d'Arc....92 J329mu....2: 1524
Murray, W. H. H. Adventures in the wilderness...799 M97....1: 823
Lake Champlain....917.4754 M97....2: 1371
Museum of foreign literature and science. 44v....r051 M98....1: 39
Museums journal....r507 M98j....1: 399
Music Teachers' Nat. Assoc. Annual meeting....r780.6 M98....1: 790
Musical world, Boston....qr780.5 M9886....1: 789
Musical year-book of the U. S....r780.5 M983....1: 789
Musician; monthly....qr780.5 M9832....1: 789
Die musik; illustrierte halbmonatsschrift....qr780.5 M9885....1: 790
Muskau, H. L. H. fürst von Pückler-. *See* Pückler-Muskau.
Muspratt, J. S. Chemie in anwendung auf künste und gewerbe....qr660 M98t....1: 640
Musset, A. de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1142.
——— & Sand, George, *pseud.* Correspondance...92 S213cor....2: 1542
Mussey, H. R. Combination in the mining industry....r330 C72 v.23....1: 271
Muston, A. The Israel of the Alps. 2v....284.4 M98....1: 172
Muthesius, H. Die englische baukunst der gegenwart. 2v....qb724.9 M98....1: 718
Myers, A. C. Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania....qr289.6 M99....1: 179
Quaker arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682–1750....r929 M99....2: 1459
Myers, F. W. H. Fragments of prose & poetry....828 M99....1: 919
Human personality. 2v....130 M99....1: 52
Myers, (J. & P. B.). Christmas entertainments for Sunday schools....793 M99....1: 810
Myers, P. V. N. General hist. for colleges and high schools....909 M99....2: 1159
The same....j909 M99....2: 1159

Myers, P. V. N.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Remains of lost empires.....915 M99....2: 1264
Rome.....937 M99r....2: 1183
Mylne, R. S. Cathedral church of Bayeux.....726 M99....1: 723
Myrick, H. Book of corn.....633.15 M99....1: 608
Myrtle, Minnie, *pseud.* *See* Johnson, A. C.
Mystifizinsky, Deutobold Symbolizetti Allegoriowitsch, *pseud.* *See* Vischer, F. T.

Nacht, L. Turin.....qb747 N11....1: 757
Nansen, F. Norway and the union with Sweden..948.1 N12....2: 1253
Norwegian north polar expedition.....qr570.998 N12....1: 477
Napier, H. E. Florentine history. 6v.....r945.5 N12....2: 1244
Napier, J. baron. De arte logistica libri qui supersunt.....qr511 N12....1: 402
Napier, Lady S. (Lenox) Bunbury. Life and letters. 2v.....92 N1282....2: 1542
Napoleon I, emperor of the French, & Gourgaud, G. baron. Talks of Napoleon with Gourgaud.....92 N1293....2: 1542
Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, *pseud.* Divers views, opinions and prophecies.....817 N14d....1: 863
Struggles, social, financial and political.....817 N14....1: 863
Nash, H. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1043.
Nash, H. S. Ethics and revelation.....171 N14....1: 81
Nash, J. Mansions of England in the olden time.....qr728.8 N14m....1: 730
Nash, T. Works.....r828 N14....1: 919
Nashville, Tennessee Centennial Exposition. Report on the U. S. government exhibit.....r606 N14....1: 513
Naske, C. Die Portland-cement-fabrikation.....q666.9 N14....1: 653
Nason, F. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1043.
Nason, H. B. Officers and graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.....r607 N14....1: 514
Nassau, R. H. Fetichism in west Africa.....299 N14....1: 192
National Academy of Sciences. Biographical memoirs.....r925 N15....2: 1449
Nat. Amer. Woman Suffrage Assoc. Proceedings of the annual convention.....r324.3 N155....1: 214
Nat. Assoc. for the Promotion of Social Science. Transactions.....r306 N15....1: 200
Nat. Assoc. for the Study of Epilepsy. Transactions at first meeting.....r616.853 N15....1: 538
National Association of Car Service Managers. Legal decisions in car service cases.....r656.122 N15....1: 632
Nat. Assoc. of State Dairy and Food Departments. Journal of proceedings.....qr614.3 N15....1: 530
National Board of Trade. Proceedings.....r381 N15....1: 348
National Brick Manufacturers' Association. Report of Com. on technical investigation.....r666.7 N15....1: 652
National Child Labor Committee. Child labor....331.3 N15....1: 244
The same.....r306 A51 v.25... 1: 244
Nat. Civic Federation. Industrial conciliation....331.1 N15....1: 241

Call number Vol. Page
Nat. Civil Service Reform League. Proceedings..r351.6 N15....1: 293
National Conference of Charities.
History of child saving in the U. S.....r362.7 N15....1: 312
National Democratic Party. Proceedings of the
convention, 1896.....r329.3 N15....1: 233
National Educational Association. Report of the
committee on industrial education.....r607 N15....1: 514
Report of the committee on salaries.....r371.1 N15....1: 324
Report of the committee on taxation.....r379.11 N15....1: 344
Yearbook.....r370.6 N15y....1: 321
National engineer; [monthly].....qr621.05 N15....1: 546
Nat. iron and steel, coal and coke blue book....r669.102 N15....1: 661
Nat. Irrigation Congress. Official proceedings...r631.8 N15....1: 606
National melodies of Scotland.....qr784.4 N15....1: 799
Nat. Republican Convention. Journal of the
proceedings, 1832.....r329.6 N15....1: 233
National rhymes.....j398 N15....1: 369
Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress. Report, 1906..r627 N15....1: 592
Naturalist as interpreter and seer.....575 L74....1: 484
Nature-study review.....r570.705 N15....1: 475
Naudé, G. Instructions concerning erecting of
a library.....r020 N16....1: 28
Naumann, J. Reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten
von Nord-Amerika.....r917.3 N16....2: 1356
Nave, O. J. Topical Bible.....r220.3 N16....1: 117
Navigation. 2v.....527 N16....1: 410
The same.....r527 N16....1: 410
Naylor, E. W. Shakespeare and music.....822.33 HG2....1: 900
Naylor, J. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1043.
Naylor, W. Trades waste.....628.54 N16....1: 597
Naylor, W. S. Daybreak in the dark continent.....266 N16....1: 159
Neal, D. History of the Puritans. 2v.....274.2 N17....1: 166
Neal, J. C. Charcoal sketches.....r817 N17....1: 864
Neander, J. A. W. Hist. of Christian dogmas. 2v...230 N18....1: 132
Life of Jesus Christ.....232 N18....1: 136
Nebraska—Agric. exp. station. Annual report...r630.6 N18a....1: 604
Bulletin.....r630.6 N18....1: 604
Nebraska—Pub. lib. com. Biennial report.....r021.8 N18....1: 30
Neger, F. W. Die handelspflanzen Deutschlands..r581.6 N21....1: 490
Nehrling, H. Our native birds. 2v.....qr598.2 N21....1: 507
Neil, C. L. Modern conjurer.....133 N21....1: 56
The same.....j133 N21....1: 56
Neill, E. D. Virginia Carolorum.....r975.5 N21....2: 1389
Neilson, J. Memories of Rufus Choate.....92 C448n....2: 1492
Neilson, R. M. Steam turbine.....621.165 N21....1: 550
The same.....r621.165 N21....1: 550
Neison, A. Practical boat building and sailing...699.1 N21p....1: 685
The same.....j699.1 N21p....1: 685
——— & Kemp, D. Practical boat building for
amateurs.....j699.1 N21....1: 685

Call number Vol. Page
Nelson, H. L. U. S. and its trade.....380 N22....1: 348
Nelson, O. N. Hist. of the Scandinavians in U. S...977 N22....2: 1395
Nelson, S. A. A B C of Wall street.....332.6 N22....1: 260
Nemmersdorf, Franz von, *pseud.* *See* Reizenstein, F. freiherrin von.
Nepos. Kornel Nepos.....878 N23k....1: 958
Neri, A. L'arte vetraria.....r666.1 N236....1: 651
Nernst, W. Theoretical chemistry.....541 N23....1: 432
Nesbit, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1043.
Nesbitt, M. L. Grammar-land.....j425 N23....1: 378
Nesfield, W. E. Specimens of mediæval architecture.....qb726 N23....1: 723
Nestroy, J. N. Der böse geist Lumpacivagabundus.....832 N24....1: 931
Neuhaus, J. Das erste gedruckte buch Gutenbergs in deutscher sprache.....qr093 N25....1: 45
Neumann, B. Die metalle.....r669 N25....1: 658
Nevill, Lord W. B. Penal servitude.....365 N25....1: 314
Nevin, A. Hist. of the presbytery of Phila.....r285.1 N25h....1: 174
Nevin, J. W. Christ and Him crucified.....r232 N25....1: 137
Nevin, T. W. Pittsburg and the men who made it.....917.4886 N25....2: 1383
The same.....r917.4886 N25....2: 1383
Nevinson, H. W. A modern slavery.....326 N25....1: 221
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1043.
——— & Carmichael, M. Sketches on the old road through France to Florence.....914.5 N25....2: 1240
New, C. Life, wanderings and labours in eastern Africa.....r916.7 N26....2: 1295
New Amsterdam—Orphanmasters. Minutes.....r347.6 N26....1: 288
New Bedford, (Mass.)—Water bd. Report to the city council.....r352.6 N261....1: 299
New Castle, Delaware. Records of the court of New Castle.....qr975.1 N26....2: 1386
New England Historic Genealogical Society.
Memorial biographies. 5v.....r920 N26....2: 1432
New England historical & genealogical register; index of persons, v.1–50.....r929 N26....2: 1459
New England History Teachers' Association.
Historical sources in schools.....r016.9 N26....1: 21
History syllabus for secondary schools.....r907 N26....2: 1158
New England Society in the City of New York.
Anniversary celebration.....qr369 N2614....1: 317
New England Soc. of Pa. Annual festival.....qr369 N2612....1: 317
New England Water Works Assoc. Journal...r628.1 N26j....1: 595
Transactions.....r628.1 N26....1: 595
New Hampshire—Adjutant general. Register of the soldiers and sailors of New Hampshire in War of the rebellion.....qr973.7 N27....2: 1342
New Hampshire—Labor bur. Biennial report....r331 N261....1: 242

Call number Vol. Page
New Hampshire—Legislature. Rolls of soldiers in the Revolutionary war. 4v.....r973.3 N26....2: 1330
New Hampshire Historical Soc. Collections..qr974.2 N261....2: 1363
New international encyclopædia. 17v.....qr031 N26....1: 36
The same.....qrj031 N26....1: 36
———Courses of reading.....qr031 N26c....1: 36
New Jersey—Adjutant general. Officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil war. 2v.....qr973.7 N28....2: 1342
New Jersey—Geol. survey. Annual report...r557.49 N26an....1: 463
Final report of state geologist.....qr557.49 N26f....1: 463
New Jersey—House. Journal and votes of 1703–1709.....r328.749 N261....1: 230
New Jersey—Labor and industries bureau. Annual report. 6v.....r331 N26....1: 242
New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings....r974.9 N26p....2: 1384
New Jerusalem magazine.....r289.4 N281....1: 179
New Mexico—Territorial board of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Land of sunshine..r917.89 N26....2: 1408
New monthly magazine.....r052 N26....1: 40
New Orleans—School directors. Course of study.....r379.763 N26....1: 347
New Orleans—Sewerage and water board. Report on water purification investigation.....r628.16 N26....1: 596
New Shakespeareana.....qr822.33 HP1....1: 901
New South Wales—Geological survey. Mineral resources.....r559.44 N26....1: 470
New South Wales—Patents office. Letters of registration of inventions.....qr608.944 N26....1: 518
N. Y. (state)—Adirondack survey. Annual report.....r557.47 N261....1: 462
N. Y. (state)—Adjutant-general's office. Record of officers and privates of regiments organized to assist in suppressing the Rebellion. 8v..qr973.7 N261....2: 1342
N. Y. (state)—Botanist. Report.....qr507 N26....1: 491
N. Y. (state)—Charities board. Annual report...r361 N26c....1: 310
N. Y. (state)—Commerce com. Report. 2v.....r380 N26....1: 348
N. Y. (state)—Cornell agricultural experiment station. Bulletin.....r630.6 N26....1: 604
N. Y. (state)—Council of appointment. Military minutes. 4v.....r353.9 N261....1: 303
N. Y. (state)—Educ. dept. Annual report....r379.747 N2612....1: 346
Course of study and syllabus.....r372 N26....1: 326
Department bulletin.....r379.747 N2612d....1: 346
N. Y. (state)—Engineer and surveyor. Annual report.....r620.09747 N26....1: 540
N. Y. (state)—Factory inspector. Annual report..r331.8 N261....1: 246
N. Y. (state)—Female labor in N. Y., Special committee to investigate the condition of. Report and testimony. 2v.....r331.4 N26....1: 244
N. Y. (state)—Forest, fish and game commission. Annual report.....qr634.9 N261....1: 611

Call number Vol. Page
N. Y. (state)—Geol. survey. Reports.....r557.47 N26....1: 462
N. Y. (state)—Geologist. Report.....qr557.47 N26r....1: 463
N. Y. (state)—Health dept. Annual report..r614.09747 N261....1: 530
N. Y. (state)—Historian. Ecclesiastical records..r277.4 N26....1: 168
New York and the war with Spain.....r973.89 N26....2: 1350
War of rebellion series.....r973.7 N262....2: 1342
N. Y. (state)—Labor dept. Annual report.....r331 N2612a....1: 242
Bulletin.....r331 N2612....1: 243
N. Y. (state)—Labor statistics bureau. Annual
report.....r331 N2613....1: 243
N. Y. (state)—Library. Bulletin.....qr017.1 N261....1: 26
Bulletin; bibliography.....r016 N26....1: 7
N. Y. (state)—Life insurance companies. Report..r368 N26....1: 316
Testimony. 10v.....r368 N26t....1: 316
N. Y. (state)—Mediation and arbitration board.
Annual report.....r331 N2614....1: 241
N. Y. (state)—Museum. Annual report.....qr507 N26....1: 399
N. Y. (state)—Public instruction department.
Annual report.....r379.747 N261....1: 346
Examination questions, 1875–94.....371.2 N26....1: 324
Examination questions since 1894.....371.2 N26n....1: 324
N. Y. (state)—Ry. com. Annual report.....r385 N261....1: 352
N. Y. (state)—Regents' boundary com. Report..r974.8 N26....2: 1374
N. Y. (state)—Tenement House Com. Report..qr331.83 N261....1: 248
N. Y. (state)—Univ.—College dept. Bulletin....r378.7 N26....1: 341
N. Y. (state)—Univ.—Library school. Handbk...r020.7 I22....1: 29
N. Y. (state), Chamber of Commerce. Annual
report.....r381 N26....1: 349
Rapid transit in New York city.....qr625.4 N26....1: 590
N. Y. (city)—Art com. Annual report.....qr706 N26....1: 689
N. Y. (city)—Comptroller. Report.....qr352.1 N26....1: 298
N. Y. (city)—Education dept. Annual report..r379.747 N26s....1: 346
Catalogue of bks. for public school libraries..qr028.5 N26....1: 35
N. Y. (city)—Parks dept. Report.....r711 N26....1: 700
N. Y. (city)—Public library. List of works relating
to Ireland.....qr016.9415 N26....1: 22
Report.....qr017.1 N2611....1: 33
N. Y. (city)—Street cleaning dept. Report.....r352.7 N26....1: 300
N. Y. (city), American Museum of Natural History.
Bulletin.....qr570.7 N26b....1: 475
Ethnographical album of America and Asia..qr572.97 N26....1: 481
N. Y. (city) Cathedral Library. Catalogue.....r018.1 N26....1: 26
N. Y. (city), Charity Organ. Soc. Annual report..r361 N26a....1: 310
574 deserters and their families.....r347.6 N261....1: 288
Handbook on prevention of tuberculosis....r616.246 N26....1: 537
Negro in cities of the North.....q326 N26....1: 221
N. Y. (city), Consumers' League. Annual report...r331.8 N26....1: 246
N. Y. (city), Merchants' Association. Before the
Aqueduct commission.....qr352.6 N26b....1: 299
Cost of condemnation proceedings.....qr352.6 N26c....1: 299

N. Y. (city), Merchants' Assoc.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Passenger transportation service in the city of New York.....r625.6 N26....1: 590
Waste of water in New York.....r628.17 N26....1: 596
N. Y. (city), Metropolitan Museum. Catharine Lorillard Wolfe collection.....r708.1 N26p....1: 691
Illustrated catalogue, paintings.....r708.1 N26i....1: 691
Pictures by old masters in eastern gallery...r708.1 N26p....1: 691
Pictures by old masters in the old eastern gallery.....r708.1 N26p....1: 691
Terracottas & pottery.....r708.1 N26p....1: 746
N. Y. (colony). Journal of House of representatives.....qr328.74 N26....1: 230
N. Y., Architectural League. Catalogue.....qb720.6 N26....1: 710
N. Y. Botanical Garden. Bulletin.....r580.7 N26b....1: 488
N. Y., Century Association. Catalogue.....qr018.1 N261....1: 26
Clarence King memoirs.....92 K263n....2: 1526
Reports.....r369 N2613....1: 317
N. Y., City Club. Annual report.....r352 N261....1: 295
N. Y. Electrical Society. Transactions.....qr621.305 N26....1: 558
N. Y. genealogical and biographical record; subject index, v.1–38.....r929 N261....2: 1459
N. Y. Historical Society. Catalogue.....r018.1 N2612....1: 26
N. Y., Pennsylvania Society. Year book.....r369 N261....1: 317
N. Y. philatelist.....r383.5 N2612....1: 350
N. Y. St. Conference of Charities. Proceedings....r360 N26....1: 309
N. Y. teachers' monographs.....qr370.5 N26....1: 320
N. Y. Trade School. Textbook on pattern drafting..q744 N26....1: 753
New Zealand—Patents, designs and trade marks office. Specifications of inventions. 8v.....qr608.931 N26....1: 518
New Zealand—Registrar general's office. Official year-book.....r319.3 N26....1: 209
Report.....qr319.3 N26r....1: 209
Newark, N. J.—Free public library. A thousand of the best novels.....016.823 N26....1: 20
The same.....r016.823 N261....1: 20
Newberry, P. E. Egyptian antiquities.....qr913.32 N26e....2: 1179
Newbery House magazine.....r205 N262....1: 107
Newbolt, H. Sailing of the long-ships.....821 N26s....1: 876
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England—Public libraries. Catalogue of books on the useful arts.....qr016.6 N26....1: 17
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Literary and Philosophical Soc. Catalogue of the library.....qr017.1 N264....1: 26
Newcomb, E. W. How to improve bad negatives..771.3 N26....1: 784
Newcomb, H. T. For the railroads.....r385 N265....1: 352
Railway economics.....385 N26....1: 352
Newcomb, S. Astronomy for everybody.....520 N26at....1: 404
Reminiscences.....92 N265....2: 1545
Statistical inquiry into production of sex in human offspring.....qr577.8 N26....1: 486
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1043.

Call number Vol. Page
Newcombe, A. C. Village, town and jungle life in India....915.4 N26....2: 1279
Newell, C. Hist. of the revolution in Texas....r976.4 N27....2: 1394
Newell, F. H. Irrigation in the U. S....626.8 N27....1: 591
The same....r626.8 N27....1: 591
Newell, L. C. Descriptive chemistry....540 N27....1: 429
Newell, P. Pictures and rhymes....j817 N27....1: 864
Newell, W. W. Legends of the Holy Grail....398 N27....1: 369
Newfoundland guide book....r917.18 N27....2: 1309
Newhall, W. S. Walter S. Newhall....r92 N278....2: 1545
Newland, D. H. Mining and quarry industry of New York state....qr507 N26b....1: 579
Newman, G. Bacteriology and the public health..589.95 N28....1: 495
The same....r589.95 N28....1: 495
Newman, J. H. cardinal. Characteristics from writings of Newman....208 N28....1: 109
The church of the Fathers....270.2 N28....1: 163
Development of Christian doctrine....230 N28....1: 132
Poems....821 N28p....1: 876
Newman, J. P. Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh....913.35 N28....2: 1182
Newmarch, R. Henry J. Wood....92 W853n....2: 1581
Newmarch, W. T. Letters written home in 1864–5....r917.3 N28....2: 1356
Newspaper clippings relating to the early history of Pittsburgh. 2v....qr974.886 N28....2: 1382
Newton, E. Book of country houses....qb728 N29....1: 727
Newton, H. J. Pitfalls of mining finance....332.6 N29....1: 260
Newton, Sir I. Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica....qr531 N29p2....1: 414
Newton, J. 41 letters on religious subjects....r240 N29....1: 142
Newton, R. H. Book of the beginnings....222.1 N29....1: 123
Right and wrong uses of the Bible....220.1 N29....1: 117
Nibelungenlied. Fall of the Nibelungers; tr. by Lettsom....831 N31fa....1: 926
Der Nibelungen lied; hrsg. von von der Hagen....831 N31nib....1: 926
Niblick, *pseud.* Hints to golfers....796.35 N31....1: 816
Nichol, J. American literature....810.9 N317....1: 842
Nicholas, F. C. Around the Caribbean and across Panama....918.6 N31....2: 1417
Nichols, F. H. Through hidden Shensi....915.1 N31....2: 1267
Nichols, J. G. London pageants....qr394 N31....1: 360
Nicholson, J. S. Principles of political economy. 3v..330 N31....1: 236
Nicholson, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1044.
Nicholson, W. Practical smoke prevention....628.53 N31....1: 598
Smoke abatement....628.53 N31s....1: 598
Nicolardot, P. Vanadium....r546.85 N32....1: 442
Nicolay, *pseud.* *See* Scharling, K. H.
Nicolay, J. G. Short life of Lincoln....92 L715n2....2: 1531
Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits....271.5 N32....1: 165

Call number Vol. Page
Nicoll, W. R. Expositor's Greek testament.....r225.7 N32....1: 126
Nicolls, W. J. Coal catechism.....553.2 N32....1: 454
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1044.
Nicolson, Mrs V. *See* Hope, Laurence, *pseud.*
Niebuhr, B. G. Römische geschichte.....937 N33r....2: 1183
Niecks, F. Frederick Chopin. 2v.....92 C456n....2: 1492
Niederlein, G. Ressources végétales des colonies françaises.....qr581.9 N33....1: 491
Nield, J. Guide to historical novels and tales...r016.823 N33....1: 20
Niemann, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1117.
Niemann, W. O. A. *See* Niemann, A.
Niembsch von Strehlenau, N. Gedichte. 2v.....831 N33g....1: 926
Nieritz, K. G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1116.
Niese, C. *See* Bürger, Lucian, *pseud.*
Nietzsche, F. Also sprach Zarathustra.....838 N33....1: 938
Dawn of day.....838 N33d....1: 938
Unzeitgemässe betrachtungen. 2v.....834 N33u....1: 934
Niger, R. Radulfi Nigri chronica.....r942.03 N33....2: 1205
Niles, G. G. Bog-trotting for orchids.....584.15 N35....1: 494
Nilsson, S. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia...571.09 N35....1: 478
Nissenson, H. Arrangement of electrolytic laboratories.....542.1 N36....1: 435
Nitobe, I. O. Bushido, the soul of Japan.....915.2 N36....2: 1273
Nitti, F. S. Catholic socialism.....335 N36....1: 262
Nixon, A. Longmans' studies in bookkeeping and accounts.....657 N37....1: 636
Njals Saga. Story of burnt Njal.....r839.6 N37....1: 940
Noble, A. & Casgrain, W. T. Tables for obtaining horizontal distances.....r526.91 N38....1: 410
Noble, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1044.
Noble, H. Fabrication de l'acier.....r669.16 N38....1: 664
Nodier, C. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1143.
Noel, J. V. Hist. of the second Pan-Amer. cong..341.1 N39....1: 275
Noel, R. B. W. Collected poems.....821 N39....1: 876
Noeldeke, T. *See* Nöldeke.
Noesselt, F. A. *See* Nösselt.
Noguchi, H. Action of snake venom upon cold-blooded animals.....qr615.94 N39....1: 536
Noiré, L. Der ursprung der sprache.....401 N39....1: 373
Nolan, E. H. Liberators of Italy.....q923 N41....2: 1445
Nolan, T. The telescope.....535.83 N41....1: 418
Nöldeke, T. Sketches from Eastern history.....950 N41....2: 1262
Nolhac, P. de. Histoire du château de Versailles. 2v.....qb728.3 N41....1: 729
Noll, A. H. From empire to republic.....972 N41f....2: 1310
Nollen, J. S. Chronology and bibliog. of modern German literature.....r016.83 N41....1: 21
Nonotuck Silk Co. Silk.....638.2 N42....1: 616
Nord und süd.....r053 N43....1: 41
Nordau, M. Paradoxe.....834 N43....1: 934
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1117.

Call number Vol. Page
——— & Gottheil, G. Zionism and anti-Semitism..296 N43....1: 188
Norden, Marie, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1117.
Nordenskiöld, A. E. baron. Studien und forschungen veranlasst durch meine reisen im hohen norden..919.8 N43s....2: 1423
Die umsegelung Asiens und Europas auf der Vega. 2v.....919.8 N43u....2: 1423
Nordenskjöld, N. O. G. & Andersson, J. G. Antarctica.....919.9 N43....2: 1425
Norgate, K. John Lackland.....942.03 N43j....2: 1205
Norman, H. All the Russias.....914.7 N44....2: 1252
Norman, P. Ancient halls of the city guilds....qr338.6 N44....1: 269
London, vanished & vanishing.....914.21 N44....2: 1217
Normand, C. P. J. Le guide de l'ornemaniste....qb729 N44....1: 732
Norrie, H. S. *pseud.* Electric gas lighting.....537.86 N45....1: 427
Norris, E. Assyrian dictionary. 3v.....qr492.1 N45....1: 390
Norris, F. Responsibilities of the novelist.....814 N45....1: 857
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1044.
Norris, J. E. Hist. of lower Shenandoah valley..qr975.5 N45....2: 1389
Norris, P. W. Calumet of the coteau.....r811 N452....1: 845
North, M. Recollections of a happy life. 2v.....92 N455....2: 1545
Some further recollections of a happy life.....92 N455s....2: 1545
North, S. N. D. "Old Greek".....92 N454n....2: 1545
North Carolina—Geol. survey. [Report.]....qr557.56 N45re....1: 464
Report; agriculture of the eastern counties..r557.56 N45r....1: 464
North Dakota—Agricultural college survey. Biennial report.....r630.6 N45....1: 604
North Dakota—Geol. survey. Biennial report..r557.84 N45....1: 467
Northampton, W. G. S. S. Compton, marquess of. Compton Wynyates.....qb728.8 N45....1: 731
Northcote, Sir S. H. earl of Iddesleigh. *See* Iddesleigh.
Northend, W. D. The Bay colony.....974.4 N45....2: 1365
Northern Europe.....j914 N45....2: 1195
Northrop, H. D. Delsarte speaker.....808.8 N45....1: 836
Peerless reciter.....808.8 N45p....1: 836
Popular speaker and writer.....q808.8 N45po....1: 836
Recitations for young speakers.....808.8 N45r....1: 836
Young people's speaker.....808.8 N45y....1: 836
Northumberland, H. Percy, duke of. Letters, 1774–1776.....r973.3 N45....2: 1330
Northwestern University. General catalogue....r378.7 N45....1: 341
Norton, C. B. American inventions and improvements in small arms, etc.....qr623.4 N46....1: 583
Norton, C. E. Heart of oak books. 7v.....j808.8 N46a....1: 836
Norton, C. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1044.
Norton, G. Early writings of Montaigne.....844 M84zn....1: 947
Studies in Montaigne.....844 M84zno....1: 947
Norton, W. H. Elements of geology.....550 N46....1: 446
Nösselt, F. A. Lehrbuch der griechischen und römischen mythologie.....292 N47....1: 184
Notes and queries; index, v.97–108.....r052 N47....1: 41
Notter, F. Gott und seele.....831 N47....1: 926

Call number Vol. Page
Nova Scotia—Mines dept. Report.....r622.009 N47....1: 579
Noyes, A. Flower of old Japan.....821 N48....1: 877
Noyes, E. The Casentino and its story.....914.5 N48....2: 1240
Saints of Italy.....244 N48....1: 144
Story of Ferrara.....945.4 N48....2: 1244
Noyes, W. A. Text book of organic chemistry.....547 N48....1: 443
Noyes, W. C. American railroad rates.....385 N48....1: 352
Nugent, M. New games and amusements.....790 N49....1: 806
The same.....j790 N49....1: 806
Nugent, P. C. Plane surveying.....526.9 N49....1: 409
Nürnberger, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1117.
Nutt, A. T. Celtic and mediæval romance.....398 N53c....1: 369
Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles.....398 N53cu....1: 369
Fairy mythology of Shakespeare.....822.33 HE1....1: 900
Legends of the Holy Grail.....398 N53l....1: 369
Ossian and the Ossianic literature.....398 N53o....1: 369
Nuttall, G. H. F. Blood immunity and blood relationship.....q615.37 N53....1: 534
Nyrop, K. Grammaire historique de la langue française.....r445 N55....1: 384
Obear, H. Trip around Louisiana Purchase Exposition.....r606 S14ob....1: 513
Ober, F. A. Our West Indian neighbors.....917.29 O12....2: 1312
Storied West Indies.....j972.9 O12....2: 1312
Oberholtzer, E. P. Robert Morris.....92 M9180....2: 1541
Oberlin, J. F. Leben des Johann F. Oberlin.....r92 O122l....2: 1545
O'Brien, W. Recollections.....92 O126....2: 1546
O'Callaghan, E. B. Editions of the Holy scriptures.....qr016.22 O13....1: 10
Ockenfuss, L. *See* Oken, L.
O'Connell, J. C. Irish in the Revolution and the Civil war.....r325.73 O13....1: 219
O'Connor, J. C. Esperanto.....408.9 O13....1: 373
The same.....r408.9 O13....1: 373
O'Connor, T. P. Parnell movement.....941.5 O135....2: 1199
O'Connor, W. D. Heroes of the storm.....614.868 O13....1: 533
O'Conor, J. F. X. Courses of English reading.....028 O13....1: 34
Reading and the mind.....028 O13....1: 34
Octavia Hill Assoc. Housing conditions in Philadelphia.....q331.83 O13....1: 248
O'Dea, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1044.
O'Donovan, J. F. Catholic bks. in Pratt Library..r017.1 O14....1: 26
Oehlenschläger, A. G. *See* Öhlenschläger.
Oelckers, T. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1117.
Oersted, H. C. *See* Örsted.
Oertel, H. Lectures on the study of language.....404 O15....1: 373
Oertel, P. F. W. Maria Theresa.....j92 M3840....2: 1535
Oetker, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1117.
Oettingen, A. von. Die moralstatistik.....170 O15....1: 68
O'Ferrall, S. A. Six thousand miles through the United States.....r917.3 O162....2: 1356

Call number Vol. Page
Off-hand sketches....r917.48 O16....2: 1376
Official automobile blue book....r917.4 O16....2: 1362
Official hotel red book and directory....r640 O16....1: 617
Offinger, H. Technologisches taschenwörterbuch. 4v....r413 O16....1: 374
Ogawa, K. Japanese art folio....qr759.92 O17....1: 778
Model Japanese villa....qr728.8 O17....1: 731
Ogden, G. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1044.
Ogden, R. William Hickling Prescott....92 P9240....2: 1552
Ogg, F. A. Opening of the Mississippi....977 O17....2: 1395
Ogle, A. Marquis d'Argenson....92 A6880....2: 1473
O'Gorman, M. Motor pocket book....629.1 O17....1: 599
O'Hanlon, J. Irish-American hist. of the U. S....qr973 O18....2: 1319
O'Hart, J. Irish pedigrees. 2v....r929.7 O18....2: 1468
Ohio—Antietam battlefield com. Report....r973.7 O18....2: 1342
Ohio—Charities board. Annual report....r361 O18....1: 310
Ohio—Com. of the national centennial celebration, Marietta, 1888. Report....r977.1 O183....2: 1398
Ohio—General assembly. Biog. annals of Ohio..r328.77 O18....1: 232
Ohio—Geol. survey. Annual report....r557.71 O18a....1: 465
Bulletin....r557.71 O18b....1: 465
Ohio—Mines inspector. Annual report....r622.009 O18....1: 579
Ohio—State board of centennial managers.
Final report....r606 P490h....1: 513
Ohio—State department. Annual report....r353.9 O18a....1: 303
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society.
Transactions....r977.1 O1832....2: 1399
Ohio Presbytery. Claims of the Christian Sabbath...r263 O18....1: 152
Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society.
Gnadenhuetten centennial....r977.1 O18g....2: 1399
The same....r977.1 O18 v.7....2: 1399
History of the Ohio canals....r626.9 O18....1: 592
Öhlenschläger, A. G. Meine lebens-erinnerungen. 4v..92 O184....2: 1546
Ohly, J. Analysis of the rare metals....546.3 O18....1: 442
Ohnet, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1117, 1143.
Oil, paint and drug reporter....qr665.05 O19....1: 648
Okakura, K. Awakening of Japan....952 O22....2: 1271
Ideals of the East....709.52 O22....1: 698
Okakura-Yoshisaburo. The Japanese spirit....915.2 O22....2: 1273
Oken, L. (Ockenfuss). Thierreich....590 O22....1: 497
Okey, T. Paris and its story....944.3 O22....2: 1235
Story of Paris....944.3 O22s....2: 1235
Story of Venice....945.3 O22s....2: 1242
Venice and its story....945.3 O22....2: 1242
Oklahoma—Governor. Oklahoma book....r917.66 O22....2: 1394
Olbrich, J. M. Architektur. 3v....qb728 O23....1: 727
Old china; [monthly]....r738 O23....1: 746
Old Fort Duquesne. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1045.
Old gamekeeper, *pseud.* Directions for shooting....799 O23....1: 823
Oldenberg, F. Der alte bekannte....qj831 O23a....1: 926
Ein gang durch's dörfchen....qj831 O23....1: 926

Call number Vol. Page
Older, Mrs F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1045.
Oldmeadow, E. J. Chopin.....92 C4560....2: 1492
Olegar, D. W. Table of judges and other officers of
Allegheny county, Pa.....r347.99 O23....1: 291
Olfers, M. von. Simplizitas.....831 O23....1: 926
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1117.
Oliphant, L. Land of Khemi.....916.2 O23....2: 1290
Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army..947 O23....2: 1250
Oliver, S. P. Madagascar. 2v.....916.9 O234....2: 1298
Oliver, T. Dangerous trades.....r613.6 O23....1: 526
Ollé-Laprune, L. Essai sur la morale d'Aristote..r171 A71zo....1: 75
Ollivant, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1045.
Olmsted, F. L. Journey in the back country....r917.5 O23jo....2: 1386
Olnhausen, M. (Phinney), baroness von. *See* Phinney.
Olschki, L. S. Monumenta typographica.....qr016.093 O23....1: 10
Olshausen, J. Geschwindigkeiten in der organischen und
anorganischen welt.....r503 O23....1: 394
Omaha Directory Co. McAvoy's Omaha city
directory.....r917.82 O24....2: 1407
Oman, C. W. C. Seven Roman statesmen of the later
republic.....937 O24....2: 1183
Story of the Byzantine empire.....r949.5 O24....2: 1259
Oman, J. C. Mystics, ascetics and saints of India...294 O24....1: 186
Omond, G. W. T. Bruges and west Flanders....914.93 O24....2: 1257
Omond, T. S. English metrists.....426 O24e....1: 379
Study of metre.....426 O24....1: 379
Ompteda, G. freiherr von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1117, 1118.
Oncken, W. Das zeitalter der revolution. 2v....944.04 O25....2: 1229
Ongaro, F. dall'. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1149.
Onions, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1045.
Onstad, E. J. Truth about money.....r332.42 O25....1: 257
Oppenheim, E. P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1045.
Oppenheim, L. F. L. International law. 2v.....341 O26....1: 274
Oppenheimer, C. Ferments and their actions.....589.9 O26....1: 495
Opportunities in the colonies and Cuba.....919.14 O26....2: 1419
Orcutt, W. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1046.
Ordish, T. F. Early London theatres.....792 O28....1: 809
Ore deposits.....553.11 O28....1: 453
Ore dressing.....622.7 O28....1: 583
Oregon—Agric. exp. station. Bulletin.....r630.6 O28....1: 604
Oregon—Library com. List of books of school
libraries.....r028.5 O28....1: 35
O'Reilly, E. B. My candles.....811 O28....1: 845
O'Reilly, J. B. Songs from the southern seas.....811 O283....1: 845
O'Reilly, Miles, *pseud.* *See* Halpine, C. G.
Orfila, M. J. B. Practical chemistry.....r542 O28....1: 435
Orford, H. Walpole, earl of. *See* Walpole.
Organic chemistry.....547 O28....1: 443
The same.....r547 O28....1: 443
Organized labor and capital.....331 O28....1: 241

Call number Vol. Page
O'Riordan, M. Catholicity and progress in Ireland..282 O28....1: 169
Orléans, L. P. A. d', comte de Paris. *See* Paris.
Orr, J. Problem of the Old testament.....221.1 O28....1: 120
Örsted, H. C. Die naturwissenschaft in ihrem verhältniss
zur dichtkunst und religion.....504 O28....1: 394
Die naturwissenschaft und die geistesbildung....504 O28....1: 395
Örtel, P. F. W. *See* Oertel.
Orton, E. Geolog. surveys of Ohio.....r550.5 J46 v.2....1: 465
Ortúzar, A. Le Chili de nos jours.....qr918.3 O28....2: 1416
Orzeszko, Mme E. (Pawlowska). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1118.
Osborn, H. F. Magazine articles on paleontology and
zoology.....r560.4 O29....1: 471
Osborn, H. S. Palestine, past and present.....915.69 O29....2: 1283
Osborn, L. D. Recovery and restatement of the
gospel.....230 O29....1: 132
Osborne, F. Advice to a son.....170 O29....1: 69
Osbourne, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1046.
Osgood, A. H. How to apply colors to china....738.1 O293....1: 747
Osgood, H. L. Amer. colonies in 17th century....973.2 O29....2: 1326
Osgood, S. American leaves.....814 O29....1: 857
Studies in Christian biography.....922 O29....2: 1443
O'Shea, M. V. Education as adjustment.....370.1 O29....1: 319
Osler, W. Aequanimitas.....610.4 O29....1: 521
Counsels and ideals.....610.4 O29c....1: 521
Science and immortality.....218 O29....1: 114
Osmond, F. Microscopic analysis of metals.....669 O29....1: 658
Ossoli, M. (Fuller), marchesa d'. *See* Fuller.
Osterberg, M. Synopsis of current electrical
literature.....qr016.6213 O29....1: 18
Osterberg-Verakoff, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1118.
Osterhout, W. J. Van L. Experiments with plants..581 O29....1: 488
Ostini, F. baron von. Böcklin [in German]....qr759.3 B570....1: 770
Uhde [in German].....qr759.3 U180....1: 772
Wilhelm von Kaulbach [in German].....qr759.3 K1420....1: 771
Ostrogorski, M. I. Democracy and organization of
political parties. 2v.....329 O29....1: 232
Ostwald, W. Conversations on chemistry. 2v.....540 O29....1: 429
Individuality and immortality.....218 O297....1: 114
Lehrbuch der allgemeinen chemie. 2v.....r541 O29....1: 432
Malerbriefe.....r751 O29....1: 761
Principles of inorganic chemistry.....546 O29....1: 441
Vorlesungen über naturphilosophie.....118 O29....1: 52
——— & Luther, R. T. D. Hand- und hülfsbuch zur aus-
führung physiko-chemischer messungen...r530.8 O29....1: 414
Otis, James, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1046.
Otto, E. Elementary German grammar.....435 O31....1: 381
First German book.....438 O318f....1: 382
French conversation-grammar.....445 O31....1: 384
The same; key.....445 O31f....1: 384
German conversation-grammar.....435 O31g....1: 381

Otto, E.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The same; key....435 O31ge....1: 382
German dialogues....438 O318g....1: 383
German reader....830.8 O31....1: 922
Materials for translating English into French....448 O31....1: 385
Materials for translating Eng. into German...438 O318m....1: 382
The same; key....438 O318ma....1: 382
——— & Corkran, S. F. French dialogues....448 O31f....1: 385
Otto, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1118.
Otway, T. [Best plays.]....822 O31....1: 889
Ould, E. A. Old cottages, farm-houses, etc....qb728 O32....1: 727
Oulot, B. *pseud.* *See* Suttner, B. (Kinsky), baronin von.
Our holidays....394 O32....1: 360
The same....j394 O32....1: 360
Out West. *See* Land of sunshine.
Outram, J. In the heart of the Canadian Rockies..917.11 O32....2: 1308
Overman, F. Manufacture of steel....r669.16 O33....1: 664
Overton, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1046.
Ovid. Werke. 2v....871 O33p....1: 957
Owen, D. Ports and docks....627.3 O34....1: 593
Owen, D. D. Report of geological exploration of
Iowa, Wisconsin and Illinois....r437....1: 461
Report of geolog. reconnoissance of Indiana..r557.72 O34....1: 466
Owen, D. E. Relations of Elizabethan sonnet sequences
to earlier English verse....r821.09 O34....1: 886
Owen, H. Gerald the Welshman....92 G4430....2: 1510
Owen, J. Skeptics of the French renaissance....194 O34....1: 100
Owen, M. A. Folk-lore of the Musquakie Indians..r398 O34....1: 369
Owen, Mrs M. (du Plantz) Cunliffe-. A keystone of
empire; Francis Joseph of Austria....92 F8670....2: 1507
Owen, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1046.
Owen, R. D. The wrong of slavery....r326 O34....1: 221
Owen, W. C. Telephone lines....654.6 O34....1: 624
Owens, J. Recollections of a runaway boy....r92 O342....2: 1546
Oxenham, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1047.
Oxford exhibition of historical portraits.
Illustrated catalogue. 3v....qr757 O35....1: 762
Oxford history of music....r780.9 O35....1: 791
Oxford yearbook....r378.4 O35....1: 337
Oxley, J. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1047.
Pacificus, *pseud.* *See* Giddings, J. R.
Packard, A. S. Monograph of the bombycine moths
of America....qr506 N15 v.9....1: 503
Packard, J. Recollections of a long life....92 P126....2: 1546
Packard, S. S. Bank book-keeping....q657 P12....1: 636
Pacrette, J. Art of canning and preserving....q664.8 P12....1: 648
Page, C. H. British poets of the 19th century....821.08 P14....1: 884
Course of lectures on American poets....r811.09 P14....1: 849
Page, O. O. Family of Ormsby of Pittsburgh..qr929.2 O28....2: 1462
Page, T. J. La Plata, the Argentine confederation
and Paraguay....r918.2 P14....2: 1415

Call number Vol. Page
Page, T. N. The negro....326 P14....1: 221
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1047.
Page, W. Study of Shakespeare's portraits....822.33 C....1: 895
Page, W. H. Rebuilding of old commonwealths....379 P14....1: 343
Page monthly....r051 P14....1: 39
Paget, Sir J. Memoirs and letters....92 P1462....2: 1546
Paget, R. L. *pseud.* *See* Knowles, F. L.
Paget, S. Experiments on animals....610 P14e....1: 520
The same....r610 P14e....1: 520
Paget, V. Ariadne in Mantua....822 P14....1: 889
The enchanted woods....914 P14e....2: 1195
Hortus vitae....824 P14h....1: 909
Spirit of Rome....914.56 P14....2: 1246
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1047.
Pagliaini, A. Catalogo generale della libreria italiana. 3v....qr015 P14....1: 6
Pain, B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1047.
Paine, R. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1047.
Painter, F. V. N. Poets of the South....811.09 P16....1: 849
Painters magazine. 739 paint questions answered...qr698 P16....1: 683
Paish, G. British railway position....656.13 P16....1: 632
Palgrave, F. T. Amenophis....821 P18....1: 877
Palgrave, W. G. Personal narrative of a journey through Arabia....915.3 P18....2: 1276
Palmer, A. C. Chess problems....794.1 P19....1: 814
Palmer, A. E. New York public schools....379.747 P19....1: 346
Palmer, C. F. Inebriety....178 P19....1: 93
Palmer, E. H. Dict. of the Persian language. 2v..r491.5 P19....1: 389
Palmer, F. With Kuroki in Manchuria....952 P19....2: 1271
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1047.
Palmer, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian life....914.36 P19....2: 1225
Palmer, G. H. Field of ethics....171 P19....1: 81
The same....r171 P19....1: 81
Glory of the imperfect....170 P19....1: 69
Nature of goodness....171 P19n....1: 81
The same....r171 P19n....1: 81
Palmer, R. M. Pictorial Pittsburgh and prominent Pittsburghers....qr917.4886 P19p....2: 1383
Views of Pittsburgh and environs....qr917.4886 P19....2: 1383
Palmer, W. H. Two thousand questions on musical history, etc....r780.9 P19....1: 791
Palmer, W. T. English lakes....914.2 P19e....2: 1213
In lakeland dells and fells....914.2 P19....2: 1213
Paltsits, V. H. Bibliog. of works of Freneau....r012 F92....1: 2
Palustre, L. La renaissance en France. 3v....qb724.1 P21....1: 717
Pan-Germanic doctrine....325.3 P21....1: 216
Panaotović, J. P. Sammlung deutscher reichspatente....r608.43 P21....1: 516
Pancoast, H. S. Introd. to English literature....820.9 P21i....1: 870
Standard English prose....820.8 P21....1: 869
Papillon, J. H. F. Nature and life....r570.4 P22....1: 474

Call number Vol. Page
Pardo Bazán, E. *See* Bazán.
Pardoe, J. City of the sultan.....914.96 P22....2: 1261
Court and reign of Francis the First. 3v.....944.02 P22....2: 1227
Louis the Fourteenth. 3v.....944.03 P22....2: 1228
Paret, J. P. Lawn tennis.....796.33 P23....1: 816
Paris, G. B. P. Mediæval French literature.....840.9 P23....1: 942
Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de. Battle of
Gettysburg.....973.7 P23b....2: 1340
Paris, Le Figaro; [daily].....qr074 P23....1: 44
Paris, Université de. L'Université de Paris.....r378.4 P23....1: 337
Parish Register Soc. Registers. 15v.....r929.3 P23....2: 1464
Park, E. A. Memorial collection of sermons.....252 P23....1: 148
Parker, E. G. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate.....92 C448p....2: 1492
Parker, E. H. John Chinaman.....915.1 P23....2: 1268
Parker, F. A. Fleets of the world.....359 P23....1: 308
Parker, Sir G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1047.
——— & Bryan, C. G. Old Quebec.....971.4 P23....2: 1309
Parker, J. H. Architectural hist. of Rome.....722.7 P23....1: 713
Parker, T. Additional speeches, etc. 2v.....308 P24....1: 202
Discourse of matters pertaining to religion.....204 P24d....1: 105
Historic Americans.....923.2 P24....2: 1447
Sermons of theism, atheism, etc.....211 P24....1: 112
Speeches, addresses, etc. 2v.....308 P24s....1: 203
Ten sermons of religion.....252 P24....1: 148
Parkes, Mrs E. (Robins). *See* Robins.
Parkhurst, C. H. Our fight with Tammany.....352 P24....1: 295
Parkhurst, D. B. The painter in oil.....751.1 P24....1: 761
Parkhurst, H. E. Trees, shrubs and vines of U. S..582 P24....1: 493
Parkinson, R. Experienced farmer's tour in Amer..r917.3 P24....2: 1356
Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v.....j973.2 P24....2: 1326
Jesuits in North America.....271.5 P24....1: 165
The same. 2v.....r271.5 P24....1: 165
Struggle for a continent.....973.2 P24s....2: 1326
Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia. 2v.....r916.3 P24....2: 1291
Parley, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Goodrich, S. G.
Parny, É. D. de F. vicomte de. God dam! ein
heldengedicht von einem French-dog.....841 P25....1: 943
Parr, G. D. A. Electrical engineering.....621.3 P25....1: 556
Electrical engineering testing.....537.7 P25....1: 426
Parrish, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1048.
Parry, E. A. Charles Macklin.....92 M186p....2: 1534
Parry, E. J. & Coste, J. H. Chemistry of pigments..667.6 P26....1: 655
Parshall, H. F. & Hobart, H. M. Electric machine
design.....q621.31 P26e2....1: 559
Parson, K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1048.
Parsons, C. G. Inside view of slavery.....r326 P26....1: 222
Parsons, E. C. Christus liberator.....266 P26....1: 159
Parsons, F. Heart of the railroad problem.....385 P26....1: 352
Story of New Zealand.....993.1 P26....2: 1420
Parsons, Mrs F. T. (Smith) Dana. *See* Dana, Mrs W. S.
Parsons, G. S. Nelsonian reminiscences.....92 N222p....2: 1544

Call number Vol. Page
Parsons, H. de B. Disposal of municipal refuse..628.49 P26....1: 598
Steam-boilers.....621.18 P26....1: 552
Parsons, U. Life of Sir William Pepperrell.....92 P4182p....2: 1549
Partington, Mrs, *pseud.* *See* Shillaber, B. P.
Parton, J. Caricature and other comic art.....741 P27....1: 751
Humorous poetry of the English language.....827 P27....1: 916
People's book of biography.....920 P27p....2: 1432
Parton, Mrs S. P. (Willis). *See* Fern, Fanny, *pseud.*
Partridge, C. S. Electrotyping.....655.22 P27e....1: 627
Electrotyping and stereotyping.....r655.22 P27....1: 627
Stereotyping.....655.22 P27....1: 627
Partridge, J. A. Making of the American nation..r342.7 P27....1: 281
Partridge, W. O. Technique of sculpture.....731 P27....1: 737
Partsch, J. Central Europe.....554 P27....1: 459
Paschal, G. W. Study of Quintus of Smyrna.....r883 P27....1: 960
Pascoe, C. E. The dramatic list.....r927.9 P27....2: 1456
Pasqué, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1118.
Passavant Hospital, Pittsburgh. Annual report..r362.1 P28....1: 311
Passeroni, G. C. Il cicerone. 6v.....851 P28....1: 952
Passmore, T. H. In further Ardenne.....914.931 P28....2: 1257
Paston, George, *pseud.* *See* Symonds, E. M.
Pastor, L. History of the popes. 6v.....r282 P28....1: 169
Pasture, Mrs H. de la. *See* De la Pasture.
Patelin, P. Farce of Master Pierre Patelin.....842 P29....1: 945
Paternoster, G. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1048.
Paterson, A. S. Concise system of theology.....r238 P29....1: 140
Paterson, H. G. Style manual for stenographers,
reporters, etc.....652 P29....1: 621
The same.....r652 P29....1: 621
Paterson, W. Colonial society and life at Princeton
College.....378.7 P29....1: 341
Patmore, P. G. My friends and acquaintance. 3v...928 P29....2: 1458
Paton, F. H. L. Lomai of Lenakel.....92 L799p....2: 1532
Paton, J. H. Day dawn.....r220.1 P29....1: 117
Paton, Mrs M. W. Sketches from the New Hebrides..266 P29....1: 159
Paton, S. Psychiatry.....132 P29....1: 53
Paton, W. A. Picturesque Sicily.....914.58 P29....2: 1247
Pattee, F. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1048.
Patten, H. P. The year's festivals.....394 P31....1: 361
The same.....j394 P31....1: 361
Patten, S. N. Heredity and social progress.....575.1 P31....1: 484
Theory of prosperity.....330.1 P31....1: 237
Patternmaker. *See* Woodcraft.
Patterson, A. J. The spinner family.....j595.4 P31....1: 501
Patterson, A. W. Schumann.....92 S392p....2: 1560
Story of oratorio.....783.3 P31....1: 797
Patterson, H. L. College and school directory of
United States and Canada.....r378.7 P31....1: 341
Patterson, R. & J. [Ledger of firm of R. & J. Patterson,
stationers, Pittsburgh.].....qr974.886 P31....2: 1382
Patterson, R. H. New golden age. 2v.....332.41 P31....1: 256

Call number Vol. Page

Pattison, Mrs E. F. (Strong). *See* Dilke, E. F. (Strong), lady.
Pattison, M. Essays. 2v.....824 P314....1: 909
Pattison, Mrs M. *See* Dilke, E. F. (Strong), lady.
Patton, B. Character of Wm. Penn vindicated..r92 P395pa....2: 1548
Paul, C. K. Biographical sketches.....920 P31....2: 1432
William Godwin. 2v.....92 G557p....2: 1511
Paul, G. H. H. & Gebbie, G. The stage and its stars. 2v.....qr927.9 P31....2: 1456
Paul, H. W. History of modern England. 5v...942.08 P31....2: 1208
Life of Froude.....92 F972p....2: 1508
Matthew Arnold.....92 A757p....2: 1473
Paul, Sir J. B. Scots peerage.....qr929.7 P31....2: 1468
Paul, Jean, *pseud.* *See* Richter, J. P. F.
Paulding, C. P. Condensation of steam in pipes...536.3 P32....1: 419
Paulding, J. K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1048.
Paulhan, F. G. Les caractères.....150 P32....1: 62
Pauli, G. Gainsborough [in German].....qr759.2 G14p....1: 768
Venice.....709.45 P32....1: 697
Paulsen, F. German universities.....378.4 P32....1: 337
Immanuel Kant.....193 K12zp....1: 99
Pavia, L. Elementary Spanish grammar.....465 P32....1: 387
Pavloff, M. A. Designs concerning blast furnaces practice.....qr669.12 P32....1: 662
Drawings relating to manufacture of open-hearth steel.....qr669.16 P32....1: 664
Pavy, F. W. Treatise on food and dietetics.....r613.2 P32....1: 526
Pawling, A. S. Pawling genealogy.....r929.2 P328....2: 1462
Pawtucket, R. I.—Free public library. Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library.....qr027.4 P32....1: 33
Paxson, F. L. Independence of the South-American republics.....980 P32....2: 1413
Paxton, W. McClung. The Paxtons.....r929.2 P32....2: 1462
Paxton, W. Miller. The nation's gratitude and hope.....r973.7 P32....2: 1349
Payne, B. R. Public elementary school curricula...375 P33....1: 332
Payne, P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1048.
Payne, W. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1048, 1049.
Payson, W. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1049.
Peabody, A. P. Harvard graduates whom I have known.....920 P33....2: 1432
Harvard reminiscences.....378.7 P33....1: 341
Peabody, C. H. Naval architecture.....623.8 P33....1: 584
Valve-gears for steam-engines.....621.116 P33....1: 548
The same.....r621.116 P33....1: 548
Peabody, F. G. Religion of an educated man.....204 P33....1: 105
Peabody, F. W. Complete exposé of Eddyism..615.857 P33....1: 535
Peabody, J. P. Singing leaves.....811 P33s....1: 845
Peabody, R. S. Note book sketches.....qb729 P33....1: 732
Peabody, S. C. Step by step.....j372.4 P33....1: 328

Call number Vol. Page
Peabody, S. H. Cecil's book of birds.....j598.2 P33....1: 507
Cecil's book of insects.....j595.7 P33....1: 502
Peabody Institute. Second catalogue of the library.....qr019.1 P33s....1: 27
Peabody Museum of Amer. Archæology and Ethnology.
Archæological and ethnological papers.....r913.7 P33a....2: 1298
Memoirs.....qr913.7 P33....2: 1298
Peacock, T. L. Genius of the Thames, Palmyra, and other poems.....821 P34....1: 877
Peake, A. S. Reform in Sunday school teaching....268 P34....1: 161
Peake, E. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1049.
Peake, R. B. Memoirs of the Colman family.....920 P34....2: 1432
Peale, R. Portfolio of an artist.....808.8 P34....1: 836
Pearn, S. & Pearn, F. Workshop costs.....q657 P34....1: 636
Pears, E. Destruction of the Greek empire.....949.5 P34....2: 1259
Pearson, C. H. Charles Henry Pearson.....92 P351....2: 1548
Pearson, H. G. Life of John A. Andrew. 2v....92 A5622p....2: 1472
Pearson, (J.) & Co. Very choice books.....r016.095 P35....1: 10
Pearson, J. C. Introduction to metal-working....621.9 P35....1: 575
Peary, M. A. & Peary, Mrs J. (Diebitsch).
Children of the Arctic.....qj919.8 P353c....2: 1424
Pease, G. W. Outline of a Bible-school curriculum...377 P35....1: 334
Peattie, Mrs E. (Wilkinson). Poems you ought to know.....821.08 P35....1: 884
To comfort you.....821.08 P35t....1: 884
Pechammer, E. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1118.
Peck, H. T. William Hickling Prescott.....92 P924p....2: 1552
World's great masterpieces. 20v.....r808.8 P35....1: 836
Peckham, G. W. & Peckham, Mrs E. (Gifford).
Wasps, social and solitary.....595.798 P36....1: 503
Peel, G. Enemies of England.....942 P36....2: 1203
Peel, S. Binding of the Nile and the new Soudan..916.2 P36....2: 1290
Trooper 8008, I. Y.....968 P36....2: 1296
Peffer, W. A. The farmer's side.....332 P36....1: 252
Peirce, C. Meteorological account of the weather in Philadelphia.....r551.5 P36....1: 449
Peirce, M. F. Co-operative housekeeping.....334.4 P37....1: 262
Peirce, P. S. The Freedmen's bureau.....r361 P37....1: 310
Pellico, S. Le mie prigioni.....92 P381m....2: 1548
Peloubet, F. N. Front line of the Sunday school movement.....268 P38....1: 161
Pelton, Mrs M. S. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1049.
Pemberton, H. Path of evolution.....575 P38....1: 484
Pemberton, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1049.
Pemberton, T. E. Ellen Terry and her sisters.....92 T315p....2: 1569
Pendleton, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1049.
Penn, Arthur, *pseud.* *See* Matthews, B.
Penn, W. A. Soverane herbe.....178 P39....1: 93
Pennell, Mrs E. (Robins). Charles Godfrey Leland. 2v.....92 L573p....2: 1529

Call number Vol. Page
Pennell, H. Cholmondeley-. Modern practical angler....799 P39m....1: 824
Pennell, J. & Pennell, Mrs E. (Robins). Play in Provence....914.4 P39p....2: 1234
Pennington, M. Railways and other ways....r656.6 P39....1: 632
Pa.—Agriculture dept. Bulletin....r630.6 P399b....1: 604
Zoological quarterly bulletin....r630.5 P39....1: 603
Pa.—Antietam battlefield memorial com. Pennsylvania at Antietam....r973.7 P39994....2: 1342
Pa.—Auditor general's office. Letter with report of settlement of accounts of canal com....r328.74 P399s....1: 303
Pa.—Coal trade committee. Report....r973.5 C75....1: 454
Pa.—Com. to inquire into insane. Report....r362.2 P39....1: 311
Pa.—Court of common pleas—5th circuit.
Rules and orders....r347.99 P39....1: 291
Pa.—Dairy and food division. Annual report...qr614.3 P39....1: 530
Pa.—Forestry dept. Report....r634.9 P399r....1: 611
Pa.—Free library commission. Report....ro21.8 P39....1: 30
Pa.—Gen. assembly. [Executive documents.]..r328.74 P39e....1: 230
[Legislative documents; reports.]....r328.74 P39le....1: 230
Legislative record; debates and proceedings. 29v....qr328.74 P39l....1: 230
Official documents....r328.74 P39o....1: 230
Pennsylvania archives, 5th ser. 8v....r974.8 P399p4....2: 1374
Proceedings and debates....r328.74 P39p....1: 230
Proceedings to commemorate public services of Quay....r92 Q21p....2: 1553
Votes and proceedings....qr328.74 P39v....1: 231
Pa.—Governor. (S. W. Pennypacker.) Inaugural address....r353.9 P39i....1: 304
Message approving [Grady-Salus] bill....323 S64....1: 213
Message to General assembly....r353.9 P39m....1: 304
Message to General assembly, extraordinary session....r353.9 P39me....1: 304
Vetoes, session ending April 16, 1903....r353.9 P39v....1: 304
The same, ending April 13, 1905....r353.9 P39v....1: 304
Pa.—Health board. Operations in suppressing epidemic of typhoid fever in Butler, Pa....r614.511 P39....1: 532
Pa.—House. Evidence before com. to inquire into conduct of the governor of Pa., W. Findlay..r353.9 P3995....1: 304
Journal....r328.74 P399h....1: 231
Report of com. on militia system....r328.74 P399r....1: 306
Pa.—Municipal com. Report....r352 P39....1: 295
Pa.—Reformatory, Huntingdon. Annual report...r364 P39....1: 313
Pa.—Secretary of state. Correspondence relative to the temporary loans....r328.74 P399s....1: 304
Pa.—Senate. Proceedings upon the death of A. E. Patton....r92 P315p....2: 1548
Proceedings upon the death of E. W. Smiley..r92 S641p....2: 1563
Proceedings upon the death of H. B. Hackett..r92 H122p....2: 1516
Proceedings upon the death of J. B. Kemerer...r92 K174....2: 1525

Pa.—Senate—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Proceedings upon the death of J. C. Vaughan...r92 V237....2: 1572
Proceedings upon the death of J. T. Harrison..r92 H299p....2: 1517
Pa.—Shiloh battlefield com. The Seventy-seventh
Pennsylvania at Shiloh.....r973.7 P3994....2: 1345
Pa.—State library. Report.....r027.5 P39....1: 34
Pa. Statutes. Acts of assembly and city and borough
ordinances relating to the Pa. R. R. Co., etc..r385 P399....1: 352
Acts of the General assembly.....qr345 P39act....1: 285
Laws passed at the ex. session of 1906.....r345 P39la....1: 285
Pa.—Surgeon-general's office. List of soldiers, prisoners
of war, belonging to Pa. regiments.....r973.7 P3997....2: 1343
Pa.—Volunteers—1st reg. Articles of assoc....r353.9 P3992....1: 304
Pa.—Volunteers—3d cavalry—Cavalry association.
History.....qr973.7 P3998....2: 1345
Pa.—Volunteers—4th reg. cavalry. Brief hist..r973.7 P3996....2: 1345
Pa.—Volunteers—11th regular cavalry. Hist..r973.7 P39991....2: 1345
Pa.—Volunteers—23d reg.—Survivors' assoc. History of
Twenty third Pa. volunteer infantry...qr973.7 P39993....2: 1345
Pa.—Volunteers—127th regiment—Association.
History of the regiment.....r973.7 P3995....2: 1345
Pa.—Western penitentiary. Report.....r365 P39....1: 314
Pa.—Western Pa. Institution for the Blind.
Annual report.....r362.4 P399....1: 311
Pa.—World's fair managers board. Catalogue of
exhibits.....r606 C43pe....1: 513
Pa.—Zoology division. Monthly bulletin.....r632 P39....1: 607
Pennsylvania Agric. Soc. Proceedings.....r973 T99....1: 604
Pennsylvania Baptist Educ. Soc. Minutes of the
anniversary.....r207 P39....1: 108
Pennsylvania Baptist State Mission Society.
Annual reports.....r286 P39....1: 177
Pennsylvania Bar Association. Report.....r347.06 P39....1: 287
Pa., Civil Serv. Reform Assoc. Annual report....r351.6 P39....1: 293
Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies.
Acts and proceedings.....r974.8 P3995a....2: 1374
Pa. Federation of Historical Societies.....r974.8 P3995....2: 1374
Pennsylvania, Geol. Soc. Transactions.....r557.48 P3992....1: 463
Pennsylvania Historical Soc. Bulletin.....r974.8 P39b....2: 1374
Collections.....r974.8 P39c....2: 1374
Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Corporate history...r385 P3992....1: 352
Pa. railroad system at Louisiana Purchase
Exposition.....r621.13 P39....1: 549
Specifications.....qr660.03 P39....1: 640
Pennsylvania State College. La vie.....qr378.7 P39v....1: 341
Pennsylvania University. Publications; contributions
from laboratory of hygiene.....r616 P39....1: 536
Publications; political economy.....r330 P39....1: 236
Publications; series in philology and lit.....qr805 P39....1: 828
School of biology.....qr570.7 P39....1: 475
Pa. Univ.—Free museum of science and art.
Transactions.....qr913 P399....2: 1177

Call number Vol. Page
Pa. Univ.—Philomathean Soc. Report.....r913.32 P39....2: 1179
Pennypacker, S. W. Library.....qr012 F87p....1: 2
Penty, A. J. Restoration of the gild system.....338.6 P41....1: 269
Pepin, A. Zwei jahre der regierung, 1830–1832....944.06 P41....2: 1231
Pepoli, G. N. marchese. [Opere drammatiche.]....852 P41....1: 954
Pepper, G. H. Ancient basket makers of Utah....qr689 P41....1: 675
Pepys, Sir W. W. A later Pepys. 2v.....92 P4192....2: 1549
Pereira, J. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 2v.....r615.1 P42e....1: 533
Perés, R. D. Musgo, [in Spanish].....861 P42....1: 955
Perfall, A. freiherr von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1118.
Pergande, F. Manual of examinations for government positions.....r351.1 P42....1: 292
Periodical Publishers' Assoc. Annual dinner.....r051 P43....1: 42
Perkins, C. C. Historical handbk. of Italian sculpture.....r735 P43h....1: 738
Perkins, Eli, *pseud.* *See* Landon, M. De L.
Perkins, J. H. Memoir and writings. 2v.....r904 P43....2: 1156
Perkins, S. Hist. of events of the late war between the United States and Great Britain.....r973.5 P43....2: 1335
Perkins, T. Cathedral church of Saint Albans....726 P43ct....1: 723
Perrault, C. Les contes; dessins par Doré.....qr398 P43....1: 370
Popular tales [in French].....398 P43....1: 370
Perrigo, C. O. E. Change gear devices.....621.94 P44....1: 576
Modern machine shop construction.....q621.7 P44....1: 570
Perrin, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1049.
Perrin, R. St. J. Religion of philosophy.....109 P44....1: 50
Perrin, W. H. History of Summit county [Ohio].....qr977.1 P44....2: 1399
Perrine, F. A. C. Conductors for electrical distribution.....621.315 P44....1: 562
Power plants of the Pacific coast.....qr621.305 N26....1: 563
Perry, B. The amateur spirit.....814 P44....1: 857
Study of prose fiction.....808.3 P44....1: 830
Perry, B. F. Biog. sketches of eminent American statesmen.....923.2 P44....2: 1447
Perry, F. M. & Beebe, K. Four American pioneers..j920 P44....2: 1432
Perry, J. Applied mechanics.....621 P44....1: 545
Perry, T. S. John Fiske.....92 F543p....2: 1505
Perry, W. A. American game fishes.....799 P44....1: 824
Persian Boundary Com. Eastern Persia. 2v.....915.5 P44....2: 1280
Perspective drawing.....742 P44....1: 752
Pertwee, E. Reciter's treasury of prose and drama.....808.8 P44....1: 836
Peru—Ministerio de fomento. Handbook for investors and immigrants.....r918.5 P44....2: 1416
Perwich, W. Despatches of William Perwich....944.03 P44....2: 1228
Perzyński, F. Hokusai [in German].....qr759.92 H69p....1: 778
Peschkau, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1118.
Pestalozzi, J. H. Lienhard und Gertrud.....371 P45l....1: 324

Call number Vol. Page

Peters, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1119.
Peters, Carl. Eldorado of the ancients.....916.8 P45....2: 1297
Peters, Charles. Girl's own reciter.....821.08 P45....1: 884
Peters, Frau L. (Otto). *See* Otto.
Peters, M. C. The Jews in America.....296 P45j....1: 189
Peterson, Mrs H. M. (Bouvier). Familiar
astronomy.....r520 P45....1: 405
Peterson-Kinberg, W. Wie eine moderne teerdistil-
lation mit dachpappenfabrik eingerichtet sein
muss.....r668.7 P45....1: 657
Petherbridge, M. Technique of indexing.....r029 P45....1: 35
Petherick, H. Repairing & restoration of violins..787.1 P45....1: 805
Petherick, J. & Petherick, Mrs B. H. Travels in
central Africa. 2v.....r916.2 P45....2: 1290
Petit, V. Châteaux de France.....qb728.8 P46....1: 731
Petrarch. Love's crucifix.....q851 P46l....1: 952
Thoughts from the Letters of Petrarch.....858 P46....1: 954
Petrie, G. Complete collection of Irish music...qr784.4 P46....1: 799
Petrie, W. M. F. Methods & aims in archæology...913 P46....2: 1177
Pettengill, L. Toilers of the home.....647 P46....1: 620
Pettigrove, F. G. Account of the prisons of Mass..r365 P46....1: 314
Petty-Fitzmaurice, Lord E. G. *See* Fitzmaurice.
Pfarrius, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1119.
Pfeffel, G. K. Poetische werke.....831 P47....1: 926
Pfister, A. Die amerikanische revolution. 2v....973.3 P47....2: 1330
Pfleiderer, O. Grundriss der christlichen glaubens- und
sittenlehre.....230 P48g....1: 133
Pfungst, A. A German Buddhist (Theodor
Schultze).....92 S387p....2: 1560
Pharmaceutical archives. 6v.....r615.05 P4862....1: 533
Pharmaceutical review.....qr615.05 P486....1: 533
Pharmacopœia of the U. S.....r615.11 P48....1: 534
Phelps, Albert. Louisiana.....976.3 P48....2: 1393
Phelps, Austin. Theory of preaching.....251 P48....1: 147
Phelps, E. S. *See* Ward, Mrs E. S. (Phelps).
Phelps, M. H. Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi..297 P48....1: 191
Phelps, W. M. & Robertson, J. F. Life and life-
work of Samuel Phelps.....92 P491p....2: 1549
Phi Beta Kappa. Hand-book.....r371.85 P26....1: 325
Philadelphia—Free library. Annual report.....qr027.4 P49....1: 33
Philadelphia—Water bureau. Annual report.....r352.6 P49....1: 299
Philadelphia, Aurora and gen. advertiser.....qr071 P49a....1: 43
Phila., Centennial Exhibition. Visitors' guide.....r606 P49c....1: 513
The same.....r606 P49o....1: 513
Phila., Civic Club. Directory of the charitable, etc.
associations and churches of Phila.....r917.4811 P494....2: 1377
Philadelphia, Dunlap's Amer. daily advertiser....qr071 P49d....1: 44
Philadelphia, Engineers' Club. Directory.....r620.6 P49....1: 542
Philadelphia, Geographical Society. *See* Geographical
Society of Philadelphia.

Call number Vol. Page
Philadelphia jour. of med. and physical sciences..r610.5 P49....1: 522
Philadelphia, Mail.....qr071 P49d....1: 44
Philadelphia medical journal.....qr610.5 P494....1: 522
Philadelphia Orchestra. Programme.....r785 P49....1: 801
Phila., Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts.
Descriptive catalogue.....r708.1 P49d....1: 691
Phila. photographer. *See* Wilson's photographic magazine.
Philadelphia, Trades League. The visitor in
Philadelphia.....917.4811 P49....2: 1377
Philip, R. Life, times and characteristics of John
Bunyan.....92 B885p....2: 1486
Philippine islands—Auditor. Report.....r336.72 P49....1: 265
Philippine islands—Census bureau. Bulletin.....r319.1 P49....1: 209
Census of the islands. 4v.....r319.1 P49c....1: 209
Philippine islands—Ethnological survey.
Publications.....qr572.991 P49....1: 481
Philippine islands—Weather bureau. Bulletin..qr551.5 P49....1: 449
Philippine review.....qr991.4 P49....2: 1418
Philippson, M. Das zeitalter Ludwigs des
Vierzehnten.....944.03 P49....2: 1228
Philips, G. M. Historic letters fr. collection of West
Chester state normal school.....r973.3 P49....2: 1331
Philips' historical readers. 4v.....j942 P49....2: 1203
Phillimore, C. M. Dante at Ravenna.....92 D237ph....2: 1498
Phillimore, W. P. W. How to write the hist. of a
family.....r929 P49h....2: 1459
Phillipps, J. O. Halliwell-. *See* Halliwell-Phillipps.
Phillipps, L. M. In the desert.....916.6 P51....2: 1293
Phillips, A. W. & Fisher, I. Elements of geometry...513 P51....1: 403
Phillips, C. Frederick Walker and his works..qr759.2 W16p....1: 769
Phillips, C. D. F. Materia medica and therapeutics;
inorganic substances. 2v.....r615.1 P51m....1: 533
Materia medica and therapeutics; vegetable
kingdom.....r615.1 P51....1: 533
Phillips, D. G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1049, 1050.
Phillips, E. W. Watts Phillips.....92 P5171p....2: 1550
Phillips, H. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1050.
Phillips, J. H. Old tales and modern ideals.....170.4 P51....1: 71
Phillips, P. L. List of books, etc. relating to
Chile.....r016.983 P51....1: 25
The same.....r380 U2534 v.13....1: 25
Phillips, S. Nero; [a drama].....822 P51n....1: 889
The sin of David; [a drama].....822 P51s....1: 889
Phillips, S. L. Agreement of evolution &
Christianity.....213 P51....1: 112
Phillips, T. Hist. of life of Reginald Pole. 2v....r92 P756p....2: 1551
Phillips, T. W. Church of Christ.....270.1 P51....1: 162
Phillips Exeter Academy. Exercises on opening of
the new Alumni hall.....r373.7 P51....1: 330
Phillpotts, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1050.

Call number Vol. Page
Phin, J. Shakespeare cyclopædia and new glossary.....r822.33 HZ4....1: 894
Phinney, M. Adventures of an army nurse in two wars.....92 P523....2: 1550
Phipson, T. L. Confessions of a violinist.....780.4 P52....1: 789
Phisterer, F. N. Y. in War of the rebellion....qr973.7 P52n....2: 1343
Photo-beacon; [monthly].....qr770.5 P5284....1: 783
Photo-miniature. Lantern-slides.....535.86 P52....1: 419
Photographic news; a weekly.....qr770.5 P5285....1: 783
Photographic times; monthly.....qr770.5 P528....1: 783
Phyfe, W. H. P. 5000 words often misspelled.....r421.4 P53....1: 375
10,000 words often mispronounced.....r421.5 P53t....1: 376
Piatt, D. Memories of the men who saved the Union.....923 P53....2: 1445
Piaz, A. dal. Die konservierung von traubenmost..663.8 P53....1: 646
The same.....r663.8 P53....1: 646
Pichler, H. *See* Felsing, Frau H. (Pichler).
Pichler, Frau K. (von Greiner). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1119.
Pichler, L. *See* Zeller, Frau L. (Pichler).
Pickard, S. T. Whittier-land.....92 W661pi....2: 1579
Picken, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1050.
Pickering, C. Races of man.....572 P54....1: 480
Pickering, P. S. U. Memoirs of Anna Maria Wilhelmina Pickering.....92 P546p....2: 1550
Pickering, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1050.
Pickering, W. H. The moon.....qr523.3 P54....1: 408
Pickthall, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1050.
Pictet, A. Vegetable alkaloids.....547.78 P55....1: 443
Picton, J. A. Religion of the universe.....210 P55....1: 110
Pier, A. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1051.
Pierce, A. H. Auditory and visual space perceptions.....152 P55....1: 65
Pierce, C. H. Scientific salesmanship.....658 P55....1: 637
Pierce, E. L. Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner.....r92 S956p....2: 1568
Pierson, A. T. New acts of the apostles.....266 P57n....1: 155
Pierson, Mrs H. W. History of England.....j942 P57h....2: 1204
History of France.....j944 P57a....2: 1227
History of Germany.....j943 P57h....2: 1221
History of the U. S.....j973 P57h2....2: 1319
Pierson, N. G. Principles of economics.....330 P57....1: 236
Pietsch, L. Aus welt und kunst. 2v.....834 P57....1: 935
Nach Athen und Byzanz.....914.95 P57....2: 1260
Pigafetta, F. A. Magellan's voyage around the world. 3v.....r910.4 P57....2: 1165
Pigou, A. C. Principles of industrial peace.....331 P57....1: 241
Pilcher, J. E. First aid in illness and injury....r614.88 P58f....1: 533
Seal and arms of Pa.....r929.8 P58....2: 1469
Pillsbury, A. E. Daniel Webster.....r92 W382p....2: 1577

Call number Vol. Page
Pinero, A. W. The Amazons....822 P62a....1: 889
Benefit of the doubt....822 P62b....1: 889
The cabinet minister....822 P62c....1: 889
Dandy Dick....822 P62d....1: 889
Gay Lord Quex....822 P62g....1: 889
Hobby-horse....822 P62h....1: 889
Iris....822 P62i....1: 889
Lady Bountiful....822 P62l....1: 889
Letty....822 P62le....1: 889
The magistrate....822 P62m....1: 889
Notorious Mrs Ebbsmith....822 P62n....1: 889
Princess and the butterfly....822 P62p....1: 889
The profligate....822 P62pr....1: 889
The schoolmistress....822 P62sc....1: 889
Second Mrs Tanqueray....822 P62se....1: 889
Sweet Lavender....822 P62s....1: 889
The times....822 P62t....1: 889
Weaker sex....822 P62w....1: 889
A wife without a smile....822 P62wi....1: 889
Pio, O. Vita di Vittorio Emanuele II....92 V311p....2: 1573
Pioneers of religious liberty in America....922 P64....2: 1443
Pipes and fittings....697 P64....1: 683
The same....r697 P64....1: 683
Piranesi, G. B. Roman architecture, sculpture, etc....qb722.7 P64....1: 713
Pirro, A. Johann Sebastian Bach....92 B125pi....2: 1475
Pitman, Sir I. Short course in shorthand....653.61 P66s....1: 622
Shorthand dictionary....r653.61 P66....1: 622
The same....653.61 P66sh....1: 622
Shorthand instructor....653.61 P66....1: 622
Pittman, P. Present state of European settlements on the Missisippi....r917.6 P67....2: 1393
Pittsburgh—Assessors. Tri-ennial assessment, 1889–92....qr336.2 P67....1: 264
The same, 1895–'96–'97....qr336.2 P67t....1: 264
Pittsburgh. Charter. Ordinance to carry into effect, "An act for the government of cities of the second class"....r352 P670....1: 296
Pittsburgh—Citizens. Petition to the United States bank for a branch....qr332.11 P67....1: 254
Pittsburgh—Councils. Manual....r328.74 P67....1: 231
Pittsburgh—Engineer. Annual report....r352.7 P674....1: 300
Pittsburgh—Fire bureau. Location of fire alarm boxes....r352.3 P67....1: 298
Pittsburgh—Fire com. Annual report....r352.3 P6741....1: 298
Pittsburgh—Health bureau. Annual report....r352.4 P67a....1: 299
Statement of mortality....qr614.09748 P67....1: 530
Pittsburgh—Mayor. Estimated appropriations for 1903....r352.1 P67....1: 298
Statement of city recorder, to municipal [improvement] committee....r352 P6742....1: 296

Call number Vol. Page
Pittsburgh—Public safety dept. Code of laws, ordinances and regulations governing the building inspectors, etc.....r692.9 P67....1: 678
Code of laws, rules and regulations governing the Bureau of fire, etc.....r352.3 P674c....1: 298
The same.....r352.3 P674c2....1: 298
Manual of rules and regulations for Bureau of police.....r352.2 P67m....1: 298
Manual of the bureaus of police and detectives.....r352.2 P67m2....1: 298
Pittsburgh—Sinking fund com. Report.....r352.1 P674....1: 298
Pittsburgh—Water commission. Report.....r352.6 P6742....1: 299
Pittsburgh—Water works dept. Annual report..r352.6 P674....1: 299
Pittsburgh almanac.....r317.3 P67....1: 206
Pittsburgh and Allegheny Home for the Friendless. Annual report.....r362.7 P674....1: 312
Pittsburgh and Baltimore Coal, Coke and Iron Co. Description of the company's lands.....r553.3 L64c....1: 457
Pittsburgh and Boston Mining Co. Report....r352 A42 v.1....1: 352
Pittsburgh Architectural Club. Catalogue of exhibition.....r720.6 P67....1: 710
Pittsburgh Assoc. for Improvement of Poor. Annual report.....r361 P67....1: 310
Pittsburgh Baptist Association. Minutes of the anniversary.....r286 P674....1: 177
Pittsburg-Buffalo Co. [Hand-book.].....r622.33 P67....1: 581
Pittsburgh Catholic; weekly.....qr282.05 P67....1: 170
Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. Banquet...qr381 P67b....1: 349
Facts about Pittsburgh.....r917.4886 P6741f....2: 1383
Pittsburg Christian advocate.....qr205 P674....1: 107
Pittsburgh commercial.....qr071 P67co....1: 44
Pittsburgh Free Dispensary. Annual report.....r362.1 P67....1: 311
Pittsburgh Gas Company. Report.....r665.7 P67....1: 650
Pittsburgh gazette.....qr071 P67g....1: 44
Pittsburgh Hospital for Children. Report.....r362.7 P67....1: 312
Pittsburg index. Pittsburg's business proclamation.....qr917.4886 P6744....2: 1383
Pittsburg medical review. 11v.....qr610.5 P67....1: 522
Pittsburgh, Merchants and Manufacturers Assoc. Lake Erie and Ohio river ship canal.....r626.9 P674....1: 592
Pittsburgh Orchestra. Program of concerts.....r785 P67....1: 801
Pittsburg press.....qr071 P67p....1: 44
Pittsburgh press almanac.....r317.3 P67al....1: 206
Pittsburgh, Railway Club. Official proceedings...r625.05 P67....1: 587
Pittsburgh republican calendar.....r317.3 P674....1: 206
Pittsburgh Sanitary Committee. Report.....r973.7 P674....2: 1348
Pittsburgh, Shady Ave. Baptist Church. Collection of pamphlets relating to the church.....r286 P6742c....1: 177
Our weekly reminder.....r286 P6742....1: 177
Pittsburgh, Smithfield St. Methodist Episcopal Church. Manual and directory.....r287 P674....1: 177

Call number Vol. Page
Pittsburgh sun.....qr071 P67su....1: 44
Pittsburgh times.....qr071 P67t....1: 44
Pittsburgh, Univ. Club. Charter, constitution, etc..r367 P67....1: 315
Pittsburgh, Y. M. C. A. Annual report.....r267.3 P67....1: 160
Plan, Mme P. Macmillan's selection of French idioms.....443.1 P68....1: 383
Planché, J. R. Cyclopædia of costume.....qr391 P68....1: 357
Pursuivant of arms.....929.6 P68....2: 1466
Recollections and reflections. 2v.....92 P681....2: 1550
Planck, M. Treatise on thermodynamics.....536.7 P68....1: 420
Plassmann, E. Collection of modern Gothic ornaments.....qb723.5 P68....1: 716
Platen-Hallermünde, A. graf von. Gesammelte werke.....831 P68....1: 926
Plato. Plato, the teacher; selections.....888 P68p....1: 962
Republic of Plato, [Greek text]. 2v.....888 P68a....1: 962
Plaut, H. Japanese conversation-grammar.....495 P69....1: 391
Plessis, R. Yves-. *See* Yve-Plessis.
Pletsch, O. Allerlei schnick-schnack.....j831 P69al....1: 926
The same.....qj831 P69a....1: 926
Daheim.....j831 P69....1: 926
Den lieben kleinen.....j831.08 P69....1: 928
Spielgefährten.....qj831 P69s....1: 926
Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet.....qj831 P69w....1: 926
Pleyte, C. M. Indonesian art.....qr709.9 P69....1: 694
Ploix, C. Nature des dieux.....292 P71....1: 184
Plomer, H. R. Abstracts from wills of English printers and stationers.....r655.142 P71....1: 626
Robert Wyer, printer and bookseller.....r093 P71....1: 45
Plon, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1143.
Ploss, H. H. Das kind in brauch und sitte der völker. 2v.....572 P71....1: 480
Plummer, C. Life and times of Alfred the Great..92 A392pl....2: 1471
Plunket, E. M. Ancient calendars and constellations.....529.3 P72....1: 411
Plunkett, Sir H. C. Ireland in the new century....914.15 P72....2: 1201
Plutarch. De musica [Greek and Latin text].....r781 A71....1: 793
Morals. 5v.....170 P72....1: 69
Plutarchs moralische abhandlungen. 9v.....888 P72p....1: 962
Podmore, F. Modern spiritualism. 2v.....133 P73....1: 56
Robert Owen. 2v.....92 O3423p....2: 1546
Podmore, P. St. Michael-. Sporting paradise.....799 P73....1: 824
Poe, E. A. Complete works. 17v.....r818 P74....1: 866
The literati.....r928 P74....2: 1458
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1051, 1149.
Poetzl, E. *See* Pötzl.
Poggendorff, J. C. Biographisch-literarisches handwörterbuch zur geschichte der exacten wissenschaften.....qr016.5 P74....1: 14
Pogosky, A. Russische teufels-geschichten.....398 P74....1: 370
Poincaré, J. H. Science and hypothesis.....530.1 P74....1: 413

Call number Vol. Page
——— & Vreeland, F. K. Maxwell's theory and wireless telegraphy.....654.1 P74....1: 623
Pole, W. Philosophy of music.....780.1 P75....1: 787
Polenz, W. von. Das land der zukunft.....917.3 P75....2: 1357
Land of the future.....917.3 P75l....2: 1357
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1119.
Politician's handbook. 4v.....r354.42 P76....1: 305
Polk, (R. L.) & Co. Baltimore city directory...r917.52 P76....2: 1388
Detroit city directory.....r917.74 P76....2: 1401
Lumber directory of the U. S.....r674 P76....1: 669
St. Paul city directory.....r917.76 P76....2: 1402
——— & Dudley, (R. L.). Directory of Ambridge, Avalon, Bellevue, etc.....r917.4886 P67d....2: 1383
Polko, Frau E. (Vogel). Schöne frauen.....920.7 P76....2: 1439
Vom herzen zum herzen.....808.8 P76....1: 839
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1119.
Pollard, A. F. Henry VIII.....92 H4516p....2: 1519
Pollard, A. W. Books in the house.....r010 P76....1: 2
Essay on colophons.....qr094 P76....1: 46
Last words on the history of the title-page....qr093 P76....1: 45
Pollard, E. A. Life of Jefferson Davis.....r92 D319p....2: 1498
Lost cause regained.....r973.8 P76....2: 1350
Pollock, Sir F. Essays in jurisprudence and ethics...r340 P76....1: 272
First book of jurisprudence.....347 P76f....1: 286
Pollock, Lady J. Macready as I knew him.....92 M224p....2: 1534
Pollock, W. H. Animals that have owned us.....636 P76....1: 612
——— & Pollock, G. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1051.
Polo, M. Book of Ser Marco Polo. 2v.....915 P76....2: 1264
Polypus, *pseud.* *See* Barrett, E. S.
Pomeroy, J. N. Constitutional law of the U. S..r342.7 P77....1: 281
Ponce de Leon, L. *See* Leon.
Ponce de Léon, N. Columbus gallery.....qr92 C727po....2: 1495
Ponchielli, A. La Gioconda.....qr782.5 P78....1: 796
Pond, (W. A.) & Co. Naval songs.....q784.8 P78....1: 800
Pontgibaud, C. H. J. de Moré, vicomte de. A French volunteer of the War of independence.....92 P789....2: 1551
Poole, C. P. Electrical catechism.....621.3 P79....1: 556
Wiring handbook.....r621.315 P79w....1: 562
Poole, R. L. Hist. atlas of modern Europe. 2v..qr911.4 P79....2: 1168
Poole, S. Lane-. Art of the Saracens in Egypt....709.3 P79....1: 695
Islām.....297 P79i....1: 191
Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule.....954 P79m....2: 1277
Sir Harry Parkes in China.....92 P243p....2: 1547
Story of Cairo.....962 P79....2: 1288
Story of the Barbary corsairs.....r961 P79....2: 1288
Story of Turkey.....r949.6 P79....2: 1260
Poole, W. F. & Fletcher, W. I. Index to periodical literature; supplement.....qr050 P79....1: 37
The same; abridged edition.....qr050 P79i....1: 37
Pooler, L. A. H. T. Studies in the religion of Israel...296 P79....1: 189
Poor, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the U. S..r385 P79....1: 352

Call number Vol. Page
Poore, B. P. Life of Ambrose E. Burnside.....q92 B941p....2: 1487
Poore, H. R. Pictorial composition and the critical
judgment of pictures.....750 P81....1: 760
Poorten Schwartz, J. M. W. van der. *See* Maartens,
Maarten, *pseud.*
Pope, A. Complete poetical works.....821 P81c2....1: 877
Works, including unpublished letters.....92 P813e....2: 1551
Pope, C. H. Solar heat.....621.47 P81....1: 569
Pope, J. E. The clothing industry in N. Y.....qr338.4 P81....1: 268
Popp, S. Popp's journal.....r973.3 P81....2: 1331
Popplewell, W. C. Compressed air.....621.5 P81....1: 569
Popular magazine of anthropology.....r571.05 A62r v.4....1: 480
Porritt, E. & Porritt, A. G. Unreformed House
of commons. 2v.....328.42 P82....1: 227
Porter, Admiral D. D. Incidents of the Civil war...973.7 P835....2: 1347
Porter, F. C. Messages of the apocalyptical writers..228 P83....1: 128
Porter, Mrs G. (Stratton). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1051.
Porter, N. Elements of moral science.....171 P83....1: 82
Porter, R. P. Bread-winners abroad.....331.8 P83....1: 246
Municipal ownership.....352 P83....1: 296
Porter, R. S. Primer and vocabulary of the
Moro dialect.....r499 P83....1: 392
Porter, S. *See* Henry, O. *pseud.*
Porter, T. C. Flora of Pennsylvania.....r581.974 P83....1: 491
Portes, L. & Ruyssen, F. Traité de la vigne et de
ses produits. 3v.....r634.6 P83....1: 610
Portfolio.....r051 P83....1: 39
The same; new ser.....r051 P838....1: 39
Portilla, V. M. N. Chess problems.....794.1 P83....1: 814
Portland (Ore.), Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition.
Official catalogue.....r606 P83....1: 513
Porto Rico—Auditor. Reports.....r328.72 P98....1: 265
Porto Rico—Legislative assembly. Journals....r328.72 P98....1: 227
Porto Rico—Secretary. Register of Porto Rico..r317.2 P84....1: 205
Posse, N. baron. School-gymnastics of the Swedish
system.....613.71 P84h....1: 528
Post, L. F. Ethics of democracy.....304 P84....1: 199
Postl, K. *See* Sealsfield, C.
Postma, G. & Clercq, P. de. Lytse fryske spraek-
leare.....439.2 P84....1: 383
Potocka, A. comtesse. Theodore Leschetizky.....92 L639p....2: 1529
Pott, F. L. H. Outbreak in China.....951 P85....2: 1265
Potter, B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1051.
Potter, Mrs C. (Urquhart). My recitations.....821.08 P85....1: 884
Potter, Mrs F. B. (Squire). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1051.
Potter, H. C. bp. Citizen in relation to industrial
situation.....172 P85....1: 85
Drink problem in modern life.....178 P85....1: 93
Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.....922 P85....2: 1443
Potter, M. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1052.
Potter, M. K. Art of the Vatican.....708.5 P85....1: 693

Call number Vol. Page
Potter's American monthly. 11v.....qr051 P85....1: 39
Potts, T. M. Collections relating to the Potts family.....r929.2 P862....2: 1462
Pötzl, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1119.
Pouchet, G. Plurality of the human race.....r573 P86....1: 482
Poulsson, E. The runaway donkey.....j811 P86....1: 846
Powell, E. P. The country home.....630 P87....1: 602
The orchard and fruit garden.....634 P87....1: 610
Our heredity from God.....213 P87....1: 112
Powell, F. E. Small dynamos and motors.....621.312 P87....1: 561
Powell, J. W. Canyons of the Colorado.....q917.8 P87....2: 1405
Powell, Richard Stillman, *pseud.* *See* Barbour, R. H.
Power, J. O'C. Making of an orator.....808.5 P87....1: 831
Power; monthly.....qr621.05 P87....1: 546
Powers, J. E. Cling-surface and belt management.....r621.85 P87....1: 573
Powles, H. H. P. Steam boilers.....qr621.18 P87....1: 552
Powles, L. D. Land of the pink pearl.....917.296 P87....2: 1314
Poynting, J. H. & Thomson, J. J. Text-book of physics.....530 P87....1: 412
Practical photographer. After-treatment of the negative.....771.3 P88....1: 784
Architectural work.....778.14 P88....1: 785
Developing and developers.....771.3 P88d....1: 784
Hand-camera work.....771 P88....1: 784
Landscape work.....778.131 P88....1: 785
Lantern slide making.....778.8 P88....1: 786
Pictorial composition.....770 P88....1: 782
Platinotype printing.....772.3 P88....1: 785
Printing on bromide.....771.5 P88....1: 785
Retouching the negative.....771.4 P88....1: 785
Trimming, mounting and framing.....771.6 P88....1: 785
Winter work.....778.131 P88w....1: 785
Practical projection.....744 P88....1: 753
The same.....r744 P88....1: 753
Pradel, Georges, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1119.
Pradier, E. *See* Pradel, Georges, *pseud.*
Praed, Mrs C. My Australian girlhood.....919.4 P88....2: 1420
Praeger, S. R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1052.
Pragay, J. Der krieg in Ungarn.....943.9 P88....2: 1226
Pratt, D. M. Decade of Christian Endeavor.....267.6 P88....1: 161
Pratt, E. A. American railways.....656.1 P88....1: 632
Trade unionism.....331.88 P88....1: 250
Pratt, M. L. Story of King Arthur.....j398 P88s....1: 370
Pratt, S. S. Work of Wall street.....332.6 P89....1: 260
Pratt Institute—Library school. Circular of information.....r020.7 I22....1: 29
Preece, Sir W. H. & Sivewright, J. Telegraphy.....654 P89....1: 623
The same.....r654 P89....1: 623
Prelini, C. Earth and rock excavation.....622.21 P91....1: 580

Call number Vol. Page
Prendergast, J. P. Cromwellian settlement of Ireland....941.5 P91....2: 1199
Prentice, A. Tour in the United States....r917.3 P91....2: 1357
Prentiss, Mrs E. (Payson). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1052.
Prentiss, G. L. Life and letters of E. Prentiss....92 P919p....2: 1551
Prentiss, S. S. Memoir. 2v....92 P921p....2: 1552
Prentys, E. P. & Sasamoto, K. Japanese for daily use....495 P92....1: 391
Presber, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1120.
Presbyterian Church. Book of church government....r285.1 P92b....1: 174
Records....r285.1 P92r2....1: 174
Presbyterian Church—General assembly. Annual report....r266 P9222....1: 157
Book of common worship....r264 P922....1: 153
Minutes....r285.1 P92m2....1: 175
The same....r285.1 P92m....1: 175
The same; New school. 2v....r285.1 P92m2n....1: 175
Overture on revision....r285.1 P920....1: 175
[Reports of the boards.]....r285.1 P92rep....1: 175
Presbyterian Church—Woman's board of home missions. Pamphlets on mission work....r266 P922....1: 157
Presbyterian handbook....r285.1 P9225....1: 175
Presbyterian Hospital of Pittsburg and Allegheny. Annual report....r362.1 P92....1: 311
Presbyterian quarterly. 6v....r205 P9224....1: 107
Prescott, H. E. *See* Spofford, Mrs H. E. (Prescott).
Prescott, S. C. & Winslow, C. E. A. Water bacteriology....613.33 P92....1: 526
Present college questions....378 P92....1: 335
Pressel, W. Priscilla an Sabina. 2v....244 P92....1: 144
Pressensé, E. de. Ancient world and Christianity...290 P92....1: 182
Les origines....215 P920....1: 113
Pressentin, B. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1120.
Pressly, J. T. Review of Ralston's "Inquiry into the propriety of using an evangelical psalmody in the worship of God"....r264 P92....1: 153
Strictures on Williams' reply to Lectures on baptism....r265 P92....1: 154
Preston, H. G. Rural conditions in the kingdom of Jerusalem....915.69 P92....2: 1283
Preston, T. Theory of heat....536.1 P93....1: 419
The same....r536.1 P93....1: 419
Preston, W. "Oxfordism"....r283 P93....1: 171
Prevention of disease....r616 P93....1: 536
Prévost, M. Lettres à Françoise....177 P93....1: 92
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1143.
Price, B. Currency and banking....332 P94....1: 253
Price, E. K. The proprietary title of the Penns...r974.8 P94....2: 1374
Price, F. B. Successful pigeon raising....636.56 P94....1: 614
Price, L. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1052.

Call number ,Vol. Page
Price, L. L. F. R. History of political economy in England....330.9 P94....1: 239
Price, R. Questions and difficulties in morals.....r171 P94....1: 82
Price, W. E. Catalogue of paper covered books..r018.4 P94....1: 27
Price, W. L. & Johnson, W. M. Home building and furnishing....728 P94h....1: 727
Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-. Through the heart of Patagonia....q918.2 P94....2: 1415
Prichard, J. C. Eastern origin of the Celtic nations..491.6 P94....1: 389
Prichard, Mrs K. O. & Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-.
See Fiction, v.2, p.1052.
Prideaux, S. T. Bookbinders and their craft.....r686 P94....1: 674
Prideaux, W. F. Bibliog. of Edward FitzGerald..r012 F57p....1: 2
Bibliography of Stevenson....r012 S84....1: 2
Priestley, J. Lectures on hist. and gen. policy. 2v..r904 P94....2: 1156
Memoirs....92 P947m....2: 1552
Prime, E. D. G. Around the world....910 P94....2: 1163
Prime, W. C. Coins, medals and seals....r737 P94....1: 743
I go a-fishing....799 P94....1: 824
Pottery and porcelain....r738 P94....1: 746
Primrose and Darwinism....581.16 P95....1: 489
Prince, M. The dissociation of a personality....132 P95....1: 53
Prince, T. Chronological hist. of New-England....r974 P95....2: 1360
Prince and princess of Wales....92 G3112p....2: 1510
Princeton Club of Western Pennsylvania.
Officers, members and constitution....r378.7 P952....1: 341
Princeton theological review....qr205 P952....1: 107
Princeton Univ. List of geol. survey reports..r016.5573 P95....1: 16
Princeton University expeditions to Patagonia.
Reports....qr918.2 P95....2: 1416
Principles and measurements of electricity....537.7 P95....1: 426
Principles of direct-current machinery....621.312 P95....1: 561
Principles of law. 6v....347.7 P95....1: 289
The same....r347.7 P95....1: 289
Principles of religious education....268 P95....1: 161
Prinsep, V. C. Imperial India....915.4 P95....2: 1279
Printers' ink; journal for advertisers....r659.05 P95....1: 638
Printing art; monthly....qr655.05 P95....1: 625
Prior, E. S. Cathedral builders in England....qr726 P95....1: 723
Prior, Sir J. Life of Edmund Burke....92 B916p....2: 1486
Pritt, T. E. Book of the grayling....799 P95....1: 824
Pritts, J. Abentheuerliche ereignisse aus dem leben der ersten ansiedler an den grenzen der mittleren und westlichen staaten....r974.8 P95a....2: 1375
Incidents of border life....r974.8 P95....2: 1375
Prochaska's illustrirte monatsbände....r053 P96....1: 41
Procter, A. A. Legends and lyrics....821 P961....1: 877
Procter, H. R. Principles of leather manufacture....675 P96p....1: 669
Proctor, R. A. Essays on astronomy....520.4 P96es....1: 405
Our place among infinities....520.4 P960u....1: 405

Proctor, R. A.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The sun.....r523.7 P96....1: 408
The universe and the coming transits.....520.4 P96u....1: 405
Proctor, R. G. C. Bibliographical essays.....qr655.1 P96b....1: 625
Classified index to the "Serapeum".....r010 P96....1: 2
Early printed books in the British Museum..qr016.093 P96....1: 10
Jan van Doesborgh.....qr093 P96....1: 46
Printing of Greek in the 15th century.....qr655.1 P96....1: 625
Profeit, W. Creation of matter.....213 P96....1: 112
Professional and industrial history of Suffolk county, Mass. 3v.....qr974.46 P96....2: 1367
Profitable advertising; [monthly].....r659.05 P96....1: 638
Progressive speaker.....808.8 P96....1: 837
Pröhle, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1120.
Prose masterpieces. 3v.....824 P96....1: 910
Prospective review. 10v.....r205 P96....1: 107
Protestant Episcopal Church—Domestic and foreign mission-society. [Annual reports.].....r266 P97....1: 155
Protestant Episcopal Church—General convention. Journal of the proceedings.....r283 P97....1: 171
Prothero, R. E. The Psalms in human life.....223.2 P97....1: 124
Prout, E. Mozart.....92 M948p....2: 1542
Prout, Father, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, F. S.
Prouty, L. Fish.....799 P97....1: 824
Providence, R. I.—Record com. Early records of Providence.....r974.5 P97e....2: 1368
Providence libraries. Coöperative bulletin....qr016.05 P97....1: 9
Prudhommeaux, J. Coopération et pacification....172 P97....1: 86
Prutz, R. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1120.
Pryor, Mrs S. A. (Rice). The mother of Washington.....92 W2723p....2: 1576
Reminiscences of peace and war.....92 P978....2: 1552
Psi Upsilon Fraternity. General catalogue.....qr371.85 P97....1: 325
Psychological bulletin.....qr150 P979....1: 64
Psychological review; monograph supplements..qr150 P97m....1: 64
Public library journal.....qr027.4 P98....1: 33
Public library monthly.....qr022 P98....1: 28
Public opinion; weekly.....qr071 P98....1: 44
A publisher's confession.....655.5 P98....1: 629
Pückler-Muskau, H. L. H. fürst von. Aus Mehemed Ali's reich. 3v.....916.2 P98....2: 1290
Jugend-wanderungen.....914 P98....2: 1195
Der vorläufer.....914.95 P98....2: 1260
Vorletzter weltgang von Semilasso.....914 P98....2: 1224
Puerbach, G. *See* Purbach.
Puffer, E. D. Psychology of beauty.....701 P98....1: 686
Pugin, A. C. Paris and its environs.....qr724 P98....1: 716
Pugin, A. W. N. Floriated ornament.....qb745 P98....1: 755
Treatise on chancel screens.....qb729.96 P98....1: 735
Pullen, Mrs E. (Jones). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1052.
Pullen, Mrs S. T. *See* Pullen, Mrs E. (Jones).
Pulteney, R. Writings of Linnæus.....qr570 P98....1: 473

Call number Vol. Page
Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia.....910 P98....2: 1163
Explorations in Turkestan.....qr555.84 P98....1: 459
Punch; weekly.....qr052 P98....1: 41
Pünjer, G. C. B. Christian philosophy of religion..r201 P98....1: 103
Purbach, G. Theoricæ novæ planetarum.....r521.5 W97....1: 405
Purgstall, J. freiherr von Hammer-. *See* Hammer-Purgstall.
Purves, G. T. Faith and life.....252 P986f....1: 149
The sinless Christ.....252 P986....1: 149
Putlitz, G. H. G. edler herr zu. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1120.
Putnam, A. P. Singers and songs of the liberal
faith.....r245 P99....1: 145
Putnam, Eleanor, *pseud.* *See* Bates, Mrs H. L. (Vose).
Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in
ancient times.....655.6 P99a....1: 629
Putnam, H. C. Physician's influence *in re* vacation
schools.....r331.85 P99....1: 249
Putnam, J. B. Norwegian ramble among the
fjords.....914.81 P99....2: 1254
Putnam, R. Memoirs.....92 P993....2: 1552
Puvis de Chavannes, P. Les caricatures de Puvis
de Chavannes.....qr741 P99....1: 751
Pycraft, W. P. Story of fish life.....597 P99....1: 504
Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.....j398 P996m....1: 370
Story of King Arthur and his knights.....j398 P996....1: 370
Pyle, K. Childhood.....qj811 P99....1: 846
Where the wind blows.....qj398 P99w....1: 370
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1052.
Pynchon, T. R. Bibliog. of the geol. of Conn..qr016.557 P99....1: 16
Pythian, J. E. Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood.....759.2 P99....1: 766
Quaintance, H. W. Influence of farm machinery on
production and labor.....r330.6 A51p v.18....1: 268
Qualitative [and] quantitative analysis.....543 Q16....1: 436
The same.....r543 Q16....1: 436
Quaritch, B. Description of a Book of hours.....qr096 B63....1: 47
Quarles, F. Emblems, divine and moral.....r245 Q18....1: 145
Quarterly journal of microscopical science.....r578.05 Q19....1: 486
Quebec, the land of plenty.....r917.14 Q22....2: 1309
Queensland—Parliament library. Analytical and
classified catalogue. 3v.....qr019.1 Q22....1: 27
Queensland—Water supply dept. Annual report..qr628.1 Q22....1: 595
Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Pablo de Segovia..qr867 Q28....1: 956
Queyrat, F. Les caractères et l'éducation morale..150 Q28c....1: 62
Quick, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1053.
Quiller-Couch, A. T. *See* Couch.
Quin, Dan, *pseud.* *See* Lewis, A. H.
Quin, W. T. Wyndham-, earl of Dunraven and
Mount-Earl. *See* Dunraven and Mount-Earl.
Quincy, J. 1772–1864. History of Harvard
University. 2v.....qr378.7 Q34....1: 341
Municipal history of Boston.....r974.46 Q34....2: 1367
Quincy, J. 1802–82. Figures of the past.....920 Q34....2: 1432

Call number Vol. Page
Quirk, L. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1053.
Quisenberry, A. C. Lopez's expeditions to Cuba.....qr972.91 Q45....2: 1313
Raabe, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1120.
Rabener, G. W. Sämmtliche werke. 4v.....837 R11....1: 936
Race, H. Sketch of Miss Jane McCrea.....r92 M1422r....2: 1533
Radcliffe, Mrs A. (Ward). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1053.
Rade, M. Ornamental metal work from the Royal Historical Museum at Dresden.....qr739 R13....1: 747
The Radical; a monthly magazine. 10v.....r205 R13....1: 107
Radical review.....r051 R13....1: 39
Radziwill, C. (Rzewuska), princess. My recollections.....92 R136....2: 1553
Rae, J. 1796–1872. Sociological theory of capital....331 R13....1: 242
Rae, J. 1813–93. Expedition to the shores of the Arctic sea.....r919.8 R13....2: 1424
Rae, W. F. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox.....923.2 R13....2: 1447
Rafn, K. C. Antiquitates Americanæ.....qr973.1 R14a....2: 1322
Rafter, G. W. Treatment of septic sewage.....628.35 R14....1: 597
Ragozin, Mme Z. A. Story of Assyria.....r935.2 R15....2: 1181
Story of Chaldea.....r935.1 R15....2: 1181
Story of Media, Babylon and Persia.....r935 R15....2: 1181
Rahel, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1120.
Railroad digest; monthly.....qr625.05 R15....1: 587
Railway conductor; monthly.....r331.88 R157....1: 250
Raimond, C. E. *pseud.* *See* Robins, E.
Raimund, Golo, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1120.
Raines, C. W. Year book for Texas.....r317.6 R16....1: 207
Rainsford, W. S. A preacher's story of his work...92 R163....2: 1553
Reasonableness of faith.....252 R16....1: 149
Rainy, R. Ancient Catholic church.....270.1 R16....1: 162
Rait, R. S. Five Stuart princesses.....920.7 R16....2: 1439
Raleigh, W. English novel.....823 R16....1: 901
In memoriam James McNeill Whistler.....r759.1 W62r....1: 765
Wordsworth.....821 W89zr....1: 880
Ralph, J. Making of a journalist.....070 R17....1: 42
Ralston, J. H. & Doyle, W. T. S. Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903.....r341.6 R17....1: 277
Ralston, S. Brief explication of principal prophecies of Daniel and John.....r228 R17....1: 128
Defence of an inquiry into propriety of using an evangelical psalmody.....r264 R17....1: 154
Ramage, C. T. Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors.....r870.8 R17....1: 956
Ramal, W. Songs of childhood.....821 R173....1: 877
Ramann, L. Franz Liszt. 2v.....92 L738r....2: 1531
Ramée, D. Histoire générale de l'architecture. 2v..b720.9 R17....1: 711
Ramsay, A. Gentle shepherd.....r822 R17....1: 890
Ramsay, Sir J. H. Angevin empire.....942.03 R18....2: 1205
Ramsay, W. M. Historical geog. of Asia Minor..r911.3 R18....2: 1168
Rand, T. H. Treasury of Canadian verse.....811.08 R18....1: 848

Call number Vol. Page
Rand, McNally & Co. Pictorial guide to Washington.....r917.53 R18....2: 1388
Randal, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1053.
Randall, L. E. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.....j914.81 R18....2: 1254
Randall, W. W. Expansion of gases by heat....536.41 R18....1: 419
Randau, P. Die farbigen, bunten und verzierten gläser.....r666.24 R18....1: 651
Randolph, L. Van S. F. Survivals; [poems].....811 R188....1: 846
Ranhofer, C. The epicurean.....q641 R19....1: 618
Rank, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1121.
Ranke, J. Die ernährung des menschen.....613.2 R19....1: 526
Ranke, L. von. Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der reformation. 6v.....274.3 R19d....1: 167
Französische geschichte. 6v.....944.03 R19....2: 1229
Geschichte Wallensteins.....92 W179r....2: 1575
History of the popes. 3v.....r282 R19....1: 170
History of the reformation in Germany. 3v....274.3 R19....1: 167
Die römischen päpste. 3v.....282 R19r....1: 170
Universal history.....930 R19....2: 1176
Zur deutschen geschichte.....943 R19....2: 1221
Rankin, Mrs C. (Watson). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1053.
Rankin, R. Marquis d'Argenson, and Richard II..92 A688r....2: 1473
Rapagnetta, G. *See* Annunzio, Gabriele d', *pseud.*
Raphael, F. C. Localisation of faults in electric light mains.....537.7 R19....1: 426
The same.....r537.7 R19....1: 426
Rapid calculator.....511 R19....1: 402
Rappoport, A. S. Russian history.....947 R21....2: 1250
Raschid Bey, Frau al. *See* Böhlau, H.
Rassam, H. Narrative of British mission to Abyssinia. 2v.....r963 R21....2: 1290
Rathgen, F. Preservation of antiquities.....r579 R21....1: 487
Rau, A. Die ethik Jesu.....171 R22....1: 82
Rau, H. Geschichte des deutschen volkes.....943 R224....2: 1221
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1121.
Rauch, E. H. Pennsylvania Dutch hand-book.....r437 R22....1: 382
Pennsylvanish deitsh.....r837 R22....1: 936
Rauf Coilyear. Taill of Rauf Coilyear.....891.6 R22....1: 966
Raumer, F. L. G. von. England in 1841. 2v.....914.2 R22....2: 1213
Geschichte der Hohenstaufen. 6v.....943 R22....2: 1221
History of 16th and 17th centuries. 2v.....940.7 R22....2: 1191
Italy and the Italians. 2v.....914.5 R22....2: 1240
Rauschnick, G. F. P. Historische bilderhalle.....943.1 R22....2: 1222
Rauter, G. Die betriebsmittel der chemischen technik.....r660 R22....1: 640
Rawlings, G. B. Story of books.....655.1 R23....1: 625
Rawlinson, G. Origin of nations.....901 R23....2: 1153
Rawson, Mrs M. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1053.
Ray, A. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1053, 1054.
Raydt, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1121.

Call number Vol. Page
Raymer, F. Photo lighting.....771.2 R24....1: 784
Raymond, E. B. Alternating current engineering..621.313 R24....1: 562
Raymond, G. L. Art in theory.....701 R24a....1: 686
Raymond, H. J. Life and public services of
Lincoln.....r92 L715ra....2: 1531
Raymond, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1054.
Rayner, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1054.
Rea, H. Peter Paul Rubens.....759.9 R82r....1: 778
Read, C. Metaphysics of nature.....110 R25....1: 51
Read, T. B. Female poets of America.....r811.08 R25....1: 848
Reade, Charles, *b.* 1814. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1054.
Reade, Charles, *b.* 1870. Suggestive essays and
orations.....r808.5 R25....1: 831
Reade, T. M. Evolution of earth structure.....551 R25....1: 447
Reader, F. S. Hist. of primary laws in Pa.....r329 R25....1: 233
Newspapers of Beaver county, Pa.....r071 R25....1: 44
Reader's guide to periodical literature.....qr050 R25....1: 37
Reading, M. K. William Bowne of Yorkshire, England,
and his descendants.....qr929.2 B66....2: 1462
Reading railroad.....qr385 R25....1: 352
"Recapper," *pseud.* *See* Abbott, T. C.
Recipes for flint glass making.....r666.1 R26....1: 651
Recipes for the colour, paint and drysaltery
trades.....r660.8 R26....1: 641
Recluse, The, *pseud.* Art of domestick happiness..r811 R26....1: 846
Records of the past.....qr913 R26....2: 1177
Recreative science. 3v.....r505 R26....1: 396
Récy, G. de. Decoration of leather.....745.5 R26....1: 756
Reddaway, W. F. Frederick the Great.....92 F895r....2: 1507
Redgrave, G. R. Erhard Ratdolt.....qr655.145 R27....1: 626
——— & Spackman, C. Calcareous cements.....666.9 R27....1: 654
The same.....r666.9 R27....1: 654
Redgrave, S. Dict. of artists of the Eng. school...r927 R27....2: 1451
Redpath, J. Public life of Capt. John Brown.....92 B791r....2: 1484
Redpath, L. V. Petroleum in California.....r553.28 R27....1: 456
Redstone Baptist Assoc. Minutes.....r286 R27....1: 177
Redway, J. W. & Hinman, R. Natural elementary
geography.....qj910 R27n....2: 1163
Redwitz, O. freiherr von. Amaranth.....831 R27....1: 926
Odilo.....831 R27o....1: 926
Reed, C. A. North American birds eggs.....598.2 R28....1: 507
Reed, G. I. Bench and bar of Ohio. 2v.....qr923.4 R28....2: 1447
Century cyclopedia of hist. and biog. of Pa..qr974.88 R28....2: 1381
Reed, H. E. Oregon.....917.95 R28....2: 1411
Reed, J. C. The brothers' war.....973.7 R28....2: 1337
Reed, L. C. American meter practice.....537.7 R28....1: 426
Reed, M. What to have for breakfast.....641 R28....1: 618
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1054.
Reed, T. B. Modern eloquence.....qr808.5 R28....1: 831
Rees, J. R. Pleasures of a book-worm.....010 R28....1: 2
Reese, J. J. Med. jurisprudence and toxicology..r340.6 R28....1: 273

Call number Vol. Page
Reeve, Mrs C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1054.
Reeve, S. A. Cost of competition.....330 R28....1: 236
The steam-table.....536.7 R28....1: 420
Thermodynamics of heat-engines.....536.7 R28....1: 421
Reeves, J. History of English law. 5v.....r347 R28....1: 286
Reference catalogue of current literature. 4v.....r015 R28....1: 4
Reformed church review.....r205 R28....1: 107
Reformed Dutch Church in N. A. Constitution..r285.7 R28....1: 176
Reformed German Church in North America.
Minutes and letters of the Coetus.....r284.1 R28....1: 172
Régamey, F. Japan in art and industry.....709.52 R29....1: 698
Regenstein, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1121.
Reich, E. Foundations of modern Europe.....940.8 R29....2: 1192
New student's atlas of English history.....qr911.4 R29....2: 1168
Success among nations.....901 R29....2: 1153
Reichel, W. C. Friedensthal and its stockaded
mill.....r284.6 R29f....1: 173
Reichenbach, K. freiherr von. Researches on magnetism,
electricity, etc.....r134 R29....1: 58
Reichenbach, Moritz von, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1121.
Reichenbach Goschuetz, M. J. F. H. gräfin von. *See*
Fiction, v.2, p.1121.
Reid, G. A. O'B. Principles of heredity.....575.1 R29....1: 485
Reid, G. S. The barony of the Rose.....q284.6 R29....1: 173
Reid, J. B. Concordance to poems and songs of
Burns.....qr821 B93zr....1: 872
Reid, Capt. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1055.
Reid, R. The seven last plagues.....r228 R31....1: 129
Reid, T. Works. 2v.....r192 R31....1: 97
Reid, Sir T. W. Memoirs of Sir Wemyss Reid.....92 R3113....2: 1553
William Black.....92 B514r....2: 1479
Reid, W. J. The inspired psalmody.....r264 R31....1: 154
Reid, Whitelaw. Careers for the coming men.....174 R31....1: 90
Reid, William. Blood of Jesus.....r234 R31....1: 138
Reinach, T. Jewish coins.....r737 R31....1: 744
Reinhart, C. S. Catalogue of paintings and drawings
by Reinhart.....r759.1 R317....1: 764
Reinick, W. R. Selected list of U. S. pub. doc...qr016.328 R31....1: 11
Reinsch, P. S. Colonial government.....325.3 R32c....1: 217
Reisewitz, G. Bosporus und Attika.....914.96 R32....2: 1261
The same.....914.96 R32b....2: 1261
Reitzenbaum, S. Literal translations of the German
patent law.....r608.43 R32....1: 516
Reizenstein, F. freiherrin von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1121.
Reliable Poultry Journal Publishing Co.
Poultry houses and fixtures.....q636.5 R32....1: 613
Religious Education Assoc. Proceedings.....r377 R32....1: 334
Remington, E. P. Annual newspaper directory...r071 R333....1: 44
Remington, F. Done in the open.....qr741 R33d....1: 751
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1055.
Remus, Uncle, *pseud.* *See* Harris, J. C.

Call number Vol. Page
Rémusat, C. É. J. Gravier de Vergennes, comtesse de.
Memoirs.....92 R336m....2: 1554
Selection from letters.....92 R336....2: 1554
Renan, E. English conferences.....282 R33e....1: 170
The gospels.....270.1 R33g....1: 163
Studies of religious history.....204 R33....1: 105
Studies of religious history and criticism.....204 R33s....1: 105
Rennert, H. A. Life of Lope de Vega.....92 V245r....2: 1572
Renouf, P. Le P. Origin and growth of religion...r299 R34....1: 193
Répertoire général de chimie pure et
appliquée.....qr540.5 R3522....1: 431
Repertory of arts and manufactures.....r608 R35....1: 515
Repplier, A. Compromises.....814 R35c....1: 857
In our convent days.....92 R354....2: 1554
Representative men of Conn.....qr920 R35....2: 1432
Republic; monthly.....r320.5 R35....1: 211
Republican National Com. Campaign text-book..r329.6 R355....1: 234
Republican party, U. S. 50th anniversary of birth of
the party.....qr329.6 R3552....1: 234
Retail advertising. 2v.....659 R35....1: 638
The same.....r659 R35....1: 638
Reuben, *pseud.* *See* Hawker, R. S.
Reuss, F. X. Biographical cyclopædia of the Catholic
hierarchy of the United States.....r282 R36....1: 170
Reuter, F. Hanne Nüte un de lütte pudel.....831 R36h....1: 926
Kein hüsung, *and* Hanne Nüte un de lütte pudel..831 R36k....1: 926
Läuschen un Rimels.....831 R36l....1: 926
The same.....831 R36l2....1: 926
Nachgelassene schriften. 2v.....838 R36....1: 938
De reis' nah Belligen.....831 R36r....1: 926
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1121, 1122.
Reuter, Frau G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1122.
Review of reviews. Pittsburg.....917.4886 R36....2: 1383
The same.....r917.4886 R36....2: 1383
Revill, A. American plumbing.....r696.1 R36....1: 682
Revolutionary stories. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1055.
Revue de mécanique.....qr621.05 R37....1: 546
Revue de métallurgie mémoires.....qr669.05 R37....1: 658
La Revue de photographie.....qr770.5 R37....1: 783
Revue des deux mondes.....qr054 R37....1: 42
Revue générale des chemins de fer.....r620.5 R37....1: 542
Rexford, E. E. Home floriculture.....716 R37h....1: 702
Rexford, J. What handwriting indicates.....652.4 R37....1: 621
Reynard the fox. Reineke der fuchs.....837 R33r....1: 936
Reynolds, C. B. Game laws in brief.....r799 R37....1: 824
Washington, the nation's capital.....r917.53 R37....2: 1388
Reynolds, G. F. Some principles of Elizabethan
staging.....r792 R37....1: 809
Reynolds, O. On an inversion of ideas as to structure
of universe.....530.1 R37....1: 413

Call number Vol. Page
Rhead, E. L. & Sexton, A. H. Assaying.....545 R38....1: 440
Rhees, W. J. Publications of Smithsonian Institution, 1846–1903.....r016.5 R38....1: 14
Rhoads, S. N. Mammals of Pa. and N. J.....599.7 R38....1: 509
The same.....r599.7 R38....1: 509
Rhode, I. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1055.
Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Proceedings.....qr974.5 R38p....2: 1368
Rhodes, C. Last will and testament.....92 R384....2: 1554
Rhodes, D. P. Pleasure-book of Grindelwald....914.94 R38....2: 1259
Rhyn, O. Henne-am-. *See* Henne-am-Rhyn.
Rhys, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1055.
Rhys, Mrs G. (Little). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1055.
Riat, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1143.
Ribot, T. Diseases of personality.....132 R39d....1: 53
Riccardi, G. Casa di Savoja e la rivoluzione italiana.....945 R39....2: 1237
Ricci, C. Pintoricchio.....qr759.5 P64r....1: 775
Rice, Mrs A. C. (Hegan). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1055.
Rice, E. W. International S. S. lesson system.....r220 R39....1: 116
Rice, H. Pioneers of the Western reserve.....977.1 R39....2: 1399
Sketches of western life.....977.1 R39s....2: 1399
Rice, H. H. Concrete-block manufacture.....666.86 R39c....1: 652
The same.....r666.86 R39c....1: 652
——— & Torrance, W. M. Manufacture of concrete blocks.....666.86 R39....1: 653
Rice, W. N. Christian faith in an age of science....215 R39....1: 113
Rich, A. Dict. of Roman and Greek antiquities..r913.38 R39....2: 1187
Rich, C. J. Narrative of a residence in Koordistan. 2v.....r915.6 R39....2: 1281
Rich, O. Bibliotheca Americana nova. 2v.....r016.97 R39....1: 23
Richards, Mrs A. L. "Smiles;" recitations for girls..811 R39....1: 846
"Winks;" recitations for boys.....811 R39w....1: 846
Richards, B. G. Discourses of Keidansky.....814 R399....1: 857
Richards, Mrs E. H. (Swallow). Art of right living..613 R39....1: 524
Cost of shelter.....640 R39co....1: 617
Richards, H. W. Bricklaying and brickcutting....693.2 R39....1: 678
Richards, J. W. Metallurgical calculations.....541.17 R41....1: 434
Richards, Mrs L. E. (Howe). Hurdy-gurdy.....j811 R41h....1: 846
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1056.
Richards, L. S. New propositions in philosophy....504 R41....1: 395
The universe in brief.....500 R41....1: 393
Richards, R. H. Ore dressing. 2v.....622.7 R41....1: 583
Richards, T. W. & Stull, W. N. New method for determining compressibility.....qr533.2 R41....1: 415
——— & Wells, R. C. Revision of the atomic weights of sodium and chlorine.....r546.33 R41....1: 442
Richardson, C. Constitution of Portland cement...r666.9 R41....1: 654
Modern asphalt pavement.....625.85 R41....1: 591
Nature and origin of asphalt.....r665.4 R41....1: 649
Richardson, C. F. & Clark, H. A. College book..qr378.7 R41....1: 341

Call number Vol. Page
Richardson, E. C. & Morse, A. E. Writings on American history....qr016.97 R41....1: 23
Richardson, H. W. National banks....332.11 R41....1: 255
Richardson, J. Richardson's War of 1812....973.5 R41....2: 1335
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1056.
Richardson, R. Extracts from his correspondence..r580 R41....1: 487
Richardson, R. B. Vacation days in Greece....914.95 R41....2: 1260
Richardson, S. Correspondence. 6v....92 R416....2: 1554
Richardson, W. D. Burning brick in down-draft kilns....666.7 R41....1: 652
Richey, H. G. Handbook for superintendents of construction, architects, etc....690.2 R42....1: 676
Richman, I. B. Rhode Island....974.5 R42r....2: 1368
Rhode Island; its making and its meaning. 2v..974.5 R42....2: 1368
Richmond, A. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1056.
Richmond, E. Mind of a child....173 R42....1: 88
Richmond, H. J. Pronunciation of Greek and Latin proper names....r481 R42....1: 388
Richmond Railway Club. Official proceedings..r625.05 R42....1: 587
Richter, J. P. F. Sämmtliche werke....838 R42....1: 938
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1122.
Richter, L. Lebenserinnerungen....92 R429....2: 1555
Richter, M. M. Lexikon der kohlenstoff-verbindungen; supplement....qr547.03 R421....1: 443
Rickaby, J. Moral philosophy....r171 R43....1: 82
Rickard, T. A. Copper mines of Lake Superior..r553.43 R43....1: 458
Economics of mining....622 R43....1: 578
Pyrite smelting....669.3 R43....1: 666
Sampling and estimation of ore....622.13 R43....1: 580
Rickert, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1056.
Ricketson, A. & Ricketson, W. Daniel Ricketson and his friends....92 R432r....2: 1555
Ricketts, C. S. The Prado and its masterpieces..qr708.6 R43....1: 693
Riddell, R. New elements of hand-railing....q694.8 R43....1: 681
Riddle, A. G. Recollections of war times....973.7 R43....2: 1347
Riddle, D. H. Means of peace....r172 R43....1: 86
Rideal, S. Disinfection and the preservation of food....614.31 R43....1: 531
Rideing, W. H. Boys coastwise....j656 R43....1: 631
Thackeray's London....914.21 R43....2: 1217
Rider, J. H. Electric traction....621.33 R43....1: 565
Ridge, W. P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1056.
Ridgeway, W. Origin and influence of the thoroughbred horse....636.1 R42....1: 613
Ridgway, R. Birds of North and middle Amer...r507 U25b....1: 507
Riebenack, M. Railway provident institutions..r334.3 R44r....1: 261
Riedesel, F. C. L. (von Massow), freiin von. Letters relating to war of the Amer. revolution....r973.3 R44....2: 1331
Riegelmann, G. Ausgeführte ornamente. 2v..qb729.5 R44....1: 735
Riehl, W. H. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1122.

Call number Vol. Page

Riemann, H. Die entwickelung unserer notenschrift.....r780 P21c....1: 793
Ries, H. Economic geology of the U. S.....557.3 R44....1: 461
Rieth, O. Skizzen. 4v.....qb729 R45....1: 732
Rietstap, J. B. Armorial général. 2v.....r929.8 R45....2: 1469
Riggs, Mrs K. D. Wiggin. *See* Wiggin.
Righi, A. & Dessau, B. Die telegraphie ohne draht.....r654.1 R45....1: 623
Rigutini, G. & Fanfani, P. Vocabolario italiano..qr453 R45....1: 386
Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum.....331.8 R45b....1: 246
Peril and preservation of the home.....331.8 R45p....1: 246
Theodore Roosevelt the citizen.....92 R684r....2: 1555
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1056.
Riley, H. H. Puddleford papers.....r817 R45....1: 864
Riley, I. W. Founder of Mormonism.....298 R45....1: 191
Riley, J. W. Manual of carpentry and joinery.....694 R45....1: 681
Riley, James W. Book of joyous children; [poems].....j811 R45b....1: 846
His pa's romance; [poems].....811 R45hi....1: 846
Neghborly poems, and Dialect sketches.....811 R45n2....1: 846
Riley child-rhymes.....811 R45ril....1: 846
Riley farm-rhymes.....811 R45ri....1: 846
Riley, T. J. Study of the higher life in Chicago..r917.73 R45....2: 1400
Riley, W. C. Official guide to the Yellowstone national park.....r917.87 R45....2: 1407
Rilke, R. M. Worpswede; Mackensen, Modersohn, Overbeck, Ende, Vogeler.....qr759.3 R45....1: 770
Rimmel, E. Book of perfumes.....391 R46....1: 357
Rimmer, A. Ancient streets and homesteads of England.....914.2 R46an....2: 1213
Rinder, F. Book sales of 1902.....qr090 R47....1: 45
Ring, M. In der Schweiz. 2v.....914.94 R47....2: 1259
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1123.
Ringelmann, M. Le matériel agricole à l'exposition de 1900.....qr631.9 R47....1: 607
Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs on public questions.....028 R47....1: 34
The same.....r028 R47....1: 34
Rink, H. J. Danish Greenland.....r919.8 R47....2: 1424
Tales and traditions of the Eskimo.....r398 R47....1: 370
Riordan, R. & Takayanagi, T. Sunrise stories.....895 R48....1: 967
Ripley, R. S. War with Mexico. 2v.....r973.6 R48....2: 1336
Ripley, W. Z. Trusts, pools and corporations.....338.8 R48....1: 271
Ritchey, G. W. On the modern reflecting telescope.....qr506 S66c v.34....1: 418
Ritchie, D. G. Studies in political and social ethics..170.4 R49....1: 71
Ritson, J. Ancient songs and ballads. 2v.....821.08 R51a....1: 884
Life of King Arthur.....92 A788r....2: 1473
Rittenhouse, J. B. Younger American poets.....811.09 R51....1: 849
Ritter, J. P. & Call, W. T. Book of mock trials..r793.1 R51....1: 812

Call number Vol. Page
Ritter, K. & Gumprecht, T. E. Ueber Dr H. Barth und Dr Overwegs begleitung der J. Richardsonschen reiseexpedition zum Tschad-see.....916.6 R51....2: 1294
Rivero, M. E. & Tschudi, J. J. von. Peruvian antiquities. 2v.....qr913.85 R52....2: 1416
Rives, H. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1056.
Rix, E. A. Pumping by compressed air.....r621.691 R52....1: 570
Roadmasters' assistant.....625.14 R53....1: 588
The same, by G. H. Paine.....r625.14 R53....1: 588
The same, by W. S. Huntington.....r625.14 R53r....1: 588
Robbins, A. H. Collection of chess problems.....794.1 R53....1: 814
Roberts, A. baron von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1123.
Roberts, C. Zulu-Kafir language.....496 R53....1: 391
Zulu manual.....r496 R53....1: 391
Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild.....596 R53....1: 504
Poems.....811 R53p....1: 846
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1056, 1057.
Roberts, E. Shoshone and other Western wonders.....917.9 R53....2: 1409
Roberts, E. S. Introduction to Greek epigraphy..481.7 R53....1: 388
Roberts, E. W. Gas-engine handbook.....621.43 R53g2....1: 568
Gas engines and their troubles.....621.43 R53ga....1: 568
On marine motors and motor launches.....621.43 R53o....1: 568
Roberts, G. Life of James, duke of Monmouth. 2v.....92 M832r....2: 1540
Roberts, G. E. "Coin" at school in finance.....r332.42 R536....1: 257
Roberts, H. Tramp's hand-book.....796.5 R53....1: 817
Roberts, I. P. Farmer's business handbook.....630 R53....1: 602
The horse.....636.1 R53....1: 613
Roberts, J. Grant and validity of British patents..r608.42 R53....1: 516
Roberts, J. P. Dizionario italiano-inglese e inglese-italiano.....453.2 R53....1: 386
Roberts, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1057.
Roberts, P. Anthracite coal communities.....331.8 R53....1: 246
Roberts, S. Digest of select British statutes.....r346 R53....1: 286
Roberts, W. History of letter-writing.....808.6 R53....1: 832
Printers' marks.....655.1 R53....1: 625
Roberts, W. M. Preliminary surveys for Bellefontaine & Indiana Railroad Co.....r385 R53....1: 353
The same.....r380 U2532....1: 353
Robertson, H. A. Erromanga, the martyr isle.....266 R53....1: 159
Robertson, J. A few months in America.....r917.3 R54....2: 1357
Robertson, J. G. History of German literature....830.9 R54....1: 923
Robertson, L. S. Water-tube boilers.....621.181 R54....1: 552
Robertson, W. G. Old English songs and dances..qr784.4 R54....1: 799
Robertson, William, 1721–93. History of America..r973.2 R54....2: 1326
The same.....940 R54 v.8....2: 1326
Robertson, William, *of Tay Park*, & Robertson, W. F. Our American tour.....r917.3 R542....2: 1357
Robertson, Wyndham. Pocahontas and her descendants.....qr929.2 P73....2: 1462

Call number Vol. Page
Robie, V. Historic styles in furniture.....749 R54....1: 759
Robin, C. C. New travels through North Amer...r973.3 R54....2: 1331
Robine, R. & Lenglen, M. Cyanide industry.....661.7 R54....1: 642
Robins, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1057.
Robins, H. E. Ethics of the Christian life.....171 R54....1: 82
Harmony of ethics with theology.....230 R54....1: 133
Robinson, A. M. F. Fields of France.....914.4 R54....2: 1234
Robinson, B. W. Elements of forcefulness in the comparisons of Jesus.....r226 R54....1: 127
Robinson, C. M. Modern civic art.....710 R54m....1: 699
Robinson, E. A. Captain Craig; poems.....811 R54....1: 846
Robinson, E. S. Ministerial directory of "The Presbyterian Church in the United States".....r285.1 R54....1: 175
Robinson, Edith. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1057.
Robinson, Edward. Biblical researches in Palestine. 2v.....r915.69 R54....2: 1283
Robinson, F. S. English furniture.....qr749 R54....1: 759
Robinson, James H. Introd. to the hist. of western Europe.....940 R55....2: 1189
Readings in European history. 2v.....940 R55r....2: 1189
Robinson, John H. First lessons in poultry keeping. 2v.....636.5 R55f....1: 613
Poultry-craft.....636.5 R55....1: 613
Robinson, M. baron Rokeby. *See* Rokeby.
Robinson, Mrs M. (Darby). Memoirs.....92 R552....2: 1555
Robinson, R. E. In New Eng. fields and woods...570.4 R55....1: 474
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1057.
Robinson, S. W. Treatise on the teeth of wheels..621.83 R55....1: 573
Robinson, Frau T. A. L. (von Jakob). Hist. view of languages and lit. of the Slavic nations.....891.8 R55....1: 966
Robinson, T. H. Thomas Robinson and his descendants.....r929.2 R55r....2: 1462
Robinson, W. God's acre beautiful.....393 R55....1: 359
Robinson, W. S. "Warrington" pen-portraits.....920 R55....2: 1433
Robinson, Wilfrid C. Antwerp.....949.3 R55a....2: 1257
Robinson, William, *F. L. S.* Wild garden.....716 R55w....1: 702
Robinson, William, *M. E.* Gas and petroleum engines. 2v.....621.43 R55....1: 568
Robinson, William C. Forensic oratory.....808.5 R55....1: 832
Robson, C. Biog. encyclopædia of Ohio.....qr920 R56b....2: 1433
Robson, E. S. A. A visit to American educational institutions.....q379.7 R56....1: 345
Roby, J. Popular traditions of England. 3v.....r398 R56....1: 370
Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries; manufactures.....j670 R56....1: 667
Great Amer. industries; minerals.....j553 R56g....1: 452
Great Amer. industries; products of the soil...j633 R56a....1: 608
Rockstro, R. S. Treatise on the flute.....788.5 R57....1: 806
Rockwell, A. F. Chess problems.....794.1 R58....1: 814
Rod, É. Les idées morales du temps présent.....171 R58....1: 82
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1143.

Call number Vol. Page
Rodd, Sir J. R. Sir Walter Raleigh.....92 R168r....2: 1553
Roden, R. F. Cambridge press, 1638–1692.....r655.173 R58....1: 627
Rodenberg, J. Die insel der heiligen.....914.15 R58....2: 1201
Unter den Linden.....914.3 R58....2: 1224
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1123.
Rodgers, J. Lectures on Pilgrim's progress.....r823 B88zr....1: 901
Rodkinson, M. L. Hist. of the Talmud.....qr296 R58....1: 189
Roe, F. Ancient coffers and cupboards.....q749 R59a....1: 759
The same.....qr749 R59....1: 759
Old oak furniture.....749 R59....1: 759
Roebuck, G. E. J. & Thorne, W. B. Primer of library practice.....020.2 R56....1: 28
Roessler, A. Neu-Dachau; Dill, Hölzel, Langhammer.....qr759.3 R61....1: 770
Rogé, Mrs C. F. (Bates). *See* Bates.
Rogers, A. C. Sketches of representative men..qr920 R615....2: 1433
Rogers, F. & Millar, F. Old age pensions.....351.5 R61....1: 293
Rogers, H. E. Contractions in Graham shorthand.....653.52 R61....1: 622
Rogers, J. A. R. Birth of Berea College.....378.7 R61....1: 342
Rogers, J. E. Among green trees.....q582 R61....1: 493
The same.....qj582 R61....1: 493
The tree book.....q582 R61t....1: 493
Rogers, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of hist...301 R61....1: 195
Historical gleanings.....920 R61....2: 1433
Rogers, J. M. The true Henry Clay.....92 C549r....2: 1493
Rogers, R. Concise account of North America...r917.3 R61....2: 1357
Rogers, S. Reminiscences and table-talk.....828 R61....1: 919
Rogers, W. Progressive machinist.....621.9 R61....1: 575
Rogers' drawing and design.....621 R61....1: 545
Rogez, P. & Berlitz, M. D. Littérature française..840.8 R61....1: 942
Roggero, G. & Locchi, D. Le regioni d'Italia..qr912.45 R61....2: 1169
Rohlfs, Mrs C. *See* Green, A. K.
Rohlfs, G. Im auftrage des königs von Preussen mit dem englischen expeditionscorps in Abessinien.....963 R62....2: 1290
Mein erster aufenthalt in Marokko.....916.4 R62....2: 1291
Rokeby, M. R. baron. Measures with respect to British colonies in North America.....r973.3 R63....2: 1331
Rokitansky, V. Über sänger und singen.....784.9 R63....1: 801
Roland, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Arnold, H. L.
Roland. La chanson de Roland.....841 R63g....1: 943
Song of Roland.....841 R63b....1: 943
Rolfe, G. W. Polariscope in chemical laboratory..535.5 R63....1: 417
Rolfe, W. J. Life of Shakespeare.....822.33 B11....1: 895
Rolland, R. Millet.....759.4 M69r....1: 772
Rollins, F. W. Tourists' guide-book to N. H....r917.42 R65....2: 1363
Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in man.....150 R65....1: 62
Romanin, S. Storia documentata di Venezia. 10v..r945.3 R65....2: 1242
Römer, Alexander, *pseud.* *See* Regenstein, C.

Call number Vol. Page
Ronald, Mary, *pseud.* Luncheons.....641 R661....1: 618
Ronan, P. Sketch of Flathead Indian nation.....970.3 R66....2: 1303
Rondelle, L. Foil and sabre.....796.8 R66....1: 818
Ronsard, P. de. Songs & sonnets.....841 R67....1: 943
Rook, E. C. Prose and poetry for young people..808.8 R67....1: 837
——— & Rook, E. J. Child's own speaker.....808.8 R67c....1: 837
The same.....808.8 R67....1: 837
Drills and marches.....793.4 R67....1: 813
Young folks' entertainments.....793 R67....1: 810
Young people's speaker.....808.8 R67y....1: 837
The same.....808.8 R67....1: 837
Rook, E. J. & Goodfellow, Mrs E. J. H. Tiny tot's speaker.....808.8 R677....1: 837
Roose, H. Warmwasserbereitungsanlagen und bade-einrichtungen.....696.1 R68....1: 682
Rooses, M. Rubens. 2v.....qr759.9 R82r....1: 778
Roosevelt, B. *See* Macchetta, B. R. (Tucker), marchesa.
Roosevelt, T. Addresses and presidential messages..308 R68....1: 203
Jagden in amerikanischer wildnis.....799 R68j....1: 824
Outdoor pastimes of an American hunter.....799 R68o....1: 824
Ranch life and hunting-trail.....qj917.8 R68r....2: 1405
Wilderness hunter.....799 R68w....1: 824
The same.....j799 R68w....1: 824
Root, L. C. Quinby's new bee-keeping.....638 R68q....1: 616
Root, R. K. Classical mythology in Shakespeare...822.33 HE....1: 900
Roozeboom, H. W. Bakhuis. Die heterogenen gleich-gewichte vom standpunkte der phasenlehre..r541.2 R68....1: 434
Ropes, J. C. Campaign of Waterloo.....944.05 R68....2: 1230
Roquette, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1123.
Rorer, Mrs S. T. Home candy making.....j642 R69....1: 619
Mrs Rorer's new cook book.....641 R69m....1: 618
Quick soups.....641 R69q....1: 618
Rosadi, G. The trial of Jesus.....232 R69....1: 137
Roscher, W. Principles of political economy. 2v...330 R71....1: 236
Spanish colonial system.....325.3 R71....1: 217
System der volkswirthschaft.....330 R71s....1: 237
Roscoe, E. S. Robert Harley, earl of Oxford.....92 O352r....2: 1546
Roscoe, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers.....923.4 R71....2: 1447
Roscoe, Sir H. E. & Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry.....r540 R71t....1: 429
Roscoe, T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1058.
Rose, A. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1058.
Rose, J. H. Development of European nations..940.9 R71d....2: 1193
Napoleonic studies.....940.8 R71n....2: 1192
Select despatches from the British Foreign office archives.....940.8 R71....2: 1192
Rose, T. K. Metallurgy of gold.....r669.2 R71a....1: 665
Roseboro, V. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1058.
Rosegger, P. K. Stoansteirisch.....838 R72....1: 939
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1058, 1123.
Rosenau, M. J. Disinfection and disinfectants....614.48 R72....1: 531

Call number Vol. Page
Rosenau, W. Jewish ceremonial institutions and
customs.....296 R72....1: 189
Rosenbach, A. S. W. Influence of the "Celestina" in
the early English drama.....862 R72....1: 956
Rosenberg, A. Eberlein [in German].....qr735 E21r....1: 739
Leonardo da Vinci.....q759.5 L62ro....1: 775
Rosenberg, C. G. Jenny Lind in America.....92 L717r....2: 1531
Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering.....621.3 R72....1: 556
The same.....r621.3 R72....1: 556
Rosengarten, J. G. American history from German
archives.....q973.3 R72....2: 1331
The same.....r974.8 P3993 v.13....2: 1331
Rosenthal, J. Incunabula typographica.....r016.093 R72....1: 10
Rosenthal, L. W. Mannheim and multiplex slide
rules.....r510.8 R72....1: 400
Rosenthal-Bonin, H. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1124.
Rosevear, E. Manual of needlework, knitting and
cutting out.....646 R72....1: 619
Rosini, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1150.
Roskoff, G. G. Geschichte des teufels.....235 R73....1: 138
Roskoschny, H. Europas kolonien; das Kongo-
gebiet.....q916.7 R73....2: 1295
Europas kolonien; die Deutschen in der Südsee..q919 R73....2: 1417
Europas kolonien; Ost-Afrika.....q916 R73....2: 1287
Europas kolonien; Süd-Afrika.....q916.8 R73....2: 1297
Europas kolonien; West-Afrika.....q916 R73e....2: 1287
Ross, F. A. Slavery ordained of God.....r326 R73....1: 222
Ross, H. J. Letters from the East.....915.6 R73....2: 1281
Ross, Mrs J. A. (Duff-Gordon). Florentine palaces
& their stories.....945.5 R73....2: 1245
Florentine villas.....qb728.8 R73....1: 731
Land of Manfred.....914.5 R73....2: 1240
Old Florence and modern Tuscany.....914.55 R73....2: 1245
Ross, Sir J. C. Voyage in southern and Antarctic
regions. 2v.....r919.9 R73....2: 1425
Ross, R. Mosquito brigades.....614.53 R73....1: 532
Rossetti, D. G. Dante and his circle.....851.08 R74d....1: 953
Early Italian poets.....851.08 R74....1: 953
Poems. 2v.....821 R744p....1: 877
Rossetti, W. M. Dante Gabriel Rossetti.....92 R744rs....2: 1556
Rossetti papers.....92 R744ros....2: 1556
Rossiter, E. K. & Wright, F. A. Modern house
painting.....698.1 R74....1: 684
Rossmässler, E. A. Reise-erinnerungen aus
Spanien.....914.6 R74....2: 1249
Roth, F. First book of forestry.....634.9 R75....1: 611
The same.....j634.9 R75....1: 611
Rothschild, L. W. & Jordan, K. Revision of the
lepidopterous family sphingidae. 2v...qr595.788 R76....1: 503
Rothwell, W. T. Bimetallism explained.....332.42 R76....1: 257
Rotteck, H. von. Das leben Karl von Rotteck's....92 R765r....2: 1556

Call number Vol. Page
Rotteck, K. W. von. Dr Karl von Rotteck's briefwechsel....92 R765....2: 1556
Gesammelte und nachgelassene schriften....838 R76....1: 939
Rouillion, L. Drafting of cams....621.83 R77....1: 573
Rouse, W. H. D. Greek votive offerings....292 R77....1: 184
Rousseau, J. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1059, 1124.
Routledge, J. Chapters in hist. of popular progress...323 R78....1: 213
Routledge, R. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century....j609 R78d....1: 519
Rouvier, G. L'enseignement public en France....370.9 R78....1: 323
Rouyer, E. L'art architectural en France. 2v....qb729 R78....1: 732
Rovenzon, J. Treatise of metallica....r669.12 D87....1: 662
Rovetta, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1150.
Rowan, F. J. Practical physics of the modern steam boiler....621.18 R78p....1: 552
Rowbotham, J. F. The troubadours and courts of love....849.1 R78....1: 949
Rowe, Mrs H. (Gould). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1059.
Rowe, L. S. U. S. and Porto Rico....327 R79....1: 224
Rowe, S. H. Lighting of school-rooms....628.9 R79....1: 598
Rowe, S. M. Hand book of timber preservation..r691.1 R79....1: 677
Rowell, C. H. Digest of contested election cases in the House....r328.73 R79....1: 228
Rowell & Co. American newspaper directory....qr071 R79....1: 44
Rowland, H. A. Physical papers....r530.4 R79....1: 413
Rowland, H. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1059.
Rowland, P. F. New nation....919.4 R79....2: 1420
Rowlands, L. Bowen-. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1059.
Rowlands, W. Recent Italian art....qr759.5 R79....1: 774
Rowley, H. Story of the Universities' mission to Africa....r916.7 R79....2: 1295
Rowley, Mass. Early records....r929.3 R79....2: 1465
Rowntree, B. S. Poverty; a study of town life....331.8 R79....1: 247
Rowntree, J. & Sherwell, A. Public control of the liquor traffic....178 R79p....1: 93
Roxby, P. M. Henry Grattan....92 G799r....2: 1514
Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal....r950 R81....2: 1262
Royal Microscopical Society, London. Transactions....r578.05 Q19....1: 487
Royal Sanitary Institute. *See* Sanitary Institute of Gt. Brit.
Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions....qr506 R81p....1: 397
Royce, J. Herbert Spencer....92 S745r....2: 1564
Outlines of psychology....150 R81....1: 62
Rubinstein, A. Conversation on music....780 R82....1: 787
Rückert, F. Gesammelte gedichte....831 R82g....1: 927
Rückwardt, H. Malerische architektur-studien von Rothenburg ob der Tauber....qb724.1 R82....1: 717
Rudder; [monthly]....qr797 R83....1: 819

Call number Vol. Page

Rudder Publishing Co. How to build a shoal draught sloop....q699.1 R83ho....1: 685
Southward by the inside route....r917.5 R83....2: 1386
Ruffini, G. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1150.
Ruge, S. Geschichte des zeitalters der entdeckungen....973.1 R84....2: 1322
Rumbold, Sir H. Final recollections of a diplomatist....92 R867....2: 1556
Rumohr, A. von. *See* Adalbert, K.
Rupp, I. D. Geog. catechism of Pa. and the western states....r917.48 R88....2: 1376
Hist. of the counties of Berks and Lebanon [Pa]....r974.816 R88....2: 1378
Ruppersberg, A. Saarbrücker kriegs-chronik....943 R88....2: 1221
Rural Alabamian....r630.5 R88....1: 603
Rural Carolinian....r630.5 R883....1: 603
Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Three years in the Pacific....r918 R89....2: 1413
Rush, B. Plan for establishment of public schools in Pennsylvania....r379 R89....1: 343
Rush, R. Occasional productions....308 R89....1: 203
Ruskin, J. Arrows of the chace. 2v....824 R89a....1: 910
Comments on the "Divina commedia."....851 D23zru....1: 951
Crown of wild olive....r824 R89....1: 910
Deucalion....824 R89d....1: 910
Fiction, fair and foul....824 R89d....1: 901
Fors clavigera. 4v....304 R89....1: 199
Letters to Charles Eliot Norton. 2v....92 R899let....2: 1557
Letters to M. G. & H. G....92 R899le....2: 1557
Love's meinie....r704 R89....1: 508
The same....824 R89d....1: 508
Modern painters....r750 R89....1: 760
Proserpina....824 R89d....1: 487
Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret..729 R89a....1: 740
St. Mark's rest....729 R89a....2: 1242
The same....945.3 R89s....2: 1242
Seven lamps of architecture....720.4 R89s3....1: 709
True and beautiful....701 R89t....1: 686
[Works.] 26v....r828 R89....1: 920
Russegger, J. von. Reisen in Europa, Asien und Afrika....910 R91....2: 1163
Russell, A. Theory of alternating currents....537 R31....1: 422
Russell, G. W. E. Matthew Arnold....92 A757r....2: 1473
Sydney Smith....92 S661ru....2: 1563
Russell, I. C. North America....557 R91....1: 460
Russell, J. earl. Recollections and suggestions...942.07 R91....2: 1207
Russell, J. viscount Amberley. *See* Amberley.
Russell, L. A. English diction for singers and speakers....784.9 R91e....1: 801
Pamphlets for singers....784.9 R91....1: 801

Call number Vol. Page
Russell, W. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1059.
Russia. Russia; its industries and trade.....338 R92....1: 268
Rutgers, Lispenard, *pseud.* *See* Smith, H. E.
Rutherford, E. Radio-activity.....537.53 R93....1: 424
The same.....r537.53 R93....1: 424
Rutherfurd, L. John Peter Zenger.....qr92 Z47r....2: 1583
Ruvigny and Raineval, M. A. H. D. marquis de.
Jacobite peerage, baronetage, knightage.....qr929.7 R94....2: 1468
Ruxton, G. F. A. Adventures in Mexico and the
Rocky mountains.....r917.2 R94....2: 1311
Ryan, G. W. Bookkeeping for the plumber.....657 R95....1: 636
Ryan, H. J. Text-book of electrical machinery...621.31 R95....1: 559
Ryan, J. A. Living wage.....331.2 R95....1: 244
Rydberg, V. Roman days.....914.56 R96....2: 1246
Teutonic mythology. 3v.....r293 R96....1: 185
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1059.
Ryerson, E. Loyalists of America. 2v.....973.3 R97....2: 1331
Ryland's colliery, iron and allied trades direc..qr669.102 R98a....1: 661
Ryn, J. J. L. van. On the composition of Dutch
butter.....637.2 R99....1: 615
Rynd, E. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1059.
Rynearson, E. Wild animals Pittsburghers should
know.....j590.7 R99....1: 498
Sabatier, A. Doctrine of the atonement.....232 S11....1: 137
Religions of authority.....201 S11r....1: 103
Sabin, A. H. Industrial and artistic technology
of paint.....667.6 S11....1: 655
The same.....r667.6 S11....1: 655
Theory and practice of painting on metal.....691.7 S11....1: 678
Sabin, E. L. When you were a boy.....817 S11....1: 864
Sabin, H. Common sense didactics for common
school teachers.....371 S11....1: 324
——— & Sabin, E. L. Making of Iowa.....977.7 S11....2: 1402
Sabin, J. Bibliography of bibliography.....r016.01 S11....1: 8
Sabin, L. C. Cement and concrete.....691.5 S11....1: 677
The same.....r691.5 S11....1: 677
Sacchetti, F. Delle rime, le ballate e canzoni a ballo, i
madrigali e le cacce.....r851 S11....1: 952
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1150.
Sacher-Masoch, L. ritter von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1124.
Sachs, E. O. Facts on fire prevention. 2v.....693.8 S12....1: 680
Sachse, J. F. Horologium Achaz.....qr529.78 S12....1: 411
Justus Falckner.....92 F184s....2: 1504
Music of the Ephrata cloister.....qr783.9 S121....1: 798
The same.....r974.8 P3993 v.12....1: 798
Settlement of Germantown in Pa.....r974.811 S12....2: 1376
Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, K. A. grossherzog von,
& Goethe, J. W. von. Briefwechsel. 2v.....92 S121....2: 1557
Sadlier, A. T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1059.

Call number Vol. Page

Sadtler, S. P. Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry....660 S12....1: 640
The same....r660 S12h2....1: 640
Sage, A. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1059.
Sage, B. Rhymes of real children....qj811 S12....1: 846
Sage, D. Salmon and trout....799 S12....1: 824
Sage, E. & Cooley, A. M. Occupations for little fingers....372 S12....1: 326
The same....j372 S12....1: 326
Sage, X. La M. Mrs Piper & the Society for Psychical Research....134 S12....1: 58
Saint-Elme, I. Memoirs of a contemporary....92 S137....2: 1557
St. James's magazine....r052 S143....1: 41
St. John, J. A. Egypt and Nubia....916.2 S14....2: 1290
St. John, P. B. French revolution in 1848....944.07 S14....2: 1231
St. John, T. M. Real electric toy-making for boys..537.81 S14....1: 426
St. John's General Hospital of Allegheny. Annual report....r362.1 S14....1: 311
St. Louis—Education board. Annual report....r379.776 S14....1: 347
St. Louis—Public library. Annual report....r027.4 S14....1: 33
St. Louis and Canadian photographer....qr770.5 S14....1: 783
St. Louis Bridge Convention. Proceedings and report....r624.6 S14....1: 586
St. Louis, Exposition. German educational exhibition....r378.4 S14....1: 337
Guide to the educational exhibit of Sweden...r379.48 S14....1: 344
Official catalogue of exhibitors....r606 S140....1: 513
St. Louis, Exposition—Electric railway test com. Report....r621.33 S14....1: 565
St. Louis photographer. *See* St. Louis and Canadian photographer.
St. Michael-Podmore, P. *See* Podmore.
Saint Pauls; a monthly. 14v....r052 S14....1: 41
St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh. St. Paul's Cathedral record....qr282 S14....1: 170
Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1124.
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of 18th cent. 2v....920 S15p....2: 1433
Saintsbury, G. History of English prosody....426 S15....1: 379
Loci critici....801 S15l....1: 827
Sala, G. A. H. Paris herself again in 1878–9. 2v..914.436 S15....2: 1235
Saleeby, C. W. Cycle of life according to modern science....504 S16....1: 395
Ethics....171 S16....1: 82
Evolution the master-key....575 S16....1: 484
Salem, Mass.—Public library. Bulletin....qr017.1 S16....1: 26
Salem Church. Centennial of Salem Church....r285.1 S16....1: 175
Saley, M. L. Realm of the retailer....338.1 S16....1: 268
Salisbury, E. E. Family-memorials. 2v....qr929.2 S16....2: 1462
——— & Salisbury, Mrs E. (McCurdy). Family-histories and genealogies. 5v....qr929.2 S16f....2: 1462

Call number Vol. Page
Salisbury, R. A. T. G. Cecil, marquis of. Essays. 2v..904 S16....2: 1156
Salkowski, E. Laboratory manual of physiological and pathological chemistry.....543.9 S16....1: 439
Salmon, E. Story of the [British] empire.....942 S17....2: 1204
Salmon, L. M. Syllabus for the study of the history of civil service reform.....r351.6 S17....1: 293
Salomon, O. Teacher's hand-book of slöjd.....684 S17....1: 673
The same.....j684 S17....1: 673
Salomons, Sir D. L. Goldsmid-Stern-. Experiments with vacuum tubes.....537.53 S17....1: 424
Management of accumulators.....621.351 S17....1: 566
Salter, E. G. Franciscan legends in Italian art.....755 S17....1: 761
Salvation Army, Pittsburgh. Church of everybody who belong to nobody.....r267.15 S18....1: 160
Salverte, A. J. E. B. The occult sciences. 2v.....r133 S18....1: 56
Salzmann, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1124.
Samarow, Gregor, *pseud.* *See* Meding, J. F. O.
Sames, C. M. Pocket-book of mechanical engineering.....621.08 S18....1: 546
The same.....r621.08 S18....1: 546
Sampling and assaying.....545 S19....1: 440
Sampson, Murdock & Co. Boston directory.....r917.446 S19....2: 1367
Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England.....r598.2 S19....1: 508
Sanborn, E. H. Locomotives.....q621.13 S19....1: 549
Sanborn, F. B. New Hampshire.....974.2 S19....2: 1363
Personality of Emerson.....q92 E586sa....2: 1503
——— & Harris, W. T. A. Bronson Alcott. 2v...92 A3552s....2: 1471
Sanborn, K. Old time wall papers.....qr745.3 S19....1: 755
Tact, and other essays.....170.4 S19....1: 72
Sancet, L. Stalles du chœur de la cathédrale d'Auch.....qb729.9 S19....1: 735
Sand, George, *pseud.* Briefe eines reisenden.....92 S213b....2: 1558
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1124.
——— & Musset, A. de. Correspondance.....92 S213cor....2: 1558
Sandars, M. F. Honoré de Balzac.....92 B218s....2: 1475
Sanday, W. Outlines of the life of Christ.....232 S21....1: 137
——— & Waterhouse, P. Sacred sites of the gospels.....915.69 S21....2: 1283
Sandbach, F. E. Heroic saga-cycle of Dietrich of Bern.....398 S21....1: 370
Sandby, W. Thomas and Paul Sandby.....92 S2132s....2: 1558
Sanders, D. H. Aus der werkstatt eines wörterbuchschreibers.....433 S21....1: 380
Bausteine zu einem wörterbuch der sinnverwandten ausdrücke im deutschen.....434 S21....1: 381
Sanders, H. A. Roman historical sources and institutions.....937 S21....2: 1183
Sanders, W. Digest of the results of the census of England and Wales.....r314.2 S21....1: 204

Call number Vol. Page
Sanderson, G. Early settlement of Fairfield county [Ohio]....r977.1 S21....2: 1399
Sanderson, T. J. Cobden-. Arts and crafts movement....707.2 S21....1: 690
Sandford, E. G. Memoirs of Archbishop Temple. 2v....92 T2832s....2: 1569
Sandys, E. Trapper "Jim."....799 S22....1: 825
——— & Van Dyke, T. S. Upland game birds....799 S22u....1: 825
Sandys, J. E. History of classical scholarship....880.9 S22....1: 959
Sandys, W. Christmastide....r394 S22....1: 361
Sanford, F. G. Art crafts for beginners....707.2 S22....1: 690
Sanford, L. C. Water-fowl family....799 S224....1: 825
Sanford, P. G. Nitro-explosives....662.2 S22....1: 643
The same....r662.2 S22....1: 643
Sangiacomo, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1059.
Sangster, Mrs M. E. (Munson). Little kingdom of home....173 S22....1: 88
Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. Supplement to the Journal of the Sanitary Institute....r628.05 S22s....1: 594
Sankey, I. D. Sankey's story of the gospel hymns...245 S22....1: 145
Sannazaro, J. Opere volgari. 2v....851 S22....1: 952
Santayana, G. The life of reason....191 S23....1: 96
Santos-Dumont, A. My air-ships....533.6 S23....1: 416
São Paulo (state), Brazil—Agriculture, commerce and public works dept. State of São Paulo....r918.1 S23....2: 1414
Saphir, M. G. Declamations-soirée für ernst und scherz, geist und herz....831 S24....1: 927
Sarachchandra Dāsa. *See* Sarat Chandra Dás.
Sarasin, P. & Sarasin, F. Reisen in Celebes ausgeführt. 2v....919.12 S24....2: 1418
Sarat Chandra Dás. Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet....915.15 S24....2: 1269
Sarcey, F. Recollections of middle life....92 S243r....2: 1558
Le siège de Paris....944.08 S24....2: 1232
Sardou, V. Argument of the play of La Tosca....qr842 S24a....1: 945
La sorcière....842 S24....1: 945
La sorcière (The sorceress); the story in English and French....qr842 S24so....1: 946
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1060.
Sargent, C. S. Manual of trees of North Amer....581.97 S24....1: 491
Trees and shrubs....qr582 S24t....1: 493
Sargent, D. A. Health, strength and power....613 S24....1: 524
Sargent, J. S. Work of John S. Sargent....qr759.1 S24....1: 765
Sargent, W. Life and career of Major John André..92 A5555s....2: 1472
Sarmiento, F. L. History of our flag....r929.9 S24....2: 1469
Sartiaux, E. & Aliamet, M. Principales découvertes et publications concernant l'électricité....qr537.09 S24....1: 422
Sartoris, Mrs A. (Kemble). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1060.
Sastrow, B, Social Germany in Luther's time....92 S252....2: 1558
Satchell, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1060.

Call number Vol. Page
Satterlee, H. Y. bp. Creedless gospel and the gospel creed....230 S25....1: 133
Sauer, C. M. Italian conversation-grammar....455 S25....1: 386
The same....r455 S25....1: 386
The same; key....455 S25i....1: 386
The same; key....r455 S25i....1: 386
Spanish conversation-grammar....465 S25....1: 387
The same; key....465 S25s....1: 387
——— & Corkran, S. F. Spanish dialogues....468 S25....1: 387
——— & Roehrich, W. A. New Spanish reader....860.8 S25....1: 955
Śaunaka. The Brhad-devatā. 2v....r891.2 S25....1: 964
Saunders, R. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1060.
Saunders, W. L. Compressed air information....621.5 S25....1: 569
Saussure, C. de. Foreign view of Eng....914.2 S25....2: 1213
Sauvageot, C. Palais, châteaux, hôtels et maisons de France. 4v....qb728 S26....1: 728
Savage, E. A. Manual of descriptive annotation for library catalogues....r028.8 S26....1: 34
Savage, M. J. Can telepathy explain?....134 S26c....1: 58
Christianity the science of manhood....239 S26....1: 141
Savage-Landor, A. H. *See* Landor.
Savannah, Ga.—City council. Savannah....r917.58 S26....2: 1392
Savonarola, Jeremy, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, F. S.
Saward, B. C. Decorative painting....750 S27....1: 760
Sawtell, A. Actual India....915.4 S27....2: 1279
Sawyer, J. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1060.
Saxby, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1060.
Saxo Grammaticus. The nine books of Danish history. 2v....r948.9 S27....2: 1255
Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther....222.7 S27....1: 123
Scandiano, M. M. Boiardo, conte di. *See* Boiardo.
Scarborough, J. Sermon preached at the farewell service in old Trinity Church, Pittsburgh....r283 S28....1: 171
Scartazzini, J. A. Handbook to Dante....851 D23zsca....1: 950
Schaad, J. C. Ocean waves in lyric strains....r811 S29....1: 846
Schacht, T. Lehrbuch der geographie....910 S29....2: 1164
Schack, A. F. graf von. Gesammelte werke. 6v...831 S29g....1: 927
Ein halbes jahrhundert. 3v....92 S291....2: 1558
Lothar....831 S29....1: 927
Lustspiele....832 S29l....1: 931
Mosaik....834 S29....1: 935
Pandora....834 S29p....1: 935
Die Plejaden....831 S29p....1: 927
Politische lustspiele....832 S29....1: 931
Tag- und nachtstücke....831 S29t....1: 927
Schädler, C. Biographisch-litterarisches handwörterbuch der wissenschaftlich bedeutenden chemiker..r925.4 S29....2: 1450
Schaefer, C. & Stiehl, O. Mustergiltigen kirchenbauten des mittelalters in Deutschland. 2v....qb726 S29....1: 724

Call number Vol. Page
Schaff, P. History of the Christian church.....270.1 S29....1: 163
Literature and poetry.....814 S29....1: 857
Schäffle, A. Das gesellschaftliche system der menschlichen wirthschaft.....330 S29....1: 237
Schaffmayer, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1125.
Schalk, E. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863.....r355 S29....1: 306
Scharf, J. T. & Westcott, T. History of Philadelphia. 3v.....qr974.811 S31....2: 1376
Scharling, K. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1125.
Schauermann, F. L. Wood carving in practice and theory.....736.1 S31....1: 742
Schauffler, R. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1060.
Schedel, H. E. Emancipation of faith. 2v.....234 S31....1: 138
Scheffel, J. V. von. Gedichte aus dem nachlass...831 S31ge....1: 927
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1125.
Schelling, F. E. Queen's progress.....820.4 S32....1: 867
Schenck, C. A. [Forest utilization.].....r634.9 S32....1: 611
Schenkel, D. Character of Jesus portrayed. 2v....r232 S32....1: 137
Scherer, H. Reisen in der Levante.....915.6 S32....2: 1282
Scherer, J. A. B. Japan to-day.....915.2 S32....2: 1273
Young Japan.....915.2 S32y....2: 1274
Scherer, R. Das kasein.....r637.1 S32....1: 615
Scherger, G. L. Evolution of modern liberty.....323 S32....1: 213
Schermerhorn, J. F. & Mills, S. J. That part of the U. S. which lies west of the Allegany mountains..r277.7 S32....1: 168
Scherr, J. Blätter im winde.....834 S32b....1: 935
Blücher. 3v.....92 B568s....2: 1480
Deutsche kultur- und sittengeschichte.....901 S32....2: 1153
The same.....901 S32a....2: 1153
Drei hofgeschichten.....923.1 S32....2: 1445
Haidekraut.....834 S326....1: 935
Hammerschläge und historien. 2v.....834 S32h....1: 935
Neues historienbuch.....904 S32....2: 1156
Sommertagebuch.....838 S32....1: 939
Studien.....834 S32....1: 935
Vom Zürichberg.....834 S32v....1: 935
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1125.
Das schicksal einer frau. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1125.
Schierbrand, W. von. Amer., Asia and the Pacific..325.3 S33....1: 217
Germany.....914.3 S33....2: 1224
Russia.....914.7 S33....2: 1252
Schiller, F. C. S. Humanism.....104 S33....1: 49
Riddles of the sphinx.....113 S33....1: 52
Schiller, J. Probleme aus der christlichen ethik.....171 S33....1: 82
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Ausgewählte werke.....832 S33....1: 931
Sämmtliche werke. 6v.....832 S33s3....1: 931
Wilhelm Tell [in German].....832 S33w2....1: 932
William Tell; tr. by Sir Theodore Martin.....832 S33wl....1: 932
Works. 4v.....qr832 S33wo....1: 932
——— & Goethe, J. W. von. Correspondence. 2v..92 S334co....2: 1559
Schilling, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1125.

Call number Vol. Page
Schilling, J. Das vorkommen der "seltenen erden" im mineralreiche.....qr549.5 S33....1: 444
Schillings, C. G. Flashlights in the jungle.....599 S33....1: 509
Schimmel & Co. Semi-annual report on essential oils.....r668.5 S33....1: 657
Schimpf, H. W. Text-book of volumetric analysis...545.5 S33....1: 440
Schirmer, C. Catalogue of English, German and French musical literature.....r016.78 S33....1: 19
Schlagintweit, R. von. Californien, land und leute..917.94 S33....2: 1411
Die Pacific-eisenbahn in Nordamerika.....917.8 S33....2: 1405
Schlegel, A. W. von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature.....808.2 S33....1: 830
Schlegel, J. F. W. Neutral rights.....r341.3 S33....1: 276
Schleiden, M. J. Die pflanze und ihr leben.....581 S34....1: 488
Die rose.....716.2 S34....1: 703
Das salz.....664.4 S34....1: 647
Studien.....834 S34....1: 935
Schleinitz, O. von. George Frederick Watts...qr759.2 W33s....1: 770
Walter Crane.....qr759.2 C86s....1: 768
Schley, W. S. Forty-five years under the flag.....92 S343....2: 1559
Schlicht, Freiherr von, *pseud.* *See* Baudissin, W. E. H. E. graf von.
Schlichtkrull, A. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1125.
Schlosser, J. von. Die abendländische klosteranlage des früheren mittelalters.....726 S34....1: 724
Schlözer, K. F. E. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1125.
Schlumb, A. Jäger von. *See* Jäger.
Schmatolla, E. Die brennöfen für tonwaren, kalk, magnesit.....r666.943 S34....1: 654
Schmid, F. von. Gesammelte dichtungen.....831 S34....1: 927
Schmidt, Eduard. *See* Schmidt-Weissenfels.
Schmidt, Emanuel. Solomon's temple.....r220.9 S34....1: 119
Schmidt, F. Der götterhimmel der Germanen.....293 S35....1: 185
Schmidt, H. Silver question in its social aspect..332.42 S35....1: 257
Schmidt, J. Geschichte der deutschen literatur seit Lessing's tod.....830.9 S35....1: 923
Schmidt, J. C. Der einzige und sein eigentum.....171 S352....1: 82
Schmidt, K. E. Französische malerei des 19. jahrhunderts.....qr759.4 S35....1: 772
Schmidt, L. Die ethik der alten Griechen. 2v.....171 S35....1: 82
Schmidt, N. The Prophet of Nazareth.....232 S35....1: 137
Schmidt, O. Altäre und andere kirchliche einrichtungsstücke aus Österreich.....qb729.9 S35....1: 735
Intérieurs von kirchen und kapellen in Österreich.....qb726 S35....1: 724
Kunstschätze aus Tirol. 3v.....qb729 S35....1: 732
Schmidt-Weissenfels, E. Biographische skizzen und charakternovellen.....920 S35....2: 1433
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1125.
Schmiedearbeiten aus den besten werkstaetten der gegenwart.....qb729.97 S35....1: 736

Call number Vol. Page
Schmitz, B. Drei kaiserdenkmäler. 3v.....qb718 S35....1: 704
Schmoller, G. Grundriss der allgemeinen volks-
wirtschaftslehre. 2v.....330 S35....1: 237
Mercantile system and its historical significance..330.9 S35....1: 239
Schmucker, S. M. Life, speeches and memorials of
Daniel Webster.....92 W382s....2: 1577
Schneider, A. Powdered vegetable drugs.....615.32 S35....1: 534
Schneider, L. Aus meinem leben. 3v.....92 S359....2: 1559
Schneider, N. H. *See* Norrie, H. S. *pseud.*
Schnurpfeil, H. Die schmelzung der hohl-, schliff-, press-,
tafel- und flaschengläser.....r666.1 S36....1: 651
Schödler, F. K. L. Das buch der natur.....502 S36....1: 393
Schoepf, J. D. *See* Schöpf.
Scholl, G. P. Electrolytic determination of
manganese.....r545.3 E98....1: 442
Schomburgk, R. Reisen in British-Guiana. 2v..q918.8 S36r....2: 1417
Schomburgk, Sir R. H. Hist. of Barbados. 2v..qr972.98 S36....2: 1314
Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko.....q918.8 S369....2: 1417
School conditions.....r379.7 S37....1: 345
School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery.
The army horse in accident and disease.....r619 S37....1: 539
School review.....qr370.5 S3723....1: 321
Schoolcraft, H. R. Travels in the central portions
of the Mississippi valley.....r917.7 S37....2: 1397
Schopenhauer, A. Basis of morality.....171 S37....1: 82
On human nature.....170.4 S37....1: 72
Sämtliche werke. 12v.....193 S37sa....1: 99
Schriften zur erkenntnisslehre.....193 S37sc....1: 100
Schöpf, J. D. Reise durch einige der mittlern und
südlichen Vereinigten Nordamerikanischen
Staaten. 2v.....r917.3 S37....2: 1357
Schott, C. A. Eastern oblique arc of the U. S..qr526.15 S37....1: 409
Schouler, J. Americans of 1776.....917.3 S37....2: 1357
Eighty years of union.....973 S37e....2: 1319
Schouler, W. Hist. of Mass. in the Civil war. 2v..r973.7 S37....2: 1343
Schrader, F. Frederick the Great.....j92 F895s....2: 1507
Schrader, F. C. & Spencer, A. C. Geol. and mineral resources
of the Copper river district, Alaska.....qr557.98 S37....1: 469
Schubert, A. Schmiedeeiserne firmenschilder im style
der renaissance und des barock.....qb729.97 S38....1: 736
Schubert, F. P. Fifty songs for high voice.....q784.3 S38f....1: 798
Fifty songs for low voice.....q784.3 S38....1: 798
Schubin, Ossip, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1126.
Schubring, P. Luca della Robbia.....qr735 L96s....1: 740
Schücking, C. B. L. A. M. *See* Schücking, L.
Schücking, L. Lebenserinnerungen.....92 S3842....2: 1560
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1126.
Schultz, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1143.
Schulz, E. Diseases of electrical machinery....621.319 S38....1: 563
Schulze, E. K. F. Cäcilie. 2v.....831 S39c....1: 927
Poetisches tagebuch.....831 S39p....1: 927

Call number Vol. Page
Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von. Social peace.....331.88 S39....1: 250
Schumann, R. Fifty songs for high voice.....q784.3 S39f....1: 799
Fifty songs for low voice.....q784.3 S39....1: 799
Rules for young musicians.....780.7 S39....1: 790
Schurman, J. G. Ethical import of Darwinism....r171 S39....1: 82
Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation Co. Rise, progress and present state of the canal navigation in Pennsylvania.....r386 S39....1: 353
Schwab, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1126.
Schwab, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1126.
Schwamb, P. & Merrill, A. L. Elements of mechanism.....621.81 S39....1: 573
Schwappach, A. Forestry.....634.9 S39....1: 611
Schwartz, Dr von. Fire and explosion risks.....614.84 S39....1: 532
Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten. *See* Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*
Schwartz, M. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1126.
Schwarz, O. Public abattoirs and cattle markets..614.741 S41....1: 532
Schwatka, F. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j917.2 S41....2: 1311
Schweffelbrenner, Pit, *pseud.* *See* Rauch, E. H.
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. freiherr von. Zwischen Donau und Kaukalus.....914.7 S41....2: 1252
Schweizer, V. Die destillation der harze.....r668.4 S41....1: 656
Schwetzky, O. H. L. German verb in prose and rhyme.....435 S41....1: 382
Schwickerath, R. Jesuit education.....271.5 S41....1: 165
Scidmore, E. R. Winter India.....915.4 S41....2: 1279
Science record.....r605 S4162....1: 512
Science year book.....r505 S4164....1: 396
Scollard, C. Ballads of American bravery.....j811.08 S42....1: 849
Boy's book of rhyme.....j811 S42....1: 846
The lyric bough.....811 S422l....1: 846
Lyrics and legends of Christmas-tide.....811 S422ly....1: 846
——— & Rice, W. de G. C. Ballads of valor and victory.....811 S422....1: 846
Scott, C. F. Engineer of the twentieth century....620.4 S42....1: 540
Scott, D. C. John Graves Simcoe.....92 S588s....2: 1563
Scott, D. D. Evolution of mine-surveying instruments.....526.99 S42....1: 410
Scott, F. J. Portraitures of Julius Cæsar.....r92 C119s....2: 1487
Scott, F. N. & Denney, J. V. Composition-rhetoric..808 S42....1: 829
Elementary English composition.....808 S42e....1: 829
Scott, H. Complete hist. of Fairfield co., Ohio...r977.1 S42....2: 1399
Scott, H. S. *See* Merriman, Henry Seton, *pseud.*
Scott, J. Studies in ideals.....170.4 S42....1: 72
Scott, J. D. Combination atlas map of Bucks county, Pa.....qr912.748 S42....2: 1172
Scott, J. R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1060.
Scott, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1060.

Call number Vol. Page
Scott, Mrs L. J. Twelve little pilgrims who stayed at home.....j915 S42....2: 1264
Scott, Mrs M. E. (Dow). In memoriam Rev. George Robert White Scott.....qr92 S426s....2: 1560
Scott, R. Poultry farming.....636.5 S42....1: 614
Scott, R. F. Voyage of the "Discovery." 2v.....919.9 S42....2: 1425
Scott, Sir W. Christmas in the olden time.....q821 S43ch....1: 877
Complete poetical works.....821 S43c....1: 877
Leben von Napoleon Buonaparte. 7v.....92 N129sc....2: 1544
Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 4v.....r821.08 S43....1: 884
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1127, 1150.
Scott, W. A. Money and banking.....332 S43....1: 253
Scott, W. Bell. Autobiographical notes. 2v.....92 S4313....2: 1561
Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts.....704 S43....1: 688
Scott, W. Berryman. [Collection of reprints of magazine articles on paleontological subjects.] 2v..qr560.4 S43....1: 471
Osteology of elotherium.....qr569.7 S43....1: 473
Scott, W. D. Theory of advertising.....659 S43....1: 638
Scott, W. E. D. Story of a bird lover.....598.2 S43s....1: 508
Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Standard paper money catalogue.....r332.5 S42....1: 259
Scottish historical review.....qr941 S43....2: 1196
Scovel, S. F. Home missions.....r266 S43....1: 157
Scranton, Pa.—Public library. Index catalogue..qr019.1 S43....1: 28
Scranton, Pa. Internat. Correspondence Schools.
See Internat. Correspondence Schools.
Scribner, G. H. Where did life begin?.....576 S43....1: 485
Scribner's magazine; index, v.1–10.....r051 S43....1: 39
Scripture, E. W. Elements of experimental phonetics.....534.7 S43....1: 416
Scripture, Mrs M. (Kirk). Baldwin primer.....j372.4 S43....1: 328
Scrivenor, H. History of the iron trade.....r669.109 S43h....1: 661
Scrutator, *pseud.* Photographic failures.....771 S43....1: 784
Sealsfield, C. (Karl Postl). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1127.
Seaman, L. L. Real triumph of Japan.....613.67 S43....1: 527
Seaman, O. Borrowed plumes.....827 S438....1: 916
Sears, J. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1061.
Sears, L. American literature in the colonial and national periods.....810.9 S43....1: 842
Seaton, A. E. Manual of marine engineering....621.12 S44....1: 548
The same.....r621.12 S44....1: 548
Seawell, M. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1061.
Seccombe, T. English garner. 2v.....821.08 S44....1: 884
——— & Allen, J. W. Age of Shakespeare. 2v...820.9 S44a....1: 870
Secondary batteries.....621.351 S44....1: 566
Secondat, C. de, baron de Montesquieu. *See* Montesquieu.
The secret life.....814 S44....1: 858
Sedding, J. D. Garden-craft old and new.....710 S44....1: 699
Sedgwick, A. Student's text-book of zoology.....590 S44....1: 497
Sedgwick, A. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1061.

Call number Vol. Page
Sedgwick, H. D. Francis Parkman.....92 P246s....2: 1547
Short history of Italy.....945 S44....2: 1237
Sedgwick, H. D. *jr.* Essays on great writers.....804 S44....1: 828
Sedgwick, W. T. Principles of sanitary science.....614 S44....1: 529
Seebohm, H. E. On the structure of Greek tribal society.....321.2 S450....1: 212
Seeligmann, T. Indiarubber and gutta percha.....q678 S45....1: 671
Seelye, Mrs E. (Eggleston), & Eggleston, E.
Brant and Red Jacket.....j970.3 S45....2: 1303
Pocahontas.....j975.5 S45....2: 1389
Ségur, S. (Rostopchine), comtesse de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1061, 1143.
Seidel, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1127.
Seidel, J. J. The organ and its construction.....786.6 S45....1: 804
Seidl, A. Zur geschichte des erhabenheitsbegriffes seit Kant.....701 S45....1: 686
Seignobos, C. History of the Roman people.....937 S45....2: 1184
Seingalt, G. J. Casanova de. *See* Casanova de Seingalt.
Selby, I. From atheism to Christianity.....239 S46....1: 141
Selby-Bigge, L. A. *See* Bigge.
Select journal of foreign periodical lit. 4v.....r051 S46....1: 39
Self-propelled Traffic Assoc. Liverpool trials of motor vehicles for heavy traffic.....r629.1 S46....1: 600
Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history.....301 S46....1: 196
Principles of economics.....330 S46....1: 237
Sellers, M. Acts and ordinances of the Eastland Company.....382 S46....1: 349
Selous, E. Romance of the animal world.....591.5 S46....1: 500
Selous, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia.....968 S46....2: 1296
Travel and adventure in south-east Africa.....916.8 S46....2: 1297
Selvatico, P. E. marchese. Sulla architettura e sulla scultura in Venezia.....qb720.945 S46....1: 712
Semilasso, *pseud.* *See* Pückler-Muskau, H. L. H. fürst von.
Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions.....917.3 S47....2: 1358
Sen, G. Free-hand study—A, C. 2v.....r741 S47....1: 751
Seneca, L. A. Ten tragedies of Seneca.....872 S47t....1: 957
Senior, N. W. & Tocqueville, A. de. Correspondence. 2v.....92 T547....2: 1561
Serao, M. Santa Teresa.....854 S48....1: 954
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1150.
Sergeant, H. J. Treatise on the lien of mechanics and material men in Pennsylvania.....r347.2 S48....1: 288
Sergent-Marceau, A. F. Reminiscences of a regicide.....944.04 S48....2: 1230
Serviss, G. P. Pleasures of the telescope.....523 S49p....1: 407
Seth, A. Hegelianism and personality.....193 H41zs....1: 99
Seth, J. Study of ethical principles.....171 S49....1: 82
The same.....r171 S49....1: 82

Call number Vol. Page
Seton, E. T. Wild animal play for children.....j793.1 S49....1: 812
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1061.
——— & Hoffmann, R. Bird portraits.....qj598.2 S49....1: 508
Seton-Karr, Sir H. *See* Karr.
Seton-Thompson, E. E. *See* Seton, E. T.
Settembrini, L. Lezioni di letteratura italiana. 3v..850.9 S49....1: 950
Ricordanze della mia vita.....92 S495....2: 1561
Seume, J. G. Sämmtliche werke.....838 S49....1: 939
Sewanee review.....r051 S51....1: 39
Seward, A. Letters. 6v.....92 S5142....2: 1561
Seward, W. H. Life and public services of John
Quincy Adams.....r92 A2142s....2: 1470
Sewell, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1061.
Sewell, C. V. V. Common sense gardens.....716 S51....1: 702
Sewell, T. Elements of electrical engineering.....621.3 S51....1: 557
Sexton, A. H. Chemistry of the materials of
engineering.....660 S51....1: 640
The same.....r660 S51....1: 640
Outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel.....669.1 S51....1: 660
Producer gas.....662.761 S51....1: 644
Seyd, E. Silver question in 1893.....332.42 S51....1: 257
Seymour, C. H. Masterpieces of Greek literature..880.8 S51....1: 959
Seymour, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota.....r917.76 S52....2: 1402
Seymour, Gordon, *pseud.* *See* Waldstein, C.
Shadwell, A. Drink, temperance and legislation....178 S52....1: 93
Industrial efficiency. 2v.....331.8 S52....1: 247
London water supply.....352.6 S52....1: 299
Shafer, Mrs S. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1061.
Shahan, T. J. Myths and legends.....j292 S52m....1: 184
Shakespeare, W. Comedies, histories and tragedies.
22v.....r822.33 I5....1: 891
Complete works.....822.33 I2....1: 892
Lucrece.....qr822.33 Y31....1: 893
New variorum edition of Shakespeare.....q822.33 J6....1: 892
The same.....qr822.33 J....1: 892
Passionate pilgrim.....qr822.33 Y31....1: 893
Pericles.....qr822.33 Y31....1: 893
Pictorial edition of the works of Shakspere...qr822.33 I4....1: 892
Shakespeares comedies, histories & tragedies.
2v.....qr822.33 I3....1: 892
Sonnets.....qr822.33 Y31....1: 893
Venus and Adonis.....qr822.33 Y31....1: 893
Works. 8v.....822.33 J2....1: 892
Shaler, N. S. The citizen.....172 S52....1: 85
Man and the earth.....553 S52....1: 452
The neighbor.....304 S52....1: 199
Shand, A. I. Days of the past.....824 S528....1: 910
Old-time travel.....914 S52....2: 1195
Shannon, I. N. The professional scholarship de-
manded by the age.....r378.1 S52....1: 336
Shapley, R. E. "I'm fur 'im;" solid for Mulhooly....817 S52....1: 864

Call number Vol. Page
Sharp, A. Bicycles & tricycles.....629.2 S53....1: 600
Sharp, D. L. A watcher in the woods.....590.4 S53w....1: 498
The same.....j590.4 S53....1: 498
Sharp, F. C. Aesthetic element in morality.....171 S53....1: 83
Shakespeare's portrayal of the moral life.....822.33 HJ3....1: 900
Sharp, W. Life and letters of Joseph Severn.....92 S498s....2: 1561
Literary geography.....q914.2 S53....2: 1214
Winged destiny.....828 S53w....1: 920
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1061.
Sharp & Alleman Co. Lawyers and bankers
directory.....r340 S53....1: 272
Sharpe, E. Architectural parallels.....qb723.5 S53a....1: 716
Sharpe, S. History of the Hebrew nation.....933 S53....2: 1180
Texts from the Holy Bible explained.....913.32 S53....2: 1179
Sharpe, W. C. The Sharps of Chester co., Pa....r929.2 S531....2: 1463
Sharswood, G. Essay on professional ethics.....174 S53....1: 91
Shattuck, G. B. Bahama islands.....qr917.296 S53....2: 1314
Shattuck, G. C. & Coit, J. H. Memorials of St.
Paul's School.....373.7 S53....1: 330
Shattuck, Mrs H. L. (Robinson). Woman's manual
of parliamentary law.....328.1 S53w....1: 226
Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other
lands.....j390 S53....1: 355
Discoverers and explorers.....j910.9 S53....2: 1167
Shaw, G. General zoology. 28v.....r590 S53....1: 497
Shaw, G. B. Candida.....822 S534c....1: 890
Common sense of municipal trading.....352 S534....1: 296
Essay on going to church.....824 S53....1: 910
Man and superman.....822 S534m....1: 890
Quintessence of Ibsenism.....839.82 I12zs....1: 941
Shaw, T. B. Complete manual of Eng. literature..820.9 S53....1: 870
Shaw, T. R. Lathes, screw machines, boring and
turning mills.....621.94 S58....1: 576
Machine tools for planing.....621.9 S53....1: 575
Shaw, W. A. Bibliography of the historical works of
Dr Creighton.....r012 S53....1: 3
Shea, J. G. Early voyages up and down the
Mississippi.....r917.7 S53....2: 1397
Sheard, V. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1061.
Shedd, W. A. Islam and the oriental churches.....297 S54....1: 191
Shedlock, J. S. Beethoven.....92 B383s....2: 1478
Sheedy, M. M. Briefs for our times.....252 S54....1: 149
Sheehan, P. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1061, 1062.
Sheldon, A. R. Pistoja.....914.5 S54....2: 1240
——— & Newell, M. M. The Medici balls.....914.55 S54....2: 1245
Sheldon, G. W. Story of the volunteer fire department
of the city of New York.....r352.3 S54....1: 299
Sheldon, W. L. Citizenship and the duties of a
citizen.....172 S54....1: 85
Duties in the home and in the family.....173 S54....1: 88
Lessons in the study of habits.....170 S541....1: 69

Sheldon, W. L.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Old testament Bible stories as a basis for ethical instruction of the young.....221 S54....1: 120
Shelley, P. B. Ausgewählte dichtungen.....821 S54a....1: 877
Complete poetical works.....821 S54c....1: 877
With Shelley in Italy.....821 S54w....1: 877
Shenstone, W. Poetical works.....821 S546....1: 877
Shepard, Hazel, *pseud.* *See* Smith, H. A.
Shepherd, W. Life of Poggio Bracciolini.....92 P744s....2: 1551
Sheppard, E. Old royal palace of Whitehall.....914.21 S54....2: 1217
Sheppard, J. G. Fall of Rome and the rise of the new nationalities.....940.2 S54....2: 1190
Shepperd, J. L. Laundry work.....648 S54....1: 620
Sherborn, C. D. Index animalium.....r590.3 S55....1: 497
Sheridan, Gen. P. H. & Sherman, Gen. W. T. Reports of inspection of country north of Union Pacific railroad.....r917.8 S55....2: 1405
Sherlock, W. Discourse concerning the divine providence.....r231 S55....1: 134
Sherman, Mrs C. K. Dante's vision of God.....851 D23vis....1: 951
Sherman, F. D. Lyrics of joy.....811 S55....1: 846
Sherman, H. C. Methods of organic analysis.....543.8 S55....1: 439
Sherman, L. A. What is Shakespeare?.....822.33 D25....1: 897
Sherren, W. Wessex of romance.....914.2 S55....2: 1214
Sherwood, Mrs M. M. (Butt). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1062.
Sherwood, M. P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1062.
Sherwood, S. History and theory of money.....332 S55....1: 253
Shields, G. O. Battle of the Big Hole.....r970.3 S55....2: 1303
Big game of North America.....799 S55....1: 825
Shields, Mrs S. A. (Frost). Humorous and exhibition dialogues.....793.1 S55h....1: 812
Shillaber, B. P. Knitting-work.....817 S55....1: 864
Life and sayings of Mrs Partington.....817 S551....1: 864
Shinkle, C. H. U. S. coin values and lists.....r737 S55....1: 744
Shinn, E. The new Hyperion.....914.3 S55....2: 1224
Shinn, G. W. King's handbook of notable Episcopal churches in the United States.....r726 S55....1: 724
Shinn, J. H. History of the Shinn family.....qr929.2 S556s....2: 1463
Ship of state.....353 S55....1: 300
Shipman, J. S. Sermons.....252 S55....1: 149
Shipping world year book.....r656 S55....1: 631
Shirley, J. [Best plays.].....822 S558....1: 890
Shirreff, P. Tour through North America.....r917.3 S55....2: 1358
Shoemaker, C. C. Choice dialect and other characterizations.....808.8 S559....1: 837
Choice humor for reading and recitation.....808.8 S559c....1: 837
Humorous dialogues and dramas.....793.1 S559h....1: 812
Young folks' dialogues.....793.1 S559....1: 812
Shoemaker, (J. W.) & Co. Best things from best authors.....j808.8 S55....1: 837
Shoemaker, Mrs J. W. *See* Shoemaker, Mrs R. (Hinkle).

Call number Vol. Page
Shoemaker, John W. Practical elocution.....808.5 S55....1: 832
Shoemaker, M. M. Great Siberian railway.....915.7 S55....2: 1284
Heart of the Orient.....915 S55....2: 1264
Palaces and prisons of Mary, queen of Scots..q92 M439sh....2: 1537
The same.....qr92 M439sh....2: 1537
Shoemaker, Mrs R. (Hinkle). Advanced elocution.....808.5 S559....1: 832
Choice dialogues.....793.1 S5592....1: 812
Classic dialogues and dramas.....793.1 S5592c....1: 812
Little people's speaker.....808.8 S5592....1: 837
The same.....808.8 R67....1: 837
Young folks' recitations.....808.8 S5592y....1: 837
The same.....808.8 R67....1: 837
Sholl, A. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1062.
Shop practice. 2v.....621.713 S55....1: 570
The same.....r621.713 S55....1: 570
Show-card writing.....744.2 S55....1: 753
The same.....r744.2 S55....1: 753
Shuckburgh, E. S. Augustus Caesar.....92 A9233s....2: 1474
Greece.....938 S38....2: 1186
Shuckford, S. Sacred and profane history of the world. 2v.....930 S38....2: 1176
Shūdraka. Little clay cart; a Hindu drama.....qr891.2 S56....1: 964
Shull, G. H. Stages in the development of sium cicutaefolium.....qr581.3 S56....1: 490
Shuman, E. L. Practical journalism.....070 S56....1: 43
Shunk, W. F. Field engineer.....r625.11 S56....1: 588
Shute, H. A. Real diary of a real boy.....817 S56....1: 864
"Sequil".....817 S56s....1: 864
Shute, S. M. Manual of Anglo-Saxon for beginners.....r429 S56....1: 380
Sibert, W. L. Report of examination of Beaver river, Pennsylvania.....r4672....1: 593
Report of examination of Susquehanna river, Pa....r4672....1: 593
Reports of examination of locks and dams, Monongahela river, Pennsylvania.....r4672....1: 594
Sibley, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University. 3v.....qr378.7 S56....1: 342
Sibley, W. G. French five hundred.....r977.1 S56....2: 1399
Sibley journal of engineering.....r620.5 S56....1: 542
Sichel, E. Catherine de' Medici.....944.02 S56....2: 1227
Life and letters of Alfred Ainger.....92 A295s....2: 1471
Sichel, W. S. Disraeli.....92 B342s....2: 1477
Sidgwick, A. Process of argument.....160 S56p....1: 66
Sidgwick, Mrs A. *See* Sidgwick, Mrs C. (Ullmann).
Sidgwick, Mrs C. (Ullmann). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1062.
Sidgwick, H. Development of European polity...320.9 S56....1: 212
Henry Sidgwick; a memoir.....92 S5682....2: 1562
Lectures on the ethics of T. H. Green.....r171 S561....1: 83
Lectures on the philosophy of Kant.....193 K12zs....1: 99
Miscellaneous essays and addresses.....824 S56....1: 910

Call number Vol. Page

Sidgwick, H.—*continued.*
Outlines of the history of ethics.....r170.9 S56....1: 74
Philosophy.....104 S56....1: 49
Sidis, B. & Goodhart, S. P. Multiple personality....132 S56....1: 53
Sidney, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1062.
Sieglin, W. Atlas antiquus.....qr912.3 S57....2: 1168
Siegwart, K. Das alter des menschengeschlechts..573.3 S57....1: 482
Sienkiewicz, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1062, 1150.
"Sigma," *pseud.* *See* Sinclair, J.
Signale für die musikalische welt.....r780.5 S57....1: 790
Sigourney, Mrs L. H. (Huntley). Illustrated poems..811 S57....1: 846
Silberrad, U. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1062.
Silberstein, A. Die rosenzauberin.....831 S58....1: 927
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1128.
Sillery, marquise de. *See* Genlis, S. F. Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de.
Silliman, A. E. Gallop among Amer. scenery.....917.3 S58....2: 1358
Silliman, Benjamin. Lectures on geology.....r550.4 S58....1: 446
Silliman, Benjamin, *jr.* First principles of chemistry..r540 S58....1: 429
Principles of physics.....r530 S58....1: 412
Silvestre, L. C. Marques typographiques.....r655.1 S58....1: 625
Simar, H. T. Die lehre von wesen des gewissens in der scholastik des dreizehnten jahrhunderts.....q171 S58....1: 83
Simard de Pitray, A. O. (de Ségur), vicomtesse. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1143.
Simcox, E. J. Natural law.....171 S588....1: 83
Sime, J. History of Germany.....943 S58....2: 1221
Simin, O. Water hammer.....r532.54 S58....1: 415
Simmance, J. F. Calorimetry of producer and illuminating gases.....536.6 S59....1: 420
Simmins, S. Modern bee-farm.....638 S59....1: 616
Simms, J. R. Trappers of New York.....r92 S881s....2: 1506
Simms, W. G. Atalantis.....812 S59....1: 851
Simon, Mrs B. A. Ten tribes of Israel historically identified.....970.1 S59....2: 1302
Simon, Frau E. (Couvely). *See* Vely, Emma, *pseud.*
Simon, J. Government of M. Thiers. 2v.....944.08 S59....2: 1232
Le soir de ma journée.....92 S595....2: 1563
Simon, W. Manual of chemistry.....540 S59....1: 429
The same.....r540 S59....1: 429
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. *See* Sismondi.
Simplified Spelling Board. Circular.....r421.4 S61....1: 376
Simpson, A. Life and travels of Thomas Simpson..r919.8 S61....2: 1424
Simpson, F. M. History of architectural development.....b720.9 S61....1: 711
Simpson, Frances. Book of the cat.....q636.8 S61....1: 615
Simpson, Frances, *B. L. S.* Syllabus for a course of study in history of evolution of the library.....r027 S61....1: 31
Simpson, H. Lives of eminent Philadelphians....qr920 S61....2: 1433
Simpson, M. bp. Cyclopædia of Methodism.....qr287 S61....1: 178
Simpson, V. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1063.

Call number Vol. Page
Simson, W. History of the gipsies.....397 S61....1: 363
Sinclair, (A.) Co. Twentieth cent. locomotives..621.13 S616....1: 549
Sinclair, J. Personalia.....920 S616....2: 1433
Sinclair, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1063.
Sinclair, S. B. Possibility of a science of educ....370.1 S61....1: 319
Sinclair, U. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1063.
Sinclair, W. A. Aftermath of slavery.....326 S61....1: 222
Singer, H. W. Drawings of Albrecht Dürer.....qr741 D94....1: 751
Singer, I. Russia at the bar of the Amer. people....296 S61....1: 189
Single entry bookkeeping.....657 S61....1: 636
Single-entry bookkeeping, double-entry, etc.....657 S617....1: 636
The same.....r657 S61....1: 636
Singleton, E. Famous women.....920.7 S61....2: 1440
French and English furniture.....q749 S61....1: 759
The same.....qr749 S61....1: 759
Furniture of our forefathers. 2v.....q749 S61f....1: 759
Great portraits.....757 S61....1: 762
The same.....r757 S61....1: 762
Historic buildings.....720.4 S61....1: 709
Holland.....914.92 S61....2: 1256
Japan.....915.2 S61....2: 1274
London.....914.21 S61....2: 1217
Russia.....914.7 S61....2: 1252
Social New York under the Georges.....917.471 S61....2: 1372
Venice.....914.53 S61....2: 1243
Singleton, J. Battle-fields of Natal re-visited.....r968 S61....2: 1296
Sinjohn, John, *pseud.* *See* Galsworthy, J.
Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de. History of the
Italian republics.....945 S62a....2: 1237
Storia delle repubbliche italiane. 6v.....945 S62s....2: 1237
Skeat, W. W. Lay of Havelok the Dane.....829 S62....1: 921
Specimens of English literature.....820.8 S62....1: 869
Skelding, S. B. Birds and blossoms and what the
poets sing of them.....q821.08 S62....1: 885
Familiar birds and what the poets sing
of them.....q821.08 S62f....1: 885
Skelton, J. Selection from poetical works of Skelton..821 S62....1: 878
Skene, W. F. Highlanders of Scotland.....941 S62h....2: 1197
Skertchly, J. A. Dahomey as it is.....r916.6 S62....2: 1294
Sketchley, R. E. D. English book-illustration of
to-day.....q741 S62....1: 751
Skies and the earth.....520.4 L74....1: 405
Skinner, C. M. American myths & legends. 2v....398 S62a....1: 370
Little gardens.....716 S62....1: 702
Skinner, F. W. Types and details of bridge
construction. 2v.....624 S62....1: 585
Skrine, F. H. Expansion of Russia.....947 S62....2: 1250
Skrine, J. H. Pastor agnorum.....373.3 S62....1: 329
Slaby, A. C. H. Die neuesten fortschritte auf dem
gebiete der funkentelegraphie.....qr654.1 S63....1: 624

Call number Vol. Page
Sladeczek, H. Paulinische lehre über das moralsubjekt....227 S63....1: 128
Sladen, D. B. W. In Sicily. 2v....q914.58 S63....2: 1247
Queer things about Japan....915.2 S63....2: 1274
Younger American poets....811.08 S63....1: 849
——— & Lorimer, N. O. More queer things about Japan....915.2 S63m....2: 1274
Slagle, J. F. Digest of the acts of Assembly....r352 P67b7....1: 296
Slingsby, W. C. Norway, the northern playground....914.81 S63....2: 1254
Sloan, S. Constructive architecture....qb721 S63....1: 712
Sloane, T. O'C. Arithmetic of electricity....537.9 S63....1: 427
Electric toy making for amateurs....j537.81 S63a....1: 426
Electricity simplified....j537.1 S63a....1: 422
Slocum, C. E. Hist. of the Maumee river basin...qr977 S63....2: 1395
Slover, J. Indian atrocities....r970.1 K34....2: 1302
Small, A. W. General sociology....301 S63g....1: 196
Small, J. English metrical homilies....r245 S63....1: 145
Small, J. K. Flora of the southeastern U. S....qr581.97 S63....1: 491
Small, J. W. Scottish architectural details....qb729 S63....1: 733
Smalley, E. V. History of the Northern Pacific railroad....917.8 S63....2: 1405
Smart, J. S. James Macpherson....821 M22zs....1: 876
Smeaton, O. Story of Edinburgh....941.4 S63....2: 1197
Smedley, M. B. Poems written for a child....j821 S63....1: 878
Smellie, A. Men of the Covenant....274.1 S63....1: 166
Smet, P. J. de. Letters and sketches....r970.1 S63....2: 1302
The same; [reprinted]....r917.8 T43 v.27....2: 1302
Life, letters and travels. 4v....970.1 S63....2: 1302
Smiles, S. Autobiography....92 S641....2: 1563
Smiley, Mrs A. E. Fifty social evenings. 2v....793 S64....1: 810
Smith, A. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1063.
Smith, A. Hamilton. Catalogue of sculpture in British Museum....r733 S64....1: 738
Smith, A. Henderson. Rex Christus....266 S642....1: 159
Smith, Mrs A. M. *See* Smith, Mrs E. T. (Bradley).
Smith, Mrs A. (Prescott). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1063.
Smith, A. R. Story of Mont Blanc....914.94 S64....2: 1259
Smith, A. W. Materials of machines....621 S64....1: 545
——— & Marx, G. H. Machine design....621 S64m....1: 545
Smith, Adam. Essay on colonies....r325.3 L67....1: 217
Theory of moral sentiments....171 S64....1: 83
Smith, Adèle M. Exercises in proofreading....qr655.25 S64e....1: 628
Proof-reading and punctuation....655.25 S64....1: 628
The same....r655.25 S64....1: 628
Smith, Albert. *See* Smith, A. R.
Smith, Arthur M. Grounds of non-Catholic freedom in Summa theologiae of Thomas Aquinas....r230 S64....1: 133
Smith, B. Poems, moral and religious....r811 S643....1: 846
Smith, C. Smith's new English atlas....qr912.4 S64....2: 1169
Smith, C. E. Freedom of the press....323 S64....1: 213

Call number Vol. Page
Smith, C. F. Practical alternating currents....621.318 S64p....1: 563
Practical testing of dynamos and motors....621.318 S64....1: 563
Smith, C. H. Natural history of the human species.....r573 S64....1: 482
Smith, C. S. Barbizon days.....759.4 S64....1: 772
Working with the people.....374.9 S64....1: 332
Smith, D. N. 18th cent. essays on Shakespeare..822.33 D30....1: 897
Smith, E. A. Geological surveys in Alabama..r550.5 J46 v.2....1: 464
Smith, E. Gilliat-. Story of Brussels.....949.3 S64s....2: 1257
Smith, Mrs E. T. (Bradley). Roll-call of Westminster abbey.....942.1 S64....2: 1215
Westminster abbey.....914.21 S64....2: 1218
Smith, Eleanor. Songs for little children.....qj372.2 S64s....1: 327
Songs of life and nature.....qj784.8 S64....1: 800
Smith, Eugene. Home aquarium.....590.7 S64....1: 499
The same.....j590.7 S64....1: 499
Smith, F. B. Budapest.....914.39 S64....2: 1226
How Paris amuses itself.....914.436 S64h....2: 1235
Parisians out of doors.....914.436 S64p....2: 1235
The real Latin Quarter.....914.436 S64....2: 1236
Smith, F. H. Venice of to-day.....qr914.53 S64....2: 1243
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1063, 1064.
Smith, G. A. Forgiveness of sins.....252 S64....1: 149
Smith, G. Gardner. Spencer Kellogg Brown.....92 B7962s....2: 1485
Smith, G. Gregory. Elizabethan critical essays. 2v..804 S64....1: 828
Smith, Gen. G. W. Notes on life insurance.....368 S64....1: 316
Smith, George, 1800–68. Gentile nations.....290 S64....1: 182
The Hebrew people.....r933 S64....2: 1180
Smith, George, 1840–76. Assyrian discoveries....913.35 S64....2: 1182
Smith, Gerrit. Religion of reason.....r230 S648....1: 133
Smith, Gertrude. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1064.
Smith, Goldwin. Civil war in America.....r973.7 S648....2: 1337
Founder of Christendom.....232 S64....1: 137
Guesses at the riddle of existence.....204 S648....1: 105
In quest of light.....204 S648i....1: 105
Irish history and the Irish question.....941.5 S64i....2: 1200
Lectures on the study of history.....904 S64....2: 1156
My memory of Gladstone.....92 G458sm....2: 1511
Smith, H. Founders of music.....j927.8 S64....2: 1454
The same.....927.8 S64....2: 1454
Smith, H. A. Great cities of the ancient world.....j913 S64....2: 1177
Smith, H. E. On and off the saddle.....917 S64....2: 1299
Smith, H. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1064.
Smith, H. I. Smith's financial dictionary.....r336 S64....1: 264
Smith, H. P. Old testament history.....221.9 S64....1: 122
Smith, J. E. A. History of Pittsfield, Mass. 2v..qr974.4 S65....2: 1366
Smith, Mrs J. H. & Halsey, Mrs S. M. M. Famous old receipts.....641 S65....1: 618
Smith, J. L. Property atlas of Montgomery county, Pa.....qr912.74812 S65....2: 1171
Smith, J. M. Album of decorative figures.....qr740 S65....1: 748

Call number Vol. Page
Smith, J. P. Carboniferous ammonoids of Amer..qr564.5 S65....1: 472
Smith, J. T. Cries of London.....qr914.21 S65....2: 1218
Streets of London.....914.21 S65....2: 1218
Smith, James, & Smith, H. Rejected addresses....827 S651....1: 916
Smith, John. Hannah Logan's courtship.....92 S6522....2: 1563
Smith, Julius. Ten years in Burma.....915.9 S65....2: 1286
Smith, L. & Hamilton, H. International English and
French dictionary. 2v.....qr443.2 S65....1: 384
Smith, Mrs L. (Chase). Life of Philander Chase..92 C391s....2: 1492
Smith, (L. S.) & Son. Illustrated catalogue of dental
furniture.....r617.6 S65....1: 538
Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories.....j919.8 S65....2: 1424
Smith, N. Our nation's flag.....929.9 S65....2: 1469
The same.....j929.9 S65....2: 1469
Smith, O. J. Balance, the fundamental verity.....215 S65....1: 113
Smith, R. D. History of Guilford, Conn.....r974.6 S65....2: 1370
Smith, R. H. Commercial economy in steam...q621.101 S65....1: 547
Smith, R. P. Compendious Syriac dictionary....qr492.3 S65....1: 390
Smith, S. S. Lectures. 2v.....r170.4 S65....1: 72
Variety of complexion and figure in the
human species.....r572.2 S65....1: 480
Smith, Mrs S. (Saunders). Founders of the Mass.
Bay colony.....r929 S65....2: 1459
Smith, Samuel. Bi-metallic question.....332.42 S65....1: 257
Smith, Sydney. Works.....824 S66....1: 910
Smith, T. Euclid, his life and system.....513 S66....1: 403
Smith, W. Examination of the Conn. claim to
lands in Pennsylvania.....r974.8 S66e....2: 1375
Smith, W. B. The color line.....326 S664....1: 222
Smith, W. F. Greater Pittsburg real estate
reference book.....r917.4886 S66....2: 1383
Smith, W. H. Effects of the gold standard.....r332.42 S66....1: 257
Smith, W. Robertson. Kinship & marriage in
early Arabia.....392 S66....1: 358
Smith, W. Roy. South Carolina as a royal
province.....975.7 S66....2: 1391
Smith, William H. 1808–72. Ethics of the school
of Paley.....171 S664....1: 83
Smith, William H. 1833–96. Political history of
slavery. 2v.....326 S66....1: 222
Smith, Z. F. Battle of New Orleans.....qr973.5 S66....2: 1335
Smith College. Views.....r376.8 S64....1: 333
Smithsonian Institution. Annual report.....r506 S66....1: 397
Catalogue of publications.....r506 S66ca....1: 397
Classified list of publications.....r016.5 R38....1: 15
International exchange list.....r016.5 S66....1: 15
Miscellaneous collections.....r506 S66m....1: 397
Miscellaneous collections (quarterly issue)..r506 S66mq....1: 397
Smoley, C. Smoley's tables.....r510.8 S66....1: 400
Smucker, I. Our pioneers.....r920 S666....2: 1433
Smucker, S. M. *See* Schmucker.

Call number Vol. Page
Smyth, A. H. The Philadelphia magazines.....r051 S66....1: 43
Smyth, N. Through science to faith.....215 S66....1: 114
Smyth, W. H. Sailor's word-book.....r423 S66....1: 377
Smythe, L. C. Guardian of Marie Antoinette. 2v..944.03 S66....2: 1229
Smythe, R. M. Obsolete American securities and
corporations.....r332.6 S66....1: 260
Snaffle, *pseud.* In the land of the Bora.....914.39 S66....2: 1226
Snaith, J. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1064.
Snider, D. J. Ancient European philosophy.....182 S67....1: 95
Snively, W. A. Chastisement of war and its
alleviations.....r172 S67....1: 86
The national fast day and the war.....r252 S67....1: 149
Snorro Sturluson. Heimskringla. 3v.....r839.6 S67a....1: 940
Snow, A. H. Administration of dependencies.....325.3 S67....1: 217
Snow, C. H. Principal species of wood.....qr582 S67....1: 493
Snow, F. Treaties and topics in American
diplomacy.....r341.2 S67....1: 276
Snow, L. M. Development of root hairs.....r581.431 S67....1: 490
Snow, W. G. & Nolan, T. Ventilation of buildings..697.9 S67....1: 683
Snowden, J. R. Description of the medals of
Washington.....qr737 S67....1: 744
Snowden, W. H. Some old historic landmarks of
Virginia and Maryland.....r917.55 S67....2: 1390
Snyder, Carl. New conceptions in science.....504 S67....1: 395
Snyder, Carrie, & Thurston, E. L. Universal
system of bookkeeping.....q657 S67....1: 636
Snyder, J. The wind trust.....817 S67....1: 864
Snyder, W. L. Great speeches by great lawyers..340.8 S67....1: 272
Soames, H. Elizabethan religious history.....274.2 S67....1: 166
Hist. of reformation of Church of England. 4v..274.2 S67h....1: 166
Soane, G. New curiosities of literature. 2v.....r394 S67....1: 361
Soards' New Orleans city directory.....r917.63 S67....2: 1393
Social life in the British army.....355 S67....1: 306
Social progress; a year book.....r310 S67....1: 204
The same.....310 S67....1: 204
Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Mémoires;
table générale, 1885 à 1904.....r620.5 S678....1: 542
Soc. for the Encouragement of Arts. Report....qr686 S67a....1: 674
Society of Colonial Wars. Register.....r369 S6782....1: 317
Society of Colonial Wars, Md. Genealogies.....qr929.2 S67....2: 1463
Soc. of Naval Architects & Marine Engineers.
Officers and members.....r623.806 S67....1: 584
Soc. of Public Analysts. Proceedings.....r614.3 A529....1: 530
Soc. of the Cincinnati. Institution of the society..qr369 S6783....1: 317
Proceedings.....r973 R28....1: 318
Soc. of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick in N. Y.
Constitution, by-laws, etc.....r369 S6784....1: 318
Proceedings.....r369 S6784p....1: 318
Sociological Society. Sociological papers.....q304 S67....1: 199
Soddy, F. Radio-activity.....537.53 S67....1: 424
Soley, J. R. Admiral Porter.....92 P835s....2: 1551

Call number Vol. Page
Solger, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1128.
Solitaire, M. *pseud.* *See* Nürnberger, W.
Solly, N. N. Memoir of David Cox.....qr759.2 C85s....1: 767
Memoir of W. J. Müller.....qr759.2 M96s....1: 768
Solomon, G. The Jesus of history and the Jesus of tradition.....r232 S68....1: 137
Solomon, H. G. Electricity meters.....537.7 S68....1: 426
Solon, M. L. Hist. of old English porcelain.....qr738 S68b....1: 746
Solvyns, F. B. Costume of Hindostan.....qr391 S69....1: 357
Sombart, W. Die deutsche volkswirtschaft im neunzehnten jahrhundert.....330.9 S69....1: 239
Some arts and crafts.....707.2 S69....1: 690
Somers, P. Pages from a country diary.....799 S69....1: 825
Somerville, E. Œ. & Ross, Martin, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1064.
Somerville, Mrs M. (Fairfax). Physical geography..r551 S69....1: 447
Sommier, S. Un'estate in Siberia.....qr915.7 S69....2: 1284
Sondericker, J. Graphic statics.....624.2 S69....1: 586
Sonneck, O. G. T. Bibliography of early secular American music.....qr016.78 S69....1: 19
Francis Hopkinson.....qr780.973 S69....1: 792
Sonntag, W. Die todtenbestattung.....393 S69....1: 359
Sons of the Amer. Revolution. Nat. register...qr369 S6998n....1: 318
Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Pa. Year book...r369 S6996y....1: 318
Sons of the Revolution, N. Y. Constitution.....r369 S6993c....1: 318
Year book.....qr369 S6993....1: 318
Sons of the Revolution, Pa. Flags and banners of the society.....qr929.9 S69....2: 1469
Soper, H. M. Patriotic speaker.....808.8 S71p....1: 837
Scrap-book recitation series.....808.8 S71....1: 837
Soper's dialect readings.....808.8 S71s....1: 837
Sophocles. Antigone; tr. by Fairclough and Murray.....882 S71a2....1: 960
Antigone; an account of the presentation at the Leland Stanford University.....882 S71an....1: 960
Sophocles, [Greek text]. 2v.....882 S71s....1: 960
Sophocles; tr. by Phillimore.....882 S71sp....1: 960
Sophokles; uebersetzt von Viehoff.....882 S71so....1: 960
Sorel, A. L'Europe et la révolution française. 8v..944.04 S71....2: 1230
Sorge, K. Occurrence and application of natural gas in Pittsburgh.....r662.69 S71....1: 643
Sorley, W. R. Ethics of naturalism.....171 S71....1: 83
Recent tendencies in ethics.....r170.4 S71....1: 72
Soule Art Co. Complete art reference catalogue..qr779 S72....1: 786
Sources of the history of Oregon.....r979.5 S72....2: 1411
Sousa, J. P. National, patriotic and typical airs..qr784.4 S72....1: 799
The same.....q784.4 S72....1: 799
South African year-book.....r316.8 S72....1: 205
South Atlantic quarterly.....r051 S726....1: 39
South Carolina—Agric. exp. station. Bulletin.....r630.6 S72....1: 604

Call number Vol. Page
South Carolina—Convention of 1852. Journal...r973.7 S726j....2: 1338
South Carolina—Convention of 1860–61. Declaration of independence.....qr973.7 S726d....2: 1338
Declaration of the causes which justify the secession of South Carolina.....r973.7 S726....2: 1338
South Carolina—Convention of 1860–62. Journal.....r328.75 S72....1: 231
South Carolina—General assembly. Journal....r328.75 S726....1: 231
South Carolina—Geol. survey. Bulletin.....r557.57 S726....1: 464
Southern and Southwestern Ry. Club. Proceedings.....r625.05 S72....1: 587
Southern cultivator.....r630.5 S727....1: 603
Southern Educ. Assoc. Journal of proceedings...r370.6 S72....1: 321
Southern planter and farmer.....r630.5 S72....1: 603
Southern review.....r051 S727....1: 39
Southey, R. Chronicle of the Cid.....r861 S72....1: 955
The same.....861.08 L76s....1: 955
Southwick, F. T. Elocution and action.....808.5 S72e....1: 832
Southworth, G. A. & Goddard, F. B. Elements of composition and grammar.....j425 S72....1: 378
Souttar, R. Short history of ancient peoples.....r930 S72....2: 1177
Spain—Crown. Compilation of organic provisions of administration of justice in colonial provinces..r347.9 S73....1: 290
Constitution establishing self-government in Cuba and Porto Rico.....r342.72 C91....1: 282
Law of waters in Cuba.....r342.72 C91....1: 289
Regulations for execution of police law of railroads of Cuba.....r342.72 C91....1: 353
Tr. of the civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines.....r347 S73t....1: 287
Tr. of the general instructions for drafting public documents.....r347.9 S73....1: 290
Tr. of the general law of pub. works of Cuba..r342.72 C91....1: 291
Tr. of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico.....r347.9 S73....1: 290
Tr. of the law of ports.....r342.72 C91....1: 289
Tr. of the law of railroads for Cuba.....r342.72 C91....1: 353
Tr. of the municipal and provincial laws in force in Cuba.....r342.72 C91....1: 292
Tr. of the notarial laws in Cuba and Porto Rico.....r342.72 C91....1: 290
Spalding, F. P. Hydraulic cement.....691.5 S73....1: 677
The same.....r691.5 S73....1: 677
Spalding, J. L. bp. Glimpses of truth.....170.4 S73....1: 72
God & the soul.....811 S73....1: 846
Means and ends of education.....370.4 S73m....1: 320
Religion, agnosticism and education.....204 S73....1: 105
Socialism and labor.....304 S73....1: 199
Spangler, H. W. Elements of steam engineering..621.1 S73....1: 546

Call number Vol. Page
Spargo, J. Bitter cry of the children.....331.8 S73....1: 247
Socialism.....335 S73....1: 263
Sparks, E. E. Famous explorers.....j910 S73f....2: 1164
United States of America. 2v.....973 S73u....2: 1319
Sparks, E. I. The Riviera.....613.12 S73....1: 525
Sparks, J. Life of George Washington.....92 W272s....2: 1576
Sparks, W. H. Memories of fifty years.....920 S736....2: 1433
Sparrow, W. S. The modern home.....q728 S73....1: 728
Women painters of the world.....qr759 S73....1: 764
Sparroy, W. Persian children of the royal family..915.5 S73....2: 1280
Spaulding, E. G. History of paper money issued during the Rebellion.....r332.5 S73....1: 259
Speaker's garland.....j808.8 S74....1: 838
Spearman, F. H. Strategy of great railroads.....656.673 S74....1: 633
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1064.
Spears, J. R. Anthony Wayne.....92 W355sp....2: 1577
——— & Clark, A. H. History of the Mississippi valley.....q977 S74....2: 1395
Speeches on coinage.....r332.42 S74....1: 258
Speer, J. S. Carbon brushes.....r621.312 S74....1: 561
Speer, R. E. Missions and modern history. 2v....266 S74m....1: 155
Speirs, F. W. Street railway system of Phila.....385 S74....1: 353
The same.....r305 J35 v.15....1: 353
Spelling; punctuation, etc.....421.4 S74....1: 376
Spence, H. D. M. Early Christianity and paganism..270.1 S74....1: 163
Thirty thousand thoughts. 6v.....qr208 S74....1: 109
Spencer, A. J. Spencer's book of comic speeches..808.8 S745....1: 838
Spencer, B. & Gillen, F. J. Northern tribes of Australia.....572.994 S74n....1: 482
Spencer, E. W. Manual of commercial law.....347.7 S74....1: 289
Spencer, G. L. Handbook for cane-sugar manufacturers.....r664.1 S74....1: 647
Spencer, H. Autobiography. 2v.....92 S745....2: 1564
Descriptive sociology. 8v.....qr300 S74....1: 194
Die erziehung in geistiger, sittlicher und leiblicher hinsicht.....370.1 S74e....1: 319
Spencer, J. W. Duration of Niagara falls and the history of the Great lakes.....r551.48 S74....1: 449
Spenlé, E. Novalis.....831 H25zs....1: 925
Spenser, E. Una and the Red cross knight.....j821 S74u....1: 878
Spiegel, L. Der stickstoff und seine wichtigsten verbindungen.....r546.17 S75....1: 441
Spielhagen, F. Finder und erfinder. 2v.....92 S755....2: 1564
Von Neapel bis Surakus.....914.5 S75....2: 1240
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1128.
Spielmann, M. H. British sculpture and sculptors..qr735 S75....1: 738
——— & Layard, G. S. Kate Greenaway.....92 G833s....2: 1514
Spiers, R. P. Architecture East and West.....b720.4 S75....1: 709
Spillane, D. History of the Amer. pianoforte....786.1 S75....1: 802
The piano.....786.2 S75....1: 802

Call number Vol. Page
Spillman, W. J. Farm grasses of the U. S.....633.34 S75....1: 608
Pub. of the Office of grass and forage plant investigations and the Division of agrostology.....r016.633 S75....1: 18
Spinoza, B. de. Improvement of the understanding..r193 S75....1: 100
Œuvres. 2v.....193 S750....1: 100
Spofford, Mrs H. E. (Prescott). New-England legends.....974 S76....2: 1360
Spooner, L. Unconstitutionality of slavery.....r326 S76....1: 222
Sporting almanac.....r799 S76....1: 825
Sportsman's year book.....r796 S76....1: 816
Sprague, C. E. Accountancy of investment.....657 S76....1: 636
Hand-book of Volapük.....r408.91 S76....1: 374
Sprague, J. T. Origin, progress and conclusion of the Florida war.....r973.5 S76....2: 1335
Sprague, W. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1065.
Springer, A. Handbuch der kunstgeschichte. 4v...709 S76....1: 694
Springer, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1128.
Springfield, Mass., City Lib. Assoc. Bulletin....r017.1 S76....1: 26
Springsteed, A. F. Expert waitress.....647 S769....1: 620
Sproull, T. Christianity and the commonwealth...r322 S77....1: 212
Spurgeon, C. H. Treasury of David. 7v.....223.2 S77....1: 124
Spurr, J. E. Geology applied to mining.....553.1 S77....1: 453
Spurrell, W. [English-Welsh and Welsh-English dictionary.].....r491.6 S77....1: 389
Gramadeg o iaith y Cymry.....r491.6 S77g....1: 389
Spyker, J. Collection of geographical, moral, etc. chapters.....r372 S77....1: 327
Spyri, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1065.
Squier, E. G. Antiquities of New York.....r571.9 S77....1: 479
Serpent symbol.....r913.7 S77....2: 1299
Squire, F. *See* Potter, Mrs F. B. (Squire).
Stade, B. Geschichte des volkes Israel. 2v.....933 S77....2: 1180
Die städtischen hafenanlagen in Magdeburg.....qr627.2 S77....1: 593
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker), baronne de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1150.
Stafford, A. Life of the blessed Virgin.....230.2 S77....1: 134
Stafford, J. Patriotic recitations and readings....808.8 S77....1: 838
Stafford, T. Pacata Hibernia. 2v.....941.5 S77....2: 1200
Stafford, W. P. North flowers; poems.....811 S779....1: 846
Stahl, Arthur, *pseud.* *See* Voigtel, V.
Stahl, C. J. Die moderne gravierkunst.....r760 S78....1: 780
Stahl, F. Tilli; lustspiel.....832 S78....1: 932
Stahr, A. W. T. Fichte.....92 Z46....2: 1505
G. E. Lessing.....92 L649st....2: 1530
Weimar und Jena.....914.32 S78....2: 1224
Stahr, Frau F. (Lewald). *See* Lewald.
Stalker, J. Trial and death of Jesus Christ.....232 S78t....1: 137
Stall, S. Five minute object sermons to children...252 S782....1: 149
Stanard, W. G. & Stanard, M. N. Colonial Virginia register.....qr929.3 S78....2: 1465
Stanford, C. Thomas-. A river of Norway.....799 S78....1: 825

Call number Vol. Page
Stanford, Sir C. V. Songs of Erin.....qr784.4 S78....1: 799
Stanhope, P. D. earl of Chesterfield. *See* Chesterfield.
Stanley, A. P. dean. History of the Church of
Scotland.....285 S78....1: 174
History of the Jewish church. 3v.....296 S78....1: 189
Stanley, C. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1065.
Stanley, Sir H. M. Durch den dunkeln welt-
theil. 2v.....916.7 S78d....2: 1295
Der Kongo und die gründung des Kongo-
staates. 2v.....916.7 S78k....2: 1295
Slavery and the slave trade in Africa.....326 S78....1: 222
Stanton, R. L. The church and the Rebellion....r973.7 S79....2: 1339
Stanwood, E. American tariff controversies in the
nineteenth century. 2v.....337 S79....1: 266
James Gillespie Blaine.....92 B522s....2: 1480
Stapfer, P. Shakespeare and classical antiquity...822.33 F8....1: 898
Stapleton, J. H. Moral briefs.....170 S79....1: 69
Star of Bethlehem.....822 S79....1: 890
Starling, W. The floods of the Mississippi river..q627.1 S79....1: 593
Starr, F. Ethnography of southern Mexico....r572.972 S79....1: 481
Physical characters of the Indians of southern
Mexico.....qr572.972 S79p....1: 481
Statics of masonry.....624 S79....1: 585
The same.....r624 S79....1: 585
Stauffer, D. M. Modern tunnel practice.....622.26 S79....1: 580
Staunton, H. Chess.....794.1 S79c....1: 814
Chess praxis.....794.1 S79ch....1: 814
The chess tournament.....794.1 S79che....1: 814
Great schools of England.....373.4 S79....1: 329
Stead, A. Japan by the Japanese.....915.2 S79....2: 1274
Steam boilers and steam pumps.....621.18 S79....1: 552
The same.....r621.18 S79....1: 552
Steam engines and elevators.....621.17 S79....1: 551
The same.....r621.17 S79....1: 551
Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham, Mass....r974.4 S79....2: 1366
Stearns, F. P. Life and genius of Jacopo Robusti,
called Tintoretto.....759.5 T48s....1: 776
Napoleon and Machiavelli.....320.4 S79....1: 211
Stebbing, W. Some verdicts of history reviewed...920 S81....2: 1434
Stebbins, Mrs G. Delsarte system of expression..613.71 S81....1: 528
Stebbins, G. B. Progress from poverty.....330 G31zs....1: 236
Stedman, C. History of the American war. 2v..qr973.3 S81....2: 1331
Steedman, C. J. Bucking the sagebrush.....917.8 S81....2: 1405
Steel, Mrs F. A. India.....915.4 S813....2: 1279
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1065.
Steele, A. Chief of the Pilgrims.....92 B739s....2: 1483
Steele, F. M. Convents of Great Britain.....271 S81....1: 164
Steele, J. W. Coal Oil Johnny.....92 S8143....2: 1565
Steele, R. Earliest English music printing....qr655.142 S81....1: 626
Steele, Sir R. [Complete plays.].....822 S81....1: 890
Steele, S. S. Exhibition dialogues.....793.1 S81....1: 813

Call number Vol. Page
Steffens, L. Pittsburgh; a city ashamed.....qr352 S81....1: 296
The same.....352 S81....1: 296
Shame of the cities.....352 S81....1: 296
Struggle for self-government.....320.4 S81....1: 211
Stein, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1065.
Stein, M. A. Sand-buried ruins of Khotan.....913.31 S81....2: 1178
Stein, P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1128.
Steindorff, G. Religion of the ancient Egyptians....299 S82....1: 193
Steiner, E. A. Tolstoy the man.....92 T588st....2: 1571
Steinhausen, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1129.
Steinitz, W. Modern chess instructor.....794.1 S82....1: 814
Steinmann, F. H. Heine.....92 H419ste....2: 1519
Steinmann, J. *pseud.* *See* Stinde, J.
Steinmetz, A. Romance of duelling. 2v.....394 S82....1: 361
Steinmetz, C. P. Theoretical elements of electrical
engineering.....621.3 S82....1: 557
The same.....r621.3 S82....1: 557
Stendhal, De, *pseud.* *See* Beyle, M. H.
Stenography.....653.52 S82....1: 622
Stephen, Sir J. F. History of criminal law of
England. 3v.....r343.4 S82....1: 284
Stephen, Sir L. English literature and society in
the eighteenth century.....820.9 S82e....1: 870
English utilitarians. 3v.....r192 S82....1: 98
Essays on freethinking and plainspeaking.....204 S82e....1: 105
George Eliot.....92 E476s....2: 1502
Hobbes.....92 H649s....2: 1520
Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen.....92 S828s....2: 1565
Playground of Europe.....914.94 S82....2: 1259
Stephens, A. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. 2v..92 T619s....2: 1571
Stephens, A. H. Constitutional view of the late war
between the states. 2v.....973.7 S83....2: 1339
Reviewers reviewed.....r973.7 S83r....2: 1339
Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal.....r946.9 S83....2: 1249
Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt.....r916.2 S83....2: 1290
Stephens, K. American thumb-prints.....814 S83....1: 858
Stephens, L. Address delivered before the Beaver
County Common School Assoc.....r379 S83....1: 343
Stephens, W. P. American yachting.....797 S83....1: 819
Stephens, W. R. W. dean. Life and letters of
W. F. Hook.....92 H773s....2: 1521
——— & Hunt, Rev. W. Hist. of the Eng. church..274.2 S83....1: 167
Stephenson, H. T. Shakespeare's London.....914.21 S83....2: 1218
Stephenson, J. W. Cutting and draping.....747 S83....1: 757
Sterling, R. & Campbell, J. D. Our own second
reader.....r372.4 S83....1: 328
Our own third reader.....r372.4 S830....1: 329
Stern, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1129.
Sternberg, A. freiherr von Ungern. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1129.
Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity.....614.44 S83....1: 531
Sterne, Carus, *pseud.* *See* Krause, E.

Call number Vol. Page
Sterrett, J. M. Ethics of Hegel.....171 H41....1: 79
Sterry, J. Photography by rule.....771 S83....1: 784
Stetson, Mrs C. (Perkins). The home.....173 S84h....1: 88
Human work.....301 S84....1: 196
Steub, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1129.
Stevens, A. History of Methodism. 3v.....287 S84....1: 178
Stevens, E. T. Flint chips.....r571.15 S84....1: 478
Stevens, G. B. Christian doctrine of salvation.....234 S84....1: 138
Stevens, H. Recollections of James Lenox.....r92 L616s....2: 1529
Stevens, H. J. Copper handbook.....r553.43 S84....1: 458
Stevens, N. M. Studies on the germ cells of
aphids.....qr595.772 S84....1: 502
Stevens, Mrs S. (Pierce). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1065.
Stevens, T. & Hobart, H. M. Steam turbine
engineering.....621.165 S84....1: 550
Stevens, Thaddeus. Speech on the slavery
question.....r327 U2533....1: 222
Stevens, W. C. Introduction to botany.....581 S84....1: 488
Stevens, Mrs W. C. *See* Stevens, Mrs S. (Pierce).
Stevens indicator; index, v.1–23.....r620.5 S84....1: 542
Stevens Institute of Technology—Alumni association.
Morton memorial.....qr607 S84....1: 514
Stevenson, B. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1065.
Stevenson, D. Civil engineering of N. Amer....r620.973 S84....1: 544
Life of Robert Stevenson.....q92 S8482s....2: 1566
Stevenson, E. Early reviews of great writers.....820.4 S84....1: 868
Stevenson, G. J. Methodist hymn book.....r783.9 S84....1: 798
Stevenson, J. Pat M'Carty.....821 S847....1: 878
Stevenson, J. L. Designing and equipment of blast
furnaces.....q669.122 S84....1: 663
Stevenson, R. L. Across the plains.....824 S84a....1: 911
The same.....824 S84a2....1: 911
Essays of travel and in the art of writing.....914 S84....2: 1195
Pocket R. L. S.....828 S84....1: 920
The same.....r828 S84a....1: 920
Travels and essays.....824 S84t....1: 911
Stewart, A. M. Camp, march and battle-field.....973.7 S84....2: 1347
The same.....r973.7 S84....2: 1347
Stewart, C. *See* McAulay, Allan, *pseud.*
Stewart, C. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1066.
Stewart, D. Collected works. 11v.....192 S84....1: 98
Elements of the philosophy of the human mind..150 S84....1: 63
The same.....192 S84....1: 63
Philosophy of active and moral powers of man...171 S84....1: 83
The same.....192 S84....1: 83
Stewart, D. W. Old and rare Scottish tartans.....qr391 S84....1: 357
Stewart, G. N. I. Manual of physiology.....612 S84....1: 523
Stewart, J. Dawn in the dark continent.....266 S84....1: 160
Stewarton. Memoirs of Talleyrand. 2v.....92 T161s....2: 1568
Stichling, G. W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1129.
Stickney, A. A true republic.....342.7 S85....1: 281

Call number Vol. Page
Stickney, J. H. & Hoffmann, R. Bird world.....j598.2 S85....1: 508
Stiefel, H. C. Slices from a long loaf.....817 S85....1: 864
Stifft, A. freiherr von. Culturstudien, kunst- und reisebriefe aus der Schweiz und Deutschland. 2v.....914.94 S85....2: 1259
Von nord und süd.....914 S85....2: 1196
Stifter, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1129.
Stiles, E. Literary diary. 3v.....92 S856....2: 1566
Stiles, H. R. History of ancient Wethersfield, Connecticut. 2v.....qr974.6 S85h....2: 1370
History of ancient Windsor, Conn.....r974.6 S85....2: 1370
Stiles family in America.....qr929.2 S85....2: 1463
Stiles, J. C. Modern reform examined.....r326 S85....1: 222
Stiles, R. Four years under Marse Robert.....973.7 S856....2: 1347
Still, W. The underground rail road.....r326 S857....1: 222
Stillingfleet, E. bp. Origines sacræ. 2v.....r220.1 S85....1: 117
Stimson, F. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1066.
Stimson, H. A. The right life and how to live it....170 S85....1: 69
Stimson, J. W. Gate beautiful.....q707 S85....1: 689
Stinde, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1129.
Stirling, E. Old Drury Lane. 2v.....792 S861....1: 809
Stirling, J. H. Secret of Hegel.....193 H41zst....1: 99
Stirling, W. Some apostles of physiology.....qr926.1 S86....2: 1451
Stirling Co. Stirling; a book on steam.....qr621.18 S86....1: 552
Stirner, Max, *pseud.* *See* Schmidt, J. C.
Stocker, R. M. Centennial history of Susquehanna county, Pa.....qr974.834 S86....2: 1379
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts.....j910.4 S86....2: 1166
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1066.
Stockton, T. H. [Sermons for the people.].....r252 S86....1: 149
Stoddard, C. W. Exits and entrances.....814 S86....1: 858
South-sea idyls.....919.6 S86....2: 1421
Stoddard, E. J. Gas-engine design.....q621.43 S86....1: 568
Stoddard, R. H. Recollections.....92 S868....2: 1566
Stoddard, W. O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1066.
Stoddart, J. H. Recollections of a player.....92 S869....2: 1567
Stodola, A. Die dampfturbinen und die aussichten der wärmekraftmaschinen.....r621.165 S86....1: 550
Steam turbines.....621.165 S86....1: 551
Stoeving, P. Story of the violin.....787.1 S87....1: 805
Stöffler, E. Silico-calcareous sandstones.....666.8 S87....1: 652
Stoker, B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1066.
Stokes, H. Benozzo Gozzoli.....759.5 G76s....1: 775
Stokes, S. Ten common trees.....j582 S87....1: 494
Stokes, W. A. & Cowan, E. Speeches at Union convention, Westmoreland county, Pa.....r973.7 S87....2: 1339
Stolle, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1129.
Stone, G. L. & Fickett, M. G. Every day life in the colonies.....j917.3 S87....2: 1358
Trees in prose and poetry.....808.8 S87....1: 838

Stone, G. L. & Fickett, M. G.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The same.....j808.8 S87....1: 838
Stone, H. Timbers of commerce.....r582 S87....1: 494
Stone, Mrs O. M. Tenerife and its six satellites. 2v.....914.68 S87....2: 1249
Stone, W. & Cram, W. E. American animals.....q599 S88....1: 509
The same.....qr599 S88....1: 509
Stone, W. L. Border wars of the American revolution. 2v.....973.3 S881....2: 1332
Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers....r973.3 S88....2: 1332
Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* Walsh, J. H.
Stoney, T. B. Old man who lived in a wood.....j821 S88....1: 878
Storch, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1129.
Stories by American authors. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1066.
Storm, T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1130.
Storms, W. H. Methods of mine timbering.....r557.94 C13....1: 581
Storrs, R. S. Bernard of Clairvaux.....92 B456s....2: 1478
Orations and addresses.....308 S88....1: 204
Story, D. The campaign with Kuropatkin.....952 S88....2: 1271
Story, W. W. Poems. 2v.....811 S88p....1: 847
Story of Genesis and Exodus.....r821 S88....1: 878
Story of Joseph.....r222.1 S88....1: 123
Story of Maine.....r917.41 S88....2: 1363
Stowe, Mrs H. (Beecher). Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2v.....914 S89....2: 1196
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1067, 1150.
Stowell's petroleum reporter.....qr553.28 S89....1: 456
Strack, H. Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom.....qb722.7 S89....1: 714
Strack, J. H. Central- und kuppelkirchen der renaissance in Italien.....qb726 S89....1: 724
Strafforello, G. Letteratura americana.....810.9 S89....1: 842
Strahan, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Shinn, E.
Strange, E. F. Colour-prints of Japan.....761 S89....1: 780
Japanese colour prints.....761 S89ja....1: 780
Strange, T. A. English furniture.....qr749 S89....1: 759
Historical guide to French interiors.....qb729 S89....1: 733
Stratton, G. M. Experimental psychology.....150 S91....1: 63
Strauss, D. F. Old faith and the new.....211 S91....1: 112
Streamer, Col. D. *pseud.* *See* Graham, J. H. C.
Street railway journal; general index, v.1–22...qr625.605 S91....1: 590
Streeter, A. Botticelli.....759.5 B64st....1: 774
Streeter, J. W. Fat of the land.....630 S91....1: 602
Strehlenau, N. Niembsch von. *See* Niembsch von Strehlenau.
Strength of materials.....621.8 S91....1: 572
Stretton, C. E. Locomotive engine.....621.131 S91....1: 550
Strickler, W. M. Essays on human nature.....170.4 S91....1: 72
Stringer, A. J. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1067.
Strodtmann, A. H. "Alldeutschland, in Frankreich hinein!" 2v.....943 S91....2: 1221
Gottfried Kinkel.....92 K274s....2: 1526

Strodtmann, A. H.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
H. Heine's leben und werke. 2v.....92 H419str....2: 1519
Rohana.....831 S91....1: 927
Strong, C. A. Why the mind has a body.....150 S92....1: 63
Strong, F. L. All the year round. 3v.....j570.4 S92....1: 474
Strong, Mrs I. (Osbourne), & Osbourne, L.
Memories of Vailima.....92 S848str....2: 1566
Strong, S. A. Critical studies and fragments.....q824 S92....1: 911
Strong, T. B. Christian ethics.....r171 S92....1: 83
Lectures on the method of science.....504 S92....1: 395
Structural engineering.....624 S92....1: 585
The same.....r624 S92....1: 585
Strutt, R. J. Becquerel rays.....537.53 S92....1: 424
Stryker, W. S. Officers and men of N. J. in the
Revolutionary war.....r973.3 S92....2: 1332
Stuart, H. W. V. Nile gleanings.....qr913.32 S92....2: 1179
Stuart, (J.) & Co. [Catalogue of] launches, yachts
and boats.....r699.1 S93....1: 685
Stuart, J. M. Explorations in Australia.....919.4 S93....2: 1420
Stuart, M. Hebrew chrestomathy.....r492.4 S93....1: 390
Stuart, Mrs R. (McEnery). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1067.
Stuart-Glennie, J. S. *See* Glennie.
Stubbs, C. W. dean. Story of Cambridge.....378.4 S93....1: 337
Stubbs, G. E. Choir service book.....r783.2 S93c....1: 797
Stubbs, W. bp. Lectures on European history.....940.7 S93....2: 1191
Letters.....92 S932....2: 1567
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Sociology. 2v.....301 S93s....1: 196
Student and intellectual observer. 5v.....r505 S93....1: 396
Studio. Art at the New gallery.....qr708.4 S93....1: 692
Art at the Paris salons.....qr708.4 S93....1: 693
Art at the Royal academy.....qr708.4 S93....1: 692
"Studio" year-book of decorative art.....qr747 S93....1: 757
Sturge, J. Visit to the U. S. in 1841.....r917.3 S935....2: 1358
Sturge, M. C. Truth and error of Christian
science.....615.857 S93....1: 535
Sturgis, R. Appreciation of pictures.....750 S93....1: 760
Appreciation of sculpture.....730 S93....1: 736
How to judge architecture.....720 S93....1: 708
Study of the artist's way of working. 2v.....q701 S93....1: 686
Sturgis, S. D. Collection of chess problems.....794.1 S93....1: 814
Sturluson, Snorro. *See* Snorro Sturluson.
Sturt, H. C. Personal idealism.....104 S93....1: 49
Sturtevant, S. Metallica.....r669.12 D87....1: 662
Stutfield, H. E. M. & Collie, J. N. Climbs & explora-
tion in the Canadian Rockies.....917.11 S93....2: 1308
Subjects of the day; quarterly.....r305 S94....1: 200
Sudermann, H. Es lebe das leben.....832 S94es....1: 932
Johannisfeuer.....832 S94joh....1: 932
Joy of living.....832 S94jo....1: 932
Morituri.....832 S94m....1: 932
St. John's fire.....832 S94sa....1: 932

Sudermann, H.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1067.
Suess, E. Face of the earth.....551 S94....1: 447
Suffling, E. R. Treatise on the art of glass painting..748 S94....1: 757
Sullivan, Mrs E. (Higgins). *See* Higgins.
Sullivan, W. K. Two centuries of Irish history....941.5 S95....2: 1200
Sully, J. Essay on laughter.....157 S95....1: 66
Summary view of the courses of crops.....r630 S95....1: 602
Summers, J. A. Diseases of pigeons.....636.56 S95....1: 614
Summers, L. P. History of southwest Virginia...r975.5 S95....2: 1389
Summers, T. J. History of Marietta [Ohio].....r977.1 S95....2: 1399
Sumner, C. Addresses on war.....172 S95....1: 86
Sunday-school and church entertainments.....793 S95....1: 810
Sunday school herald.....r268 S95....1: 162
Sundbärg, G. Sweden.....r314.8 S95....1: 205
Sunderland, J. T. The Bible.....220 S95....1: 116
Spark in the clod.....213 S95....1: 113
Suplee, H. H. Mechanical engineer's reference
book.....r621.08 S95....1: 546
Surtees, R. S. Jorrocks's jaunts and jollities.....827 S96....1: 916
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1068.
Surveying, land surveying, mapping, etc.....625.1 S96....1: 588
The same.....r625.1 S96....1: 588
Sutcliffe, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1068.
Sutherland, A. Origin and growth of the moral
instinct. 2v.....r171 S96....1: 83
Sutphen, W. G. V. T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1068.
Sutro, E. Basic law of vocal utterance.....612.78 S96b....1: 523
Duality of thought and language.....612.78 S96d....1: 523
Sutter, C. Thurmbuch.....qb729.3 S96....1: 734
Sutter, J. Britain's next campaign.....331.8 S96....1: 247
Suttner, A. G. freiherr von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1130.
Suttner, B. (Kinsky), baronin von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1130.
Sverdrup, O. N. Neues land. 2v.....919.8 S96n....2: 1424
New land; tr. fr. the Norwegian. 2v.....919.8 S96....2: 1424
Svetchine, Mme A. S. (Soymonof). Journal de sa
conversion. .....242 S96....1: 143
Lettres. 2v.....92 S968....2: 1568
——— & Lacordaire, J. B. H. Correspondance.....92 L126....2: 1568
Swan, H. Dictionary of contemporary quotations..r808.8 S97....1: 839
Swan, J. G. The northwest coast.....r917.97 S97....2: 1412
Swank, J. M. Iron and steel, iron ore and coal
statistics.....r669.1 S97i....1: 660
More busy days.....r027.4 S97....1: 33
Swansea, Sir H. H. Vivian, baron. Notes of a tour
in America.....r917.3 S97....2: 1358
Sweeney, J. At Scotland Yard.....364 S97....1: 313
Sweet, H. Anglo-Saxon primer.....429 S97a....1: 380
Anglo-Saxon reader.....429 S97....1: 380
Sweet, S. H. Special report on coal.....r553.2 S97....1: 454

Call number Vol. Page
Sweetland, C. A. Science of loose leaf book-keeping....657 S97....1: 637
Sweetman, M. E. *See* Francis, M. E. *pseud.*
Sweetser, M. F. Middle states....r917.4 S97m....2: 1362
White mountains....r917.422 S97....2: 1364
Swenson, B. V. & Frankenfield, B. Testing of electro-magnetic machinery....621.318 S97....1: 563
Swetchine, Mme A. S. (Soymonof). *See* Svetchine.
Swete, H. B. Theological questions of the day....230 S97....1: 133
Swett, J. School elocution....808.5 S97....1: 832
Swett, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1068.
Swift, E. P. Sacred manual....r220 S97....1: 116
Semi-centennial retrospect....r285.1 S977....1: 175
Swift, J. dean. Viaggi di Gulliver....827 S97v....1: 916
Swift, L. Literary landmarks of Boston....r917.446 S977....2: 1367
Swinburne, A. C. Tristram of Lyonesse....821 S97t....1: 878
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1068.
Swinburne, J. Entropy....536.7 S97....1: 421
Swing, D. World's edition of the great Presbyterian conflict; Patton vs. Swing....r285.1 S97....1: 175
Swingle, C. F. Modern locomotive engineering..621.13 S97....1: 550
Swoboda, C. B. Die farben zur decoration von steingut, fayence und majolika....r666.3 S97f....1: 652
Swope, Mrs B. M. (Hays). History of the Middle Spring Presbyterian Church....r285.1 S979....1: 175
Swynnerton, C. Romantic tales from the Panjâb...398 S97....1: 370
Sybel, H. von. Hist. of the French revolution. 4v..944.04 S98....2: 1230
Sydney, Public Library of New South Wales. System of cataloguing....qr025.3 S98g....1: 31
Sykes, E. C. Story-book of the Shah....398 S98....1: 370
Sykes, M. Dar-ul-Islam....915.6 S98....2: 1282
Sykes, P. M. Ten thousand miles in Persia....915.5 S983....2: 1280
Sylva, Carmen, *pseud.* *See* Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*
Sylvester, J. Garland of Christmas carols....245 S98....1: 145
Symington, A. J. Samuel Lover....92 L945s....2: 1532
Sketches of Faröe and Iceland....914.91 S98....2: 1255
Symonds, E. M. Side-lights on the Georgian period....914.2 S988....2: 1214
Symonds, J. A. Animi figura....821 S98a....1: 878
Fragilia labilia....821 S98....1: 878
Many moods....821 S98m....1: 878
Symons, A. Cities....914 S98....2: 1196
Plays, acting and music....792 S988....1: 809
Synge, G. M. Ride through wonderland....917.87 S99....2: 1407
Synnestvedt, P. Air brake diseases....625.25 S98a....1: 589
Evolution of the air-brake....625.25 S98....1: 589
System; a monthly magazine....r658.05 S99....1: 638
System Co. Buying....658 S99....1: 637
System of a newspaper office....070 S99....1: 43

Call number Vol. Page
T., J. *See* Benson, A. C.
T Square Club, Phila. Catalogue of the architectural exhibition at the Pennsylvania Academy..b720.6 T79....1: 710
Tabb, J. B. Later lyrics.....811 T11la....1: 847
Tableaux, charades and pantomimes.....793.1 T11....1: 813
Tadema, Miss L. Alma-. *See* Alma-Tadema.
Taft, G. S. Compilation of Senate election cases..r328:73 T13....1: 228
Taft, L. History of American sculpture.....q735 T13....1: 739
The same.....qr735 T13....1: 739
Taft, L. R. Greenhouse management.....716 T13....1: 702
Taggart, M. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1068.
Taine, H. A. Life and letters.....92 T145....2: 1568
On intelligence. 2v.....151 T14....1: 65
Tait's Edinburgh magazine.....qr052 T14....1: 41
Talbot, A. N. Railway transition spiral.....625.11 T15....1: 588
Talbot, Mrs E. (Armstrong). Samuel Chapman Armstrong.....92 A738t....2: 1473
Talfourd, Sir T. N. Final memorials of Charles Lamb. 2v.....92 L179t....2: 1527
Tallentyre, Stephen G. *pseud.* Life of Voltaire. 2v..92 V378t....2: 1573
Talmud. Hebraic literature.....r296 T16h....1: 189
New edition of the Babylonian Talmud.....qr296 T16n....1: 189
Parabeln, legenden und gedanken aus Thalmud und Midrasch.....296 T16p....1: 189
Selections from the Talmud.....r296 T16....1: 190
Talvj, *pseud.* *See* Robinson, Frau T. A. L. (von Jakob).
Tamenaga Shunsui. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1068.
Tandon, C. H. B. A. Moquin-. *See* Moquin-Tandon.
Tandy, F. D. Index to Thistle edition [of Stevenson's works].....r828 S84....1: 920
Taney, M. F. Kentucky pioneer women.....r920.7 T17....2: 1440
Tanner, H. English interior woodwork of the 16th, 17th & 18th centuries.....qb729 T18....1: 733
Old English doorways.....qb721.8 T18....1: 712
Tanner, J. H. Elementary algebra.....512 T18....1: 402
Tappan, E. M. England's story.....j942 T19....2: 1204
The same.....942 T19....2: 1204
Old ballads in prose.....j398 T190....1: 371
Our country's story.....j973 T19....2: 1319
Robin Hood, his book.....j398 T19....1: 371
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1069.
Tarbell, I. M. Hist. of the Standard Oil Co. 2v..338.8 T19....1: 271
Tarde, G. Laws of imitation.....301 T19la....1: 196
Tarkington, N. B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1069.
Tarnowski, S. count. Chopin.....92 C456t....2: 1492
Tarr, R. S. Economic geology of the U. S.....553 T21....1: 452
Tartans of the clans. 2v.....qr391 T21....1: 357
Tarver, F. B. C. French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones.....448 T22....1: 386
Tarver, J. C. Tiberius the Tyrant.....92 T437t....2: 1570
Tassey, J. Authority of the Lord Jesus Christ....r232 T22....1: 137

Call number Vol. Page
Tasso, T. Befreites Jerusalem.....851 T22b....1: 952
Godfrey of Bulloigne.....r851 T22....1: 952
Poemi minori. 2v.....851 T22p....1: 952
Tate, J. M. & Stone, M. O. Foundry practice....621.72 T23....1: 571
Tatum, F. C. Old Westtown.....r373.3 T23....1: 329
Taura, Elfried von, *pseud.* *See* Peters, A.
Tautphœus, J. M. baronin von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1130.
Tayler, A. J. Wallis-. Motor vehicles for business
purposes.....629.1 T24m....1: 600
Refrigeration.....621.55 T24....1: 569
Taylor, Andrew. Ancient towers and door-
ways.....qb729.3 T25....1: 734
Taylor, Ann, & Taylor, J. "Original poems"
and others.....j821 T250....1: 878
Taylor, B. At home and abroad. 2v.....910 T25....2: 1164
Colorado.....917.88 T25....2: 1408
Dramatic works.....812 T25....1: 851
Eldorado.....917.94 T25....2: 1411
Nordische reise.....914.8 T25n....2: 1253
Visit to India, China and Japan.....915 T25v....2: 1264
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1069.
Taylor, B. L. Line-o'-type lyrics.....817 T25....1: 865
Taylor, C. M. Why my photographs are bad.....771 T25....1: 784
Taylor, E. G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1069.
Taylor, F. W. & Thompson, S. E. Treatise on
concrete.....691.3 T25....1: 677
The same.....r691.3 T25....1: 677
Taylor, George, *pseud.* *See* Hausrath, A.
Taylor, H. Treatise on international public law....r341 T25....1: 274
Taylor, Sir H. Correspondence.....92 T253c....2: 1569
Philip van Artevelde.....822 T25....1: 890
Taylor, H. H. Taylor's popular recitations.....811.08 T25....1: 849
Taylor, H. L. & Baxter, W. S. Key to sight
testing.....617.75 T25....1: 539
Taylor, I. Words and places.....929.4 T25....2: 1465
Taylor, I. A. Life of Queen Henrietta Maria. 2v..92 H4482t....2: 1519
Taylor, J. H. Twenty years on the trap line.....r799 T25....1: 825
Taylor, James. Great historic families of Scotland.
2v.....qr929.2 T25....2: 1463
Taylor, John. The identity of Junius.....r92 F868t....2: 1507
Taylor, Mrs M. (Hansen). On two continents.....92 T255....2: 1569
——— & Scudder, H. E. Bayard Taylor.....92 T251ta....2: 1569
Taylor, M. I. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1069.
Taylor, R. Destruction and reconstruction.....973.7 T257....2: 1347
Taylor, R. L. Echoes.....308 T25....1: 204
Taylor, R. W. C. History of the factory system....331 T25i....1: 242
Modern factory system.....331 T25m....1: 242
Taylor, S. Coleridge-. 24 negro melodies.....q786.4 T25....1: 803
Taylor, Theodore, *pseud.* *See* Hotten, J. C.
Taylor, W. A. Ohio in Congress fr. 1803 to 1901..r923.2 T25....2: 1447

Call number Vol. Page
Taylor, W. B. S. Fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. 2v....r709.42 T25....1: 696
The University of Dublin....378.4 T25....1: 337
Taylor, W. P. Practical cement testing....620.131 T25....1: 543
Tchertkoff, V. & Holah, F. Biography of W. L. Garrison....92 G195t....2: 1509
Teachers College record....qr370.5 T26....1: 321
Teall, F. H. Proof-reading....655.25 T26....1: 628
Punctuation....r421.9 T26....1: 376
Teasdale, T. C. Review of Dr Black on baptism....r265 T26....1: 154
Technical world; monthly....r605 T264....1: 512
Technics; a magazine....qr605 T262....1: 512
Technisch-chemisches jahrbuch....r660.5 T26....1: 641
Technische literatur....qr016.6 T26....1: 17
Technischer Verein von N. Y. Jahres-bericht. 2v....r620.5 T2642....1: 542
Technograph; pub. by Univ. of Ill....r620.5 T26....1: 542
Technologist [monthly]....r620.5 T2642a....1: 542
Technology review....qr607 T26....1: 514
Tegg, W. The last act....393 T26....1: 359
Telegraphy. 1901. 2v....654 T27....1: 623
Telegraphy. 1902....654 T272....1: 623
The same....r654 T27....1: 623
Telephone instruments....654.6 T272....1: 624
Telephony....654.6 T27....1: 624
The same....r654.6 T272....1: 624
Telford, J. Life of Charles Wesley....92 W5532t....2: 1578
Tellet, Roy, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1130.
Tellman, J. Practical hotel steward....q640 T27....1: 617
Temperance gem; weekly....qr178 T28....1: 93
Temple-Blackwood, F. T. Hamilton, marquess of Dufferin and Ava. *See* Dufferin and Ava.
Templeton, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1069.
Tennant, F. R. Origin and propagation of sin....r233 T29....1: 138
Tennent, Sir J. E. Christianity in Ceylon....266 T29....1: 160
Tennessee—Adjutant general. Military forces fr. 1861 to 1866....r973.7 T29....2: 1343
Tenney, A. F. Manual of elocution....808.5 T29....1: 832
Tenney, W. J. Military and naval history of the Rebellion....q973.7 T29....2: 1338
Tennyson, A. lord. In memoriam....821 T29in....1: 878
Poems; ed. by Henry Van Dyke....821 T29poe....1: 878
Poems; with a preface by Pennell....821 T29pm....1: 878
Terhune, Mrs M. V. (Hawes). *See* Harland, Marion, *pseud.*
Terry, C. S. The Scottish parliament....328.41 T31....1: 226
The Young Pretender....92 S929t....2: 1567
Testa, G. B. War of Frederick I against the communes of Lombardy....945.2 T32....2: 1241
Teuffel, W. S. Geschichte der römischen literatur..870.9 T32g....1: 956

Call number Vol. Page
Texas State Hist. Assoc. Quarterly.....r976.4 T32....2: 1394
Texas State Lib. Assoc. Handbook of Texas
libraries.....r027.4 T32....1: 33
Texas University—Mineral survey. Bulletin....r557.64 T329....1: 464
Textbook on mechanical engineering.....621 T32....1: 545
The same.....r621 T32....1: 545
Thacher, J. B. Christopher Columbus. 3v.....qr92 C727th....2: 1495
Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the
18th century.....928 T33a....2: 1458
Letters to an American family.....92 T333l....2: 1569
Reading a poem.....827 T33re....1: 916
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1130.
Thaden, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1130.
Thallner, O. Tool-steel.....669.17 T33....1: 664
Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1069.
Thatcher, B. B. Indian biography. 2v.....r970.2 T33....2: 1303
Thatcher, G. Talks.....817 T33....1: 865
Thatcher, O. J. & McNeal, E. H. Source book for
mediæval history.....940.1 T33so....2: 1190
Thaw, A. B. Inaugural ode.....811 T33i....1: 847
Thaxter, Mrs C. (Laighton). Poems.....811 T339....1: 847
Thayer, Mrs E. (Homan). Wild flowers of the
Pacific coast.....qr581.979 T34....1: 492
Thayer, W. M. Marvels of the new West.....917.8 T34....2: 1405
Thayer, W. R. Short history of Venice.....945.3 T34....2: 1243
Theal, G. M. South Africa.....r968 T34....2: 1296
Theatre; a monthly review.....r792 T34....1: 809
Thenius, G. Die technische verwertung des torfes und
seiner destillations-produkte.....r662.6 T34....1: 643
Theodoricus, S. Novæ quæstiones sphæræ.....r521 T34....1: 405
Theological eclectic. 4v.....r205 T34....1: 107
Theophrastus. Characters of Theophrastus.....888 T34....1: 962
Theories, sources and principles of electricity.....537.1 T34....1: 422
Thesaurus linguae Latinae.....qr473 T35....1: 387
Thesaurus linguae Latinae; index librorum, scriptorum, in-
scriptionum ex quibus exampla adferuntur..qr473 T35t....1: 388
Theuriet, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1144.
Thian, R. P. Legislative history of the staff of
the army of the U. S.....r353.6 T35....1: 302
Thiaucourt, P. L'art de restaurer les faïences.....r738 T35....1: 746
Thibault, J. A. *See* France, Anatole, *pseud.*
Thiéblin, N. L. Spain and the Spaniards.....914.6 T35....2: 1249
Thierry, A. Formation and progress of the
tiers état.....342.44 T36....1: 279
Historical essays published under the title of "Dix
ans d'études historiques".....940 T36....2: 1189
Thierry, C. Classische (griechische) ornamente als
vorlagen zum unterricht.....qb729 T36....1: 733
Thiers, A. Geschichte des konsulats und kaiser-
reichs.....944.05 T36g....2: 1230

Call number Vol. Page
Thirion, C. & Bonnet, J. De la legislation française sur les brevets d'invention.....qr608.44 T36....1: 516
Thirlmere, R. Letters from Catalonia. 2v.....914.6 T36....2: 1249
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir T. F. *See* Dyer.
Thomas à Kempis. Of the imitation of Christ.....r242 T37....1: 143
Thomas Aquinas, St. Aquinas ethicus. 2v.....189 T37....1: 95
The same. 2v.....r189 T37....1: 95
Thomas de Eccleston. The friars and how they came to England.....271.3 T37....1: 165
Thomas, B. F. & Watt, D. A. Improvement of rivers.....q627 T37....1: 592
Thomas, C. C. Steam-turbines.....621.165 T37....1: 551
Thomas, D. Y. Military government in newly acquired territory.....r330 C72 v.20....1: 285
Thomas, E. Beautiful Wales.....914.29 T37....2: 1219
Horæ solitariæ.....824 T37....1: 911
Oxford.....378.4 T37....1: 337
Thomas, E. M. Book of famous poems.....j821.08 T37....1: 885
Thomas, L. B. The Thomas book.....qr929.2 T37....2: 1463
Thomas, R. Swimming.....796.95 T37....1: 818
Thomas, Mrs R. (Fay). Our mountain garden.....716 T37....1: 702
Thomas, T. Musical autobiography. 2v.....92 T376....2: 1570
Thomas, Mrs T. *See* Thomas, Mrs R. (Fay).
Thomas, T. M. Eleven years in central South Africa.....r916.7 T37....2: 1295
Thomas, W. The pilgrim.....92 H4516t....2: 1519
Thomas, W. C. Cosmic ethics.....113 T37....1: 52
Thomas-Stanford, C. *See* Stanford, C. Thomas-.
Thomas Iron Co., 1854–1904; [a history].....qr669.1 T37....1: 660
Thomassy, M. J. R. Géologie pratique de la Louisiane.....qr557.63 T37....1: 464
Thompson, A. B. Oil fields of Russia.....qr553.28 T37....1: 456
Thompson, C. Evidences in proof of the Book of Mormon being a divinely inspired record....r298 T37....1: 191
Thompson, C. L. The Presbyterians.....285.1 T37....1: 176
Thompson, C. W. Party leaders of the time.....923.2 T37....2: 1447
Thompson, D. P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1070.
Thompson, E. E. Seton. *See* Seton, E. T.
Thompson, E. W. Book-keeping by machinery.....657 T38....1: 637
The same.....r657 T38....1: 637
Thompson, F. Poems.....821 T381....1: 879
Thompson, H. B. Psychological norms in men and women.....150 T38....1: 63
Thompson, J. G. & Thompson, T. E. Fairy tale and fable.....j372.4 T38f....1: 329
For childhood days.....j372.4 T38....1: 329
Thompson, J. H. History of the county of Highland, Ohio.....r977.1 T38....2: 1399
Thompson, J. S. History of composing machines..655.2 T38....1: 627
The same.....r655.2 T38....1: 627

Thompson, J. S.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Mechanism of the linotype.....655.28 T38....1: 628
The same.....r655.28 T38....1: 628
Thompson, M. M. Doesticks.....817 T38....1: 865
Thompson, R. J. Proofs of life after death.....218 T38....1: 114
Thompson, S. The humbler poets.....811.08 T38....1: 849
Thompson, S. P. Design of dynamos.....621.312 T38....1: 561
Dynamo-electric machinery.....621.31 T38d2....1: 559
Thompson, T. A. Chess problems.....794.1 T38....1: 815
Thompson, T. P. Louisiana writers.....r015 T38....1: 5
Thompson, W. Housing handbook.....r331.83 T38....1: 248
Thompson, W. C. On the road with a circus.....791 T38....1: 807
Thompson, W. G. Practical dietetics.....613.23 T38....1: 526
Thompson, W. M. & Lawson, T. W. Lawson history of the America's cup.....qr797 T38....1: 819
Thompson blue book on advertising.....r659 T37....1: 638
Thoms, W. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1070.
Thomson, Mrs A. T. *See* Wharton, Grace, *pseud.*
Thomson, J. *F. R. G. S.* Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China.....915 T38....2: 1264
Thomson, J. *librarian.* Catalogue of the works known as the Library of old authors.....qr012 P49....1: 7
Catalogue of the writings of Scott.....qr012 P49....1: 3
Hither and thither.....814 T387....1: 858
Thomson, J. J. Conduction of electricity through gases.....537.53 T38c....1: 424
The same.....r537.53 T38....1: 424
Electricity and matter.....537.1 T387e....1: 422
Thomson, Mrs K. (Byerly). *See* Wharton, Grace, *pseud.*
Thomson, O. R. H. Contribution to the classification of works of prose fiction.....qr016.8 T38....1: 20
The same.....q016.8 T38....1: 20
——— & Rauch, W. H. Hist. of the "Bucktails," Kane rifle regiment of the Pa. reserve corps.....r973.7 T38....2: 1345
Thomson, W. baron Kelvin. *See* Kelvin.
Thoreau, H. D. The service.....814 T39....1: 858
Walden.....818 T39w2....1: 866
Thormanby, *pseud.* Kings of the rod, rifle and gun. 2v.....927.99 T39....2: 1456
Thornbury, G. W. Haunted London.....914.21 T39....2: 1218
——— & Walford, E. Old and new London. 7v..qr914.21 T39....2: 1218
Thorndike, E. L. Educational psychology.....150 T39e....1: 63
Principles of teaching, based on psychology.....371 T39....1: 324
Thorne, R. A. Treasury of thought.....808.8 T41....1: 838
Thorne, W. W. Twentieth century book-keeping..q657 T41....1: 637
Thornton, G. H. Self-educator in Eng. composition..808 T41....1: 829
Thornton, W. W. The law relating to oil and gas.....r553.28 T41....1: 457
Thornwell, J. H. Fast day sermons.....r326 T41....1: 223
Thorp, W. H. Architect's sketch book.....qb720 T41....1: 708
Thorpe, C. Children's London.....qj914.21 T41....2: 1218

Call number Vol. Page
Thorpe, F. N. Government of the nation.....342.7 T41g....1: 281
Government of the people of the state of Pa..342.7 T41g....1: 281
William Pepper.....92 P418t....2: 1549
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1070.
Thruston, L. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1070.
Thümmel, A. R. Mexiko und die Mexikaner.....917.2 T42....2: 1311
Thümmel, M. A. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1131.
Thurber, F. B. Coffee, from plantation to cup...633.53 T43....1: 609
Thurso, J. W. Modern turbine practice.....621.24 T43....1: 554
Thurston, H. F. Telemachus, and other poems.....811 T43....1: 847
Thurston, Mrs K. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1070.
Thurston, R. H. Cold-rolled iron and steel.....r669.1 T43....1: 660
Thwaites, R. G. Daniel Boone.....92 B631t....2: 1481
Down historic waterways.....917.7 T43h2....2: 1397
Early Western travels.....r917.8 T43....2: 1406
Father Marquette.....92 M411t....2: 1536
History of Rocky mountain exploration.....917.8 T43....2: 1405
How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest..977 T43....2: 1396
Journals of Conrad Weiser.....917.7 T43e....2: 1397
——— & Kellogg, L. P. Documentary history of Dunmore's war.....r973.2 T43d....2: 1326
Thwing, C. F. College training and the business man.....378 T43c....1: 335
Liberal education and a liberal faith.....252 T43....1: 149
Thynne, F. Animaduersions vppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucers workes.....r821 C41zt....1: 872
Tichy, A. Graphische logarithmen-tafeln.....qr510.8 T43....1: 401
Tide tables.....qr525.69 T44....1: 409
Tidy, C. M. Legal medicine. 3v.....r340.6 T44....1: 273
Story of a tinder-box.....j536.46 T44....1: 420
Tiele, C. P. Outlines of the history of religion.....209 T45....1: 110
Tiffany, J. & Errett, I. Modern spiritualism compared with Christianity.....r133 T45....1: 57
Tighe, A. Development of the Roman constitution.....342.37 T45....1: 278
Tilden, J. B. Extracts from the journal of Lieut. Tilden.....qr973.3 T46....2: 1332
Tileston, Mrs M. W. (Foote). Prayers, ancient and modern.....248 T46....1: 146
Tilford, T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1070.
Tilton, A. C. English history in the library of the [Wisconsin Historical] Society.....r016.942 T47....1: 22
Timbs, J. English eccentrics and eccentricities.....920.8 T47....2: 1440
Nooks and corners of English life.....914.2 T47n....2: 1214
Timoleone, *pseud.* *See* Gigliotti, C.
Tindall, W. S. Selection of subject in pictorial photography.....770 T48....1: 782
Tingle, E. W. S. Germany's claims upon German-Americans in Germany.....341 T48....1: 275
Tipson, F. S. Auditing.....657 T49....1: 637

Call number Vol. Page
Tisdall, W. St. C. Modern Persian conversation-grammar.....r491.5 T51....1: 389
The same; key.....r491.5 T51m....1: 389
Tissot, J. J. J. The Old testament. 2v.....qr759.4 T520....1: 773
Tit, Tom, *pseud.* *See* Good, A.
Titchener, E. B. Experimental psychology.....150 T52e....1: 63
Titcomb, Timothy, *pseud.* *See* Holland, J. G.
Titmarsh, Michael Angelo, *pseud.* *See* Thackeray, W. M.
Tittmann, C. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1131.
Titzel, J. M. History of the Reformed church....r284.1 T54....1: 172
Tocqueville, A. de, & Senior, N. W. Correspondence & conversations. 2v.....92 T547....2: 1570
Tod, M. N. & Wace, A. J. B. Catalogue of the Sparta Museum.....r913.38 T54....2: 1187
Todd, C. B. The real Benedict Arnold.....92 A752t....2: 1473
Todd, F. D. Photo-beacon exposure tables.....r771.2 T55....1: 784
Todd, W. C. Biographical and other articles.....920 T55....2: 1434
Toepffer, R. *See* Töpffer.
Toepper, A. Das studium der chemie.....r540.7 T56....1: 431
Token; weekly.....qr366.3 T57....1: 315
Tokutomi, K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1070.
Tolhausen, A. Dictionnaire technologique.....r413 T57....1: 374
Tolhurst, H. Gounod.....92 G746t....2: 1513
Tolman, A. H. Views about Hamlet.....814 T58....1: 858
Tolman, W. H. & Hemstreet, C. The better N. Y..360 T58....1: 309
Tolstoï, L. N. count. Bethink yourselves.....172 T58b....1: 86
Life and teaching of Leo Tolstoy.....92 T588....2: 1570
Plays.....891.7 T58p....1: 966
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1071, 1131, 1150.
Tomlinson, E. T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1071.
Tompkins, H. W. Highways and byways in Hertfordshire.....914.2 T59....2: 1214
Toner, J. M. Medical men of the Revolution.....r926.1 T61....2: 1451
Tonindustrie-kalender.....r666 T61....1: 651
Tooker, L. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1071.
Tooley, Mrs S. A. Life of Florence Nightingale...92 N339t....2: 1545
Royal palaces and their memories.....q914.2 T62....2: 1214
Töpffer, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1131.
Toronto University. [Canadian municipal government.].....qr905 T63....1: 296
Studies; biological series.....qr570.4 T63....1: 474
Studies; psychological series.....qr150 T63....1: 64
Torrens, R. Sir Robert Peel's bill of 1844.....r332 T63....1: 253
Torrens, W. T. M. Cabinets from union with Scotland to acquisition of Canada and Bengal. 2v.....942.07 T63....2: 1207
Reform of procedure in Parliament to clear the block of public business.....328.42 T63....1: 227
Twenty years in Parliament.....328.42 T63t....1: 227
Torrey, Bates. Instruction in practical shorthand..653.52 T63....1: 622
Torrey, Bradford. Clerk of the woods.....814 T63c....1: 859
Nature's invitation.....598.2 T63n....1: 508

Call number Vol. Page
Tourgée, A. W. An appeal to Cæsar.....326 T65....1: 223
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1071.
Tourgénief, I. S. *See* Turgénief.
Tout, T. F. & Johnstone, H. State trials of the reign of Edward the First.....942.03 T65....2: 1205
Tovey, D. C. Reviews and essays in English literature.....820.4 T65....1: 868
Towne, H. R. Locks and builders' hardware....r721.88 T66....1: 712
Townley, Lady S. My Chinese note book.....915.1 T66....2: 1268
Townsend, C. Analysis of civil government.....342.7 T66....1: 281
Townsend, M. Handbook of U. S. political hist...r329 T66....1: 233
U. S.; an index to the U. S., historical, geographical and political.....r917.3 T66....2: 1358
Townsend, Mrs S. *See* Burnett, Mrs F. (Hodgson).
Townsend, W. J. Great schoolmen of the middle ages.....923.7 T66....2: 1448
Townshend, D. Life and letters of the earl of Cork.....q92 B6712t....2: 1482
Toy, C. H. Commentary on the book of Proverbs...223.7 T67....1: 124
History of the religion of Israel.....296 T67h....1: 190
Quotations in the New testament.....r225.6 T67....1: 125
Toynbee, P. Dante studies and researches.....851 D23zt....1: 951
Tozier, J. Among English inns.....914.2 T67....2: 1214
Travelers' handbook.....910.2 T67....2: 1164
Trackmen's advance advocate; monthly.....r331.88 T67....1: 250
Tracy, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1071.
Trades League, Phila. *See* Philadelphia, Trades League.
Traherne, T. Poetical works.....821 T68....1: 879
Traill, H. D. Picturesque Mediterranean. 2v....q914 T683....2: 1196
Social England. 6v.....r942 T68....2: 1204
Train, G. F. My life in many states and in foreign lands.....92 T684....2: 1571
Transallegheny historical magazine.....r975.4 T68....2: 1388
Traub, P. E. The Spanish verb.....465 T69....1: 387
Traubel, H. L. With Walt Whitman in Camden..92 W648tr....2: 1579
Travis, W. J. Practical golf.....796.35 T69....1: 816
Treadwell, F. P. Analytical chemistry. 2v.....543 T71....1: 436
Tredgold, T. Rail-roads and carriages.....r625 T71....1: 587
Tregarthen, G. Story of Australasia.....r993 T71....2: 1419
Tregellas, W. H. Cornish worthies. 2v.....920 T71....2: 1434
Trelease, W. The yucceae.....r580.7 M74 v.13....1: 494
Tremain, H. E. Last hours of Sheridan's cavalry...973.7 T72l....2: 1341
Two days of war.....973.7 T72t....2: 1341
Treman, E. M. & Poole, M. E. History of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman family. 2v.....r929.2 T72....2: 1463
Trench, M. Charles Lowder.....92 L953t....2: 1533
Trench, R. C. abp. English past and present.....420.4 T72....1: 375
Essay on the life and genius of Calderon.....862 C12zt....1: 955
Notes on the parables of our Lord.....226.8 T72....1: 127
Sermons new and old.....252 T72s....1: 149
Studies in the Gospels.....226 T72....1: 127

Trench, R. C. abp.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Westminster and other sermons.....252 T72....1: 149
Trent, W. P. Greatness in literature.....814 T72g....1: 859
History of American literature.....810.9 T72....1: 842
Progress of the U. S.....973 T72....2: 1319
Southern writers.....810.8 T72s....1: 841
Trenton—Free public library. Catalogue.....qr017.1 T72....1: 26
Treuenfels, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1131.
Trevathan, C. E. The American thoroughbred.....798 T73....1: 819
Trevelyan, G. M. England under the Stuarts....942.06 T73....2: 1207
Trevelyan, Sir G. O. The American revolution....973.3 T73....2: 1332
Trevelyan, W. B. Sunday.....263 T73....1: 152
Trevert, Edward, *pseud.* Experimental elec.....j537.81 T73....1: 426
How to build dynamo-electric machinery..j621.31 T73h2....1: 559
Treves, Mme V. *See* Cordelia, *pseud.*
Triana, P. Down the Orinoco in a canoe.....918.6 T73....2: 1417
Triggs, H. I. Formal gardens in England and Scotland. 3v.....qr710 T74....1: 699
Trinidad reviewer.....r317.2 T74....1: 205
Trinity Episcopal Church, Pittsburgh. Past and present.....r283 T74....1: 172
Trinks, W. & Housum, C. Shaft governors.....621.115 T74....1: 548
Tristram, H. B. Land of Moab.....915.69 T75....2: 1283
Troeger, J. W. & Troeger, E. B. Harold's discussions.....j570.4 T75har....1: 475
Harold's explorations.....j570.4 T75hr....1: 475
Trojan, J. & Kleinmichel, J. Die welt vom fenster aus!.....qj831 T75....1: 927
Trollope, A. North America. 2v.....917.3 T761....2: 1358
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1072.
Trollope, Mrs F. E. Frances Trollope. 2v.....92 T762t....2: 1571
Trollope, H. M. Life of Molière.....92 M791t....2: 1539
Trollope, T. A. Paul the pope and Paul the friar...282 T76....1: 170
A summer in Brittany. 2v.....914.4 T76....2: 1234
Trollope, W. History of the royal foundation of Christ's Hospital.....qr373.4 T76....1: 330
Trotter, L. J. History of India. 2v.....954 T76....2: 1277
Trotter, S. Geography of commerce.....910 T76....2: 1164
Trotter, W. F. Government of greater Britain....325.3 T76....1: 217
Troutbeck, J. Cathedral paragraph psalter.....r783.2 T77....1: 797
Trow, C. E. Old shipmasters of Salem.....923.8 T77....2: 1449
Trow Directory, Printing and Bookbinding Co.
Directory of the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx.....qr917.471 T77....2: 1372
Trowbridge, J. T. Brave deeds.....j904 T77b....2: 1156
My own story.....92 T773....2: 1571
The South.....917.5 T77....2: 1386
Trowbridge, O. R. Bisocialism.....330 T77....1: 237
Truby, A. C. Sketch of Christopher Truby.....r92 T776t....2: 1571
True, J. P. The iron star.....j571 T77....1: 477
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1072.

Call number Vol. Page
Trumble, A. In jail with Dickens.....365 T77....1: 314
Trumbull, H. C. Friendship the master-passion....177 T77....1: 92
Trumbull, J. Poetical works. 2v.....r811 T78....1: 847
Trumps, *pseud.* *See* Dick, W. B.
Trybom, J. H. Manual training.....371.4 T78....1: 325
Tsanoff, S. V. Educational value of children's
playgrounds.....331.85 T78....1: 249
Tschaïkowsky, M. I. Life of Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky.....92 T788t....2: 1571
Tschudi, C. Marie Antoinettes jugend.....92 M386ts....2: 1536
Tschudi, F. von. Das thierleben der Alpenwelt..591.949 T79....1: 501
Tschürnau, T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1131.
Tubbs, C. History of the 24th regiment of Conn.
militia.....r974.832 T79....2: 1379
Tucker, F. St. G. de Lautour. *See* Booth Tucker.
Tucker, J. S. Memoirs of Admiral St. Vincent. 2v..92 S155t....2: 1558
Tuckerman, B. Life of General Philip Schuyler..92 S3972t....2: 1560
Tuckerman, H. T. Characteristics of literature....814 T81....1: 859
The criterion.....814 T81cr....1: 859
Essays, biographical and critical.....920 T816....2: 1434
Italian sketch book, by an American.....914.5 T81....2: 1240
Thoughts on the poets.....821.09 T81....1: 886
Tuckey, J. K. Expedition to explore the river
Zaire. .....qr916.7 T81....2: 1295
Tuer, A. W. Bartolozzi and his work.....r765 B28t....1: 781
Tugnot de Lanoye, F. The sublime in nature.....551 T82....1: 448
Tuker, M. A. R. & Malleson, H. Rome, painted
by Alberto Pisa.....914.56 T83....2: 1246
Tulley, H. C. Handbook on engineering.....621.08 T83....1: 546
Tully, Mrs E. (Gates). *See* Gates.
Tunell, G. G. Railway mail service.....r353.4 T84....1: 301
Tupper, M. F. My life as an author.....92 T851....2: 1572
Turbayne, A. A. Alphabets & numerals.....q744.2 T85....1: 754
Turgénief, I. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1131, 1132.
Turgot, A. R. J. Formation and the distribution of
riches.....331 T85....1: 242
Turley, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1073.
Turnbull, M. P A short day's work.....821 T86....1: 879
Turner, G. K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1073.
Turner, H. G. Hist. of the colony of Victoria. 2v..994.5 T86....2: 1420
Turner, H. W. & Hobart, H. M. Insulation of
electric machines.....621.343 T86....1: 566
The same.....r621.343 T86....1: 566
Turner, J. Pioneers of the West.....917.8 T86....2: 1406
Turner, J. M. W. Water-colour drawings in the
National gallery.....qr759.2 T86w....1: 769
Turner, T. Lectures on iron-founding.....621.72 T86....1: 571
Turner, W. William Adams.....92 A219t....2: 1470
Turner's improved house-keeper's almanac.....r317.3 T86....1: 207
Turretin, F. Opera. 4v.....r230 T87....1: 133
Tuthill, W. B. Lessons in architectural drawing....744 T88....1: 753

Call number Vol. Page

Tuttiett, M. G. *See* Gray, Maxwell, *pseud.*
Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Editorial wild oats.....817 T89ed....1: 865
Eve's diary.....817 T89ev....1: 865
Extracts from Adam's diary.....817 T89e....1: 865
Jumping frog.....817 T89j....1: 865
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1073.
Tweedie, Mrs E. B. (Harley). Behind the footlights..792 T91....1: 809
Porfirio Diaz.....92 D539t....2: 1499
Twentieth century bar of Pa.....qr923.4 T92....2: 1447
Twining, T. Travels in Amer. 100 years ago.....917.3 T92....2: 1358
250th anniversary of settlement of Jews in U. S.....296 T93....1: 190
Twopeny, W. English metal work.....qr721.88 T93....1: 712
Tyler, S. Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney.....92 T176t....2: 1568
Tyll Eulenspiegel. *See* Eulenspiegel, Tyll.
Tynan, K. *See* Hinkson, Mrs K. (Tynan).
Tyson, E. Essay concerning the pygmies of the ancients.....qr573.8 T99....1: 482
Tyson, J. R. Discourse before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.....r973.2 T99....2: 1326
Discourse before the Young Men's Colonization Society of Pennsylvania.....r326 T99....1: 223
Tyson, P. T. Geology and industrial resources of California.....r557.94 T99....1: 469
Über künstler und kunstwerke.....r705 U12....1: 689
Uhde, C. Baudenkmaeler in Spanien und Portugal. 2v.....qb723.4 U18....1: 715
Uhl, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1132.
Uhlhorn, G. Christian charity in the ancient church.....261 U18....1: 151
Conflict of Christianity with heathenism.....239 U18....1: 142
Uhlmann, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1132.
Ule, O. Alexander von Humboldt.....92 H923u....2: 1522
Ulke, T. Modern electrolytic copper refining.....669.3 U23....1: 666
Uncle Remus, *pseud.* *See* Harris, J. C.
Underhill, C. R. Electromagnet.....538.3 U25....1: 428
Underwood, Mrs L. (Horton). Fifteen years among the top-knots.....915.19 U25....2: 1269
Ungern-Sternberg, A. freiherr von. *See* Sternberg.
Ungewitter, G. G. Details for stone and brick architecture in Romanesque and Gothic style..qb729.3 U25.....1: 734
Entwürfe zu stadt- und landhäusern.....qb728 U25....1: 728
Gothic wood architecture.....qb729.3 U25g....1: 734
Ungherini, A. Manuel de bibliographie biographique et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres. 3v..r016.9207 U25....1: 22
Union Interparlementaire pour l'Arbitrage Internat. Comte rendu de la conférence (12e).....qr341.6 U253....1: 277
Union Veteran Legion. Roster, encampment no. 1..r369 U25....1: 318
United Brethren. Funeral chorals of the Unitas Fratrum.....r783.6 U25....1: 797

Call number Vol. Page
United Coke and Gas Co., N. Y. Destructive distillation of bituminous coal.....qr662.7 U25....1: 644
United Presbyterian; [weekly].....qr285.4 U25....1: 176
U. P. Church. Subordinate standards.....r238 U25....1: 140
U. S.—Adjutant-general's office. Official army register.....r973.7 U2539....2: 1349
U. S.—Agric. dept. Message fr. the president, transmitting report in relation to forests, etc.....qr634.9 U2532m....1: 611
Report on the beet-sugar industry.....r633.433 U25....1: 608
Special report on diseases of the horse.....r636.1 U25s....1: 613
U. S.—Agric. dept.—Library. Catalogue of publications relating to botany.....r016.58 U25....1: 16
U. S.—Alaskan fisheries div. Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska.....r639.1 U25....1: 617
U. S.—Amer. republics bur. Annual report.....r380 U2534....1: 348
Honduras.....r917.283 U25....2: 1312
Patent and trade-mark laws of the Spanish-American republics.....r608.8 U25....1: 517
U. S.—Animal industry bur. Special report on the diseases of cattle.....r619.2 U25s....1: 539
U. S.—Anthracite coal strike com. Report to the president on the strike.....331.89 U25....1: 251
The same.....r331.89 U25....1: 251
U. S.—Census office. Report concerning the permanent bureau.....r317.3 U25r....1: 207
U. S.—Census office. (12th census.) Abstract of the twelfth census.....r317.3 U25c12a....1: 207
Benevolent institutions.....qr317.3 U25c12sp v.6....1: 309
Bulletin.....qr317.3 U25c12b....1: 207
Special reports.....qr317.3 U25c12sp....1: 207
Statistical atlas.....qr317.3 U25c12s....1: 208
U. S.—Centennial of establishment of seat of government in Washington, Com. Celebration..qr975.3 U25....2: 1388
U. S.—Chemistry bur. Bulletin.....r630.6 U2533....1: 605
U. S.—Commerce and labor dept. Annual report..r353.8 U253....1: 303
Organization and law of the dept.....r353.8 U25....1: 303
U. S.—Com. on the irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento valleys. Report.....r631.8 U25....1: 606
U. S.—Com.-general to the Paris exposition, 1900. Report.....r606 P2334r....1: 513
U. S.—Com. at Paris under the Convention. To the people of the U. S.....r973.4 U253....2: 1333
U. S.—Com. to confer with insurgents in the western counties of Pa. Report.....r974.88 U253....2: 1381
U. S.—Comptroller of the treasury. Digest of decisions.....r353.2 U25di....1: 301
Digest of national bank decisions.....r332.11 U25d....1: 255
U. S.—Congress. Biographical congressional directory.....qr328.73 C74b....1: 228
George F. Hoar [and] M. S. Quay.....qr92 H646u....2: 1520

U. S.—Congress—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Marcus A. Hanna....qr92 H237u....2: 1517
Memorial of Samuel Finley Breese Morse....qr92 M923u....2: 1541
Proceedings upon the acceptance of the statue of Oliver P. Morton....qr92 M927....2: 1541
U. S.—Continental congress. Journal of the proceedings, May 10, 1775....r328.73 U25a....1: 229
Journals, 1774–1789; ed. from the original records....r328.73 U25aj2....1: 229
Journals [1782–83, 1785–88]....r328.73 U25....1: 229
U. S.—Copyright office. Bulletin....qr655.6 U25....1: 629
Catalogue of copyright entries....r015 U25....1: 5
U. S.—Corporations bur. Report....r338.8 U2532....1: 271
Report on the beef industry....r4833....1: 613
U. S.—Credit Mobilier bribery. [Reports.]....r385 U2535....1: 353
U. S.—Doc. office. List of publications of the Agriculture dept....r016.63 U2532....1: 18
Price list of U. S. documents....r328.73 U2535p....1: 229
U. S.—Educ. and labor com. Eight hours for laborers on government work....r331.81 U25....1: 247
U. S.—Educ. bur. Public, society and school libraries, 1901....r027 U25p....1: 31
The same, for 1903....r379.7 U25....1: 31
Report on legal education....r340.7 U25....1: 274
U. S.—Engineers corps. Improvement of Cheat, Monongahela and Allegheny rivers....r627.1 U253....1: 593
U. S.—Entomological com. Bulletin....r632 U25b....1: 607
U. S.—Equip. bur.—Allowance of equipment for vessels of the U. S. navy....qr353.7 U2535....1: 302
U. S.—Ethnology bur. Bulletin....r572.05 U25b....1: 480
U. S.—Exper. stations office. Bulletin....qr630.6 U2534b....1: 605
Farmers' Institute lecture....r630.7 U25....1: 605
Publications on irrigation....r016.631 U25....1: 18
Publications on the food & nutrition of man..r016.633 S75....1: 17
U. S.—Finance com. Comparison of text of the tariff laws of 1890 and 1894....r336.2 U2532b v.9....1: 264
Comparison of the customs law of 1894 and of 1890....r336.2 U2532b v.6....1: 265
U. S.—Foreign affairs committee.
Failure of France to execute the provisions of the convention of July 4, 1831....r327 U2533....1: 224
U. S.—Foreign commerce bur. Gas and oil engines in foreign countries....r382 U25s v.23....1: 568
U. S.—Foreign relations committee.
Compilation of reports. 8v....r327 U254....1: 224
Compilation of treaties in force....r341.2 U2532....1: 276
U. S.—Forestry bur. Use book....r634.9 U25u....1: 612
U. S.—Geographic names bd. Report....r917.3 U25....2: 1358
U. S.—Geol. survey. Catalogue of pub. of the Hayden, King, Powell and Wheeler surveys....r016.5573 U25....1: 16
The same....r557.3 U25b....1: 16

U. S.—Geol. survey—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Geologic atlas of the U. S. ..... qr557.3 U25g 1: 461
Geology of the Yellowstone nat. park ..... qr557.87 U25 ....1: 467
Professional papers ..... qr557.3 U25p 1: 461
U. S.—Gettysburg nat. military park com.
Annual reports ..... r711 U25 ....1: 700
U. S.—Hawaii agric. exp. station. Bulletin ..... r630.6 U2535 ....1: 605
U. S.—House—Com. to supervise construction of building for offices for House. Documentary history of the construction of Capitol building ..... qr725.11 U25 ....1: 719
U. S.—Hydrographic office. Azimuths of celestial bodies ..... qr526.63 U25 ....1: 409
U. S.—Hygienic laboratory. Bulletin ..... r614.05 U253 ....1: 529
U. S.—Immigration bureau. Annual report ....r325.1 U2531 ....1: 214
U. S.—Immigration com. Chinese exclusion ...r325.1 U2536 ....1: 214
Regulation of immigration ..... r325.1 U2536r 1: 214
U. S.—Industrial com. Inside view of trusts ....r338.8 U253 ....1: 271
Pure Oil Trust vs. Standard Oil Co ..... r338.8 U253p 1: 271
U. S.—Insular affairs division. Isle of Pines ...r917.291 U25 ....2: 1313
Military government of Porto Rico ..... r917.295 U25 ....2: 1314
People of the Philippines ..... r919.14 U2532 ....2: 1419
Pronouncing gazetteer of the Philippine islands ..... r919.14 U2532p 2: 1419
Puerto Rico ..... r317.2 U253 ....1: 205
U. S.—Interior dept. Digest of decisions in appealed pension and bounty-land claims ...r351.5 U251d 1: 293
U. S.—Internal revenue office. Digest of the decisions and regulations. 2v ..... r336.2 U25d 1: 265
U. S.—Internat. exchange com. Gold standard in international trade ..... r332.43 U25g 1: 258
Stability of international exchange ..... r332.43 U25 ....1: 258
U. S.—Interoceanic canals com. Report on proposed ship canals through the Amer. isthmus ....r626.9 U253 ....1: 592
U. S.—Interstate and foreign commerce com. Hearings on bills to amend the interstate-commerce act ..... r385 U2534 ....1: 353
U. S.—Interstate commerce com. Railways of the United States in 1902 ..... qr385 U253r 1: 353
U. S.—Isthmian canal com., 1899–1902. Report ..r626.9 U25 ....1: 592
U. S.—Isthmian canal com., 1904–date. Annual report ..... r626.9 U25a 1: 592
U. S.—Labor bur. Coal mine labor in Europe ...r331.8 U25c 1: 247
Eight hours for laborers on govt. work ..... r331.81 U253 ....1: 248
Index of reports issued by bureaus of labor ....r331 U25i 1: 243
Labor disturbances in Colorado ..... r331.89 U2534 ....1: 251
Labor laws of the United States ..... r331 U25l 1: 243
Regulation and restriction of output ..... r331 U25r 1: 243
U. S.—Library of Congress. American occupation of the Philippine islands [bibliography] ..qr016.343 U25 ....1: 12
Anglo-Saxon interests [bibliography] ..... qr016.331 U25 ....1: 13

U. S.—Library of Congress—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Banks and banking [bibliography].....qr016.325 U25s....1: 12
Biblioteca filipina.....qr016.991 U25b....1: 25
British tariff movement (Chamberlain's plan) [bibliography].....qr016.325 U25s....1: 13
Budget of for. countries [bibliography]..qr016.325 U25s....1: 13
Cabinets of England and America [bibliography].....qr016.331 U25....1: 13
Catalog of the Hubbard collection of engravings.....qr769 U25....1: 782
Check list of foreign newspapers.....qr016.07 U25c....1: 9
Check list of large scale maps published by foreign governments.....qr016.912 U25c....1: 21
Child labor [bibliography].....qr016.343 U25....1: 11
Chinese immigration [bibliography].....qr016.325 U25s....1: 13
Classification, class M, Q and Z.....qr025.4 U25....1: 31
Constitution of the United States [bibliography].....qr016.331 U25....1: 13
Employers liability [bibliography].....qr016.352 U25....1: 13
Far East [bibliography].....qr016.95 U25....1: 25
Federal control of commerce and corporations [bibliography].....qr016.331 U25....1: 13
The same.....qr016.325 U25s....1: 13
Germans in the U. S. [bibliography].....qr016.325 U25s....1: 12
Government ownership of railroads [bibliography].....qr016.331 U25....1: 13
Government regulation of insurance [bibliography].....qr016.343 U25....1: 12
Handbook of card distribution.....r025.3 U25....1: 31
Immigration [bibliography].....qr016.325 U25s....1: 11
Impeachment [bibliography].....qr016.343 U25....1: 13
Industrial arbitration [bibliography].....qr016.331 U25....1: 13
Labor [bibliography].....qr016.331 U25....1: 13
List of Benjamin Franklin papers.....qr012 F87u....1: 3
List of cartularies.....qr016.343 U25....1: 10
List of discussions of the 14th and 15th amendments.....qr016.343 U25....1: 12
List of Lincolniana.....qr012 L71u....1: 3
The same, with supplement.....qr012 L71u2....1: 3
Mercantile marine subsidies [bibliography]..r016.38 U25l....1: 11
Municipal affairs [bibliography].....qr016.352 U25....1: 12
Negro question [bibliography].....qr016.331 U25....1: 13
Notes for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.....r027.5 U253....1: 34
Old age and civil service pensions [bibliography].....qr016.331 U25....1: 13
Philippine islands [bibliography].....qr016.991 U25....1: 25
Popular election of senators [bibliography].....qr016.325 U25s....1: 12
Primary elections [bibliography].....qr016.343 U25....1: 12

U. S.—Library of Congress—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Proportional representation [bibliography].....qr016.325 U25s....1: 11
Railroads [bibliography].....qr016.325 U25s....1: 11
Railroads in foreign countries; government regulation [bibliography].....qr016.343 U25....1: 12
Reciprocity [bibliography].....qr016.337 U25....1: 12
Recognition in international law and practice [bibliography].....qr016.325 U25s....1: 12
Tariffs of for. countries [bibliography]....qr016.343 U25....1: 12
U. S. consular service [bibliography].....qr016.343 U25....1: 12
U. S.—Military academy. Centennial. 2v.....qr355 U2539....1: 306
U. S.—National home for soldiers. Report.....r362.1 U25....1: 311
U. S.—Nat. museum. American hydroids.....qr593.71 U25....1: 501
Bulletin.....r507 U25b....1: 399
U. S.—Navigation bur. (Dept. of commerce and labor.)
Annual report.....r387 U2534....1: 354
U. S.—Navigation bur. (Navy dept.) List of officers of navy and marine corps.....r353.7 U2534....1: 302
U. S.—Navigation bureau. (Treasury dept.)
Distinguishing signals of vessels.....r387 U25 v.27....1: 355
Laws relating to navigation.....r347.7 U25....1: 289
U. S.—Patent and trade-mark laws com.
Report.....r608.73 U253....1: 517
U. S.—Patent office. Catalogue of the library...qr019.1 U25....1: 28
The same.....qr019.1 U25c....1: 28
The same.....qr019.1 U25c2....1: 28
Decisions of the commissioner.....r608.73 U25d....1: 517
Index of patents relating to electricity. 4v...qr621.3 U25....1: 557
Patent laws.....r608.73 U25pa....1: 517
The same; rev. Dec. 1, 1905.....r608.73 U25pa2....1: 517
Plan of classification of patented inventions..r608.73 U25p....1: 517
Statutes concerning the registration of trade marks.....r608.73 U25u....1: 517
The same; rev. Aug. 1, 1906.....r608.73 U25u2....1: 517
Subject-matter index of patents.....qr608.45 I31....1: 517
Women inventors to whom patents have been granted.....qr608.73 U25w....1: 517
U. S.—Pension bur. Laws governing army and navy pensions.....r351.5 U253l2....1: 293
U. S.—Philippine civil service board. Manual of information.....r351.1 U2533m....1: 293
The same, [1904].....r351.1 U2533m2....1: 293
U. S.—Philippine com. (Second com.) Annual report.....r919.14 U25r....2: 1419
Public laws and resolutions, 1900–01.....r351 U2534....1: 292
The same, 1901.....r353.6 U25....1: 292
The same, 1902.....r353.6 U25....1: 292
U. S.—Porto Rico agric. exp. station. Bulletin..r630.6 U253....1: 605
U. S.—Postal com. Report. 3v.....r383 U253....1: 350

Call number Vol. Page
U. S.—Public health and marine-hospital service.
Handbook.....r616 U25....1: 536
Quarantine laws and regulations.....r614.46 U25....1: 531
U. S.—Quartermaster's dept. Flags carried during the War of the rebellion.....qr929.9 U253....2: 1469
U. S.—Railways and canals com. Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Company.....r4906....1: 592
U. S.—Reclamation service. Annual report....r631.8 U2535....1: 606
U. S.—Register of the treasury. Account of receipts and expenditures.....r336.7 U25a....1: 266
U. S.—Rolls and library bureau. Documentary history of the constitution.....qr342.7 U25....1: 281
U. S.—Sanitary com. Sanitary memoirs of War of rebellion. 2v.....r973.7 U2534....2: 1348
U. S.—Schley court of inquiry. Record of proceedings. 2v.....r973.89 U2535....2: 1350
U. S.—Senate. Journal.....r328.73 U253j....1: 229
U. S.—Senate. 3d cong. 2d sess. Proceedings respecting the insurgents, 1794.....r974.88 U25....2: 1381
U. S.—Signal office. Handbook of submarine cables.....;.....r654.5 U25....1: 624
Manual of visual signaling.....r623.7 U25....1: 583
Property and disbursing regulations.....r355 U25p2....1: 306
U. S.—Soils bureau. Field operations.....r631 U25f....1: 606
U. S.—Standards, Bureau of. Bulletin.....qr530.8 U25....1: 414
U. S.—State dept. General index to Diplomatic correspondence and Foreign relations.....r327 U25g....1: 225
Report on commercial relations. 4v.....qr382 U25r....1: 349
Venezuelan arbitration.....r341.6 U25v....1: 277
U. S.—Statistics bur. Colonial administration...q325.3 U25....1: 217
The same.....qr382 U25m....1: 217
Diplomatic and consular service of the U. S...q327 U25....1: 225
The same.....qr382 U25m....1: 225
Statistical abstract of the U. S.....r317.3 U25sta....1: 208
U. S.—Statistics bur. (Dept. of commerce and labor.)
Commercial Cuba in 1903.....q317.2 U25....1: 205
The same.....qr382 U25m....1: 205
Industrial education and conditions in Germany.....r382 U25s v.33....1: 514
Macaroni wheat in foreign markets.....r382 U25s v.29....1: 268
Territorial and commercial expansion of the United States.....q911.7 U25s....2: 1168
The same.....qr382 U25m....2: 1168
Territorial expansion of the U. S.....q911.7 U25t....2: 1168
The same.....qr382 U25m....2: 1168
Windmills in foreign countries.....r382 U25s v.31....1: 568
World's production and consumption of coffee, tea and cacao.....q633.5 U25....1: 609
The same.....qr382 U25m....1: 609
U. S.—Statistics division. (Dept. of agriculture.)
Bulletin.....r630.6 U25re....1: 605

Call number Vol. Page
U. S. Statutes. Indian affairs. 2v.....qr970.5 U2534....2: 1304
U. S.—Steamboat-inspection service. General
rules and regulations.....r387 U2533g2....1: 355
U. S.—Surgeon general. Drill regulations for
hospital corps.....r353.7 U2536....1: 302
Index-catalogue of the library.....qr016.61 U25....1: 17
U. S.—Treasury dept. Reports. 2v.....r353.2 U253r....1: 301
U. S.—War college. Laying of corner stone of
the Army War College building.....r355 U2538....1: 307
U. S.—War dept. Correspondence relating to the
war with Spain. 2v.....r973.89 U2533c....2: 1351
Five years following the war with Spain....qr353.6 U25f....1: 302
Military laws of U. S., supplement to ed.4..r353.6 U25mi4....1: 302
Response to the inquiry of the House in rela-
tion to the transport service between San
Francisco and the Philippine islands.....r355 U2537....1: 307
Roll of honor.....r973.7 U253r....2: 1349
U. S.—Ways and means com. Reciprocity with
Cuba.....r337.9 U253....1: 267
U. S.—Weather bureau. Bulletin [lettered]...qr551.5 U25bu....1: 449
Bulletin [numbered].....r551.5 U25b....1: 449
Daily river stages.....qr551.57 U25....1: 451
U. S.—Weather bureau, Pittsburgh station.
Monthly meteorological summary.....qr551.5 U2533....1: 450
U. S.—World's Columbian com. Report of the com.
on awards. 2v.....r606 C43....1: 513
U. S.—Yellow fever institute. Bulletin.....r614.541 U253....1: 532
U. S. and Venezuelan Claims Com. Report....r341.6 U2532....1: 277
United States catalog, 1902.....qr015 U2532....1: 5
The same; supplement, 1902–05.....qr015 U2532....1: 5
United States literary gazette.....r051 U25....1: 39
United State mag. and democratic rev. *See* Democratic rev.
United States register.....r317.3 U253....1: 208
United Typothetae of Amer. Convention at
Pittsburgh.....qr917.4886 U25....2: 1384
Universal Congress of Lawyers. Official report..r340 U25....1: 272
Universal electrical directory.....qr621.302 U25....1: 557
Universal magazine.....r052 U253....1: 41
Universal Peace Cong. Official report.....r172 U25....1: 86
Universalist quarterly. 48v.....r205 U253....1: 107
University of Texas record.....r378.7 U25....1: 342
University record.....r378.1 U253....1: 336
Unsere zeit.....r053 U25....1: 42
Upfold, G. The last hundred years.....r909 U26....2: 1159
Upham, S. C. Notes of a voyage to California via
Cape Horn.....917.94 U26....2: 1411
Upham, T. C. Life of Madame Guyon.....92 G993u....2: 1516
Upington, G. Directory of Brooklyn.....qr917.472 U26....2: 1372
Upmark, G. Der architektur der renaissance in
Schweden.....qb724.1 U26....1: 717
Upson-Walton Co. Rope.....r677.71 U26....1: 671

Call number Vol. Page

Upton, B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1073.
Upton, G. P. Musical pastels.....780.4 U26....1: 789
Standard light operas.....782 U26s....1: 794
Standard operas.....782 U26a....1: 794
The same.....r782 U26a....1: 794
Urann, C. A. Centennial history of Cleveland....r977.1 U27....2: 1399
Urbair, B. freiherr von Wüllerstorf-. *See* Wüllerstorf-Urbair.
Urbin, E. Guide for puddling iron and steel.....r669.1 U27....1: 660
Urquhart, D. Spirit of the East. 2v.....r914.96 U27....2: 1261
Urstisius, C. *See* Wurstisen, C.
Usher, R. G. Presbyterian movement in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.....285.2 U28....1: 176
V., H. *See* Vizetelly, H.
Vacano, O. von. Die haimonskinder.....831 V11....1: 927
Vacaresco, H. Kings and queens I have known...923.1 V11....2: 1445
Vaile, Mrs C. M. (White). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1073.
Valcarenghi, U. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1151.
Valentine, E. S. & Tomlinson, F. L. Travels in space.....533.6 V15....1: 416
Valentine, Mrs L. (Jewry). Sea fights from Sluys to Navarino.....904 V15....2: 1157
Valetta, J. H. Franchi-Verney, conte della. L'Académie de France à Rome.....r706 V15....1: 689
Valette, T. G. G. Dutch conversation-grammar...439.3 V15....1: 383
The same.....r439.3 V15....1: 383
The same; key.....439.3 V15k....1: 383
The same; key.....r439.3 V15k....1: 383
Dutch reader.....839.3 V15....1: 940
Vallandigham, J. L. Life of Clement L. Vallandigham. .....92 V159v....2: 1572
——— & Gayley, S. A. Presbytery of New Castle..r285.1 V15....1: 176
Vallings, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1074.
Válmíki. Rámáyan of Válmíki; tr. into English verse by Griffith.....891.2 V16....1: 964
Ramayana; condensed into Eng. verse by Dutt..891.2 V16r....1: 964
Valmy, Alfred de, *pseud.* *See* Stinde, J.
Vámbéry, A. Story of my struggles. 2v.....92 V171....2: 1572
Vanbrugh, Sir J. [Plays.] 2v.....822 V17p....1: 890
Vandegrift, (F. B.) & Co. United States tariff...r336.2 V17....1: 265
Van de Linde, G. Bookkeeping.....657 V17....1: 637
Van der Kemp, F. A. Francis Adrian Van der Kemp; an autobiography.....92 V182....2: 1572
Vanderlip, W. B. & Hulbert, H. B. In search of a Siberian Klondike.....915.7 V18....2: 1284
Vanderpoel, E. N. Chronicles of a pioneer school..376.9 V18....1: 333
Color problems.....535.6 V18....1: 418
Van Dervoort, W. H. Modern machine shop tools..621.9 V17....1: 575
Van Dyke, H. Christ-child in art.....j755 V18....1: 761
Essays in application.....814 V18e....1: 859

Van Dyke, H.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Historic scenes in fiction.....j904 V18....2: 1157
Joy and power.....252 V18j....1: 149
Music, and other poems.....811 V18m....1: 847
National sin of literary piracy.....655.63 V18....1: 630
School of life.....170 V18....1: 69
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1074.
Van Dyke, J. C. The opal sea.....551.46 V18....1: 449
Italian painting.....759.5 V18....1: 774
Meaning of pictures.....750 V18m....1: 760
Principles of art.....701 V18....1: 687
Van Dyke, P. Renascence portraits.....920 V18....2: 1434
Van Dyke, T. S. The still-hunter.....799 V17....1: 825
Van Dyne, F. Citizenship of the U. S.....r347.1 V18....1: 287
Van Hise, C. R. Treatise on metamorphism....qr551.6 V19....1: 451
Vanino, L. & Seitter, E. Die patina.....r673 V19....1: 668
Van Lennep, H. J. Bible lands.....915.6 V19....2: 1282
Van Pelt, J. V. Discussion of composition.....729 V19....1: 733
The same.....b729 V19....1: 733
Van't Hoff, J. H. *See* Hoff.
Van Tyne, C. H. Loyalists in the Amer. revolution..973.3 V19....2: 1332
——— & Leland, W. G. Guide to archives of U. S..r328.73 V19....1: 229
Van Vorst, Mrs B. (McGinnis), & Van Vorst, M.
The woman who toils.....331.4 V21....1: 244
Van Vorst, M. Poems.....811 V21....1: 847
Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Denkwürdigkeiten
des eignen lebens. 5v.....92 V218....2: 1572
Varnum, H. Character.....170 V21....1: 69
Vassar College. Celebration of 25th academic
year.....r376.8 V23a....1: 333
Suggestive lists for summer reading in hist...r016.9 V23....1: 21
Vassar; a college souvenir.....r376.8 V23v....1: 333
Vaughan, H. H. Welsh proverbs with English
translations.....r398 V23....1: 372
Vauthier, C. Moreau-. *See* Moreau-Vauthier.
Vauvenargues, L. de Clapiers, marquis de.
La Bruyère and Vauvenargues.....848 L11s....1: 949
Vaux, C. B. Canoe handling.....797 V23....1: 819
Veblen, O. System of axioms for geometry.....r513 V24....1: 403
Veblen, T. B. Theory of business enterprise.....330.1 V24t....1: 237
Use of loan credit.....q332.7 V24....1: 260
Vedas. Atharva-Veda samhitā; tr. by Whitney.
2v.....qr891.2 V24....1: 964
Vedder, H. C. The Baptists.....286 V24b....1: 177
Vega, G. freiherr von. Logarithmic tables.....r510.8 V24....1: 401
Vehse, K. E. Geschichte des preussischen hofs
und adels. 3v.....943.1 V24....2: 1222
Velázquez de la Cadena, M. Dictionary of the Spanish
and English languages. 2v.....qr463.2 V25p....1: 386
Velvin, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1074.
Vely, Emma, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1132.

Call number Vol. Page
Venable, F. P. Study of the atom.....541.2 V25....1: 434
Venable, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in
Ohio valley.....r810.9 V25....1: 842
Venables, E. Episcopal palaces of England.....q728.3 V25....1: 729
Venator, M. Deutsch-spanisch-französisch-englisches
wörterbuch der berg- und hüttenkunde....r622.03 V25....1: 579
English-German-Spanish-French dictionary of the
terms employed in mining, etc.....r622.03 V25e....1: 579
Verakoff, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* Osterberg-Verakoff, M.
Verconsin, E. À la porte.....842 V26....1: 946
Verdier, A. & Cattois, F. P. Architecture civile et
domestique au moyen âge.....qb720.9 V26....1: 711
Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in
Preussen.....qr605 V27....1: 512
Verfasser, J. The half-tone process.....777 V27....1: 785
Verga, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1151.
Vergil, P. Three books of Polydore Vergil's
English history.....942.04 V27....2: 1205
Verhaeren, É. Les tendresses premières; [poems]..841 V272t....1: 943
Veritas, *pseud.* German empire of to-day.....943 V27....2: 1221
Vermont—Agric. exp. station. Annual report..r630.6 V27a....1: 605
Vermont—Geol. survey. Biennial report.....r557.43 V27re....1: 462
Vermont Univ. Centennial anniversary.....r378.7 V27....1: 342
General catalogue.....r378.7 V27g....1: 342
Verne, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1132, 1133, 1151.
Verner, S. P. Pioneering in central Africa.....916.7 V27....2: 1295
Vernon, H. M. Variation in animals and plants...575.2 V27....1: 485
Vernon, Mrs R. James Calvert.....92 C143v....2: 1488
Vernon, W. W. Readings on the Inferno of
Dante. 2v.....851 D23zv....1: 951
Readings on the Paradiso of Dante. 2v.....851 D23zvr....1: 951
Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante. 2v...851 D23zvre....1: 951
Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. *See* Harcourt.
Verrill, A. E. Bermuda islands.....917.299 V28....2: 1314
Vesey, A. H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1074.
Veterans of the war almanac.....r317.3 V28....1: 208
Viaud, J. *See* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
Victoria, queen of England. Journal of life in the
Highlands.....92 V312le....2: 1573
Victoria—Patents, trade marks and copyright office.
Patents and patentees.....qr608.945 V31p....1: 518
Patents applied for from 1854 to 1866.....qr608.945 V31....1: 518
Victoria—Public library. Catalogue of current
periodicals.....r016.05 V31....1: 9
Catalogue of the library.....r019.1 V31....1: 28
Victoria Institute of Trinidad. Industrial
Trinidad.....r317.2 V31....1: 205
Viebig, C. *See* Cohn, Frau C. (Viebig).
Viele, H. K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1074.
Vienna—K. k. österreichisches handels-museum.
Pittsburg.....r917.4886 V31....2: 1384

Call number Vol. Page
Viëtor, W. German pronunciation.....431.5 V31....1: 380
Vigilans sed Æquus. German ambitions as they affect
Britain and the United States.....327 V32....1: 225
Vignaud, J. H. Study of dates assigned to the birth
of Columbus.....92 C727v....2: 1495
Toscanelli and Columbus.....973.1 V32....2: 1322
Vigne, G. T. Six months in America.....r917.3 V32....2: 1359
Vignoli, T. Über das fundamentalgesetz der intelligenz
im thierreiche.....591.51 V32....1: 500
Vignon, P. Shroud of Christ.....q232 V32....1: 137
Viktorin, H. Die meeresprodukte.....r639 V32....1: 616
Viljoen, B. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1074.
Villard, H. Memoirs of Henry Villard. 2v.....92 V329....2: 1573
Villari, L. Fire and sword in the Caucasus.....914.7 V32f....2: 1252
Italian life in town and country.....914.5 V329....2: 1240
Republic of Ragusa.....943.6 V32....2: 1225
Russia under the great shadow.....914.7 V32....2: 1252
Villari, P. Barbarian invasions of Italy. 2v.....945 V32....2: 1237
Niccolò Machiavelli. 3v.....92 M168vi....2: 1533
La storia di Girolamo Savonarola. 2v.....92 S268vi....2: 1558
Villegas, F. G. de Quevedo y. *See* Quevedo y Villegas.
Villiers, F. Pictures of many wars.....92 V335....2: 1573
Port Arthur.....952 V33....2: 1271
Villon, F. Œuvres complètes.....841 V33....1: 943
Vilmar, A. F. C. Geschichte der deutschen national-
litteratur.....830.9 V33g....1: 923
Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. Vegetable garden.....635 V33....1: 612
Vincens, Mme C. *See* Barine, Arvède, *pseud.*
Vincent, C. Ammonia and its compounds.....q661.51 V77....1: 642
Vincent, F. History of Delaware.....qr975.1 V34....2: 1387
Vincent, J. H. bp. Earthly footsteps of the Man
of Galilee.....qr915.69 V34....2: 1283
Vincent, L. H. Molière.....842 M79zv....1: 945
Vinet, A. R. Hist. of French lit. in the 18th cent..840.6 E31....1: 942
Vinycomb, J. Fictitious & symbolic creatures in
art.....r929.8 V34....2: 1469
Viola, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1133.
Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. How to build a house....b728 V34ho....1: 728
Virchow, R. & Holtzendorff, F. von. Sammlung
gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vor-
träge. 43v.....r505 V34....1: 396
The same, neue folge. 16v.....r505 V34s....1: 396
Virgil. Georgics; tr. into Eng. verse by Preston..873 V34gp....1: 957
Greater poems.....873 V34gg....1: 957
Werke; [übersetzt] von Voss. 3v.....873 V34we....1: 957
Virginia—Com. to Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
Hand book on the minerals of Virginia....r549.9755 V34....1: 444
Virginia—Geol. survey. Bulletin.....r557.55 V349....1: 464
Virginia—House of burgesses. Journals.....qr328.75 V34....1: 231
Virginia—State lib. Calendar of transcripts..qr975.5 V3494....2: 1390
Virginia county records.....r975.5 V3493....2: 1390

Call number Vol. Page
Virginia Historical & Philosophical Society.
Collections.....r975.5 V34c....2: 1390
Vischer, F. T. Faust; der tragödie dritter theil....837 V35....1: 936
Vitelleschi, A. A. F. A. Cochrane-Baillie, marchesa.
Romance of Savoy; Victor Amadeus II and his
Stuart bride. 2v.....92 V3112v....2: 1473
Vitet, L. Monographie de l'église Notre-Dame
de Noyon. 2v.....qb726 V35....1: 724
Vivian, Sir H. H. *See* Swansea, Sir H. H. Vivian, baron.
Vizetelly, E. A. Émile Zola.....92 Z75vi....2: 1583
Vizetelly, F. H. Preparation of manuscripts for the
printer.....r029 V35....1: 35
Vizetelly, H. History of champâgne.....qr663.2 V35....1: 645
Vlachos, A. New method of learning modern Greek..489 V36....1: 388
Vogelweide, Walther von der. *See* Walther von der
Vogelweide.
Vogt, K. Physiologische briefe.....612 V36....1: 523
Zoologische briefe. 2v.....590 V36....1: 497
Vogüé, E. M. M. vicomte de. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1144.
Voigtel, V. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1133.
Volney, C. F. de Chassebœuf, comte de. Ruinen....901 V37....2: 1153
View of the climate and soil of the U. S.....r551.56 V37....1: 450
Völsunga saga. Volsunga saga; tr. by Magnusson
and Morris.....r839.6 V37....1: 940
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Jehovah unveiled.....221 V37....1: 120
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1133.
Vom fels zum meer.....qr053 V37....1: 42
Vosburgh, F. R. & Ames, W. Instructions to
foreman.....174 V38....1: 91
Voss, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1133.
Vries, H. de. Species and varieties.....581.15 V39....1: 488
Vulpius, C. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1074.
W., H. v. Mexicanische typen und skizzen.....917.2 W11....2: 1311
Wabner, R. Ventilation in mines.....622.4 W11....1: 582
Wachenhusen, H. Reisebilder aus Spanien.....914.6 W11....2: 1249
Vom neuen Babylon.....914.436 W11....2: 1236
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1133, 1134.
Waddell, J. A. Annals of Augusta county, Va...r975.5 W11....2: 1390
Waddell, J. A. L. Principal professional papers..r620.4 W11....1: 540
Waddell, L. A. Lhasa and its mysteries.....915.15 W11....2: 1269
Waddington, Mme M. A. (King). Italian letters of
a diplomat's wife.....92 W117i....2: 1574
Letters of a diplomat's wife.....92 W117....2: 1574
Wade, E. J. Secondary batteries.....621.351 W11....1: 566
Wade, M. H. Coming of the white men.....j973.1 W11....2: 1322
Wade, Sir T. F. & Hillier, W. C. Yŭ yen tzŭ
êrh chi. 3v.....qr495 W11....1: 391
Waegner, W. *See* Wägner.
Wager, L. Life and repentaunce of Marie Magdalene.....822 W13....1: 890
Waggaman, Mrs M. T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1074.

Call number Vol. Page
Wagner, A. L. Strategy.....355 W13st....1: 307
Wagner, C. The better way.....170.4 W13b....1: 72
By the fireside.....173 W13....1: 88
My appeal to America.....92 W132....2: 1574
On life's threshold.....170.4 W130....1: 72
The simple life.....170.4 W13s....1: 72
Wagner, H. Die dampfturbinen.....qr621.165 W13....1: 551
Wagner, L. Manners, customs and observances...r390 W13....1: 355
Wagner, R. Dusk of the gods [German and English text].....r782.2 W13du....1: 795
Flying Dutchman; English and German versions.....r782.2 W13du....1: 794
Lohengrin; Italian text, with Eng. tr.....r782.2 W13du....1: 795
Parsifal; English text by Phelps, with the German poem.....782.2 W13pp....1: 795
Parsifal; English translation by Glyn, version française par Ernst. 3v.....r782.2 W13pa....1: 795
Parsifal; retold by Huckel.....782.2 W13pa....1: 795
Siegfried; [libretto, German and English words].....qr782.2 W13s....1: 795
Tannhæuser; German text, with English tr..r782.2 W13du....1: 796
Die walküre [German and English text]...r782.2 W13du....1: 795
——— & Wesendonk, Frau M. (Luckemeyer). Richard Wagner to Mathilde Wesendonck.....92 W134r....2: 1574
Tagebuchblätter und briefe.....92 W134t....2: 1574
Wägner, W. Epics and romances of the middle ages.....r398 W12....1: 371
Romances and epics of our northern ancestors..r398 W12r....1: 371
Wahlenberg, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1074.
Waineman, P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1074.
Wait, C. E. Antimony deposits of Arkansas....r553.47 W14....1: 458
Wait, J. C. Calendar of invention and discovery...r926 W14....2: 1450
Engineering and architectural jurisprudence..r692.9 W14e....1: 678
Wait, M. C. & Leonard, M. C. Among flowers and trees with the poets.....j821.08 W14....1: 885
Wake, C. S. Evolution of morality. 2v.....170.9 W14....1: 74
Wake, H. T. Monumental inscriptions.....r929.5 W14....2: 1465
Wakefield, Mrs P. (Bell). Excursions in North America.....r917.3 W14....2: 1359
Memoir of the life of William Penn.....r92 P395wa....2: 1548
Wakeman, W. H. Engineering practice and theory.....621.179 W14e....1: 552
Wald-Zedtwitz, E. von, *pseud.* *See* Zedtwitz, E. von.
Waldegg, E. Heusinger von. *See* Heusinger von Waldegg.
Waldegrave, A. J. Teacher's hand-book of moral lessons.....170 W15....1: 69
Waldron, W. H. Company commanders' manual of army regulations.....r353.6 W16....1: 302
Waldseemüller, M. Die älteste karte mit dem namen Amerika.....qr912.7 W16....2: 1169

Call number Vol. Page
Waldstein, C. Argive Heraeum. 2v.....qr913.38 W16....2: 1188
Art in the nineteenth century.....709 W16....1: 694
Walfeld, Kurt von, *pseud.* *See* Meding, J. F. O.
Walford, C. Fairs, past and present.....394 W16....1: 361
Insurance guide and hand-book.....368 W16....1: 316
Waliszewski, K. Ivan the Terrible.....92 I331w....2: 1523
Walke, W. Lectures on explosives.....662.2 W16....1: 643
Walker, A. H. Text-book of patent laws of the
United States.....r608.73 W16....1: 517
Walker, B. My musical experiences.....92 W167....2: 1574
Walker, E. E. Beauty through hygiene.....613.49 W16....1: 526
Walker, F. Aërial navigation.....533.6 W16....1: 416
Practical kites and aeroplanes.....533.6 W16p....1: 416
Walker, F. A. Land and its rent.....333 W16....1: 261
Walker, G. H. & Co. Guide to metropolitan
Boston.....917.446 W16....2: 1367
Walker, George. Chess & chess-players.....794.1 W16....1: 815
Walker, Gertrude, & Jenks, H. S. Songs and games
for little ones.....qj372.2 W16....1: 327
Walker, H. de R. West Indies and the empire...917.29 W16....2: 1313
Walker, I. Dress.....391 W16....1: 357
Walker, J. W. G. Ocean to ocean.....917.285 W16....2: 1312
Walker, John, 1732–1807. Rhyming dictionary of
the English language.....r426 W16....1: 379
Walker, John, 1770–1831. Curious articles from the
Gentleman's magazine. 4v.....r052 W16....1: 41
Walker, Mrs M. A. Untrodden paths in
Roumania.....914.98 W17....2: 1262
Walker, P. Some remarkable passages of the life and
death of Mr Alexander Peden.....r92 P364w....2: 1548
Walker, W. F. The Azores.....914.699 W17....2: 1250
Walkley, A. B. Dramatic criticism.....792 W17....1: 809
Wall, E. J. Carbon printing.....773.1 W17....1: 785
Wallace, A. R. Man's place in the universe.....523.13 W17....1: 407
My life. 2v.....92 W175....2: 1575
Wallace, Agnes. Organization of small libraries..r020.2 W17....1: 29
Wallace, Alexander. The heather in lore, lyric
and lay.....r583.62 W17....1: 494
Wallace, D. Lure of the Labrador wild.....917.19 W17....2: 1310
Wallace, D. A. Qualifications for membership
in the church of Christ.....r285.4 W17....1: 176
Wallace, E. Amateur photographer.....770 W17....1: 782
Wallace, F. B. Patriotism of Schuylkill county [Pa.]
in the Amer. slaveholder's rebellion.....r973.7 W17....2: 1343
Wallace, J. Practical engineer.....r621.1 W17....1: 546
Wallace, L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1151.
Wallace, M. W. Birthe of Hercules.....872 W17....1: 957
Wallack, J. L. Memories of fifty years.....92 W1772....2: 1575
Wallcut, T. Journal.....r92 W178....2: 1575
Waller, M. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1075.
Wallis-Tayler, A. J. *See* Tayler.

Call number Vol. Page
Wallner, F. Von fernen ufern.....910 W18....2: 1164
Wenn jemand eine reise thut.....914 W18....2: 1196
Walloth, W. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1134.
Walmsley, R. M. Elec. in the service of man...621.3 W18e....1: 557
Walmsley, W. H. A B C of photo-micrography..778.31 W18....1: 786
Walpole, H. earl of Orford. Anecdotes of painting
in England. 5v.....r759.2 W18....1: 766
Letters. 8v.....r92 W186....2: 1575
Walpole, Sir S. Foreign relations.....327 W18....1: 225
History of England. 6v.....942.08 W18....2: 1208
History of twenty-five years.....942.08 W18h....2: 1208
Life of Lord John Russell. 2v.....92 R915w....2: 1557
Walsh, J. H. Dogs of the British islands.....636.7 W18d....1: 615
Encyclopedia of rural sports.....r796 W18....1: 816
Walsh, J. M. Coffee.....663.93 W18....1: 646
Tea.....663.95 W18....1: 646
Tea-blending as a fine art.....663.95 W18t....1: 646
Walsh, M. New system of mercantile arithmetic..r511 W18....1: 402
Walsh, W. Moral damage of war.....172 W18....1: 87
Walsh, W. S. Curiosities of popular customs.....r394 W18....1: 361
Walters, H. B. Greek art.....709.38 W19....1: 696
Walters, J. C. In Tennyson land.....914.2 W19....2: 1214
Walther von der Vogelweide. Gedichte.....831 W19g....1: 927
Selected poems.....831 W19....1: 927
Walton, Francis, *pseud.* *See* Hodder, A.
Waltz, Mrs E. (Cherry). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1075.
Wanklyn, J. A. Arsenic.....546.19 W19....1: 441
Warburton, G. D. Conquest of Canada. 2v.....971 W21....2: 1305
Hochelaga.....r917.1 W21....2: 1307
Ward, C. W. American carnation.....q716.2 W21....1: 703
Ward, Mrs E. S. (Phelps). Story of Jesus Christ..232 W21....1: 138
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1075.
Ward, G. W. History of the Second Pennsylvania
veteran heavy artillery.....r973.7 W214....2: 1345
Ward, Mrs H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1075.
Ward, H. M. Grasses.....584.9 W21....1: 494
Ward, H. S. The Canterbury pilgrimages.....92 T3731w....2: 1570
Index of standard photograms.....qr779 W21....1: 786
——— & Ward, Mrs C. W. (Barnes). Real Dickens
land.....q914.2 W21r....2: 1214
Ward, J. J. Minute marvels of nature.....570.4 W21....1: 475
Ward, Mrs J. M. (Hope-Scott). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1075.
Ward, J. R. C. George G. Meade Post no. one,
Dept. of Pennsylvania, G. A. R.....r369 W21....1: 318
Ward, Mrs L. (Avery) Coonley. *See* Coonley.
Ward, L. F. Pure sociology.....301 W21p....1: 196
Status of the mesozoic floras of the U. S. 2v...qr561 W21s....1: 471
Ward, M. Royal illuminated book of legends.
2v.....j784.8 W21....1: 800
Ward, Mrs M. A. (Arnold). *See* Ward, Mrs H.
Ward, Mrs W. *See* Ward, Mrs J. M. (Hope-Scott).

Call number Vol. Page
Ward, Wilfred. Aubrey de Vere.....92 D487w....2: 1499
Problems and persons.....824 W21....1: 911
Ward, William. View of the Hindoos. 2v.....qr954 W21....2: 1277
Wardwell, Mrs L. B. (Free), & Holt, Mrs E. E. (McKinnon).
Catechism on Russian music.....r780.947 W22....1: 792
Ware, E. F. Some of the rhymes of Ironquill.....811 W22....1: 847
Ware, F. M. First-hand bits of stable lore.....636.1 W22....1: 613
Ware, L. S. Beet-sugar manufacture and refining..664.1 W22....1: 647
Ware, W. R. Saracenic architecture.....723.3 W22....1: 715
Warman, C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1076.
Warne, F. J. Coal-mine workers.....331.88 W23....1: 250
Slav invasion.....331.6 W23....1: 245
Warner, A. *See* French, Mrs A. (Warner).
Warner, A. D. A brief in the U. S. high court of
justice.....r332.42 W23....1: 258
Warner, B. E. The young woman in modern life..177 W23....1: 92
Warner, C. D. Being a boy.....817 W23b....1: 865
Warner, G. F. Universal classic manuscripts....qr091 W23....1: 45
Warner, G. H. The Jewish spectre.....296 W23....1: 190
Warner, H. E. Ethics of force.....172 W23....1: 87
Warner, O. Statistical information relating to
industry in Massachusetts.....r670.2 W23....1: 667
Warner, Beers & Co. History of Montana.....qr978.6 W23....2: 1407
History of Tuscarawas county, Ohio.....qr977.1 W23....2: 1407
Warren, F. M. Ten Frenchmen of the 19th cent....920 W24....2: 1434
Warren, G. K. Report on transportation route along
the Wisconsin and Fox rivers.....r626.9 W24....1: 592
Warren, H. N. Declaration of independence and war
history.....r973.7 W24....2: 1345
Warren, J. B. L. baron De Tabley. *See* De Tabley.
Warren, J. E. Para.....918.1 W24....2: 1414
Warren, Leo, *pseud.* *See* Meding, J. F. O.
Warren, Mrs M. (Otis). History of the American
revolution. 3v.....r973.3 W24....2: 1332
Warren, S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1134.
Warrington, W. History of stained glass.....qr748 W24....1: 757
Wartegg, E. von Hesse-. *See* Hesse-Wartegg.
Wartenburg, K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1134.
Warton, T. Observations on the Fairy queen of
Spenser. 2v.....r821 S74zw....1: 878
Poetical works. 2v.....r821 W26....1: 879
Warwick, F. E. (Maynard), countess of. Warwick
castle and its earls. 2v.....920 W26....2: 1435
Warwick, P. B. How to make and use the storage
battery.....621.351 W26....1: 567
Washbourne, H. Book of family crests. 2v....r929.8 W26....2: 1469
Washington, B. T. Addresses.....r326 W27....1: 223
Character building.....170 W27c....1: 69
Negro problem.....326 W27n....1: 223

Washington, B. T.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Tuskegee....371.9 W27t....1: 326
Working with the hands....371.9 W27w....1: 326
Washington, G. Letters and recollections....92 W272....2: 1576
Washington and the West....917.488 W27....2: 1381
Washington, H. S. Manual of the chemical analysis of rocks....543.6 W27....1: 438
Washington, (D. C.) Academy of Sciences. Proceedings....qr506 W272....1: 398
Washington (D. C.), Architectural Club. Catalogue....qb720.6 W27....1: 710
Washington, (D. C.), Corcoran gallery of art. Catalogue....r708.1 W27....1: 692
Catalogue of photographs of works of art in the gallery....r708.1 W27....1: 692
Rules and regulations....r708.1 W27....1: 692
Washington and Jefferson College. Centennial celebration....qr378.7 W27c....1: 342
History of the class of 1877....r378.7 W27h....1: 342
Wasielewski, J. W. von. Violoncello and its history....r787.3 W27....1: 805
Wassermann, A. Immune sera, hæmolysins, cytotoxins and precipitins....615.37 W27....1: 534
Watanna, Onoto, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1076.
Water closets, house drains....628 W29....1: 594
The same....r628 W29....1: 594
Waterloo, S. Honest money; "Coin's" fallacies exposed....r332.42 W29....1: 258
Waterman, S. D. Graded memory selections....821.08 W29....1: 885
Waterman, Watkins & Co. History of Bedford, Somerset and Fulton counties, Pa....qr974.87 W29....2: 1380
Waters, C. E. Ferns....q587.3 W29....1: 494
Waters, Mrs C. (Erskine) Clement. *See* Clement.
Watkins, G. Bibliothecas Americana....qr016.97 W31....1: 23
Watkins, G. T. Bibliography of printing in America....r016.655 W31....1: 19
Watkinson, W. L. The bane and the antidote....252 W31....1: 149
Watson, A. E. T. English sport....799 W31....1: 825
Watson, F. Flowers and gardens....716 W31....1: 702
Watson, H. B. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1076.
Watson, I. A. Physicians & surgeons of Amer..qr926.1 W31....2: 1451
Watson, J. Christianity and idealism....141 W32c....1: 59
Watson, J. B. Animal education....591.51 W32....1: 500
Watson, J. G. Chronicle of Christmas....394 W32....1: 361
Watson, J. M. Homely virtues....170.4 W32....1: 73
Inspiration of our faith....252 W32in....1: 150
Watson, T. E. Thomas Jefferson....92 J2323w....2: 1523
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1076.
Watson, W. P. Japan....915.2 W32....2: 1275
Watson, Sir William. Experiments tending to illus. the nature and properties of electricity....r537.2 W32....1: 423

Call number Vol. Page
Watson, William, *b.* 1856. For England; poems....821 W32f....1: 879
Ode on the day of the coronation of King Edward VII....821 W32od....1: 879
Watson, William, *B. S.* Text-book of physics.....530 W32t....1: 412
The same....r530 W32....1: 412
Watt, F. & Carter, A. Picturesque Scotland.....r914.1 W32....2: 1198
Watt, W. A. Study of social morality....171 W32....1: 84
Watterson, H. Compromises of life....814 W32....1: 859
Watts, I. Divine and moral songs for children....j821 W33....1: 879
Watts, W. M. Study of spectrum analysis.....535.84 W33....1: 419
Waugh, F. A. Systematic pomology....634.1 W33....1: 610
Way, T. R. & Dennis, G. R. Art of James McNeill Whistler....759.1 W62w....1: 765
Way to get married....r173 W35....1: 88
Wayland, F. Elements of moral science....r171 W35....1: 84
Wayne, H. C. Sword exercise....r355 W35....1: 307
Weale, B. L. P. Manchu and Muscovite....915.1 W35....2: 1268
Re-shaping of the Far East. 2v....950 W35....2: 1263
Weatherly, F. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1076.
Webb, M. de P. The great power....332.4 W36....1: 255
Weber, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1076.
Weber, C. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1134.
Weber, C. M. F. E. freiherr von. Hinterlassene schriften. 3v....r780 W37....1: 787
Weber, C. O. Chemistry of india rubber....678 W37....1: 671
Weber, K. J. Deutschland. 4v....914.3 W37....2: 1224
Weber, M. M. freiherr von. Schauen und schaffen..834 W37....1: 936
Webster, D. Letters....92 W382....2: 1577
Speeches relative to public lands....r336.1 W38....1: 264
Webster, H. K. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1076.
Webster, Jean. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1077.
Webster, John, & Tourneur, C. [Best plays.]....822 W38b....1: 891
Webster, N. Collegiate dictionary....qr423 W38col....1: 377
Webster, W. C. General history of commerce....380 W38....1: 348
Wedding, H. Ausführliches handbuch der eisenhüttenkunde....r669.1 W41a....1: 660
Grundriss der eisenhüttenkunde....669.1 W41....1: 660
The same....r669.1 W41g....1: 660
Wedekind, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1134.
Wedgwood, J. The moral ideal....r170.9 W41....1: 74
Weed, C. M. The flower beautiful....716 W42....1: 702
Insect world....j595.7 W42i....1: 502
Life histories of Amer. insects....j595.7 W42....1: 502
Nature biographies....595.7 W42n....1: 502
The same....j595.7 W42n....1: 502
Spraying crops....632.9 W42....1: 607
Ten New England blossoms....580.4 W42....1: 488
——— & Dearborn, N. Birds in their relations to man....598.2 W42....1: 508
Weed, T. Autobiography. 2v....92 W424....2: 1577
Letters from Europe....r973.7 W42....2: 1339

Call number Vol. Page

Weeden, W. B. Morality of prohibitory liquor laws....178 W42....1: 93
War government, federal and state....973.7 W42....2: 1339
Weedon, G. Valley Forge orderly book....r973.3 W42....2: 1333
Weekly philatelic era....qr383.5 W427....1: 350
Wegelin, O. Early American plays....r016.812 W43....1: 20
Early American poetry....r016.811 W43....1: 20
Wehrenfennig, E. Analysis and softening of boiler feed-water....628.16 W44....1: 596
Über die untersuchung und das weichmachen des kesselspeisewassers....qr628.16 W44....1: 596
Weigand, F. Die mechanischen vorrichtungen der chemisch-technischen betriebe....r660 W44....1: 640
Weilandt, C. Der aluminiumdruck (algraphie)....r763 W45....1: 780
Weingartner, P. F. edler von Münzberg. The symphony since Beethoven....785.1 W45....1: 802
Weir, E. Cassell's German dictionary....r433.2 W45....1: 381
Weir, H. W. Poultry book. 3v....q636.5 W45....1: 614
Weisbach, J. Heat, steam and steam engines....621.1 W46....1: 546
Hydraulics and hydraulic motors....621.2 W46....1: 554
Mechanics of the machinery of transmission. 2v....621.8 W46....1: 572
Theoretical mechanics....531 W46....1: 414
——— & Herrmann, G. Mechanics of air machinery....621.6 W46....1: 570
Mechanics of hoisting machinery....621.86 W46....1: 573
Weisman, C. Complete treatise on artistic retouching....771.4 W46....1: 785
Weismann, A. Evolution theory. 2v....q575 W46....1: 484
Weiss, F. J. Kondensation....r621.175 W46....1: 551
Weiss, H. Kostümkunde. 2v....391 W46....1: 357
Weissenfels, E. Schmidt-. *See* Schmidt-Weissenfels.
Welby, Lady V. (Stuart-Wortley). What is meaning?....160 W47....1: 66
Welch, J. J. Text book of naval architecture....623.8 W47....1: 584
Welch, J. M. Cowden and Welch families....r929.2 C84....2: 1463
Welcome Society of Japan. *See* Japan, Welcome Society.
Weld, C. R. History of the Royal Society....r506 W47....1: 398
Weld, T. D. The Bible against slavery....r326 W47....1: 223
Weller, S. Paleozoic faunas....r562 W48....1: 472
Welles, E. S. Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield....qr929.3 W48....2: 1465
Welling, J. C. Addresses, lectures and papers....304 W492....1: 199
Wellman, F. L. Art of cross-examination....347.9 W49....1: 290
Wellmer, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1134.
Wells, A. R. Social evenings....793 W49....1: 810
Studies in the art of illustration....170.4 W49....1: 73
Wells, C. Abeniki Caldwell....817 W49a....1: 865
Merry-go-round....j811 W49....1: 847
Nonsense anthology....827 W49....1: 916

Wells, C.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Parody anthology.....827 W49p....1: 916
Phenomenal fauna.....817 W49p....1: 865
Satire anthology.....827 W49s....1: 916
——— & Taber, H. P. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1077.
Wells, D. A. Things not generally known.....r031 W49....1: 36
Wells, H. G. The discovery of the future.....901 W49d....2: 1153
Mankind in the making.....304 W49....1: 200
A modern Utopia.....901 W49m....2: 1153
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1077.
Wells, W. V. Explorations and adventures in Honduras.....917.283 W49....2: 1312
Welsh, A. H. Development of English literature..820.9 W51....1: 870
English masterpiece course.....820 W51....1: 867
The Welsh revival.....287.3 W51....1: 178
Wendell, B. Ralegh in Guiana.....812 W51....1: 851
Temper of the 17th cent. in Eng. lit.....820.9 W516....1: 870
——— & Greenough, C. N. History of literature in America.....810.9 W51h....1: 842
Wendt, A. F. Pyrites deposits of the Alleghanies.....r553.43 W51....1: 458
Wentworth, G. A. Advanced arithmetic for high schools.....511 W52a....1: 402
College algebra.....512 W52c....1: 402
Elements of algebra.....512 W52e....1: 402
Grammar school arithmetic.....511 W52g....1: 402
Plane and spherical trigonometry.....514 W52a....1: 403
Practical arithmetic.....r511 W52....1: 402
Wer ist's?.....r920 W52....2: 1437
Werkhaupt. G. & Roller, E. Russian reader.....491.7 W53....1: 390
Werner, E. *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1151.
Werner, E. A. Sketch of the War of the rebellion.....973.7 W53....2: 1338
Werner, E. S. Readings and recitations. 31v.....808.8 W53....1: 838
Werner, J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1135.
Werner, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1135.
Wertheimer, E. The duke of Reichstadt.....92 N1292w....2: 1544
Wesendonk, Frau M. (Luckemeyer), & Wagner, R.
Richard Wagner to Mathilde Wesendonck.....92 W134r....2: 1578
Tagebuchblätter und briefe.....92 W134t....2: 1578
Wesley, J. Journal.....92 W553....2: 1578
Sermons on several occasions. 2v.....252 W55....1: 150
West, M. Revival of handicrafts in Amer...r331 U25b no.55....1: 690
West, N. The ark of God.....r284 W56....1: 172
West, T. D. Metallurgy of cast iron.....669.12 W56a....1: 662
The same.....r669.12 W56....1: 662
West, W. M. Ancient history.....930 W56....1: 1177
Modern history.....940 W56....2: 1189
West Australian mining industry.....qr622.009 W561....1: 579
West Indian bulletin.....qr630.5 W56....1: 603

Call number Vol. Page
West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute.
Journal.....r669.105 W56....1: 661
West Point Military Academy. *See* U. S.—Military acad.
West Virginia hist. magazine.....r975.4 W56....2: 1388
West Virginia Univ.—Agric. exp. station.
Bulletin. .....r630.6 W56....1: 605
West Virginia Univ. documents relating to
reconstruction.....r973.8 W56....2: 1350
Westcott, B. F. bp. Life and letters. 2v.....92 W564....2: 1578
Some lessons of the rev. version of the New
testament.....225.5 W56....1: 125
Westcott, T. Historic mansions and buildings of
Philadelphia.....917.4811 W56....2: 1377
Official guide book to Philadelphia.....r917.4811 W56....2: 1377
Westermann's jahrbuch.....qr053 W56....1: 42
Westermarck, E. A. Origin and development of the
moral ideas.....171 W56....1: 84
The Western; a journal of literature.....r051 W567....1: 39
Western Australia—Pub. lib. Catalogue of
books. .....qr019.1 W56....1: 28
Western brewer. 100 years of brewing.....qr663.4 W56....1: 645
Western law journal. 10v.....r347.05 W56....1: 287
Western monthly review.....r051 W56....1: 40
Western Pa. Hospital. Annual report.....r362 W56....1: 310
Rules and regulations.....r362 W56r....1: 310
Western Pa. Humane Soc. Annual report.....r361 W56....1: 310
Western Pennsylvanian; bi-weekly.....qr362.4 W56....1: 311
Western Railway Club. Proceedings.....r625.05 W56....1: 587
Western Reserve Univ.—Lib. school. Catalog...r020.7 I22....1: 29
Western Theological Sem. Annual catalogue.....r207 W56....1: 108
Catalogue of officers and students, 1827–85....r207 W56h....1: 108
The same, 1827–99.....r207 W56h2....1: 108
Triennial catalogue.....r207 W56t....1: 108
Western Univ. of Pa. Acts of assembly relating to
the Western Univ. of Pa.....r378.7 W56a....1: 342
Catalogue.....r378.7 W56c....1: 342
Westinghouse air brake.....625.25 W56....1: 589
The same.....r625.25 W56....1: 589
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. Air brake tests..r625.25 W56a....1: 589
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. Circulars.....r621.3 W56....1: 557
Instructions for operation.....r621.31 W56....1: 559
Transmission of power, polyphase system..r621.342 W56....1: 566
Westlake, J. Principles of international law.....341 W56....1: 275
Westlake, J. W. How to write letters.....808.6 W56....1: 832
Westley, G. H. For love's sweet sake; poems..821.08 W568....1: 885
Weston, G. M. Progress of slavery in the U. S....r326 W57....1: 223
Weston, J. L. King Arthur and his knights.....398 W57....1: 371
Legend of Sir Gawain.....398 W57l....1: 371
Romance cycle of Charlemagne.....398 W57r....1: 371
Weston, R. Visit to the U. S. and Canada.....r917.3 W57....2: 1359

Call number Vol. Page
Westropp, H. M. Pre-historic phases.....571 W57....1: 477
Wet, C. R. de. Three years' war.....968 W57....2: 1296
Wette, W. M. L. de. Introduction to the canonical
scriptures of the Old testament. 2v.....r221 W58....1: 120
Weyl, W. E. Street ry. employment in the U. S...r331 U25b....1: 565
Weyman, S. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1077.
Weymouth, R. F. On early Eng. pronunciation..421.5 W58....1: 376
Whall, C. W. Stained glass work.....748 W59....1: 758
Wharton, A. H. Social life in the early republic..917.3 W59so....2: 1359
Wharton, Mrs E. (Jones). Italian backgrounds..914.5 W59....2: 1241
Italian villas and their gardens.....q728.8 W59....1: 731
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1077.
Wharton, F. State trials during administrations of
Washington and Adams.....r343.1 W59....1: 283
Wharton, Grace, *pseud.* Recollections of literary
characters. 2v.....920 W59r....2: 1435
Whately, E. J. Life and correspondence of Richard
Whately. 2v.....92 W594w....2: 1578
Whately, R. Elements of rhetoric.....808 W59....1: 830
Whates, H. R. Canada, the new nation.....917.1 W59....2: 1307
Wheatley, H. B. How to make an index.....029 W59....1: 35
Of anagrams.....r808.8 W59....1: 838
The story of London.....942.1 W59....2: 1215
Wheatley, J. Y. Polar planimeter.....510.8 W59....1: 401
Wheeler, A. C. *See* Mowbray, Jay Paul, *pseud.*
Wheeler, C. H. Chess problems.....794.1 W61....1: 815
Wheeler, Mrs C. (Thurber). How to make rugs...677 W61....1: 670
Principles of home decoration.....747 W61....1: 757
Wheeler, E. J. Prohibition.....178 W61....1: 93
Wheeler, G. M. Preliminary report upon a recon-
naissance through Nevada.....qr917.93 W61....2: 1409
Wheeler, G. U. Friction and its reduction.....621.89 W61....1: 575
Wheeler, J. H. Sketches of North Carolina.....r975.6 W61....2: 1391
Wheeler, J. T. Geography of Herodotus.....r913 W61....2: 1178
Wheeler, O. D. 6,000 miles through wonderland..r917.8 W61s....2: 1406
Trail of Lewis and Clark. 2v.....917.8 W61....2: 1406
Wonderland, '99–1903.....r917.8 W61w....2: 1406
Yellowstone national park.....r917.87 W61....2: 1407
Wheeler, W. H. Practical manual of tides and
waves.....525.6 W61....1: 409
Sea-coast.....627.4 W61....1: 593
Whelpley, J. D. Problem of the immigrant.....325.1 W61....1: 215
Where to hunt American game.....799 W61....1: 826
Whetham, J. W. Boddam-. Across Central Amer..917.28 W62....2: 1312
Whetham, W. C. D. Recent development of physical
science.....530.4 W62....1: 413
Theory of experimental electricity.....537.1 W62....1: 423
Treatise on the theory of solution.....541.12 W62....1: 433
Whewell, W. Elements of morality. 2v.....171 W62....1: 84
History of moral philosophy in England.....r170.9 W62....1: 74

Whewell, W.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
Influence of the history of science upon intellectual education.....r509 W62....1: 399
The plurality of worlds.....523.13 W62....1: 407
Whibley, C. William Makepeace Thackeray.....92 T333w....2: 1570
Whigelt, G. Architectural hardwood finishing....698.3 W62....1: 684
Whigham, H. J. Manchuria and Korea.....915.19 W69....2: 1270
Persian problem.....915.5 W62....2: 1280
Whinery, S. Municipal public works.....352 W62....1: 297
Whinney, F. Executorship accounts.....347.6 W62....1: 288
Whipple, E. P. Essays and reviews. 2v.....814 W62e....1: 859
Whishaw, F. J. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1078.
Whistler, J. A. M. "Ten o'clock".....704 W62....1: 688
Whitaker, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1078.
Whitaker, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1078.
Whitby, C. J. Logic of human character.....150 W62....1: 63
Whitcher, Mrs F. M. (Berry). Widow Bedott papers.....817 W62....1: 865
Whitcomb, C. E. & George, M. M. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.....j914.5 W62....2: 1241
Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland.....j914.1 W62....2: 1198
White, A. D. Autobiography. 2v.....92 W631....2: 1579
White, E. Century of banking in Pittsburgh....r332.1 W63....1: 254
White, E. O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1078.
White, G. Practical designing.....745 W63....1: 755
White, H. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1078.
White, J. Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada..qr557.1 W63....1: 460
Dictionary of altitudes in Canada.....qr557.1 W63d....1: 460
White, J. P. Furniture made at the Pyghtle works.....qb749 W63....1: 759
White, M. Book of games.....j793 W63b....1: 810
How to do beadwork.....689 W63h....1: 676
How to make pottery.....738 W62....1: 746
More baskets.....689 W63m....1: 676
——— & White, S. Book of children's parties...793 W63bo....1: 810
White, N. J. D. English books in Archbishop Marsh's library.....r016.093 W63....1: 10
White, R. G. Every-day English.....420.4 W63....1: 375
Memoirs of the life of Shakespeare.....822.33 B14....1: 895
White, S. E. The forest.....796.5 W63....1: 817
The mountains.....796.5 W63m....1: 818
The pass.....917.94 W63....2: 1411
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1078.
White, T. H. Petrol motors and motor cars.....629.1 W63....1: 600
White, W. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1078.
White & Kemble. Properties of the U. S. steel corporation.....qr338.8 W63....1: 271
Whiteing, R. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1079.
Whiteshot, C. A. Oil-well driller.....qr553.28 W64....1: 457
Whiteside, J. Italy in the 19th century. 3v.....914.5 W64....2: 1241

Call number Vol. Page
Whitfield, E. E. & Kaiser, C. Course of commercial German....438 W64....1: 383
Whitford, H. N. Forests of the Flathead valley, Montana....r634.9 W64....1: 612
Whiting, L. Boston days....928 W64....2: 1458
The Florence of Landor....914.55 W64....2: 1245
The outlook beautiful....170 W64....1: 69
Whiting, W. War powers under the constitution..r342.7 W64....1: 282
Whitlock, B. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1079.
Whitman, A. Print collector's handbook....r760 W64....1: 780
Valentine Green....qr766 W64v....1: 781
Whitman, S. Personal reminiscences of Bismarck..92 B497w....2: 1479
Realm of the Habsburgs....914.36 W64....2: 1225
Whitman, Mrs S. H. (Power). Hours of life....811 W648....1: 847
Whitmarsh, C. S. & Guild, Mrs A. E. (Gore). Hymns of the ages. 3v....r245 W64....1: 145
Whitmore, W. H. Handbook of American genealogy....qr929 W64h....2: 1459
Whitney, Mrs A. D. (Train). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1079.
Whitney, C. Jungle trails and jungle people....915.9 W65....2: 1287
Musk-ox, bison, sheep and goat....799 W65....1: 826
Whitney, Mrs E. C. Easy entertainments for young people....793.1 W65....1: 813
Whitney, G. "Choice of emblemes"....qr821 W65....1: 879
Whitney, J. D. United States....557.3 W66....1: 461
Whitney, O. F. Elias....r811 W65....1: 847
Whittaker, F. Life of Gen. George A. Custer....92 C944w....2: 1497
Whittaker's churchman's almanac....r283 W65....1: 172
Whittaker's planisphere....r523.89 W65....1: 408
Whittall, Sir J. W. Frederick the Great on kingcraft....92 W658....2: 1579
Whittier, J. G. Complete poetical works....j811 W66c....1: 847
The same....811 W66c2....1: 847
Mabel Martin....j811 W66m....1: 847
The panorama....r811 W66....1: 847
Snow-bound....j811 W66s....1: 847
Whittlesey, C. Ancient earth forts of the Cuyahoga valley, Ohio....r571.9 W66....1: 479
Early history of Cleveland....r977.1 W66....2: 1399
Whittock, N. Costumes of the members of the University of Oxford....r378.2 W66....1: 336
Who's who in Pennsylvania....r920 W665....2: 1435
Who's who year-book....r314.2 W66....1: 205
Whymper, F. Travel and adventure in Alaska..917.98 W66....2: 1413
Whyte, A. Duty of prayer....r248 W66....1: 146
Newman....92 N285wh....2: 1545
Wichert, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1135.
Wickede, J. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1135.
Wide, A. Medical and orthopedic gymnastics...615.82 W67....1: 534
Widor, C. M. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants....j784.8 W67....1: 801

Call number Vol. Page
Wiechmann, F. G. Notes on electrochemistry...541.17 W67....1: 434
Wied, C. Modern Greek grammar.....489 W68....1: 388
Wiel, Mrs A. J. (Lawley). Story of Verona....945.3 W68s....2: 1243
Wieland, C. M. Filosofie, als kunst zu leben und
heilkunst der seele betrachtet.....834 W68....1: 936
Wiener, L. Anthology of Russian literature. 2v..891.7 W68....1: 966
Wiersbitzki, O. J. B. von Corvin-. *See* Corvin-
Wiersbitzki.
Wieser, F. von. Natural value.....330.1 W68....1: 238
Wiggin, Mrs K. D. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1079.
——— & Smith, N. A. Golden numbers.....j821.08 W68g....1: 885
Posy ring.....j821.08 W68....1: 885
The same.....821.08 W68....1: 885
Wigram, G. V. Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee
concordance of the Old testament. 2v....qr221.2 W69....1: 121
Wikoff, H. Reminiscences of an idler.....92 W694....2: 1580
Wilberforce, S. bp. Heroes of Hebrew history...221.9 W69....1: 122
Wilbor, E. M. Delsarte recitation book.....808.8 W69....1: 838
Wilbrandt, A. Arria und Messalina.....832 W69a....1: 932
Gespräche und monologe.....834 W69....1: 936
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1135.
Wilbur, E. M. Independent Congregational Church,
Meadville, Pa.....288 W69....1: 178
Wilbur, W. R. Bolt and nut industry of Amer..r621.99 W69....1: 577
Wilcox, D. F. The American city.....352 W71a....1: 297
Wilcox, E. V. & Smith, C. B. Farmers' cyclopedia of
agriculture.....r630.3 W71....1: 602
Wilcox, Mrs E. (Wheeler). Poems of power....811 W71po....1: 847
Wilcox, W. A. Wilcox-Brown-Medbery
genealogy.....r929.2 W71....2: 1463
Wilda, H. Die schiffsmaschinen. 2v.....qr621.12 W71....1: 548
Wilde, O. De profundis.....92 W714....2: 1580
Intentions.....824 W71....1: 911
Poems.....821 W71....1: 880
Rise of historical criticism.....901 W71....2: 1153
Wildenbruch, E. von. Der generalfeldoberst.....832 W71g....1: 932
Das neue gebot.....832 W71n....1: 932
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1135.
Wildenburg, M. H. P. G. graf von Hatzfeldt-.
See Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg.
Wilder, F. W. Modern packing house.....664.9 W71....1: 648
Wildermuth, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1135, 1136.
Wiley, R. T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1079.
Wiley, S. T. Biographical and historical cyclopedia
of Delaware county, Pa.....qr974.814 W71....2: 1377
Monongalia county, West Virginia.....r975.4 W71....2: 1388
Wilke, A. Die elektrizität.....q621.3 W72....1: 557
Wilkeson, F. Recollections of a private soldier in
the Army of the Potomac.....973.7 W72....2: 1347
Wilkin, R. Hand-book in bee-culture.....r638 W72....1: 616
Wilkins, C. Iron and other trades of Wales...r669.109 W72....1: 661

Call number Vol. Page

Wilkins, M. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1079, 1080.

Wilkins, W. H. Caroline the illustrious, queen-consort of George II. 2v....92 C218w....2: 1489
Mrs Fitzherbert and George IV....92 F575w....2: 1505
Queen of tears, Caroline Matilda, queen of Denmark and Norway. 2v....92 C2181w....2: 1489

Wilkins, W. J. Hindu mythology, Vedic and Purānic....r294 W72....1: 186

Wilkinson, F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1080.

Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians. 2v...913.32 W73p....2: 1179

Wilkinson, W. Memorials of the Minnesota forest fires....r977.6 W73....2: 1401

Willard, A. R. Land of the Latins....914.5 W73....2: 1241

Willard, C. D. Free harbor contest at Los Angeles....r627.2 W73....1: 593

Willard, C. E. A B C of life insurance....368 W733....1: 316

Willeby, C. Frederick François Chopin....92 C456w....2: 1493

Willets, G. Workers of the nation. 2v....qr603 W73....1: 510

Willey, G. F. State builders....r920 W73....2: 1435

Willey, N. Principles of life insurance....r368 W73....1: 316

William I, emperor of Germany, & Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L. fürst von, Correspondence. 2v....92 W7415....2: 1580

William II, emperor of Germany. Kaiser's speeches; tr. by von Schierbrand....308 W74....1: 204
The same; tr. by Elkind....308 W74s....1: 204

Williams, A. Romance of mining....622 W742....1: 578
Romance of modern engineering....620 W74....1: 540
Romance of modern exploration....910.9 W74....2: 1167
Romance of modern invention....609 W74....1: 519
Romance of modern locomotion....656.6 W74....1: 633
Romance of modern mechanism....621 W74....1: 545

Williams, A. M. Our early female novelists....820.4 W74....1: 868

Williams, C. F. A. Story of notation....781.9 W74....1: 793
Story of the organ....786.5 W74....1: 804

Williams, C. L. American student and the Rhodes scholarships at Oxford....r378.4 W74....1: 337

Williams, (D.) Co. Cottage designs....728 W74c....1: 728
Low-cost houses....728 W74l....1: 728
Modern dwellings....728 W74m....1: 728
Roofing, cornice and skylight manual....695 W74....1: 681
Suburban homes....728 W74s....1: 728

Williams, E. & Lossing, B. J. Statesman's manual. 4v....r353 W74....1: 301

Williams, E. E. Journal....92 W743....2: 1580

Williams, E. R. Hill towns of Italy....914.5 W74....2: 1241

Williams, F. C. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1080.

Williams, G. F. Diamond mines of South Africa..622 W74....1: 578

Williams, H. Mechanical refrigeration....621.5 W74....1: 569

Call number Vol. Page
Williams, H. N. Madame de Montespan.....qr92 M859w....2: 1540
Madame de Pompadour.....q92 P781w....2: 1551
Madame Du Barry.....q92 D856w....2: 1500
Queens of the French stage.....927.9 W74....2: 1456
Williams, H. S. Historians' history of the world.
25v.....qr909 W74....2: 1159
——— & Williams, E. H. Hist. of science. 5v...509 W74h....1: 399
Williams, J. Observations on the falls of the
Ohio.....r917.7 W745....2: 1397
Williams, J. L. New York sketches.....q917.471 W74....2: 1372
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1080.
Williams, J. R. Academic honors in Princeton...r378.7 W74....1: 342
Handbook of Princeton.....378.7 W74....1: 342
Williams, L. Land of the Dons.....914.6 W74....2: 1249
Williams, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1080.
Williams, Sir M. Monier-. Indian wisdom.....891.2 W74....1: 964
Williams, N. W. *See* Dallas, Richard, *pseud.*
Williams, R. D. The Honorable Peter White..669.109 W74....1: 661
Williams, R. R. Hardware store business methods...658 W74....1: 638
Williams, Sarah. Through the year with birds and
poets.....j811.08 W74....1: 849
Williams, Sherman. Choice literature; for grammar
grades. 2v.....808.8 W74....1: 839
Choice lit.; for intermediate grades. 2v.....808.8 W74c....1: 839
Williams, T. 1806–72. Eulogy on Lincoln.....r92 L715w....2: 1531
Williams, T. *religious writer.* World's redemption..r230 W74....1: 133
Williams, Rev. T. & Calvert, J. Fiji and the
Fijians.....919.61 W74....2: 1421
Williams, W. The state of Missouri.....qr917.78 W74....2: 1402
Williams, W. H. Railroad correspondence file....r656 W74....1: 631
Williams & Rogers. Book-keeping.....q657 W74....1: 637
Williams College. General catalogue.....r378.7 W742....1: 342
Williams Directory Co. Cincinnati directory...r917.71 W74....2: 1400
Williamson, A. W. Etherification and constitution
of salts.....547.4 W75....1: 443
Williamson, C. N. & Williamson, Mrs A. M. (Livingston).
See Fiction, v.2, p.1080.
Williamson, Mrs E. E. Juvenile courts.....343.12 W75....1: 284
Williamson, E. S. Glimpses of Charles Dickens..r012 D55w....1: 3
Williamson, G. C. Cities of northern Italy. 2v..914.5 W75a....2: 1241
History of portrait miniatures. 2v.....qr757 W75....1: 763
Williamson, W. D. History of Maine. 2v.....r974.1 W75....2: 1362
Willing, J. British & Irish press guide.....r072 W75....1: 43
Willis, N. P. The convalescent.....818 W75c....1: 866
Famous persons and places.....914.2 W75....2: 1215
Fun-jottings.....817 W75....1: 865
Health trip to the tropics.....917.5 W75....2: 1386
Hurry-graphs.....818 W75....1: 866
Out-doors at Idlewild.....818 W75o....1: 866
Pencillings by the way.....914 W75....2: 1196

Willis, N. P.—*continued.* Call number Vol. Page
The rag-bag....818 W75r....1: 866
Rural letters....818 W75ru....1: 866
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1080.
Willis, R. Architectural history of the University of Cambridge. 4v....qb727.3 W75....1: 725
Willison, J. The afflicted man's companion....r248 W75....1: 146
Balm of Gilead for healing a diseased land....r252 W75....1: 150
Example of plain catechising upon the assembly's shorter catechism....r238 W75....1: 140
A fair and impartial testimony essayed in name of a number of ministers, elders and Christian people of the Church of Scotland....r285 W75....1: 174
A sacramental catechism....r265 W75s....1: 154
A sacramental directory....r265 W75....1: 154
Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold....j398 W75....1: 371
Willkomm, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1136.
Willmon, J. C. Secret of the circle and trisection of angles....r513.21 W75....1: 403
Willmott, R. A. Poets of the 19th century....821.08 W75....1: 885
Willoughby, Sir J. C. East Africa and its big game....799 W761....1: 826
Willoughby, W. F. Territories and dependencies of the United States....325.3 W76....1: 217
Willoughby, W. W. Amer. constitutional system...342.7 W76....1: 282
Political theories of the ancient world....320.1 W76p....1: 210
Wills, J. Lives of illustrious and distinguished Irishmen. 6v....r920 W76....2: 1435
Willson, B. Ledger and sword. 2v....382 W76....1: 350
Story of rapid transit....656.09 W76....1: 631
Willson, R. W. Laboratory astronomy....520 W76....1: 405
Wilson, A. F. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1080.
Wilson, A. J. Motor cycles....629.2 W76....1: 601
Wilson, B. Memoir of the life of W. White....r92 W637w....2: 1579
Wilson, Mrs C. B. *See* Wilson, Mrs M. (Harries).
Wilson, C. D. Making the most of ourselves....174 W76....1: 91
Wilson, Sir D. Prehistoric man....571 W76....1: 477
Wilson, D. M. Where Amer. independence began..974.4 W76....2: 1366
Wilson, E. C. Pedagogues and parents....370 W76....1: 319
Wilson, F. Joseph Jefferson....92 J232wi....2: 1523
Wilson, F. B. Book of recitations and dialogues..808.8 W76....1: 839
Wilson, F. T. Federal aid in domestic disturbances....r351.75 W76....1: 293
Wilson, H. & Caulfield, J. Book of wonderful characters....r920.8 W76....2: 1440
Wilson, H. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1080, 1081.
Wilson, H. S. Silverwork and jewelry....739 W76....1: 748
Wilson, J. Treatise on punctuation....421.9 W76....1: 376
Wilson, J. G. Memorial history of the city of New York. 5v....qr974.71 W76....2: 1371
Wilson, J. H. Life of W. F. Smith....92 S6642w....2: 1564

Call number Vol. Page
Wilson, J. L. Western Africa.....r966 W76....2: 1292
Wilson, Mrs L. L. (Williams). Picture study in
elementary schools.....j759 W76a....1: 764
Wilson, Mrs M. (Harries). Memoirs of Miss
Mellon. 2v.....92 S133w....2: 1557
Wilson, R. Life and times of Queen Victoria. 2v...92 V312w....2: 1573
Wilson, R. R. Lincoln in caricature.....qr741 W77....1: 751
New York, old & new. 2v.....974.71 W77....2: 1372
Wilson, S. J. Hope for the Republic.....r973.7 W77....2: 1349
Wilson, S. T. The southern mountaineers.....266 W77....1: 157
Wilson, V. T. Free-hand lettering.....744.2 W77....1: 754
Wilson, W. R. A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1081.
Wilson, William. Missionary voyage to the
southern Pacific.....qr919.6 W77....2: 1421
Wilson, Woodrow. Hist. of the Amer. people. 5v..973 W77h....2: 1319
The same. 5v.....r973 W77....2: 1319
Wilson bulletin; magazine devoted to birds.....r598.2 W766....1: 508
Wilson's photographic magazine.....qr770.5 W77....1: 783
Winans, M. A. Social directory for greater
Pittsburgh.....r917.4886 P67wi....2: 1384
Winans, W. Art of revolver shooting.....q799.3 W77....1: 826
Winchell, A. Sketches of creation.....570 W77....1: 473
Winchell, N. H. Sketch of geological investigations
in Minnesota.....r550.5 J46 v.2....1: 466
Winchester, C. T. Life of John Wesley.....92 W553w....2: 1578
Winchilsea, A. Finch, countess of. Poems.....821 W77....1: 880
Winckelmann, J. J. Werke. 2v.....q701 W77....1: 687
Winckler, H. Geschichte Israels, in einzeldar-
stellungen.....r296 W77....1: 190
Windle, B. C. A. Chester.....942.71 W78....2: 1219
The Malvern country.....914.2 W78....2: 1215
The Wessex of Thomas Hardy.....914.2 W78w....2: 1215
Wingate, G. W. Through the Yellowstone park on
horseback.....r917.87 W78....2: 1407
Wingfield, L. S. Notes on civil costume in Eng..qr391 W78....1: 357
Winkler-Messerer, Frau T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1136.
Winkles, H. & Winkles, B. Architectural illus. of the
cathedral churches of Eng. and Wales. 3v...qr726 W78....1: 724
Winkley, J. W. First lessons in the new
thought.....615.851 W78....1: 535
Winn, J. Notes on steel concrete construction..693.55 W78....1: 680
Winser, H. J. The great Northwest.....r917.8 W78....2: 1406
Winship, A. E. Our industries; fabrics.....j677 W78....1: 670
Winship, G. P. Journey of Coronado.....973.1 W78....2: 1322
The same, with Spanish original...qr572.05 U25 v.14 pt.1....2: 1322
Winslow, A. Geological surveys in Missouri..r550.5 J46 v.2....1: 467
Winslow, C. E. A. Elements of applied microscopy..578 W79....1: 486
Winslow, Mrs C. M. (Reignolds). Yesterdays with
actors.....927.9 W79....2: 1456
Winslow, H. M. Little journeys in literature.....928 W79....2: 1458
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1081.

Call number Vol. Page
Winslow Bros. Co. Photographs of ornamental iron and bronze....q729.97 W79....1: 736
Winsor, J. Kohl collection of maps relating to America....qr016.912 W78....1: 22
Pageant of Saint Lusson....r977.4 W79....2: 1401
Winteler, F. Die aluminium-industrie....r669.7 W79....1: 667
Winter, F. J. Studien zur geschichte der christlichen ethik....171 W79....1: 84
Winter, W. Edwin Booth....qr92 B632w....2: 1481
English rambles....914.2 W79e....2: 1215
Poems....811 W79....1: 847
Winterfeld, A. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1136.
Winthrop, T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1081.
Winton, A. L. Microscopy of vegetable foods....581.8 W79....1: 491
Wirth, J. G. A. Die geschichte der Deutschen. 4v..q943 W81....2: 1221
Die politisch-reformatorische richtung der Deutschen im XVI. und XIX. jahrhundert....943 W81p....2: 1221
Wisconsin—Free library commission. Beginnings of an art library....r016.9 W81....1: 19
Books on science and engineering....r016 W81....1: 17
Journals and public docs. of Wisconsin....r328.77 W81....1: 232
One hundred popular German books....r016 W81....1: 21
Selected list of books on astronomy....r016 W81....1: 15
Selected list of books on economics....r016.9 W81....1: 13
[Selected list of books on history.]....r016.9 W81....1: 21
Selected list of books on municipal government....r016.9 W81....1: 13
Selected list of books on physics....r016.9 W81....1: 15
Selected list of books on sociology....r016.9 W81....1: 13
Suggestions for bulletins for birthdays and anniversaries....r028 W81....1: 34
Suggestive list of books for a small library....r016 W81....1: 7
Wisconsin—Geological survey. Report....qr557.75 W81r....1: 466
Wisconsin—Public instruction, Supt. of. Aids for the proper observance of Memorial day....r808.8 W81....1: 839
The same....j808.8 W81....1: 839
Arbor and bird day annual....qr715 W81....1: 700
Biennial report....r379.775 W81....1: 347
List of books for high school libraries....r016 W81....1: 7
The same....r016 W81l....1: 7
Wisconsin archeologist....r913.77 W81....2: 1299
Wisconsin University. Bulletin; economics and political science series....r330 W81b....1: 237
Bulletin; history series....r905 W81....2: 1157
Bulletin; science series....r505 W81....1: 396
General catalogue....r378.7 W81g....1: 342
Wisconsin University—Germanistische gesellschaft. Deutsches liederbuch für amerikanische studenten....784.4 W81....1: 799
Wise, H. A. Seven decades of the Union....973 W81....2: 1319
Wise, J. R. Shakspere....822.33 HN9....1: 901

Call number Vol. Page
Wise, J. S. End of an era.....973.7 W81....2: 1347
Recollections of thirteen presidents.....923.1 W81....2: 1446
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1081.
Wiseman, C. M. L. Pioneer period and people of
Fairfield county, Ohio.....r929.2 W81....2: 1463
Wiseman, N. P. S. cardinal. Connexion between
science and revealed religion.....215 W81....1: 114
Wisner, E. Cash vs. Coin.....r332.42 W81....1: 258
Wisser, J. P. & Gauss, H. C. Military and naval
dictionary.....r355 W81....1: 307
Wissmann, H. von. Unter deutscher flagge quer durch
Afrika von west nach ost.....916.7 W81....2: 1295
Wister, O. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1081.
Wister, S. Sally Wister's journal.....92 W819....2: 1580
Wit, A. de. Java.....q919.22 W82....2: 1419
Wit and humor of American statesmen.....817 W82....1: 865
Withrow, W. H. Catacombs of Rome.....913.37 W82....2: 1185
Witt, Mme H. (Guizot) de. Guizot in private
life.....92 G968w....2: 1515
Witt, R. C. How to look at pictures.....750 W82....1: 760
Witthaus, R. A. Medical student's manual of
chemistry.....r540 W82....1: 429
Witz, A. Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs
à gaz et à pétrole. 2v.....qr621.43 W83....1: 568
Woenig, F. Eine pusztenfahrt.....914.39 W83....2: 1227
Woerl, L. Heidelberg castle.....r914.3 W83....2: 1224
Wohlfarth, J. F. T. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1136.
Wolf, A. & Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, H. von.
Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef
II. und Leopold II.....943.6 W83....2: 1225
Wolfenstein, M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1081.
Wolff, A. Gute freundschaft.....j831 W83....1: 927
Wolff, H. W. Watering places of the Vosges...613.12 W83....1: 525
Wolff, Joseph. Narrative of a mission to
Bokhara.....r915.8 W83....2: 1285
Travels and adventures of Joseph Wolff.....92 W838....2: 1581
Wolff, Julius. Lurlei.....831 W83l....1: 927
Renata.....831 W83r....1: 927
Schauspiele.....832 W83....1: 932
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1136.
Wolff, K. Amadeus Gänsekiel's berichte an die
redaktion.....837 W83....1: 936
Wolff, U. *See* Frank, Ulrich, *pseud.*
Wölfflin, H. Art of the Italian renaissance.....709.45 W83....1: 697
Wolfhagen, F. *See* Norden, Marie, *pseud.*
Wolfson, A. M. Essentials in ancient history.....930 W84....2: 1177
Wollaston, W. Religion of nature delineated.....r171 W84....1: 84
Wolley, C. Two years' journal in New York....r970.1 W84....2: 1302
Wolseley, G. J. viscount. Story of a soldier's
life. 2v.....92 W8482....2: 1581
Wolzogen, E. L. freiherr von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1136.

Call number Vol. Page
Woman's journal.....qr396 W851....1: 362
Wood, C. S. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1081.
Wood, C. W. Norwegian by-ways.....914.81 W85....2: 1254
Wood, De V. Thermodynamics.....536.7 W85....1: 421
Turbines, theoretical and practical.....621.24 W85....1: 554
Wood, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1082.
Wood, E. J. Wedding day in all ages and countries. 2v.....r392 W85....1: 358
Wood, E. M. Bishops and legislation.....r287 W85....1: 178
Schools for spirits.....r133 W85....1: 57
Wood, F. Sanitary engineering.....628 W85....1: 594
Wood, G. B. & Bache, F. Dispensatory of the United States.....qr615.12 W85d2....1: 534
Wood, H. God's image in man.....230 W85....1: 133
New thought simplified.....615.851 W85....1: 535
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1082.
Wood, H. F. Good humor for reading and recitation.....808.8 W85....1: 839
Wood, I. F. The spirit of God in biblical lit.....r231 W85....1: 134
Wood, J. G. Bible animals.....220.8 W85....1: 118
Popular natural history.....j590 W85....1: 497
Wood, J. P. Memoirs of the life of John Law....r92 L398w....2: 1528
Wood, M. P. Rustless coatings.....667.6 W85....1: 655
The same.....r667.6 W85....1: 655
Wood, S. Answer to "Coin's financial school"..r332.42 W85....1: 258
Wood, T. W. Degrees, gowns and hoods of the universities.....r378.2 W85....1: 336
Wood & Perot. Designs of iron railings.....qb729.97 W85....1: 736
Wood-working. 2v.....621.723 W87....1: 572
The same.....r621.723 W87....1: 572
Woodberry, G. E. America in literature.....810.9 W85....1: 842
Nathaniel Hawthorne.....92 H367w....2: 1518
Poems.....811 W85p....1: 847
Swinburne.....92 S978w....2: 1568
Woodburn, J. A. American republic and its government.....342.7 W86....1: 282
Political parties and party problems.....329 W86....1: 233
Woodbury, A. Major Gen. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps.....973.7 W86....2: 1341
Woodbury, W. E. Photographic amusements.....770 W86....1: 782
Woodcraft; monthly.....qr621.744 P31....1: 572
Woodhead, H. Memoirs of Christina, queen of Sweden. 2v.....92 C461w....2: 1493
Woodlock, T. F. Anatomy of a railroad report..656.13 W86....1: 632
Woodruff, E. H. Introd. to the study of law.....340 W86....1: 273
Woodruff, G. H. Fifteen years ago.....r973.7 W86....2: 1343
Woods, A. Co-education.....r376.7 W86....1: 333
Woods, F. A. Mental and moral heredity in royalty.....575.1 W86....1: 485
Woods, E. Albemarle county in Virginia.....r975.5 W86....2: 1390
Woods, Mrs M. L. Princess of Hanover.....822 W86....1: 891

Call number Vol. Page
Woods, R. A. Americans in process.....331.8 W86....1: 247
Woodward, G. R. Poemata.....808.8 W86....1: 839
Woodward, J. & Burnett, G. Treatise on
heraldry. 2v.....r929.6 W86t....2: 1466
Woodward, W. H. Desiderius Erasmus concerning
the aim and methods of education.....370.1 W86....1: 319
Woodworth, J. V. American tool making.....621.716 W87a....1: 571
Dies.....621.716 W87....1: 571
Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging
of steel.....669.17 W87....1: 665
Wooléver, A. Encyclopædia of quotations.....r808.8 W87....1: 839
Wooley, C. *See* Wolley.
Woolfall, L. G. A. Presiding ladies of the White
house.....qr920.7 W87....2: 1440
Woolley, C. P. Western slope.....814 W87....1: 859
Woolley, J. G. & Johnson, W. E. Temperance
progress in the century.....178 W87....1: 93
Woolrych, H. W. Memoirs of the life of Judge
Jeffreys.....92 J234w....2: 1523
Woolsey, S. C. *See* Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.*
Woolsey, T. D. Divorce and divorce legislation..347.6 W87....1: 288
Worcester—Free pub. lib. Finding-list of music..r016.78 W88....1: 19
Wordsworth, C. Social life at the Eng. univ.....378.4 W89....1: 338
Wordsworth, W. Complete poetical works.....821 W89c2....1: 880
The same.....r821 W89c....1: 880
Prose works. 3v.....828 W89....1: 920
Workman, W. H. & Workman, Mrs F. (Bullock).
Through town and jungle.....q915.4 W89....2: 1279
World to-day; monthly.....qr051 W898....1: 40
World's fair bulletin.....qr606 S14w....1: 513
Worley, G. Southwark cathedral.....726 W89....1: 724
Worlidge, J. Systema agriculturæ.....qr630 W89....1: 602
Worsaae, J. J. A. Industrial arts of Denmark....709.48 W91....1: 697
Worsfold, W. B. Principles of criticism.....801 W91p....1: 827
Worshipful Company of Musicians. English
music.....780.942 W91....1: 791
The same.....r780.942 W91....1: 791
Worthy, C. Practical heraldry.....r929.6 W91....2: 1466
Wotton, Sir H. Elements of architecture.....b720 W91....1: 708
The same.....b720 W91e....1: 708
Wotton, M. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1082.
Wrangell, F. Petrovich, baron. Expedition to the
polar sea.....919.8 W92....2: 1424
Wrangham, F. The British Plutarch. 6v.....r920 W92....2: 1435
Wright, A. C. Analysis of oils and allied
substances.....543.8 W93....1: 439
Methods for testing painters' materials.....667.6 W93....1: 656
Wright, A. G. Directory of Milwaukee.....r917.75 W93....2: 1401
Wright, C. Letters.....92 W933....2: 1582
Philosophical discussions.....104 W93....1: 50

Call number Vol. Page
Wright, C. D. Report on the anthracite coal strike of 1902.....331.89 W93....1: 251
The same.....r331 U25b v.7....1: 251
Some ethical phases of the labor question.....331 W93s....1: 242
Wright, E. Savings bank life insurance.....qr368 W93....1: 317
Tables on the "American" rate of mortality..qr368 W93t....1: 317
Wright, F. Views of society and manners in America.....r917.3 W92....2: 1359
Wright, F. V. Broadsword.....796.8 W93....1: 818
Wright, G. F. Asiatic Russia. 2v.....915.7 W93....2: 1284
Wright, G. H. B. Was Israel ever in Egypt?.....296 W93....1: 190
Wright, J. Electric furnaces.....541.17 W93....1: 434
Wright, Joseph. Elementary French grammar....445 W93....1: 384
The English dialect dictionary.....qr427 W935....1: 379
Wright, L. New book of poultry.....qr636.5 W93....1: 614
Practical pigeon keeper.....636.56 W93....1: 614
Practical poultry keeper.....636.5 W93p....1: 614
Wright, Mrs L. (Wigfall). A Southern girl in '61.....973.7 W93....2: 1348
Wright, M. J. Settlement and early settlers of McNairy county, Tenn.....r976.8 W93....2: 1394
Wright, Mrs M. (Osgood). Four-footed Americans..596 W93....1: 504
The garden, you and I.....716 W93....1: 702
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1082.
Wright, Mrs M. (Robinson). The new Brazil..q918.1 W93....2: 1414
Wright, P. A. Bookkeeping simplified.....657 W93....1: 637
Wright, T. 1810–77. Alliterative poem on the deposition of King Richard II.....821 W93....1: 880
The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon.....913.42 W93....2: 1208
Homes of other days.....q914.2 W936....2: 1215
Literature, popular superstitions and history of England. 2v.....824 W93....1: 911
Political songs of England.....r821.08 W93....1: 885
Works of James Gillray.....qr741 G41w....1: 751
Wright, T. *principal of Cowper school, Olney.* Daniel Defoe.....92 D378wr....2: 1498
Life of Edward Fitzgerald. 2v.....92 F572w....2: 1505
Wright, T. H. Finger of God.....231 W93....1: 134
Wright, W. 1773–1860. Fishes and fishing.....799 W93....1: 826
Wright, W. 1830–89. Grammar of the Arabic language. 2v.....r492.7 W93....1: 390
Writers' and artists' year-book.....r029 W939....1: 35
Wülker, R. P. Geschichte der englischen literatur von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. 2v...q820.9 W95....1: 871
Wüllerstorf-Urbair, B. freiherr von. Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara. 2v.....910.4 W95....2: 1166
Wundt, W. Ethics. 3v.....r171 W96....1: 84
Principles of physiological psychology.....150 W96p....1: 63
Völkerpsychologie.....572 W96....1: 480
Wurstisen, C. Quæstiones in theoricas planetarum Georgii Purbachii.....r521.5 W97....1: 406

Call number Vol. Page
Wuttke, K. F. A. Christian ethics. 2v.....171 W97....1: 84
Wyatt, E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1082.
Wycherley, W. [Complete plays.].....822 W97....1: 891
Wyer, J. I. U. S. docs. in small libraries.....r328.73 W98....1: 229
——— & Lord, I. E. Bibliog. of educ. for 1901..r016.37 W98....1: 14
Wyer, S. S. Treatise on producer-gas.....662.761 W98....1: 644
Wyld, M. A. The dread Inferno.....851 D23zw....1: 951
Wylde, Katharine, *pseud.* *See* Covill, H. H.
Wylie, A. Notes on Chinese literature.....q016.895 W98....1: 21
Wylie, R. C. Sabbath laws in the U. S.....r263 W98....1: 152
Wyllie, W. L. Nature's laws and the making
of pictures.....q742 W98....1: 752
Wyman, J. Fresh-water shell mounds of the St.
John's river, Florida.....qr571.93 W98....1: 480
Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charles-
town, Mass. 2v.....qr929.2 W98....2: 1463
Wyndham, H. S. Arthur Sullivan.....92 S949w....2: 1567
Wyndham-Quin, W. T. earl of Dunraven and Mount-
Earl. *See* Dunraven and Mount-Earl.
Wynne, J. Private libraries of N. Y.....qr027.1 W99....1: 32
Wyon, R. Balkans from within.....914.96 W99....2: 1261
——— & Prance, G. The land of the black moun-
tain.....914.97 W99....2: 1262
Wythes, G. Book of vegetables.....635 W99....1: 612
X, Miss, *pseud.* *See* Freer, A. Goodrich-.
Xenophon. Hellenica, books 1 and 2.....888 X17he....1: 962
Hellenics (books 1–4).....888 X17h....1: 962
Memorabilia of Socrates; tr. by J. S. Watson..888 X17me....1: 962
Memorabilia of Socrates; with notes by S. R.
Winans.....888 X17m....1: 962
Sämtliche schriften.....888 X17s....1: 963
Yale and Towne Mfg. Co. Art metal work.....r721.88 Y13....1: 712
Artist and artisan.....r721.88 Y13a....1: 712
Yale psychological studies.....qr150 P97m....1: 64
Yale University. Celebration of the 200th anniver-
sary.....qr378.7 Y13r....1: 343
Officers and graduates, 1701–1895.....r378.7 Y13c....1: 342
——— & Harvard University. Tendency of trade
unionism.....r331.88 Y13....1: 251
Yale University—Law school. Two centuries'
growth of American law.....347 Y13....1: 287
Yamawaki, H. Japan in the beginning of the
20th century.....r315.2 Y13....1: 205
Yardley, E. Addresses at the funeral of Henry
George.....r92 G312y....2: 1510
Yates, E. H. His recollections and experiences. 2v..92 Y18....2: 1582
Year-book of pharmacy.....r615.05 Y21....1: 533
Year book of photography.....r770.5 Y21....1: 783
Yeats, J. Map studies of the mercantile world....380 Y22m....1: 348
Yeats, S. K. L. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1082.

Call number Vol. Page
Yeats, W. B. Celtic twilight.....398 Y22c....1: 371
The hour-glass.....822 Y22h....1: 891
Ideas of good and evil.....824 Y22....1: 912
Where there is nothing.....822 Y22w....1: 891
Yellin, D. & Abrahams, I. Maimonides.....92 M265y....2: 1535
Yesterday and to-day; the Chicago and Northwestern Railway.....r656.673 Y25....1: 633
Yocum, A. D. Teaching of addition and subtraction.....372.7 Y27....1: 329
Yonge, C. D. England's great generals.....923.5 Y29....2: 1448
Yonge, C. M. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1082.
Yorck von Wartenburg, M. graf. Napoleon as a general. 2v.....355 Y32....1: 307
Yorke, Oliver, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, F. S.
Youatt, W. The dog.....636.7 Y34....1: 615
Youmans, E. L. Alcohol and the constitution of man.....r613.81 Y35....1: 528
Class-book of chemistry.....r540 Y35....1: 429
Young, Alcinous. The marriage dinner.....r285 Y36....1: 174
Young, Alexander. Hist. of the Netherlands...j949.2 Y36h....2: 1256
Young, B. H. Battle of the Thames.....qr973.5 Y36....2: 1335
Young, C. A. Manual of astronomy.....520 Y36m....1: 405
Young, E. R. My dogs in the Northland.....j636.7 Y37....1: 615
Young, G. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1083.
Young, J. S. Study of the Cumberland road.....r386 Y38....1: 354
Young, R. E. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1083.
Young, S. Fractional distillation.....542.48 Y39....1: 435
Young, T. E. Insurance.....368 Y41....1: 317
Young, T. M. American cotton industry.....338.4 Y41....1: 268
Y. M. C. A. Proceedings of the 35th international convention.....r267.3 Y36p....1: 160
Year book.....r267.3 Y36....1: 160
Yule, Sir H. & Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson.....r423 Y47....1: 377
Yve-Plessis, R. Petit essai de bibliothérapeutique..686 Y48....1: 674
Zack, *pseud.* *See* Keats, G.
Zaehnsdorf, J. W. Art of bookbinding.....r686 Z17....1: 674
Zangwill, I. Blind children.....821 Z28....1: 880
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1083.
Zedtwitz, E. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1136.
Zeising, A. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1137.
Zeitschrift des österreichischen ingenieur- und architektenvereins.....qr620.5 Z432....1: 542
Zeitschrift des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure; inhaltsverzeichnis des 38.–47. bandes.....qr620.5 Z43....1: 542
Zeitschrift für bauwesen.....qb720.5 Z43....1: 710
Zeitschrift für elektrotechnik.....qr621.305 Z432....1: 558
Zeitschrift für physikalische chemie; namen- und sach-register, v.1–24. 2v.....r541.1 Z43....1: 432
Zeleny, C. Compensatory regulation.....r591.17 Z44....1: 499
Zeller, Frau L. (Pichler). *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1137.

Call number Vol. Page
Zellner, J. Die künstlichen kohlen für elektrotechnische und elektrochemische zwecke.....r661.126 Z45....1: 642
Zelter, K. F. Carl Friedrich Zelter.....92 Z46....2: 1583
Zeyer, J. & Drechsler. Decorative bildhauerarbeiten. 2v.....qb729.5 Z56....1: 735
Zieber, E. Ancestry.....369 Z57....1: 318
Zièmssen, L. Johann Sebastian Bach.....j92 B125z....2: 1475
Zimmer, G. F. Mechanical handling of material..q621.86 Z63....1: 574
Zimmerman, J. Spain and her people.....914.6 Z64....2: 1249
Zimmermann, W. Popular hist. of Germany. 4v..q943 Z64....2: 1221
Zimmern, A. Greek history, for young readers.....938 Z65....2: 1186
Zimmern, H. Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema.....759.2 A44z....1: 767
Zion's watch tower. Songs of the bride.....r245 Z68....1: 145
Zion's watch tower and herald.....qr205 Z68....1: 108
Zipperer, P. Manufacture of chocolate.....663.9 Z68....1: 646
Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends.....j398 Z68....1: 371
Ziwet, A. Elements of theoretical mechanics.....531 Z72....1: 415
Zobeltitz, F. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1137.
Zola, É. Experimental novel.....844 Z75....1: 947
See also Fiction, v.2, p.1083, 1144.
Zollern, H. von. *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1137.
Zollinger, Gulielma, *pseud.* *See* Fiction, v.2, p.1083.
Zoologischer anzeiger.....r590.5 Z78....1: 498
Zschokke, J. H. D. Des Schweizerlands geschichte für das Schweizervolk.....949.4 Z83....2: 1257
Zueblin, C. Amer. municipal progress.....352 Z85....1: 297
Decade of civic development.....352 Z85d....1: 297
Zwemer, S. M. Raymund Lull.....92 L9772z....2: 1533

Subject Index

The names of persons included in the Biography list are not repeated in this index. See Individual biography, p.1470 in this volume.

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Abattoirs. Public health	614.741	1	532
Abbas Effendi	297	1	191
Abbeys.	726	1	720
Abnákee rugs	677	1	669
Abolition. Slavery	326	1	219
Aboriginal American literature	897	1	967
Aborigines.	970.1	2	1299
Abyssinia. Description and travel	916.3	2	1290
———History.	963	2	1290
Academic degrees and costumes	378.2	1	336
Accidents.	614.88	1	533
———Railroad.	656.18	1	632
Accounts. Bookkeeping	657	1	634
Accumulators.	621.351	1	566
Acetylene.	665.8	1	650
Acoustics.	534	1	416
Actors and acting	792	1	807
Actors and actresses. Biography	927.9	2	1454
Addresses. American	815	1	860
———English.	825	1	912
———Latin.	875	1	957
Administration. Government	350	1	292
Admirals.	923.5	2	1448
Adolescence.	150	1	61
Adulterations.	614.3	1	530
Advertising.	659	1	638
Aërial navigation	533.6	1	415
Aëronautics.	533.6	1	415
Æsthetics.	701	1	686
———Musical.	780.1	1	787
Afghanistan. Description and travel	915.8	2	1285
———History	958	2	1285
Africa. Description and travel	916	2	1287
———Geology	556	1	459
———Statistics.	316.6	1	288
Africa, Central. *See* Central Africa.			
Africa, South. *See* South Africa.			
African language	496	1	391
Aged, Homes for	362.6	1	311
Agnosticism.	211	1	111
Agricultural experiment stations	630.6	1	603
———implements.	631.9	1	606
———products.	338.1	1	268
———societies.	630.6	1	603

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Agriculture	630	1	601
———Bibliography	016.63	1	18
Aid to the injured	614.88	1	533
Air-brake	625.25	1	589
Air-compressors	621.5	1	569
Air engines	621.4	1	567
Alabama. Antiquities	913.76	2	1299
———Geology	557.61	1	464
———History	976.1	2	1393
Alaska. Description and travel	917.98	2	1412
———Geology	557.98	1	469
Alaskan Boundary Tribunal	341.2	1	275
Albemarle county, Va.	975.5	2	1390
Alchemy	540.1	1	430
Alcohol. Hygiene	613.81	1	528
Algebra	512	1	402
Algeria. Description and travel	916.5	2	1291
Alhambra	914.6	2	1248
Allegheny, Pa. Description	917.4886	2	1382
———Directories	917.4886	2	1382
———History	974.886	2	1382
———Local government	352	1	294
———Maps	912.74887	2	1172
Allegheny county. Finance	352.1	1	297
———Juvenile court	343.12	1	283
———Maps	912.74885	2	1172
Alma-Tadema. *English artist*	759.2	1	767
Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity	371.85	1	325
Alphabet. Design	744.2	1	753
Alps	914.94	2	1258
———Botany	581.949	1	491
Alternating current	621.313	1	561
Alum	661.6	1	642
Aluminium. Metallurgy	669.7	1	666
Amateur theatricals	793.1	1	811
Amazon river. Natural history	570.98	1	476
Ambridge, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
America. Antiquities	913.7	2	1298
———Bibliography	015	1	4
———Description and travel	917	2	1299
———Discovery	973.1	2	1320
———History. Bibliography	016.97	1	22
American art galleries	708.1	1	690
———artists	759.1	1	764
———drama	812	1	849
——— ———Bibliography	016.812	1	20
———essays	814	1	852
———fiction. For works of fiction *see* Fiction list, v.2, p.969.			
——— ———Bibliography	016.8	1	19
——— ———History and criticism	813	1	851

	Class number	Vol.	Page
American humor and satire	817	1	861
——Indians	970.1	2	1299
—— ——Literature	897	1	967
——literature	810	1	840
——music	780.973	1	792
——oratory	815	1	860
——painting	759.1	1	764
——philosophers	191	1	96
——poetry	811	1	842
—— ——Bibliography	016.811	1	20
—— ——History and criticism	811.09	1	849
——Protestant Episcopal church	283	1	170
——revolution	973.3	2	1326
Americanisms	427	1	379
Ammonia	661.51	1	642
Amos, Book of. Bible	224.8	1	124
Amusements	790	1	806
Anabaptists	284.3	1	172
Analytical chemistry	543	1	435
——geometry	516	1	404
Anarchy	335	1	262
Anatomy	611	1	522
Anatomy for artists	743	1	752
Ancient architecture	722	1	712
——art	709.3	1	694
——history	930	2	1176
——philosophers	180	1	94
Andaman islands	570.954	1	476
Angels in art	755	1	761
Anglican chant music	783.5	1	797
——church	283	1	171
Angling	799	1	820
Anglo-Saxon language	429	1	380
——literature	829	1	921
Animal chemistry	547.9	1	443
——instinct	591.51	1	500
——physiology	591.1	1	499
——psychology	591.51	1	500
Animals	590	1	495
——Domestic	636	1	612
——Geographical distribution	591.9	1	500
——Habits	591.5	1	499
——Mammals	599	1	509
——Mythological	291	1	183
——Sketches and stories	590.4	1	497
Annealing	669.17	1	664
Annotation	028.8	1	34
Anonyms	014	1	3
Antarctic regions	919.9	2	1424
Anthropology	572	1	480
Anthropometry	573.6	1	482

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Antimony. Economic geology	553.47	1	458
Antiquities	913	2	1177
Antisemitism	296	1	188
Ants	595.797	1	503
Antwerp	949.3	2	1257
Apocalypse	228	1	128
Apocrypha	229	1	129
Apologetics	239	1	140
Apostles' creed	238	1	140
Apostolic age. Church history	270.1	1	162
Applied mechanics	621	1	544
Aquaria	590.7	1	499
Arabia. Description and travel	915.3	2	1275
———History	953	2	1275
Arabian nights	398	1	363
Arabic language	492.7	1	390
———literature	892.7	1	967
Arbitration. Industrial	331	1	241
———International	341.6	1	276
Arbor day	715	1	700
Arch bridges	624.6	1	586
Archæology	913	2	1177
———Prehistoric	571	1	478
Archbishops	922	2	1443
Archery	799.3	1	826
Architects	927.2	2	1451
Architectural construction	721	1	712
———design and decoration	729	1	731
———drawing	744	1	752
Architecture	720	1	704
———Bibliography	016.72	1	19
———Building	721	1	712
———Domestic	728	1	726
———Naval	623.8	1	584
Arctic regions	919.8	2	1422
Argentine Republic	918.2	2	1415
Argolis. Antiquities	913.38	2	1188
Aristotle. Greek literature	888	1	961
———Philosophy	185	1	95
Arithmetic	511	1	401
———Elementary education	372.7	1	329
Arizona. Description and travel	917.91	2	1409
Arkansas. Geology		1	465
———History	976.7	2	1394
Armies. General	355	1	305
Arms, Coats of	929.8	2	1468
Arms and armor	399	1	372
Army of the Cumberland	973.7	2	1340
Army of the Potomac, Society of	369	1	317
Arnold, Matthew. *Criticism*	824	1	903
Arsenic	546.19	1	441

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Art. Elementary education	372.5	1:	329
Art anatomy	743	1:	752
———education.	707	1:	689
———galleries.	708	1:	690
———needlework.	746	1:	756
———societies.	706	1:	689
Arthurian romances	398	1:	364
Articulates.	595	1:	501
Artificial flowers	688.4	1:	675
———fuel.	662.8	1:	644
———stone.	666.8	1:	652
Artillery. Ordnance	623.4	1:	583
Artists. American	759.1	1:	764
———Chinese.	759.93	1:	778
———Dutch.	759.9	1:	777
———English.	759.2	1:	765
———Flemish.	759.9	1:	777
———French.	759.4	1:	772
———German.	759.3	1:	770
———Italian.	759.5	1:	773
———Japanese.	759.92	1:	778
———Spanish.	759.6	1:	776
Artists' lives	927	2:	1451
Arts, Fine.	700	1:	686
———Bibliography.	016.7	1:	19
———Theory.	701	1:	686
Arts, Useful.	600	1:	510
———Bibliography.	016.6	1:	16
Arts and crafts	707.2	1:	689
Asbestos.	553.67	1:	458
Ashanti. History	966	2:	1292
Ashburnham, Mass.	974.4	2:	1366
Asia. Description and travel	915	2:	1263
———Education.	379.5	1:	344
———Exploration.	570.95	1:	476
———Geology.	555	1:	459
———History.	950	2:	1262
Asphalt.	665.4	1:	649
Asphalt pavement	625.85	1:	591
Assassinations.	920	2:	1430
Assisi.	945.6	2:	1245
Associations and societies.	360	1:	308
Assyria. Antiquities	913.35	2:	1182
———History.	935.2	2:	1181
Assyrian language	492.1	1:	390
Astronomy.	520	1:	404
———Bibliography.		1:	15
———Description.	523	1:	406
———Observatories.	522.1	1:	406
Asylum, Pa.	974.857	2:	1380
Asylums.	362	1:	311

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Atheism	211	1	111
Athens. Constitution	342.38	1	278
———History	938	2	1185
———Modern	914.95	2	1260
Athletics. Physical culture	613.71	1	527
———Sports	796.4	1	817
Atlases	912	2	1168
Atmosphere	551.5	1	449
Atoms	541.2	1	434
Auction catalogues	018.3	1	26
Auditing	657	1	635
Augusta county, Va	975.5	2	1390
Austen, Jane. *Criticism*	823	1	901
Australasia. Federal Convention, 1898	328.94	1	232
———History	993	2	1419
———Maps	912.93	2	1176
———Natural history	570.993	1	477
Australia. Description and travel	919.4	2	1420
———Statistics	319.4	1	209
Austria. Description and travel	914.36	2	1225
———History	943.6	2	1225
Austrian art	709.436	1	696
——— ———galleries	708.3	1	692
Authors. Biography	928	2	1456
Authorship	029	1	35
Autobiography. For the lives of individuals *see* Biography list, v.2, p.1470.			
Autographs	091	1	45
Automobiles	629.1	1	599
Avalon, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
Avon river, England	914.2	2	1209
Aymeri de Narbonne. *Criticism*	841	1	942
Azores	914.699	2	1250
Babism	297	1	191
Babylonia. Antiquities	913.35	2	1182
———History	935.4	2	1181
Bacteriology. Botany	589.9	1	494
Bahamas	917.296	2	1314
Baking	664.6	1	647
Balkan states. Description and travel	914.97	2	1262
———History	949.7	2	1262
Ballads. Poetry. American	811	1	842
——— ———English	821	1	871
——— ———French	841	1	942
——— ———German	831	1	923
——— ———Irish	891.6	1	965
——— ———Italian	851	1	950
——— ———Scottish	821	1	872
——— ———Spanish	861	1	955
Ballads. Songs	784.4	1	799
Balloons	533.6	1	415

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Baltimore. Description	917.52	2	1387
———Directories.	917.52	2	1388
Balzac, Honoré de. *Criticism*	843	1	946
Banjo.	787.7	1	806
Banks and banking	332	1	251
———Bibliography.		1	12
Baptism.	265	1	154
Baptist church	286	1	177
Barbados. Description and travel	917.298	2	1314
———History.	972.98	2	1314
Barbary states. Description and travel	916.1	2	1288
———History.	961	2	1288
Bartels. *German artist*	759.3	1	770
Bartholomew fair	394	1	360
Bartolozzi. *Engraver*	765	1	781
Basket ball	796.34	1	816
Baskets.	689	1	675
Basutoland.	916.8	2	1297
Baths. Architecture	725.7	1	720
Batteries, Electric	537.86	1	427
Battles. *See* History of special countries.			
Bavaria. Description and travel	914.3	2	1222
Bead work	689	1	675
Bears.	599.7	1	509
Beauty. Hygiene	613.49	1	526
Beaver county, Pa.	974.892	2	1384
Beaver river		1	593
Beavers.	599.3	1	509
Bedford county, Pa. Directories	917.4871	2	1380
———History.	974.87	2	1380
Bedfordshire, England	914.2	2	1210
Beef industry		1	613
Beer.	663.4	1	645
Bees. Culture	638	1	615
———Zoölogy.	595.799	1	504
Beet sugar	633.433	1	608
Belgium. Description and travel	914.93	2	1257
———History.	949.3	2	1257
Belles-lettres. *See* Literature.			
Bellevue, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
Ben Avon, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
Benevolent institutions	361	1	309
Bengal. Natural history	570.954	1	476
Beowulf.	829	1	921
Berea College	378.7	1	342
Berkeley county, W. Va.	975.4	2	1388
Berks county, Pa.	974.816	2	1378
Berlin.	914.3	2	1222
Bermuda islands. Description and travel	917.299	2	1315
Beverages.	663	1	645

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Bible	220	1	115
——Antiquities	220.9	1	119
——Authority	220.1	1	116
——Bibliography	016.22	1	10
——Biography	220.9	1	119
——Commentaries	220.7	1	118
——Criticism	220.1	1	116
——Dictionaries	220.3	1	117
——History	220.9	1	119
——History of versions	220.5	1	117
——Inspiration	220.1	1	116
——Literary interpretation	220.8	1	118
——Natural history	220.8	1	118
——Old testament	221	1	119
—— ——Biography	221.9	1	121
—— ——Historical books	222	1	122
—— ——History	221.9	1	121
—— ——Law	221.8	1	120
—— ——Poetical books	223	1	123
—— ——Prophetical books	224	1	124
—— ——Stories	221.8	1	120
——New testament	225	1	125
—— ——Biography	225.9	1	126
—— ——Commentaries	225.7	1	126
—— ——History	225.9	1	126
Bible-schools	377	1	334
Biblical history	220.9	1	119
Bibliography	010	1	1
Bicycles	629.2	1	600
Bimetallism	332.42	1	256
Biography. For the lives of individuals *see* Biography list, v.2, p.1470.			
——Bibliography	016.92	1	22
——Collected	920	2	1426
——Dictionaries	920	2	1436
Biology	570	1	473
Birds	598.2	1	505
——Eggs	598.2	1	507
Bishops	922	2	1443
Black Hills of Dakota. Geology	557.83	1	467
Blacksmithing	682	1	672
Blair county, Pa.	974.873	2	1380
Blanc, Mont	914.94	2	1259
Blast furnaces	669.12	1	662
Bleaching	667	1	654
Blights. Agriculture	632	1	607
Blind asylums	362.4	1	311
Blindness		1	539
Blowing engines	621.6	1	570
Boat-building	699.1	1	684
Boating	797	1	818

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Böcklin. *German artist*	759.3	1	770
Boer war, 1899–1902	968	2	1296
Bohemia. History	943.7	2	1226
Bohemian language	491.8	1	390
Boilers.	621.18	1	552
Bolts and nuts	621.99	1	577
Bonds and stocks	332.6	1	259
Book collecting	010	1	1
Book illustration	741	1	748
Book of the dead	299	1	193
Book rarities	090	1	45
——— ———Bibliography.	016.09	1	9
Bookbinding.	686	1	673
Bookkeeping.	657	1	634
Books, Early printed	093	1	45
Books and reading	028	1	34
Booksellers. Biography	920.4	2	1436
Booksellers' catalogues	017–019	1	26
Bookselling.	655.5	1	629
Boots. Manufacture	685	1	673
Bordeaux, France	914.4	2	1233
Borgia family	920	2	1427
Borneo.	919.11	2	1417
———Natural history	570.991	1	476
Bosnia.	914.39	2	1226
Boston. Description	917.446	2	1367
———Education.	379.744	1	345
———History.	974.46	2	1366
Botanical gardens	580.7	1	488
Botanists.	925.8	2	1450
Botany.	580	1	487
———Bibliography.	016.58	1	16
———Economic.	581.6	1	490
———Paleontology.	561	1	471
———Physiological.	581	1	488
———Structural.	581	1	488
Botticelli. *Italian artist*	759.5	1	774
Boughton. *English artist*	759.2	1	767
Bourbon, House of. French history	944.03	2	1228
Bowdoin College	378.7	1	338
Bowne family	929.2	2	1462
Boxer uprising, 1900	951	2	1265
——— ———U. S. relief expedition	353.6	1	302
Boxes. Manufacture	674	1	669
Boys' clubs	331.85	1	249
Bradford county, Pa.	974.857	2	1380
Brahmanism.	294	1	185
Brain.	612.82	1	523
Brakes.	625.25	1	589
Brandenburg, Germany	914.31	2	1224
Brass.	673	1	668

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Brasses	739	1	747
Brazil. Description and travel	918.1	2	1414
———History	981	2	1414
Bread	641	1	617
Breed's Hill, Battle of	973.3	2	1328
Brewing	663.4	1	645
Bricklaying	693.2	1	678
Bricks	666.7	1	652
Bridge whist	795	1	815
Bridges. Engineering	624	1	584
British. *See* English.			
British America. Description and travel	917.1	2	1305
——— ———History	971	2	1305
British-Boer war, 1899–1902	968	2	1296
British Columbia. Description and travel	917.11	2	1308
——— ———History	971.11	2	1307
British Guiana	918.8	2	1417
Brittany	914.4	2	1234
Brontë, Charlotte. *Criticism*	823	1	901
Bronze age	571.3	1	478
Bronzes	739	1	747
Brooklyn, N. Y. Directories	917.472	2	1372
———History	974.7	2	1371
Brown. *English artist*	759.2	1	767
Browning, Robert. *Criticism*	821	1	872
Brussels	949.3	2	1257
Buccaneers	910.4	2	1166
Buckingham palace	914.2	2	1214
Bucks county, Pa. History	974.821	2	1378
———Maps	912.748	2	1172
Budapest	914.39	2	1226
Buddhism	294	1	186
Buffalo, N. Y. Directories	917.47	2	1371
———History	974.7	2	1370
Building. Architecture	721	1	712
———Construction	690	1	676
——— ———Bibliography	016.69	1	18
Building specifications	692.5	1	678
Building stone. Manufacture	666.8	1	652
Buildings, Public	725	1	718
Bulgaria	949.7	2	1262
Bunker Hill, Battle of	973.3	2	1328
Bunyan, John. *Criticism*	823	1	901
Burial customs	393	1	358
Burma	915.9	2	1286
Burne-Jones. *English artist*	759.2	1	767
Burns, Robert. *Criticism*	821	1	872
Business correspondence	652	1	621
———directories	670.2	1	667
———education	650.7	1	620
———ethics	174	1	89

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Business methods	658	1	637
Butter	637.2	1	615
Butterflies	595.78	1	503
By-products	660.2	1	641
Byzantine architecture	723.2	1	715
———empire	949.5	2	1259
Cabinet organ	786.9	1	804
———work	684	1	673
Cables, Submarine	654.5	1	624
Cairo, Egypt	962	2	1288
Calculating machines	510.8	1	400
Calculations. Chemical	541.9	1	434
Calculus	517	1	404
Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. *Criticism*	862	1	955
Calendars. Chronology	529.3	1	411
California. Botany	581.979	1	492
———Description and travel	917.94	2	1410
———Geology	557.94	1	468
———History	979.4	2	1409
———Petroleum industry	553.28	1	456
California University	378.7	1	338
Calisthenics	613.71	1	527
Calorimetry	536.6	1	420
Cambria county, Pa. Maps	912.748	2	1172
Cambridge, Mass. Bibliography	016.9744	1	24
Cambridge University	378.4	1	336
——— ———Architecture	727.3	1	725
Cameos	736	1	741
Cameron county, Pa	974.86	2	1380
Campaigns. American Civil war	973.7	2	1340
Camping	796.5	1	817
Canada. Bibliography	015	1	4
———Biography	920	2	1436
———Botany	581.971	1	491
———Description and travel	917.1	2	1305
———Geology	557.1	1	460
———History	971	2	1305
——— ———Bibliography	016.971	1	23
———Local government	352	1	296
———Maps	912.71	2	1170
———Statistics	317.1	1	205
Canadian fiction. Bibliography	016.823	1	20
Canals. Economics	386	1	353
———Engineering	626	1	591
Canary birds	598.8	1	508
——— ———Care of	636.686	1	614
Canary islands	914.68	2	1249
Candy making	642	1	619
Canoeing	797	1	819
Canonsburg, Pa.	974.882	2	1381
Canova. *Sculptor*	735	1	739

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Cantine family	929.2	2:	1461
Capital.	331	1:	240
Capital and labor	331	1:	240
Car-building.	699	1:	684
Carbons. Electric lighting	661.126	1:	642
Cards. Bibliography	016.795	1:	19
———Games.	795	1:	815
Caricatures.	741	1:	748
Carlyle, Thomas. *Criticism*	824	1:	904
Carnegie Relief Fund	331.8	1:	245
Carnegie Technical Schools	607	1:	513
Carpentry. Building	694	1:	680
Carpets.	677.64	1:	671
———Designing.	745.2	1:	755
Carriages.	656.7	1:	633
Carthage. Antiquities	913.39	2:	1188
Cartography.	912	2:	1168
Cartoons.	741	1:	748
Cartularies.		1:	10
Casein.	637.1	1:	615
Casentino valley, Italy	914.5	2:	1240
Cashmere.	915.4	2:	1278
Cast-iron.	669.12	1:	662
Casting. Foundry practice	621.72	1:	571
Castle life	390	1:	355
Castles.	728.8	1:	729
Casts.	730	1:	736
Catacombs.	913.37	2:	1185
Catalogues. Book sale	017–019	1:	26
———Library.	017–019	1:	25
Cataloguing.	025.3	1:	30
———Bibliography.	016.025	1:	8
Catechisms.	238	1:	139
Catharine de' Medici, queen of France	944.02	2:	1227
Cathedral music.	783.2	1:	797
Cathedrals.	726	1:	720
Catholic authors	013	1:	3
———church.	282	1:	168
Cats.	636.8	1:	615
Cattle. Diseases	619.2	1:	539
Catullus. *Criticism*	874	1:	957
Caucasus.	914.7	2:	1252
Cavalry. Military science	357	1:	307
Caves.	571.81	1:	478
Celebes.	919.12	2:	1418
Cellulose.	679	1:	671
———Botany.	581.8	1:	490
Celtic literature	891.6	1:	965
Cement. Building material	691.5	1:	677
———Manufacture.	666.9	1:	652
Cement testing. Strength of materials	620.131	1:	543

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Census	317.3	1	207
Central Africa. Description and travel	916.7	2	1294
Central America. Description and travel	917.28	2	1311
Centre county, Pa.	974.853	2	1379
Centrifugal fans	621.63	1	570
Ceramics. Fine arts	738	1	744
———Technology	666	1	651
Cereals	633.1	1	608
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. *Bibliography*	012	1	2
Ceylon	915.4	2	1277
Chaldea. Antiquities	913.35	2	1182
———History	935.1	2	1181
Chamber music	785.7	1	802
Channel islands	914.23	2	1218
Chants	783.5	1	797
Chap-books	398	1	364
———Bibliography	016.05	1	8
Character	170	1	69
Charitable institutions	361	1	309
Charities	360	1	308
Chartres	944.5	2	1236
Chaucer, Geoffrey. *Criticism*	821	1	872
Checkers	794.4	1	815
Chelsea, England	914.2	2	1212
Chemical analysis	543	1	435
———calculations	541.9	1	434
———technology	660	1	639
——— ———Bibliography	016.66	1	18
Chemicals. Manufacture	661	1	641
Chemistry	540	1	428
———Analytical	543	1	435
———Bibliography	016.54	1	15
———Inorganic	546	1	441
———Organic	547	1	442
Chemists	925.4	2	1450
Chess	794.1	1	813
Chester, England	942.71	2	1219
Chester county, Pa. Maps	912.748	2	1172
Chicago. Biography	920	2	1426
———Description	917.73	2	1400
———Directories	917.73	2	1400
———Education	379.773	1	347
———Finance	352.1	1	297
———Foreigners in	572.8	1	480
———History	977.3	2	1400
———Statistics	317.7	1	206
Chicago drainage canal	626.9	1	591
Chicago University	378.7	1	338
Chicago, World's Columbian exposition, 1893	606	1	513
Chicken raising	636.5	1	613

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Child labor	331.3	1	244
——— ———Bibliography.		1	11
Child study	150	1	60
Children. Charities	362.7	1	311
———Home training	173	1	87
———Physical care	649	1	620
Children's courts	343.12	1	283
Children's literature	028.5	1	35
Chile. Bibliography	016.983	1	25
———Description and travel	918.3	2	1416
China. Antiquities	913.31	2	1178
———Description and travel	915.1	2	1265
———Education.	379.5	1	344
———History.	951	2	1264
——— ———Boxer uprising, 1900	951	2	1265
——— ——— ——— ———U. S. relief expedition	353.6	1	302
———Manners and customs	915.1	2	1265
China painting	738.1	1	747
China ware	738	1	744
Chinese art	709.51	1	697
———artists.	759.93	1	778
———immigration. Bibliography	016.325	1	13
———language.	495	1	391
———literature.	895	1	967
——— ———Bibliography.	016.895	1	21
———painting.	759.93	1	778
———religion.	299	1	192
Chivalry. Customs	394	1	359
Chocolate.	663.91	1	646
Choral music	783.6	1	797
Christ.	232	1	135
Christ in art	755	1	761
Christian art and symbolism	246	1	145
———associations.	267	1	160
———biography.	922	2	1441
———churches and sects	280	1	168
———ethics.	171	1	77
———life.	248	1	146
———science.	615.857	1	535
Christian Endeavor Society	267.6	1	160
Christianity. Doctrines	230	1	129
———Evidences.	239	1	140
Christmas. Customs	394	1	359
Christology.	232	1	135
Christ's Hospital	373.4	1	330
Chronology. Astronomy	529	1	411
———History.	902	2	1153
Church, The	261	1	150
Church and state	322	1	212
Church architecture	726	1	720
———furniture.	729.9	1	735

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Church history	270	1	162
———institutions and work	260	1	150
———music	783.2	1	797
———polity	262	1	152
———work	260	1	150
Church of Christ	289.9	1	180
Church of England	283	1	171
Churches and sects	280	1	168
Cilicia	956	2	1280
Cincinnati, Ohio. Directories	917.71	2	1400
Cincinnati, Society of the	369	1	317
Circus	791	1	807
Cities. Administration	352	1	294
Citizenship	172	1	84
———Laws relating to	347.1	1	287
Civic art	710	1	698
———improvements	352	1	297
Civil engineering	620.2	1	543
——— ———Bibliography	016.62	1	17
Civil government	342.7	1	279
The same	353	1	300
Civil service	351.1	1	292
Civil service reform	351.6	1	293
Civil trials	347.9	1	289
Civil war. United States. *See* United States. History. Civil war.			
Civilization	901	2	1152
Clark University	378.7	1	339
Classical antiquities	913.38	2	1186
———atlases	912.3	2	1168
———literature. Greek	880	1	958
——— ———Latin	870	1	956
———mythology	292	1	183
———philology	480	1	388
Classification. Library economy	025.4	1	31
Clay. Manufacture	666.7	1	652
Clay-modeling	731	1	737
Cleaning, Professional	667	1	654
Clergy. Biography	922	2	1441
Clergy in the Revolution	973.3	2	1329
Cleveland, Ohio. Directories	917.71	2	1400
———History	977.1	2	1399
Climate	551.5	1	450
———Health	613.11	1	524
Clinton, Mass	974.4	2	1364
Clinton county, Pa	974.853	2	1379
Clocks	681	1	672
Clothing industry	338.4	1	268
Clouds	551.576	1	451
Clubs. Boys'	331.85	1	249
———Social	367	1	315

Clubs—*continued.* Class number Vol. Page
———Women's. .....374.3....1: 331
Coaches. .....656.7....1: 633
Coal. Economic geology.....553.2....1: 453
———mining. .....622.33....1: 581
Coal-tar products.....668.7....1: 657
Coast and geodetic survey.....526....1: 408
Coats of arms.....929.8....2: 1468
Co-education. .....376.7....1: 333
Coffee. Culture.....633.53....1: 609
———Manufacture. .....663.93....1: 646
Coinage. .....332.4....1: 255
Coins. Numismatics.....737....1: 742
Coke. .....662.7....1: 644
Cold storage.....621.56....1: 569
Cold storage houses. Construction.....660....1: 639
Coleridge, S. T. *Bibliography*.....012....1: 2
Collectors' manuals. Biology.....579....1: 487
College architecture.....727.3....1: 725
———catalogues. .....378.7....1: 338
———directories. .....378.7....1: 341
———entrance examinations.....378.7....1: 339
Colleges and universities.....378....1: 334
Colman family.....920....2: 1432
Colombia, Republic of.....918.6....2: 1416
Colonial architecture. Domestic.....728....1: 726
———furniture. .....749....1: 758
———history. U. S.....973.2....2: 1323
Colonial Dames of America.....369....1: 317
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania.....369....1: 317
Colonization. .....325.3....1: 215
Colophons. .....094....1: 46
Color. .....535.6....1: 417
———photography. .....778.4....1: 786
———printing. .....655.32....1: 629
Colorado. Description and travel.....917.88....2: 1408
———Finance. .....336.7....1: 266
———Geology. .....557.88....1: 468
———History. .....978.8....2: 1408
———Labor disturbances, 1880–1904.....331.89....1: 251
Colorado river.....917.8....2: 1403
Colorado river in Arizona.....917.91....2: 1409
Colossians, Epistle. Bible.....227.5....1: 128
Columbia county, Pa.....974.838....2: 1379
Columbus, Christopher.....973.1....2: 1320
Comets. .....523.6....1: 408
Comic opera. .....782.6....1: 796
Commanders. .....923.5....2: 1448
Commentaries. Bible.....220.7....1: 118
Commerce. .....380....1: 347
———Business. .....650....1: 620
———Domestic. .....381....1: 348

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Commercial education	650.7	1	620
———law.	347.7	1	289
Commonwealth. English history	942.06	2	1206
Commune. Paris, 1871	944.08	2	1232
Communism.	335.9	1	263
Comparative anatomy. Animals	591.4	1	499
———mythology.	291	1	182
———philology.	410	1	374
Composers and musicians	927.8	2	1452
Composing machines. Printing	655.2	1	627
Composition. Printing	655.25	1	627
———Rhetoric.	808	1	829
Compressed air	621.5	1	569
Compressibility. Physics	533.2	1	415
Comte, Auguste. Philosophy	194	1	100
Concord, Mass	974.4	2	1365
Concord, New Hampshire	974.2	2	1363
Concrete blocks. Manufacture	666.86	1	652
Concrete testing. Strength of materials	620.131	1	543
Condensers.	621.175	1	551
Confectionery.	642	1	619
Confucius. Philosophy	181	1	94
Congo.	916.7	2	1294
Congregational church	285.8	1	176
Congregational singing	783.9	1	797
Congressional directories	328.73	1	228
———documents.	328.73	1	228
———government.	328.73	1	228
Conjuring.	133	1	55
———Public entertainments	791	1	807
Connecticut. Biography	920	2	1432
———Geology.	557.46	1	462
———History.	974.6	2	1368
——— ———Bibliography.	016.974	1	24
Connecticut in the Civil war	973.7	2	1341
Connecticut in the Revolution	973.3	2	1327
Constable. *English artist*	759.2	1	767
Constantinople. Description	914.96	2	1260
Constellations.	523.89	1	408
Constitutional history	342	1	277
———law.	342	1	277
Consumption.	616.246	1	537
Contagious diseases	614.44	1	531
Contracts.		1	288
Convents.	271	1	164
Conversation, Art of	374.1	1	330
Cook books	641	1	617
Cookery.	641	1	617
Cooperage.	674	1	668
Coöperation. Political economy	334	1	261
Copper. Economic geology	553.43	1	458

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Copper—*continued.*			
———Metallurgy.	669.3	1	665
Copper, Articles made of	673	1	668
Copyright.	655.6	1	629
Coral reefs.	551.96	1	452
Corals. Zoölogy	593.6	1	501
Corea. Description and travel	915.19	2	1269
Corn.	633.15	1	608
Cornelius. *German artist*	759.3	1	770
Coronado, F. V. de	973.1	2	1322
Coronation. Ceremonies	394	1	360
Corot. *French artist*	759.4	1	772
Corporations, Law of	347.1	1	287
———Political economy	338.8	1	270
Corsica. Description and travel	914.59	2	1247
Cosmetics.	668.5	1	657
Cosmology.	113	1	51
Costa Rica	917.286	2	1312
Costume.	391	1	356
Cotswold hills, England	914.2	2	1210
Cottages. Architecture	728	1	726
Cotton. Weaving	677.1	1	670
———fibre.	633.71	1	609
———industry.	338.4	1	268
Cottonseed products	665.3	1	648
Counterpoint. Music	781.4	1	793
Country seats	728.8	1	729
Courts-martial.	344	1	284
Cox. *English artist*	759.2	1	767
Crane. *English artist*	759.2	1	767
Cranes and elevators	621.87	1	574
Crayons. Manufacture	686.863	1	675
Creation. Natural theology	213	1	112
———Seven tablets of	299	1	192
Credit.	332.7	1	260
Credit Mobilier bribery	385	1	353
Creeds.	238	1	139
Crematories. Architecture	726.8	1	725
Crests.	929.8	2	1468
Cricket. (Game.)	796.36	1	817
Crimean war	947	2	1250
Criminal classes	364	1	312
———law.	343	1	282
———trials.	343.1	1	282
Criminals. Biography	923.41	2	1448
Criticism. Art	701	1	686
———Biblical.	220.1	1	116
———Literary.	801	1	827
Crusades.	940.4	2	1190
Cryptogamia.	587–589	1	494
Crystallography.	548	1	444

Class number Vol. Page
Cuba. Constitution....342.72....1: 282
———Description and travel....917.291....2: 1313
———Geology....557.2....1: 460
———History....972.91....2: 1313
———Statistics....317.2....1: 205
Cuba in Spanish-American war....973.89....2: 1350
Cumberland, Army of the....973.7....2: 1340
Cumberland county, Pa....974.843....2: 1379
Cumberland road....386....1: 354
——— ———History....974.8....2: 1373
Currency. Banking....332....1: 251
Curriculum. Schools....375....1: 332
Customs. Tariff....337....1: 266
Customs and manners....390....1: 355
Cyanide process. Chemical technology....661.7....1: 642
——— ———Metallurgy....669.2....1: 665
Cyclones....551.512....1: 450
Cyclopædias. *See* Encyclopædias.
Dahomey....916.6....2: 1294
Dairy....637.2....1: 615
Dalmatia....914.39....2: 1226
Dams. River engineering....627.8....1: 594
Danish art....709.48....1: 697
———literature....839.82....1: 940
Dante Alighieri. *Criticism*....851....1: 950
Danube river....914.3....2: 1222
Dark ages. European history....940.1....2: 1189
Darwinism....575....1: 483
Daughters of the American revolution....369....1: 317
Daumier. *Caricaturist*....741....1: 750
Days....394....1: 359
———Bibliography....016.394....1: 11
Deaconesses....255....1: 150
Deaf and dumb. Asylums....362.4....1: 311
———Education....371.9....1: 325
Deafness....617.8....1: 539
Death....236....1: 139
Debates....028....1: 34
Debating. Rhetoric....808.5....1: 831
Declamation. Rhetoric....808.5....1: 831
Declamations....808.8....1: 833
Declaration of independence. Lives of the signers....923....2: 1444
Decoration and ornament....729....1: 731
Decoration in relief....729.5....1: 735
Decorative arts....740....1: 748
Deity....231....1: 134
Delaware. History....975.1....2: 1386
Delaware county, Pa....974.814....2: 1377
Delinquents....364....1: 312
Delsarte system of expression....613.71....1: 528
Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity....371.85....1: 325

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Delusions.	133	1:	54
Democratic Party, U. S.	329.3	1:	233
Denmark. Description and travel	914.89	2:	1255
———History.	948.9	2:	1255
Dentistry.	617.6	1:	538
Derbyshire, England	914.2	2:	1210
Descent of man	575.8	1:	485
Descriptive astronomy	523	1:	406
Design. Architectural	729	1:	731
———Arts of	740	1:	748
———Decorative.	745	1:	754
De Soto, Hernando	973.1	2:	1320
Detectives.	364	1:	313
Detroit, Mich. Directories	917.74	2:	1401
———Finance.	352.1	1:	297
Devils.	235	1:	138
Devotional theology	240	1:	142
Dialects. English language	427	1:	379
Dialogues.	793.1	1:	811
Dials.	529.78	1:	411
Diamond mines	622	1:	578
Diamond necklace	944.03	2:	1228
Diaries. Biography	92	2:	1470
Dickens, C. *Bibliography*	012	1:	3
———*Criticism.*	823	1:	902
Dicksee. *English artist*	759.2	1:	768
Dictionaries. For dictionaries of any language or subject *see* that subject.			
———Comparative philology	413	1:	374
Die-making.	621.716	1:	571
Dietetics.	613.2	1:	526
Dietrich of Bern	398	1:	370
Digestive system. Diseases	616.33	1:	537
Diplomacy.	327	1:	224
Directories. *See* names of cities.			
Disciples of Christ	289.2	1:	179
Discoveries (in science)	609	1:	518
Discovery of America	973.1	2:	1320
Disease.	616	1:	536
Diseases of plants	581.22	1:	489
Disinfection.	614.48	1:	531
Dispensatories.	615.12	1:	534
Disposal of sewage	628.3	1:	597
Distillation. Chemical technology	668.7	1:	657
———Chemistry.	542.48	1:	435
———Liquors.	663.5	1:	645
District of Columbia. Biography	920	2:	1426
——— ———Directories.	917.53	2:	1388
——— ———History.	975.3	2:	1388
Divorce law	347.6	1:	288
Docks.	627.3	1:	593

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Doctrinal theology	230	1	129
Dogs	636.7	1	614
Dolomite mountains	914.36	2	1225
Domes. Architecture	721.4	1	712
Domestic animals	636	1	612
——architecture	728	1	726
——economy	640	1	617
—— ——Bibliography	016.6	1	17
——relations. Political science	323	1	212
——service	647	1	619
——trade	381	1	348
Donatello. *Sculptor*	735	1	739
Doors. Architectural construction	721.8	1	712
——Architectural design	729.3	1	734
Doré. *French artist*	759.4	1	773
Doukhobórs	289.9	1	180
Doylestown, Pa.	974.821	2	1378
Drainage. House sanitation	628.6	1	598
——Sewage	628.2	1	596
——Soil	631.7	1	606
Drama. American	812	1	849
——English	822	1	886
——French	842	1	944
——German	832	1	928
——Greek	882	1	959
——History	809.2	1	840
——Italian	852	1	953
——Latin	872	1	957
——Russian	891.7	1	966
——Spanish	862	1	955
——Technique	808.2	1	830
Dramatic art and criticism	792	1	807
Drawing	740	1	748
——Architectural	744	1	752
——Elementary education	372.5	1	329
——Mechanical	744	1	752
——Perspective	742	1	751
Dreams	135	1	58
Dress. Costume	391	1	356
Dressmaking	646	1	619
Drills and marches	793.4	1	813
Driving	798	1	819
Drugs	615.1	1	533
Druids	299	1	192
Dry goods business	677	1	669
Dublin, University of	378.4	1	337
Duels	394	1	359
Dunmore's war	973.2	2	1326
Durbar	915.4	2	1278
Dürer. *German artist*	759.3	1	771
——*Drawings*	741	1	751

Class number Vol. Page
Dutch architecture....724.9....1: 718
———artists....759.9....1: 777
———language....439.3....1: 383
———literature....839.3....1: 940
———painting....759.9....1: 777
———Reformed church....285.7....1: 176
———republic. History....949.2....2: 1255
Duties and customs. Tariff....337....1: 266
Dwarfs....573.8....1: 482
Dwellings. Prehistoric....571.8....1: 478
Dyeing....667.2....1: 654
Dynamo management....621.319....1: 563
Dynamos....621.31....1: 558
Ear. Diseases....617.8....1: 539
Earthquakes....551.22....1: 448
East (Far East). Bibliography....016.95....1: 25
———Description and travel....915....2: 1263
Eastern question (Far East)....950....2: 1262
Eberlein. *Sculptor*....735....1: 739
Ecclesiastical architecture....726....1: 720
———furniture....729.9....1: 735
———polity....262....1: 152
Eclipses....523.78....1: 408
Economic botany....581.6....1: 490
———geology....553....1: 452
———zoölogy....591.6....1: 500
Economics....330....1: 234
———Bibliography....016.3....1: 11
Economy, Pa. Directories....917.4886....2: 1383
Edda....839.6....1: 940
Edgeworth, Pa. Directories....917.4886....2: 1383
Education....370....1: 318
———Business....650.7....1: 620
———Musical....780.7....1: 790
———of women....376....1: 332
Educational buildings. Architecture....727.1....1: 725
Educators....923.7....2: 1448
Egypt, Ancient....932....2: 1178
———Antiquities....913.32....2: 1179
———Description and travel....916.2....2: 1288
———History....962....2: 1288
———Manners and customs....916.2....2: 1289
———Religion....299....1: 193
Egyptology....913.32....2: 1179
Elections. Political science....324....1: 213
Electric batteries....537.86....1: 427
———currents....621.312....1: 560
———engineering....621.3....1: 555
———light carbons....661.126....1: 642
———lighting....621.32....1: 564
——— ———Rate regulations....345....1: 285

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Electric measurements	537.7	1	425
———meters	537.7	1	425
———motors	621.31	1	558
———power stations	621.316	1	562
———railroads	621.33	1	564
———toys	537.81	1	426
Electrical calculations	621.308	1	558
Electricity	537	1	421
———Atmospheric	537.4	1	423
———in agriculture	631.683	1	606
———Statical	537.2	1	423
Electrochemistry	541.17	1	433
———Experimental	542.8	1	435
Electrolysis. Quantitative analysis	545.3	1	440
Electrolysis of water	661.11	1	641
Electromagnetism	538.3	1	428
Electrometallurgy	537.85	1	427
Electroplating	537.85	1	426
Electrostatics	537.2	1	423
Electrotherapeutics	615.84	1	534
Electrotyping	655.22	1	627
Elementary education	372	1	326
Elevated railways	625.4	1	590
Elevators	621.87	1	574
Eliot, George, *pseud. Criticism*	823	1	901
Elizabethan age. English history	942.05	2	1206
Elk county, Pa	974.86	2	1380
Elocution	808.5	1	831
Embankments	627.4	1	593
Emblems	246	1	145
Embroidery	746	1	756
Embryology. Botany	581.3	1	490
———Zoölogy	591.3	1	499
Emigration	325.1	1	214
Emotions	157	1	66
Employers' liability. Bibliography		1	13
Employment agencies	331.86	1	249
Emsworth, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
Enamels. Fine arts	751.3	1	761
Encyclopædias. For Encyclopædias of any subject *see* that subjeect.			
———General	030	1	36
Engine management	621.179	1	551
———tests	621.17	1	551
Engineering	620	1	539
———Canal	626	1	591
———Civil	620.2	1	543
——— ———Bibliography	016.62	1	17
———Electric	621.3	1	555
———Hydraulic	627	1	592
———Mechanical	621	1	544

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Engineering—*continued.*			
———Military.	623	1	583
———Mining.	622	1	577
———Municipal.	628	1	594
———Naval.	623	1	583
———Sanitary.	628	1	594
———Steam.	621.1	1	546
Engineers.	926	2	1450
Engineers' pocket-books	621.08	1	546
Engines. Steam	621.1	1	546
England. Administration	354.42	1	304
———Antiquities.	913.42	2	1208
———Bibliography.	015	1	3
———Biography.	920	2	1426
———Church of	283	1	171
———Colonies.	325.3	1	215
———Commerce.	382	1	349
———Constitution.	342.4	1	278
———Description and travel	914.2	2	1208
———Education.	379.42	1	344
———Finance.	336.4	1	265
———History.	942	2	1201
——— ———Bibliography.	016.942	1	22
———Industries.	330.9	1	239
———Law.	347	1	286
———Local government	352	1	295
———Manners and customs	914.2	2	1209
———Maps.	912.4	2	1169
———Parliament.	328.42	1	226
———Politics and government	328.42	1	225
———Post-office.	354.42	1	304
———Religious history	274.2	1	166
———Schools.	373.4	1	329
———Statistics.	314.2	1	204
———Zoölogy.	591.942	1	501
English architecture	720.942	1	711
——— ———Modern.	724.9	1	718
———art.	709.42	1	696
——— ———galleries.	708.2	1	692
———artists.	759.2	1	765
———composition.	808	1	829
——— ———Elementary education	372.6	1	329
———criminal law	343.4	1	284
———drama.	822	1	886
——— ———Bibliography.	016.822	1	21
———essays.	824	1	902
———fiction. For works of fiction, *see* Fiction list, v.2, p.969.			
——— ———Bibliography.	016.8	1	19
——— ———History and criticism	823	1	901
———humor and satire	827	1	914
———language.	420	1	375
——— ———Dictionaries.	423	1	376

	Class number	Vol.	Page
English letters	826	1	913
——literature	820	1	867
—— ——Bibliography	016.82	1	20
——music	780.942	1	792
——oratory	825	1	912
——painting	759.2	1	765
——philosophers	192	1	96
——poetry	821	1	871
—— ——History and criticism	821.09	1	885
Engraving	760	1	779
Engravings. Collections	769	1	781
Enoch, Book of. Bible	229	1	129
Ensilage	633.3	1	608
Entertainments, Private	793	1	809
——Public	791	1	806
Entomology	595.7	1	502
Ephesians, Epistle. Bible	227.5	1	128
Epidemics	614.49	1	531
Epigraphy	481.7	1	388
Epilepsy	616.853	1	538
Episcopal church	283	1	170
Epistles. Bible	227	1	127
Epitaphs	929.5	2	1465
Erie county, Pa. Directories	917.4899	2	1384
Errors of speech. English language	428.3	1	380
Eschatology	236	1	139
Eskimos	919.8	2	1423
Esperanto	408.9	1	373
Esplen, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1382
Essay-writing	808.4	1	830
Essays. For Essays on any particular subject *see* the name of the subject.			
——American	814	1	852
——English	824	1	902
——French	844	1	946
——German	834	1	933
——Italian	854	1	954
Essences	668.5	1	656
Esther, Book of. Bible	222.7	1	123
Etching	767	1	781
Ethical education	377	1	334
Ethics	170	1	67
——Business	174	1	89
——Family	173	1	87
——Social	177	1	91
——State	172	1	84
Ethiopia. Antiquities	913.39	2	1188
Ethnology	572	1	480
Etiquette	395	1	361
Eton College	373.4	1	329
Etymology. English language	422	1	376

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Euclid	513	1	403
Euripides. *Criticism*	882	1	960
Europe. Description and travel	914	2	1193
———Education	379.42	1	344
———Geology	554	1	459
———History	940	2	1188
———Mediæval	940.1	2	1189
Evidences of Christianity	239	1	140
Evolution. Biology	575	1	483
———Natural theology	213	1	112
Excavating	622.21	1	580
Excavations. Archæology	913	2	1177
Exercise. Hygiene	613.7	1	527
Exhibitions. Fine arts	708	1	690
Expansion. Gases	536.41	1	419
———Territorial	325.3	1	215
Experiment stations. Agriculture	630.6	1	603
Experimental chemistry	542	1	435
Experiments. Electrical	537.81	1	426
———Physical	530.7	1	414
Explorations. Scientific	570.91–570.99	1	475
Explosives	662.2	1	643
Exports	382	1	349
Expositions	606	1	512
Expression. Physiognomy	138	1	58
Extra-illustration	096	1	46
Eye. Diseases	617.75	1	538
———Optics	535.7	1	418
Ezra, Book of. Bible	222.7	1	123
Fables. Greek	888	1	961
Fabrics	677	1	669
Factories. Architecture	725.4	1	719
Factory system. Labor	331	1	241
Fair Oaks, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
Fairfield county, Ohio	977.1	2	1399
Fairs	394	1	360
———Industrial	606	1	512
Fairy tales	398	1	363
Fall of man	233	1	138
Family ethics	173	1	87
———genealogies	929.2	2	1460
———law	347.6	1	288
Fancy work	746	1	756
Fans	391	1	356
Far East. Bibliography	016.95	1	25
———Description and travel	915	2	1263
Farces	822	1	886
Farm houses. Architecture	728	1	726
———implements	631.9	1	606
Farming	630	1	601
Faroe islands	914.91	2	1255

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Farther India	915.9	2	1285
Fathers of the church, Lives of	922	2	1441
Fatigue. Mental	131	1	52
Fayette county, Pa. History	974.884	2	1381
———Maps	912.748	2	1172
Fencing	796.8	1	818
Fermentation	663.1	1	645
Ferns	587.3	1	494
Ferrara, Italy	945.4	2	1243
Ferrari. *Italian artist*	759.5	1	774
Fertilizers. Chemical technology	668.6	1	657
Fetichism	299	1	192
Feuerbach. *German artist*	759.3	1	771
Fiction. For works of fiction, *see* Fiction list, v.2, p.969.			
———Bibliography	016.8	1	19
Fiction-writing	808.3	1	830
Fictitious names	014	1	3
Fiji islands	919.61	2	1421
Filtration	628.16	1	596
Finance	336	1	263
———Municipal	352.1	1	297
Fine arts	700	1	686
Finland. Description and travel	914.71	2	1252
Fire arms	623.4	1	583
———departments. Local government	352.3	1	298
Fireproofing	693.8	1	680
Fires	614.84	1	532
First aid to the injured	614.88	1	533
Fish. Zoölogy	597	1	504
Fisheries	639	1	616
Fishing	799	1	820
Fitzgerald, E. *Bibliography*	012	1	2
Five nations	970.3	2	1303
Flags	929.9	2	1469
Flathead Indians	970.3	2	1303
Flemish artists	759.9	1	777
———literature	839.3	1	940
———painting	759.9	1	777
Fletcher, John. *Criticism*	822	1	887
Flora	581.9	1	491
Florence. Description	914.55	2	1245
———History	945.5	2	1244
Florida. Antiquities	913.76	2	1299
———History	975.9	2	1392
Florida war	973.5	2	1334
Flowers. Artificial	688.4	1	675
———Botany	580	1	487
———Design	745	1	754
———Gardening	716.2	1	703
Fluids. Physics	532	1	415
Flute	788.5	1	806

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Flying machines	533.6	1	415
Folk-lore	398	1	363
Folk-songs	784.4	1	799
Foods. Adulterations	614.3	1	530
———Analysis	543.1	1	436
———Chemical technology	664	1	647
———Dietetics	613.2	1	526
Football	796.32	1	816
Force. Cosmology	118	1	52
Foreign labor	331.6	1	245
———missions	266	1	157
———state government	354	1	304
———trade	382	1	349
Foreigners in America	325.73	1	218
———in England	325.42	1	218
Forestry	634.9	1	610
Forging	682	1	672
Formosa	915.12	2	1268
Fort Duquesne	974.886	2	1382
Fort Sullivan	974.856	2	1380
Fossil animals	562–569	1	472
———plants	561	1	471
Fossils	560	1	470
Foundations. Engineering	624.1	1	585
Foundry practice	621.72	1	571
France. Bibliography	015	1	5
———Biography	920	2	1427
The same	920	2	1428
The same	920	2	1433
The same	920	2	1434
———Church history	274.4	1	167
———Description and travel	914.4	2	1232
———Education	370.9	1	323
———History	944	2	1227
——— ———Revolution	944.04	2	1229
———Politics and government	342.44	1	279
Francis I, king of France	944.02	2	1227
Franciscan monks	271.3	1	164
Franco-German war	943	2	1220
Franklin, B. *Bibliography*	012	1	2
Franklin, Sir John. Arctic explorations	919.8	2	1422
Franklin county, Pa.	974.844	2	1379
Fraternities	371.85	1	325
Free trade	337.1	1	266
Freedmen's bureau	361	1	310
Freedom of the press	323	1	212
Freehand drawing	741	1	748
Freemasonry	366.1	1	315
French Academy	840.6	1	941
French and Indian wars	973.2	2	1323
French architecture	720.944	1	711

	Class number	Vol.	Page
French art	709.44	1	696
——— ———galleries	708.4	1	692
———artists	759.4	1	772
———drama	842	1	944
———essays	844	1	946
———fiction. For works of fiction, *see* Fiction list, v.2, p.1137.			
———humor and satire	847	1	948
———language	440	1	383
———literature	840	1	941
———music	780.944	1	792
———opera	782.4	1	796
———painting	759.4	1	772
———philosophers	194	1	100
———poetry	841	1	942
——— ———History and criticism	841.09	1	944
———revolution	944.04	2	1229
———songs	784.3	1	798
———spoliations	973.4	2	1333
French in American revolution	973.3	2	1327
Freneau, P. *Bibliography*	012	1	2
Friction	621.89	1	574
Friends, Society of	289.6	1	179
Friendship	177	1	91
Frisian language	439.2	1	383
Froebel's system of education	372.2	1	327
Frogs	597.8	1	504
Fruit	634	1	610
Fuel analysis	543.8	1	439
Fuels. Chemical technology	662.6	1	643
Fuller. *American artist*	759.1	1	764
Fulton county, Pa	974.87	2	1380
Furnaces. Electric	541.17	1	434
———Steam engineering	621.187	1	553
Furniture. Fine arts	749	1	758
Future life	218	1	114
———state	237	1	139
Gaelic language	491.6	1	389
———literature	891.6	1	965
Gainsborough. *English artist*	759.2	1	768
Galatians, Epistle. Bible	227.4	1	128
Game. Hunting	799	1	820
Game birds	598.2	1	506
Games	790	1	806
Gardening	716	1	700
———Landscape	710	1	698
———Vegetable	635	1	612
Gardens	710	1	698
Gas. Analysis	545.7	1	440
———engines	621.43	1	567
———fitting	696	1	682
———Fuel	662.761	1	644

Gas—*continued.* Class number Vol. Page
———Illuminating. .....665.7....1: 649
———Rate regulations.....345....1: 285
Gases. Physics.....533....1: 415
Gasoline engines.....621.43....1: 567
Gastronomy. .....641.01....1: 619
Gavarni. *Caricaturist*.....741....1: 750
Gearing. Steam engineering.....621.116....1: 548
Gems. .....553.8....1: 458
———Engraved. .....736....1: 741
Genealogical registers.....929.3....2: 1464
Genealogy. .....929....2: 1458
General history.....909....2: 1158
Generals. .....923.5....2: 1448
Genesis. Bible.....222.1....1: 122
Genius. .....151....1: 64
Geodesy. .....526....1: 409
Geographical distribution of animals.....591.9....1: 500
——— ———of minerals.....549.9....1: 444
——— ———of plants. .....581.9....1: 491
Geography. .....910....2: 1160
———Ancient. .....912.3....2: 1168
———Biblical. .....220.9....1: 119
———Elementary education.....372.8....1: 329
———Historical. .....911....2: 1167
———Physical. .....551....1: 447
Geological surveys. United States. Bibliography..016.5573....1: 16
Geology. .....550....1: 445
———Bibliography. .....016.55....1: 15
———Economic. .....553....1: 452
Geometrical drawing.....744....1: 752
Geometry. .....513....1: 402
———Analytical. .....516....1: 404
Georgia. Geology.....557.58....1: 464
———History. .....975.8....2: 1391
German art. .....709.43....1: 696
———artists. .....759.3....1: 770
———drama. .....832....1: 928
———essays. .....834....1: 933
———fiction. For works of fiction *see* Fiction list, v.2, p.1084.
——— ———Bibliography. .....016.833....1: 21
——— ———History and criticism.....833....1: 932
———humor and satire.....837....1: 936
———language. .....430....1: 380
———law. .....349....1: 291
———literature. .....830....1: 921
——— ———Bibliography. .....016.83....1: 21
———opera. .....782.2....1: 794
———painting. .....759.3....1: 770
———philosophers. .....193....1: 98
———poetry. .....831....1: 923
——— ———History and criticism.....831.09....1: 928

	Class number	Vol.	Page
German songs	784.3	1	798
———universities	378.4	1	337
Germans in New York (state)	974.7	2	1370
———in Pennsylvania	974.8	2	1372
———in the Revolution	973.3	2	1329
———in the U. S. *Bibliography*		1	12
Germantown, Pa.	974.811	2	1376
Germany. Antiquities	913.43	2	1222
———Bibliography	015	1	6
———Biography	920	2	1429
The same	920	2	1437
———Church history	274.3	1	167
———Description and travel	914.3	2	1222
———History	943	2	1219
———Manners and customs	914.3	2	1222
———Politics and government	354.43	1	305
Germs. Bacteriology	589.95	1	495
Geronimo, *Apache chief*	970.2	2	1303
Gettysburg, Battle of	973.7	2	1340
Gibbons family	929.2	2	1462
Gilbert. *Sculptor*	759.2	1	768
Gilds	338.6	1	269
Gillray. *Caricaturist*	741	1	751
Ginseng	633.489	1	609
Gipsies	397	1	363
Girls' clubs. Religious	259	1	150
Girondists	944.04	2	1229
Glacial formations	551.79	1	451
Glass. Manufacture	666.1	1	651
———Ornamental	738.2	1	747
———Stained and painted	748	1	757
Glen Osborne, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
Glenfield, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
Glue	668.3	1	656
God and divine attributes	231	1	134
Goethe, J. W. von, *as dramatist. Criticism*	832	1	929
———*as novelist. Criticism*	833	1	932
Gold. Currency	332.41	1	255
———Economic geology	553.41	1	457
———Metallurgy	669.2	1	665
———Mining	622.34	1	582
Goldsmiths' work. Fine arts	739	1	747
Golf	796.35	1	816
Gospel hymns	245	1	144
Gospels. Bible	226	1	126
Gothic architecture	723.5	1	715
Goths	943	2	1219
Goujon. *Sculptor*	735	1	739
Government	320	1	209
Governors	923.2	2	1446
Gozzoli. *Italian artist*	759.5	1	775

Class number Vol. Page
Grains. .....633....1: 608
Grammar. For the grammar of any language *see* name of language.
Granada. History.....946.8....2: 1247
Grand Army of the Republic.....369....1: 318
Grand cañon, Arizona.....917.91....2: 1409
Grangerism. .....096....1: 46
Graphic statics. .....531.2....1: 415
——— ———Engineering. .....624.2....1: 586
Grasses. Agriculture.....633.34....1: 608
———Botany. .....584.9....1: 494
Great Britain. *See* England.
Great lakes.....551.48....1: 449
Grecian architecture.....722.8....1: 714
Greece, Ancient. Antiquities.....913.38....2: 1186
——— ———Education. .....370.9....1: 322
——— ———History. .....938....2: 1185
——— ———Politics & government.....342.38....1: 278
——— ———Tribal society.....321.2....1: 212
———Modern. Description and travel.....914.95....2: 1259
——— ———History. .....949.5....2: 1259
Greek art. .....709.38....1: 695
———drama. .....882....1: 959
———epic poetry.....883....1: 960
———folk-lore. .....398....1: 366
———language. .....480....1: 388
———literature. .....880....1: 958
———lyric poetry.....884....1: 961
———mythology. .....292....1: 183
———philosophers. .....182....1: 94
———poetry. .....883....1: 960
———sculpture. .....733....1: 737
Green. *English mezzotinter*.....766....1: 781
Greenhouses. Architecture.....728.9....1: 731
Greenland. .....919.8....2: 1422
Gregorian chant music.....783.5....1: 797
Grindelwald. .....914.94....2: 1259
Groton, Mass. in the Revolution.....973.3....2: 1328
Gubbio, Italy. .....914.56....2: 1246
Guiana. .....918.8....2: 1417
Guilds. .....338.6....1: 269
Guilford, Conn.....974.6....2: 1370
Gulf states.....976....2: 1393
Gunpowder. .....662.3....1: 643
Guthrie family. .....929.2....2: 1460
Gutta percha.....678....1: 671
Gymnastics. .....613.71....1: 527
Gypsies. .....397....1: 363
Gysis. *Greek artist*.....759.95....1: 778
Hadley, Mass.....974.4....2: 1365
Haeckel, Ernst. Philosophy.....193....1: 98

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Hague, Peace conference	341.1	1	275
Hair	613.49	1	526
Hals. *Dutch artist*	759.9	1	777
Hamilton, Sir William. Philosophy	192	1	97
Hammurabi, Code of	349	1	291
Hampshire, England	914.2	2	1209
Hampton Court palace	914.2	2	1214
Hampton Institute	371.9	1	325
Hand	611.97	1	522
Handrailing	694.8	1	681
Hanoverian period. English history	942.07	2	1207
Harbors	627.2	1	593
Hardenberg, F. L. von. *Criticism*	831	1	925
Hardware. Architectural construction	721.88	1	712
Harmonists	335.9	1	263
Harmony. Music	781.3	1	793
Harp	787.5	1	805
Harrisburg convention	342.7	1	280
Hartford convention	973.5	2	1334
Hartley, David. Philosophy	192	1	97
Harvard University	378.7	1	340
———Biography	920	2	1432
Hawaiian islands. Description and travel	919.69	2	1422
Hawthorne, N. *Bibliography*	012	1	2
Haysville, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
Hazlitt family	920	2	1429
Health	613	1	523
———reports	614.09	1	529
———resorts	613.12	1	525
Heat	536	1	419
Heather	583.62	1	494
Heating	697	1	683
Hebrew language	492.4	1	390
Hebrews. *See* Jews.			
Hebrides	914.117	2	1198
Hegel, G. W. F. Philosophy	193	1	98
Heidelberg	914.3	2	1224
Heraldry	929.6	2	1465
Heredity. Biology	575.1	1	484
Herkimer county, N. Y	974.7	2	1370
Hermits	922	2	1441
Hertfordshire, England	914.2	2	1214
Herzegovina	914.39	2	1226
Hessians	973.3	2	1329
Highland county, Ohio	977.1	2	1399
Highlands, Scottish	941	2	1196
Highways	625.7	1	590
Hildebrand. *Sculptor*	735	1	740
Hillman family	929.2	2	1461
Himalayas	915.4	2	1277
Hinduism	294	1	186

Class number Vol. Page
Hindustani language....491.4....1: 388
Histology. Plants....581.8....1: 490
Historical novels. Bibliography....016.8....1: 19
History....900....2: 1152
———Ancient....930....2: 1176
———Bibliography....016.9....1: 21
———Mediæval....940.1....2: 1189
———Nineteenth century....909.8....2: 1160
———Study and teaching....907....2: 1157
———Universal....909....2: 1158
For the history of special countries and subjects *see* names of countries and subjects.
Hofmann. *German artist*....759.3....1: 771
Hogarth. *English artist*....759.2....1: 768
Hoisting machinery....621.86....1: 573
Hokusai. *Japanese artist*....759.92....1: 778
Holbein. *German artist*....759.3....1: 771
Holidays....394....1: 359
———Bibliography....016.394....1: 11
Holland. Description and travel....914.92....2: 1256
———History....949.2....2: 1255
Holy Land. Description and travel....915.69....2: 1282
Home economics....640....1: 617
———life. Ethics....173....1: 87
———missions....266....1: 156
Homer. *Criticism*....883....1: 960
Homiletics....250....1: 147
Honduras....917.283....2: 1312
Horse....636.1....1: 613
———Diseases....619....1: 539
Horse-racing....798....1: 819
Horsemanship....798....1: 819
Horseshoeing....682.1....1: 672
Horticulture....716....1: 700
Hosea, Book of. Bible....224.8....1: 124
Hospitals....362....1: 310
———American civil war....973.7....2: 1348
———Architecture....725.5....1: 719
Hotels....640....1: 617
———Architecture....728.5....1: 729
Hours of labor....331.81....1: 247
House architecture....728....1: 726
———drainage....628.6....1: 598
———sanitation....628.6....1: 598
House of commons....328.42....1: 226
——— ———Biography....923.2....2: 1447
———of lords....328.42....1: 226
Houseboats....699.1....1: 684
Household accounts....657....1: 635
———art. Decoration....747....1: 756
———economics....640....1: 617

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Housekeeping	640	1	617
———Co-operative	334.4	1	262
Housing of working people	331.83	1	248
Hudson river	917.47	2	1371
Huguenots	284.5	1	173
Human anatomy	611	1	522
———race. Ethnology	572	1	480
Humane societies	361	1	310
Humor	808.7	1	832
———American	817	1	861
———English	827	1	914
———French	847	1	948
———German	837	1	936
Humorists	928	2	1458
Hungary. Description and travel	914.39	2	1226
———History	943.9	2	1226
Hunting	799	1	820
Huntingdon county, Pa	974.873	2	1380
Hurricanes	551.512	1	450
Hydraulic engineering	627	1	592
———machinery	621.2	1	553
———mining	622.32	1	581
Hydraulics	532.5	1	415
Hydrozoa	593.71	1	501
Hygiene	613	1	523
———of employment	613.6	1	526
———Public	614	1	529
Hymns	245	1	144
———Music	783.9	1	798
Hypnotism	134	1	57
Ibsen, Henrik. *Criticism*	839.82	1	941
Ice age	551.79	1	451
———manufacture	621.55	1	569
Iceland. Description and travel	914.91	2	1255
Icelandic literature	839.6	1	940
Ichthyology	597	1	504
Idealism	141	1	59
Iliad	883	1	960
Illinois. Government	353.9	1	303
———History	977.3	2	1400
———Labor & laboring classes	331	1	242
Illinois in the Civil war	973.7	2	1342
Illuminated books	096	1	46
Illuminating gas	665.7	1	649
Illustration of books	741	1	748
Immigration	325.1	1	214
———Bibliography	016.325	1	11
Immortality. Doctrinal theology	237	1	139
———Natural theology	218	1	114
Imperialism	325.3	1	215
Incandescent lighting. Gas	665.9	1	650

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Incunabula	016.093	1	10
Independent Order of Odd-Fellows	366.3	1	315
Indexing	029	1	35
India. Biography	920	2	1436
———Description and travel	915.4	2	1277
———History	954	2	1276
———Literature	891.1	1	963
———Manners and customs	915.4	2	1277
India rubber. Manufactures	678	1	671
Indian architecture	722.4	1	713
Indian seas. Natural history	570.99	1	476
Indiana. Geology	557.72	1	465
———History	977.2	2	1400
———Labor & laboring classes	331	1	242
———Legislature	328.77	1	233
Indiana county, Pa.	974.889	2	1384
Indiana in the Civil war	973.7	2	1342
Indians of America	970.1	2	1299
———Folklore	398	1	364
———Language	497	1	391
———Legends	398	1	364
———Literature	897	1	967
———Missions	266	1	156
———Religion	299	1	192
———Wars	973.2	2	1323
Indigestion	616.33	1	537
Indoor amusements	793	1	809
Industrial arts	600	1	510
——— ———Bibliography		1	19
———biography	926	2	1450
———classes. Political economy	331	1	240
———education	607	1	513
———exhibitions	606	1	512
———history	609	1	518
———legislation	338.9	1	271
Infectious diseases	614.48	1	531
Ink	667.4	1	654
Inns of court	340.7	1	273
Inorganic chemistry	546	1	441
Inquisition. Spain	274.6	1	167
Insane asylums	362.2	1	311
Insanity	132	1	53
Inscriptions	481.7	1	388
Insect pests	632	1	607
Insects. Zoölogy	595.7	1	502
Inspection of food	614.3	1	530
Instinct. Animals	591.51	1	500
Institutions	360	1	309
Instruments. Drawing	744	1	752
———Mathematical	510.8	1	400
———Musical	787–788	1	804

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Insular cases. U. S. Supreme court	345	1	285
Insulation of electric machines	621.343	1	566
Insurance.	368	1	315
———Bibliography.		1	12
Intarsia.	729.6	1	735
Intellect.	151	1	64
Intelligence offices	331.86	1	249
Intemperance.	178	1	92
Interior decoration	747	1	756
Intermediate education	373	1	329
International arbitration	341.6	1	276
———congresses.	341.1	1	275
———copyright.	655.6	1	629
———law.	341	1	274
——— ———Bibliography.		1	12
Interstate commerce law	385	1	353
Inventions.	609	1	518
———Patents.	608	1	514
Inventors.	926	2	1450
Invertebrates. Paleontology	562	1	472
———Zoölogy.	592	1	501
Investments.	332.6	1	259
Iowa. Bibliography	015	1	4
———Geology.	557.77	1	466
———History.	977.7	2	1402
Ireland. Biography	920	2	1435
———Church history	274.1	1	166
———Description and travel	914.15	2	1200
———Education.	370.9	1	322
———Folk-lore.	398	1	365
———History.	941.5	2	1198
——— ———Bibliography.	016.9415	1	22
Irish in America	325.73	1	218
Irish language	491.6	1	389
——— ———Bibliography.		1	22
———literature.	891.6	1	965
——— ———Bibliography.		1	22
Iron. Metallurgy.	669.1	1	658
———Structural.	691.7	1	677
Iron, Articles made of	672	1	668
Iron ores. Economic geology	553.3	1	457
Iron work, Ornamental	729.97	1	736
Iroquois Indians	970.3	2	1303
Irrigation. Agriculture	631.8	1	606
———Bibliography.	016.631	1	18
———Engineering.	626.8	1	591
Isaiah, Book of. Bible	224.1	1	124
Isle of Wight	914.228	2	1218
Israelites. Ancient	933	2	1179
Italian architecture	720.945	1	711
———art.	709.45	1	696

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Italian art galleries	708.5	1:	693
———artists.	759.5	1:	773
———drama.	852	1:	953
———essays.	854	1:	954
———fiction. For works of fiction, *see* Fiction list, v.2, p.1144.			
——— ———History and criticism	853.09	1:	954
———language.	450	1:	386
———literature.	850	1:	949
———opera.	782.5	1:	796
———painting.	759.5	1:	773
———philosophers.	195	1:	100
———poetry.	851	1:	950
Italians in America	325.73	1:	218
Italy. Bibliography	015	1:	5
———Biography.	920	2:	1426
———Description and travel	914.5	2:	1238
———History.	945	2:	1236
———Maps.	912.45	2:	1169
———Parliament.	328.45	1:	227
Jamaica. Description and travel	917.292	2:	1313
———History.	972.92	2:	1313
James, Henry. *Criticism*	813	1:	851
Japan. Description and travel	915.2	2:	1271
———Education.	379.5	1:	344
———Finance.	336.5	1:	265
———History.	952	2:	1270
———Manners and customs	915.2	2:	1271
———Navy.	359	1:	308
———Statistics.	315.2	1:	205
Japanese architecture	722.1	1:	713
———art.	709.52	1:	697
———artists.	759.92	1:	778
———language.	495	1:	391
———literature.	895	1:	967
———painting.	759.92	1:	778
Java. Description and travel	919.22	2:	1419
Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa	378.7	1:	339
Jefferson county, Ohio	917.71	2:	1400
Jena.	914.32	2:	1224
Jerusalem.	915.69	2:	1282
Jesuits.	271.5	1:	165
Jesus Christ	232	1:	135
Jesus Christ in art	755	1:	761
Jewish architecture	722.3	1:	713
———language.	492.4	1:	390
Jews. Ancient history	933	2:	1179
———Modern history	296	1:	186
———Religion.	296	1:	186
Jews in America	296	1:	186
Jews in England	325.42	1:	218
Jiu-jitsu.	613.71	1:	527

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Job, Book of. Bible	223.1	1	123
John, king of England	942.03	2	1205
John, Gospel of. Bible	226.5	1	127
Johns Hopkins University	378.7	1	339
Johnson, Andrew. Impeachment	343.1	1	283
Johnstown, Pa	974.877	2	1380
Joinery.	694	1	681
Joseph, *Indian chief*	970.2	2	1303
Journalism.	070	1	42
Judaism.	296	1	186
Jude, St. Epistle. Bible	227.9	1	128
Judea. Antiquities.	913.33	2	1180
———History.	933	2	1179
Judges.	923.4	2	1447
———Book of. Bible	222.3	1	123
Judiciary department. U. S.	353.5	1	301
Juniata valley, Pa	974.84	2	1379
Jurisprudence.	340	1	272
Juvenile courts	343.12	1	283
———literature.	028.5	1	35
Kansas. Description and travel	917.81	2	1407
———Geology.	557.81	1	467
———History.	978.1	2	1406
Kansas City, Mo. Directories	917.78	2	1402
Kant, Immanuel. Philosophy	193	1	99
Kashmir.	915.4	2	1278
Kaulbach. *German artist*	759.3	1	771
Kendal, England	914.2	2	1209
Kensington, England	914.2	2	1212
Kensington palace	914.2	2	1214
Kent, England	914.2	2	1211
Kentucky. Geology	557.69	1	465
Keramics. Fine arts	738	1	744
———Technology.	666	1	651
Kindergarten.	372.2	1	327
Kinetic theory of gases	533.7	1	415
King Philip's war	973.2	2	1323
Kings.	923.1	2	1445
Kingsbury family	929.2	2	1461
Kishineff massacre	296	1	186
Klondike.	917.98	2	1412
Knitting.	646	1	619
Knox county, Ohio	977.1	2	1398
Kongo.	916.7	2	1294
Korea. Description and travel	915.19	2	1269
Krafft. *Sculptor*	735	1	741
Kumassi, Africa	966	2	1292
Labor and laboring classes	331	1	240
———Bibliography.		1	13
———organizations.	331.87	1	249
Laboratories. Chemical	542.1	1	435

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Laboratory manuals	530.7	1	414
Labrador	917.19	2	1309
Lace. Art needlework	746	1	756
Lafayette College	378.7	1	339
Lake Champlain	917.4754	2	1371
Lake district, England	914.2	2	1209
Lake dwellings	571.83	1	479
Lake Superior. Copper	553.43	1	458
Lakes. Physical geography	551.48	1	449
Lamb, Charles. *Criticism*	824	1	908
Lancaster and York. English history	942.04	2	1205
Lancaster county, Pa. Description and travel	917.4815	2	1377
———History	974.815	2	1377
Lancaster family	929.2	2	1461
Land	333	1	261
Landscape gardening	710	1	698
Language	400	1	373
Lantern slides. Optics	535.86	1	419
——— ———Photography	778.8	1	786
Larynx. Diseases	616.2	1	537
La Salle, R. C. sieur de. U. S. history	973.2	2	1323
Lathes and lathe work	621.94	1	576
Latin drama	872	1	957
———epic poetry	873	1	957
———language	470	1	387
———letters	876	1	958
———literature	870	1	956
———lyric poetry	874	1	957
———oratory	875	1	957
———poetry. General	871	1	957
———satire	877	1	958
Launches	699.1	1	684
Laundry	648	1	620
Law	340	1	272
———Commercial	347.7	1	289
———Criminal	343	1	282
———Maritime	347.7	1	289
———Martial	344	1	284
———of patents	608	1	515
———schools	340.7	1	274
Lawn-tennis	796.33	1	816
Lawrence county, Pa. Maps	912.748	2	1174
Lawyers	923.4	2	1447
Lead. Economic geology	553.44	1	458
———Metallurgy	669.4	1	666
Learned societies	061	1	42
Leather	675	1	669
———Bookbinding	686	1	673
Leather work	745.5	1	756
Lebanon county, Pa	974.819	2	1378
Lee family	929.2	2	1461

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Leetsdale, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2:	1383
Legal anecdotes	340.9	1:	274
———directories.	340	1:	272
Legendary art	755	1:	761
Legends.	398	1:	363
Legislative bodies	328	1:	225
Lehigh county, Pa	974.827	2:	1379
Lenox, Mass	917.44	2:	1366
Lenses. Photography	771.12	1:	784
Leonardo da Vinci. *Italian artist*	759.5	1:	775
Lepidoptera.	595.78	1:	503
Letter writing	808.6	1:	832
Lettering. Design	744.2	1:	753
Letters. Biography	920	2:	1470
Levant.	915.6	2:	1281
Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, 1905	606	1:	513
Lewis and Clark expedition	917.8	2:	1404
Liberty of press	323	1:	212
Librarianship.	023.4	1:	30
Libraries.	027	1:	31
———Government.	027.5	1:	33
———Private.	027.1	1:	32
———Public.	027.4	1:	32
———State.	027.5	1:	33
Library bulletins.	028	1:	34
———catalogues.	017–019	1:	25
———commissions.	021.8	1:	29
———economy.	020	1:	28
———reports.	027	1:	31
———schools.	020.7	1:	29
———training.	020.7	1:	29
Library of Congress. Architecture	727.8	1:	725
Licking county, Ohio	977.1	2:	1398
Life insurance	368	1:	315
Life-saving service	614.868	1:	533
Light. Optics	535	1:	416
———Treatment of disease	615.831	1:	534
Lighthouses. Engineering	627.9	1:	594
Lighting.	628.9	1:	598
Lightning.	537.4	1:	423
Lime. Chemical technology	666.9	1:	653
Lincoln, Abraham. *Bibliography*	012	1:	3
Line and stipple engraving	765	1:	781
Linotype.	655.28	1:	628
Liqueurs.	663.8	1:	646
Liquid fuel	662.75	1:	644
Liquids. Physics	532	1:	415
———in motion	532.5	1:	415
Literary criticism	801	1:	827
———methods.	029	1:	35

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Literature	800	1	827
———Bibliography	016.8	1	19
———Biography of	928	2	1456
———for children	028.5	1	35
———History	809	1	840
Lithography	763	1	780
Lithuanian language	491.9	1	390
Lizards	598.11	1	505
Local government	352	1	294
Locks and keys. Architectural construction	721.88	1	712
Locomotives	621.13	1	549
Log College. Biography	922	2	1441
Logarithms	510.8	1	400
Logic	160	1	66
Lombardy. Description and travel	914.5	2	1239
———History	945.2	2	1241
London. Description	914.21	2	1215
———Directories	914.21	2	1217
———History	942.1	2	1215
———pageants	394	1	360
———Royal Academy	708.2	1	692
Long Island	917.4721	2	1371
Longevity	612.68	1	523
Lord's prayer	226.9	1	127
Louis XIV, king of France	944.03	2	1228
Louisiana. Bibliography	015	1	5
———Description and travel	917.63	2	1393
———Geology	557.63	1	464
———History	976.3	2	1393
Louisiana purchase	973.4	2	1333
Louisiana Purchase Exposition	606	1	512
Louisville, Ky. Directories	917.69	2	1394
Louvre, Paris	708.4	1	692
Loyalists	973.3	2	1326
Lubricants	665	1	648
Lubrication. Mechanical engineering	621.89	1	574
Luca della Robbia. *Sculptor*	735	1	740
Lumber	674	1	669
Lumbermen	926.7	2	1450
Lundy family	929.2	2	1460
Lutheran church	284.1	1	172
Lutherans. Biography	922	2	1443
Luxembourg, Grand-duchy	914.931	2	1257
Lynching	343.2	1	284
Macedonia	914.96	2	1260
———Folk-lore	398	1	363
Machine design	621	1	544
———fastenings	621.88	1	574
Machine-tools	621.9	1	575
Machine-work	621.713	1	570
Machinery	621.8	1	572

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Machinery and labor		1:	268
———Engineering.	621	1:	544
Machines. Static electricity	537.23	1:	423
McKean county, Pa.	974.86	2:	1380
McKee's Rocks, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2:	1382
Mackinac, Mich. History	977.4	2:	1400
MacLean, Clan.	929.2	2:	1462
Macpherson, James. *Criticism*	821	1:	876
Madagascar.	916.9	2:	1297
Madeira islands	914.698	2:	1250
Magazines.	050	1:	37
Maggini. *Violin maker*	787.1	1:	805
Magic.	133	1:	54
Magic lantern	535.86	1:	419
Magicians.	921.3	2:	1441
Magna Charta	342.4	1:	279
Magnetism.	538	1:	428
———Terrestrial.	538.7	1:	428
Mahābhārata.	891.2	1:	963
Maine. Description and travel	917.41	2:	1363
———History.	974.1	2:	1362
——— ———Bibliography.	016.974	1:	24
Malaria. Mosquito theory	614.53	1:	532
Malden, Mass	974.4	2:	1364
Malvern, England	914.2	2:	1215
Mammals. Paleontology	569	1:	473
———Zoölogy.	599	1:	508
Man. Ethnography	572	1:	480
———Natural history	573	1:	482
———Prehistoric archæology	571	1:	477
———Theology.	233	1:	138
Manchuria. Description and travel	915.1	2:	1266
Manhattan.	974.71	2:	1371
Manitoba. Maps	912.712	2:	1170
Manners & customs	390	1:	355
Manual training	371.4	1:	325
——— ———Bibliography.	016.371	1:	11
Manufactures.	670	1:	667
———Chemical technology	660	1:	639
———Production.	338.4	1:	268
Manufacturing works	621.7	1:	570
Manuscripts.	091	1:	45
Maps.	912	2:	1168
———America. Bibliography	016.912	1:	22
———Bibliography.	016.912	1:	21
———Coal.	553.24	1:	454
Marches and drills	793.4	1:	813
Marie Antoinette, queen of France	944.03	2:	1229
Marietta, Ohio	977.1	2:	1399
Marine boilers.	621.183	1:	552
———corps.	359	1:	308

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Marine engines	621.12	1:	548
———Society of Newburyport, Mass	974.4	2:	1364
———zoölogy	591.92	1:	500
——— ———Invertebrates	592	1:	501
Maritime law	347.7	1:	289
Mark, Gospel of. Bible	226.3	1:	127
Marquetry	729.6	1:	735
Marriage customs	392	1:	358
———Ethics	173	1:	87
———Law	347.6	1:	288
Martial law	344	1:	284
Martinique	972.98	2:	1314
Martinsburg county, W. Va	975.4	2:	1388
Mary, Virgin	230.2	1:	134
Mary Magdalen	225.9	1:	126
Maryland. Biography	920	2:	1426
———Description and travel	917.52	2:	1387
———Geology	557.52	1:	463
———History	975.2	2:	1387
Mashonaland	916.8	2:	1297
Masons. Secret societies	366.1	1:	315
Massachusetts. Biography	920	2:	1426
———Description and travel	917.44	2:	1366
———History	974.4	2:	1364
———Labor & laboring classes	331	1:	242
———Public documents	320.74	1:	229
Massachusetts in the Civil war	973.7	2:	1341
Massachusetts in the Revolution	973.3	2:	1330
Massage	615.82	1:	534
Matabeleland	968	2:	1296
Materia medica	615	1:	533
Materialism	146	1:	59
Materials, Strength of	620.1	1:	542
Mathematical drawing	744	1:	752
———instruments	510.8	1:	400
———tables	510.8	1:	400
Mathematics. General	510	1:	400
Matter. Physics	530.1	1:	413
Mecca	915.3	2:	1275
Mechanic trades	680	1:	672
Mechanical drawing	744	1:	752
———engineering	621	1:	544
———movements	621.004	1:	545
Mechanics. Applied	621	1:	544
———Physics	531	1:	414
Medals	737	1:	742
Mediæval architecture	723	1:	714
———Europe	940.1	2:	1189
———philosophy	189	1:	95
Medical dictionaries	610.3	1:	520
———jurisprudence	340.6	1:	273

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Medicine.	610	1:	519
———Bibliography.	016.61	1:	17
Medina, Arabia	915.3	2:	1275
Medo-Persia. Antiquities	913.35	2:	1182
———History.	935	2:	1180
Memory.	154	1:	65
Memphis, Tenn.	917.68	2:	1394
Mensuration. Surveying	526.9	1:	409
Mental derangements	132	1:	53
———faculties.	150	1:	60
———philosophy.	150	1:	60
———physiology.	131	1:	52
Menticulture.	615.851	1:	535
Mercantile law	347.7	1:	289
Mercer county, Pa. Maps	912.748	2:	1174
Merchant marine	387	1:	354
Merchants.	923.8	2:	1449
Meredith, George. *Criticism*	823	1:	902
Mesmerism.	134	1:	57
Mesopotamia.	915.6	2:	1281
Metal engraving.	762	1:	780
———mining.	622.34	1:	582
Metal-work.	739	1:	747
———Architectural construction.	721.88	1:	712
Metal-working.	682	1:	673
Metallurgy.	669	1:	657
Metals, Articles made of	671	1:	668
———Bibliography.	016.669	1:	19
———Chemistry.	546.3	1:	442
Metamorphism.	551.6	1:	451
Metaphysics.	110	1:	51
Meteorology.	551.5	1:	449
Meters. Electric	537.7	1:	425
Methodist Episcopal church	287	1:	177
Metric system.	389	1:	355
Meunier. *Sculptor*	735	1:	740
Mexican war. United States history	973.6	2:	1336
Mexico. Description and travel	917.2	2:	1310
———Geology.	557.2	1:	460
———History.	972	2:	1310
Mezzotint.	766	1:	781
Mica.	553.9	1:	458
Michael Angelo. *Sculptor*	735	1:	740
Michigan. Geology	557.74	1:	466
———History.	977.4	2:	1400
Michigan University	378.7	1:	340
Mickley family	929.2	2:	1462
Microbes.	589.95	1:	495
Microscope.	578	1:	486
Middle ages. History	940.1	2:	1189

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Military architecture	725.18	1	719
———art and science	355	1	305
———biography	923.5	2	1448
———engineering	623	1	583
———hygiene	613.67	1	527
Milk	637.2	1	615
———Hygiene	614.32	1	531
Mill, James. Philosophy	192	1	97
Mill gearing	621.85	1	573
———work	621.8	1	572
Millet. *French artist*	759.4	1	772
Milling machines	621.943	1	576
Mills	621.7	1	570
———Architecture	725.4	1	719
Milton, John, *as dramatist. Criticism*	822	1	889
———*as poet. Criticism*	821	1	876
Milwaukee, Wis. Description	917.75	2	1401
———Directories	917.75	2	1401
Mind and body	130	1	52
———cure	615.851	1	535
———reading	134	1	57
Mineral industries. Bibliography	016.669	1	19
———waters	613.12	1	525
Mineralogy	549	1	444
Minerals. Chemical analysis	543.7	1	438
———Economic geology	553	1	452
———Geographical distribution	549.9	1	444
Mines and mining	622	1	577
———Economic geology	553	1	452
Miniature painting	757	1	762
Mining engineering	622	1	577
———law	622.007	1	578
Ministers of the gospel	922	2	1441
Minneapolis. Description	917.76	2	1401
———Directories	917.76	2	1401
———Local government	352	1	295
Minnesota. Description	917.76	2	1401
———Geology	557.76	1	466
———History	977.6	2	1401
Mints and coinage. History	332.49	1	258
Miracles	231	1	134
Missionaries	922	2	1442
Missions	266	1	154
———California history	979.4	2	1409
Mississippi. Antiquities	913.76	2	1299
———History	976.2	2	1393
———Statistical register	328.76	1	232
Mississippi river	917.7	2	1396
——— ———Engineering	627.1	1	593
———valley. History	977	2	1395

Class number Vol. Page
Missouri. Description and travel....917.78....2: 1402
———Geology....557.78....1: 467
Mocking-bird....598.8....1: 508
Modeling. Sculpture....731....1: 737
Modern history....940–999....2: 1188
———philosophers....190....1: 95
Mohammedanism....297....1: 190
Molecules....541.2....1: 434
Molière, J. B. P. *Criticism*....842....1: 945
Molly Maguires....366....1: 314
Monarchs. Biography....923.1....2: 1445
Monastic orders....271....1: 164
Monasticism....271....1: 164
Money....332....1: 251
Monism....147....1: 59
Monongalia county, W. Va....975.4....2: 1388
Monopolies....338.8....1: 269
Monroe county, Pa....974.825....2: 1379
Mont Blanc....914.94....2: 1259
Mont Pelée....972.98....2: 1314
Montaigne, M. E. de. *Criticism*....844....1: 947
Montana. Description and travel....917.86....2: 1407
———History....978.6....2: 1407
Montenegro. Description and travel....914.97....2: 1262
———History....949.7....2: 1262
Montgomery county, Pa. History....974.812....2: 1377
———Maps....912.74812....2: 1171
Montour county, Pa....974.838....2: 1379
Montreal. Description and travel....917.14....2: 1309
———History....971.4....2: 1308
Monuments....718....1: 704
———Prehistoric....571.9....1: 479
Moon....523.3....1: 408
Moon lore....398....1: 367
Moorish architecture....723.3....1: 715
Moral education....377....1: 334
———philosophy....170....1: 67
Moravians....284.6....1: 173
Mormonism....298....1: 191
Moro dialect....499....1: 392
Morocco. Description and travel....916.4....2: 1291
Morphology. Botany....581.4....1: 490
———Zoölogy....591.4....1: 499
Mortars....666.9....1: 653
Mosely Education Commission....379.7....1: 345
Mosquitoes....595.771....1: 502
Mosses....588.2....1: 494
Mother Goose melodies....398....1: 369
Moths....595.78....1: 503
Motor carriages....629.1....1: 599
———cycles....629.2....1: 601

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Motors. Electric	621.31	1:	558
Moulding metal	621.72	1:	571
Mounds and mound builders	571.9	1:	479
Mountain climbing	796.5	1:	817
Mountains	551.43	1:	448
Müller. *English artist*	759.2	1:	768
Municipal engineering	628	1:	594
——government	352	1:	294
—— ——Bibliography	016.352	1:	12
——ownership. Bibliography	016.352	1:	12
——sanitation	628.49	1:	597
Mural painting	729.4	1:	735
Museums	507	1:	398
Music	780	1:	786
——Bibliography	016.78	1:	19
Musical education	780.7	1:	790
——festivals	780.6	1:	790
——instruments	787–788	1:	804
——notation	781.9	1:	793
——societies	780.6	1:	790
Musicians	927.8	2:	1452
Mysticism	149	1:	59
Mythology. Comparative and general	291	1:	182
——Greek and Roman	292	1:	183
——Norse	293	1:	184
Names	929.4	2:	1465
——Geographic. U. S.	917.3	2:	1358
Naples. Description	914.57	2:	1246
——History	945.7	2:	1246
Napoleon III, emperor of the French	944.07	2:	1231
Napoleonic period. European history	940.8	2:	1192
Narragansett bay	917.45	2:	1368
Nashville, Tennessee Centennial Exposition, 1897	606	1:	513
National banks	332.11	1:	254
——Educational Association	370.6	1:	321
——road	974.8	2:	1373
——songs	784.4	1:	799
Natural gas. Economic geology	553.28	1:	455
—— ——Fuel	662.6	1:	643
——history	570	1:	473
—— ——Zoölogy	590	1:	495
——philosophy	530	1:	411
——religion	210	1:	110
——science	500	1:	393
——theology	210	1:	110
Nature myths	398	1:	368
——stories	570.4	1:	474
——study	570.7	1:	475
—— ——Elementary schools	372.3	1:	328
Nautical astronomy	527	1:	410
Navajo Indians	970.3	2:	1303

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Naval architecture	623.8	1	584
———biography.	923.5	2	1448
———engineering.	623	1	583
———history. American civil war	973.7	2	1339
———science.	359	1	307
Navigation. Astronomy	527	1	410
———laws.	347.7	1	289
———Useful arts	656.8	1	633
Navy.	353.7	1	302
Nazareth, Pa	974.822	2	1378
Nebraska. Geology.	557.82	1	467
Necromancers.	921.3	2	1441
Needles and pins	672.8	1	668
Needlework.	646	1	619
Negro songs	784.7	1	799
Negroes. Bibliography		1	13
———Education.	371.9	1	325
———Slavery.	326	1	219
Nehemiah, Book of. Bible	222.7	1	123
Nervous system	611.8	1	522
Netherlands. Description and travel	914.92	2	1256
———History.	949.2	2	1255
Nevada. Description and travel	917.93	2	1409
New England. Biography	920	2	1427
The same	920	2	1430
The same	920	2	1432
———Description and travel	917.4	2	1360
———Education.	379.74	1	345
———History.	974	2	1359
———Maps.	912.74	2	1170
———Society in the City of New York	369	1	317
——— ———of Pennsylvania	369	1	317
New France. History	971	2	1305
New Granada, South America	918.6	2	1416
New Guinea	919.5	2	1421
New Hampshire. Biography	920	2	1435
———Description and travel	917.42	2	1363
———Geology.		1	461
———Labor & laboring classes	331	1	242
———History.	974.2	2	1363
New Hampshire in the Civil war	973.7	2	1342
New Hampshire in the Revolution	973.3	2	1330
New Harmony communities	335.9	1	263
New Jersey. Description and travel	917.49	2	1385
———Geology.	557.49	1	463
———History.	974.9	2	1384
——— ———Bibliography.	016.974	1	24
———Labor & laboring classes	331	1	242
———Maps.	912.749	2	1174
New Jersey in the Civil war	973.7	2	1341
New Jerusalem, Church of the	289.4	1	179

Class number Vol. Page
New Mexico. Description and travel....917.89....2: 1408
New Netherlands. Bibliography....016.974....1: 24
New Orleans. Directories....917.63....2: 1393
New South Wales. Geology....559.44....1: 470
———Minerals....559.44....1: 470
New thought....615.851....1: 535
New York (state). Botany....1: 491
———Commerce & industries....381....1: 349
———Description and travel....917.47....2: 1371
———Ecclesiastical history....277.4....1: 168
———Education....379.747....1: 346
———Geology....557.47....1: 462
———Government....353.9....1: 303
———History....974.7....2: 1370
——— ———Bibliography....016.974....1: 24
———Labor & laboring classes....331....1: 242
———Militia....353.9....1: 303
New York (state) in the Civil war....973.7....2: 1342
New York (state) in the Spanish-American war....973.89....2: 1350
New York (city). Description....917.471....2: 1372
———Directories....917.471....2: 1372
———History....974.71....2: 1371
———Politics....352....1: 295
New York, Century Association....369....1: 317
New York, Pennsylvania Society....369....1: 317
New Zealand. Description and travel....919.31....2: 1420
———History....993.1....2: 1420
———Statistics....319.3....1: 209
Newark, N. J. Bibliography....015....1: 5
Newburyport, Mass....974.4....2: 1364
Newfoundland. Description and travel....917.18....2: 1309
Newspaper directories....070....1: 43
Newspapers....070....1: 42
———Bibliography....016.07....1: 8
Nez Percés Indians....970.3....2: 1303
Niagara falls....551.48....1: 449
Nicaragua. Description and travel....917.285....2: 1312
———Natural history....590.98....1: 476
Nicaragua canal. History....917.285....2: 1312
Nicobar islands....570.954....1: 476
Nietzsche, Friedrich. *Criticism*....834....1: 934
Niger river....916.6....2: 1292
Nile river....916.2....2: 1289
Nineteenth Army Corps....973.7....2: 1344
Nineteenth century. European history....940.9....2: 1192
———History....909.8....2: 1160
Nineveh. Antiquities....913.35....2: 1182
Nitric acid....1: 441
Nitrogen....546.17....1: 441
Non-Christian religions....290....1: 180
Normal schools....370.7....1: 321

Class number Vol. Page
Norman period. English history....942.02....2: 1204
Normandy. Description and travel....914.4....2: 1233
Norse literature....839.6....1: 940
———mythology....293....1: 184
——— ———Bibliography....016.293....1: 10
North America. Antiquities....913.7....2: 1298
———Botany....581.97....1: 491
———Description and travel....917....2: 1299
———Discovery....973.1....2: 1320
———Geology....557....1: 459
———Maps....912.7....2: 1169
———Zoölogy....591.97....1: 501
North Carolina. Geology....557.56....1: 464
———History....975.6....2: 1390
North Carolina in the Civil war....973.7....2: 1341
North Carolina in the Revolution....973.3....2: 1329
North Dakota. Geology....557.84....1: 467
North pole. Explorations....919.8....2: 1422
Northern mythology....293....1: 184
———Pacific Railroad....917.8....2: 1405
———securities case. Bibliography....1: 12
Northmen in America....973.1....2: 1320
Northwest territory. Description and travel....917.7....2: 1396
——— ———History....977....2: 1394
——— ———(Canada). Description and travel....917.12....2: 1308
Norway. Description and travel....914.81....2: 1253
———History....948.1....2: 1253
Norwegian literature....839.82....1: 940
Notation. Music....781.9....1: 793
Nova Scotia. History....971.6....2: 1309
Novalis, *pseud.* *See* Hardenberg, F. L. von.
Novels. For works of fiction *see* Fiction list, v.2, p.969.
Nubia....916.2....2: 1290
Numbers, Book of. Bible....222.1....1: 122
Numismatics....737....1: 742
Nursery....649....1: 620
———rhymes....398....1: 364
Nutrition. Bibliography....1: 17
———Physiology....612.39....1: 523
Object teaching....372.3....1: 327
Observatories....522.1....1: 406
Obstetrics....618.2....1: 539
Occult sciences....133....1: 54
Occupations for children....372....1: 326
Ocean....551.46....1: 448
———transportation....387....1: 354
———voyages....910.4....2: 1165
Oceanica....919....2: 1417
———Scientific explorations....570.99....1: 476
Odd Fellows, Independent Order of....366.3....1: 315
Odyssey....883....1: 960

Class number Vol. Page
Œcumenical councils. Church history....270.2....1: 163
Ohio. Antiquities....913.77....2: 1299
———Bibliography....015....1: 5
———Biography....920....2: 1433
———Geology....557.71....1: 465
———History....977.1....2: 1397
———Legislature....328.77....1: 233
———Maps....912.771....2: 1175
———Petroleum industry....553.28....1: 456
Ohio in the Civil war....973.7....2: 1342
Ohio river....917.7....2: 1396
——— ———Engineering....627.1....1: 593
Ohio valley. History....977....2: 1395
Oil. Chemical analysis....543.8....1: 439
——— ———technology....665....1: 648
———engines....621.4....1: 567
———painting....751.1....1: 761
Oklahoma. Description and travel....917.66....2: 1394
Old age pensions....351.5....1: 293
Old testament....221....1: 119
Olympia....913.38....2: 1186
Omaha, Nebraska. Directories....917.82....2: 1407
———History....978.2....2: 1407
Opera, The....782....1: 794
Opera houses. Architecture....725.8....1: 720
Optics. Physics....535....1: 416
———Physiological....535.7....1: 418
Orations....308....1: 200
———American....815....1: 860
———English....825....1: 912
———Latin....875....1: 957
Oratorio....783.3....1: 797
Orators....928....2: 1457
Oratory....808.5....1: 830
Orchards....634....1: 610
Orchestral instruments....787–788....1: 804
———music....785....1: 801
Orchids....584.15....1: 494
Orders. Monastic....271....1: 164
Ordinance of 1787....977....2: 1395
Ordnance. Engineering....623.4....1: 583
Ore deposits....553.1....1: 453
———dressing....622.7....1: 583
Oregon. Description and travel....917.95....2: 1411
———History....979.5....2: 1411
Ores. Geology....553.3....1: 457
Organ. History....786.5....1: 803
———building....786.6....1: 804
———music....786.8....1: 804
Organic chemistry....547....1: 442
Organists....927.8....2: 1454

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Organized labor	331.87	1	249
Oriental architecture	722	1	712
———philosophy.	181	1	94
———religions.	290	1	180
Origin of life. Biology	576	1	485
———of species	575.8	1	485
Orinoco river	918.6	2	1417
Ormsby family	929.2	2	1462
Ornament. Architecture	729	1	731
Ornamental design	745	1	754
———glass.	738.2	1	747
———metal-work.	729.97	1	736
Ornithology.	598.2	1	505
Orphan asylums	362.7	1	311
Orthoëpy. English language	421.5	1	376
Orthography. English language	421.4	1	375
Oswego Normal School	370.7	1	321
Ottoman empire	949.6	2	1260
———poetry.	894	1	967
Out-buildings. Architecture	728.9	1	731
Outdoor life	570.4	1	474
———sports.	796–799	1	815
Owenite community, New Harmony, Ind	335.9	1	263
Oxford, England	914.2	2	1210
———movement.	283	1	171
———University.	378.4	1	336
Pacific islands	919.6	2	1421
———states. Description and travel	917.9	2	1408
——— ———History.	979	2	1408
Packing houses	664.9	1	648
Paganism.	290	1	181
Paint. Chemical analysis	543.7	1	438
Painted decoration	729.4	1	734
Painters.	927.5	2	1451
Painting. Fine art	750	1	760
———History.	759	1	763
———Mechanical.	698	1	683
———Religious.	755	1	761
Paints. Chemical technology	667.6	1	655
Paisley shawls	677.2	1	670
Palaces.	728.3	1	729
Paleography.	470	1	387
Paleontology.	560	1	470
Palestine. Antiquities	913.33	2	1180
———Description and travel	915.69	2	1282
Pan-American Congress (second)	341.1	1	275
Panama. Description and travel	918.6	2	1417
———canal.	626.9	1	591
———Isthmus of. Geology	558.6	1	470
Papal states	945.6	2	1245
Paper-hanging.	698	1	683

Class number Vol. Page
Paper money....332.5....1: 258
Papers. *See* Newspapers.
Pará (state), Brazil....918.1....2: 1414
Parables. New testament....226.8....1: 127
Paraguay. Bibliography....016.989....1: 25
———Description and travel....918.9....2: 1417
Paris. Commune, 1871....944.08....2: 1232
———Description....914.436....2: 1235
———Exposition universelle....606....1: 513
———History....944.3....2: 1234
Parks. Public....711....1: 699
Parliament. England....328.42....1: 226
Parliamentary practice....328.1....1: 225
Patagonia....918.2....2: 1415
Patents....608....1: 514
Pathology....616....1: 536
Patriotic societies....369....1: 317
———songs....784.4....1: 799
Patriotism....172....1: 84
Patriots....923....2: 1443
Pattern-making....621.744....1: 572
Paul, St....225.9....1: 126
Pavements....625.7....1: 590
Pawling family....929.2....2: 1462
Paxton family....929.2....2: 1462
Peabody education fund....373.7....1: 330
Peace conference at the Hague....341.1....1: 275
———congress....172....1: 86
Peat. Fuel....662.6....1: 643
Pedagogics....371....1: 323
Peerage....929.7....2: 1466
Peking. History....951....2: 1264
Pelée....972.98....2: 1314
Pencils. Manufacture....686.863....1: 675
Penitentiaries....365....1: 313
Penmanship....652....1: 621
Pennsylvania. Banks & banking....332.1....1: 253
———Biography....920....2: 1426
The same....920....2: 1430
The same....920....2: 1435
———Botany....581.974....1: 491
———Boundaries....974.8....2: 1373
———Coal fields....553.2....1: 453
———Constitution....342.7....1: 279
———Courts....347.99....1: 290
———Description and travel....917.48....2: 1375
———Education....379.748....1: 346
———Geology....557.48....1: 463
———History....974.8....2: 1372
——— ———Bibliography....016.974....1: 24
———Land titles....347.2....1: 287

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Pennsylvania—*continued.*			
———Law.	345	1:	285
———Legislature.	328.74	1:	230
———Local government	352	1:	294
———Maps.	912.748	2:	1170
———Militia.	353.9	1:	304
———Oil.	553.28	1:	455
———Politics & government	353.9	1:	303
———Primary laws	329	1:	233
Pennsylvania Germans	974.8	2:	1372
Pennsylvania in the Civil war	973.7	2:	1343
Pennsylvania Society of New York	369	1:	317
Pennsylvania University	378.7	1:	338
Pensions.	351.5	1:	293
Pentateuch. Bible	222.1	1:	122
People's Institute, New York	374.9	1:	332
Perfumes. Chemical technology	668.5	1:	656
———Use of	391	1:	357
Periodicals.	050	1:	37
———Bibliography.	016.05	1:	8
———Indexes.	050	1:	37
For Periodicals on any special subject *see* that subject.			
Persecutions.	272	1:	165
Persia, Ancient. History	935.5	2:	1181
———Modern. Description and travel	915.5	2:	1279
Persian language	491.5	1:	389
———literature.	891.5	1:	964
Personal religion	248	1:	146
Perspective. Drawing	742	1:	751
Peru. Antiquities	913.85	2:	1416
———Description and travel	918.5	2:	1416
Perugia, Italy	945.6	2:	1245
Pessimism.	149	1:	60
Pestalozzian system of education	371.4	1:	324
Pests.	632	1:	607
Peter, St. Epistle. Bible	227.9	1:	128
Petrarch. *Criticism*	851	1:	952
Petrifaction.	560	1:	470
Petroleum. Economic geology	553.28	1:	455
Pewter.	739	1:	747
Phanerogamia.	582	1:	492
Pharmacopœias.	615.11	1:	534
Phase rule	541.12	1:	432
Phi Beta Kappa	371.85	1:	325
Philadelphia. Biography	920	2:	1433
———Description.	917.4811	2:	1377
———Directories.	917.4811	2:	1377
———History.	974.811	2:	1376
———Maps.	912.748	2:	1171
Philadelphia, Centennial exhibition, 1876	606	1:	513
Philanthropy.	360	1:	308

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Philately	383.2–383.8	1	350
———Bibliography	016.383	1	11
Philippine islands. Bibliography	016.991	1	25
———Description and travel	919.14	2	1419
———Finance	336.72	1	265
———History	991.4	2	1418
———Maps	912.9	2	1175
———Statistics	319.1	1	209
Philippine islands in Spanish-American war	973.89	2	1351
Phillips Exeter Academy	373.7	1	330
Philology	400	1	373
Philosophers	921	2	1440
Philosophical systems	140	1	59
Philosophy	100	1	48
———American	191	1	96
———Ancient	180	1	94
———Mediæval	189	1	95
———Modern	190	1	95
———Oriental	181	1	94
Photo-engraving	777	1	785
Photography	770	1	782
Phrenology	139	1	58
Physical chemistry	541.1	1	432
———culture	613.7	1	527
——— ———Bibliography	016.61371	1	17
———geography	551	1	447
———measurements	530.8	1	414
Physicians	926.1	2	1450
Physics	530	1	411
———Bibliography		1	15
———Laboratory manuals	530.7	1	414
Physiognomy	138	1	58
Physiography	551.4	1	448
Physiological botany	581	1	488
———chemistry	547.9	1	443
———optics	535.7	1	418
———zoölogy	591	1	499
Physiology	612	1	522
———Animal	591.1	1	499
Pianists	927.8	2	1453
Piano and organ	786	1	802
———instruction	786.3	1	803
———music	786.4	1	803
Picture galleries	708	1	690
Piedmont	914.51	2	1241
Pig-iron	669.12	1	662
Pigeons	636.56	1	614
Pigments	667.6	1	655
Pigmy races	573.8	1	482
Pilgrim Fathers	974.4	2	1364
Pins and needles	672.8	1	668

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Pintoricchio. *Italian artist*	759.5	1	775
Pipes, Water	532.54	1	415
Pirates.	910.4	2	1166
Pisanello. *Italian artist*	759.5	1	775
Pistoja, Italy	914.5	2	1240
Pittsburgh. Banks & banking	332.1	1	254
———Coal.	553.24	1	454
———Commerce & industries	381	1	349
———Councils.	328.74	1	231
———Description.	917.4886	2	1382
———Directories.	917.4886	2	1382
———Finance.	352.1	1	298
———Health.	614.09748	1	530
———Highland zoo	590.7	1	498
———History.	974.886	2	1382
———Industries and resources	917.4886	2	1382
———Juvenile court	343.12	1	283
———Local government	352	1	295
———Maps.	912.74886	2	1173
———Public health	352.4	1	299
———Real estate	917.4886	2	1383
———St. Paul's cathedral	282	1	170
———Shady Avenue Baptist church	286	1	177
———Smithfield St. Methodist Episcopal church	287	1	177
———Tri-ennial assessment	336.2	1	264
———Trinity Episcopal church	283	1	172
———Weather bureau	551.5	1	450
Pittsburgh pig iron in England	382	1	349
Pittsfield, Mass	974.4	2	1366
Plague.	614.49	1	531
Plaids.	391	1	357
Planimeters.	510.8	1	401
Plant diseases	581.22	1	489
Plantagenet period. English history	942.03	2	1204
Plantation songs	784.7	1	799
Plants.	580	1	487
———Gardening.	716	1	700
———Habits.	581.5	1	490
Plaster. Chemical technology	666.9	1	653
Plaster casts	730	1	736
Plate.	739	1	747
Playgrounds. Summer schools	331.85	1	249
Plays. *See* Drama.			
Plows.	631.9	1	607
Plumbing.	696	1	682
———House sanitation	628.6	1	598
Plurality of worlds	523.13	1	407
Pocahontas. Genealogy	929.2	2	1462
Poetry. American	811	1	842
———Arabic.	892.7	1	967
———English.	821	1	871

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Poetry—*continued.*			
———French.	841	1:	942
———German.	831	1:	923
———Greek.	881	1:	960
———India.	891.2	1:	963
———Irish.	891.6	1:	965
———Italian.	851	1:	950
———Latin.	871	1:	957
———Persian.	891.5	1:	965
———Philosophy.	808.1	1:	830
———Scottish.	821	1:	872
———Spanish.	861	1:	955
———Turkish.	894	1:	967
Poets.	928	2:	1457
Pointed architecture	723.5	1:	715
Poisons. Chemical analysis	543.5	1:	437
———Medicine.	615.9	1:	535
Poland.	914.38	2:	1226
Polar regions. Scientific explorations	570.998	1:	477
Police. Local government	352.2	1:	298
Political economy	330	1:	234
——— ———Bibliography.	016.3	1:	11
The same.		1:	13
———parties.	329	1:	232
———science.	320	1:	209
——— ———Bibliography.	016.3	1:	11
Politicians.	923.2	2:	1446
Politics.	329	1:	232
Polo.	796.38	1:	817
Polynesia.	919.6	2:	1421
Pomology.	634.1	1:	610
Pompeii.	913.37	2:	1184
Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas	973.2	2:	1326
Pontifical states	945.6	2:	1245
Poor, The. Laboring classes	331.8	1:	245
Pope, Alexander. *Criticism*	821	1:	877
Popes. Church history	282	1:	169
———Italian history	945	2:	1236
Porcelain.	738	1:	744
Portland, Maine	917.41	2:	1363
Portland (Ore.), Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, 1905.	606	1:	513
Portland cement	666.9	1:	653
Porto Rico. Description and travel	917.295	2:	1313
———Finance.		1:	265
———Legislative assembly	328.72	1:	227
———Statistics.	317.2	1:	205
Portraits and portrait painting	757	1:	762
Portsmouth, New Hampshire	917.42	2:	1363
Portugal. History	946.9	2:	1249
Portuguese language	469	1:	387
Positivism.	146	1:	59

Class number Vol. Page
Post-office. ....383....1: 350
Postage stamps. ....383.2–383.8....1: 350
Potter county, Pa....974.86....2: 1380
Pottery. Fine arts....738....1: 744
———Technology. ....666.3....1: 651
Potts family. ....929.2....2: 1462
Poultry. ....636.5....1: 613
Power plants. Electrical engineering....621.316....1: 562
——— ———Steam engineering....621.101....1: 547
———transmission. Electrical engineering....621.34....1: 565
——— ———Mechanical engineering....621.8....1: 572
Practical theology....240....1: 142
Prague. ....943.7....2: 1226
Prayer. ....264....1: 152
Preachers. ....922....2: 1441
Preaching. ....251....1: 147
Precious stones. ....553.8....1: 458
Prehistoric dwellings. ....571.8....1: 478
———man. ....573....1: 482
Preller. *German artist*....759.3....1: 772
Presbyterian church....285....1: 173
Preserving. ....664.8....1: 647
Presidents of the United States....923.1....2: 1445
Press, The....070....1: 42
Prices. ....338.5....1: 269
Priests. ....262....1: 152
Primers. ....372.4....1: 328
Primeval man....573....1: 482
Primitive art and industry....571.6....1: 478
Princeton University....378.7....1: 341
Printers' marks....655.1....1: 625
Printing. ....655....1: 624
———Bibliography. ....016.655....1: 19
———inks. ....667.5....1: 654
Prison life. American civil war....973.7....2: 1348
Prisons. ....365....1: 313
Private law....347....1: 286
Probabilities. Mathematics....519....1: 404
Production. Political economy....338....1: 267
Prohibited books....098....1: 47
Prohibition. Temperance....178....1: 93
Projectiles. Military engineering....623.4....1: 583
Pronunciation. English language....421.5....1: 376
Proof-reading. ....655.25....1: 627
Prophets. Bible....224....1: 124
Prosody. English language....426....1: 378
Prospecting. Mines....622.1....1: 580
Protection. ....337.3....1: 267
———and free trade....337....1: 266
———from accidents....614.8....1: 532
Protectorate. English history....942.06....2: 1206

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Protestant Episcopal church	283	1	170
Protestantism.	284	1	172
Provençal poetry	849.1	1	949
Provence. History	944.9	2	1236
———Manners and customs	914.4	2	1233
Proverbs. Folk-lore	398	1	372
Proverbs, Book of. Bible	223.7	1	124
Providence, R. I.	974.5	2	1368
Pruning.	634	1	609
Prussia. History	943.1	2	1222
Psalms.	783.9	1	798
———Book of. Bible	223.2	1	123
Pseudonyms.	014	1	3
Psi Upsilon Fraternity	371.85	1	325
Psychical research	134	1	57
Psychology.	150	1	60
———Biblical.	220.8	1	118
Public buildings	725	1	718
———documents. Bibliography	016.328	1	11
———entertainments.	791	1	806
———health.	614	1	529
———lands.	336.1	1	264
———parks.	711	1	699
———safety. Administration.	351.75	1	293
———schools.	379	1	343
———works. Local government	352.5	1	299
———worship.	264	1	152
Publishing.	655.5	1	629
Pulmonary tuberculosis	616.246	1	537
Pumps. Engineering	621.64	1	570
Punctuation.	421.9	1	376
Puritans. Biography	922	2	1441
———Religious history	274.2	1	166
Puvis de Chavannes. *French artist*	759.4	1	773
Pyrography.	736.2	1	742
Quaker Valley, Pa. Directories	917.4886	2	1383
Quakers.	289.6	1	179
Qualitative analysis	544	1	439
Quantitative analysis	545	1	440
Quaternions.	516.8	1	404
Quebec. Description and travel	917.14	2	1309
———History.	971.4	2	1308
Queens.	923.1	2	1445
Quincy, Mass	974.4	2	1366
Quotations.	808.8	1	839
Rabbits.	636.9	1	615
Races of man	572	1	480
Radiography.	537.54	1	424
Radium.	537.53	1	423
Ragusa.	943.6	2	1225
Railroad stations. Architecture	725.3	1	719

Class number Vol. Page
Railroads. Administration and legislation....385....1: 350
———Bibliography. 1: 11
———Engineering. ....625....1: 587
———History. ....656.6....1: 632
———Management. ....656....1: 630
———Rates. ....385....1: 350
Rails. ....625.14....1: 588
Railway provident institutions....334.3....1: 261
Railways, Electric....621.33....1: 564
Ramayana. ....891.2....1: 964
Raphael. *Italian artist*....759.5....1: 775
Raphia. ....689....1: 675
Rare books. ....090....1: 45
——— ———Bibliography. ....016.09....1: 9
Rationalism. ....211....1: 111
Readers and speakers....808.8....1: 833
Reading. Aids to readers....028....1: 34
———Elementary education....372.4....1: 328
———for the young....028.5....1: 35
Reason in animals....591.51....1: 500
Reasoning. ....153....1: 65
Receipt-books. Chemical technology....660.8....1: 641
———Cookery. ....641....1: 618
Receipts. Useful arts....603....1: 510
Reciprocity. ....337.9....1: 267
———Bibliography. ....016.337....1: 12
Recitations. Elocution....808.8....1: 833
Reconstruction. United States history....973.8....2: 1349
Recreation. ....790....1: 806
Red Cross Society....361....1: 309
Redstone Baptist Association....286....1: 177
Reference books....028....1: 34
Referendum. ....321.8....1: 212
Reform. Civil service....351.6....1: 293
Reformation. ....270.6....1: 163
See also religious history of different countries.
———Age of. European history....940.7....2: 1191
Reformed Dutch church in North America....285.7....1: 176
———German church in North America....284.1....1: 172
———Presbyterian church....285.5....1: 176
Refrigeration. ....621.55....1: 569
Regimental histories. American civil war....973.7....2: 1343
Registers. ....929.3....2: 1464
Reinforced concrete....693.55....1: 679
Reinhart. *American artist*....759.1....1: 764
Religion. ....200....1: 102
———Bibliography. ....016.2....1: 10
———Natural. ....210....1: 110
———Personal. ....248....1: 146
———and science. ....215....1: 113
Religions. Non-Christian....290....1: 180

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Religious art and symbolism	246	1	145
———biography.	922	2	1441
———education.	377	1	334
———history.	270	1	162
———painting.	755	1	761
———societies.	267	1	160
———work among girls	259	1	150
Rembrandt. *Dutch artist*	759.9	1	777
Renaissance. Italy	945	2	1236
———architecture.	724.1	1	716
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	607	1	514
Repair shops. Railroad	625.26	1	589
Representation. Political	324.2	1	213
———Bibliography.		1	11
Reptiles. Zoölogy	598.1	1	505
Republican Party, U. S	329.6	1	233
Residences.	728	1	726
Resins.	668.4	1	656
Restoration. French history	944.06	2	1230
Revelation, Book of. Bible	228	1	128
Revivals. Religious	269	1	162
Revolution, American	973.3	2	1326
Rhetoric.	808	1	829
Rhine river	914.3	2	1222
Rhode Island. Bibliography	016.974	1	24
———Description and travel	917.45	2	1368
———History.	974.5	2	1367
Rhodes scholarship	378.4	1	337
Rhodesia. Antiquities	913.68	2	1287
———History.	968	2	1296
Riddles.	793.7	1	813
Riding.	798	1	819
Rifles.	623.4	1	583
Rings. Ring-lore	391	1	356
Ritual.	264	1	152
River gage stations	551.57	1	451
———transportation.	387	1	354
Rivers. Hydraulic engineering	627.1	1	593
Riviera (French)	914.4	2	1233
Road transportation	656.7	1	633
Roads.	625.7	1	590
Robinson family	929.2	2	1462
Rock analysis	543.6	1	438
Rocky mountains.	917.8	2	1405
——— ———(Canadian).	917.11	2	1308
Rodin. *Sculptor*	735	1	741
Rogerenes.	277.4	1	168
Rolfe family	929.2	2	1462
Roll-turning.	621.944	1	576
Roman architecture	722.7	1	713
———art.	709.37	1	695

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Roman Catholic church	282	1	168
——— ———literature.		1	26
———law.	349	1	291
———literature.	870	1	956
———mythology.	292	1	183
———sculpture.	733	1	737
Romanesque architecture	723.4	1	715
Rome, Ancient. Antiquities	913.37	2	1184
——— ———Education.	370.9	1	322
——— ———History.	937	2	1182
——— ———Politics & government	342.37	1	278
———Modern. Description	914.56	2	1246
——— ———History.	945.6	2	1245
Romney. *English artist*	759.2	1	769
Röntgen rays	537.54	1	424
Roofs. Building	695	1	681
———Engineering.	624	1	584
Rope.	677.71	1	671
Rosetta stone	913.32	2	1179
Rossetti. *English artist*	759.2	1	769
Roumania.	914.98	2	1262
Rowing.	797	1	819
Royal Academy, London	708.2	1	692
Royalty. Biography	923.1	2	1445
Rubber. Manufactures	678	1	671
Rubens. *Flemish artist*	759.9	1	778
Rugs. Fine arts	745.2	1	755
———Manufacture.	677	1	669
Rulers.	923.1	2	1445
Ruskin Co-operative Association	335.9	1	263
Russia. Description and travel	914.7	2	1250
———History.	947	2	1250
——— ———War with France, 1812	944.05	2	1230
———Industries.	338	1	268
———Petroleum industry	553.28	1	456
Russian language	491.7	1	389
———literature.	891.7	1	966
———music.	780.947	1	792
Russo-Japanese war, 1904–05	952	2	1270
Sabbath.	263	1	152
Sacraments.	265	1	154
Sacred anthology.	208	1	109
———art.	755	1	761
———biography.	922	2	1441
———history.	270	1	162
———music.	783	1	796
Sagas.	839.6	1	940
Sahara.	916.6	2	1292
Sailors.	656.8	1	633
St. Andrews University	378.4	1	336
St. James's palace	914.2	2	1214

Class number Vol. Page
St. Lawrence river....971....2: 1305
St. Louis, Mo. Directories....917.78....2: 1402
———Maps....912.778....2: 1175
St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904....606....1: 512
St. Paul, Minn. Directories....917.76....2: 1402
St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H....373.7....1: 330
Saints....922....2: 1441
———in art....755....1: 761
Salesmanship....658....1: 637
Salisham Indians....970.3....2: 1303
Salt....664.4....1: 647
Salvation....234....1: 138
Salvation army....267.15....1: 160
——— ———colonies....334....1: 261
San Domingo....917.293....2: 1313
San Francisco. Description....917.94....2: 1410
Sandwich islands. Description and travel....919.69....2: 1422
Sanitary commission. American civil war....973.7....2: 1348
———engineering....628....1: 594
———science....628....1: 594
Sanskrit literature....891.2....1: 963
Santa Barbara, Cal....917.94....2: 1410
Saracenic architecture....723.3....1: 715
Saracens....953....2: 1275
Sardinia....914.59....2: 1247
Sargent. *American artist*....759.1....1: 765
Satan....235....1: 138
Satire. American....817....1: 861
———English....827....1: 914
———French....847....1: 948
———German....837....1: 936
———Latin....877....1: 958
———Spanish....867....1: 956
Savannah, Ga....975.8....2: 1392
Sawdust....674.8....1: 669
Sayre family....929.2....2: 1460
Scandinavia. Description and travel....914.8....2: 1253
———History....948....2: 1253
Scandinavian art....709.48....1: 697
———philosophers....198....1: 101
Scarabs....913.32....2: 1179
Schaefferstown, Pa....974.819....2: 1378
Schiller, J. C. F. von. *Criticism*....832....1: 929
School architecture....727.1....1: 725
———gardens....716.6....1: 704
———hygiene....371.7....1: 325
———libraries....028.5....1: 35
Schools....370....1: 318
Schwenkfelders. Genealogy....929.2....2: 1461
Science....500....1: 393
———Bibliography....016.5....1: 14

Science—*continued.* Class number Vol. Page
———Periodicals. Bibliography....016.5....1: 14
Science and religion....215....1: 113
Scientific explorations....570.91–570.99....1: 475
———societies. ....506....1: 397
Scientists. ....925....2: 1449
Scotch-Irish. ....325.73....1: 218
Scotland. Biography....920....2: 1430
The same....920....2: 1436
———Church history....274.1....1: 166
———Church of....285....1: 174
———Description and travel....914.1....2: 1197
———Folk-lore. ....398....1: 364
———History. ....941....2: 1196
———Manners and customs....914.1....2: 1197
Scotland Yard....364....1: 313
Scott, Sir W. *Bibliography*....012....1: 3
———*Criticism.* ....823....1: 902
Scottish clans. Tartans....391....1: 357
———literature. ....820.9....1: 870
———poetry. ....821....1: 872
Scriptures. Bible....220....1: 116
Sculpture. ....730....1: 736
Sea, The....551.46....1: 448
Sea-captains. ....923.8....2: 1449
Sea life....591.92....1: 500
Seals. Heraldry....929.8....2: 1469
Secret societies. ....366....1: 314
Sects, Christian....280....1: 168
Seed dispersal....581.54....1: 490
Segantini. *Italian artist*....759.5....1: 776
Seismology. ....551.22....1: 448
Self-culture. ....374....1: 330
Seminole Indians....970.3....2: 1303
Semitic languages....492....1: 390
Senators. Biography....923.2....2: 1446
Sense perception....152....1: 65
Sermons. ....252....1: 147
Serums. ....615.37....1: 534
Servants. ....647....1: 619
Servia. Description and travel....914.97....2: 1262
———History. ....949.7....2: 1262
Seven tablets of creation....299....1: 192
Seville. ....946.8....2: 1247
Sèvres. ....738....1: 745
Sewage. Chemical analysis....543.8....1: 439
———disposal. ....628.3....1: 597
Sewerage. ....628.2....1: 596
Sewickley, Pa. Directories....917.4886....2: 1383
Sewing. ....646....1: 619
———machines. ....687.1....1: 675

Class number Vol. Page
Sex in nature. .....577.8....1: 486
Shakers. .....289.8....1: 179
———Bibliography. .....016.289....1: 10
Shakespeariana. .....822.33....1: 891
Sharp family. .....929.2....2: 1463
Sheep. .....636.3....1: 613
Shelley, P. B. *as dramatist. Criticism*.....822....1: 890
———*as poet. Criticism*.....821....1: 877
Shields, Pa. Directories.....917.4886....2: 1383
Shinn family.....929.2....2: 1463
Ship building.....623.8....1: 584
Ship subsidies. Bibliography.....016.38....1: 11
Shippen family. .....929.2....2: 1460
Shipping. Commerce.....387....1: 354
———Transportation. .....656....1: 631
Ships. .....359....1: 307
Shoemaking. .....685....1: 673
Shooting. Sports.....799....1: 820
Shop practice.....621.9....1: 575
Shorthand. .....653....1: 621
Show-cards. .....744.2....1: 753
Shrewsbury, England.....942....2: 1201
Shrubs. .....582....1: 493
Siam. .....915.9....2: 1285
Siberia. Description and travel.....915.7....2: 1284
Siberian railway.....915.7....2: 1284
Sicily. Description and travel.....914.58....2: 1246
———History. .....945.8....2: 1246
Siemering. *Sculptor*.....735....1: 741
Siena. .....945.5....2: 1244
Sierra Nevada mountains.....917.9....2: 1408
Sight. .....535.7....1: 418
Signaling. U. S. Navy.....623.7....1: 583
Signals (for ships).....387....1: 355
Signs. Design.....744.2....1: 753
Silkworm. Culture.....638.2....1: 616
Silver. Currency.....332.41....1: 256
———Metallurgy. .....669.2....1: 665
Silversmiths' work. Fine arts.....739....1: 747
Simpson, Thomas. Arctic explorations.....919.8....2: 1424
Simpson family.....929.2....2: 1460
Sin. .....233....1: 138
Singers. .....927.8....2: 1453
Singing. .....784.9....1: 801
Sitting Bull, *Indian chief*.....970.2....2: 1303
Skating. .....796.91....1: 818
Slang. .....427....1: 379
Slav labor in the United States.....331.6....1: 245
Slavery. .....326....1: 219
Slavonic literature.....891.8....1: 966

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Slide rule. Mathematics	510.8	1	400
———valve.	621.116	1	548
Smedley family	929.2	2	1460
Smith College	376.8	1	333
Smoke abatement	628.53	1	598
Soap.	668.1	1	656
Social clubs	367	1	315
———ethics.	177	1	91
———forms. Etiquette	395	1	361
———science.	300	1	194
——— ———Bibliography.	016.3	1	11
———settlements.	331.85	1	249
Socialism.	335	1	262
Socialistic communities.	335.9	1	263
Societies, General.	061	1	42
———Institutions and associations	360	1	308
———Religious.	267	1	160
For societies devoted to special subjects, *see* that subject.			
Society of Christian Endeavor	267.6	1	160
Society of Colonial Wars	369	1	317
Society of the Cincinnati	369	1	317
Sociology.	300	1	194
———Bibliography.	016.3	1	11
Soda-water.	663.87	1	646
Sodoma. *Italian artist*	759.5	1	776
Soil.	631	1	605
Solar heat	621.47	1	569
———system.	523	1	406
Solomon, Song of. Bible	223.9	1	124
Solubility. Chemistry	541.8	1	434
Somerset county, Pa	974.87	2	1380
Song of Solomon. Bible	223.9	1	124
Songs.	784	1	798
———Collections.	784.8	1	800
Sons of the American Revolution	369	1	318
———of the Revolution	369	1	318
Soto, Hernando de	973.1	2	1320
Soudan.	916.2	2	1290
Soul.	128	1	52
Sound. Physics	534	1	416
South, The. Description and travel	917.5	2	1385
———Education.	379	1	343
———History.	975	2	1385
South Africa. Description and travel	916.8	2	1296
———History.	968	2	1295
South America. Description and travel	918	2	1413
———Geology.	558	1	469
———History.	980	2	1413
———Natural history	570.98	1	476
South Carolina. Geology	557.57	1	464
———History.	975.7	2	1391

	Class number	Vol.	Page
South Dakota. Geology	557.83	1	467
South pole	919.9	2	1424
South Sea islands	919.6	2	1421
Sovereigns. Biography	923.1	2	1445
Space telegraphy	654.1	1	623
Spain. Bibliography	015	1	5
———Church history	274.6	1	167
———Colonies.	325.3	1	217
———Constitutional government	342.46	1	279
———Description and travel	914.6	2	1248
———History.	946	2	1247
Spanish America. History	980	2	1413
Spanish-American war	973.89	2	1350
Spanish architecture	724.9	1	718
———art galleries	708.6	1	693
———artists.	759.6	1	776
———drama.	862	1	955
———language.	460	1	386
———literature.	860	1	955
———painting.	759.6	1	776
———poetry.	861	1	955
———satire.	867	1	956
Sparta Museum.	913.38	2	1187
Speakers and readers	808.8	1	833
Species, Origin of	575.8	1	485
Specifications. Building	692.5	1	678
Spectroscopy. Optics	535.84	1	419
Spectrum analysis	535.84	1	419
Speculation. Banks	332.6	1	259
Speech.	612.78	1	523
Speeches.	308	1	200
———American.	815	1	860
———English.	825	1	912
———Latin.	875	1	957
Spelling. English language	421.4	1	375
Spenser, Edmund. *Criticism*	821	1	878
Spiders.	595.4	1	501
Spirals.	729.3	1	734
Spiritual life	248	1	146
Spiritualism.	133	1	54
Sports.	790	1	806
Sportsmen.	927.99	2	1456
Springfield, Mass.	974.4	2	1364
Stables. Architecture	728.9	1	731
Stage, The	792	1	807
Stained glass	748	1	757
Stair-building.	694.8	1	681
Stairs. Architectural design	729.3	1	734
Stamps.	383	1	350
Standard Oil Company	338.8	1	270
Stars.	523.8	1	408

Class number Vol. Page
State, Theory of....320.1....1: 210
State ethics....172....1: 84
———government....353.9....1: 303
———properties. Finance....336.1....1: 264
———universities....378.7....1: 338
Statesmen....923.2....2: 1446
———Works of....308....1: 200
Static electricity....537.2....1: 423
Statics....531.2....1: 415
Statistics....310....1: 204
For statistics of special countries or cities *see* names of countries or cities.
Statuary....730....1: 736
Statutes....345....1: 285
Steam economy....621.17....1: 551
———engine....621.1....1: 546
———engineering....621.1....1: 546
———turbines....621.165....1: 550
Steamboat-inspection....387....1: 355
Steamships....656.8....1: 633
Steel. Building material....691.7....1: 677
———Chemical analysis....543.7....1: 438
———Metallurgy....669.1....1: 659
———Rolling sheet steel....621.761....1: 572
Steevens family....929.2....2: 1461
Stenography....653....1: 622
Stereopticon....535.86....1: 419
Stereotomy....515.8....1: 404
Stereotyping....655.22....1: 627
Steubenville county, Ohio....917.71....2: 1400
Stevens Institute of Technology....607....1: 514
Stevenson, R. L. *Bibliography*....012....1: 2
Stiles family....929.2....2: 1463
Stock exchange....332.6....1: 259
Stocks and bonds....332.6....1: 259
Stoic philosophy....188....1: 95
Stone. Artificial....666.8....1: 652
Stone age....571.2....1: 478
Stone-cutting....515.8....1: 404
Storage batteries....621.351....1: 566
Stories. For works of fiction *see* Fiction list in v.2, p.969.
Storms....551.512....1: 450
Story telling....372.6....1: 329
Stoss. *Sculptor*....735....1: 741
Strategy....355....1: 306
Stratigraphical geology....551.7....1: 451
Street railways....625.6....1: 590
——— ———Electric....621.33....1: 564
——— ———Municipal control....385....1: 350
Streets....625.7....1: 590
———Local administration....352.7....1: 300

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Strength of materials	620.1	1	542
Stresses and strains	624.2	1	586
Strikes	331.89	1	251
Structural engineering	624	1	585
———geology	551.8	1	452
———steel	691.7	1	678
Stuarts. English history	942.06	2	1206
Student societies	371.85	1	325
Stuttgart, Germany	914.34	2	1224
Submarine boats	623.9	1	584
Subways	625.42	1	590
Success	174	1	89
Suction gas	662.761	1	644
Sudan	916.2	2	1290
Suffrage	324	1	213
Sugar	664.1	1	647
Sugar beet	633.433	1	608
Suicide	179	1	94
Sullivan county, Pa	974.859	2	1380
Sulphuric acid	661.2	1	642
Summit county, Ohio	977.1	2	1397
Sun	523.7	1	408
Sun-dials	529.78	1	411
Sunday	263	1	152
———schools	268	1	161
Superstitions	398	1	363
Surgeons	926.1	2	1450
Surrey, England	914.2	2	1212
Surveying. Geodesy	526.9	1	409
Susquehanna county, Pa	974.834	2	1379
———river		1	593
Sussex, England	914.2	2	1213
Sweden. Description and travel	914.85	2	1254
———History	948.5	2	1254
———Statistics	314.8	1	205
Swedenborgian church	289.4	1	179
Swedish language	439.7	1	383
Swimming	796.95	1	818
Switzerland. Description and travel	914.94	2	1259
———History	949.4	2	1257
Sword exercise. Army	355	1	307
Swords	399	1	372
Symbolism. Christian art	246	1	145
Symphony. Orchestral music	785.1	1	802
Synonyms	424	1	377
Syria	915.69	2	1282
Syriac language	492.3	1	390
Syrian architecture	722.3	1	713
Tabernacle	220.9	1	119
Table decorations	643	1	619
Tableaux	793.1	1	811

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Tadema, Alma-. *See* Alma-Tadema.			
Tahiti.	919.62	2:	1422
Tailoring.	687	1:	675
Talmud.	296	1:	189
Tanning.	675	1:	669
Tapestry.	746	1:	756
Tariff. Bibliography		1:	12
Tariffs.	337	1:	266
Tartans.	391	1:	357
Taxation.	336.2	1:	264
Taxidermy.	579.4	1:	487
Tea.	663.95	1:	646
Teaching.	371	1:	323
Technical dictionaries	603	1:	510
———education.	607	1:	513
———literature. Bibliography	016.6	1:	16
Technology.	600	1:	510
———Chemical.	660	1:	639
Tecumseh, *Indian chief*	970.2	2:	1302
Teeth, Care of	617.6	1:	538
Telegraph.	654	1:	622
Telephone.	654.6	1:	624
Telescopes.	535.83	1:	418
Tellurium.	546.24	1:	442
Temperance.	178	1:	92
———Hygiene.	613.81	1:	528
Tenement houses	331.83	1:	248
Tennessee. Description and travel	917.68	2:	1394
———History.	976.8	2:	1394
Tennessee in the Civil war	973.7	2:	1343
Tennis.	796.33	1:	816
Tennyson, Alfred, lord. *Criticism*	821	1:	879
Terpenes.	547.785	1:	443
Terrestrial magnetism	538.7	1:	428
Territorial expansion	325.3	1:	215
Testament, New	225	1:	125
———Old.	221	1:	119
Teutonic literatures. Minor	839	1:	939
———mythology.	293	1:	185
Texas. Description and travel	917.64	2:	1394
———Geology.	557.64	1:	464
———History.	976.4	2:	1394
———Statistics.	317.6	1:	207
Textile fabrics.	677	1:	669
——— ———Bibliography.	016.677	1:	19
Thackeray, W. M. *Criticism*	823	1:	902
Theatre.	792	1:	807
Theatres. Architecture	725.8	1:	720
Theatricals, Private	793.1	1:	811
Theism.	211	1:	111
Theological seminaries	207	1:	108

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Theology.	200	1:	102
———Doctrinal.	230	1:	129
———Natural.	210	1:	110
Theoretical chemistry	541	1:	432
Therapeutics.	615	1:	533
Thermodynamics.	536.7	1:	420
Thomas family.	929.2	2:	1463
Threshing machines	631.9	1:	607
Tibet.	915.15	2:	1268
Tides.	525.6	1:	408
Timber. Building material	691.1	1:	677
Timbuctoo, Africa	916.6	2:	1292
Time. Chronology	529	1:	411
Tin. Economic geology	553.45	1:	458
———Metallurgy.	669.61	1:	666
Tintoretto. *Italian artist*	759.5	1:	776
Tissot. *French artist*	759.4	1:	773
Titian. *Italian artist*	759.5	1:	776
Title-pages. Printing	655.26	1:	628
Titles of honor	929.7	2:	1466
Tobacco. Ethics	178	1:	93
Tool making	621.716	1:	571
Tools.	621.9	1:	575
Toothed gearing	621.83	1:	573
Topographic atlas of the U. S	557.3	1:	461
Torpedo boats	623.9	1:	584
Tower of London	942.1	2:	1215
Towns. Government	352	1:	294
Toxicology.	615.9	1:	535
Trade, Boards of	381	1:	348
———Domestic.	381	1:	248
———Foreign.	382	1:	349
———gilds.	338.6	1:	269
———unions.	331.88	1:	250
——— ———Bibliography.	016.3318	1:	11
Trades, Mechanic	680	1:	672
Traditions.	398	1:	363
Trans-Siberian railway	915.7	2:	1284
Transcendentalism.	141	1:	59
Transmission of power	621.34	1:	565
Transportation.	656	1:	630
Transvaal. Geological map	556.8	1:	459
Trapping.	639.3	1:	617
Travel.	910	2:	1160
Travelers' manuals	910.2	2:	1164
Treaties.	341.2	1:	275
Trees.	581.97	1:	491
———Botany.	582	1:	492
Tremaine family	929.2	2:	1463
Trent, Council of	270.6	1:	163

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Trials, Civil	347.9	1	289
———Criminal.	343.1	1	282
Tricycles.	629.2	1	600
Trigonometry.	514	1	403
Trinity. Doctrinal theology	231	1	134
Tripoli.	916.1	2	1288
Troubadours. Provençal literature	849.1	1	949
Troyon. *French artist*	759.4	1	772
Truss bridges	624.3	1	586
Trust companies	332.14	1	255
Trusts.	338.8	1	269
———Bibliography.		1	13
Tuberculosis.	616.246	1	537
Tudors. English history	942.05	2	1206
Tunis. Description and travel	916.1	2	1288
Tunneling.	622.26	1	580
Turbines.	621.24	1	554
———Steam.	621.165	1	550
Turkestan. Description and travel	915.8	2	1285
Turkey. Description and travel	914.96	2	1260
———History.	949.6	2	1260
Turkey in Asia. Description and travel	915.6	2	1281
———History.	956	2	1280
Turkish poetry	894	1	967
Turner. *English artist*	759.2	1	769
Turning lathes	621.94	1	576
Tuscany. Description and travel	914.55	2	1245
———History.	945.5	2	1244
Tuscarawas county, Ohio	977.1	2	1399
Tuskegee Institute.	371.9	1	326
Type and type-setting	655.2	1	627
Typewriters.	652.3	1	621
Typhoid fever	614.511	1	532
Typography.	655	1	624
———Bibliography.	016.655	1	19
Tyrol.	914.36	2	1225
Uhde. *German artist*	759.3	1	772
Umbria.	914.5	2	1238
Understanding.	153	1	65
Unemployed.	331	1	240
Unitarian church	288	1	178
United Brethren	284.6	1	173
United Presbyterian church	285.4	1	176
U. S. Administration	353	1	300
———Army.	353.6	1	301
———Banks & banking	332.1	1	253
———Bibliography.	015	1	4
———Biography.	920	2	1426
———Botany.	581.97	1	491
———Census.	317.3	1	207
———Commerce and labor department	353.8	1	303

U. S.—*continued.* Class number Vol. Page
———Congress. .....328.73....1: 228
———Constitution. .....342.7....1: 279
——— ———Bibliography. 1: 13
———Description and travel.....917.3....2: 1351
———Education. History.....370.9....1: 322
——— ———Public schools.....379.7....1: 344
———Finance. .....336.7....1: 266
———Foreign relations.....327....1: 224
———Geographic names.....917.3....2: 1358
———Geology. .....557.3....1: 461
———History. .....973....2: 1315
——— ———Bibliography. 1: 23
——— ———Civil war.....973.7....2: 1336
——— ——— ———Bibliography. .....016.9737....1: 24
——— ——— ———Diplomatic history.....973.7....2: 1339
——— ——— ———Hospitals. .....973.7....2: 1348
——— ——— ———Naval history.....973.7....2: 1339
——— ——— ———Personal narratives.....973.7....2: 1346
——— ——— ———Political history.....973.7....2: 1338
——— ——— ———Prison life.....973.7....2: 1348
——— ——— ———Regimental histories.....973.7....2: 1343
——— ——— ———Registers. .....973.7....2: 1349
——— ——— ———Sermons. .....973.7....2: 1348
——— ——— ———Special campaigns and battles.....973.7....2: 1340
——— ——— ———Special states.....973.7....2: 1341
——— ——— ———Statistics. .....973.7....2: 1349
——— ———Colonial period.....973.2....2: 1323
——— ———Discovery. .....973.1....2: 1320
——— ———Mexican war. .....973.6....2: 1336
——— ———Reconstruction. .....973.8....2: 1349
——— ———Revolution. .....973.3....2: 1326
——— ———War of 1812.....973.5....2: 1334
——— ———War with Spain.....973.89....2: 1350
———House of representatives.....328.73....1: 228
———Judiciary. .....353.5....1: 301
———Labor & laboring classes.....331....1: 243
———Law. .....345....1: 285
———Manners and customs.....917.3....2: 1351
———Maps. .....912.73....2: 1170
———Military academy.....355....1: 305
———Navy. .....359....1: 308
———Pensions. .....351.5....1: 293
———Post-office. .....353.4....1: 301
———Public lands.....336.1....1: 264
———Public schools.....379.7....1: 344
———Railroads. .....656.673....1: 633
———Religious history.....277.3....1: 168
———Statistics. .....317.3....1: 206
———Tariff. .....336.2....1: 264
———Territorial expansion.....325.3....1: 215
———Treasury department.....353.2....1: 301

	Class number	Vol.	Page
United States of Colombia	918.6	2:	1416
United States sanitary commission	973.7	2:	1348
United States Steel Corporation	338.8	1:	271
Universal history	909	2:	1158
Universalist church	289.1	1:	178
Universe. Astronomy	523.1	1:	407
———Natural science	500	1:	393
Universities.	378	1:	334
University extension	378.1	1:	335
University of the South, Sewanee	378.7	1:	339
Upholstery.	645	1:	619
Uranium. Chemical analysis	543.7	1:	438
Urea.	547.814	1:	443
Uruguay. Description and travel	918.9	2:	1417
Useful arts	600	1:	510
Usury.	332.8	1:	260
Utah. Description and travel	917.92	2:	1409
Utilitarianism.	192	1:	98
Vacation schools	331.85	1:	249
Vacuum tubes.	537.53	1:	424
Value.	330.1	1:	238
Valves.	621.116	1:	548
Vanadium.	546.85	1:	442
Variation. Biology	575.2	1:	485
Varnishes.	667.7	1:	656
Varnishing.	698.3	1:	684
Vassar College	376.8	1:	333
Vedas.	891.2	1:	963
Vegetable gardens.	635	1:	612
———oils.	665.3	1:	648
Velasquez. *Spanish artist*	759.6	1:	777
Velocipedes.	629.2	1:	600
Venango county, Pa. Maps	912.748	2:	1174
Venezuela.	570.987	1:	476
Venezuelan arbitration	341.6	1:	277
Venice. Description	914.53	2:	1243
———History.	945.3	2:	1242
Ventilation. Building	697	1:	683
———Mines.	622.4	1:	582
———Sanitary science	628.8	1:	598
Vermont. Geology	557.43	1:	462
Vermont in the Revolution	973.3	2:	1328
Vermont University	378.7	1:	342
Verona.	945.3	2:	1243
Veronese. *Italian artist*	759.5	1:	776
Verrocchio. *Sculptor*	735	1:	741
Versification. English prosody	426	1:	378
Vertebrates. Paleontology	566	1:	472
———Zoölogy.	596	1:	504
Vesuvius.	551.21	1:	448
Veterinary medicine	619	1:	539

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Victoria, Australia	994.5	2:	1420
Victorian age. English history	942.08	2:	1207
Vienna.	914.36	2:	1225
———Art galleries	708.3	1:	692
Villas. Architecture	728.8	1:	729
Vine and vineyards	634.6	1:	610
Vinegar.	661.731	1:	642
Violin.	787.1	1:	805
Violoncello.	787.3	1:	805
Virgin Mary	230.2	1:	134
Virginia. Description and travel	917.55	2:	1390
———Geology.	557.55	1:	463
———History.	975.5	2:	1389
———Maps.	912.75	2:	1174
Vischer. *Sculptor*	735	1:	741
Visitations. Heraldry	929.7	2:	1466
Vital records	929.3	2:	1464
Vivisection.	179	1:	94
Vocal music	784	1:	798
Voice. Physiology	612.78	1:	523
———culture.	784.9	1:	801
Volapük.	408.91	1:	374
Volcanoes.	551.21	1:	448
Volumetric analysis	545.5	1:	440
Vosges mountains	914.34	2:	1224
Voyages.	910.4	2:	1165
———of discovery	910.4	2:	1165
Wages.	331.2	1:	243
Wagnerian opera	782.2	1:	794
Waldenses.	284.4	1:	172
Wales. Description and travel	914.29	2:	1219
Walker. *English artist*	759.2	1:	769
Wall-paper.	745.3	1:	755
Wall street	332.6	1:	259
War. Customs	399	1:	372
———Law of.	341.3	1:	276
———and peace	172	1:	85
———of 1812. United States history	973.5	2:	1334
———ships.	359	1:	308
Warwick, Earls of	920	2:	1435
Washington (state). Description and travel	917.97	2:	1412
Washington, D. C. Description	917.53	2:	1388
Washington and Jefferson College	378.7	1:	342
Washington College, Washington, Pa	378.7	1:	340
Washington county, Pa. History	974.882	2:	1381
———Maps.	912.748	2:	1172
Washington national monument	718	1:	704
Wasps.	595.798	1:	503
Waste products	660.2	1:	641
Watches.	681	1:	672

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Water. Analysis	543.3	1	437
———bacteriology.	613.33	1	526
———Discharge of	532.54	1	415
Water-color painting	751.2	1	761
Water-motors.	621.2	1	553
Water purification	628.16	1	596
———softening.	628.16	1	596
Water-supply.	628.1	1	595
Watering places.	613.12	1	525
Waterlilies.	583.118	1	494
Waterloo, Battle of	944.05	2	1230
Waterways. Transportation	656.82	1	634
Waterworks.	628.1	1	595
———City administration	352.6	1	299
Watts. *English artist*	759.2	1	770
Wax. Chemical analysis	543.8	1	439
Wayne county, Pa	974.823	2	1378
Wealth.	331	1	240
———Ethics.	179	1	94
Weapons. War customs	399	1	372
Weather.	551.5	1	449
Weaving.	689	1	675
Weddings. Customs	392	1	358
Weights and measures	389	1	355
Weimar.	914.32	2	1224
Well-boring.	622.24	1	580
Wellesley College	376.8	1	333
Welsh language	491.6	1	389
Wessex, England	914.2	2	1214
West, The. Description and travel	917.8	2	1403
———History.	978	2	1402
West Indies. Church history	277.2	1	168
———Description and travel	917.29	2	1312
———History.	972.9	2	1312
———Statistics.	317.2	1	205
West Point	355	1	305
West Virginia. Coal	553.24	1	455
———Description and travel	917.54	2	1389
———Geology.	557.54	1	463
———History.	975.4	2	1388
———Maps.	912.754	2	1174
West Virginia in the Civil war	973.7	2	1342
Western Pennsylvania. Description and travel	917.488	2	1381
———History.	974.88	2	1381
Western University of Pennsylvania	378.7	1	342
Westminster abbey. Description	914.21	2	1218
———History.	942.1	2	1215
Westmoreland county, Pa. Maps	912.748	2	1172
Wethersfield, Conn	974.6	2	1370
Wheat.	633.11	1	608
Whiskey insurrection	974.88	2	1381

	Class number	Vol.	Page
Whist	795	1	815
Whistler. *American artist*	759.1	1	765
White mountains	917.422	2	1363
Whitehall palace	914.21	2	1217
Wild animals	599.7	1	509
Wills	929.3	2	1464
Windmills		1	568
Windows. Architectural design	729.3	1	734
Winds	551.51	1	450
Windsor, Conn	974.6	2	1370
Windsor castle	914.2	2	1214
Wine	663.2	1	645
Wire rope	677.72	1	671
———rope tramways	622.69	1	582
Wireless telegraphy	654.1	1	623
Wisconsin. Antiquities	913.77	2	1299
———Geology	557.75	1	466
———History	977.5	2	1401
———Maps	912.775	2	1175
———Public documents	328.77	1	232
Wisconsin in the Civil war	973.7	2	1342
Witchcraft	133	1	54
Woman suffrage	324.3	1	214
Women. Bibliography	016.396	1	11
———Biography	920.7	2	1437
——— ———Bibliography	016.9207	1	22
———Education	376	1	332
———Ethics	177	1	91
———Labor	331.4	1	244
———Position	396	1	362
———Professions & employments	396.5	1	362
Women's clubs	374.3	1	331
Wood	674	1	668
Wood-carving	736.1	1	742
———engraving	761	1	780
———finishing	698.3	1	684
———working	684	1	673
Wood county, W. Va	975.4	2	1388
Wood family	929.2	2	1461
Woods. *See* Botany, Forestry, Timbers, Trees.			
Words. Etymology	422	1	376
———Use of	428.3	1	380
Wordsworth, William. *Criticism*	821	1	880
Working classes	331.8	1	245
———men. Education	374.9	1	331
Working Men's College, London	374.9	1	332
World, History of	909	2	1158
Worship. Public	264	1	152
Writers' directory	029	1	35
Writing. Penmanship	652	1	621
Wrought-iron. Decoration	729.97	1	736

Class number Vol. Page
Würtemberg. .....943.4....2: 1222
Wyoming. Description and travel.....917.87....2: 1407
Wyoming valley.....974.832....2: 1379
X rays.....537.54....1: 424
Yachting. .....797....1: 818
Yachts. .....699.1....1: 684
Yale University.....378.7....1: 338
Yeast. Beverages.....663.13....1: 645
———Botany. .....589.9....1: 495
Yellow fever. .....614.541....1: 532
Yellowstone national park.....917.87....2: 1407
———Geology. .....557.87....1: 467
Yerkes family.....929.2....2: 1461
York road.....917.481....2: 1376
Yosemite valley.....917.94....2: 1410
Young Men's Christian Association.....267.3....1: 160
Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor.....267.6....1: 160
Yukon. .....917.98....2: 1412
Zimbabwe, Mashonaland.....913.68....2: 1287
Zinc. Metallurgy.....669.5....1: 666
Zionism. .....296....1: 188
Zoölogical gardens.....590.7....1: 498
Zoölogy. .....590....1: 495
———Bibliography. .....016.59....1: 16
———Physiological. .....591....1: 499
Zulu-Kafir language.....496....1: 391
Zululand. Description and travel.....916.8....2: 1297
———History. .....968....2: 1296

Errata

v.1, p.79. *For* Hyslop, James Henry *read* Hyslop, James Hervey.

v.1, p.264. Pittsburgh—Assessors. In first line of title, *for* Tri-enniel *read* Tri-ennial.

v.1, p.342. Sibley, J. L. *Insert after* 1689, 3v.

v.1, p.477. *For* Moorhead, W. K. *read* Moorehead, W. K.

v.1, p.853. *After* Colby, F. M. *omit* 814 C67.

v.1, p.859. Tuckerman, H. T. Criterion. *For call number* 814 T33 *read* 814 T81cr.

v.2, p.1349. Paxton, W. W. In first line of title *for* nations's *read* nation's.

v.2, p.1396. Conclin, George. *For call number* r917.7 G74 *read* r917.7 C74.

v.2, p.1550. Poe, E. A. Last line in note of second entry, *for* landatory *read* laudatory.

Ontario
LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY
Regulations

1. Books (other than 7-day books) are lent for a period not exceeding two weeks, with the option of renewal for an additional two weeks if no other application is filed. All books are lent at the discretion of the Librarian and are subject to recall at any time.

2. The borrower assumes full responsibility for the value of the book in case of loss or injury.

3. Not more than two books may be borrowed at one time.

164837 23924 OFFICE SPECIALTY